



Illustrated Parts Manual

Models
1055
1255

PVC
2011

P/N
31211538

November 1, 2023 - Rev C



EFFECTIVITY PAGE

November 6, 2020 - A - Original Issue of Manual (Manual Edited to B/M 1001162000 Revision BQ)

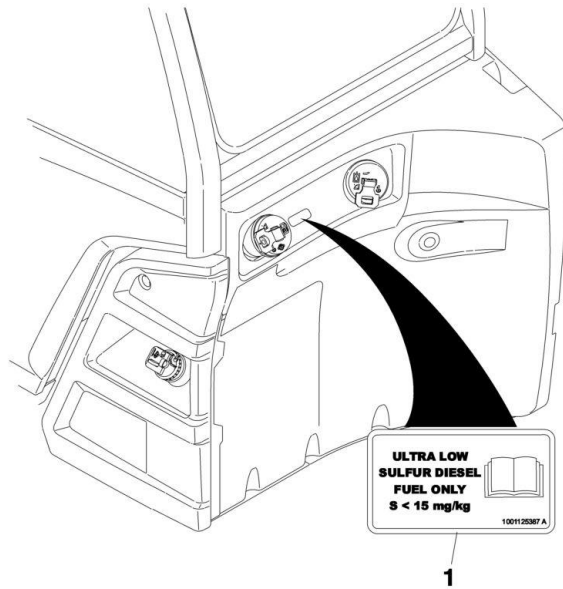
April 2, 2021 - B - Manual Revised (Edited to B/M 1001162000 Revision BQ)

November 1, 2023 - C - Manual Revised (Edited to B/M 1001162000 Revision BQ)

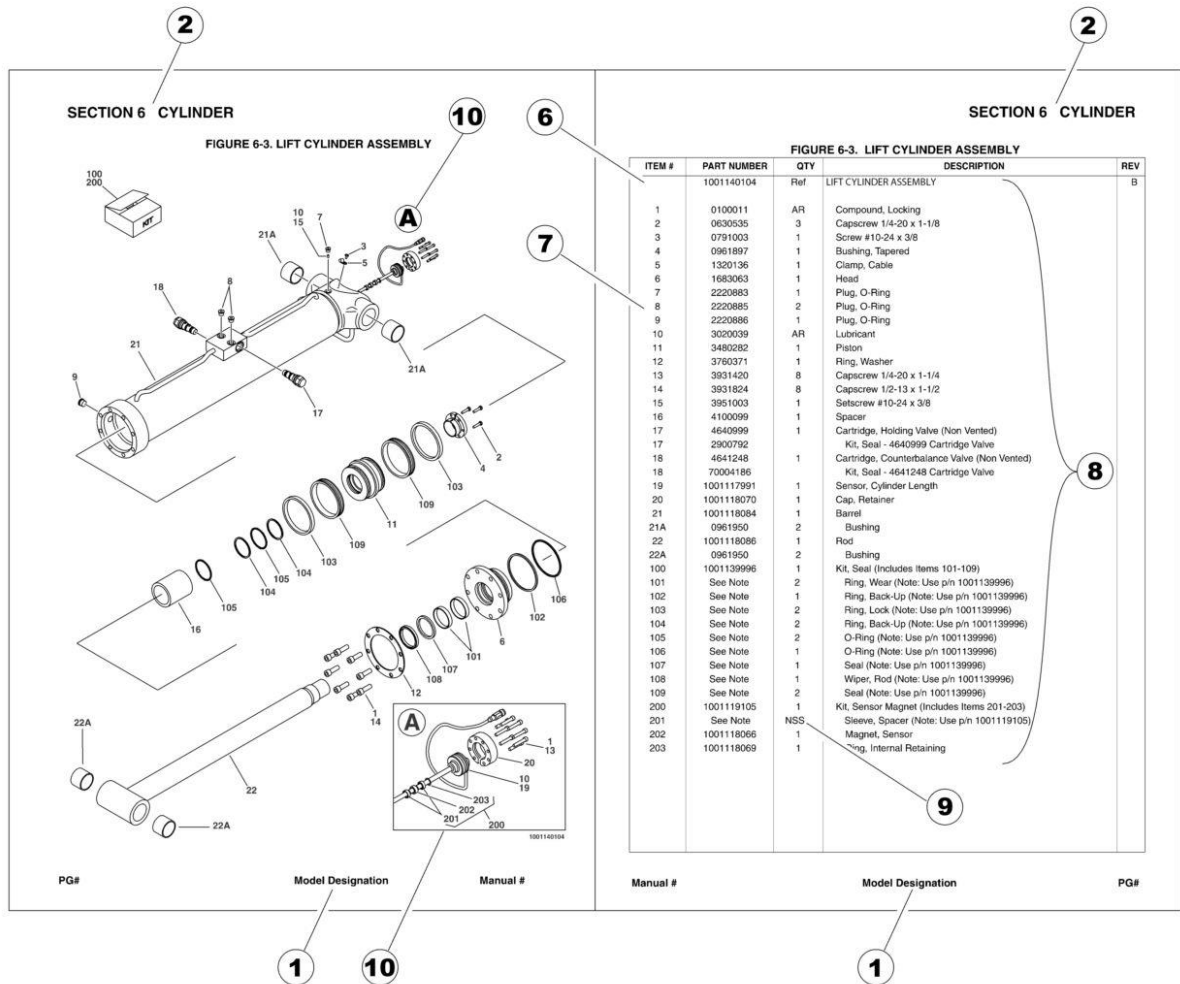
Machine Configuration

Two configurations of each machine are included in this manual. Determine if machine is equipped with Ultra Sulfur Fuel Decal (1) as indicated below.

- If equipped with the Ultra Low Sulfur decal, all specific references to this machine configuration will be referred to as Ultra Low Sulfur (ULS) from this point forward.
- If not equipped with the Ultra Low Sulfur decal, all specific references to this machine configuration will be referred to as Low Sulfur (LS) from this point forward.



GENERAL INFORMATION



1) MACHINE IDENTIFICATION

Machines are identified by model and in some cases a combination of models, serial number (SN) or regional standard (i.e ANSI, CE, CSA). Components may also be identified by SN or manufacturer. Common components that may be identified by these characteristics are engines and hydraulic components.

2) PARTS MANUAL ORGANIZATION

Product information in this manual is organized under section titles. Frame, Cylinder, Hydraulic and Electrical are a few examples. Each section is organized by figure and page number. The information within the Figure is then organized by item number, part number, description and corresponding illustration (s).

3) TABLE OF CONTENTS (NOT SHOWN)

A table of contents is found toward the beginning of the manual. Figure number, description and page number are provided for quick reference to the page containing the related information.

4) RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS (NOT SHOWN)

The Recommended Spare Parts List, located near the end of the manual, reference most frequently used maintenance parts.

5) PART NUMBER INDEX (NOT SHOWN)

A numerical index listing all part numbers and the corresponding page number(s) appears at the back of the manual.

GENERAL INFORMATION

6) NON-SERVICED PARTS

In some instances, it is necessary to display non-serviced parts, assemblies or installations. In the case of assemblies and installations there will be a Ref in the Qty. column. In case of parts that are not available for service within assemblies or components, there will be a NSS (Not Sold Separately) or NLA (No Longer Available) listed in the Qty. column of the manual.

7) PARTS LIST ITEM NUMBERS

Numbers shown in the item# column correspond to numbers used in the associated illustration (s). Item numbers which are missing from the sequence in the parts list are not used on that page.

8) INDENTED PARTS DESCRIPTION

An indented part description is included in the item under which it is indented.

9) ABBREVIATION AND SYMBOLS

AC.....	Alternating Current	L.....	Liter
ADE.....	Advanced Design Electronics	LB(LBS).....	Pounds
AG.....	Agricultural	LCD.....	Liquid Crystal Display
ANSI.....	American National Standards Institute	LED.....	Light Emitting Diodes
AR.....	As Required	LH.....	Left Hand
ASSY.....	Assembly	LRC.....	Low Rated Countries
AUS.....	Australia	LSS.....	Load Sensing System
AUX.....	Auxiliary	M(m).....	Metric/Meter
AWG.....	American Wire Gauge	MM(mm).....	Milimeter
B/M.....	Bill of Material	mA.....	Miliamps
CAC.....	Charge Air Cooler	NLA.....	No Longer Available
CE.....	European Conformity	NPT.....	National Pipe Threads
CCW.....	Counter Clockwise	NSS.....	Not Sold Separately
CM.....	Centimeter	OD.....	Outside Diameter
CW.....	Clockwise	ORB.....	O-Ring Boss
CSA.....	Canadian Standards Association	ORFS.....	O-Ring Face Seal
CYL.....	Cylinder	OZ (oz).....	Ounces
DIA.....	Diameter	PG.....	Page
DC.....	Direct Current	PN.....	Part Number
DEF.....	Diesel Exhaust Fluid	QT(qt.).....	Quarts
EMS.....	Emergency Stop	QTY.....	Quantity
ENG.....	Engine	REF.....	Reference
FT(ft).....	Feet	REV.....	Revision Level
GA(Ga).....	Gauge	RH.....	Right Hand
HRC.....	High Rated Countries	SAE.....	Society of Automotive Engineers
HVAC.....	Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning	SN.....	Serial Number
HYD.....	Hydraulic	SPEC(S).....	Specifications
Hz.....	Hertz	T/T.....	Turntable
ID.....	Inside Diameter	UGM.....	Universal Ground Module
IN.....	inches	V.....	Volts
ISO.....	International Organization for Standards	W.....	Watts
JIC.....	Joint Industry Council	#.....	Number
KG.....	Kilogram		

10) ILLUSTRATION REFERENCE LETTERS

When necessary, illustrations may contain reference letters that are intended to track information (i. e. hoses, harnesses) from one point to another or to track visual enlargement of components to show details that may be located in another area on the illustration.

Note: Due to continuous product improvements, JLG Industries, Inc. reserves the right to make specification changes without prior notification. Contact JLG Industries, Inc. for updated information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS.....	19
FIGURE 1-1. FRAME COVER INSTALLATION (ULS)	20
FIGURE 1-2. FRAME COVER INSTALLATION (LS).....	22
FIGURE 1-3. FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER PIN INSTALLATION	24
FIGURE 1-4. REAR STABILIZER CYLINDER PIN INSTALLATION	26
FIGURE 1-5. OUTRIGGERS INSTALLATION	28
FIGURE 1-6. TANK INSTALLATION	30
FIGURE 1-7. FUEL TANK INSTALLATION	32
FIGURE 1-8. HYDRAULIC TANK INSTALLATION	34
FIGURE 1-9. ENGINE MOUNTING INSTALLATION	36
FIGURE 1-10. ENGINE ENCLOSURE INSTALLATION.....	38
FIGURE 1-11. ENGINE ENCLOSURE COVER INSTALLATION	40
FIGURE 1-12. HOOD ASSEMBLY	42
FIGURE 1-13. MIRROR INSTALLATION	44
FIGURE 1-14. TOOLBOX INSTALLATION	46
FIGURE 1-15. COUNTERWEIGHT INSTALLATION (1055)	48
FIGURE 1-16. COUNTERWEIGHT INSTALLATION (1255)	50
SECTION 2 - BOOM	53
FIGURE 2-1. BOOM ASSEMBLY (1055)	54
FIGURE 2-2. BOOM ASSEMBLY (1255)	58
FIGURE 2-3. FIRST BOOM ASSEMBLY (1055)	62
FIGURE 2-4. FIRST BOOM ASSEMBLY (1255)	64
FIGURE 2-5. SECOND BOOM ASSEMBLY (1055)	66
FIGURE 2-6. SECOND BOOM ASSEMBLY (1255)	68
FIGURE 2-7. THIRD BOOM ASSEMBLY (1055).....	70
FIGURE 2-8. THIRD BOOM ASSEMBLY (1255).....	72
FIGURE 2-9. FOURTH BOOM ASSEMBLY (1055).....	74
FIGURE 2-10. FOURTH BOOM ASSEMBLY (1255).....	76
FIGURE 2-11. EXTEND CYLINDER PINS INSTALLATION.....	78
FIGURE 2-12. SECOND BOOM SECTION EXTEND CHAIN INSTALLATION (1055).....	80
FIGURE 2-13. SECOND BOOM SECTION EXTEND CHAIN INSTALLATION (1255).....	82
FIGURE 2-14. THIRD BOOM SECTION RETRACT CHAIN INSTALLATION	84
FIGURE 2-15. SECOND BOOM SECTION EXTEND CHAIN INSTALLATION (1055).....	86
FIGURE 2-16. SECOND BOOM SECTION EXTEND CHAIN INSTALLATION (1255).....	88
FIGURE 2-17. THIRD BOOM SECTION RETRACT CHAIN INSTALLATION (1055).....	90
FIGURE 2-18. THIRD BOOM SECTION RETRACT CHAIN INSTALLATION - 1255 (1255)	92
FIGURE 2-19. BOOM PIN INSTALLATION.....	94
FIGURE 2-20. BOOM PIVOT PIN INSTALLATION	96
FIGURE 2-21. LIFT CYLINDER PIN INSTALLATION	98
FIGURE 2-22. COMPENSATION CYLINDER PIN INSTALLATION.....	100
FIGURE 2-23. BOOM BRUSHES INSTALLATION	102
FIGURE 2-24. BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR INSTALLATION	104
FIGURE 2-25. MANUAL QUICK COUPLER INSTALLATION	106
FIGURE 2-26. HYDRAULIC QUICK COUPLER INSTALLATION	108

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 2-27. HYDRAULIC QUICK COUPLER INSTALLATION.....	110
FIGURE 2-28. QUICK COUPLING CYLINDER & FITTING ASSEMBLY	112
FIGURE 2-29. COUPLING PIN INSTALLATION	114
FIGURE 2-30. TILT CYLINDER PIN INSTALLATION.....	116
FIGURE 2-31. QUICK COUPLER ASSEMBLY.....	118
FIGURE 2-32. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION (ANSI)	120
FIGURE 2-33. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION (CANADA).....	122
FIGURE 2-34. BOOM PROP BRACKET.....	124
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS.....	127
FIGURE 3-1. BASKET, PERSONNEL (ENGLISH DECALS)	128
FIGURE 3-2. BASKET, PERSONNEL (ENGLISH/FRENCH DECALS)	130
FIGURE 3-3. BASKET, PERSONNEL (ISO DECALS).....	132
FIGURE 3-4. BASKET ASSEMBLY	134
FIGURE 3-5. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE	136
FIGURE 3-6. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (FORK MOUNTED)	138
FIGURE 3-7. BOOM - 3FT WITH WINCH.....	140
FIGURE 3-8. BOOM - 12FT WITH WINCH.....	142
FIGURE 3-9. BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH	144
FIGURE 3-10. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH	146
FIGURE 3-11. BUCKET - 72IN 1.0 YD ³	148
FIGURE 3-12. BUCKET - 96IN 1.3 YD ³ (GENERAL PURPOSE)	150
FIGURE 3-13. BUCKET - 96IN 1.3 YD ³ (MULTI-PURPOSE)	152
FIGURE 3-14. BUCKET - 102IN 2.0 YD ³	154
FIGURE 3-15. BUCKET - FORK MOUNTED (1.0 M ³)	156
FIGURE 3-16. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 48IN SIDE SHIFT	158
FIGURE 3-17. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN.....	160
FIGURE 3-18. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN DUAL FORK POSITIONING (10K)	162
FIGURE 3-19. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN DUAL FORK POSITIONING (12K)	164
FIGURE 3-20. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DUAL FORK VALVE & FITTINGS.....	166
FIGURE 3-21. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN SIDE TILT	168
FIGURE 3-22. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN.....	170
FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN SIDE TILT	172
FIGURE 3-24. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN.....	174
FIGURE 3-25. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN SIDE TILT	176
FIGURE 3-26. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN 90 SWING.....	178
FIGURE 3-27. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - SWING (180).....	180
FIGURE 3-28. CARRIAGE INSTALLATION - DRYWALL SWING	186
FIGURE 3-29. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL ROTATING CARRIAGE.....	188
FIGURE 3-30. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL BOARD HANDLER	190
FIGURE 3-31. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL PIVOT FRAME GROUP.....	192
FIGURE 3-32. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL CYLINDER	194
FIGURE 3-33. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL HYDRAULIC GROUP	196
FIGURE 3-34. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL VALVE ASSEMBLY	198
FIGURE 3-35. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL CYLINDER	200
FIGURE 3-36. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL FORK GROUP	202

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 3-37. FORK - 1.6INX6INX60INLUMBER FORK.....	204
FIGURE 3-38. FORK - 2INX2INX48IN BLOCK FORK	206
FIGURE 3-39. FORK - 2INX6INX48IN TAPERED FORK.....	208
FIGURE 3-40. FORK - 2INX6INX72IN LUMBER FORK.....	210
FIGURE 3-41. FORK - 2INX7INX60INLUMBER FORK.....	212
FIGURE 3-42. FORK - 2.36INX4INX48IN PALLET FORK	214
FIGURE 3-43. FORK - 2.36INX4INX48IN PALLET FORK (DUAL:FORK POSITIONING)	216
FIGURE 3-44. FORK - 2.36INX4INX60IN PALLET FORK (DUAL:FORK POSITIONING)	218
FIGURE 3-45. FORK - 2.36INX5INX48IN PALLET FORK (WITH OR WITHOUT DUAL FORK POSITIONING)	220
FIGURE 3-46. FORK - 2.36INX5INX60IN PALLET FORK (WITH OR WITHOUT DUAL FORK POSITIONING)	222
FIGURE 3-47. FORK - 2.36INX5INX72IN PALLET FORK (DUAL:FORK POSITIONING)	224
FIGURE 3-48. FORK - 2.36INX6INX60IN PALLET FORK	226
FIGURE 3-49. FORK CLAMPS INSTALLATION	228
FIGURE 3-50. FORK EXTENSION - 90IN.....	230
FIGURE 3-51. HOOK - COUPLER MOUNTED	232
FIGURE 3-52. HOOK - FORK MOUNTED	234
FIGURE 3-53. MAST - 8FT	236
FIGURE 3-54. MAST - 8FT SIDE TILT	240
FIGURE 3-55. MAST CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	244
FIGURE 3-56. MAST DECAL KIT.....	246
FIGURE 3-57. PIPE HANDLER.....	248
FIGURE 3-58. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY	252
FIGURE 3-59. SWEEPER - HOPPER ASSEMBLY.....	254
FIGURE 3-60. SWEEPER - BODY ASSEMBLY	256
FIGURE 3-61. SWEEPER - MOTOR ASSEMBLY	258
FIGURE 3-62. SWEEPER - IDLER ASSEMBLY	260
FIGURE 3-63. SWEEPER - CORE ASSEMBLY	262
FIGURE 3-64. SWEEPER - HYDRAULIC SINGLE MOTOR ASSEMBLY	264
FIGURE 3-65. TRASH HOPPER.....	266
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS	269
FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION (ULS)	270
FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE INSTALLATION (LS)	272
FIGURE 4-3. 3.8L ENGINE (ULS)	274
FIGURE 4-4. 3.8L ENGINE (LS).....	276
FIGURE 4-5. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (ULS).....	278
FIGURE 4-6. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (LS)	282
FIGURE 4-7. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (ULS)	286
FIGURE 4-8. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (LS).....	288
FIGURE 4-9. FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY	290
FIGURE 4-10. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ULS)	292
FIGURE 4-11. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (LS)	294
FIGURE 4-12. RADIATOR COOLING PACKAGE.....	296
FIGURE 4-13. HOC LINES INSTALLATION	298
FIGURE 4-14. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (ULS).....	300
FIGURE 4-15. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (LS)	302

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 4-16. CAC LINES INSTALLATION (ULS).....	304
FIGURE 4-17. CAC LINES INSTALLATION (LS)	306
FIGURE 4-18. TOC LINES INSTALLATION	308
FIGURE 4-19. SURGE TANK INSTALLATION.....	310
FIGURE 4-20. FAN INSTALLATION	312
FIGURE 4-21. FAN GUARD INSTALLATION	314
FIGURE 4-22. AIR INTAKE LINES INSTALLATION (ULS).....	316
FIGURE 4-23. AIR CLEANER LINES INSTALLATION (LS)	318
FIGURE 4-24. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (ULS).....	320
FIGURE 4-25. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (LS).....	322
FIGURE 4-26. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY (90/100KW)	324
FIGURE 4-27. AIR INTAKE DUCT INSTALLATION	326
FIGURE 4-28. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (ULS).....	328
FIGURE 4-29. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (LS)	330
FIGURE 4-30. MUFFLER INSTALLATION (LS)	332
FIGURE 4-31. DEF LINES INSTALLATION.....	334
FIGURE 4-32. DEF PUMP LINES INSTALLATION	336
FIGURE 4-33. DEF TANK INSTALLATION	338
FIGURE 4-34. DEF PUMP AND CONTROL INSTALLATION.....	340
FIGURE 4-35. UREA PUMP	342
FIGURE 4-36. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY.....	344
FIGURE 4-37. DEF BREATHER VALVE	346
FIGURE 4-38. ENGINE PARTS INSTALLATION (NO HEATER)	348
FIGURE 4-39. ENGINE PARTS INSTALLATION (HEATER).....	350
FIGURE 4-40. A/C PUMP INSTALLATION (ULS).....	352
FIGURE 4-41. A/C PUMP INSTALLATION (LS).....	354
FIGURE 4-42. A/C LINES INSTALLATION.....	356
FIGURE 4-43. FUEL CAP ASSEMBLY.....	358
FIGURE 4-44. HEATER BREATHER.....	360
FIGURE 4-45. AIR INTAKE SHUT OFF VALVE INSTALLATION.....	362
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN	365
FIGURE 5-1. TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION.....	366
FIGURE 5-2. POWERSHIFT TRANSMISSION	368
FIGURE 5-3. TRANSMISSION, ENGINE CONNECTION	370
FIGURE 5-4. TRANSMISSION, CONVERTER.....	372
FIGURE 5-5. TRANSMISSION, INPUT.....	374
FIGURE 5-6. TRANSMISSION, HOUSING GROUP 1.....	376
FIGURE 5-7. TRANSMISSION, HOUSING GROUP 2.....	378
FIGURE 5-8. TRANSMISSION, CLUTCH GROUP 1.....	380
FIGURE 5-9. TRANSMISSION, CLUTCH GROUP 2.....	382
FIGURE 5-10. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 1.....	384
FIGURE 5-11. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 2.....	386
FIGURE 5-12. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 3.....	388
FIGURE 5-13. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 4.....	390
FIGURE 5-14. TRANSMISSION, OUTPUT.....	392

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 5-15. TRANSMISSION, POWER TAKE-OFF.....	394
FIGURE 5-16. TRANSMISSION, CONTROL UNIT	396
FIGURE 5-17. TRANSMISSION, SHIFT SYSTEM.....	398
FIGURE 5-18. TRANSMISSION, PRESSURE REGULATOR.....	400
FIGURE 5-19. TRANSMISSION, PRESSURE OIL PUMP.....	402
FIGURE 5-20. TRANSMISSION, INDUCTIVE TRANSMITTER	404
FIGURE 5-21. TRANSMISSION, FILTER	406
FIGURE 5-22. TRANSMISSION, OIL DIPSTICK.....	408
FIGURE 5-23. TRANSMISSION, ACCESSORIES.....	410
FIGURE 5-24. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING 1	412
FIGURE 5-25. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING 2	414
FIGURE 5-26. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING INPUT.....	416
FIGURE 5-27. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING OUTPUT 1.....	418
FIGURE 5-28. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING OUTPUT 2.....	420
FIGURE 5-29. DRIVE TRAIN INSTALLATION	422
FIGURE 5-30. DRIVE SHAFTS INSTALLATION.....	424
FIGURE 5-31. FRONT DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION.....	426
FIGURE 5-32. FRONT MID SHAFT INSTALLATION	428
FIGURE 5-33. FRONT MID DRIVE SHAFT	430
FIGURE 5-34. REAR DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION	432
FIGURE 5-35. REAR DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY	434
FIGURE 5-36. REAR DRIVE SHAFT	436
FIGURE 5-37. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION	438
FIGURE 5-38. FRONT AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION.....	440
FIGURE 5-39. FRONT AXLE	442
FIGURE 5-40. FRONT AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING	444
FIGURE 5-41. FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL	446
FIGURE 5-42. FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION.....	448
FIGURE 5-43. FRONT AXLE, BRAKES	450
FIGURE 5-44. FRONT AXLE, STEERING	452
FIGURE 5-45. FRONT AXLE, TRUNION	454
FIGURE 5-46. FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL KIT.....	456
FIGURE 5-47. FRONT AXLE, STEERING ADJUSTING BOLT KIT	458
FIGURE 5-48. FRONT AXLE, RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT.....	460
FIGURE 5-49. FRONT AXLE, PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT	462
FIGURE 5-50. FRONT AXLE, REDUCTION BUSHING	464
FIGURE 5-51. FRONT AXLE, SUPPORT ASSEMBLY (LF, RR)	466
FIGURE 5-52. FRONT AXLE, SUPPORT ASSEMBLY (RF, LR)	468
FIGURE 5-53. FRONT AXLE - STEERING CASE ASSEMBLY (LH STEER LINK)	470
FIGURE 5-54. FRONT AXLE - STEERING CASE ASSEMBLY (RH STEER LINK).....	472
FIGURE 5-55. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION	474
FIGURE 5-56. REAR AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION	476
FIGURE 5-57. REAR AXLE.....	478
FIGURE 5-58. REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING.....	480
FIGURE 5-59. REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL	482

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 5-60. REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION.....	484
FIGURE 5-61. REAR AXLE, BRAKES	488
FIGURE 5-62. REAR AXLE, STEERING	490
FIGURE 5-63. REAR AXLE, TRUNION	492
FIGURE 5-64. LSI AXLE SENSOR INSTALLATION.....	494
FIGURE 5-65. TIRE/WHEEL SET 14-24 16PR - AIR.....	496
FIGURE 5-66. TIRE/WHEEL SET - 14.00-24 FOAM FILLED	498
FIGURE 5-67. TIRE/WHEEL SET - 14.00-24 E-3 FOAM FILLED	500
FIGURE 5-68. TIRE/WHEEL SET - 17.50-25 AIR	502
FIGURE 5-69. TIRE/WHEEL SET - 17.50-25 - FOAM FILLED	504
FIGURE 5-70. TIRE SET - 18 X 625 (TURF AND SAND PNEUMATIC).....	506
FIGURE 5-71. TIRE/WHEEL SET 360/85-28 - SOLID.....	508
FIGURE 5-72. TIRE/WHEEL SET 400/75-28 - AIR.....	510
FIGURE 5-73. TIRE/WHEEL SET - 400/75-28 - PNEUMATIC NON MARKING.....	512
FIGURE 5-74. TIRE/WHEEL SET 400/75-28 - FOAM FILLED	514
FIGURE 5-75. TIRE/WHEEL SET 400/75-28 - FOAM FILLED NON MARKING	516
FIGURE 5-76. FENDER INSTALLATION	518
FIGURE 5-77. WHEEL CHOCK INSTALLATION.....	520
SECTION 6 - CAB	523
FIGURE 6-1. CAB MOUNTING.....	524
FIGURE 6-2. CAB MOUNTS INSTALLATION	526
FIGURE 6-3. FRONT CAB OUTRIGGER INSTALLATION.....	528
FIGURE 6-4. CAB FENDER INSTALLATION	530
FIGURE 6-5. CAB FENDER INSTALLATION REAR (LH)	532
FIGURE 6-6. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP)	534
FIGURE 6-7. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (FRONT)	536
FIGURE 6-8. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP AND FRONT)	538
FIGURE 6-9. OROPS CAB INSTALLATION	540
FIGURE 6-10. EROPS CAB INSTALLATION	542
FIGURE 6-11. LSI ENCLOSED CAB INSTALLATION.....	544
FIGURE 6-12. LSI OPEN CAB INSTALLATION	546
FIGURE 6-13. CAB, TRIM KIT	548
FIGURE 6-14. CAB, TRIM KIT	550
FIGURE 6-15. CAB, EPD CAULK	552
FIGURE 6-16. OPEN CAB ASSEMBLY	554
FIGURE 6-17. OPEN CAB PLUG GROUP	556
FIGURE 6-18. OPEN CAB, LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION	558
FIGURE 6-19. ENCLOSED CAB ASSEMBLY	560
FIGURE 6-20. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION	562
FIGURE 6-21. DOOR INSTALLATION	564
FIGURE 6-22. ENCLOSED CAB PLUG GROUP	566
FIGURE 6-23. LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION.....	568
FIGURE 6-24. BASIC MIRROR INSTALLATION.....	570
FIGURE 6-25. FRONT COVER INSTALLATION	572
FIGURE 6-26. LEVEL INDICATOR INSTALLATION	574

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 6-27. FRONT WIPER INSTALLATION.....	576
FIGURE 6-28. WASHER TANK INSTALLATION	578
FIGURE 6-29. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (WO/WIPER) (ANSI)	580
FIGURE 6-30. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (WO/WIPER) (ISO)	582
FIGURE 6-31. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (WO/WIPER) (ENG/SPAN)	584
FIGURE 6-32. HEADLINER INSTALLATION	586
FIGURE 6-33. OPEN CAB TRIM INSTALLATION	588
FIGURE 6-34. ENCLOSED CAB TRIM INSTALLATION.....	592
FIGURE 6-35. OPEN CAB FRONT COVER	596
FIGURE 6-36. ENCLOSED CAB FRONT COVER	598
FIGURE 6-37. SEAT INSTALLATION	600
FIGURE 6-38. SEAT INSTALLATION - VINYL.....	602
FIGURE 6-39. SEAT.....	604
FIGURE 6-40. SEAT ASSEMBLY – VINYL	606
FIGURE 6-41. ARMREST	608
FIGURE 6-42. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3 INCH)	610
FIGURE 6-43. HEATER INSTALLATION	612
FIGURE 6-44. HEATER AND A/C INSTALLATION (CAB PARTS)	614
FIGURE 6-45. HEATER ASSEMBLY	618
FIGURE 6-46. HEATER	620
FIGURE 6-47. HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY	622
FIGURE 6-48. HEATER AND A/C	624
FIGURE 6-49. HVAC CAB ACTUATOR	626
FIGURE 6-50. CAB CONDENSER ASSEMBLY.....	628
FIGURE 6-51. A/C RECEIVER DRIER.....	630
FIGURE 6-52. CONDENSER	632
FIGURE 6-53. REAR WIPER INSTALLATION.....	634
FIGURE 6-54. ROOF WIPER INSTALLATION	636
FIGURE 6-55. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (A/C).....	638
FIGURE 6-56. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (NO A/C)	640
FIGURE 6-57. NON SKID TAPE INSTALLATION	642
FIGURE 6-58. EXTERNAL WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (CAN & ISO)	644
FIGURE 6-59. SWITCH LIGHT INSTALLATION.....	646
FIGURE 6-60. ROOF PIGTAIL CAP INSTALLATION	648
FIGURE 6-61. ROOF PIGTAIL INSTALLATION.....	650
FIGURE 6-62. NO SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION.....	652
FIGURE 6-63. RETRACTABLE SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION	654
FIGURE 6-64. REAR WINDOW EXIT DECAL INSTALLATION	656
FIGURE 6-65. FILTER TRAY PANEL	658
FIGURE 6-66. FRONT DUCT COVER	660
FIGURE 6-67. WASHER BOTTLE	662
FIGURE 6-68. HVAC ACTUATORS HARNESS.....	664
FIGURE 6-69. REAR WINDOW ASSEMBLY	666
FIGURE 6-70. DOOR UPPER GLASS ASSEMBLY	668
FIGURE 6-71. CAB LATCH ASSEMBLY.....	670

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 6-72. CAB DOOR TRIGGER ASSEMBLY	672
FIGURE 6-73. DOOR ASSEMBLY.....	674
FIGURE 6-74. DOOR STRAP INSTALLATION	676
FIGURE 6-75. CAB DOOR	678
FIGURE 6-76. FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION	680
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS.....	683
FIGURE 7-1. ACCELERATOR PEDAL INSTALLATION.....	684
FIGURE 7-2. ACCELERATOR PEDAL.....	686
FIGURE 7-3. BRAKE PEDAL INSTALLATION	688
FIGURE 7-4. BRAKE PEDAL.....	690
FIGURE 7-5. BRAKE PEDAL PLATE	692
FIGURE 7-6. STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION NO FNR LEVER.....	694
FIGURE 7-7. STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION	696
FIGURE 7-8. STEERING WHEEL INSTALLATION	698
FIGURE 7-9. STEERING WHEEL.....	700
FIGURE 7-10. HORN BUTTON INSTALLATION	702
FIGURE 7-11. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION (2 ROLLER, 0 BUTTON)	704
FIGURE 7-12. OUTRIGGER SWITCHES INSTALLATION.....	706
FIGURE 7-13. COLUMN CLAMP INSTALLATION	708
FIGURE 7-14. JOYSTICK	710
FIGURE 7-15. WIPER-TURN SWITCH INSTALLATION	712
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS	715
FIGURE 8-1. MAIN HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION	716
FIGURE 8-2. AXLE (FRONT) LINES INSTALLATION.....	720
FIGURE 8-3. AXLE (REAR) LINES INSTALLATION	722
FIGURE 8-4. BOOM HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION.....	724
FIGURE 8-5. BOOM HYDRAULIC TUBES INSTALLATION.....	726
FIGURE 8-6. BOOM HOSES INSTALLATION.....	730
FIGURE 8-7. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION	732
FIGURE 8-8. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION WITH HYDRAULIC COUPLER.....	734
FIGURE 8-9. CAB HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION	736
FIGURE 8-10. COUPLER VALVE & FITTING ASSEMBLY	738
FIGURE 8-11. ENGINE BAY HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION.....	740
FIGURE 8-12. EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER VALVE INSTALLATION	744
FIGURE 8-13. FRAME HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION	746
FIGURE 8-14. FRAME LEVEL AND OUTRIGGER VALVE INSTALLATION.....	750
FIGURE 8-15. FRAME LEVEL CLINDER & VALVE INSTALLATION	752
FIGURE 8-16. FRAME LEVEL AND OUTRIGGER VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY	754
FIGURE 8-17. LIFT CYLINDER VALVE INSTALLATION WITHOUT RIDE CONTROL.....	756
FIGURE 8-18. LIFT CYLINDER & FITTING ASSEMBLY (1055)	758
FIGURE 8-19. LIFT CYLINDER & FITTING ASSEMBLY (1255)	760
FIGURE 8-20. MAIN CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION	762
FIGURE 8-21. MAIN CONTROL VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY.....	764
FIGURE 8-22. PIPE HANDLER VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY	766

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 8-23. PISTON PUMP INSTALLATION	768
FIGURE 8-24. PISTON PUMP & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY	770
FIGURE 8-25. PRIORITY FUNCTION MANIFOLD INSTALLATION	772
FIGURE 8-26. PRIORITY FUNCTION MANIFOLD & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY	774
FIGURE 8-27. REAR STABILIZER CYLINDER & VALVE INSTALLATION	776
FIGURE 8-28. RIDE CONTROL INSTALLATION (1055)	778
FIGURE 8-29. RIDE CONTROL INSTALLATION (1255)	780
FIGURE 8-30. RIDE CONTROL HYDRAULIC LINES	782
FIGURE 8-31. SAHR BRAKE VALVE INSTALLATION	784
FIGURE 8-32. SAHR BRAKE VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY	786
FIGURE 8-33. STEER COLUMN CHECK VALE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY	788
FIGURE 8-34. STEER SELECT VALVE INSTALLATION	790
FIGURE 8-35. STEER SELECT VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY	792
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS	795
FIGURE 9-1. CYLINDER GROUP INSTALLATION (1055)	796
FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER GROUP INSTALLATION (1255)	798
FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BUCKET (GRAPPLE).....	800
FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE DUAL FORKS	802
FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SIDE SHIFT	804
FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SIDE SHIFT	806
FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SIDE TILT	808
FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SWING.....	810
FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - COMPENSATION (1055)	812
FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - COMPENSATION (1255)	814
FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - COUPLER	816
FIGURE 9-12. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTENT/RETRACT	818
FIGURE 9-13. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FORK POSITIONING	820
FIGURE 9-14. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL.....	822
FIGURE 9-15. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - LIFT (1055).....	824
FIGURE 9-16. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - LIFT (1255).....	826
FIGURE 9-17. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - OUTRIGGER.....	828
FIGURE 9-18. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PIPE HANDLER	830
FIGURE 9-19. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - STABILIZER (REAR AXLE).....	832
FIGURE 9-20. CYLINDER & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY - TILT (1055)	834
FIGURE 9-21. CYLINDER & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY - TILT (1255)	836
FIGURE 9-22. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT (1055).....	838
FIGURE 9-23. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT (1255).....	840
FIGURE 9-24. PUMP ASSEMBLY - PISTON	842
FIGURE 9-25. TANK ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC	844
FIGURE 9-26. TANK FILTER ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC	846
FIGURE 9-27. VALVE ASSEMBLY - AIR SHUT OFF	848
FIGURE 9-28. VALVE ASSEMBLY - COUNTERBALANCE.....	850
FIGURE 9-29. VALVE ASSEMBLY - COUPLER DIVERTER.....	852
FIGURE 9-30. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FLOW DIVIDER (CARRIAGE WITH DUAL FORKS)	854
FIGURE 9-31. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FRAME & OUTRIGGER	856

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 9-32. VALVE ASSEMBLY - MAIN CONTROL	858
FIGURE 9-33. VALVE ASSEMBLY - PRIORITY MANIFOLD VALVE.....	860
FIGURE 9-34. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SAHR BRAKE.....	862
FIGURE 9-35. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STABILIZER (REAR AXLE).....	864
FIGURE 9-36. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEER VALVE	866
FIGURE 9-37. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEER VALVE (ORBITAL)	868
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL.....	871
FIGURE 10-1. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS).....	872
FIGURE 10-2. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS)	874
FIGURE 10-3. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS	876
FIGURE 10-4. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS (ENGINE).....	878
FIGURE 10-5. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACKUP.....	882
FIGURE 10-6. ALARM INSTALLATION - WHITE NOISE	884
FIGURE 10-7. ARCTIC COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ULS)	886
FIGURE 10-8. ARCTIC COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION (LS)	888
FIGURE 10-9. BATTERY INSTALLATION.....	890
FIGURE 10-10. BATTERY INSTALLATION - ARCTIC	892
FIGURE 10-11. BEACON INSTALLATION	894
FIGURE 10-12. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION	896
FIGURE 10-13. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (CAN ONLY)	898
FIGURE 10-14. BOOM AUXILIARY ELECTRIC INSTALLATION.....	900
FIGURE 10-15. BOOM AUXILIARY ELECTRIC HARNESS INSTALLATION.....	902
FIGURE 10-16. BOOM AUXILIARY ELECTRIC HARNESS	904
FIGURE 10-17. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION.....	906
FIGURE 10-18. CAB HARNESS.....	908
FIGURE 10-19. CAB (ENCLOSED) ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION WITH OPTIONS.....	912
FIGURE 10-20. CAB (OPEN) ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION WITH OPTIONS	914
FIGURE 10-21. CAB HARNESS - OPTION 1	916
FIGURE 10-22. CAB HARNESS - OPTION 2	920
FIGURE 10-23. CAB - OPTION HARNESS	922
FIGURE 10-24. CAB ALARM HARNESS - SEAT BELT	924
FIGURE 10-25. CAB - A/C OPTION HARNESS	926
FIGURE 10-26. CAB - COMMUNICATION ANALYZER CABLE	928
FIGURE 10-27. CAB - DASH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS).....	930
FIGURE 10-28. CAB - DASH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS)	932
FIGURE 10-29. CAB FUSE BOARD ASSEMBLY - STANDARD.....	934
FIGURE 10-30. CAB FUSE BOARD ASSEMBLY - OPTION 1.....	936
FIGURE 10-31. CAB FUSE BOARD ASSEMBLY - OPTION 2.....	938
FIGURE 10-32. CAB KEY HARNESS.....	940
FIGURE 10-33. CAB - MULTIFUNCTION DISPLAY INSTALLATION	942
FIGURE 10-34. CAMERA INSTALLATION - REVERSE.....	944
FIGURE 10-35. CAMERA HARNESS (REVERSE CAMERA)	946
FIGURE 10-36. CAMERA INSTALLATION - REVERSE WITHOUT HED	948
FIGURE 10-37. CLEARSKY/TELEMATICS INSTALLATION - 3-WIRE (NA).....	950
FIGURE 10-38. CLEARSKY/TELEMATICS INSTALLATION - 3-WIRE (CE).....	952

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 10-39. CLEARSKY/TELEMATICS HARNESS - 3-WIRE	954
FIGURE 10-40. CLEARSKY/TELEMATICS INSTALLATION - CANBUS (NA).....	956
FIGURE 10-41. CLEARSKY/TELEMATICS INSTALLATION - CANBUS (CE).....	958
FIGURE 10-42. CLEARSKY/TELEMATICS CANBUS HARNESS	960
FIGURE 10-43. CLEARSKY/TELEMATICS CANBUS ADAPTER HARNESS	962
FIGURE 10-44. CLEARSKY/TELEMATICS READY INSTALLATION.....	964
FIGURE 10-45. CLEARSKY/TELEMATICS READY HARNESS.....	966
FIGURE 10-46. CLEARSKY/TELEMATICS INSTALLATION (CUSTOMER SUPPLIED).....	968
FIGURE 10-47. CLEARSKY/TELEMATICS HARNESS - CUSTOMER SUPPLIED VERSION.....	970
FIGURE 10-48. DEF PURGE LIGHT HARNESS	972
FIGURE 10-49. ENGINE BAY ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS).....	974
FIGURE 10-50. ENGINE BAY ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS)	976
FIGURE 10-51. ENGINE BAY WIRING INSTALLATION (LS).....	978
FIGURE 10-52. ENGINE BAY WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS)	982
FIGURE 10-53. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (LS).....	986
FIGURE 10-54. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS)	990
FIGURE 10-55. ENGINE HARNESS	994
FIGURE 10-56. ENGINE HARNESS	998
FIGURE 10-57. ENGINE ECU INSTALLATION (LS).....	1002
FIGURE 10-58. ENGINE ECU INSTALLATION (ULS)	1004
FIGURE 10-59. ENGINE/FRAME HARNESS	1006
FIGURE 10-60. FRAME ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION	1010
FIGURE 10-61. FRAME POWER DISTRIBUTION ELECTRICAL BOX	1014
FIGURE 10-62. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION (LS)	1016
FIGURE 10-63. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS)	1018
FIGURE 10-64. FRAME HARNESS - FRONT.....	1020
FIGURE 10-65. FRAME HARNESS - REAR	1024
FIGURE 10-66. HEATER INSTALLATION - FUEL FILTER	1028
FIGURE 10-67. HEATER INSTALLATION - TANK (HYDRAULIC)	1030
FIGURE 10-68. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS INSTALLATION	1032
FIGURE 10-69. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS DRIVING LIGHTS (LH).....	1034
FIGURE 10-70. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS DRIVING LIGHTS (RH)	1036
FIGURE 10-71. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS DRIVING LIGHTS HARNESS.....	1038
FIGURE 10-72. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS TAILLIGHT (LH).....	1040
FIGURE 10-73. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS TAILLIGHT (RH)	1042
FIGURE 10-74. LIGHTS - TAILLIGHTS HARNESS	1044
FIGURE 10-75. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHTS & SWITCH INSTALLATION (BOOM MOUNTED).....	1046
FIGURE 10-76. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION (BOOM MOUNTED)	1048
FIGURE 10-77. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHTS HARNESS (BOOM MOUNTED)	1050
FIGURE 10-78. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION (CAB MOUNTED) (WITH A/C)	1052
FIGURE 10-79. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION (CAB MOUNTED) (WITHOUT A/C).....	1054
FIGURE 10-80. LSI HARNESS - BOOM RETRACT	1056
FIGURE 10-81. PLATFORM HARNESS	1058
FIGURE 10-82. REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION	1060
FIGURE 10-83. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS.....	1062

TABLE OF CONTENTS

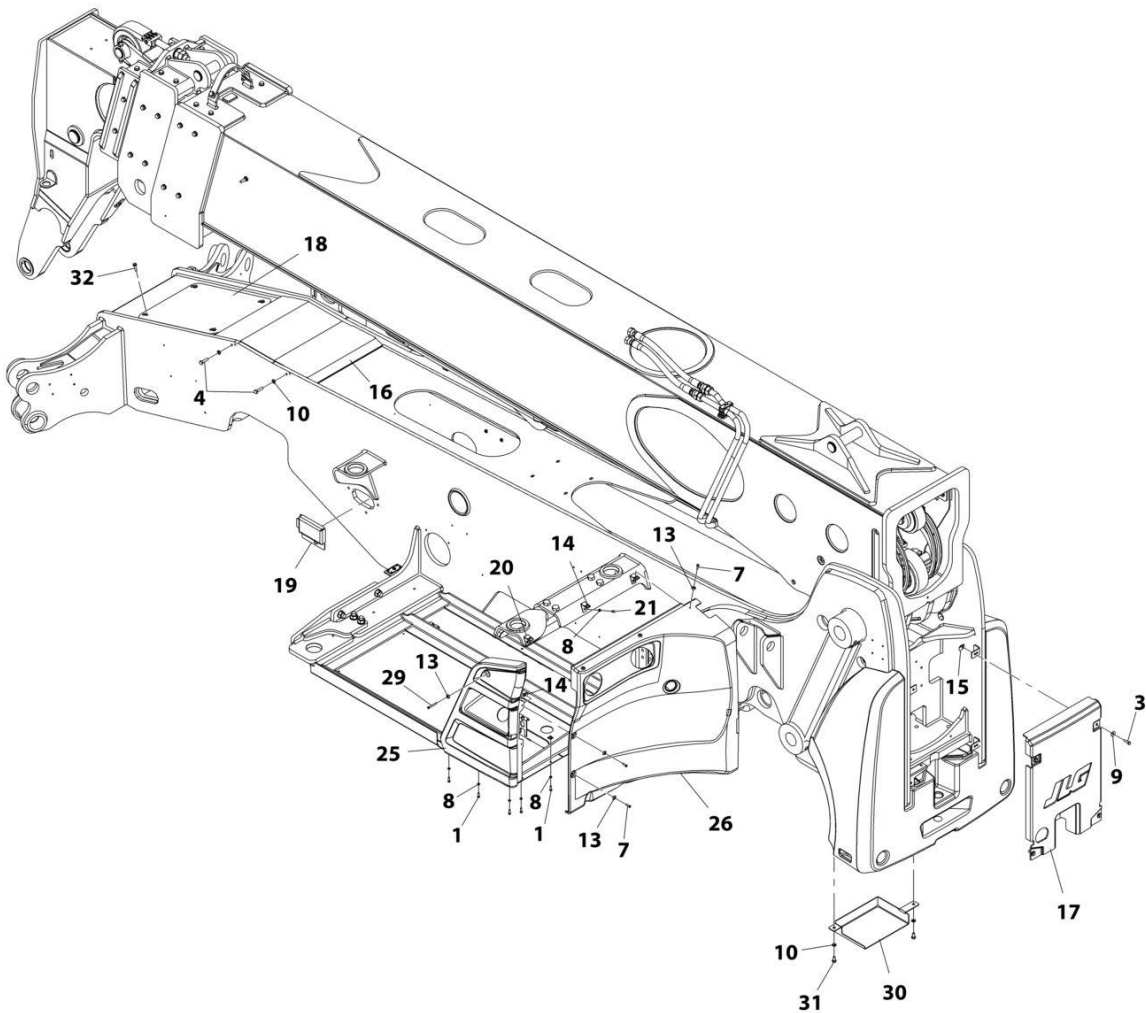
FIGURE 10-84. RIDE CONTROL HARNESS INSTALLATION	1064
FIGURE 10-85. RIDE CONTROL BOOM FLAT HARNESS.....	1066
FIGURE 10-86. ROOF PIGTAIL HARNESS INSTALLATION	1068
FIGURE 10-87. ROOF PIGTAIL HARNESS	1070
FIGURE 10-88. TBAP HARNESS	1072
FIGURE 10-89. USB CHARGER INSTALLATION	1074
SECTION 11 - DECALS	1077
FIGURE 11-1. CAPACITY CHART HOLDER INSTALLATION	1078
FIGURE 11-2. DECAL INSTALLATION (1055).....	1080
FIGURE 11-3. DECAL INSTALLATION (1255).....	1082
FIGURE 11-4. DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI)	1084
FIGURE 11-5. DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO).....	1088
FIGURE 11-6. DECAL INSTALLATION	1090
FIGURE 11-7. DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH)	1094
FIGURE 11-8. CAPACITY CHART (ANSI) (1055)	1098
FIGURE 11-9. CAPACITY CHART (ANSI) (1255)	1100
FIGURE 11-10. CAPACITY CHART (METRIC) (1055).....	1102
FIGURE 11-11. CAPACITY CHART (METRIC) (1255).....	1104
FIGURE 11-12. DECAL INSTALLATION - JLG (74HP) (Prior to SN 0160106386)	1106
FIGURE 11-13. DECAL INSTALLATION - JLG (74HP) (SN 0160106386 to Present).....	1108
FIGURE 11-14. DECAL INSTALLATION - JLG (110HP)	1110
FIGURE 11-15. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH).....	1112
FIGURE 11-16. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL.....	1114
FIGURE 11-17. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL, (ENGLISH/FRENCH).....	1116
FIGURE 11-18. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH)	1118
FIGURE 11-19. CLEARSKY DECAL INSTALLATION	1120
SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK	1123
FIGURE 12-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK.....	1124
SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS	1127
FIGURE 13-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS	1128
PART NUMBER INDEX.....	1131

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-1. FRAME COVER INSTALLATION (ULS)



ART_1001160710-K

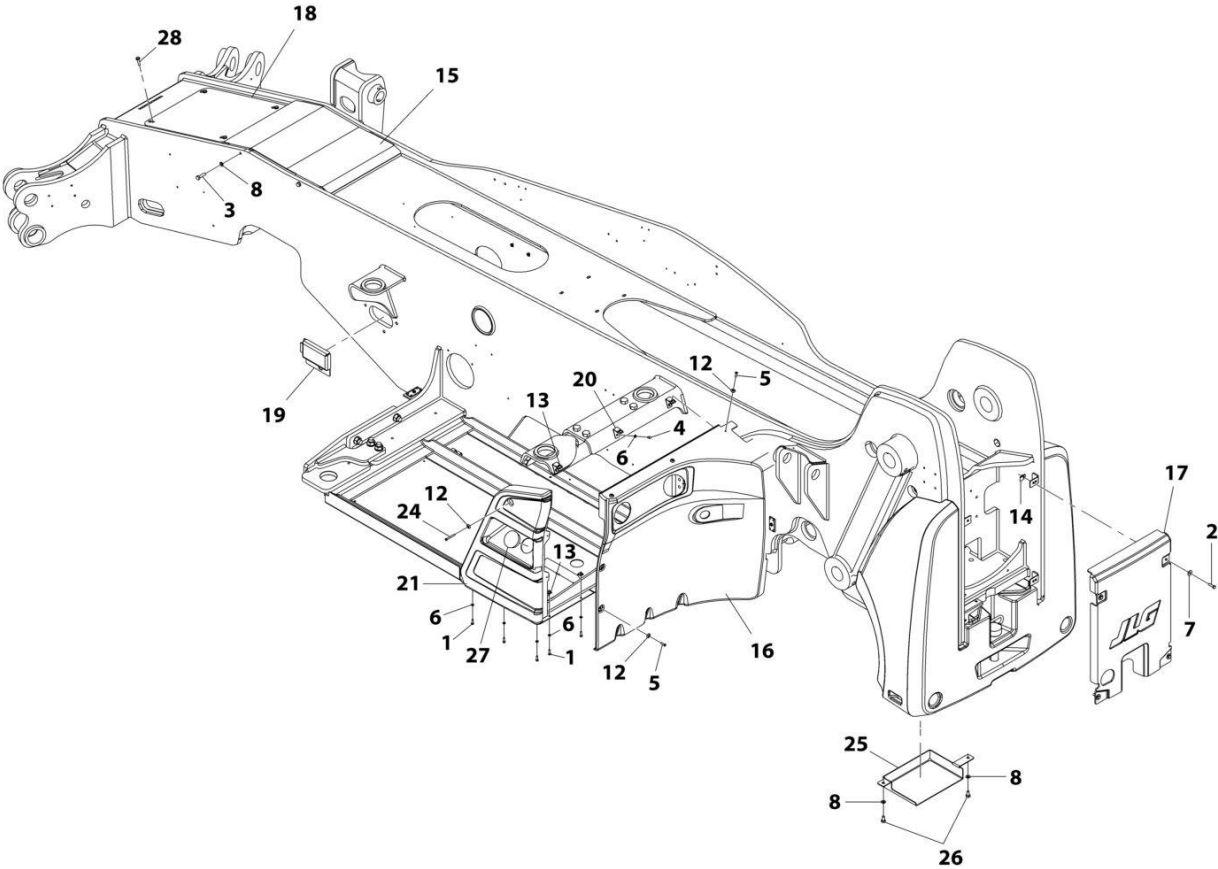
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-1. FRAME COVER INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160710	Ref	Frame Cover Installation (if equipped for ULS)	K
1	0700610	7	Bolt, M6X20	
3	0700814	4	Bolt, M8X30	
4	0701016	4	Bolt, M10X40	
7	3900379	5	Capscrew, M6-1X25	
8	4811700	10	Washer, M6	
9	4811902	4	Washer, M8	
10	4812000	6	Washer, M10	
13	1001097540	6	Washer, Nylon M6	
14	1001130220	12	Nut, M6	
15	1001149160	4	Nut, M8	
16	1001207299	1	Bracket, Battery Shield	
17	1001170645	1	Cover, Counterweight	
18	1001170665	1	Plate, Valve Cover	
19	1001201646	1	Shield, Inspection Port	
20	1001171772	3	Plate, Angle Bracket	
21	0760606	3	Screw, M6X12	
25	1001168760	1	Cover, Side Tank	
26	1001179548	1	Cover, Rear Tank	
29	1001112902	1	Screw, M6	
30	1001173468	1	Cover, Rear Frame Module	
31	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
32	5250814	4	Bolt, M8X30	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-2. FRAME COVER INSTALLATION (LS)



ART_1001172638-K

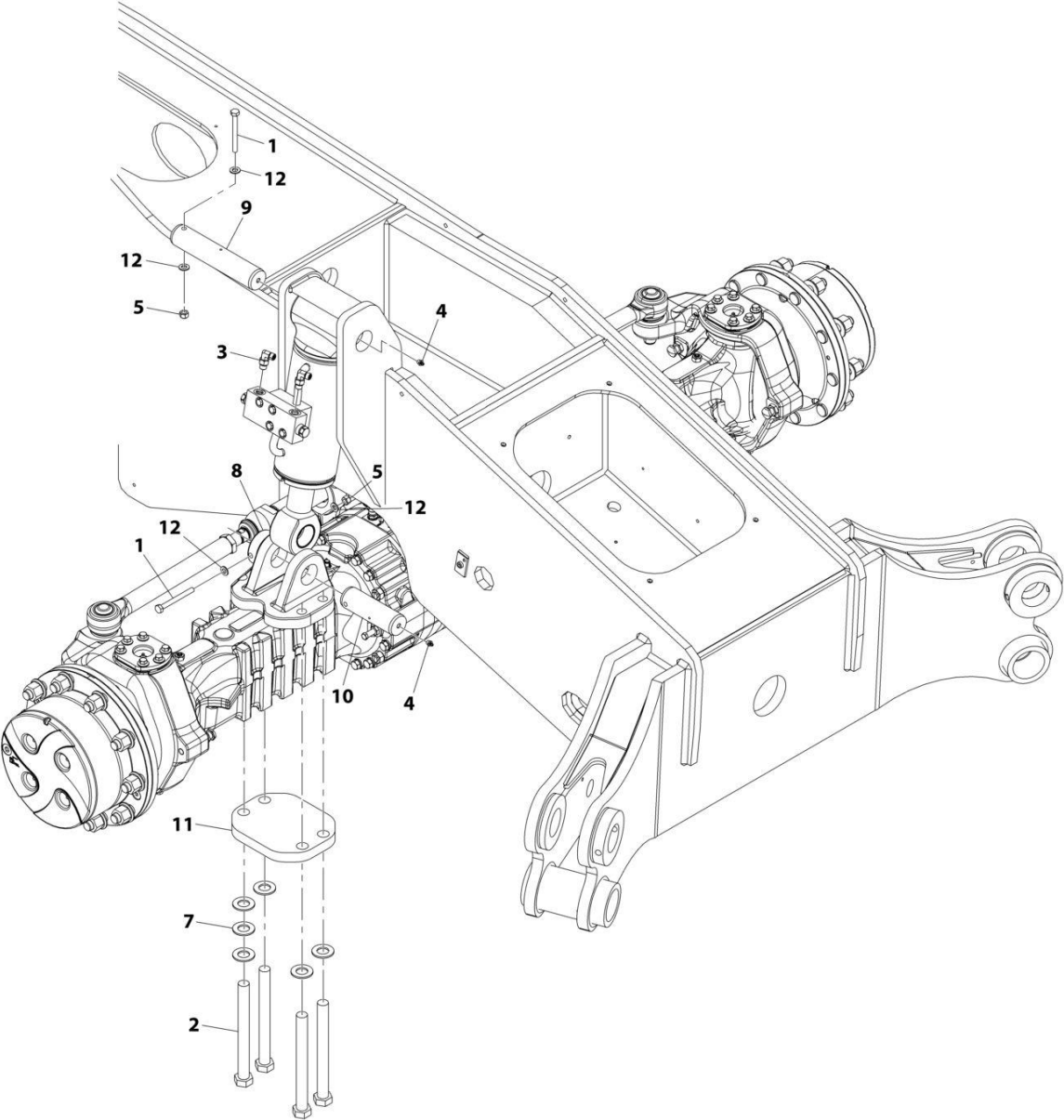
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-2. FRAME COVER INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172638	Ref	Frame Cover Installation (if equipped for LS)	K
1	0700610	7	Bolt, M6X20	
2	0700814	4	Bolt, M8X30	
3	0701016	4	Bolt, M10X40	
4	0760606	3	Screw, M6X12	
5	3900379	5	Capscrew, M6-1X25	
6	4811700	10	Washer, M6	
7	4811902	4	Washer, M8	
8	4812000	6	Washer, M10	
12	1001097540	6	Washer, Nylon M6	
13	1001130220	12	Nut, M6	
14	1001149160	4	Nut, M8	
15	1001207299	1	Bracket, Battery Shield	
16	1001168761	1	Cover, Rear Tank	
17	1001170645	1	Cover, Counterweight	
18	1001170665	1	Plate, Valve Cover	
19	1001201646	1	Shield, Inspection Port	
20	1001171772	3	Plate, Angle Bracket	
21	1001168760	1	Cover, Side Tank	
24	1001112902	1	Screw, M6	
25	1001173468	1	Cover, Rear Frame Module	
26	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
27	1001206746	1	Cap, Side Tank Cover	
28	5250814	4	Bolt, M8X30	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-3. FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER PIN INSTALLATION



ART_1001160669-G

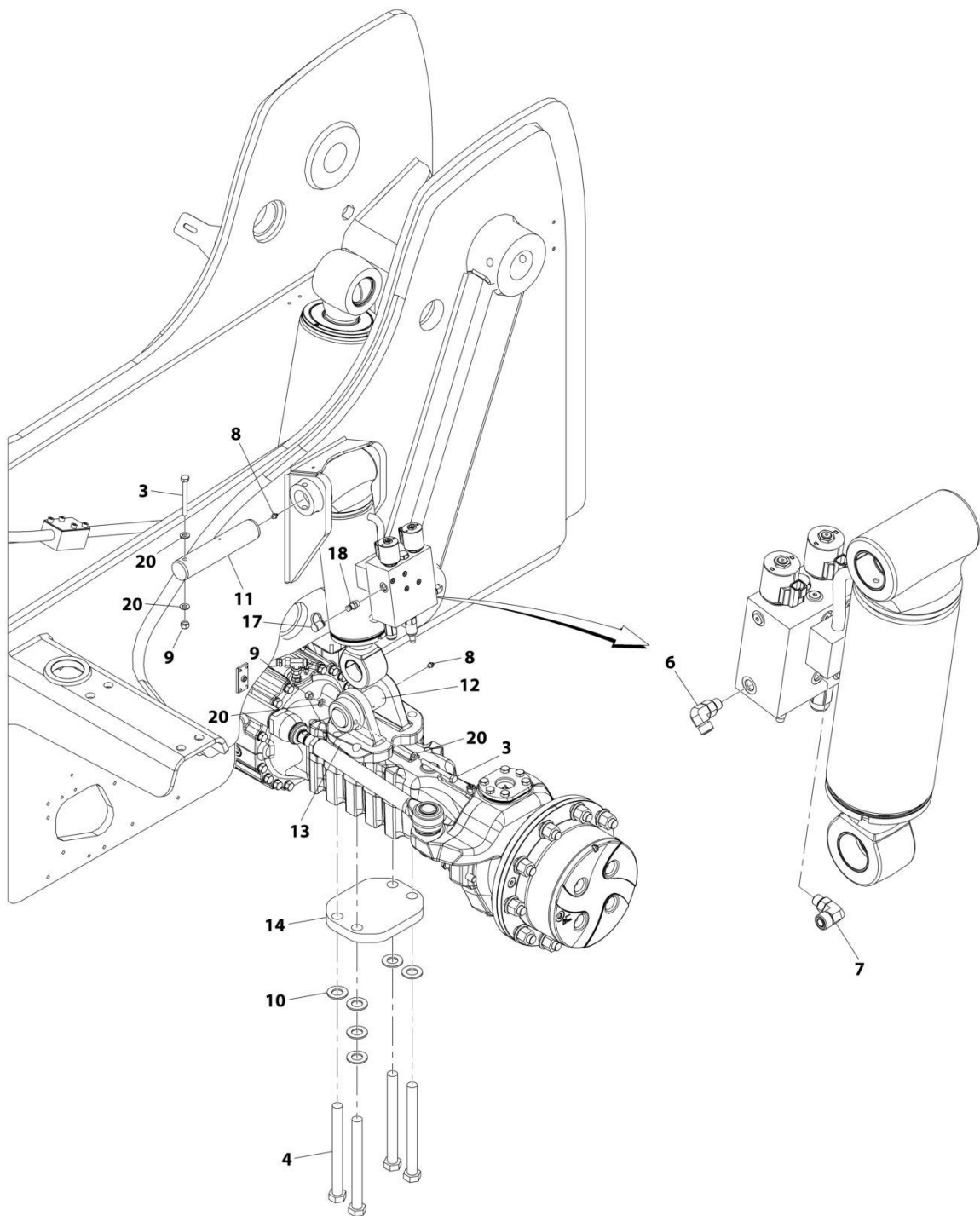
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-3. FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER PIN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160669	Ref	Frame Level Installation	G
1	0711027	2	Bolt, M10X100 Grade 10.9	
2	0712442	4	Bolt, M24X250 Grade 10.9	
3	2130406	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
5	3291005	2	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
7	5242400	6	Washer, M24	
8	1001250331	1	Bracket	
9	1001164971	1	Pin	
10	1001164972	1	Pin	
11	1001168629	1	Plate	
12	4812000	4	Washer, M10	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-4. REAR STABILIZER CYLINDER PIN INSTALLATION



ART_1001160679-K

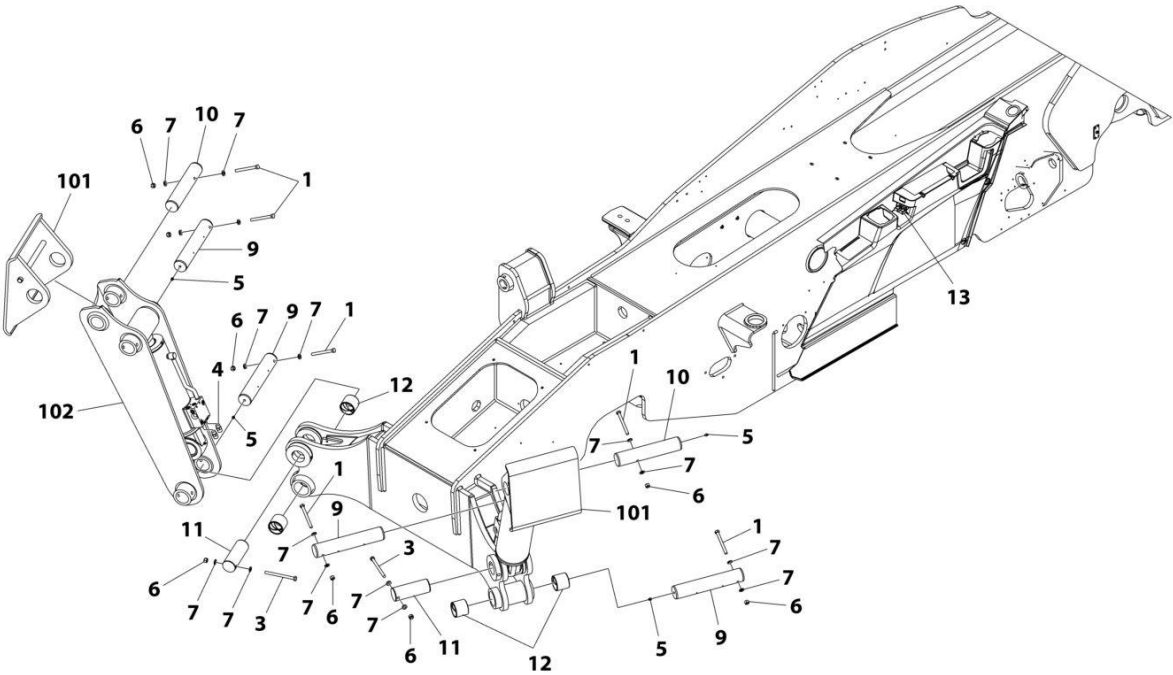
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-4. REAR STABILIZER CYLINDER PIN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160679	Ref	Rear Axle Stabilizer Installation	K
3	0711027	2	Bolt, M10X100 Grade 10.9	
4	0712442	4	Bolt, M24X250 Grade 10.9	
6	2130606	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	2130806	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
8	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
9	3291005	2	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
10	5242400	6	Washer, M24	
11	1001164971	1	Pin	
12	1001164972	1	Pin	
13	1001250331	1	Bracket	
14	1001168629	1	Plate	
17	8430032	1	Plug	
18	1001003590	1	Adapter, Male	
20	4812000	4	Washer, M10	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-5. OUTRIGGERS INSTALLATION



ART_1001174788

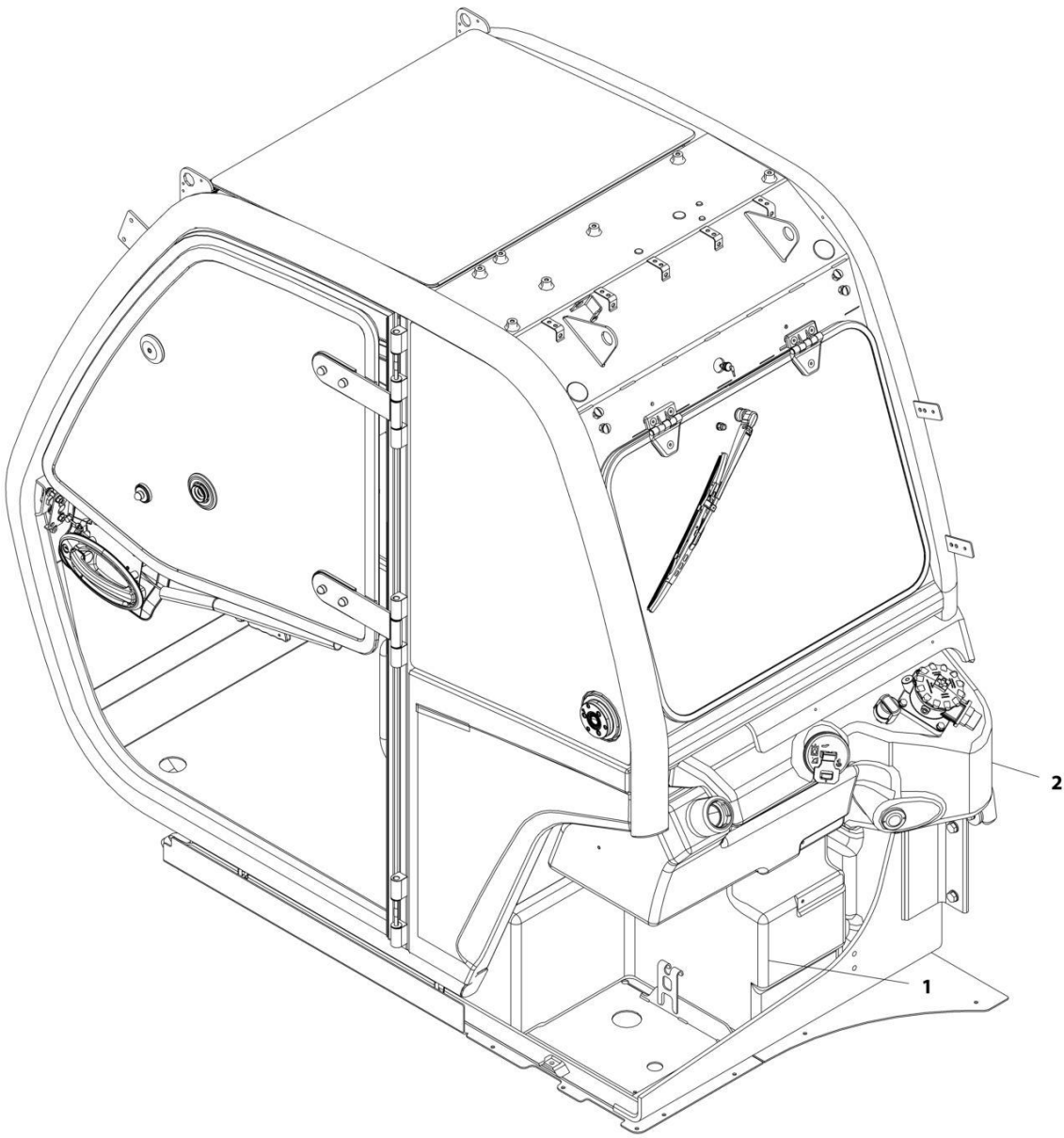
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-5. OUTRIGGERS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174788	Ref	OUTRIGGERS INSTALLATION	J
1	0701229	6	Bolt M12 x 120	
3	0701232	2	Bolt M12 x 150	
4	2110808	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
5	2160016	4	Fitting, Grease Straight	
6	3291205	8	Nut M12	
7	4812100	16	Washer M12	
9	1001164436	4	Pin	
10	1001207292	2	Pin	
11	1001164454	2	Pin	
12	1001168281	4	Bearing	
13	1001174478	1	Installation, Outrigger Switches (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
101	1001161564	2	Plate, Outrigger Pad	
102	1001207291J	2	Arm, Outrigger	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-6. TANK INSTALLATION



ART_1001160735-A

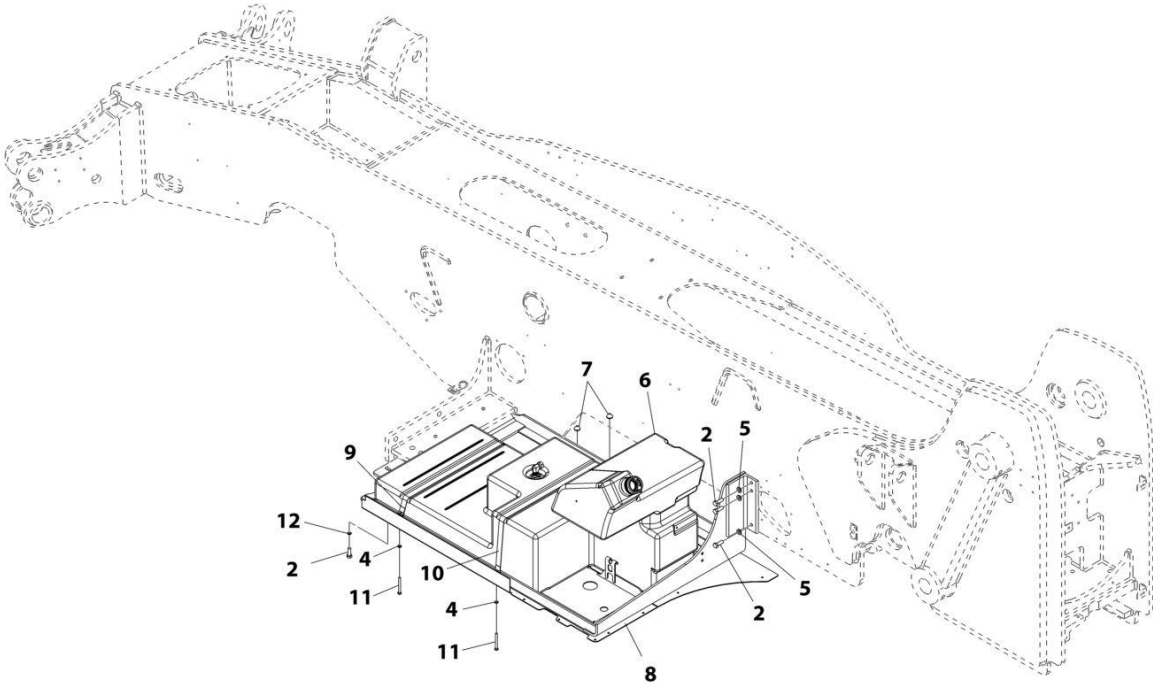
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-6. TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160735	Ref	Tank Installation	A
1	1001171153	1	Installation, Fuel Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001171154	1	Installation, Hydraulic Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-7. FUEL TANK INSTALLATION



ART_1001171153-H

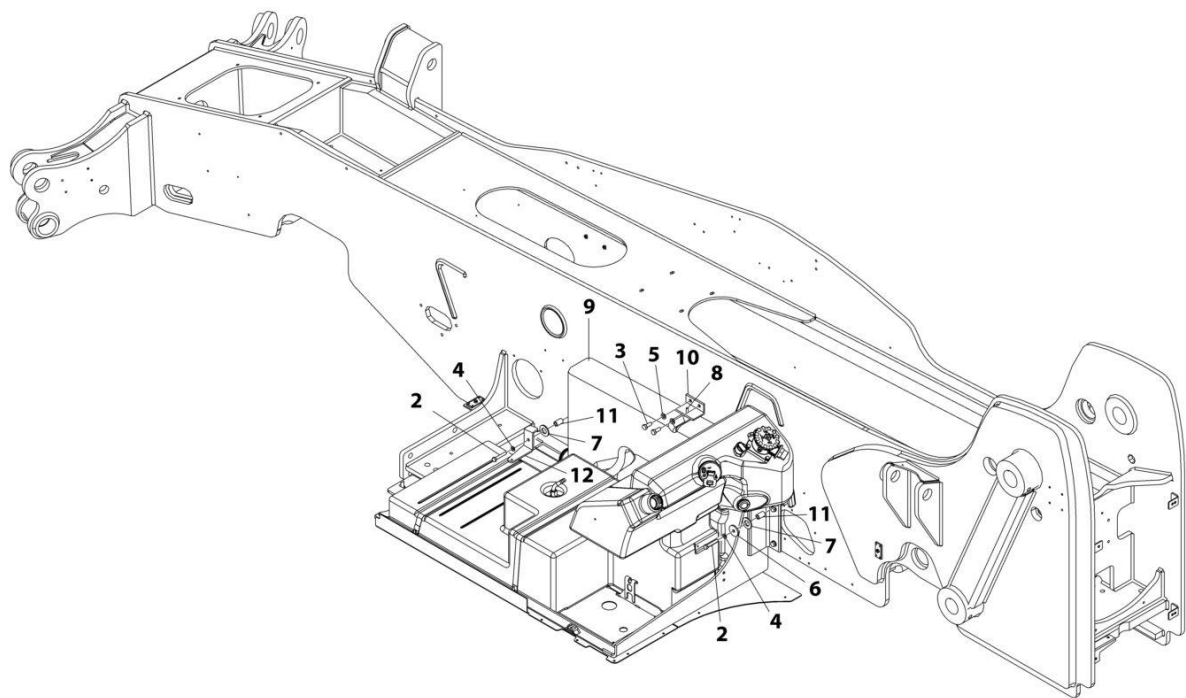
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-7. FUEL TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171153	Ref	Fuel Tank Installation	H
2	0761215	6	Bolt, M12X35	
4	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
5	4812100	3	Washer, M12	
6	1001211432	1	Tank, Fuel (See Separate Breakdown in ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS Section)	
7	1001169454	4	Mount, Buffer	
8	1001169602	1	Support, Tank Plate	
9	1001170071	1	Strap, Tank	
10	1001170072	1	Strap, Tank	
11	0760823	2	Bolt, M8X75	
12	4812102	3	Washer, M12	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-8. HYDRAULIC TANK INSTALLATION



ART_1001171154-E

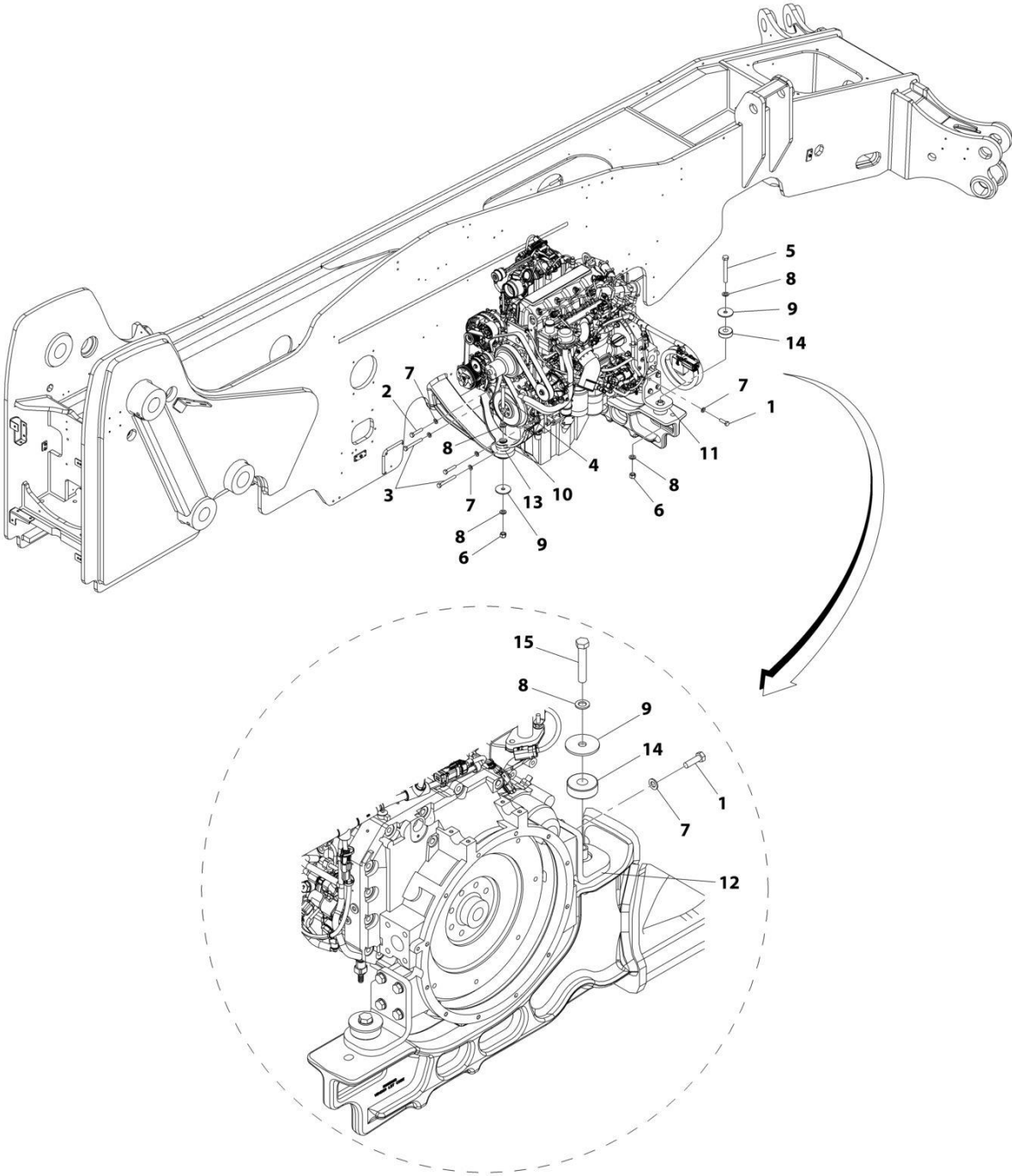
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-8. HYDRAULIC TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171154	Ref	Hydraulic Tank Installation	E
2	0701020	2	Bolt, M10X60	
3	0761214	2	Bolt, M12X30	
4	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
5	4812100	2	Washer, M12	
6	1001172147	1	Washer, M10	
7	1001172146	2	Washer, Rubber	
8	1001008575	1	Bumper, Conical	
9	1001163067	1	Tank, Hydraulic (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
10	1001169461	1	Bracket	
11	1001171179	2	Spacer	
12	1001210707	1	Bracket	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-9. ENGINE MOUNTING INSTALLATION



ART_1001163227-H

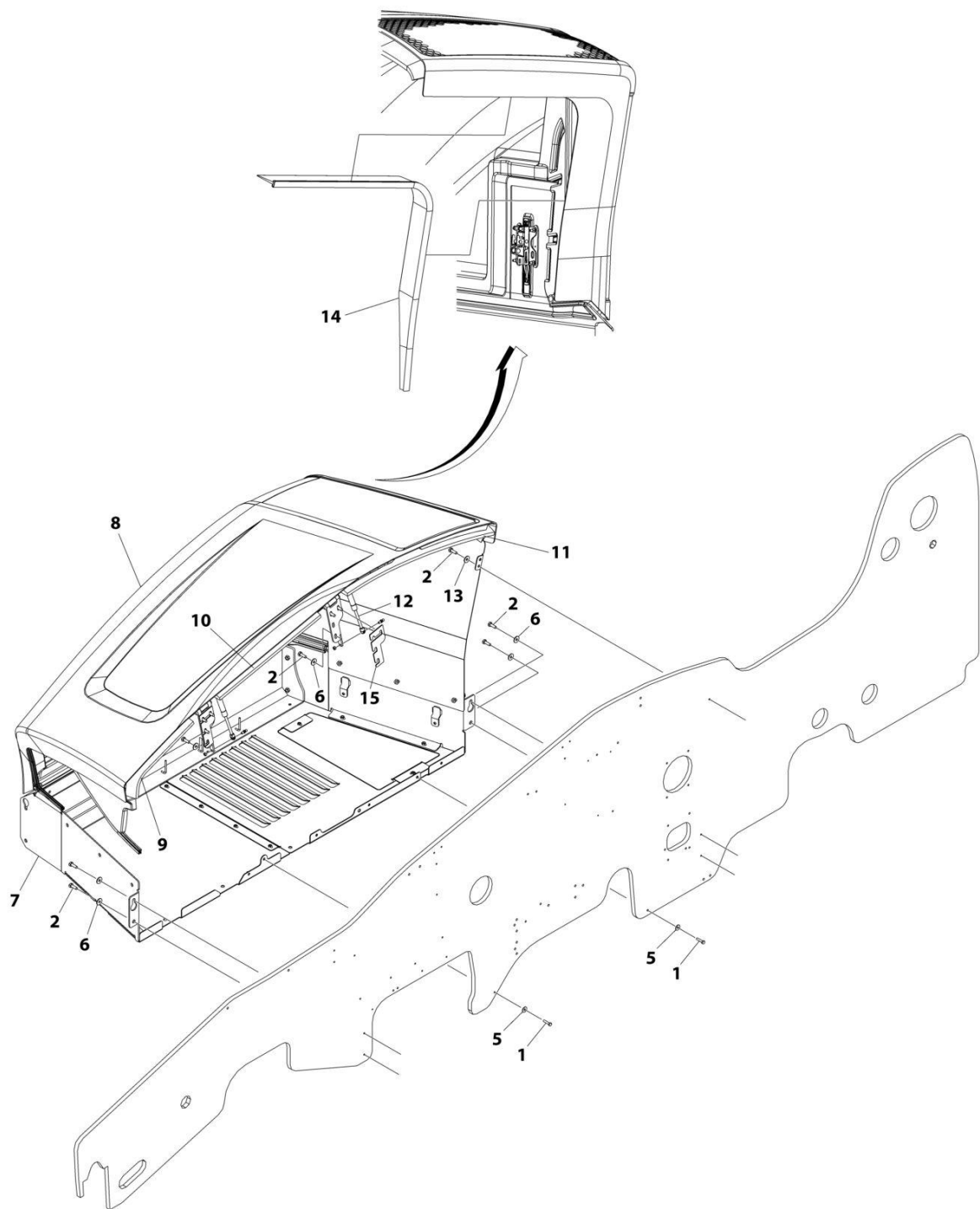
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-9. ENGINE MOUNTING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163227	Ref	Engine Mounting Installation	H
1	0701216	8	Bolt, M12X40	
2	0701220	2	Bolt, M12X60	
3	0701227	2	Bolt, M12X100	
4	0711629	1	Bolt, M16x120	
5	0711630	1	Bolt, M16X130	
6	3331615	2	Nut, M16	
7	4812100	12	Washer, M12	
8	4812300	5	Washer, M16	
9	7300435	3	Washer	
10	1001160116	1	Bracket, Engine	
11	1001168795	1	Plate, Engine Mount	
12	1001168797	1	Plate, Engine Mount	
13	1001160888	1	Mount, Isolator Engine	
14	1001195518	2	Mount, Isolator Engine	
15	0711626	1	Bolt, M16X90	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-10. ENGINE ENCLOSURE INSTALLATION



ART_1001160253-J

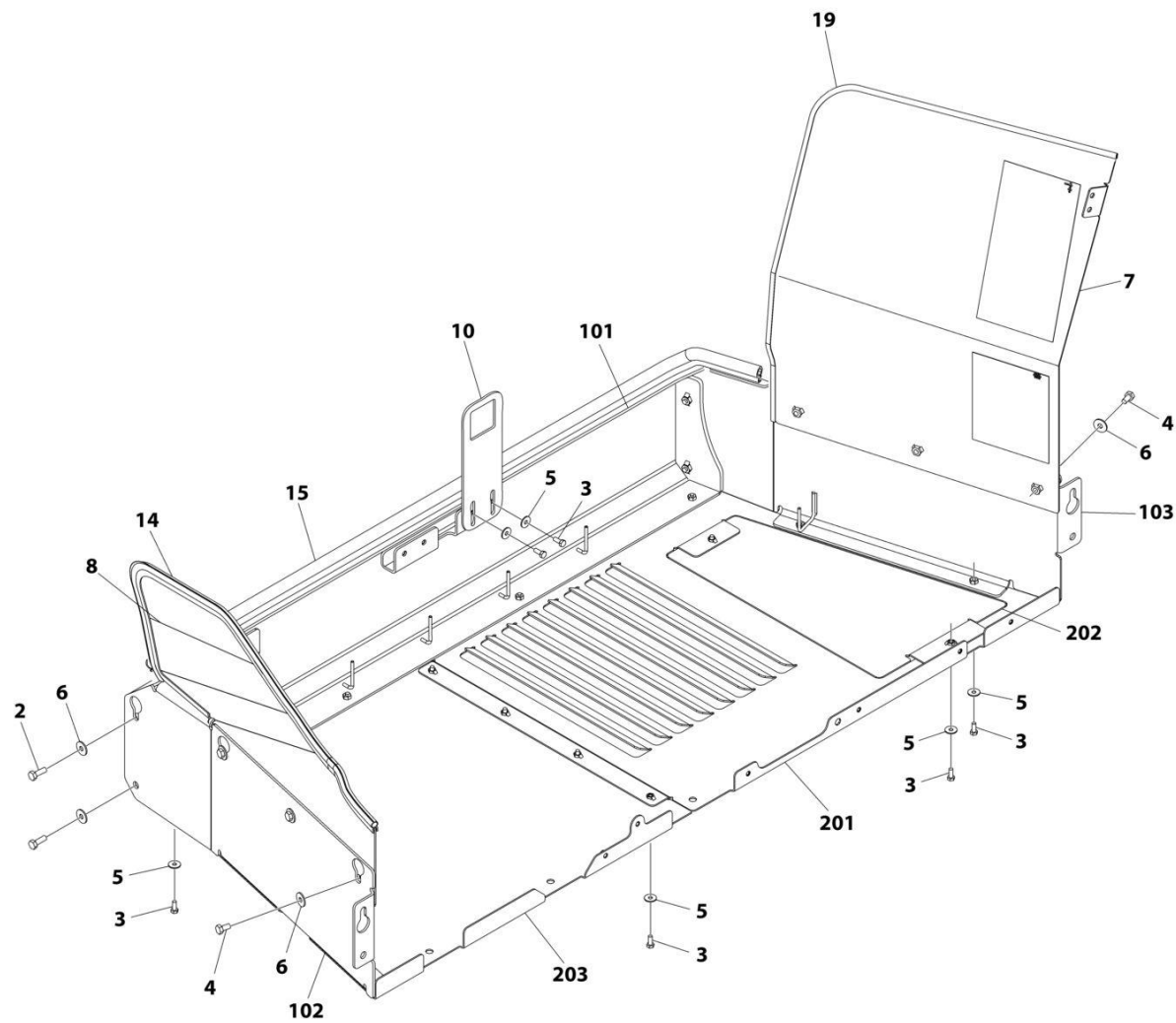
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-10. ENGINE ENCLOSURE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160253	Ref	Engine Enclosure Installation	J
1	0760815	2	Bolt, M8X35	
2	0701014	11	Bolt, M10X30	
5	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
6	4812002	10	Washer, M10	
7	1001162239	Ref	Installation, Engine Enclosure Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001235963	Ref	Assembly, Hood (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001203932	1	Seal	
10	1001203933	1	Seal	
11	1001203934	1	Seal	
12	1001171885	2	Spring, Gas	
13	4812000	1	Washer, M10	
14	1001197339	1	Trim, Lock Seal	
15	1001241836	AR	Shim	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-11. ENGINE ENCLOSURE COVER INSTALLATION



ART_1001162239-N

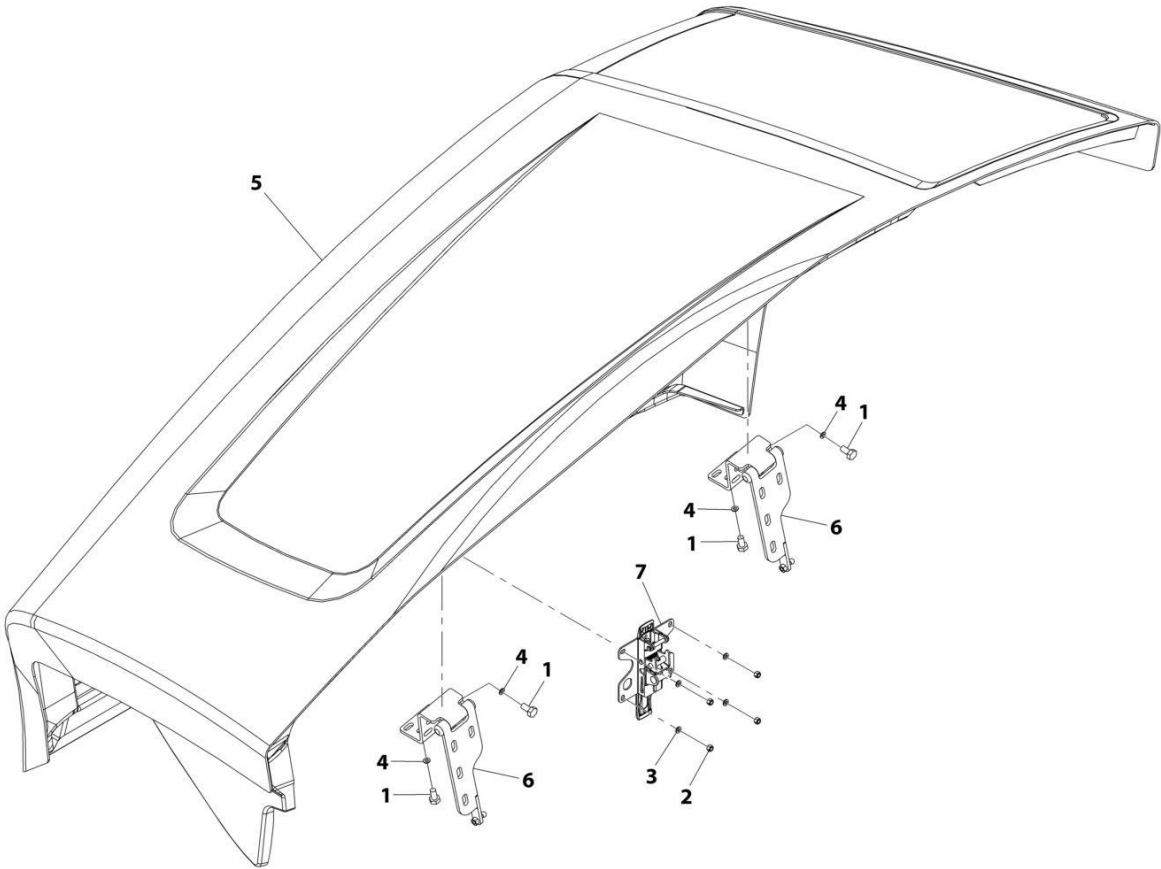
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-11. ENGINE ENCLOSURE COVER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162239	Ref	Engine Enclosure Cover Installation	N
2	0701014	4	Bolt, M10X30	
3	0760810	16	Bolt, M8X20	
4	0761010	6	Bolt, M10X20	
5	4811902	16	Washer, M8	
6	4812002	10	Washer, M10	
7	1001204086	1	Plate, Rear Cover	
8	1001184076	1	Panel, Front Cover	
10	1001209388	1	Latch, Hood	
14	1001003227	1375 mm	Seal	
15	1001204486	1795 mm	Seal	
19	90206198	1345 mm	Trim, Edge	
101	1001162240J	1	Panel, Side Skirt	
102	1001213126J	1	Panel, Front Skirt	
103	1001196426J	1	Panel, Rear Skirt	
201	1001196422	1	Panel, Bottom Cover	
202	1001169265	1	Panel, Access	
203	1001196404	1	Panel, Engine Pod	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-12. HOOD ASSEMBLY



ART_1001235963-B

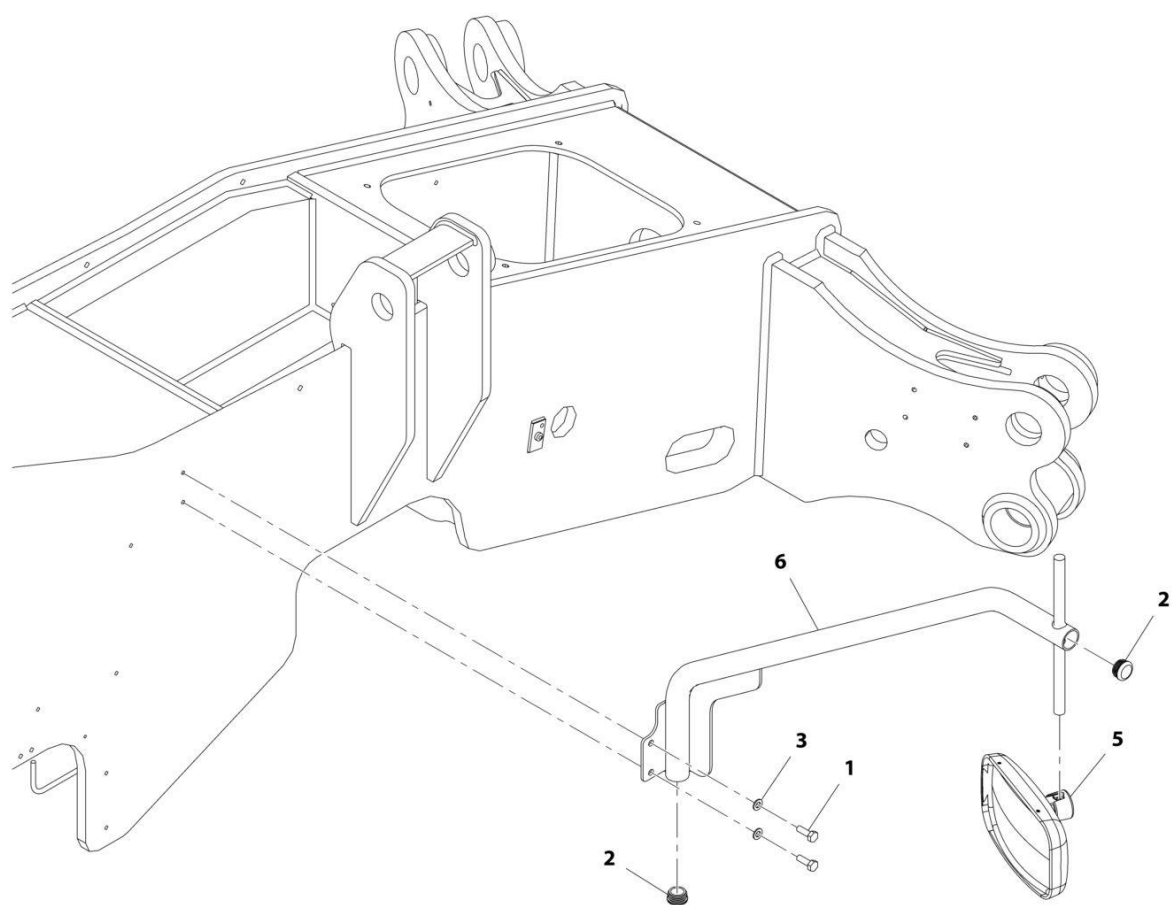
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-12. HOOD ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235963	Ref	Hood Assembly	B
1	0761010	8	Bolt, M10X20	
2	3290605	4	Nut, Lock M6X1	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	4812000	8	Washer, M10	
5	1001234455	1	Hood	
6	1001209387	2	Hinge, Hood	
7	1001132168	1	Latch, Hood	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-13. MIRROR INSTALLATION



ART_1001160255-D

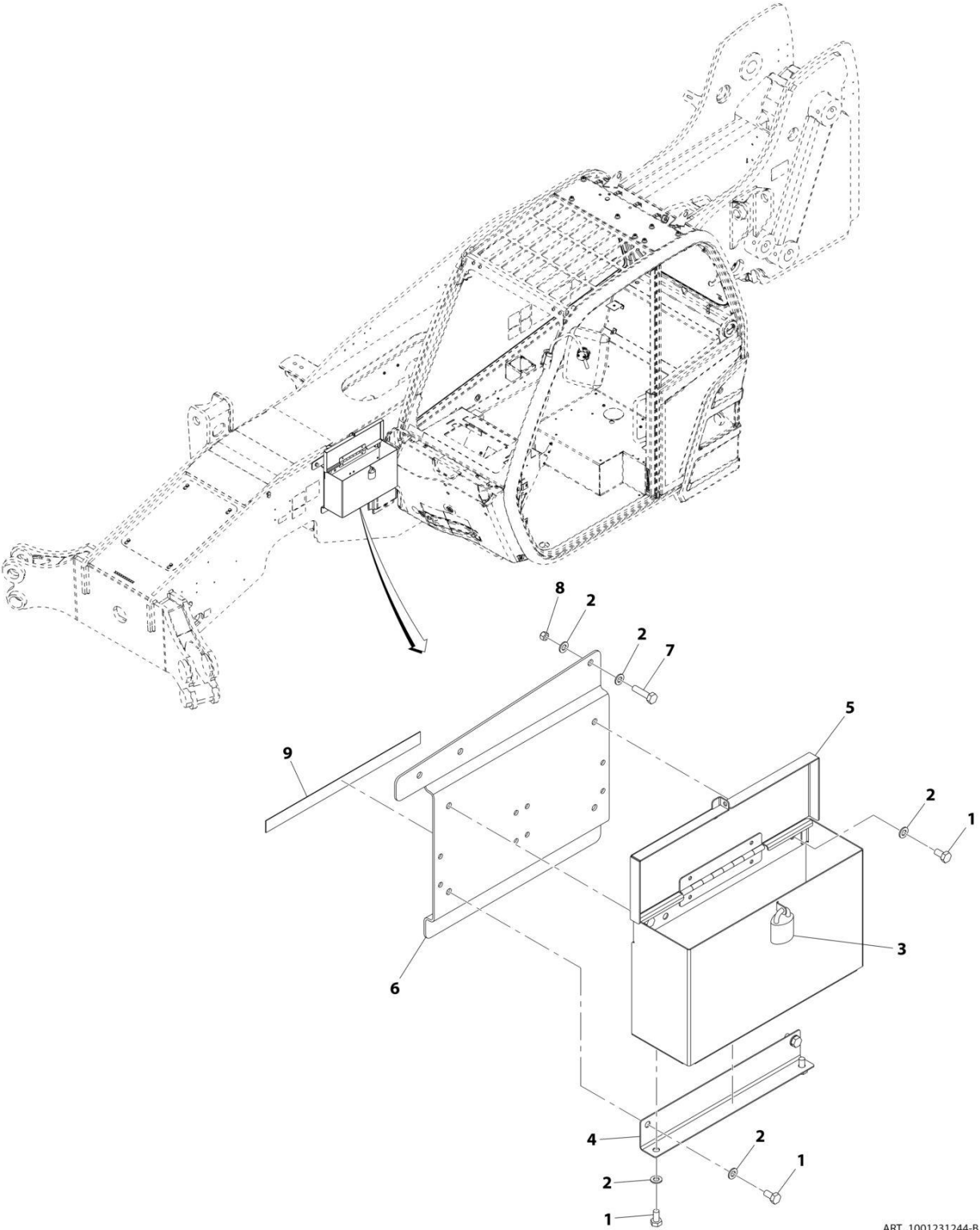
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-13. MIRROR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160255	Ref	Mirror Installation	D
1	0701014	2	Bolt, M10X30 Grade 8	
2	3520186	2	Plug	
3	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
5	1001191635	1	Mirror, Convex	
6	1001191603	1	Bracket	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-14. TOOLBOX INSTALLATION



ART_1001231244-B

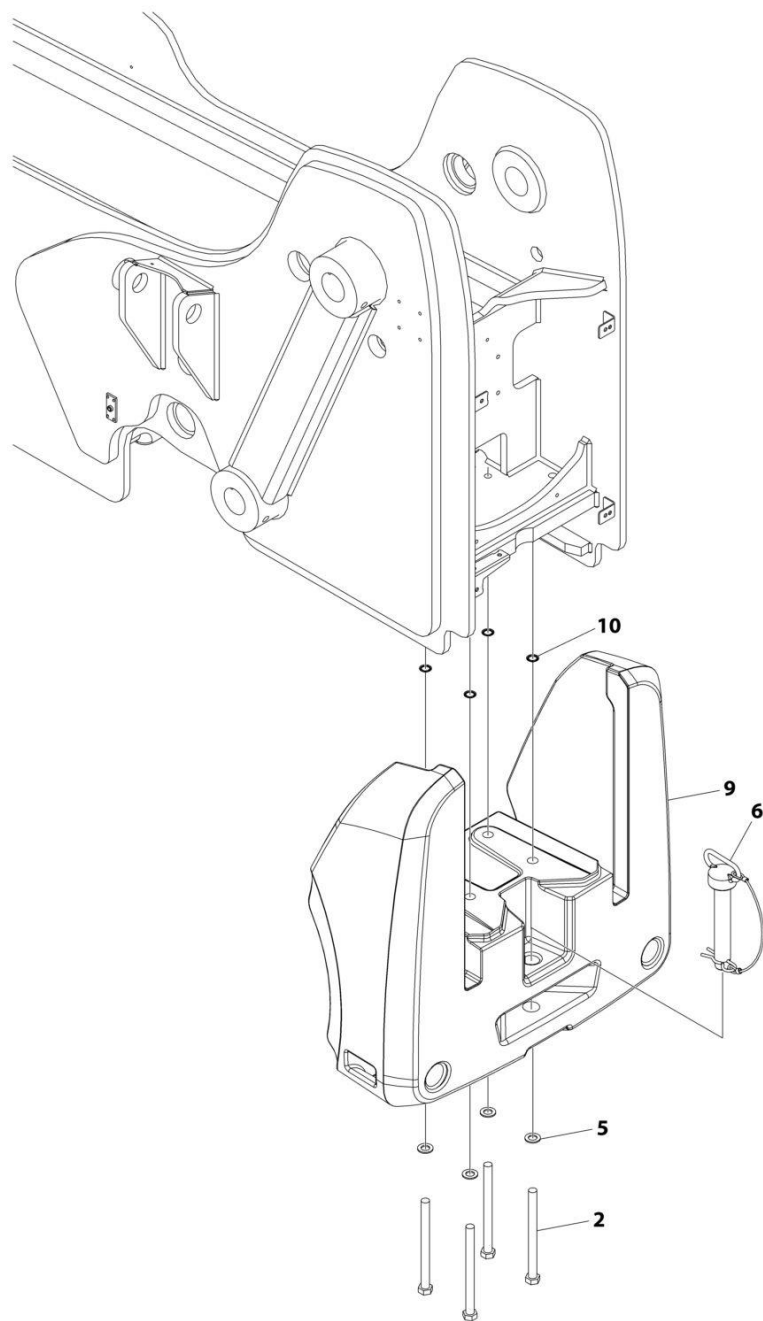
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-14. TOOLBOX INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231244	Ref	ToolBox Installation (If equipped)	B
1	0761010	6	Bolt, M10X20	
2	4812000	8	Washer, M10	
3	1001008687	1	Padlock	
4	1001178729	1	Bracket	
5	1001192836	1	Box	
6	1001230713J	1	Bracket	
7	0701016	1	Bolt, M10X40	
8	3290805	1	Nut, Lock M8X1.25	
9	1001165978	380 mm	Adhesive	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-15. COUNTERWEIGHT INSTALLATION (1055)



ART_1001165421

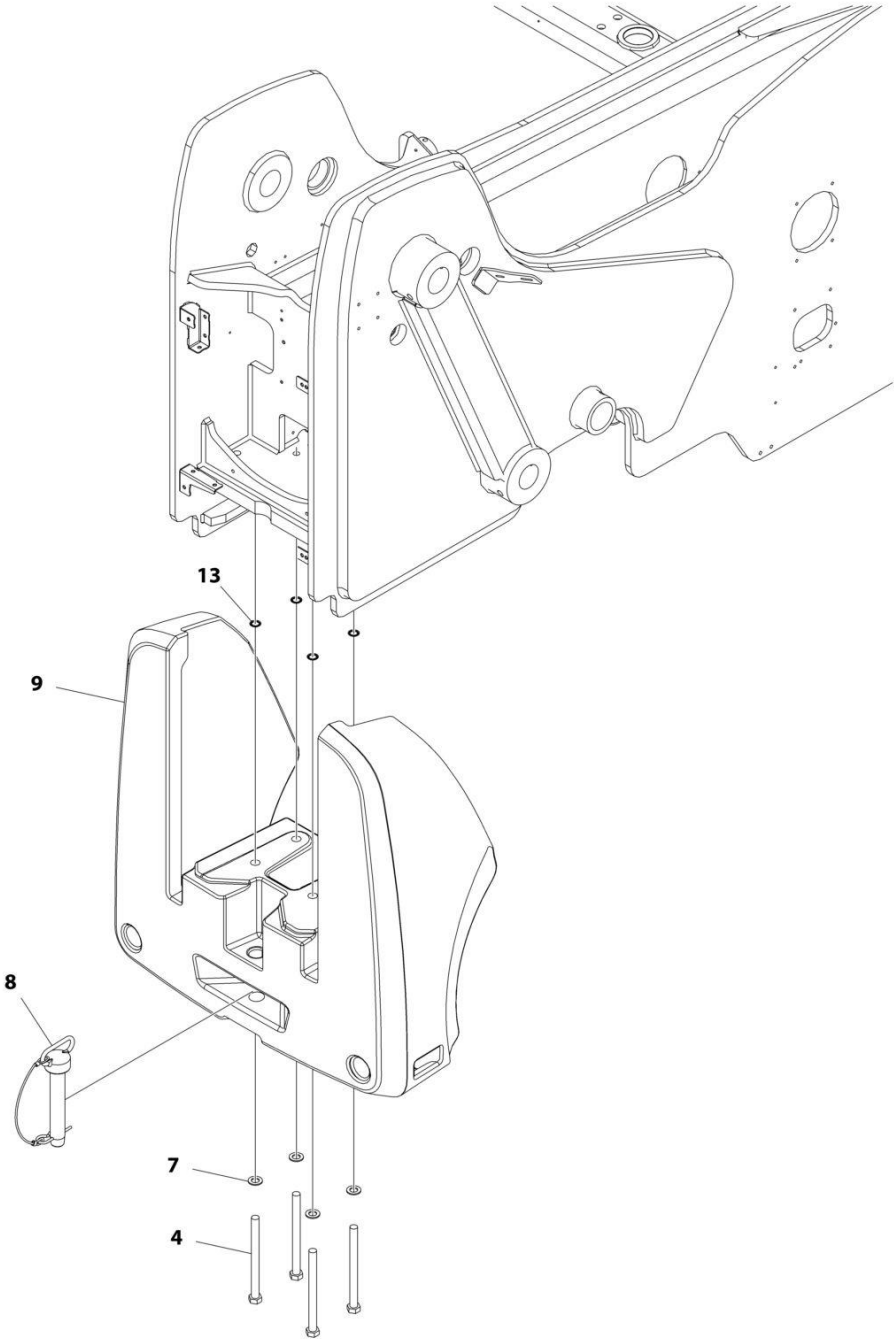
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-15. COUNTERWEIGHT INSTALLATION (1055)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165421	Ref	COUNTERWEIGHT INSTALLATION	H
2	0712042	4	Bolt M20 x 250 Grd10.9	
5	8310620	4	Washer M20	
6	1001160250	1	Pin	
9	1001176492J	1	Counterweight, 1000KG	
10	1001218341	4	Washer	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-16. COUNTERWEIGHT INSTALLATION (1255)



ART_1001165409

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

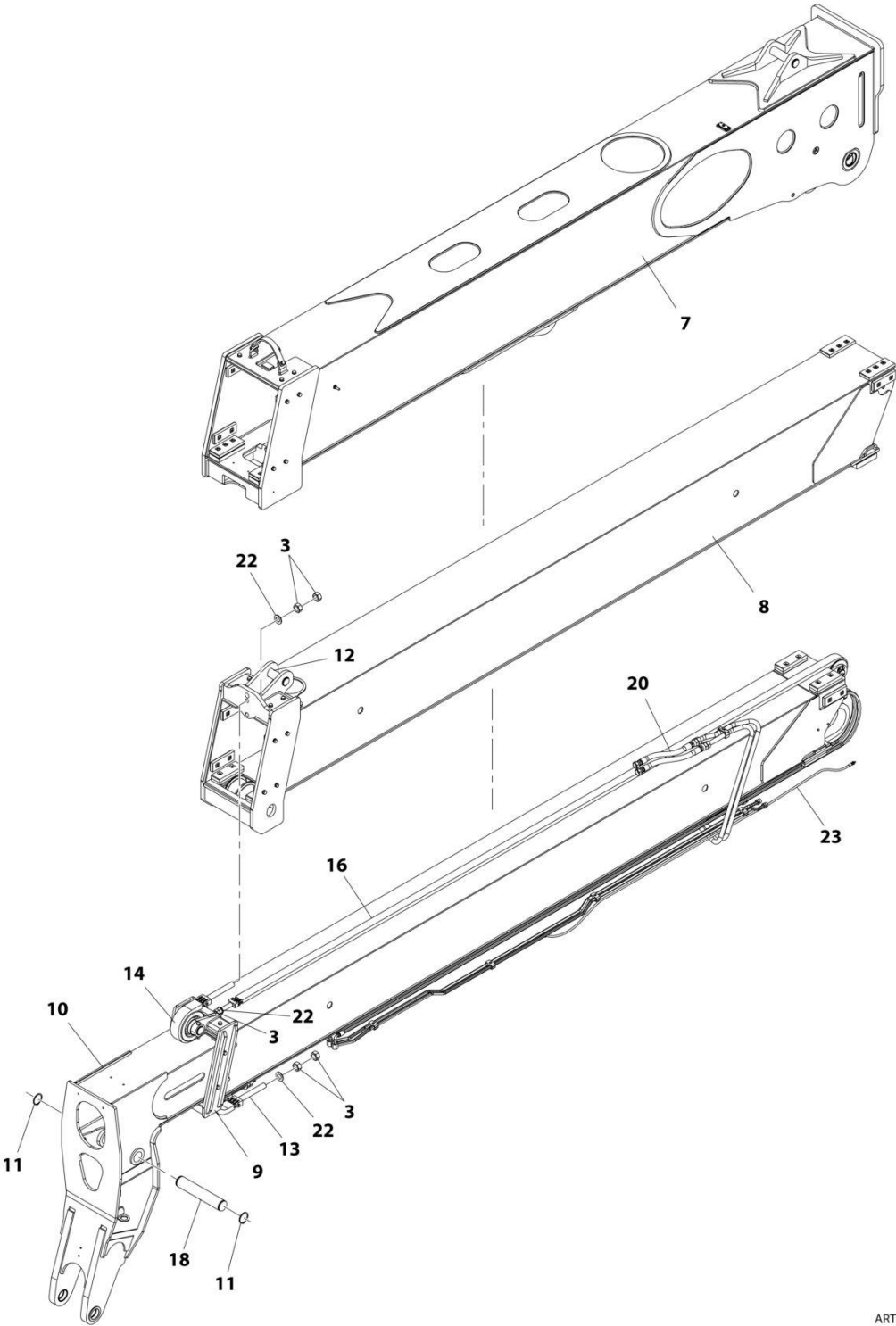
FIGURE 1-16. COUNTERWEIGHT INSTALLATION (1255)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165409	Ref	COUNTERWEIGHT INSTALLATION	J
4	0712042	4	Bolt M20 x 250 Grd10.9	
7	8310620	4	Washer M20	
8	1001160250	1	Pin	
9	1001176490J	1	Counterweight, 1500KG	
13	1001218341	4	Washer	

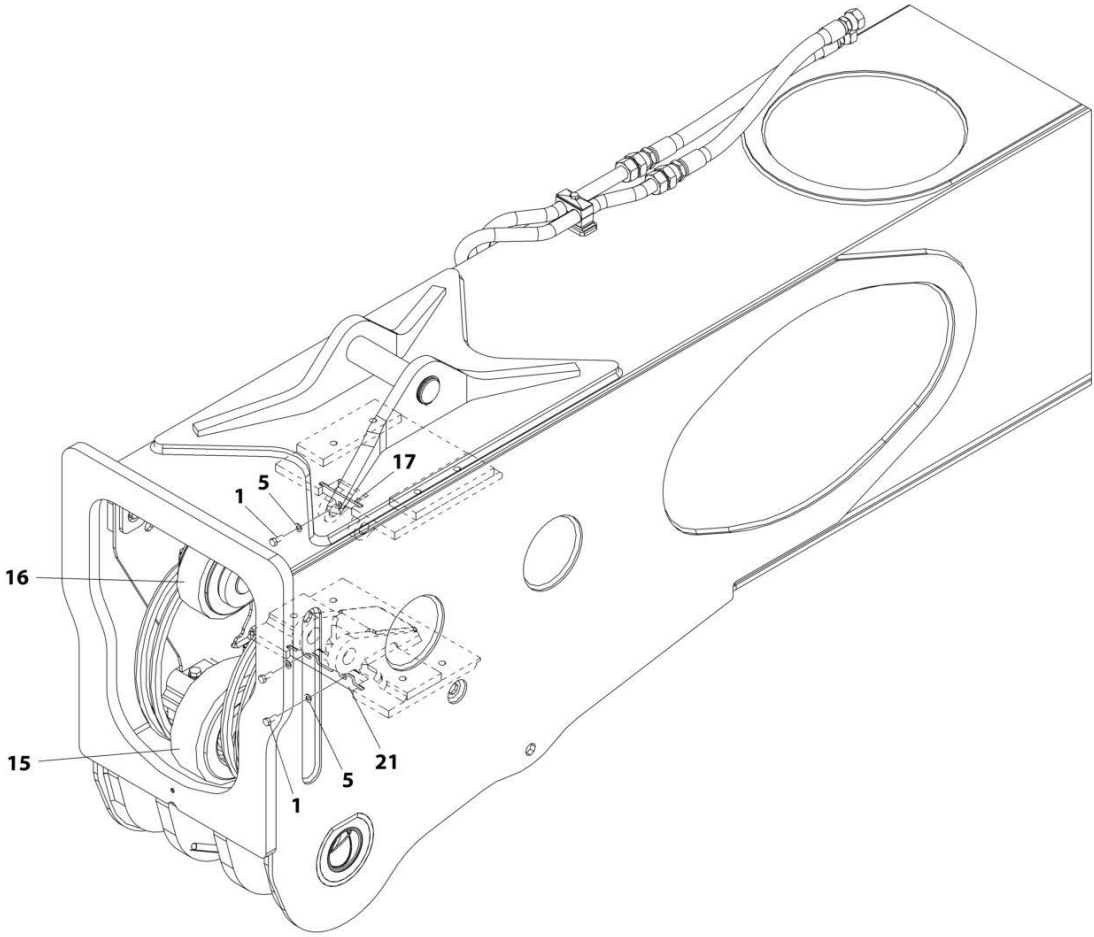
SECTION 2 - BOOM

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM ASSEMBLY (1055)



ART_1001159958_1-F



ART_1001159958_2-F

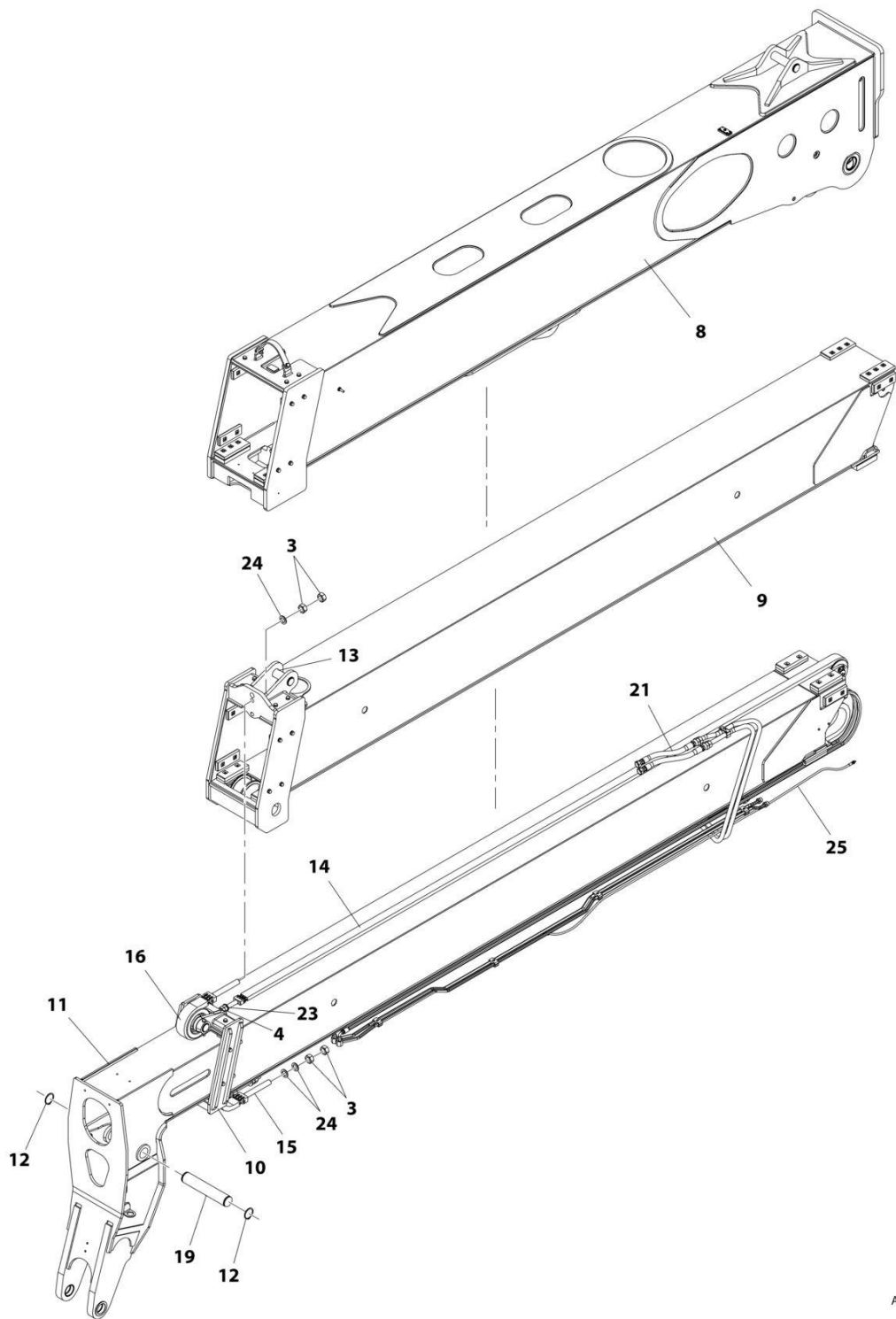
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM ASSEMBLY (1055)

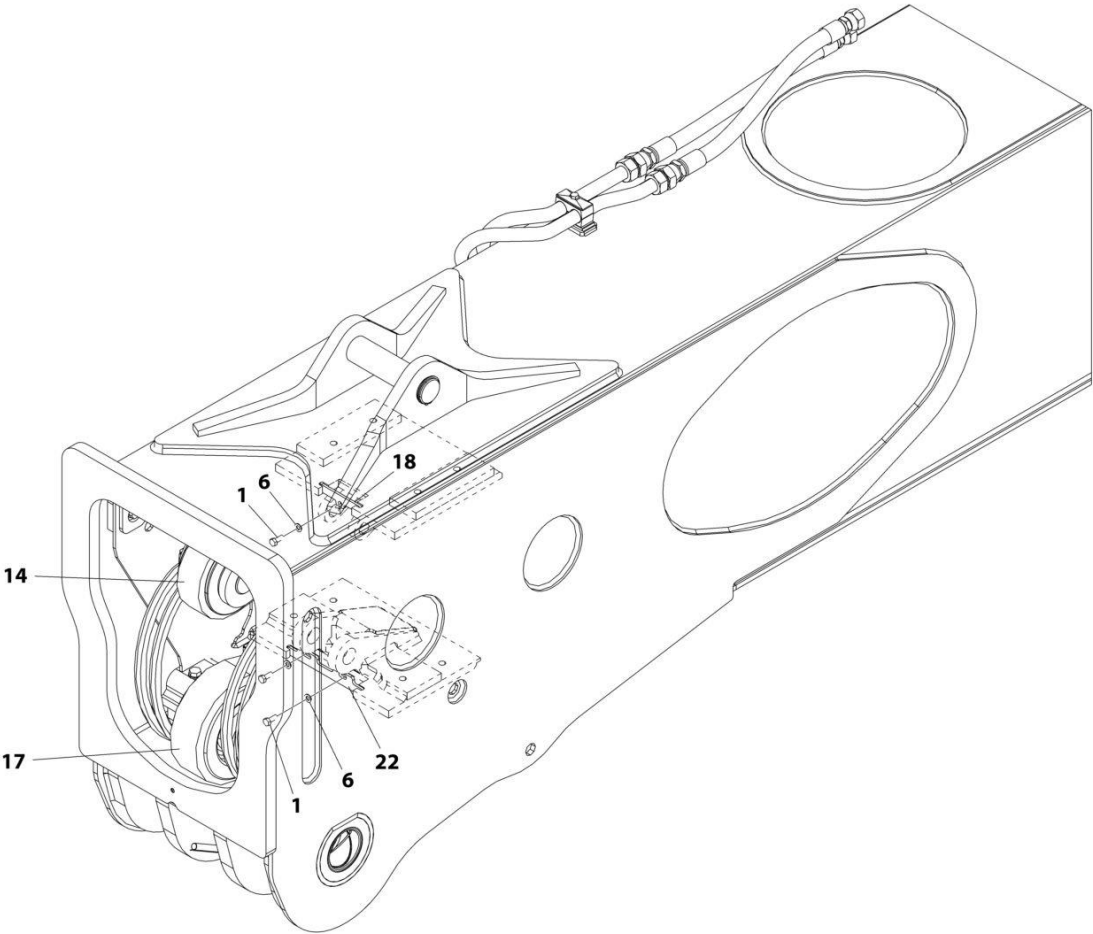
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159958	Ref	Boom Assembly	F
1	0760810	3	Bolt, M8X20	
3	3332411	10	Nut, M24X3	
5	4811900	3	Washer, M8	
7	1001159967	1	Assembly, First Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001160014	1	Assembly, Second Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001160024	1	Assembly, Third Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001160033	1	Assembly, Fourth Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	88581157	2	Ring, Snap	
12	1001163881	Ref	Installation, Extend Cylinder Pins (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001165045	Ref	Installation, Second Boom Section Extend Chain (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001165046	Ref	Installation, Second Boom Section Extend Chain (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001165047	Ref	Installation, Third Boom Section Retract Chain (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001165048	Ref	Installation, Third Boom Section Retract Chain (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001165484	1	Plate	
18	1001167491	1	Pin	
20	1001174329	Ref	Installation, Boom Hydraulic Tubes (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	
21	1001171001	1	Plate	
22	4812700	5	Washer, M24	
23	1001208050	1	Hose	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-2. BOOM ASSEMBLY (1255)



ART_1001159957_1-G



ART_1001159957_2-G

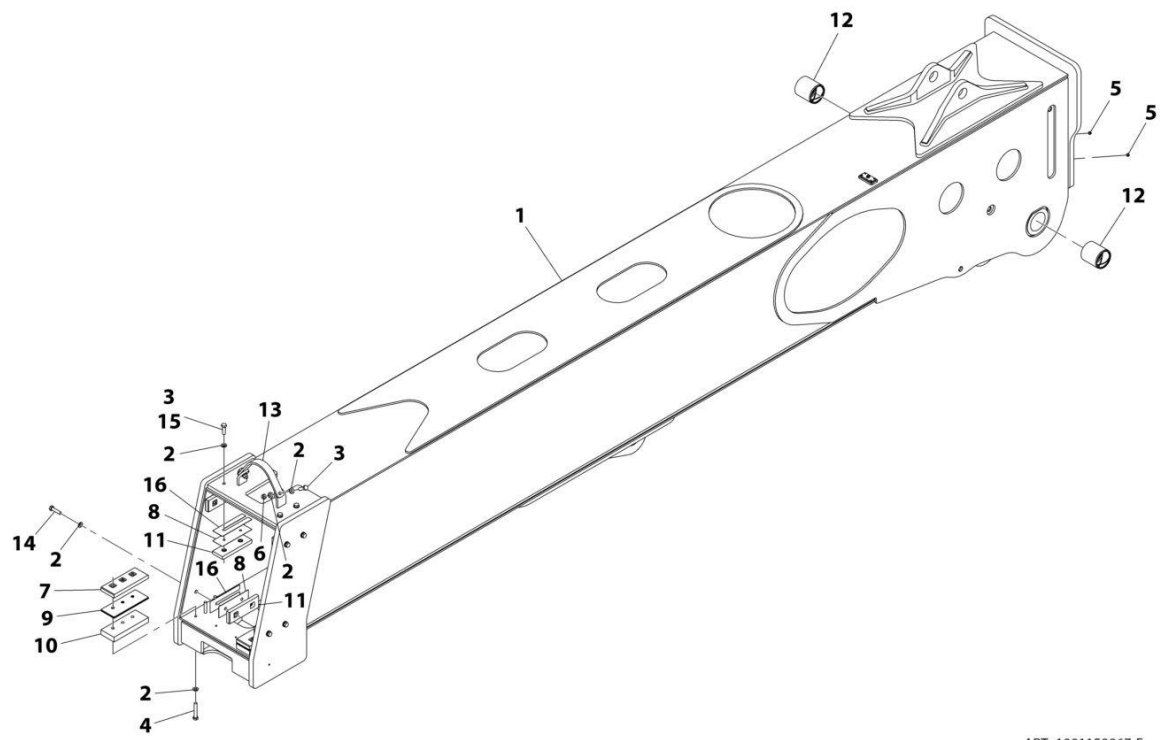
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-2. BOOM ASSEMBLY (1255)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159957	Ref	Boom Assembly	G
1	0760810	3	Bolt, M8X20	
3	3333011	8	Nut, M30	
4	3332411	2	Nut, M24X3	
6	4811900	3	Washer, M8	
8	1001159966	1	Assembly, First Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001160013	1	Assembly, Second Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001160023	1	Assembly, Third Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001160032	1	Assembly, Fourth Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	88581157	2	Ring, Snap	
13	1001163881	1	Installation, Extend Cylinder Pins (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001165048	1	Installation, Third Boom Section Retract Chain (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001165295	1	Installation, Second Boom Section Extend Chain (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001165296	1	Installation, Second Boom Section Extend Chain (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001165297	1	Installation, Third Boom Section Retract Chain (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	1001165484	1	Plate	
19	1001167491	1	Pin	
21	1001174329	1	Installation, Boom Hydraulic Tubes (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	
22	1001171001	1	Plate	
23	4812700	1	Washer, M24	
24	1001097412	4	Washer	
25	1001208050	1	Hose	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-3. FIRST BOOM ASSEMBLY (1055)



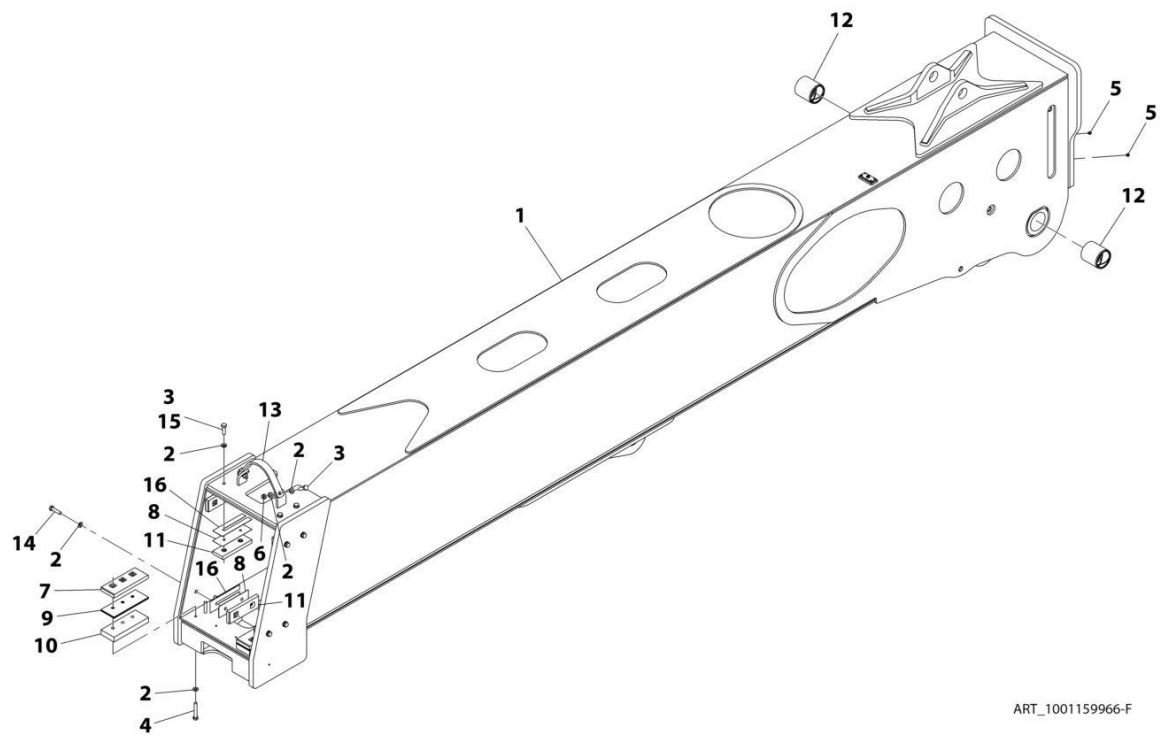
ART_1001159967-F

FIGURE 2-3. FIRST BOOM ASSEMBLY (1055)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159967	Ref	First Boom Assembly	F
1	1001159971J	1	Weldment, First Boom	
2	1001125117	AR	Washer, M12	
3	0711216	6	Bolt, M12X40	
4	0711223	6	Bolt, M12X75 GR10.9	
5	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
6	3291201	2	Nut, M12X1.75	
7	1001162469	2	Pad, Wear	
8	1001163034	AR	Spacer	
9	1001163112	AR	Spacer	
10	1001163113	2	Spacer	
11	1001165171	6	Pad, Wear	
12	1001166455	2	Sleeve, Bronze	
13	1001171178	1	Strap, Cylinder	
14	0711218	8	Bolt, M12X50	
15	0711217	AR	Bolt, M12X45	
16	1001163103	AR	Shim	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-4. FIRST BOOM ASSEMBLY (1255)



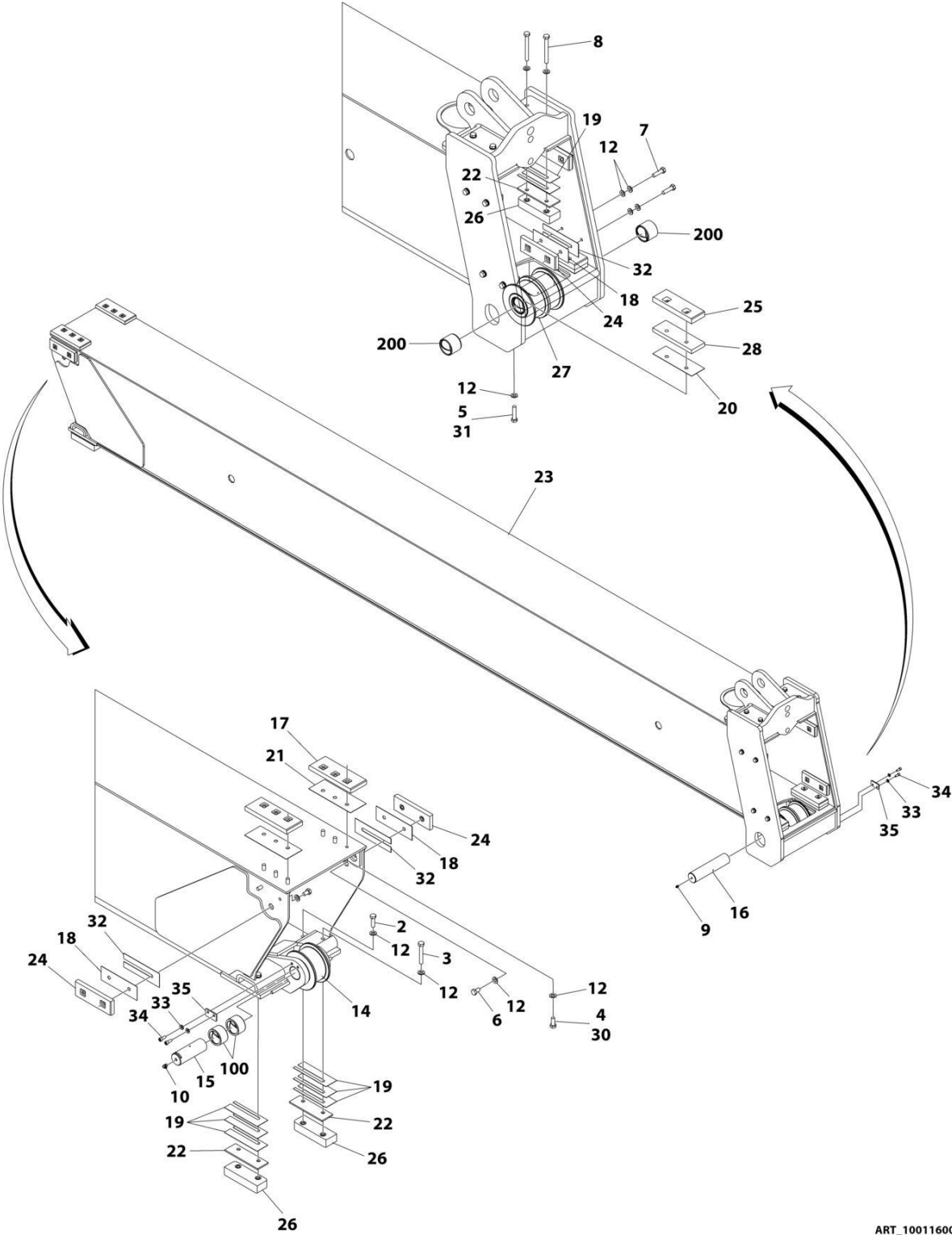
ART_1001159966-F

FIGURE 2-4. FIRST BOOM ASSEMBLY (1255)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159966	Ref	First Boom Assembly	F
1	1001159970J	1	Weldment, First Boom	
2	1001125117	AR	Washer, M12	
3	0711216	6	Bolt, M12X40	
4	0711223	6	Bolt, M12X75 GR10.9	
5	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
6	3291201	2	Nut, M12X1.75	
7	1001162469	2	Pad, Wear	
8	1001163034	AR	Spacer	
9	1001163112	AR	Spacer	
10	1001163113	2	Spacer	
11	1001165171	6	Pad, Wear	
12	1001166455	2	Sleeve, Bronze	
13	1001171178	1	Strap, Cylinder	
14	0711218	8	Bolt, M12X50	
15	0711217	AR	Bolt, M12X45	
16	1001163103	AR	Shim	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-5. SECOND BOOM ASSEMBLY (1055)



ART_1001160014

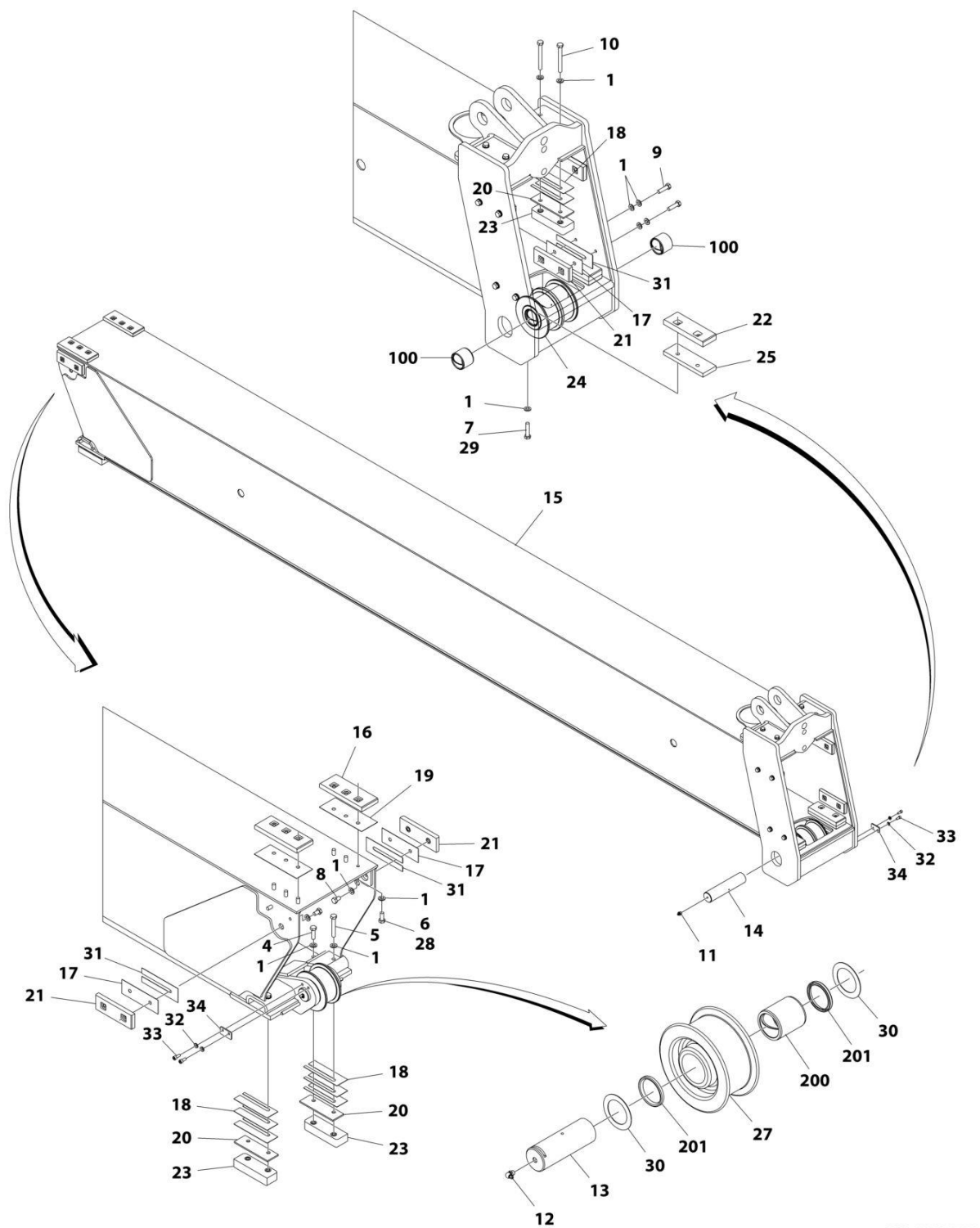
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-5. SECOND BOOM ASSEMBLY (1055)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160014	Ref	SECOND BOOM ASSEMBLY	J
2	0711216	2	Bolt, M12 x 40	
3	0711224	2	Bolt, M12 x 80	
4	0711214	6	Bolt, M12 x 30	
5	0711219	4	Bolt, M12 x 55 GR10.9	
6	0771210	4	Bolt, M12 x 20	
7	0711217	8	Bolt, M12 x 45	
8	0711228	4	Bolt, M12 x 110	
9	2160016	1	Fitting, Grease	
10	2160018	1	Fitting, Grease	
12	1001125117	AR	Washer, M12	
14	1001101867	1	Assembly, Chain Sheave (Includes Item 100)	
15	1001159611	1	Pin	
16	1001161054	1	Pin	
17	1001162469	2	Pad, Wear	
18	1001163034	AR	Spacer	
19	1001163104	AR	Shim	
20	1001163108	AR	Spacer	
21	1001163112	AR	Spacer	
22	1001163114	4	Spacer	
23	1001163900	1	Weldment, Second Boom	
24	1001165171	6	Pad, Wear	
25	1001165173	2	Pad, Wear	
26	1001165175	4	Pad, Wear	
27	1001168286	1	Assembly, Chain Sheave (Includes Item 200)	
28	1001170627	2	Spacer	
30	0711215	AR	Bolt, M12 x 35	
31	0711220	AR	Bolt, M12 x 60	
32	1001163103	AR	Shim	
33	5240800	4	Washer, M8	
34	5271808	4	Bolt, M8 x 20	
35	1001206248	2	Bracket	
100	7117502	2	Bushing (Part of Item 14)	
200	1001167025	2	Bushing (Part of Item 27)	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-6. SECOND BOOM ASSEMBLY (1255)



ART_1001160013

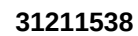
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-6. SECOND BOOM ASSEMBLY (1255)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160013	Ref	SECOND BOOM ASSEMBLY	I
1	1001125117	AR	Washer, M12	
4	0711216	2	Bolt, M12 x 40	
5	0711224	2	Bolt, M12 x 80 GR10.9	
6	0711214	6	Bolt, M12 x 30	
7	0711219	4	Bolt, M12 x 55 GR10.9	
8	0771210	4	Bolt, M12 x 20 GR10.9	
9	0711217	8	Bolt, M12 x 45	
10	0711228	4	Bolt, M12 x 10	
11	2160016	1	Fitting, Grease	
12	2160018	1	Fitting, Grease	
13	1001159611	1	Pin	
14	1001161054	1	Pin	
15	1001162286	1	Weldment, Second Boom	
16	1001162469	2	Pad, Wear	
17	1001163034	AR	Spacer	
18	1001163104	AR	Shim	
19	1001163112	AR	Spacer	
20	1001163114	4	Plate, Spacer	
21	1001165171	6	Pad, Wear	
22	1001165173	2	Pad, Wear	
23	1001165175	4	Pad, Wear	
24	1001167027	1	Assembly, Chain Sheave (Includes Item 100)	
25	1001170627	2	Spacer	
27	91565005	1	Assembly, Chain Sheave (Includes Item 200-201)	
28	0711215	AR	Bolt, M12 x 35	
29	0711220	AR	Bolt, M12 x 60	
30	91041596	AR	Washer	
31	1001163103	AR	Shim	
32	5240800	4	Washer, M8	
33	5271808	4	Bolt, M8 x 20	
34	1001206248	2	Bracket	
100	1001167025	2	Bushing (Part of Item 24)	
200	91563025	1	Bushing (Part of Item 27)	
201	91403119	2	Seal (Part of Item 27)	

70

1055_1255



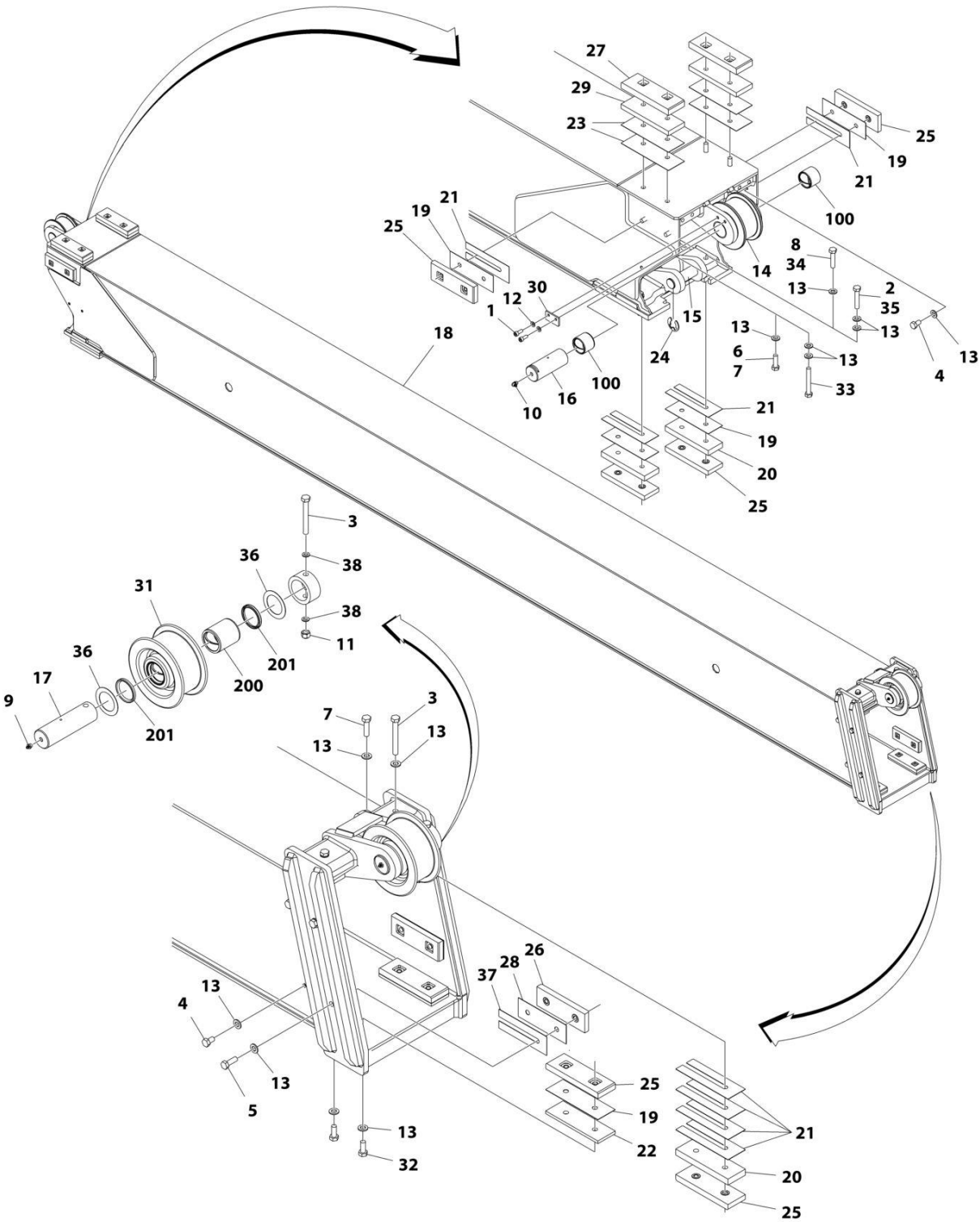
ART_1001160024

FIGURE 2-7. THIRD BOOM ASSEMBLY (1055)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160024	Ref	THIRD BOOM ASSEMBLY	J
1	5271808	2	Bolt, M8 x 20	
2	1001098828	2	Bolt, M12 x 70	
3	0711227	3	Bolt, M12 x 100	
4	0771210	8	Bolt, M12 x 20	
6	0711215	8	Bolt, M12 x 35	
7	0711216	2	Bolt, M12 x 40	
8	0711217	2	Bolt, M12 x 45	
9	0711218	AR	Bolt, M12 x 50	
10	2160016	1	Fitting, Grease	
11	2160018	1	Fitting, Grease	
12	3291205	1	Nut, Lock M12 x 1.75	
13	5240800	2	Washer, M8	
14	1001125117	AR	Washer, M12	
16	1001101867	2	Assembly, Chain Sheave (Includes Item 100)	
17	1001159613	1	Pin	
18	1001161055	1	Pin	
19	1001163034	AR	Spacer	
20	1001163038	2	Spacer	
21	1001163103	AR	Shim	
22	1001163105	2	Spacer	
23	1001163107	2	Spacer	
24	1001163108	AR	Spacer	
25	1001163638	2	Ring, Retaining	
26	1001163693	1	Pin	
27	1001163903	1	Weldment, Third Boom	
28	1001165171	8	Pad, Wear	
29	1001165172	4	Pad, Wear	
30	1001165173	2	Pad, Wear	
31	1001165367	AR	Spacer	
32	1001170627	2	Spacer	
33	1001206248	1	Bracket	
34	0711226	2	Bolt, M12 x 85	
35	0711219	2	Bolt, M12 x 55	
36	1001200989	AR	Shim	
37	4812100	2	Washer, M12	
100	7117502	4	Bushing (Part of Item 16) (2 per assembly)	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-8. THIRD BOOM ASSEMBLY (1255)



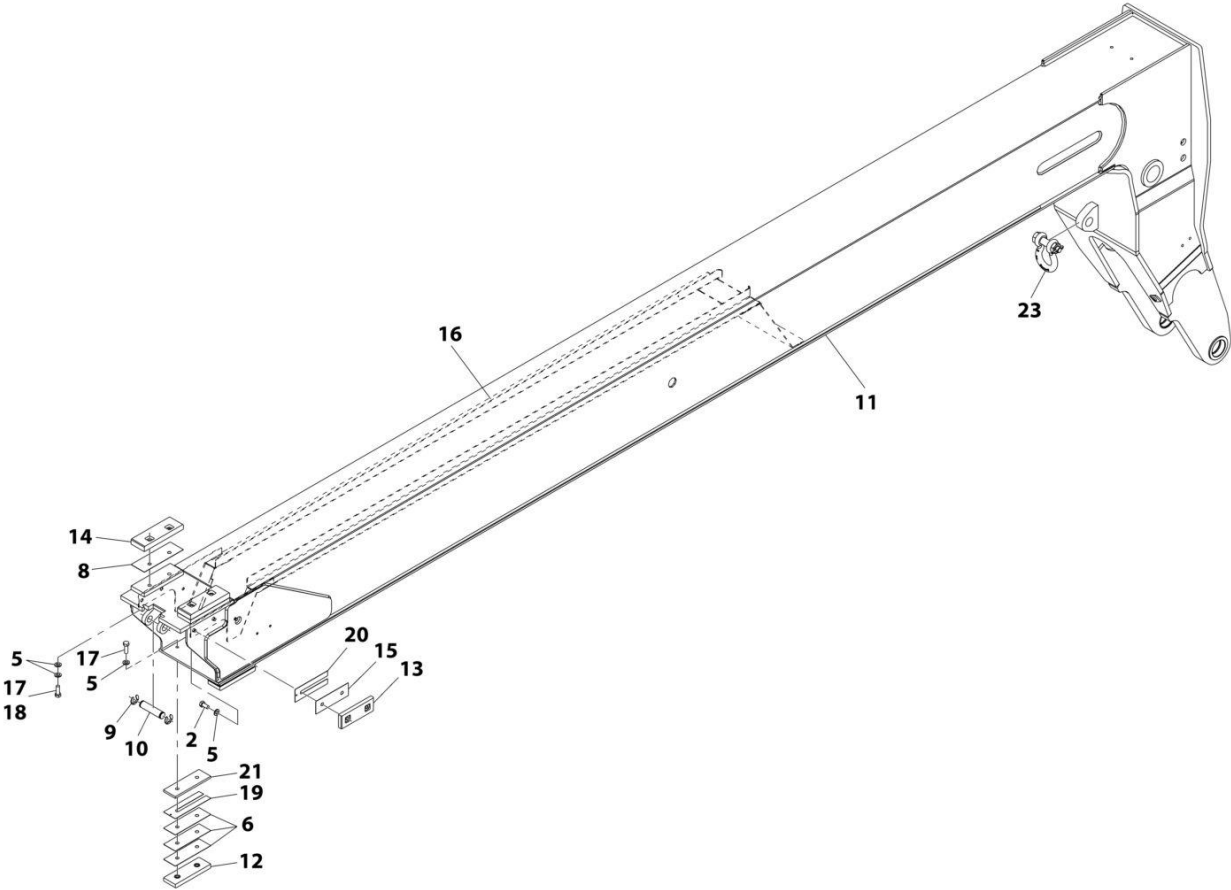
ART_1001160023

FIGURE 2-8. THIRD BOOM ASSEMBLY (1255)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160023	Ref	THIRD BOOM ASSEMBLY	I
1	5271808	2	Bolt, M8 x 20	
2	1001098828	2	Bolt, M12-1.75 x 70 GR10.9	
3	0711227	3	Bolt, M12 x 100 GR10.9	
4	0771210	8	Bolt, M12 x 20 GR10.9	
5	0711215	4	Bolt, M12 x 35 GR10.9	
6	0711216	2	Bolt, M12 x 40 GR10.9	
7	0711217	2	Bolt, M12 x 45	
8	0711218	2	Bolt, M12 x 50 GR10.9	
9	2160016	1	Fitting, Grease	
10	2160018	1	Fitting, Grease	
11	3291205	1	Nut, Lock M12 x 1.75	
12	5240800	2	Washer, M8	
13	1001125117	AR	Washer, M12	
14	1001101867	1	Assembly, Chain Sheave (Includes Item 100)	
15	1001159612	1	Pin	
16	1001159613	1	Pin	
17	1001161055	1	Pin	
18	1001162376	1	Weldment, Third Boom	
19	1001163034	AR	Spacer	
20	1001163038	4	Spacer	
21	1001163103	AR	Shim	
22	1001163105	2	Spacer	
23	1001163108	AR	Spacer	
24	1001163619	2	Ring, Retaining	
25	1001165171	8	Pad, Wear	
26	1001165172	4	Pad, Wear	
27	1001165173	2	Pad, Wear	
28	1001165367	AR	Spacer	
29	1001170627	2	Spacer	
30	1001206248	1	Bracket	
31	91565005	1	Assembly, Chain Sheave (Includes Item 200-201)	
32	0711214	4	Bolt, M12 x 30	
33	0711226	2	Bolt, M12 x 90	
34	0711219	AR	Bolt, M12 x 55	
35	0711221	AR	Bolt, M12 x 65	
36	91041596	AR	Washer	
37	1001200989	AR	Shim	
38	4812100	2	Washer, M12	
100	7117502	2	Bushing (Part of Item 14)	
200	91563025	1	Bushing (Part of Item 31)	
201	91403119	2	Seal (Part of Item 31)	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-9. FOURTH BOOM ASSEMBLY (1055)



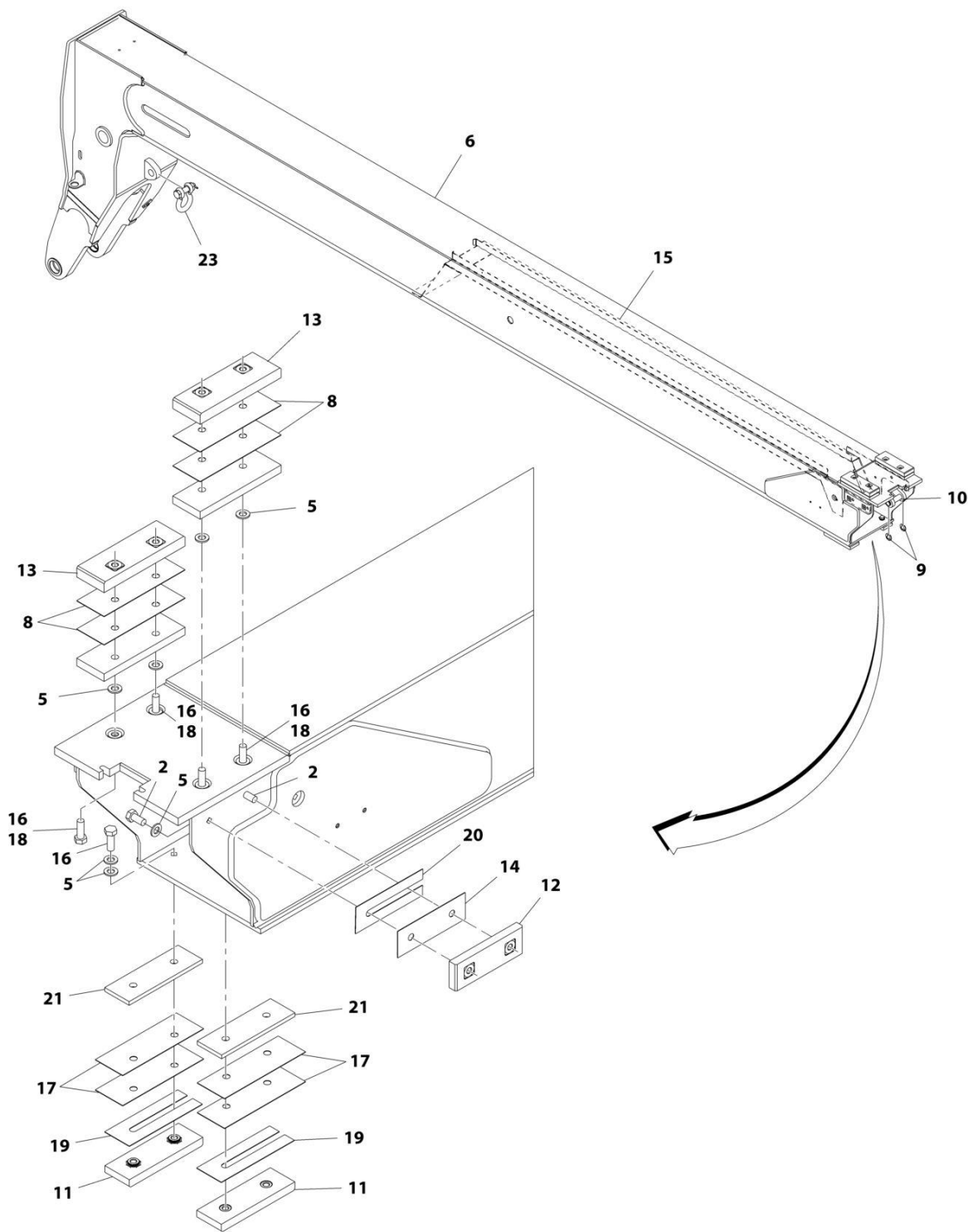
ART_1001160033-K

FIGURE 2-9. FOURTH BOOM ASSEMBLY (1055)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160033	Ref	Fourth Boom Assembly	K
2	0771212	4	Bolt, M12X35	
5	1001125117	AR	Washer, M12	
6	1001163034	AR	Spacer	
8	1001163108	AR	Spacer	
9	1001163638	2	Ring, Retainer	
10	1001163693	1	Pin	
11	1001163908	1	Weldment, Fourth Boom	
12	1001165171	2	Pad, Wear	
13	1001165172	2	Pad, Wear	
14	1001165173	2	Pad, Wear	
15	1001165367	AR	Spacer	
16	1001173926	1	Support, Hose	
17	0711215	8	Bolt, M12X35	
18	0711214	AR	Bolt, M12X30	
19	1001163103	AR	Shim	
20	1001200989	AR	Shim	
21	1001163105	2	Plate, Spacer	
23	1001204045	1	Clevis	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-10. FOURTH BOOM ASSEMBLY (1255)



ART_1001160032-K

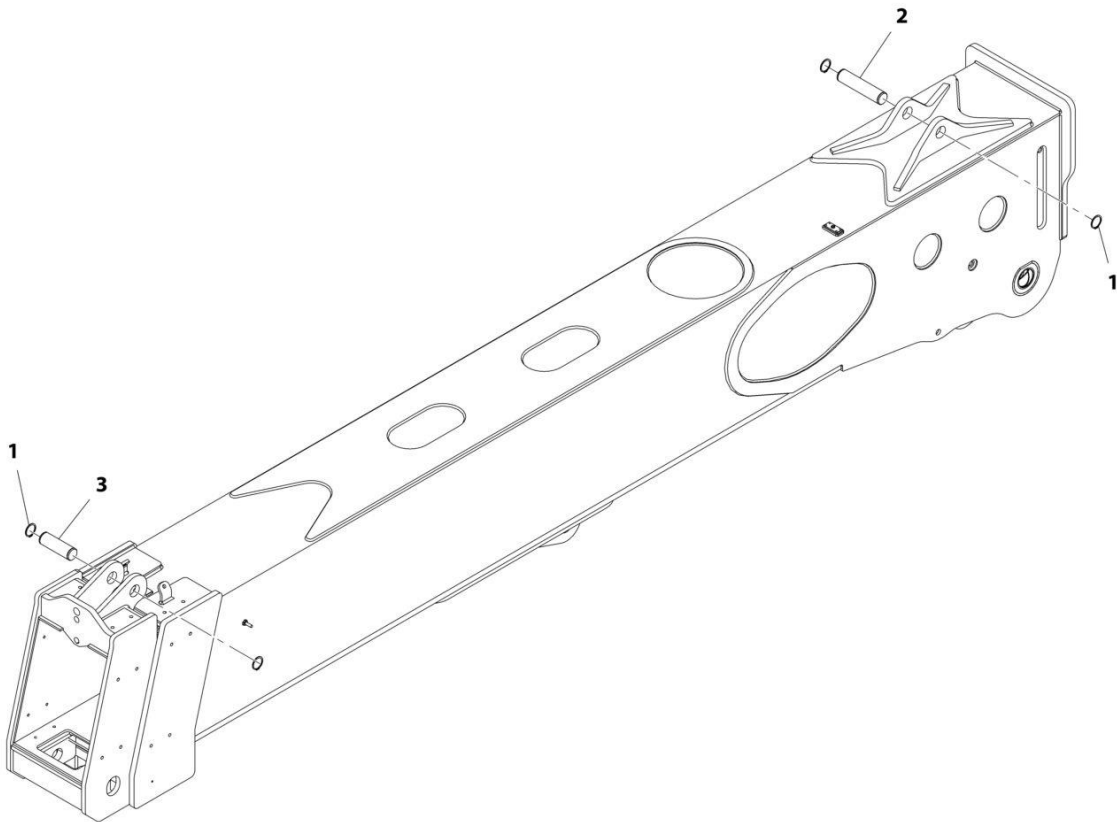
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-10. FOURTH BOOM ASSEMBLY (1255)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160032	Ref	Fourth Boom Assembly	K
2	0771212	4	Bolt, M12X25	
5	1001125117	AR	Washer, M12	
6	1001162262	1	Weldment, Fourth Boom	
8	1001163108	AR	Spacer	
9	1001163638	2	Ring, Retaining	
10	1001163693	1	Pin	
11	1001165171	2	Wear, Pad	
12	1001165172	2	Pad, Wear	
13	1001165173	2	Pad, Wear	
14	1001165367	AR	Spacer	
15	1001173926	1	Support, Hose	
16	0711215	8	Bolt, M12X35	
17	1001163034	AR	Spacer	
18	0711214	AR	Bolt, M12X30	
19	1001163103	AR	Shim	
20	1001200989	AR	Shim	
21	1001163105	2	Plate, Spacer	
23	1001204045	1	Clevis	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-11. EXTEND CYLINDER PINS INSTALLATION



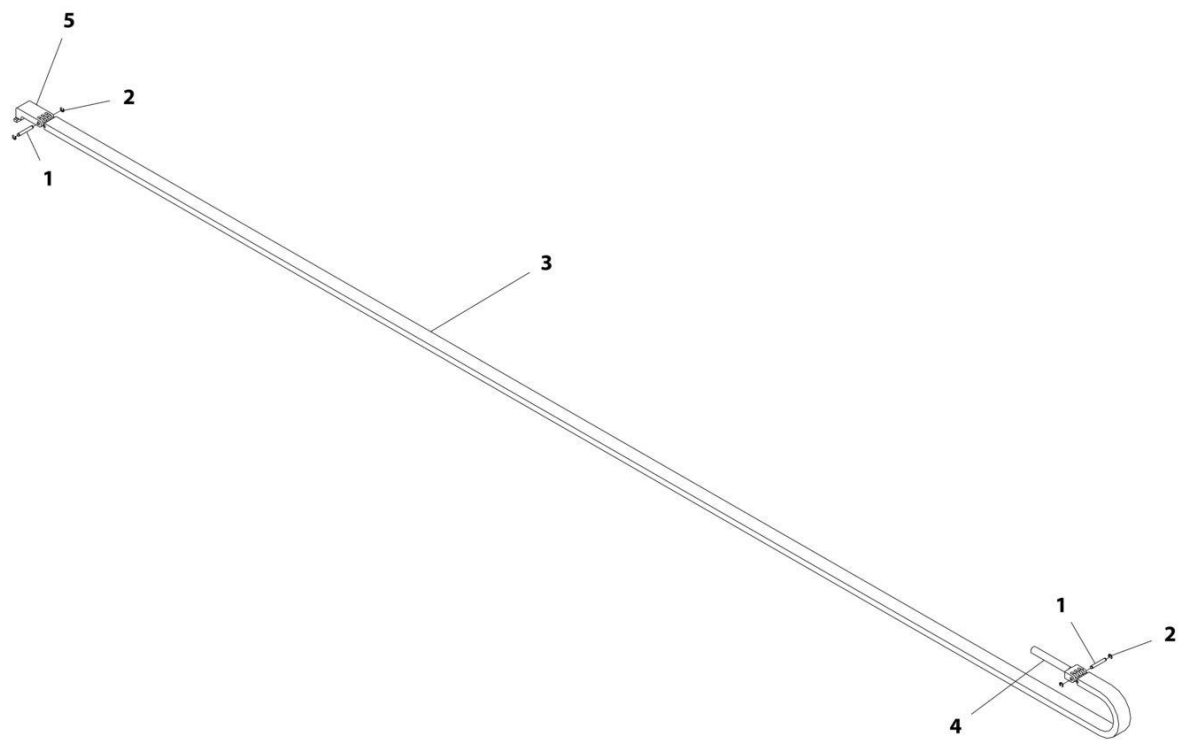
ART_1001163881-A

FIGURE 2-11. EXTEND CYLINDER PINS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163881	Ref	Extend Cylinder Pins Installation	A
1	3760493	4	Ring, Retaining	
2	1001159609	1	Pin	
3	1001163880	1	Pin	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-12. SECOND BOOM SECTION EXTEND CHAIN INSTALLATION (1055)



ART_1001165046-C

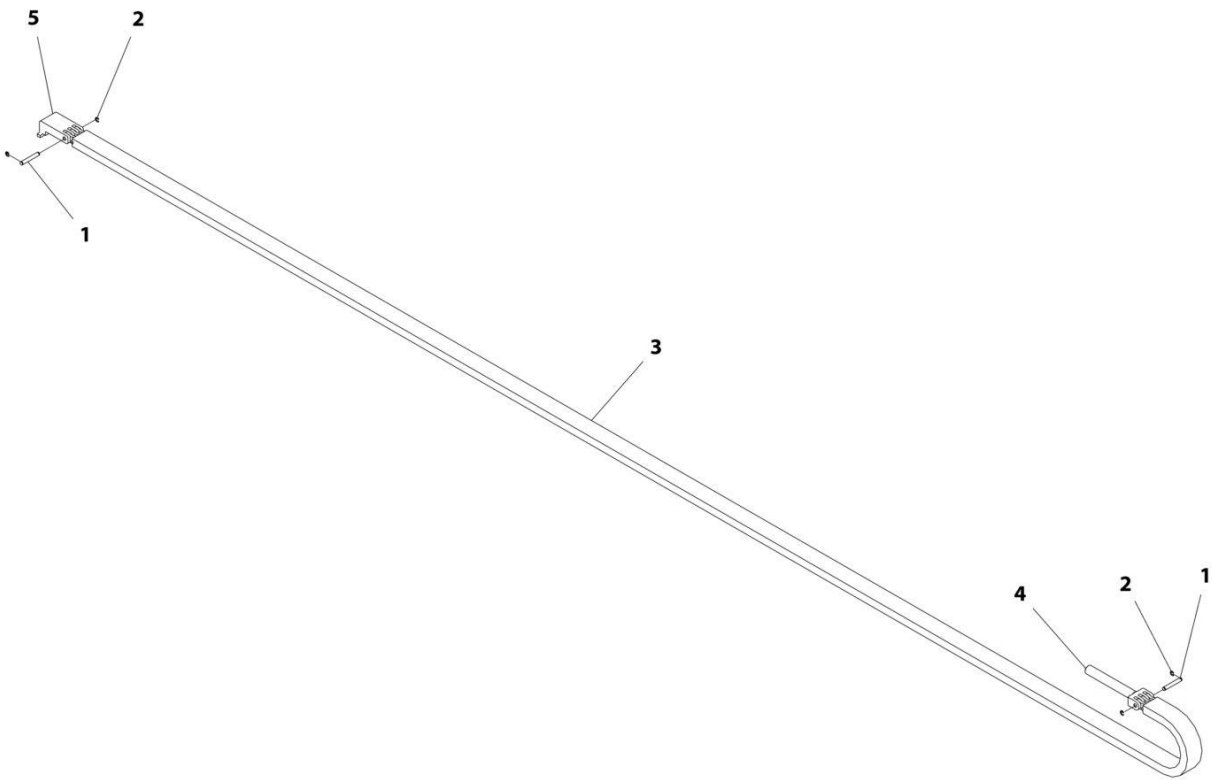
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-12. SECOND BOOM SECTION EXTEND CHAIN INSTALLATION (1055)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165046	Ref	Second Boom Section Chain Installation	C
1	1001163841	2	Pin	
2	1001164039	4	Ring, Retaining	
3	1001165040	1	Chain	
4	1001165590	1	Clevis, Chain	
5	1001165739	1	Clevis, Chain	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-13. SECOND BOOM SECTION EXTEND CHAIN INSTALLATION (1255)



ART_1001165296-D

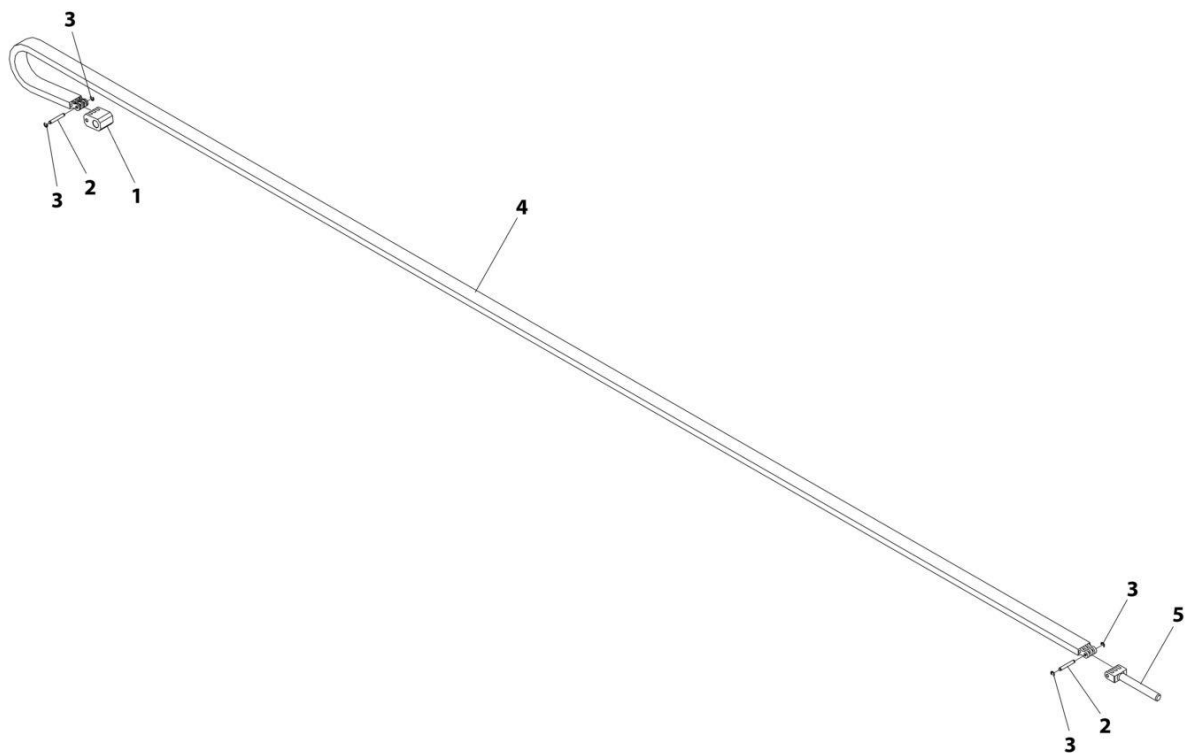
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-13. SECOND BOOM SECTION EXTEND CHAIN INSTALLATION (1255)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165296	Ref	Second Boom Section Chain Installation	D
1	1001163842	2	Pin	
2	1001164039	4	Ring, Retainer	
3	1001165293	1	Chain, Extend	
4	1001165486	1	Chain	
5	1001165493	1	Clevis, Chain	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-14. THIRD BOOM SECTION RETRACT CHAIN INSTALLATION



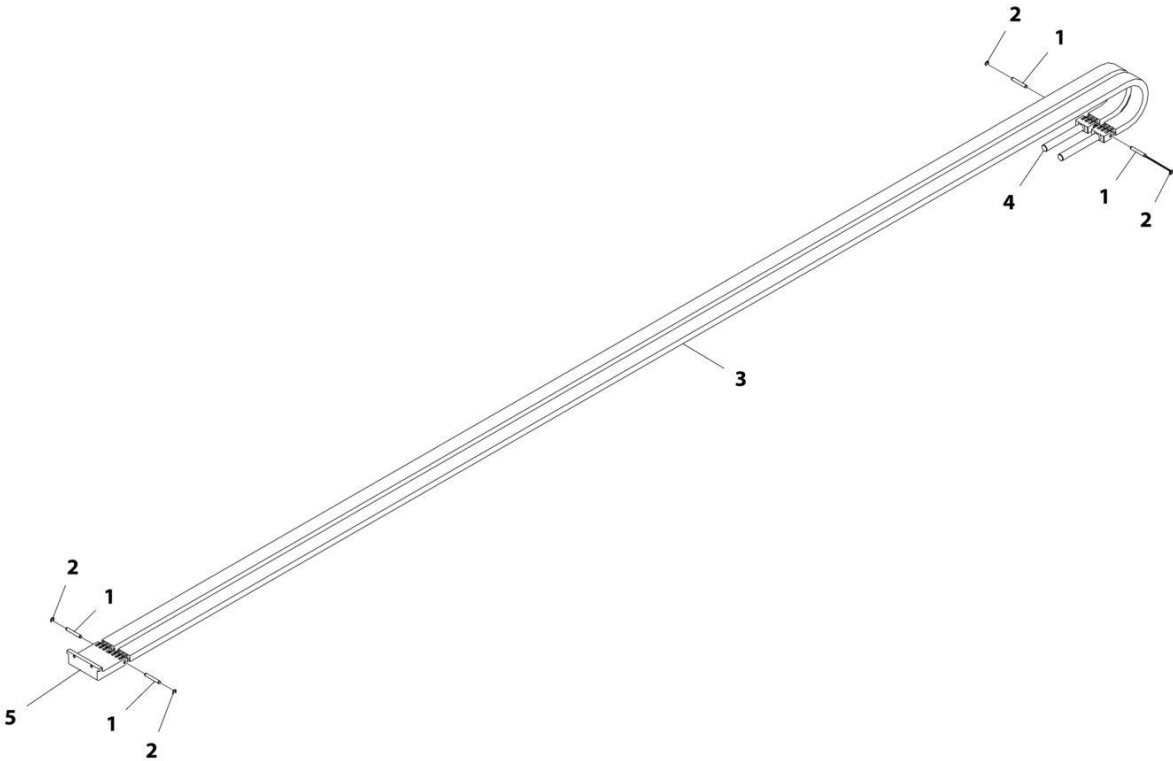
ART_1001165048-C

FIGURE 2-14. THIRD BOOM SECTION RETRACT CHAIN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165048	Ref	Third Boom Section Chain Installation	C
1	1001147623	1	Clevis, Chain	
2	1001163841	2	Pin, Chain Clevis	
3	1001164039	4	Ring, M8	
4	1001165043	1	Chain	
5	1001165590	1	Clevis, Chain	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-15. SECOND BOOM SECTION EXTEND CHAIN INSTALLATION (1055)



ART_1001165045-A

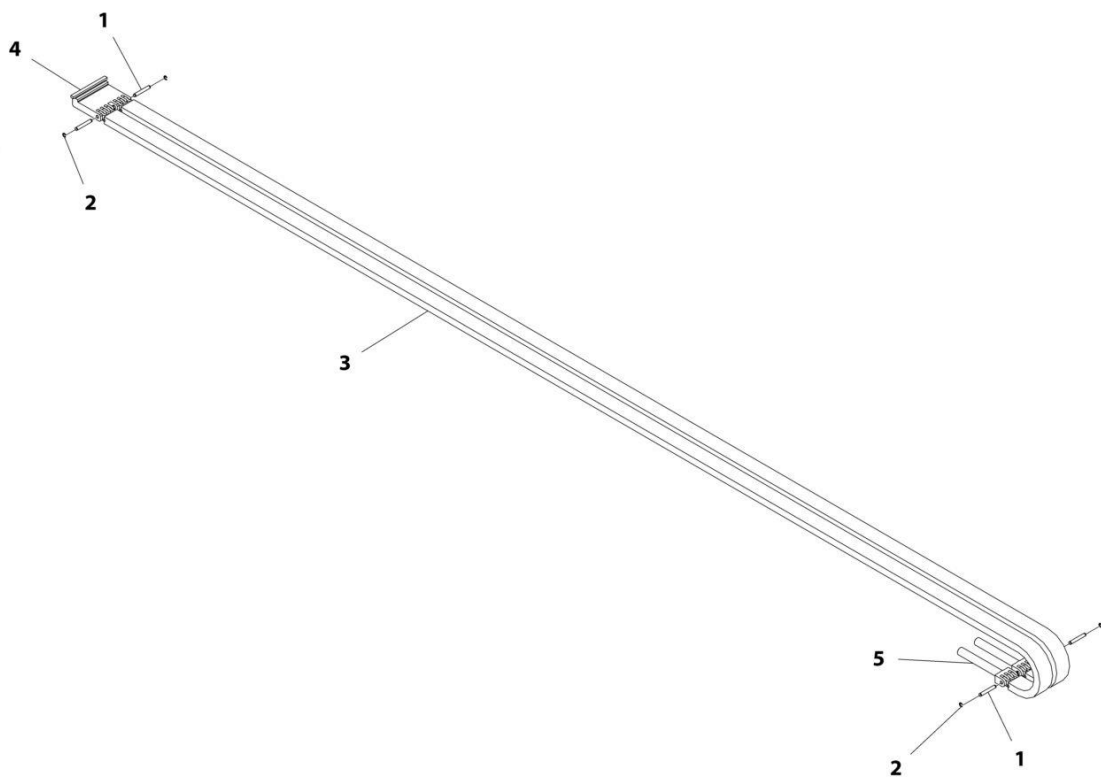
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-15. SECOND BOOM SECTION EXTEND CHAIN INSTALLATION (1055)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165045	Ref	Second Boom Section Chain Installation	A
1	1001163841	4	Pin, Chain Clevis	
2	1001164039	8	Ring, M8	
3	1001165036	2	Chain	
4	1001165483	1	Clevis, Dual	
5	1001165590	2	Clevis, Dual	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-16. SECOND BOOM SECTION EXTEND CHAIN INSTALLATION (1255)



ART_1001165295-A

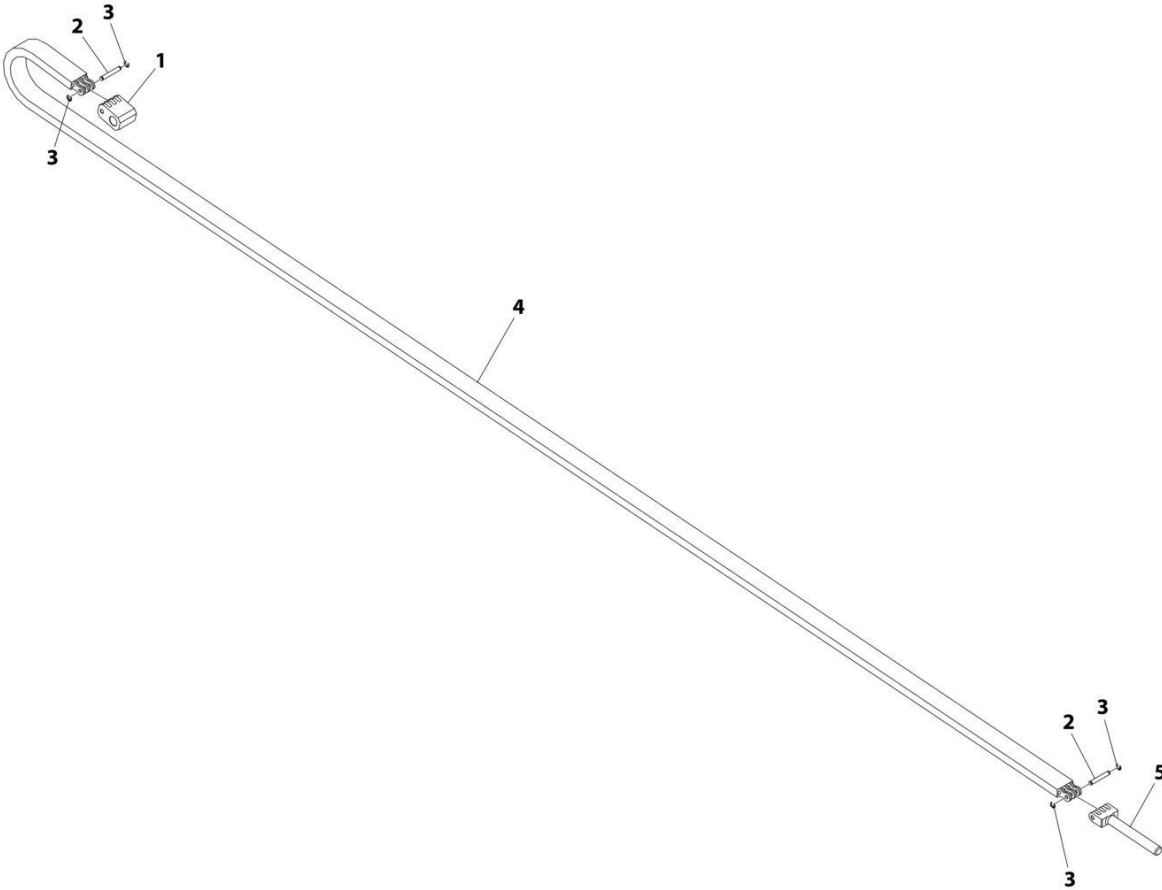
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-16. SECOND BOOM SECTION EXTEND CHAIN INSTALLATION (1255)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165295	Ref	Second Boom Section Chain Installation	A
1	1001163842	4	Pin, Chain Clevis	
2	1001164039	8	Ring, M8	
3	1001165292	2	Chain, Extend	
4	1001165487	1	Clevis, Dual	
5	1001165486	2	Clevis, Chain	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-17. THIRD BOOM SECTION RETRACT CHAIN INSTALLATION (1055)



ART_1001165047-C

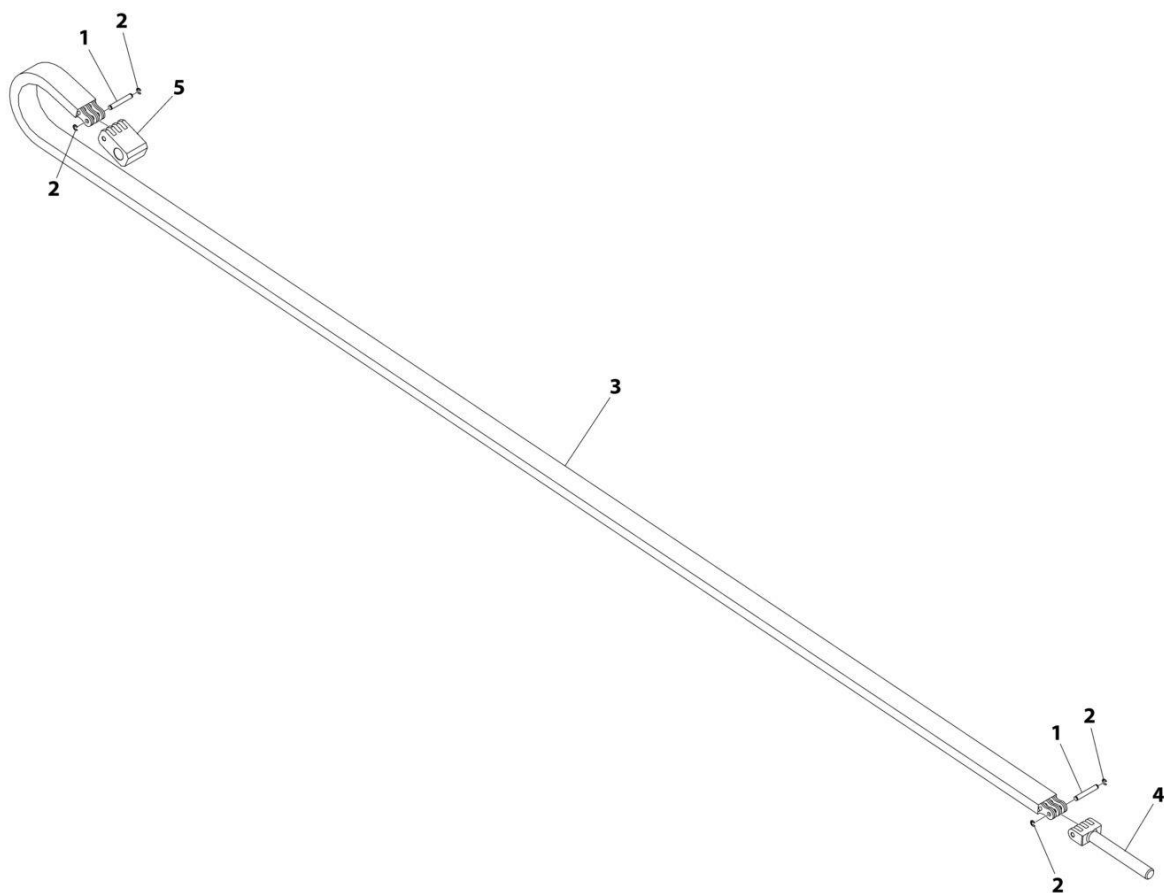
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-17. THIRD BOOM SECTION RETRACT CHAIN INSTALLATION (1055)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165047	Ref	Third Boom Section Chain Installation	C
1	1001147623	1	Clevis, Chain	
2	1001163841	2	Pin, Chain clevis	
3	1001164039	4	Ring, M8	
4	1001165042	1	Chain	
5	1001165590	1	Clevis, Chain	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-18. THIRD BOOM SECTION RETRACT CHAIN INSTALLATION - 1255 (1255)



ART_1001165297-D

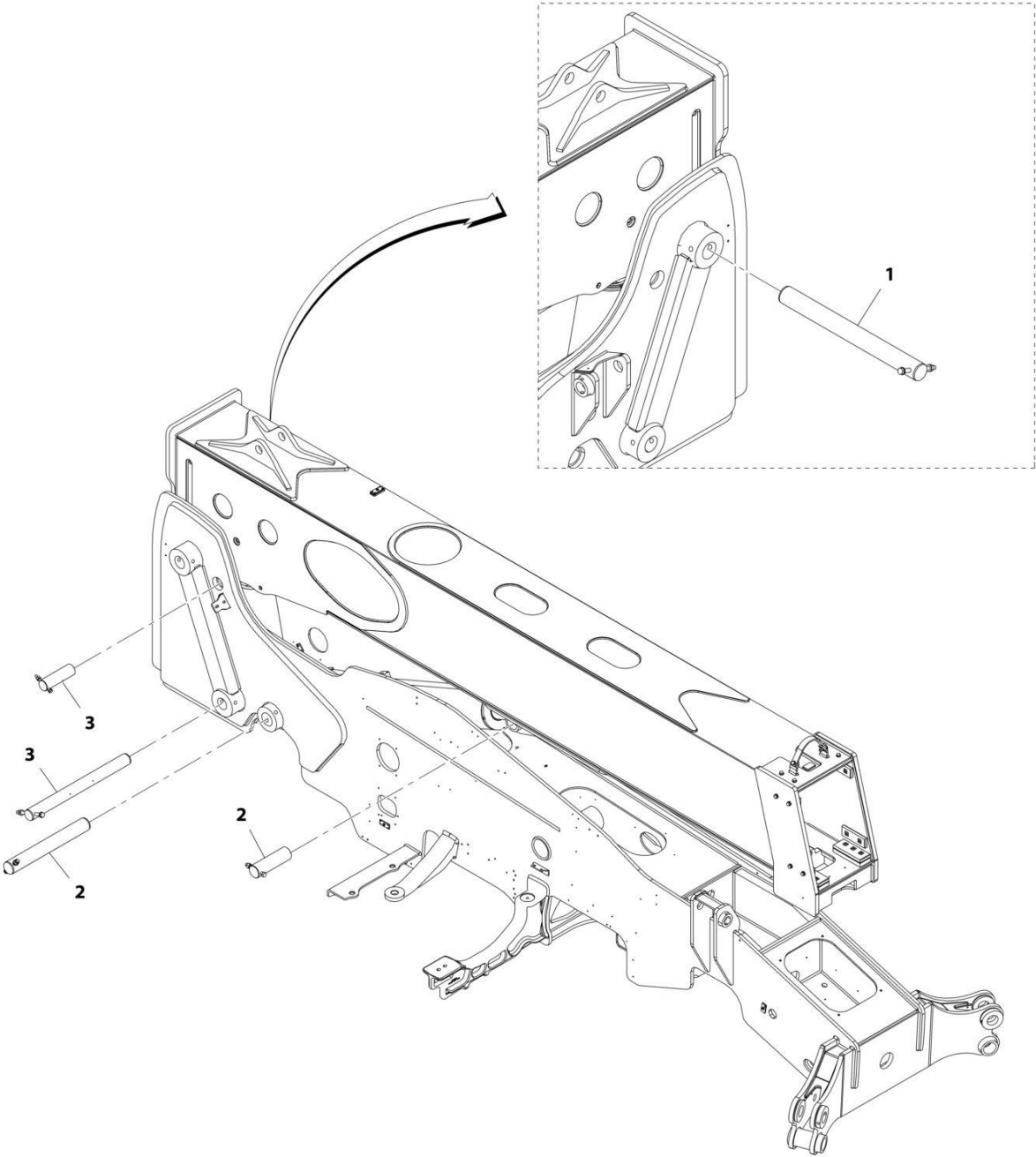
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-18. THIRD BOOM SECTION RETRACT CHAIN INSTALLATION - 1255 (1255)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165297	Ref	Third Boom Section Chain Installation	D
1	1001163842	2	Pin, Chain Clevis	
2	1001164039	4	Ring, M8	
3	1001165294	1	Chain, Retract	
4	1001165486	1	Clevis, Chain	
5	1001165496	1	Clevis, Chain	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-19. BOOM PIN INSTALLATION



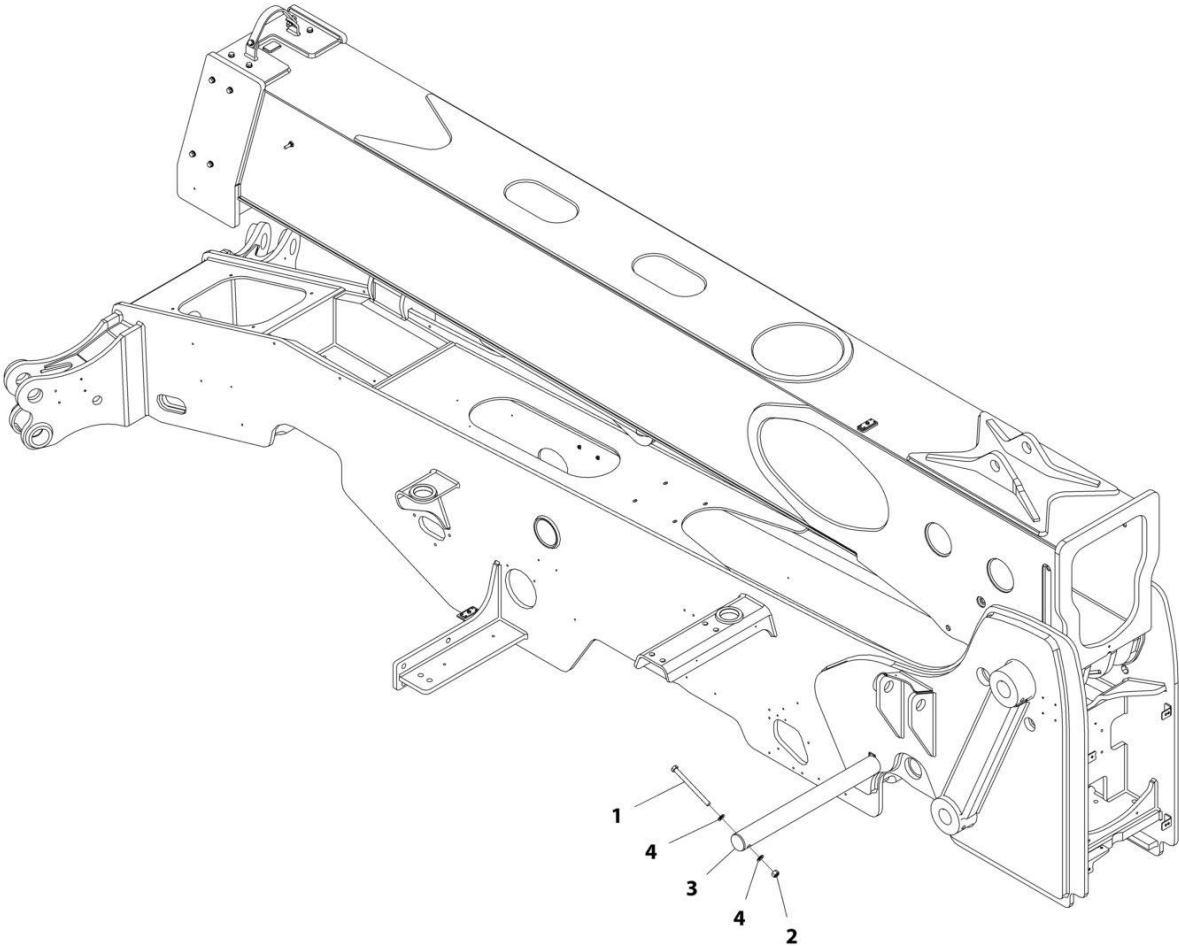
ART_1001159943-C

FIGURE 2-19. BOOM PIN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159943	Ref	Boom Pinning Installation	C
1	1001159947	Ref	Installation, Boom Pivot (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001167010	Ref	Installation, Lift Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001167011	Ref	Installation, Compensation Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-20. BOOM PIVOT PIN INSTALLATION



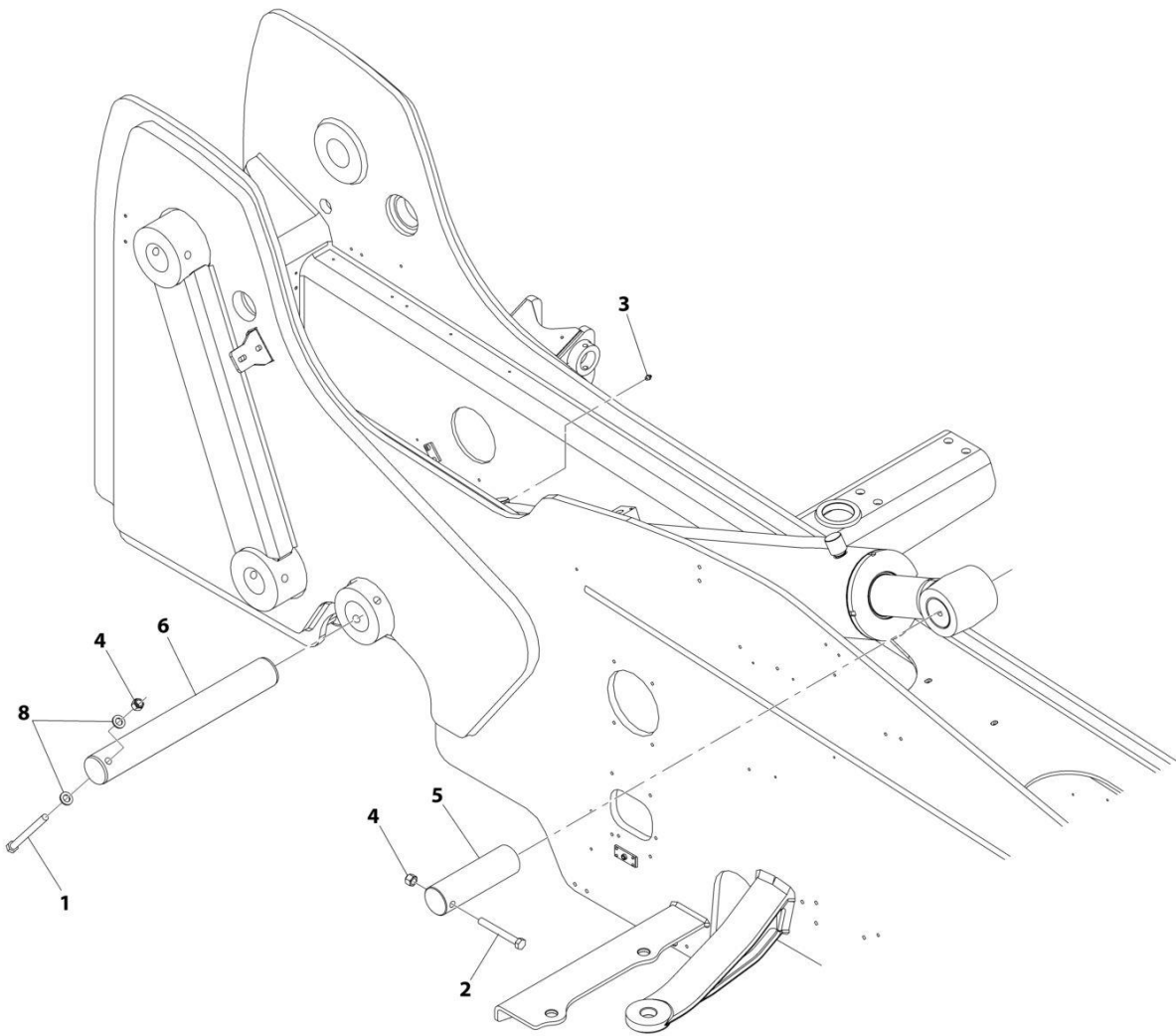
ART_1001159947-C

FIGURE 2-20. BOOM PIVOT PIN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159947	Ref	Boom Pivot Installation	C
1	1001091951	1	Bolt, M16X180 Grade 10.9	
2	3291605	1	Nut, Lock M16X2 Grade 8	
3	1001166975	1	Pin	
4	4812300	2	Washer, M16	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-21. LIFT CYLINDER PIN INSTALLATION



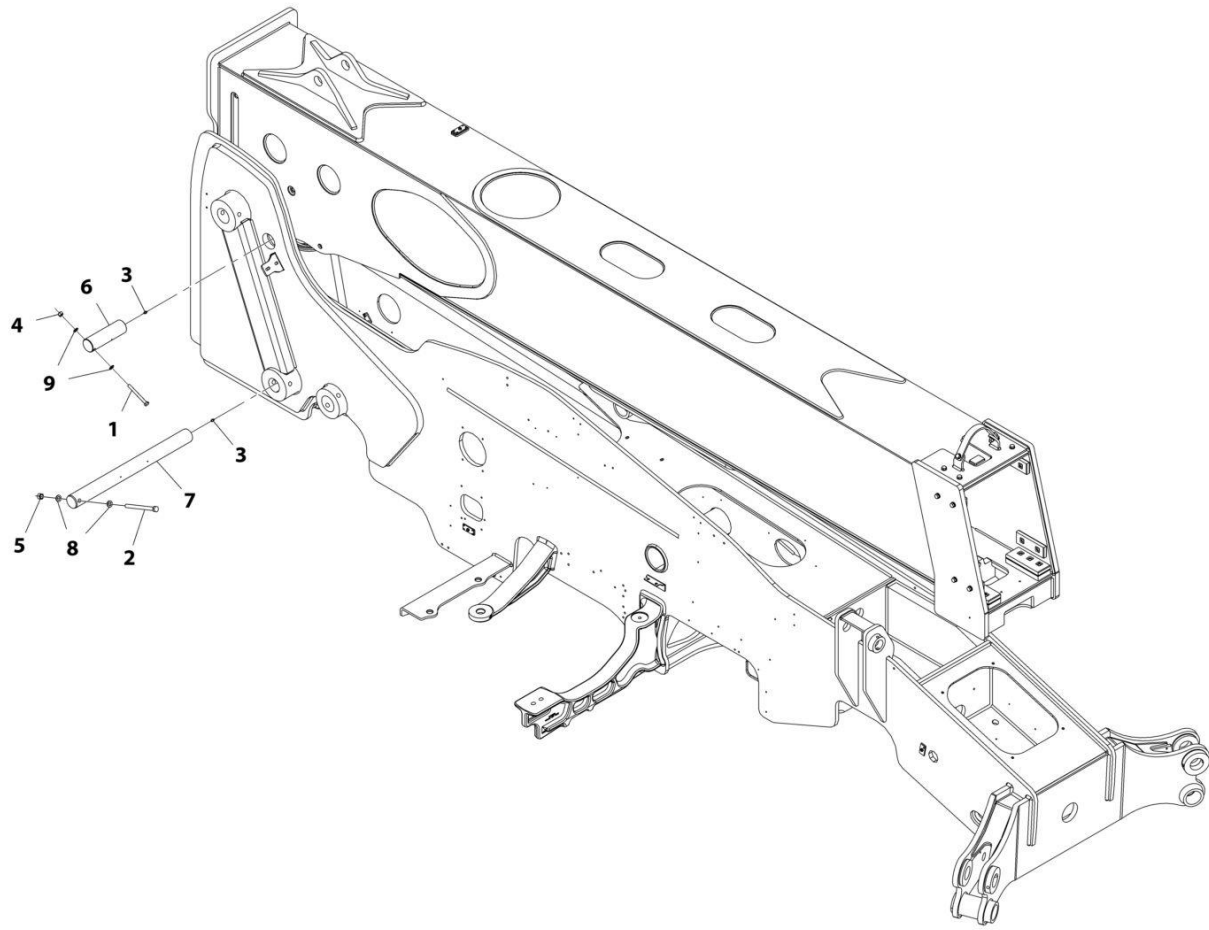
ART_1001167010-G

FIGURE 2-21. LIFT CYLINDER PIN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167010	Ref	Lift Cylinder Installation	G
1	0711631	1	Bolt, M16X140	
2	0711630	1	Bolt, M16X130 Grade 10.9	
3	2160016	1	Fitting, Grease	
4	3291605	2	Nut, Lock M16X2	
5	1001207939	1	Pin	
6	1001164888	1	Pin	
8	4812300	2	Washer, M16	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-22. COMPENSATION CYLINDER PIN INSTALLATION



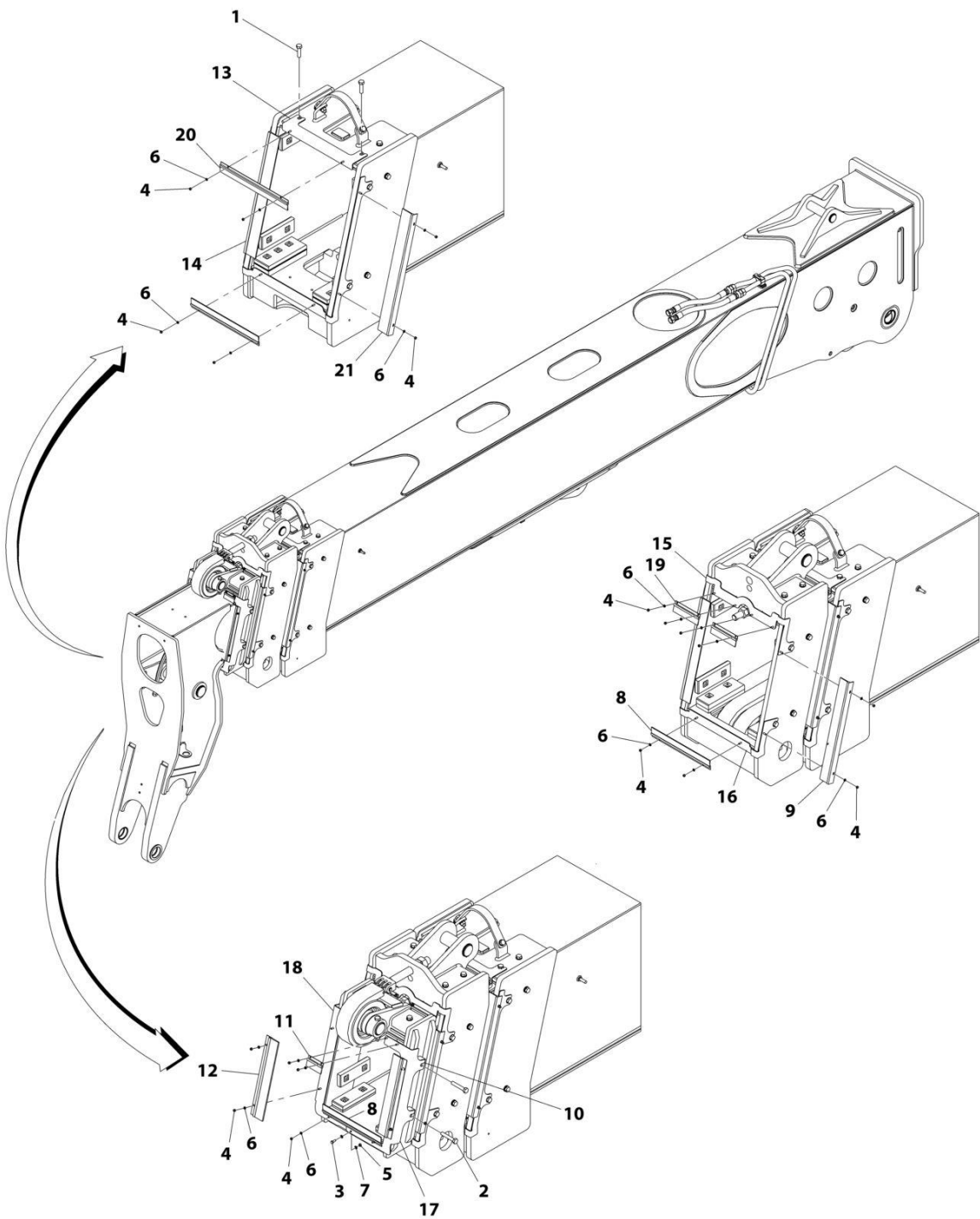
ART_1001167011-C

FIGURE 2-22. COMPENSATION CYLINDER PIN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167011	Ref	Compensation Cylinder Installation	C
1	0711229	1	Bolt, M12X120 Grade 10.9	
2	1001091951	1	Bolt, M16X180 Grade 10.9	
3	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
4	3291205	1	Nut, Lock M12X1.75	
5	3291605	1	Nut, Lock M16X2	
6	1001159605	1	Pin	
7	1001164889	1	Pin	
8	4812300	2	Washer, M16	
9	4812100	2	Washer, M12	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-23. BOOM BRUSHES INSTALLATION



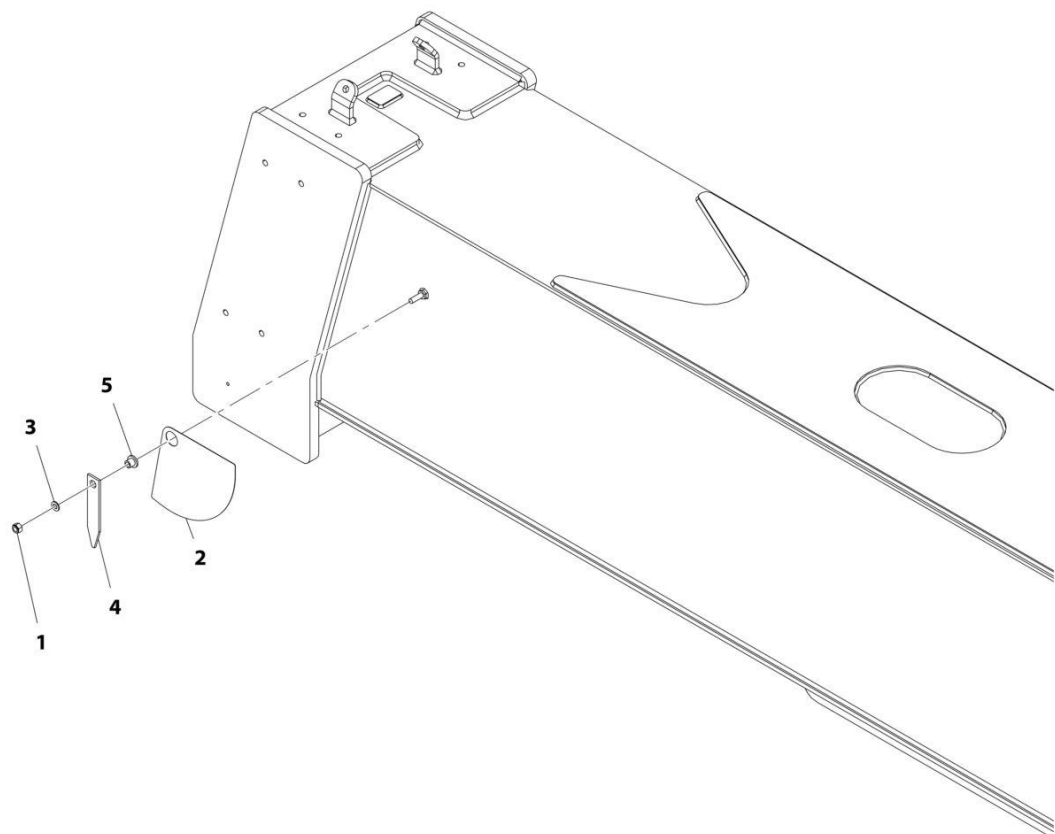
ART_1001160914-C

FIGURE 2-23. BOOM BRUSHES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160914	Ref	Boom Brushes Installation	C
1	0711217	2	Bolt, M12X45	
2	1001098828	4	Bolt, M12X1.75X70 Grade 10.9	
3	0760608	1	Bolt, M6X16	
4	3290505	28	Nut, Lock M5X0.8 Grade 8	
5	3290601	1	Nut, M6X1 Grade 8	
6	4811600	28	Washer, M5	
7	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
8	1001172997	2	Brush, Boom	
9	1001173000	2	Brush, Boom	
10	1001173576	4	Plate, Spacer	
11	1001173678	2	Brush, Boom	
12	1001173679	2	Brush, Boom	
13	1001173688	1	Bracket, Boom Brush	
14	1001173689	1	Bracket, Boom Brush	
15	1001173690	1	Bracket, Boom Brush	
16	1001173691	1	Bracket, Boom Brush	
17	1001173692	1	Bracket, Boom Brush	
18	1001173693	1	Bracket, Boom Brush	
19	1001173728	2	Brush, Boom	
20	1001173739	2	Brush, Boom	
21	1001173740	2	Brush, Boom	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-24. BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR INSTALLATION



ART_1001167806-B

FIGURE 2-24. BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167806	Ref	Boom Angle Indicator Installation	B
1	3291005	1	Nut, Lock M10X1.5 Grade 8	
2	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
3	4812000	1	Washer, M10	
4	1001098769	1	Plate	
5	1001171808	1	Spacer	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-25. MANUAL QUICK COUPLER INSTALLATION

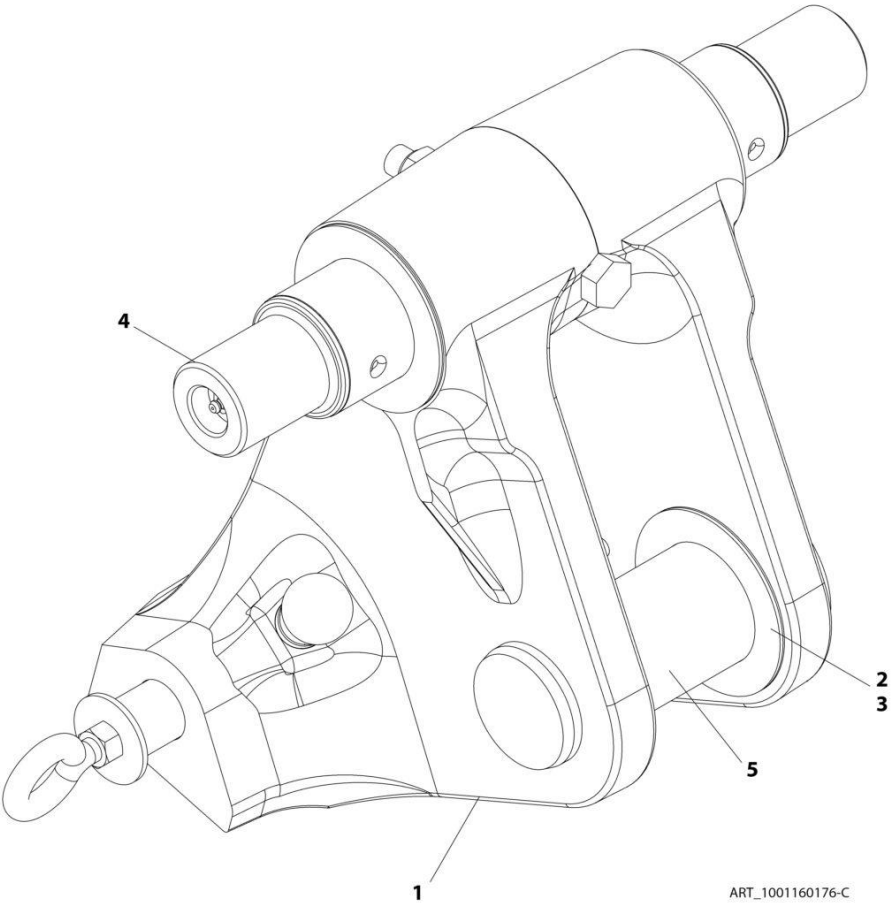


FIGURE 2-25. MANUAL QUICK COUPLER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160176	Ref	Manual Quick Coupler Installation	C
	1001164571	1	Coupling, Quick Connect, (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001164884	AR	Shim, 2mm	
3	1001164885	AR	Shim, 3.5mm	
4	1001167761	1	Installation, Pin (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001167762	1	Installation, Pin (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-26. HYDRAULIC QUICK COUPLER INSTALLATION

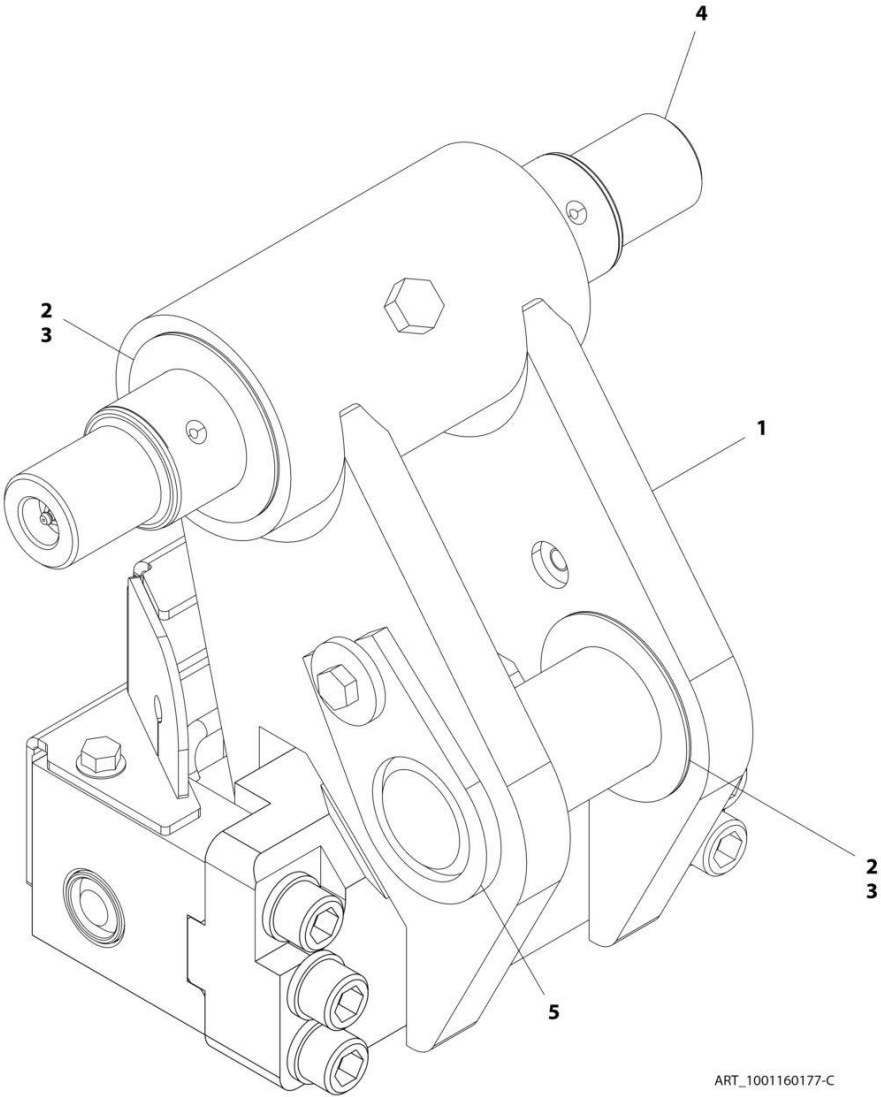
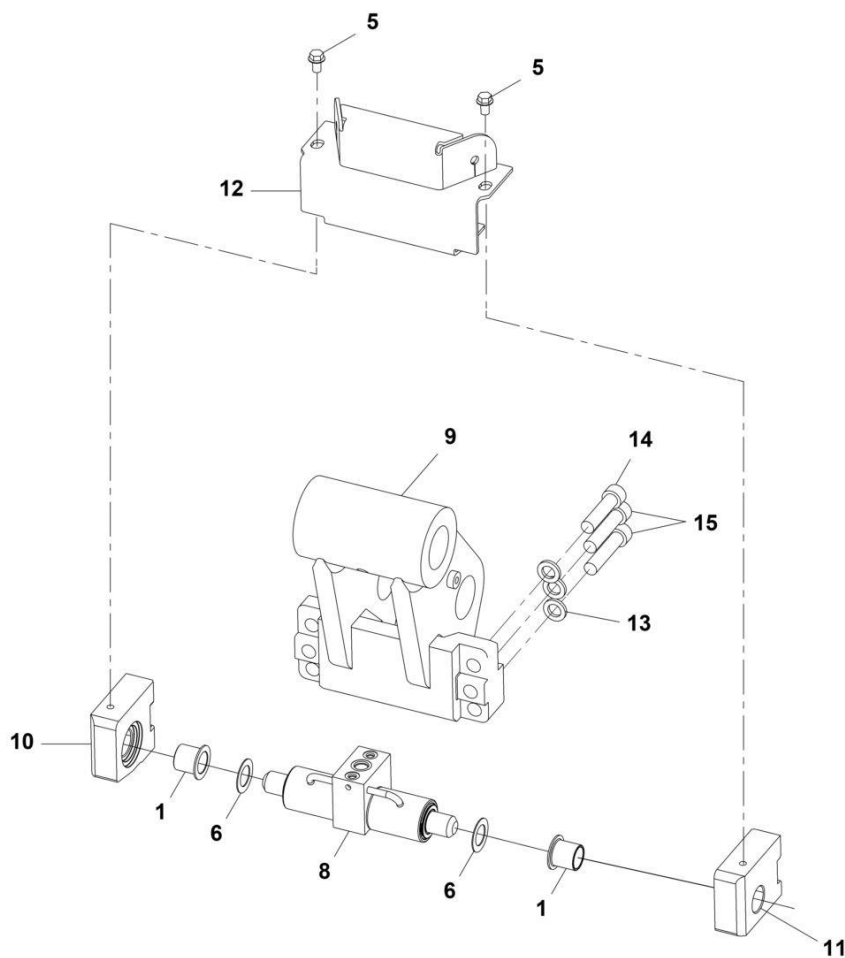


FIGURE 2-26. HYDRAULIC QUICK COUPLER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160177	Ref	Hydraulic Quick Coupler Installation	C
	1001164845	1	Installation, Hydraulic Quick Coupler (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001164884	AR	Shim, 2mm	
3	1001164885	AR	Shim, 3.5mm	
4	1001167761	1	Installation, Pin (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001167762	1	Installation, Pin (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-27. HYDRAULIC QUICK COUPLER INSTALLATION



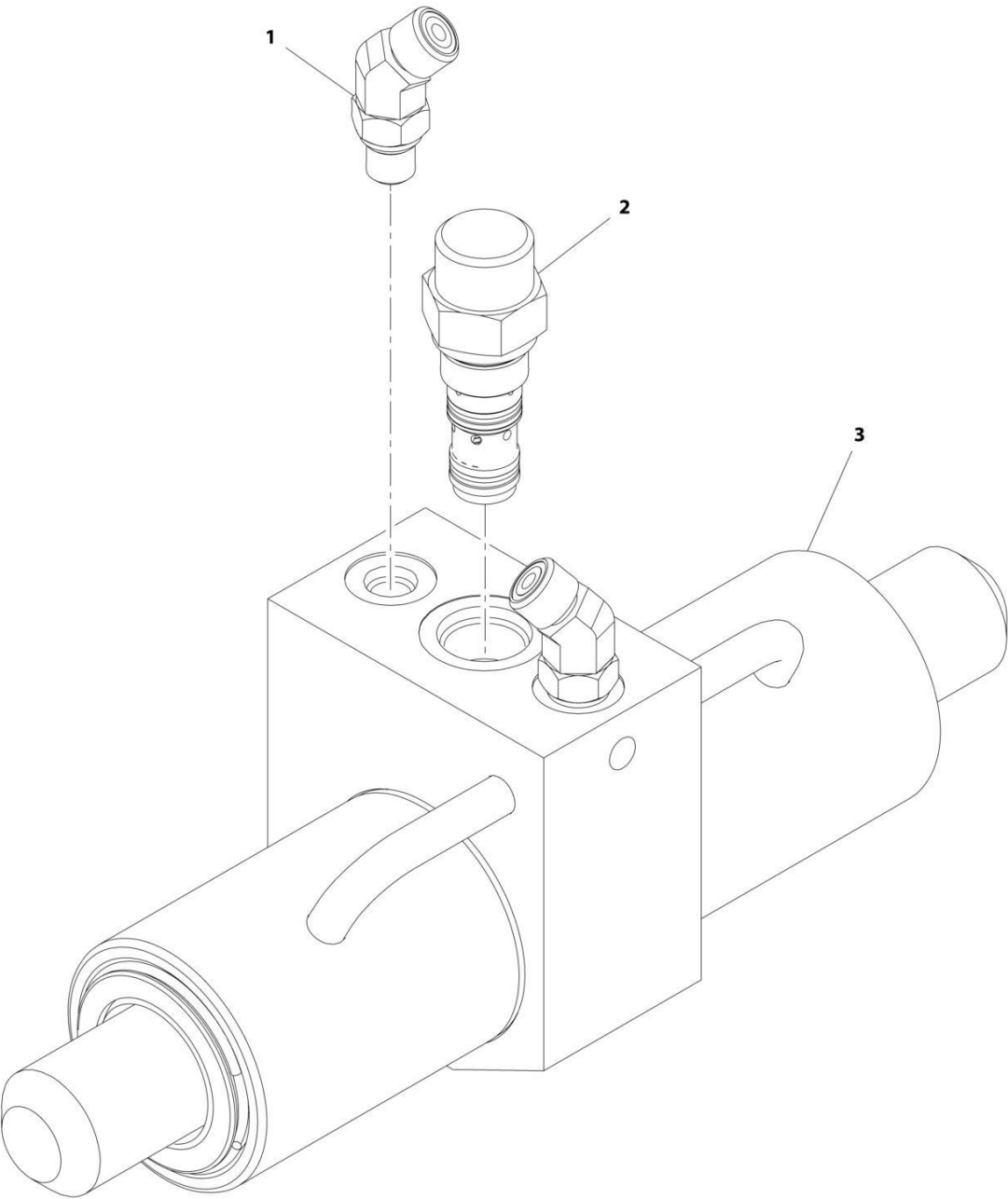
ART_1001164845-D

FIGURE 2-27. HYDRAULIC QUICK COUPLER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164845	Ref	Hydraulic Quick Coupler Assembly	D
1	1001263046	2	Bearing, Flange	
5	5201210	2	Bolt, Ripp M12X20	
6	91561240	AR	Shim	
8	1001197151	1	Assembly, Quick Coupler Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001164846	1	Adapter, Hydraulic Quick Coupler	
10	1001164858	1	Plate	
11	1001164859	1	Plate	
12	1001164860	1	Cover	
13	1001171991	6	Washer, M20	
14	1001172153	2	Screw, M20X1.5X80	
15	1001172154	4	Screw, M20X1.5X90	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-28. QUICK COUPLING CYLINDER & FITTING ASSEMBLY



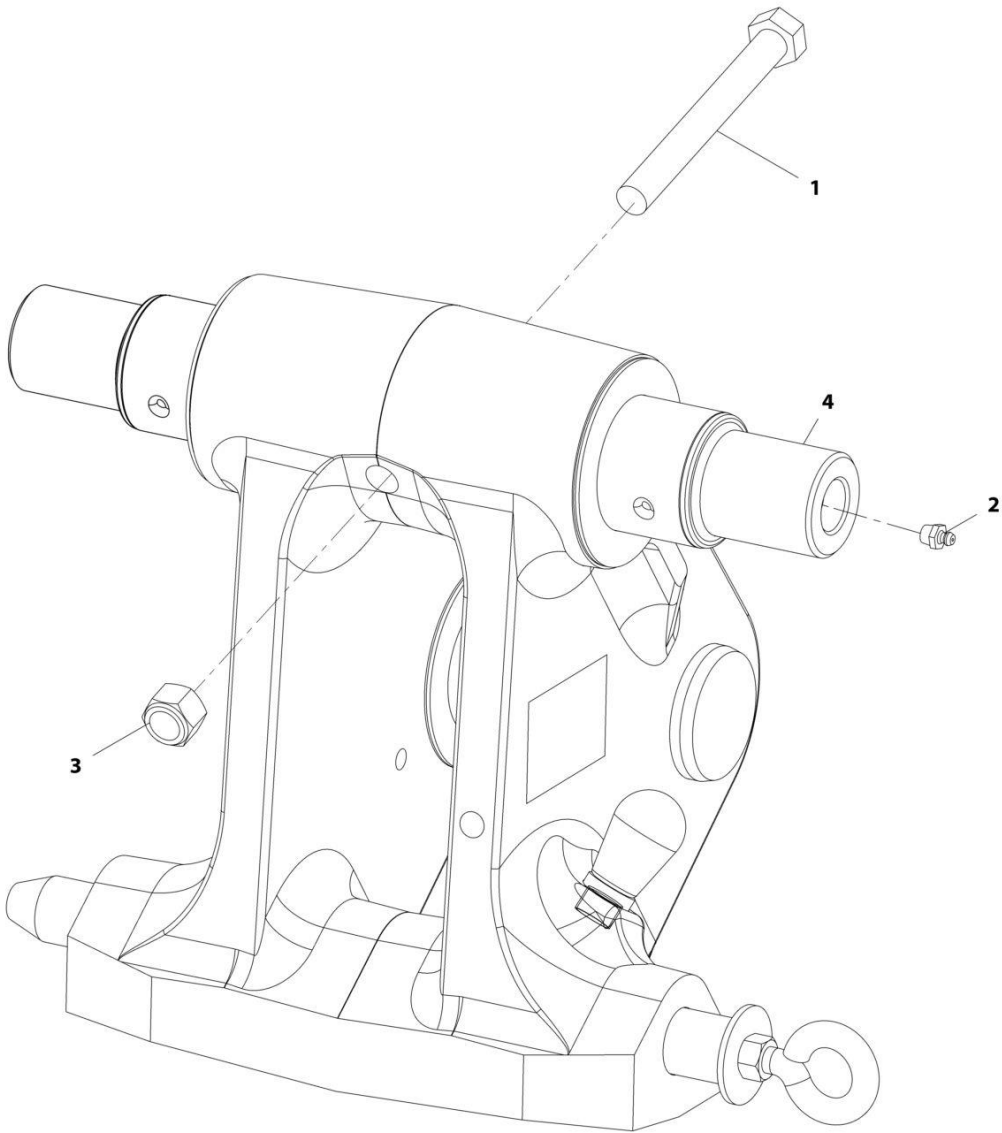
ART_1001197151-B

FIGURE 2-28. QUICK COUPLING CYLINDER & FITTING ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197151	Ref	Quick Coupler Cylinder Assembly	B
1	2150404	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
2	1001007056	1	Valve, Check	
3	1001120163	1	Cylinder, Quick Coupler (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-29. COUPLING PIN INSTALLATION



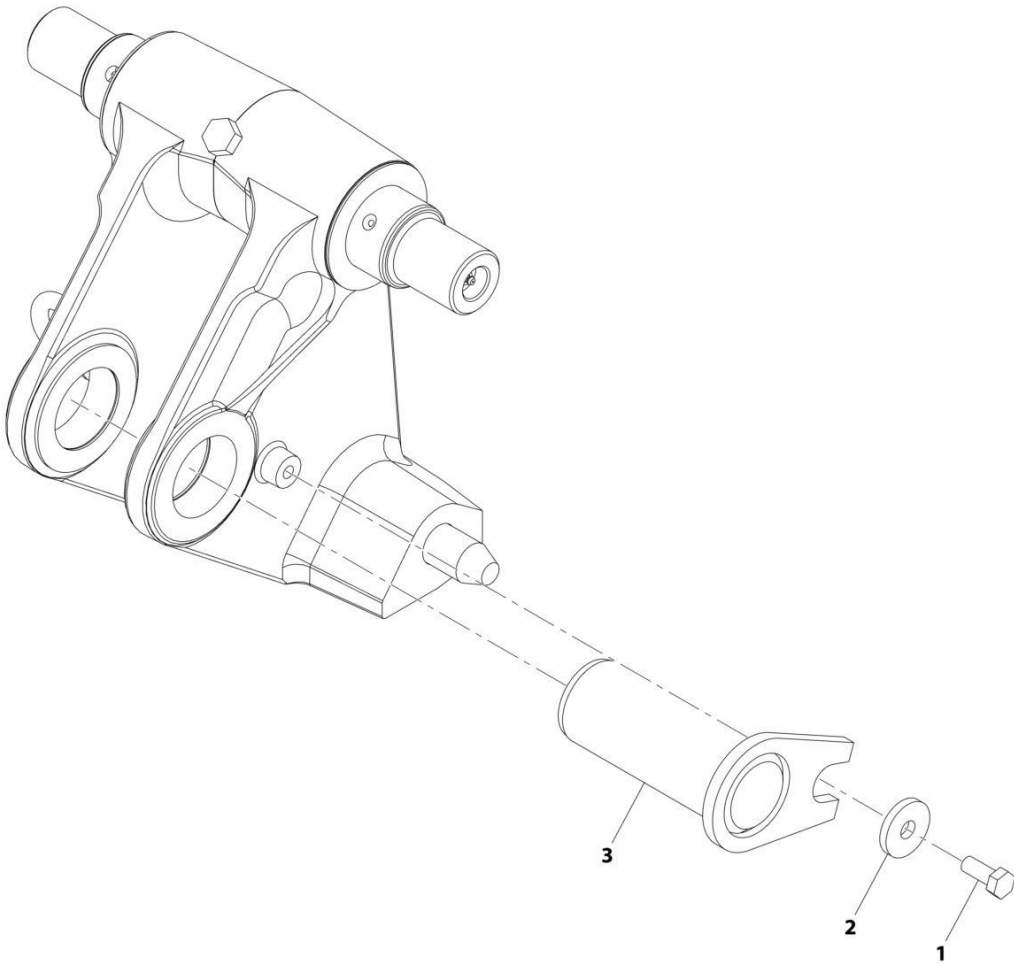
ART_1001167761-B

FIGURE 2-29. COUPLING PIN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167761	Ref	Boom Pin Installation	B
1	0711631	1	Bolt, M16X140	
2	2160016	2	Fitting, Straight	
3	3291605	1	Nut, Lock M16X2	
4	1001164871	1	Pin	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-30. TILT CYLINDER PIN INSTALLATION



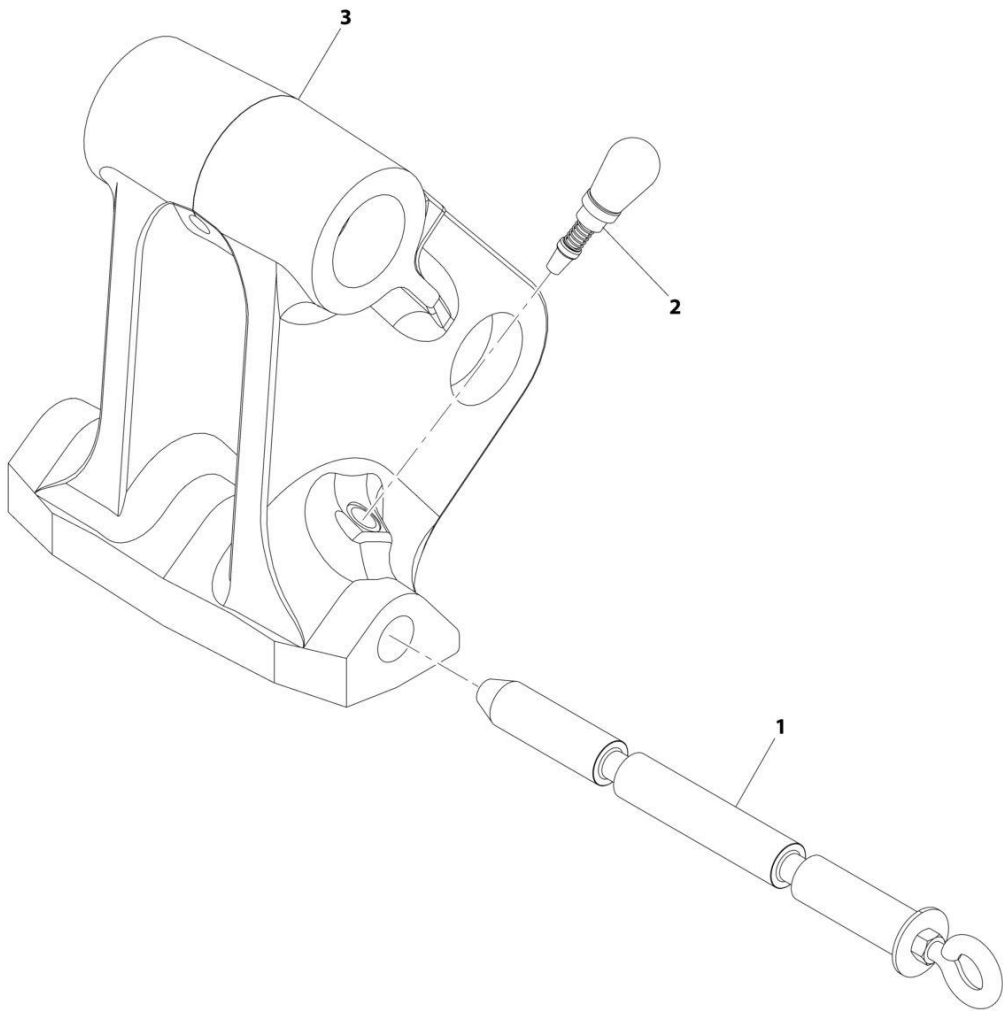
ART_1001167762-A

FIGURE 2-30. TILT CYLINDER PIN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167762	Ref	Tilt Cylinder Pin Installation	A
1	0761214	1	Bolt, M12X30	
2	4740003	1	Washer	
3	1001164881	1	Pin	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-31. QUICK COUPLER ASSEMBLY



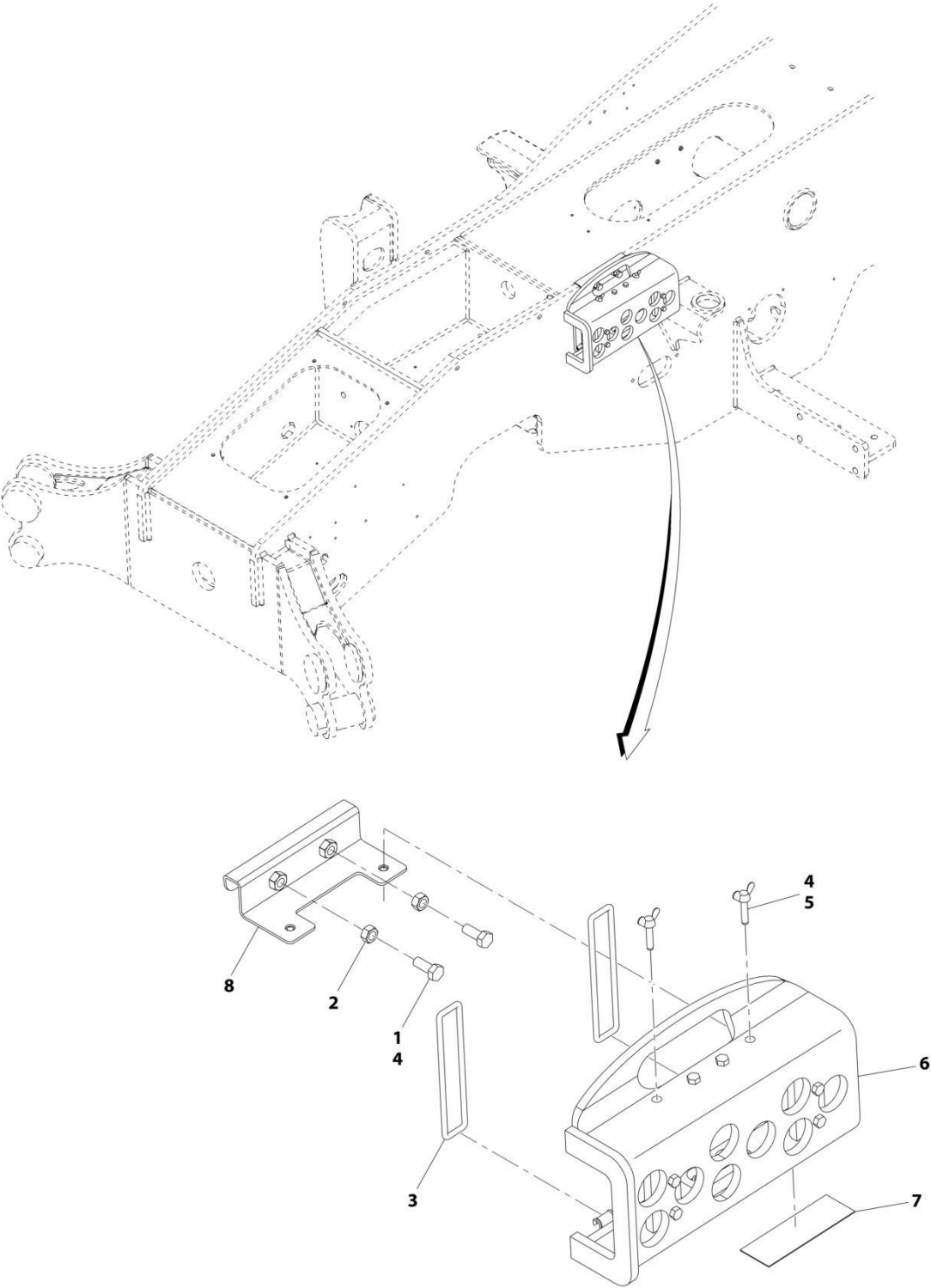
ART_1001164571-B

FIGURE 2-31. QUICK COUPLER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164571	1	Quick Coupler Assembly	B
1	1001105441	1	Pin	
2	1001143692	1	Pin, Poppin	
3	1001164567	1	Coupling, Quick Connect	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-32. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION (ANSI)



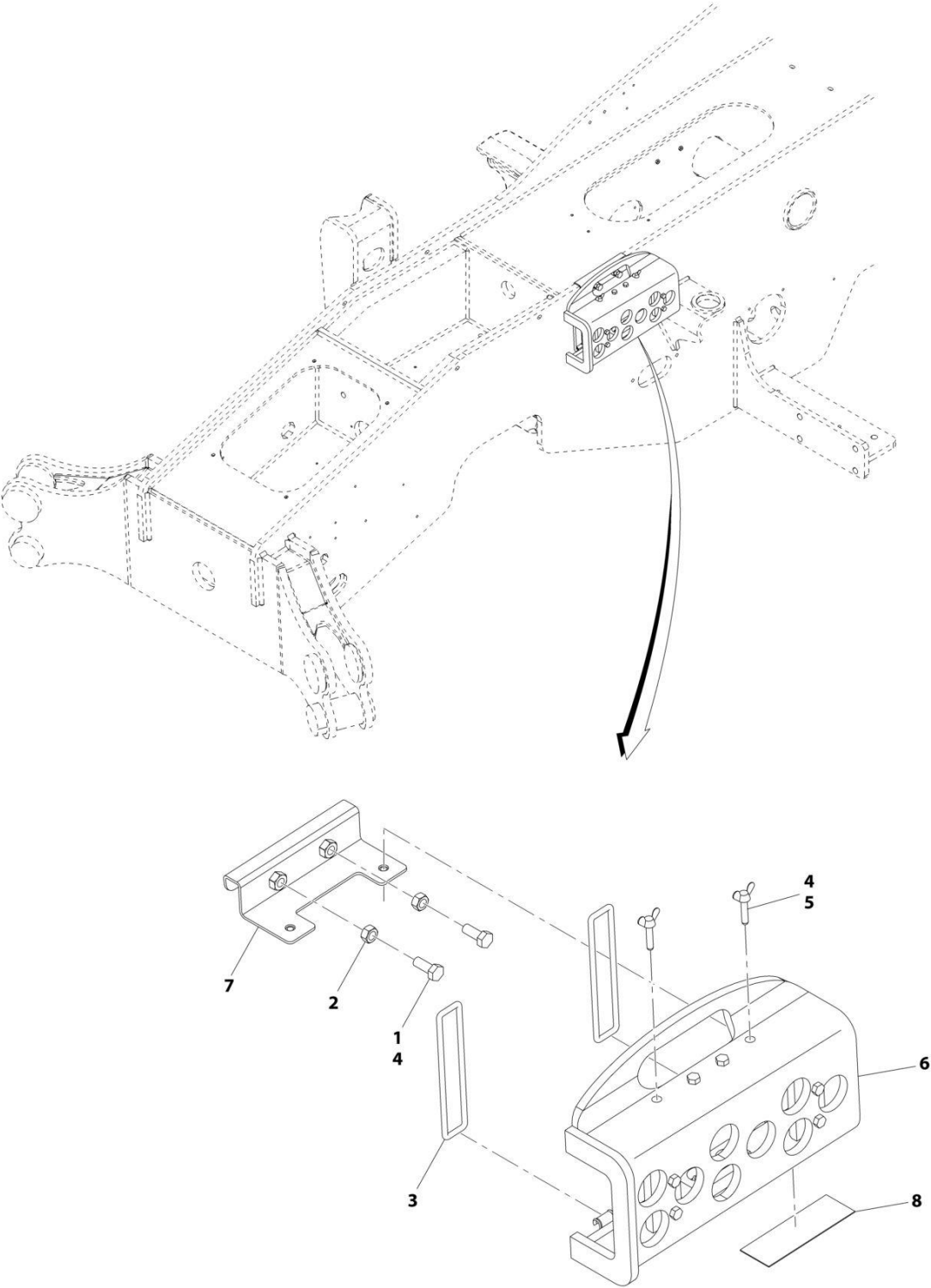
ART_1001232339-A

FIGURE 2-32. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232339	Ref	Boom Prop Installation (ANSI)	A
1	0761214	2	Bolt, 12 X 30, GR8.8	
2	3291201	2	Nut, M12X1.75	
3	1784861	2	O-Ring	
4	1001095650	AR	Compound, Locking	
5	1001101458	2	Bolt, M8X40	
6	1001231221	1	Bracket, Boom Prop Class D (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001232148	1	Decal, Warning	
8	1001232299	1	Bracket, Mount	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-33. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION (CANADA)



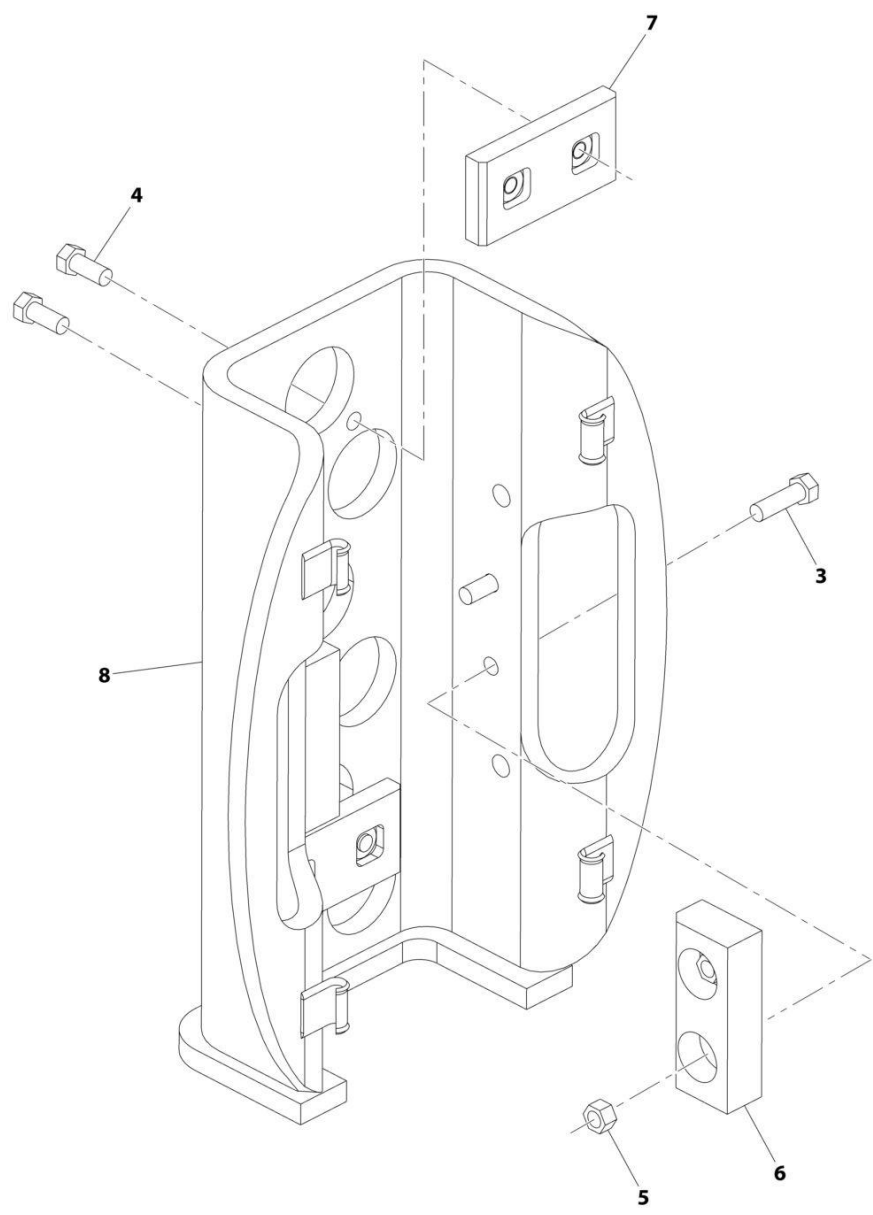
ART_1001234137-A

FIGURE 2-33. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION (CANADA)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001234137	Ref	Boom Prop Installation (Canada)	A
1	0761214	2	Bolt, 12 X 30, GR8.8	
2	3291201	2	Nut, M12X1.75	
3	1784861	2	O-Ring	
4	1001095650	AR	Compound, Locking	
5	1001101458	2	Bolt, M8X40	
6	1001231221	1	Bracket, Boom Prop Class D (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001232299	1	Bracket, Mount	
8	1001234254	1	Decal, Warning	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-34. BOOM PROP BRACKET



ART_1001231221-A

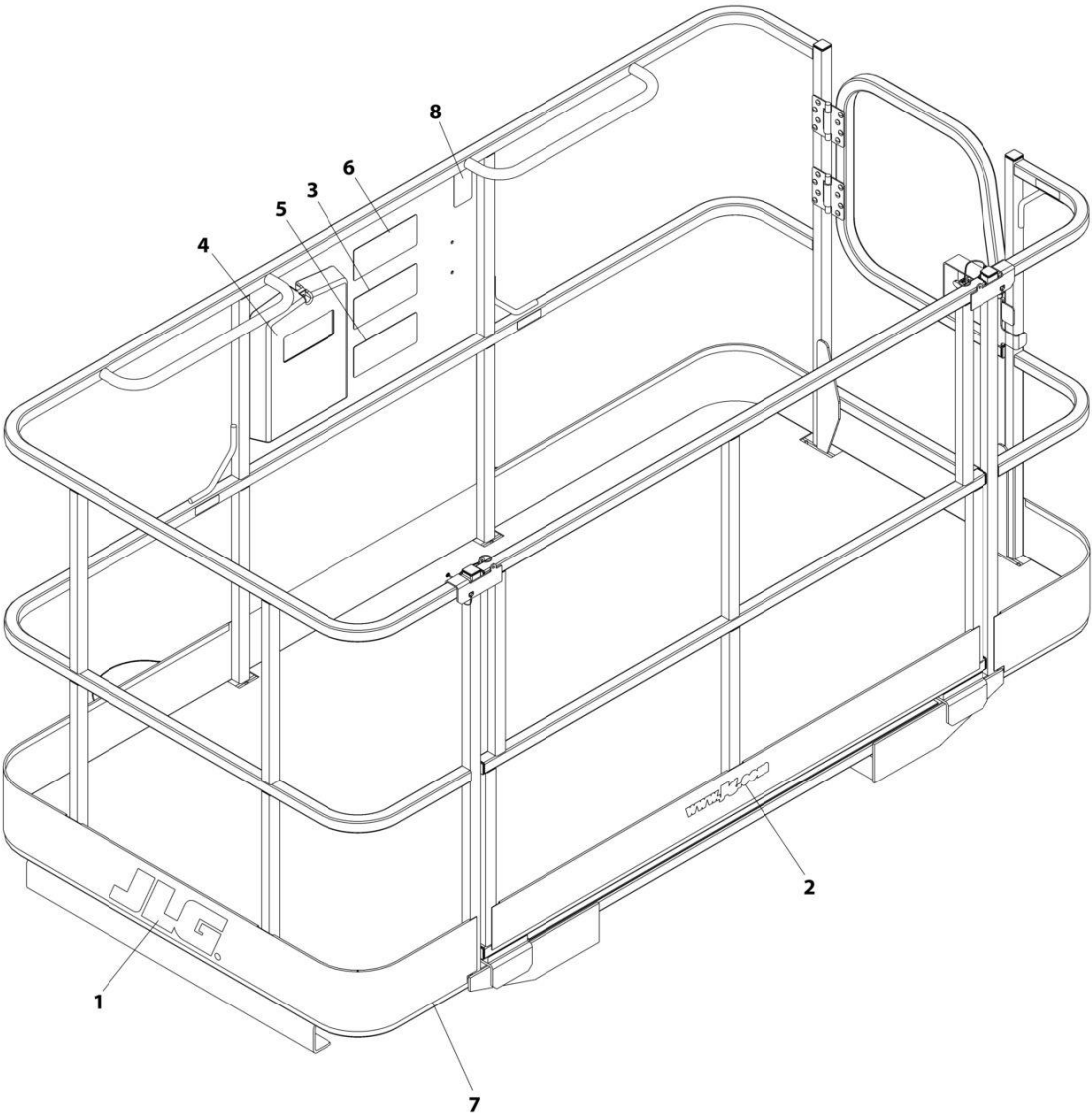
FIGURE 2-34. BOOM PROP BRACKET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231221	Ref	Boom Prop Bracket	A
3	0641610	4	Bolt, 3/8-16X5/4	
4	0651607	4	Bolt, 3/8-24X7/8	
5	3311605	4	Nut, 3/8-16	
6	3340843	2	Pad, Wear	
7	91403530	2	Bearing, Pad	
8	1001232587	1	Bracket	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-1. BASKET, PERSONNEL (ENGLISH DECALS)



ART_1001238653-A

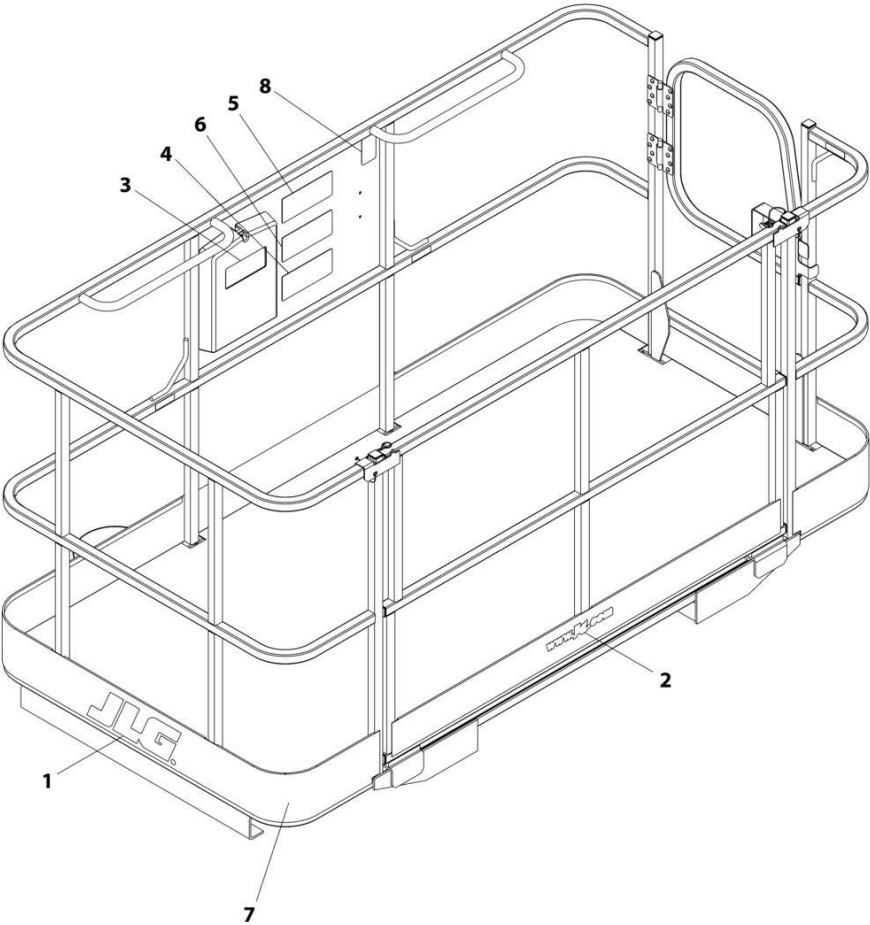
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-1. BASKET, PERSONNEL (ENGLISH DECALS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238653	Ref	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	1706892	1	Decal, Platform Warning	
4	31200160	1	Manual, Personnel Work Platform Operation and Safety	
5	1001092481	1	Decal, Warning Attachment	
6	1001092482	1	Decal, Platform Capacity	
7	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-2. BASKET, PERSONNEL (ENGLISH/FRENCH DECALS)



ART_1001238655-A

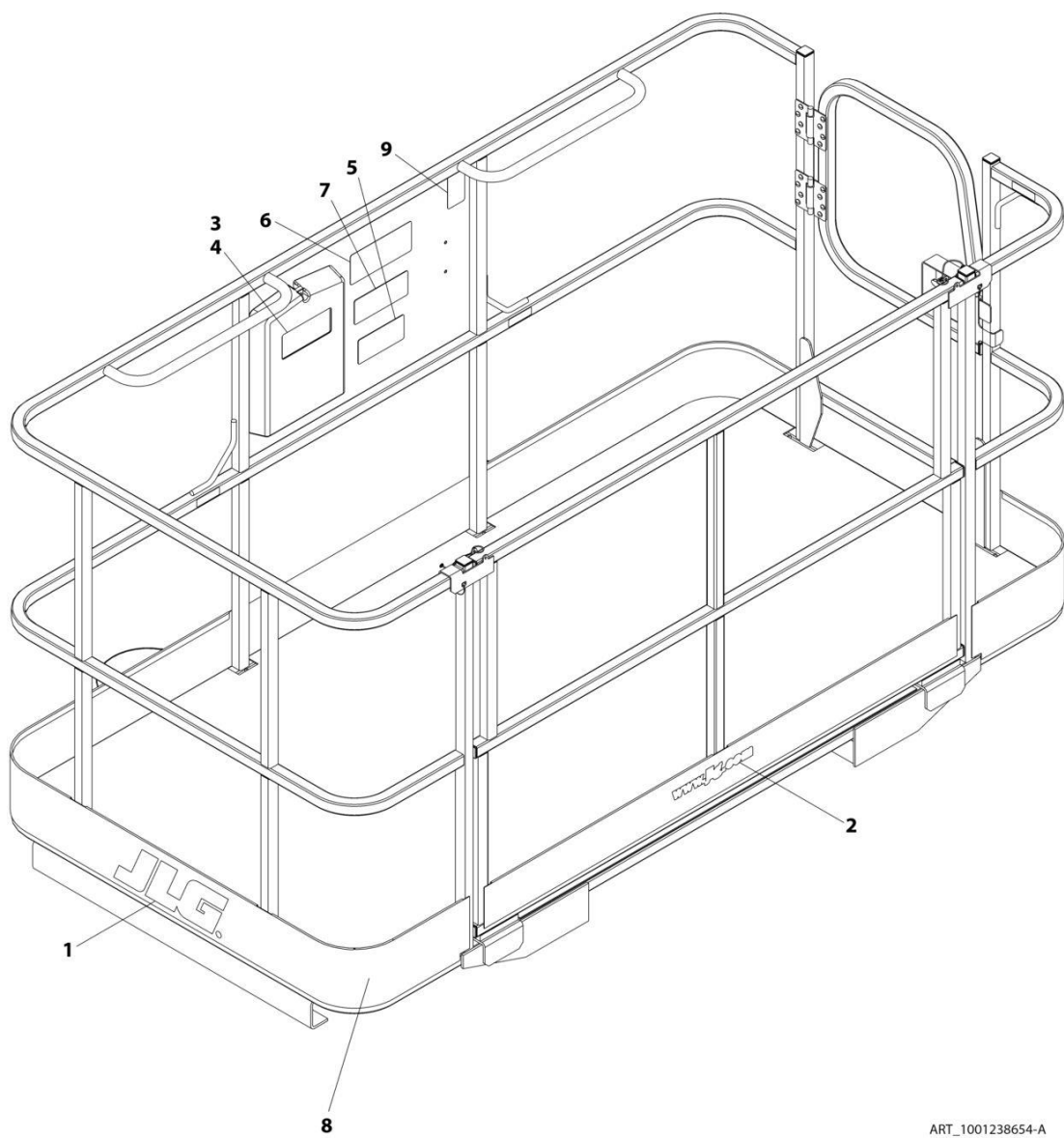
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-2. BASKET, PERSONNEL (ENGLISH/FRENCH DECALS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238655	Ref	BASKET, PERSONNEL	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	31200386	1	Manual, Operation and Safety (French)	
4	1001096019	1	Decal, Warning Attachment (French)	
5	1001096020	1	Decal, Platform Capacity (French)	
6	1001096024	1	Decal, Platform Warning (French)	
7	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (ANSI) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-3. BASKET, PERSONNEL (ISO DECALS)



ART_1001238654-A

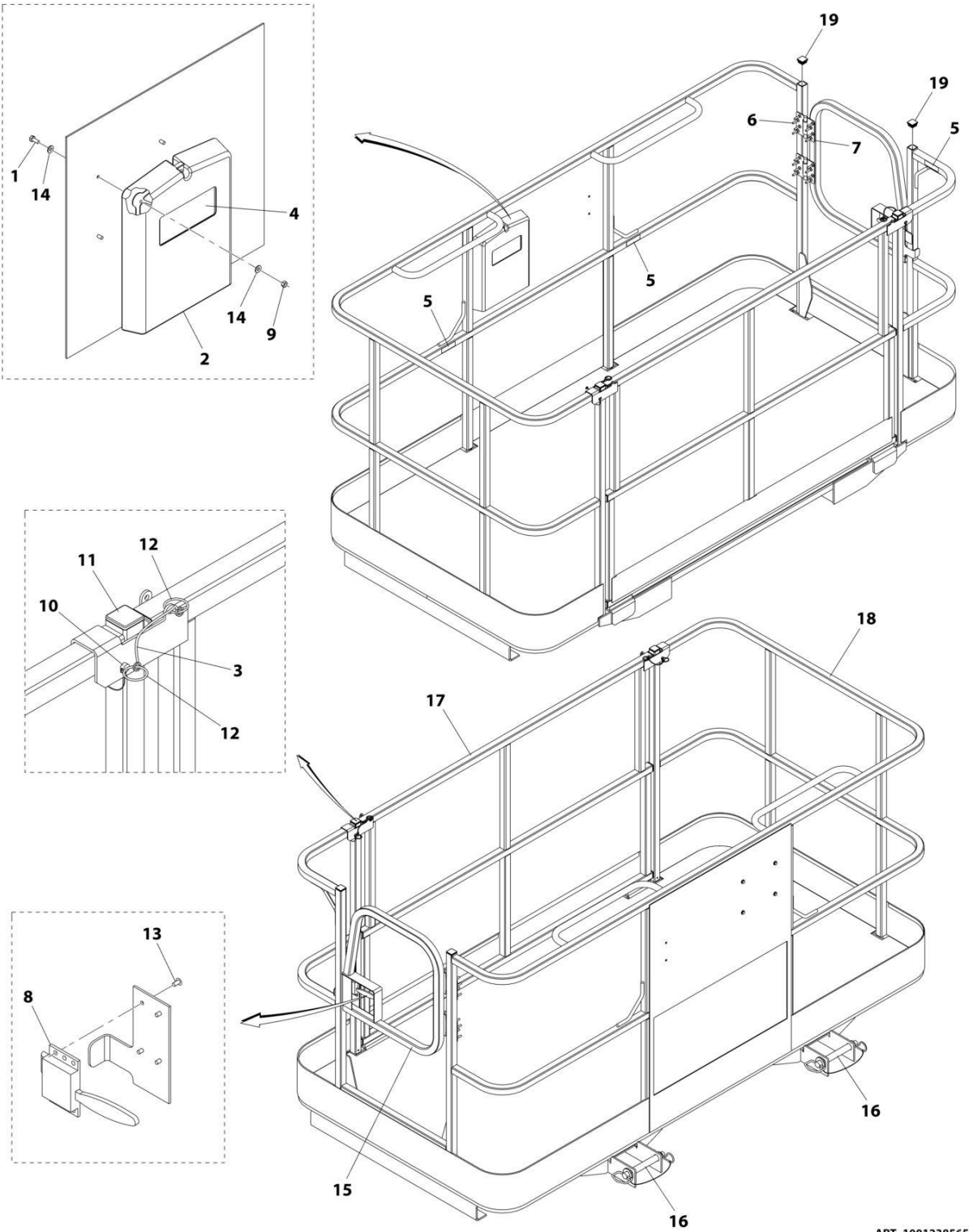
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-3. BASKET, PERSONNEL (ISO DECALS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238654	Ref	BASKET, PERSONNEL	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	31200387	1	Manual, Operation and Safety, Spanish	
4	31200388	1	Manual, Operation and Safety, Portuguese	
5	1001096021	1	Decal, Warning Attachment	
6	1001096023	1	Decal, Platform Capacity	
7	1001096025	1	Decal, Platform Warning	
8	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (ANSI) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-4. BASKET ASSEMBLY



ART_1001238565

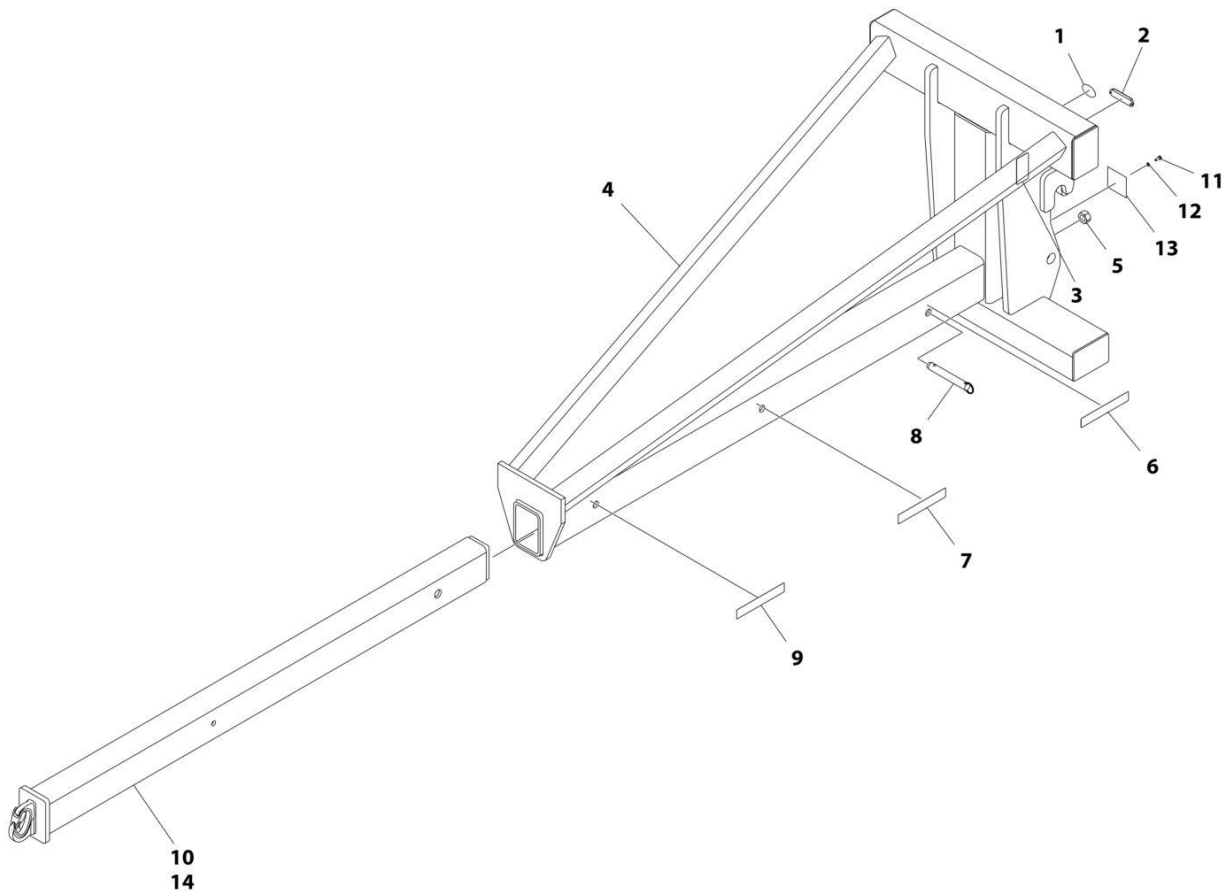
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-4. BASKET ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238565	Ref	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	F
1	0641405	4	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
2	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
3	1060379	2	Cable, Lanyard	
4	1701509	1	Decal, Manual	
5	1704277	3	Decal, Lanyard Attach	
6	2080040	16	Fastener	
7	2600281	2	Hinge	
8	2940074	1	Latch	
9	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
10	3421453	2	Pin	
11	3520072	7	Plug	
12	3760170	4	Ring	
13	3820020	4	Rivet	
14	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
15	1001144629J	1	Gate	
16	1001238560	2	Pin, Hitch	
17	1001095810	1	Gate	
18	See Note	NSS	Platform, Fork Mounted	
19	3520198	4	Plug	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-5. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE



ART_1001176515_D

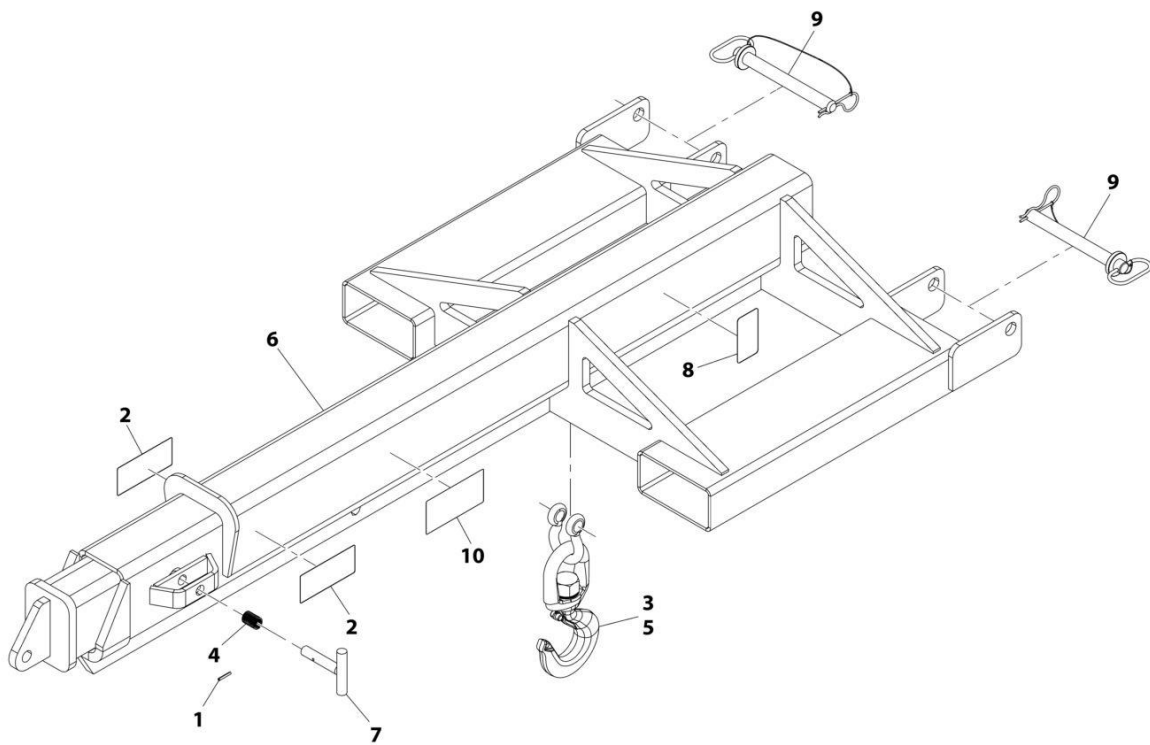
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-5. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176515	Ref	ADJUSTABLE TRUSS BOOM	E
1	90554016	1	Decal, Made in USA	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
3	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
4	See Note	NSS	Truss Boom, Adjustable (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
5	70021440	1	Nut, Lock	
6	70024062	2	Decal, 4000 lbs cap	
7	70026944	2	Decal, 3000 lbs cap	
8	70026946	1	Pin	
9	70026699	2	Decal, 2000 lbs cap	
10	70026747	1	Seal	
11	90554033	1	Bolt 3/4 x 1/4	
12	90554034	1	Washer 1/4	
13	70026948	1	Plate, Stop	
14	70026949	1	Boom, Telescopic	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-6. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (FORK MOUNTED)



ART_1001230241-H

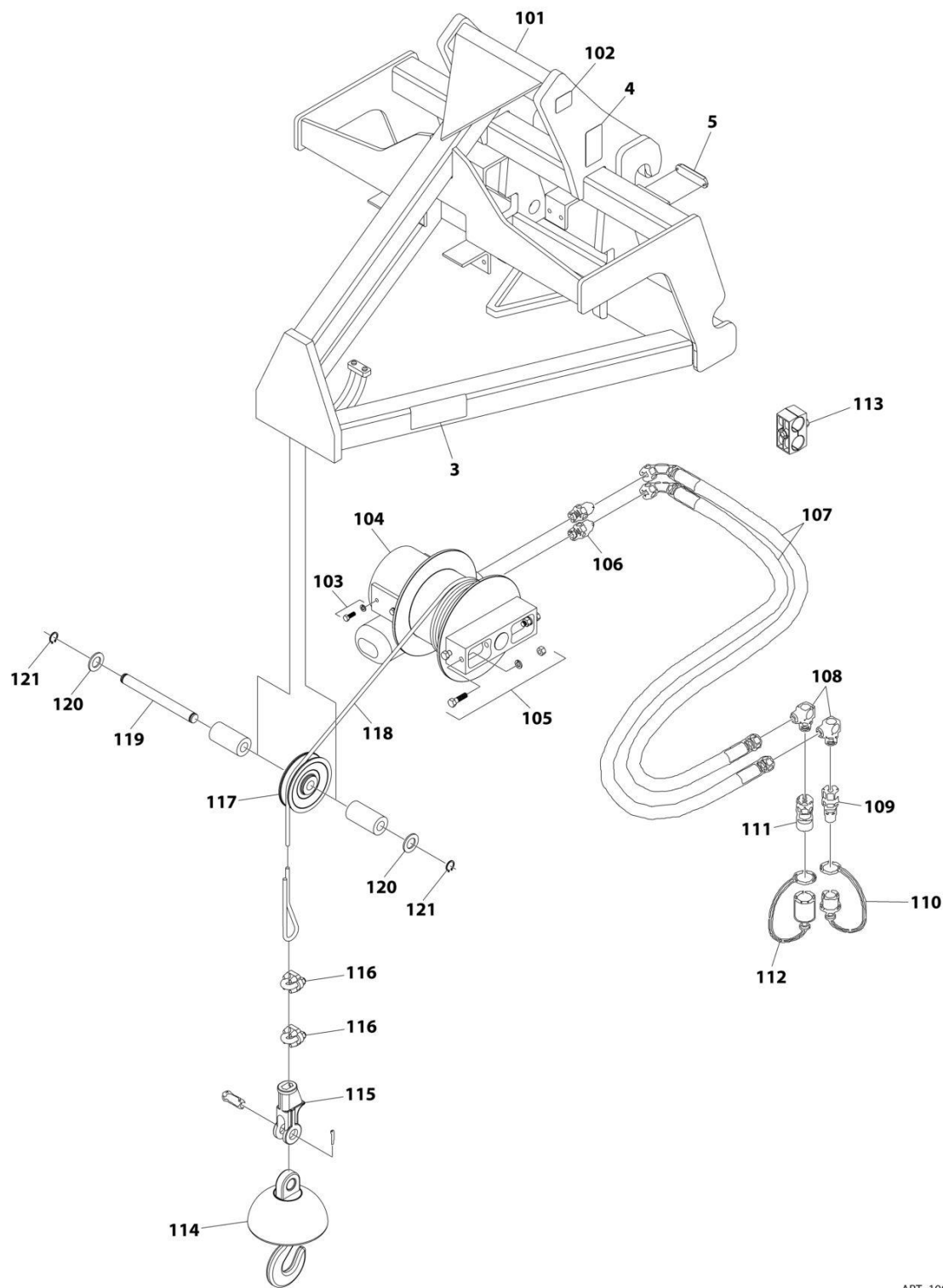
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-6. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (FORK MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230241	Ref	Adjustable Truss Boom Installation (Fork Mounted)	J
1	3440620	1	Pin	
2	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
3	91403448	1	Hook, Swivel	
4	1001128890	1	Spring	
5	1001146160	1	Shackle	
6	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss - Adjustable (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	1001230239	1	Pin	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
9	1001231692	2	Pin	
10	1001232500	1	Decal, Load Capacities	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-7. BOOM - 3FT WITH WINCH



ART_1001100967_H

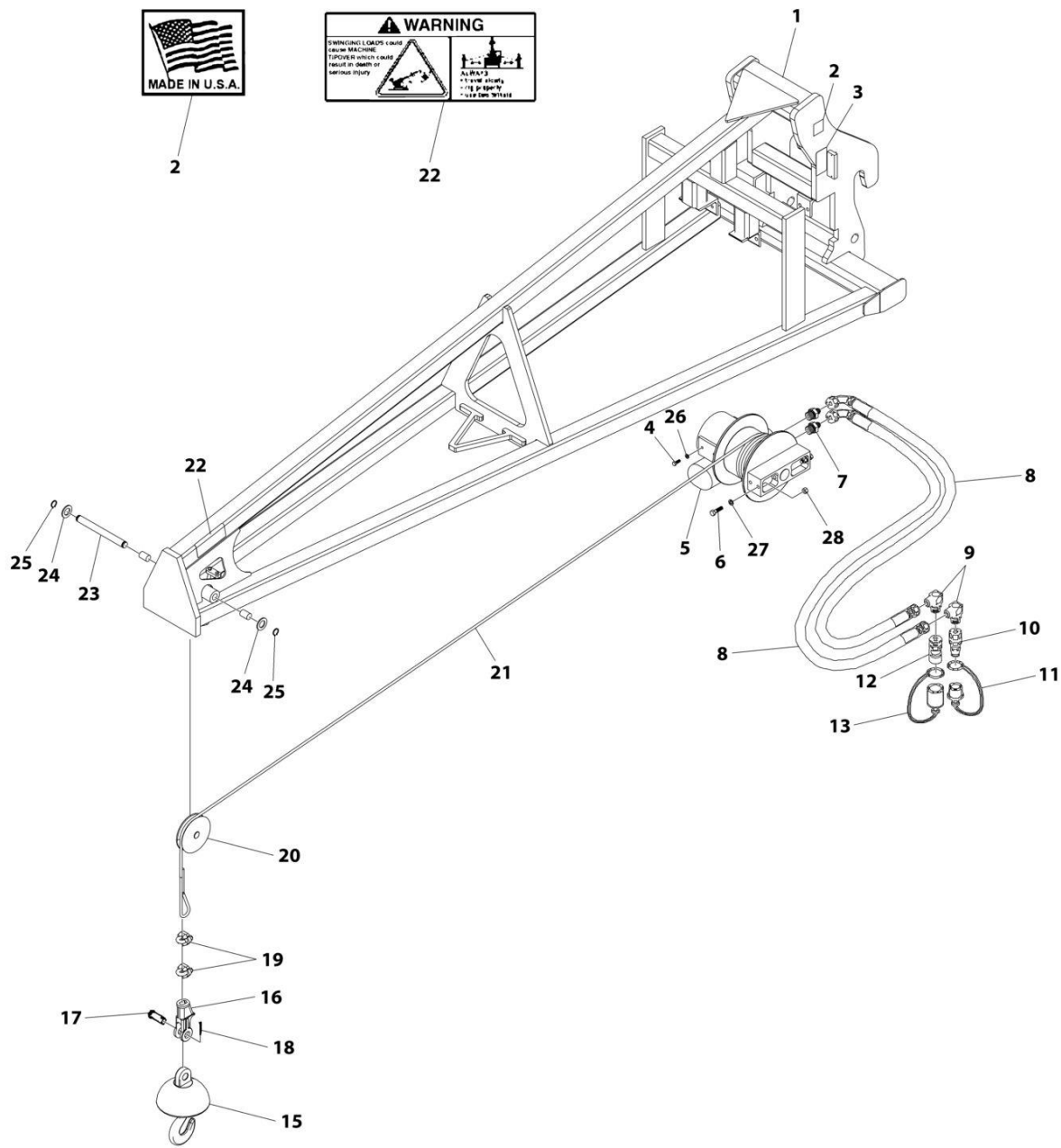
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-7. BOOM - 3FT WITH WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100967	Ref	TRUSS BOOM ASSEMBLY (3 FOOT WITH WINCH) (INCLUDES ITEMS 3, 4, 5 & 101 THRU 121)	H
3	4110422	2	Decal, Danger, Swinging Loads	
4	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
101	See Note	NSS	Truss Boom Frame (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
102	90554016	1	Decal	
103	70021349	4	Bolt	
103	90554042	4	Washer	
104	70021921	1	Winch, Truss Boom	
105	70024059	4	Bolt	
105	90554054	4	Nut	
105	90554020	4	Washer	
106	70021415	2	Fitting	
107	70021977	2	Hose 32in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
107	70031445	2	Hose 48in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
108	70022527	2	Fitting, 90	
109	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
110	8420053	1	Cap	
111	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
112	8420055	1	Plug	
113	70021387	1	Clamp	
114	70021978	1	Ball Swivel Safety Hook	
115	70021979	1	Assembly, Socket	
116	70022528	2	Clamp	
117	70021935	1	Pulley	
118	70022028	1	Cable	
119	70022529	1	Pin	
120	70027009	2	Washer	
121	70026698	2	Ring, Snap	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-8. BOOM - 12FT WITH WINCH



ART_1001099351

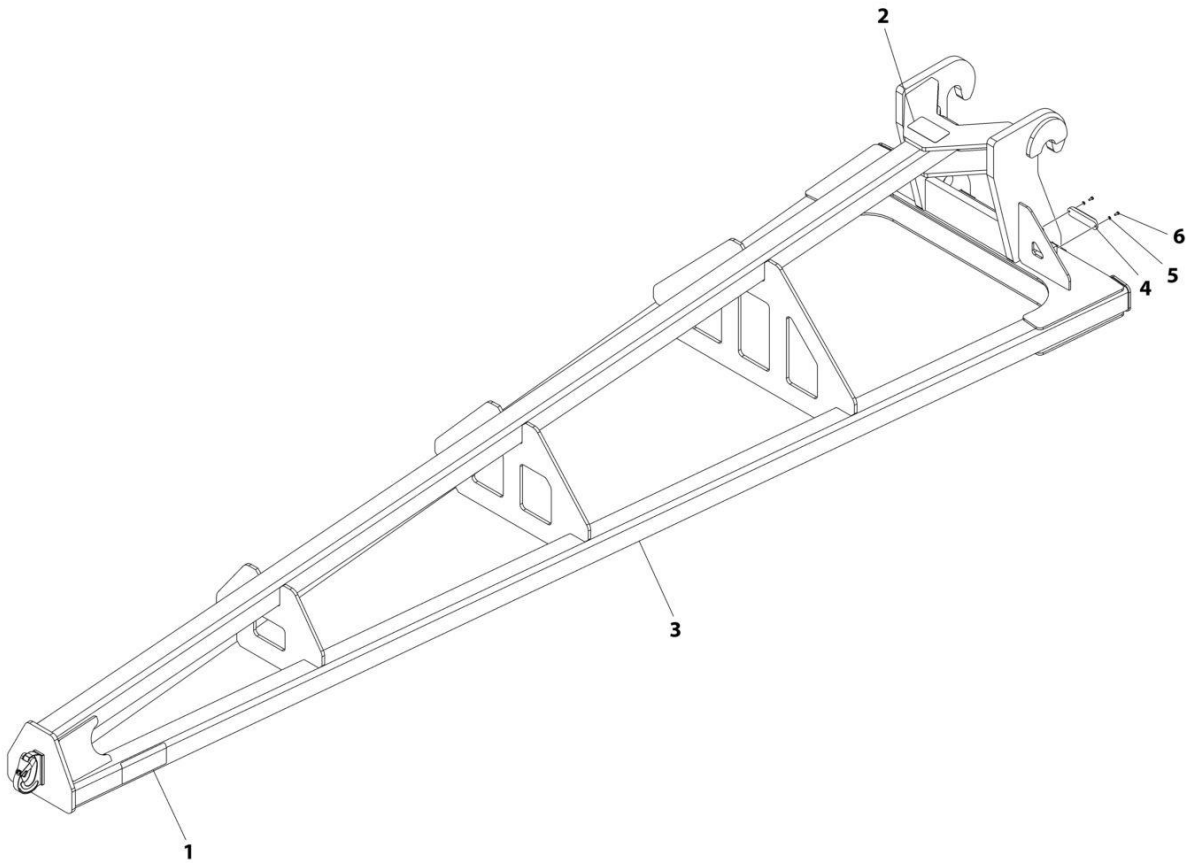
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-8. BOOM - 12FT WITH WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099351	Ref	TRUSS BOOM (0.9 TON - 3.7M WITH WINCH)	L
1	See Note	NSS	Frame, Truss Boom (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
2	90554016	1	Decal, Made in USA	
	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
4	70021349	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
5	70021921	1	Motor, Truss Boom Winch	
6	70024059	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
7	70021415	2	Connector	
8	70021977	2	Hose 32in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
8	70031445	2	Hose 48in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
9	70022527	2	Fitting, 90	
10	7029692	1	Fitting, Straight	
11	90554062	1	Cap, Dust	
12	70021342	1	Fitting, Straight	
13	90554076	1	Cap, Dust	
15	70021978	1	Ball Swivel with Safety Hook	
16	70021979	1	Assembly, Socket (includes items 17 thru 18)	
17	See Note	NSS	Pin (Note: Use Item 16)	
18	See Note	NSS	Pin, Cotter (Note: Use Item 16)	
19	70022528	2	Clamp	
20	70021935	1	Pulley	
21	70022028	1	Cable	
22	4110422	2	Decal, Warning Swinging Loads	
23	70022529	1	Pin	
24	70024060	2	Washer	
25	70026698	2	Ring, Snap	
26	90554042	4	Washer 3/8	
27	90554020	2	Washer 1/2	
28	90554054	2	Nut 1/2	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-9. BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH



ART_1001099902_H

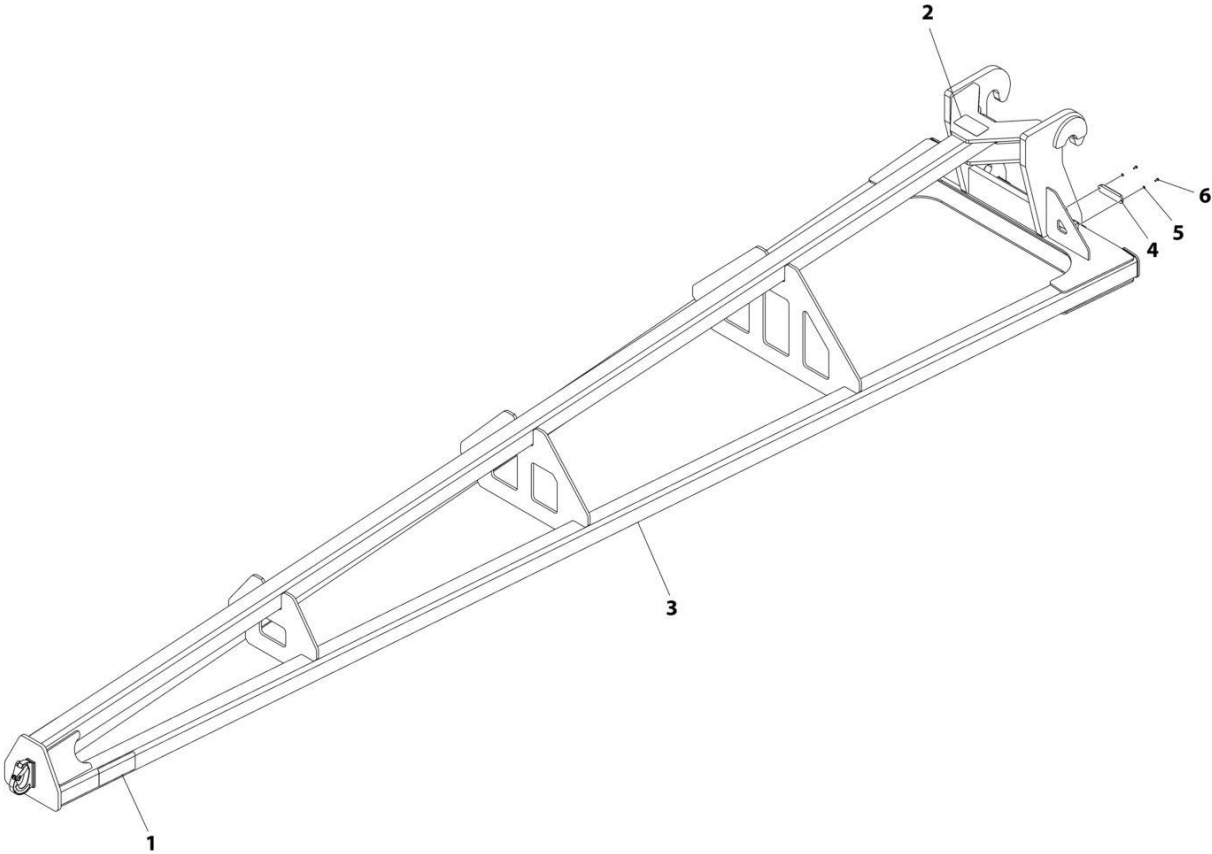
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-9. BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099902	Ref	TRUSS BOOM (0.9 TON - 3.7M)	H
1	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
4	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
5	4811400	2	Washer M4	
6	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-10. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH



ART_1001099901_H

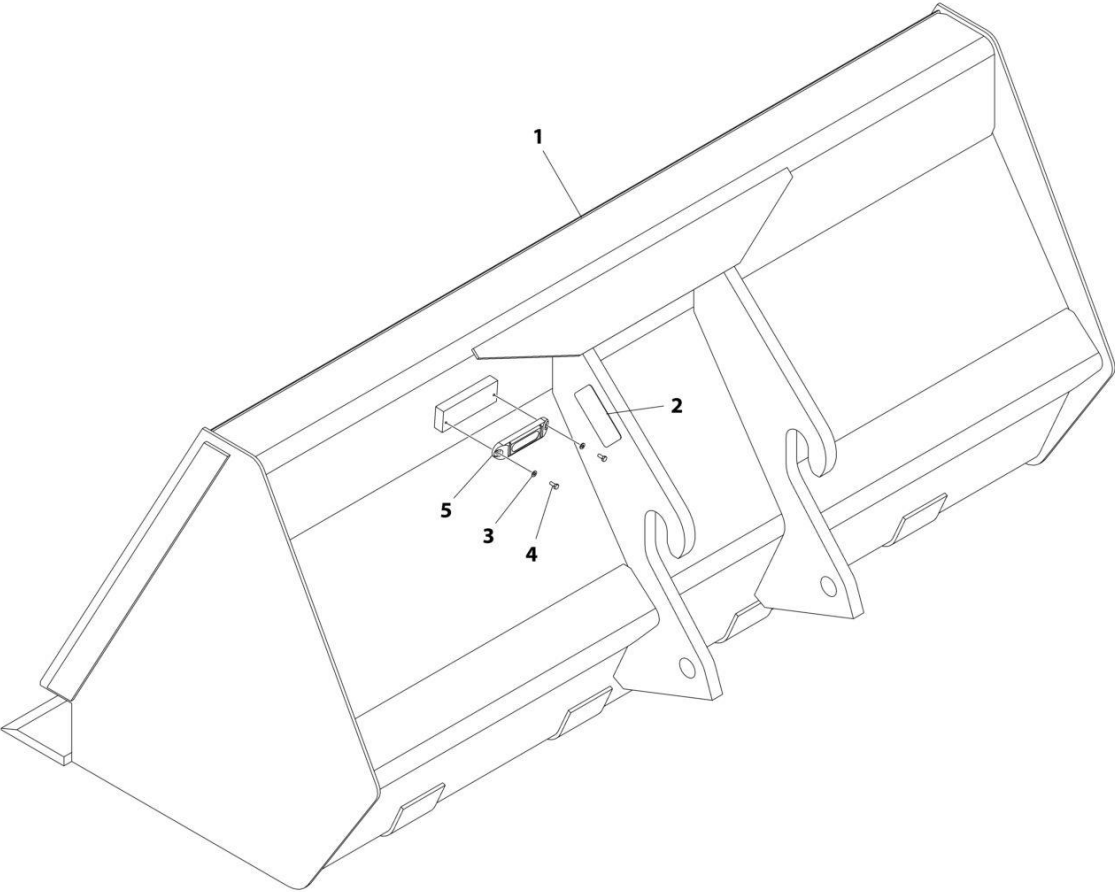
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-10. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099901	Ref	TRUSS BOOM (15 FOOT)	H
1	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
4	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
5	4811400	2	Washer M4	
6	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-11. BUCKET - 72IN 1.0 YD³



ART_1001100822_I

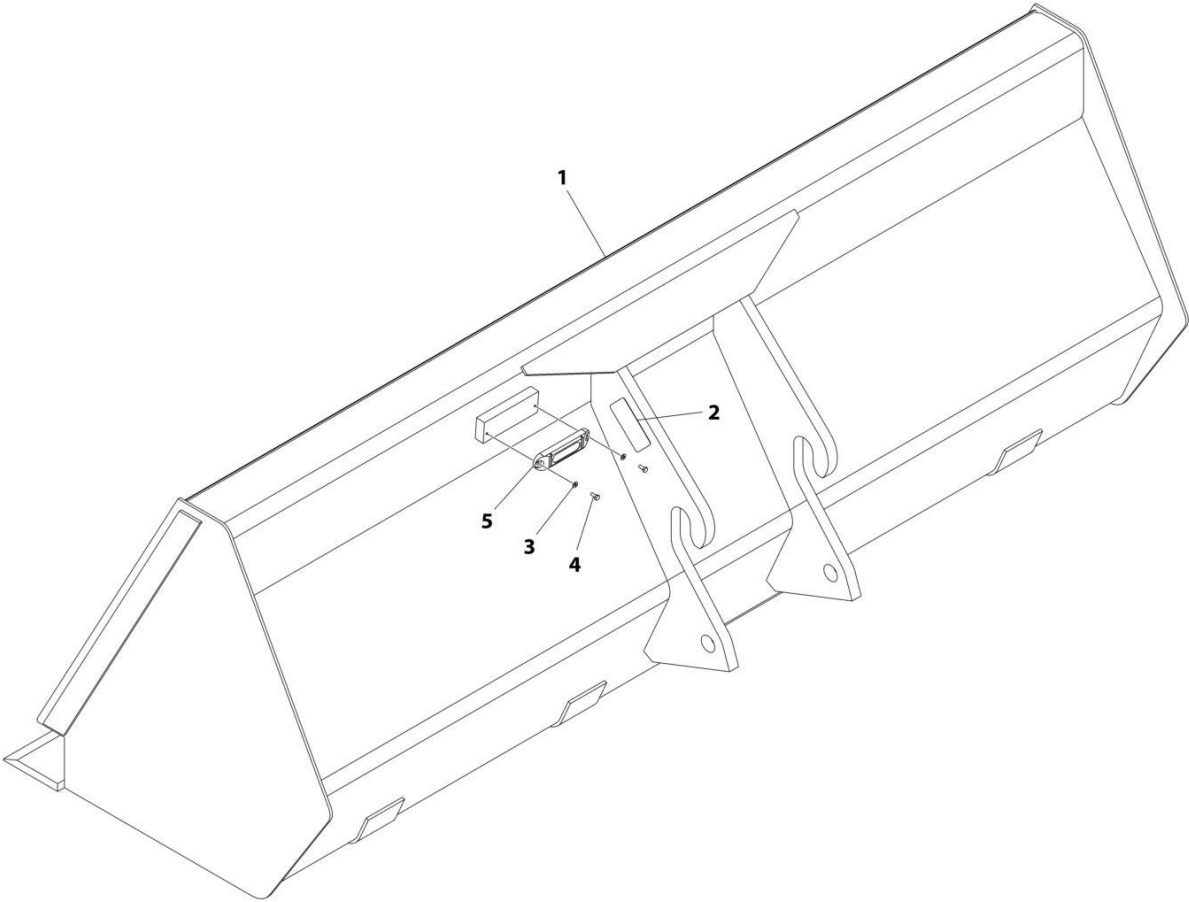
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-11. BUCKET - 72IN 1.0 YD³

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100822	Ref	BUCKET 1.0 YD ³ (ANSI - JLG)	I
1	1001100265	1	Bucket Weldment	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	4811400	2	Washer M4	
4	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
5	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-12. BUCKET - 96IN 1.3 YD³ (GENERAL PURPOSE)



ART_1001100823_I

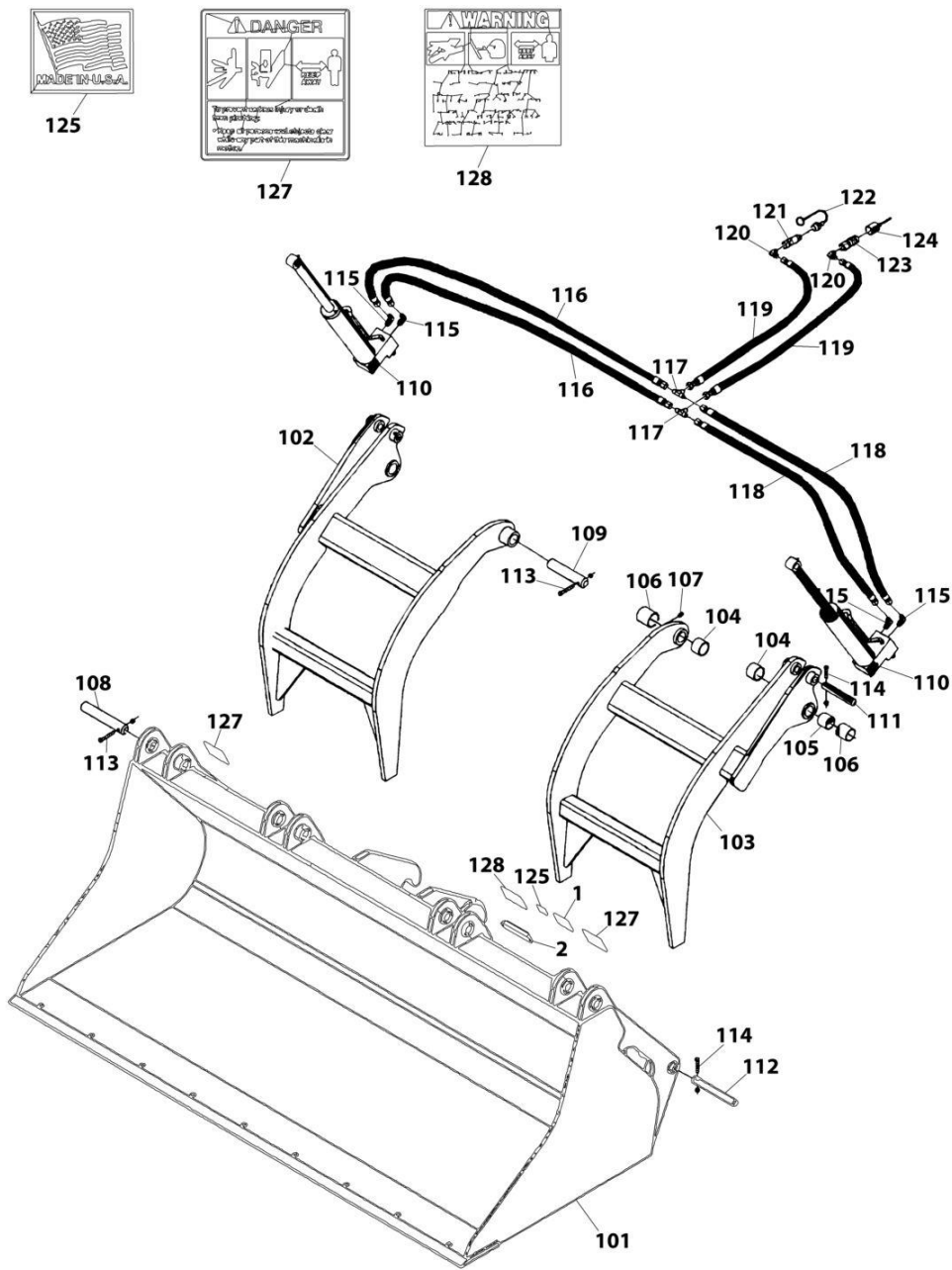
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-12. BUCKET - 96IN 1.3 YD³ (GENERAL PURPOSE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100823	Ref	BUCKET (1.15 M ³)	I
1	1001100266	1	Bucket	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	4811400	2	Washer M4	
4	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
5	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-13. BUCKET - 96IN 1.3 YD³ (MULTI-PURPOSE)



ART_0930020

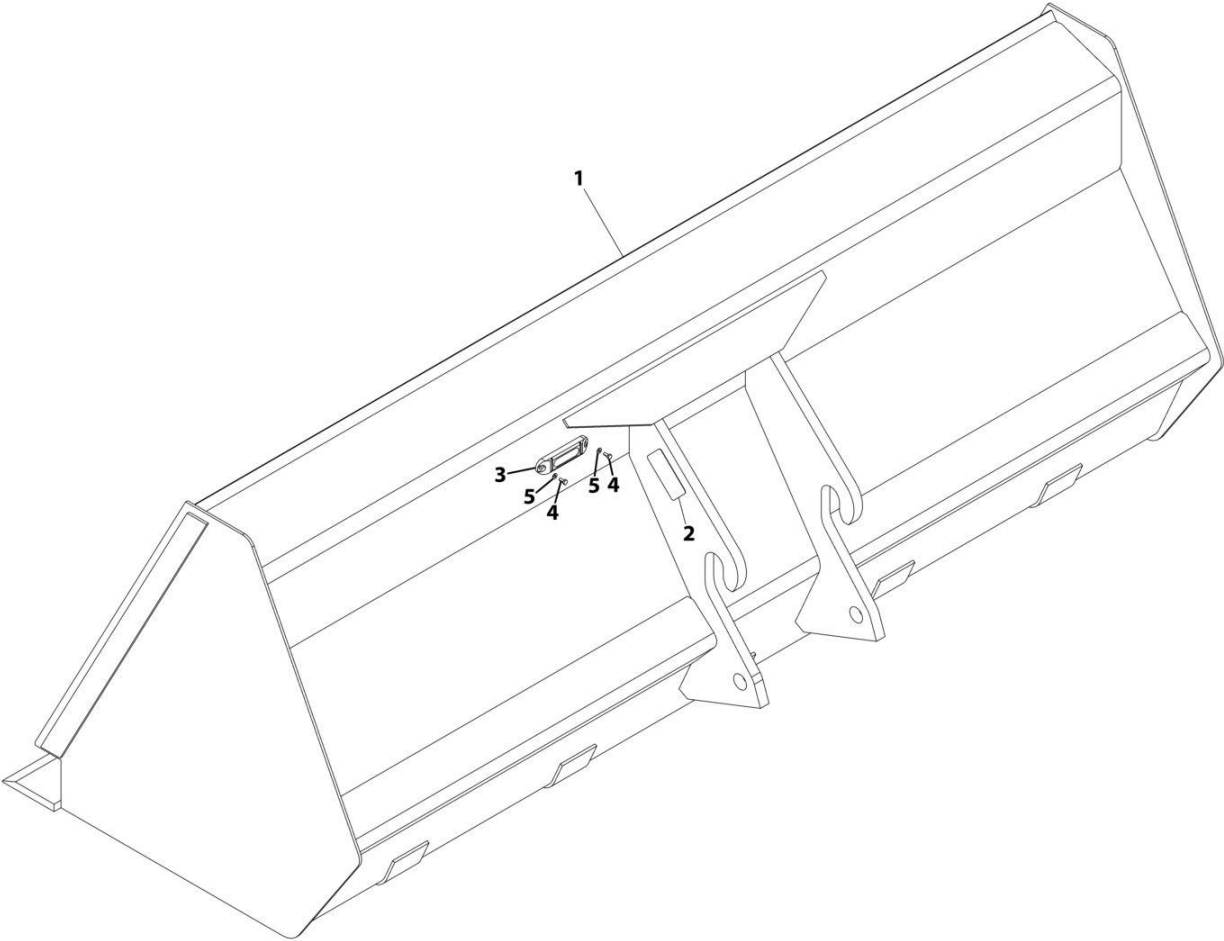
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-13. BUCKET - 96IN 1.3 YD³ (MULTI-PURPOSE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0930020	Ref	Multi-Purpose Grapple Bucket (2450 MM)	L
1	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
101	N.S.S.	1	Bucket	
101	70021387	4	Clamp, Hose	
102	70021391	1	Hook, RH Grapple	
103	70021392	1	Hook, LH Grapple	
104	70021358	4	Bushing	
105	70021359	2	Spacer	
106	70021360	4	Bushing	
107	7029714	4	Fitting, Grease	
108	70021361	2	Pin	
109	70021362	2	Pin	
110	70021393	2	Cylinder, Grapple Bucket (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
111	70021364	2	Pin	
112	70021365	2	Pin	
113	70021366	4	Bolt, 3/8X2-3/4	
113	70021367	4	Nut 3/8	
114	70021399	4	Bolt, 3/8X2-1/4	
114	70021367	4	Nut, Lock 3/8	
115	90554065	4	Fitting, 90	
116	70021980	2	Hose	
117	70020562	2	Fitting, Tee	
118	70021981	2	Hose	
119	70021982	2	Hose 34in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
119	70031446	2	Hose 45in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
120	70022527	2	Fitting, 90	
121	7029692	1	Coupler	
122	90554062	1	Cover	
123	70021342	1	Coupler	
124	90554076	1	Cover	
125	90554016	1	Decal, Made in USA	
127	90554017	2	Decal, Danger Pinch Point	
128	90554018	1	Decal, Warning High Pressure	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-14. BUCKET - 102IN 2.0 YD³



ART_1001100824

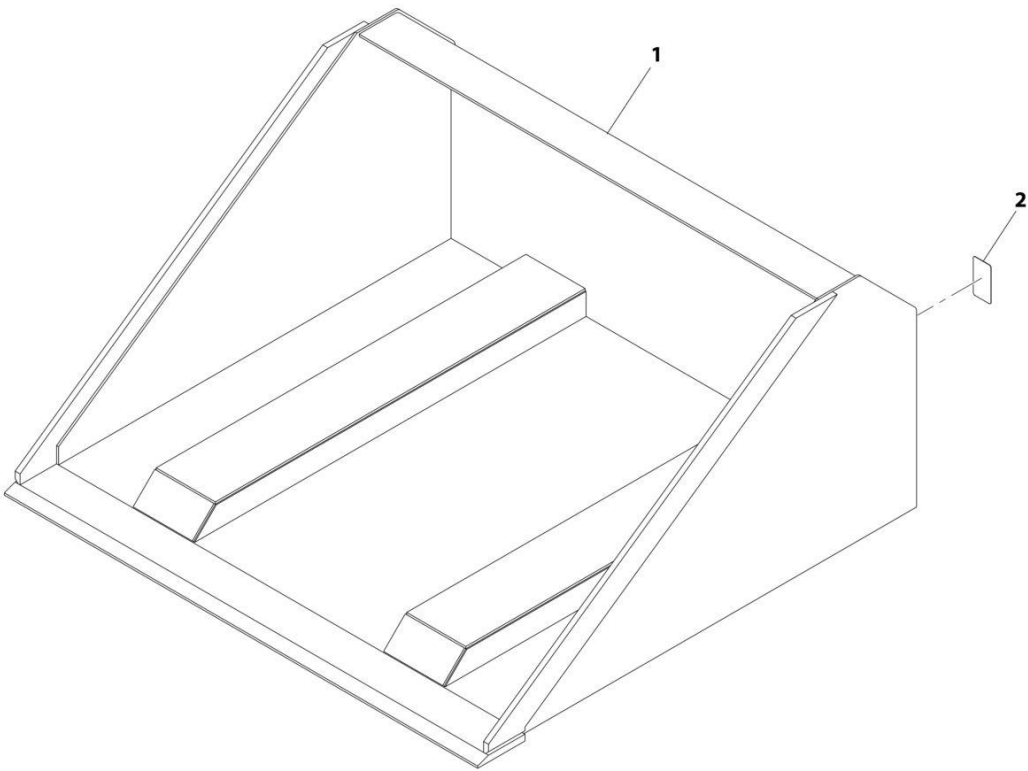
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-14. BUCKET - 102IN 2.0 YD³

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100824	Ref	Bucket (102 Inch)	H
1	1001100267	NLA	Bucket (Note: Purchase PN 1001100824)	
2	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
4	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
5	4811400	2	Washer M4	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-15. BUCKET - FORK MOUNTED (1.0 M³)



ART_1001195970-D

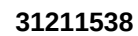
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-15. BUCKET - FORK MOUNTED (1.0 M³)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001195970	Ref	Bucket 1.0 m ³ (Fork Mounted)	E
2	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

158

1055_1255



ART_1001242644_C

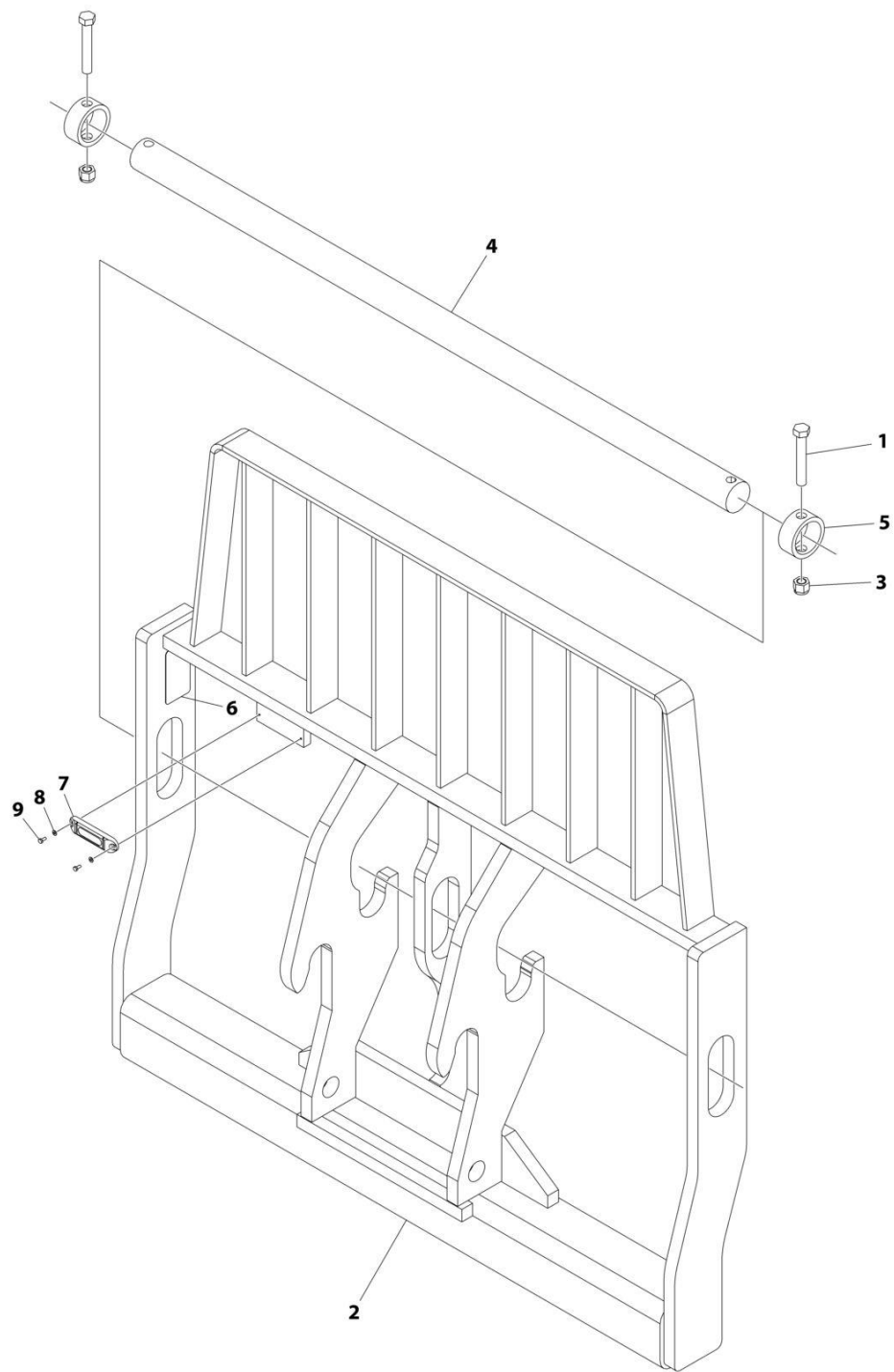
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-16. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 48IN SIDE SHIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242644	Ref	SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (48 INCH)	C
1	70020028	2	Bushing	
2	70021382	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
3	70020002	2	Bolt 1/2 x 4	
4	90554067	2	Washer 5/16	
5	90554020	4	Washer 1/2	
6	70021379	2	Washer	
7	70027642	2	Washer	
8	70030141	2	Elbow	
9	90554065	2	Elbow 90	
10	90554016	1	Decal - Made in USA	
11	70021389	2	Fitting 90	
12	70021378	2	Capscrew	
13	70021351	1	Pin	
14	91403413	1	Adapter	
15	91403414	1	Adapter	
16	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
17	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
18	70030142	2	Plate	
19	70030143	2	Hose 30in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
19	70031444	2	Hose 55in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
20	90554017	2	Decal - Danger Pinch Point	
21	7029711	1	Decal - High Pressure	
22	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
23	70021376	1	Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
24	70021377	1	Pin	
25	70030144	1	Pin	
26	70030145	1	Pin	
27	See Note	NSS	Frame - Rear (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
28	See Note	NSS	Frame - Front (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
29	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-17. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN



ART_1170021_I

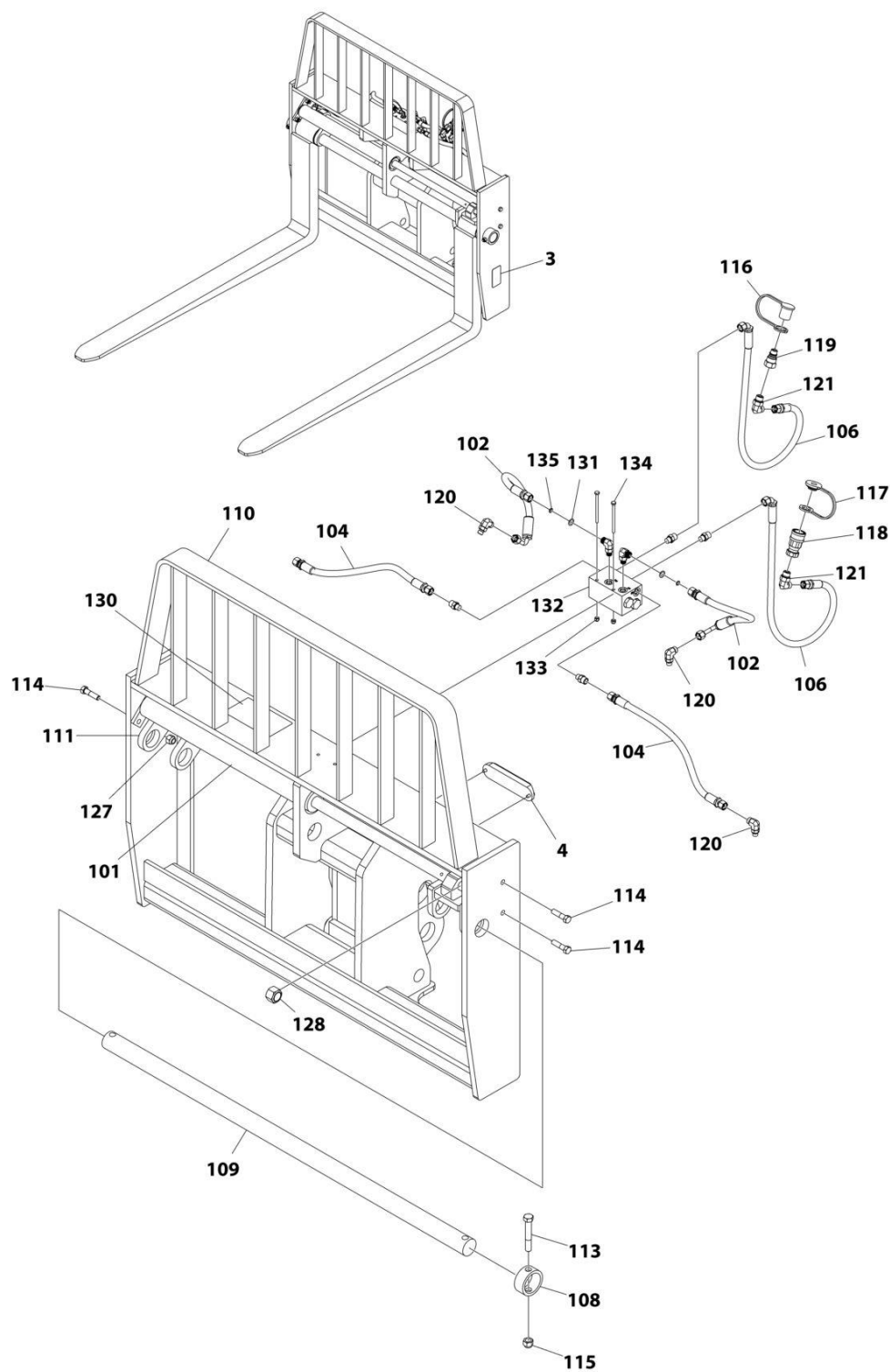
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-17. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170021	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH)	I
1	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8-11 x 4	
2	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
3	3300240	2	Nut 5/8-11	
4	3423275	1	Pin, Fork	
5	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
6	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
7	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
8	4811400	2	Washer M4	
9	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-18. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN DUAL FORK POSITIONING (10K)



ART_7301295_L

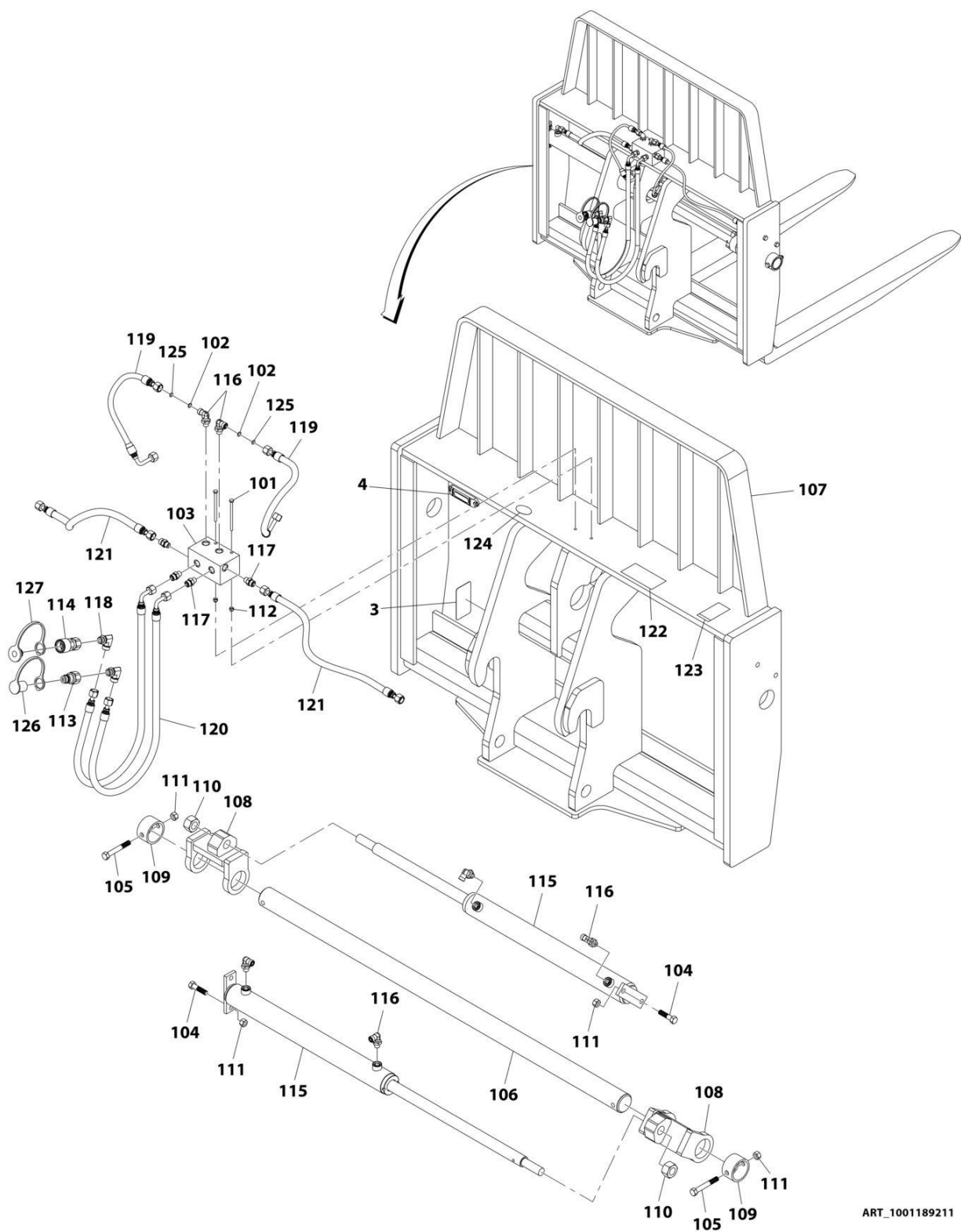
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-18. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN DUAL FORK POSITIONING (10K)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7301295	Ref	FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE WITH FORKS (4.5 TON)	L
3	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
4	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
101	2717283	2	Cylinder, Fork Positioning (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
102	2717160	2	Hose	
104	2717161	2	Hose	
106	2717162	2	Hose 36in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
106	70031443	2	Hose 44in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
108	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
109	90451058	1	Shaft, Fork	
110	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Carriage	
111	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Fork Adapter	
113	8303634	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
114	8303658	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2	
115	8305643	2	Nut 5/8	
116	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
117	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
118	91403413	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
119	91403414	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
120	2130606	4	Adapter, 90 Straight	
121	2130608	2	Adapter, 90 Straight	
127	8310302	4	Nut 1/2	
128	10705034	2	Nut 1	
130	4110473	1	Decal, Warning Route Hoses	
131	7139918	2	Disk, Orifice	
132	4641502	1	Assembly, Dual Fork Carriage Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
133	8305624	2	Nut 1/4	
134	8310435	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3-3/4	
135	8630003	2	O-Ring	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-19. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN DUAL FORK POSITIONING (12K)



ART_1001189211

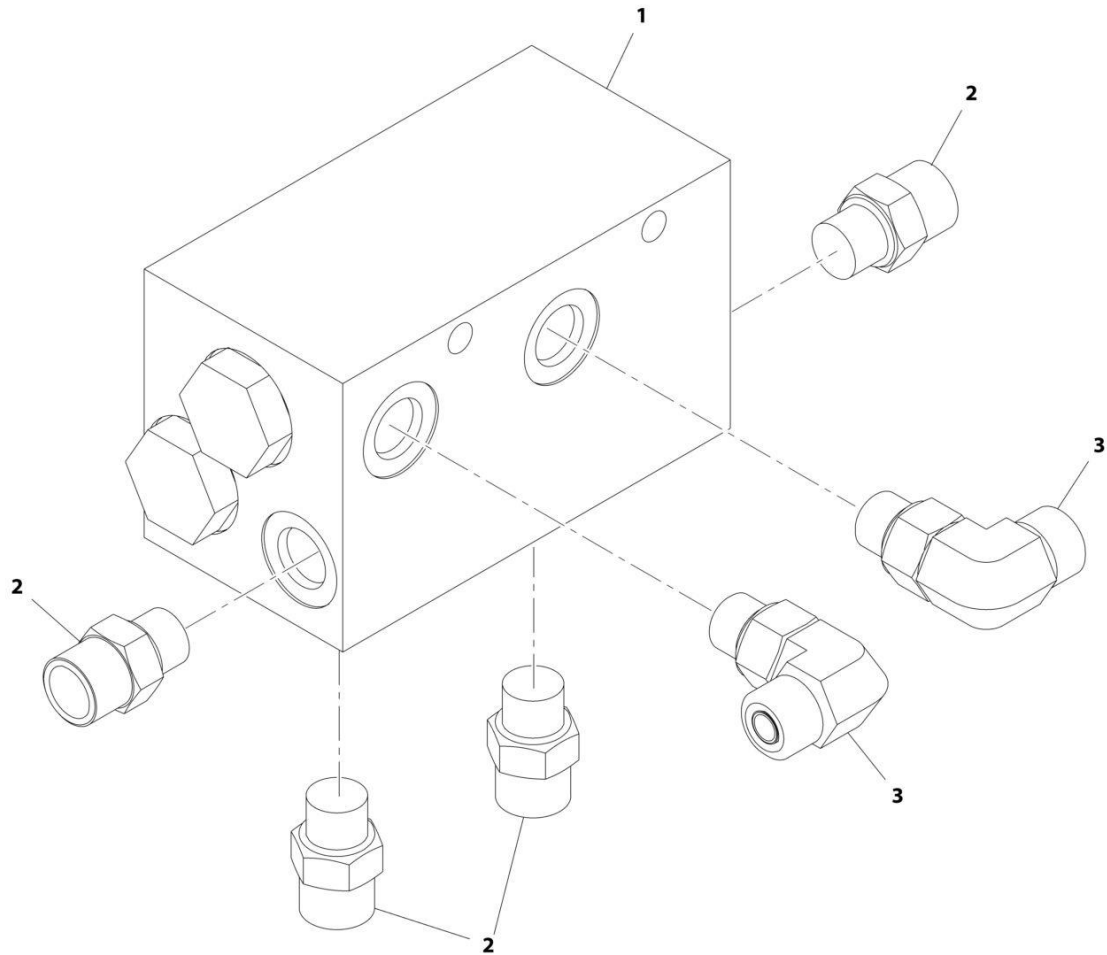
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-19. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN DUAL FORK POSITIONING (12K)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189211	Ref	DUAL FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH)	F
3	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1001227670	1	Tag. RFID	
101	70028519	2	Bolt	
102	70028520	2	Orifice	
103	70028521	1	Valve	
104	90554019	4	Bolt	
105	70020002	2	Bolt	
106	70027283	1	Pin Fork	
107	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
108	70028522	2	Weldment, Fork Adapter	
109	70020028	2	Bushing	
110	70021440	2	Nut	
111	70028523	6	Nut	
112	70028524	2	Nut	
113	91403414	1	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
114	91403413	1	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
115	2717283	2	Cylinder, Dual Fork (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
116	70028525	6	Elbow, 90	
117	70028486	4	Fitting	
118	70028526	2	Elbow, 90	
119	70028527	2	Hose	
120	70028528	2	Hose 36in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
120	70031443	2	Hose 44in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
121	70028529	2	Hose	
122	70028530	1	Decal, Hose Routing	
123	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
124	90554016	1	Decal	
125	70028531	2	O-Ring	
126	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
127	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-20. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DUAL FORK VALVE & FITTINGS



ART_4641502-B

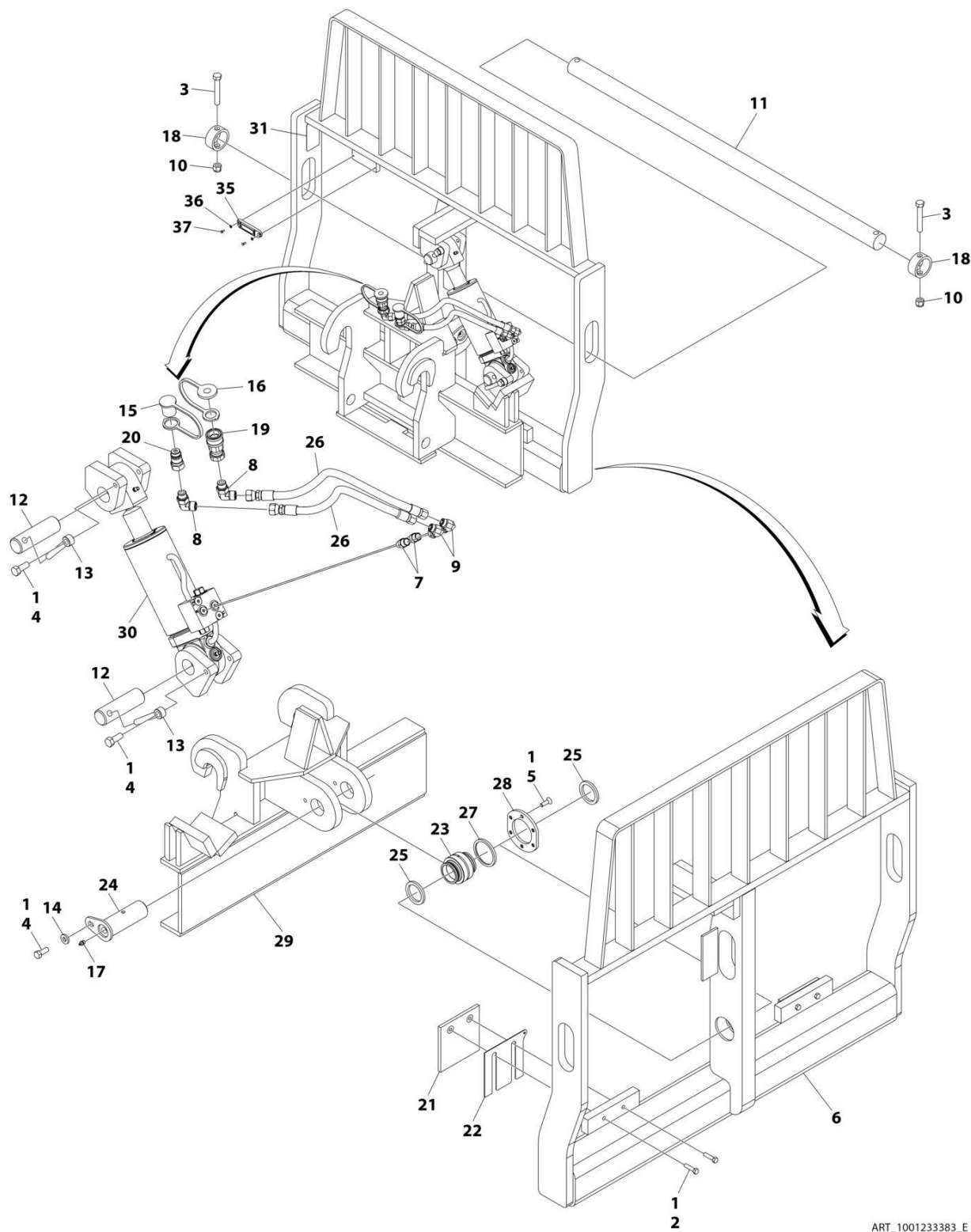
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-20. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DUAL FORK VALVE & FITTINGS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4641502	Ref	Dual Fork Carriage Valve Assembly	B
1	4641501	1	Valve, Flow Divider (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	2110606	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2130606	2	Fitting, 90	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-21. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN SIDE TILT



ART_1001233383_E

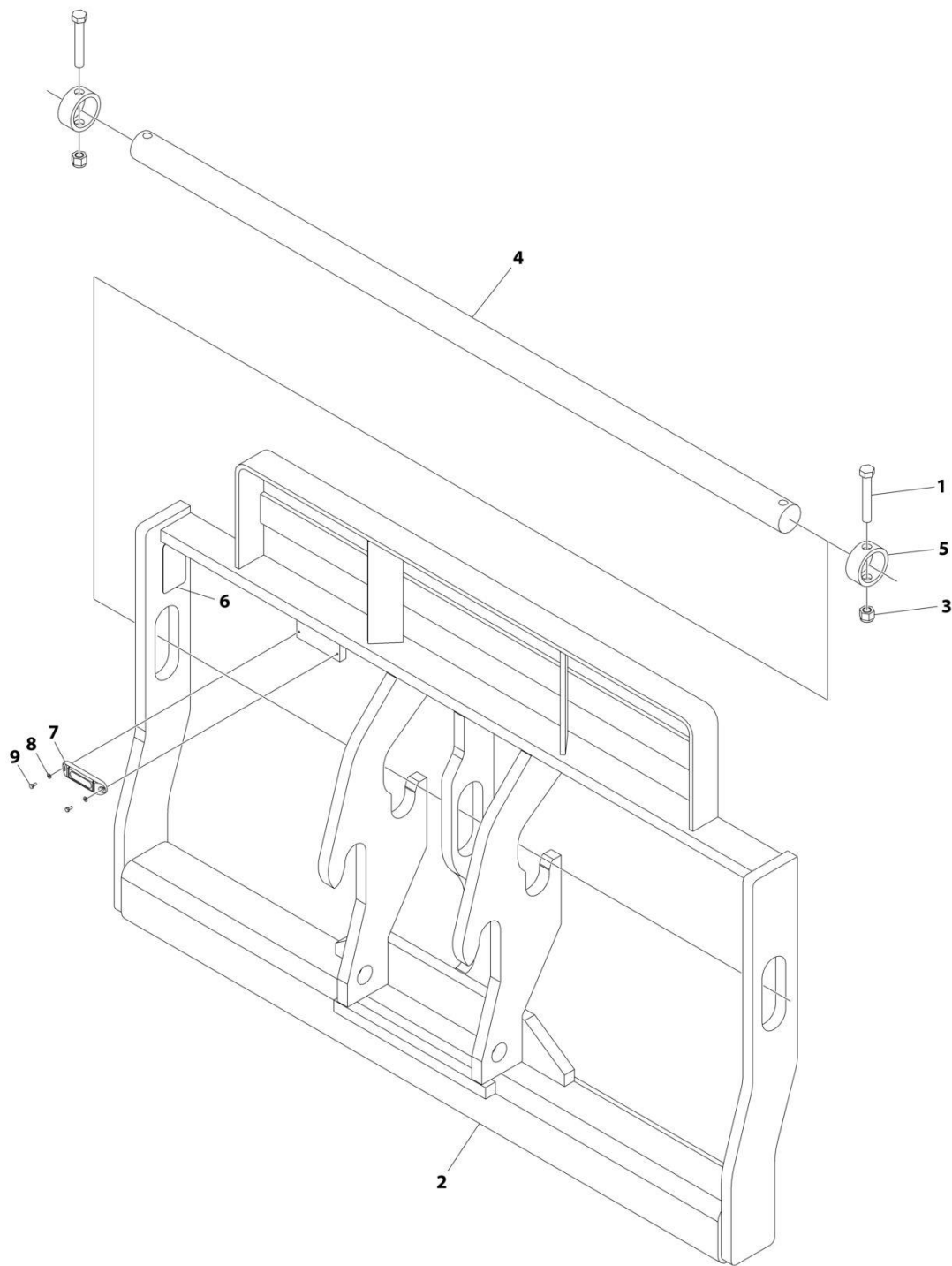
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-21. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN SIDE TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233383	NLA	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH) (No longer available, use item 1 to 37 for service or 1001277290 for replacement)	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
4	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
5	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1.25	
6	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
8	2130808	2	Adapter, 90	
9	2172106	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
10	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
11	3423275	1	Pin	
12	3423307	2	Pin	
13	3841203	2	Keeper	
14	4891800	1	Flatwasher	
15	8420053	1	Cap	
16	8420055	1	Plug	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar	
19	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
21	1001090063	2	Pad	
22	1001090064	AR	Shim	
23	1001090140	1	Bearing	
24	1001099113	1	Pin	
25	1001099115	2	Sleeve	
26	1001239734	2	Hose	
27	1001120914	1	Shim	
28	1001120915	1	Plate	
29	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Base Plate (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
30	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
31	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
35	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
36	4811400	2	Washer M4	
37	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-22. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN



ART_1170024_I

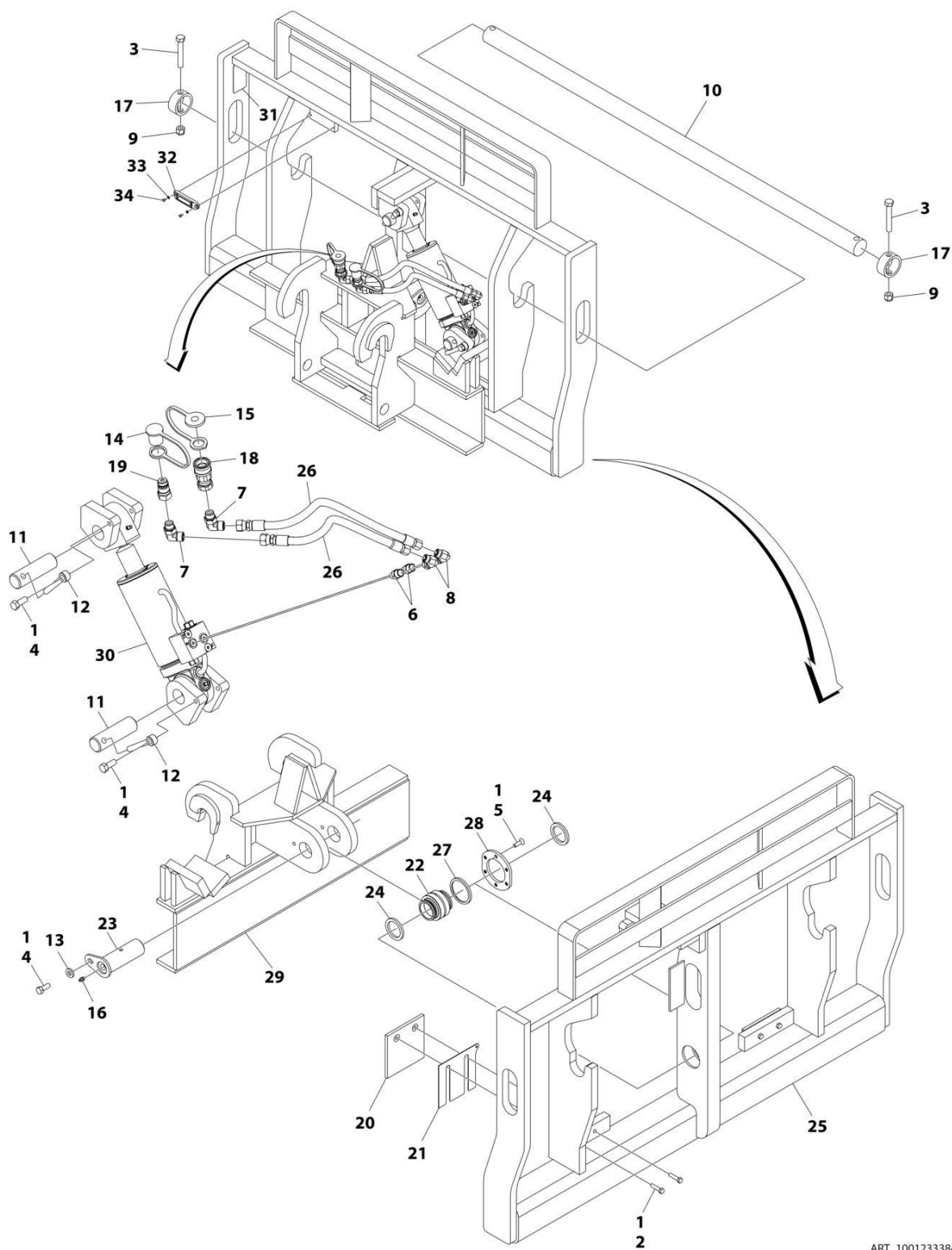
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-22. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170024	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (1524 MM)	I
1	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
2	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
3	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
4	3423242	1	Pin	
5	90200003	2	Sleeve	
6	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
7	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
8	4811400	2	Washer M4	
9	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN SIDE TILT



ART_1001233384_F

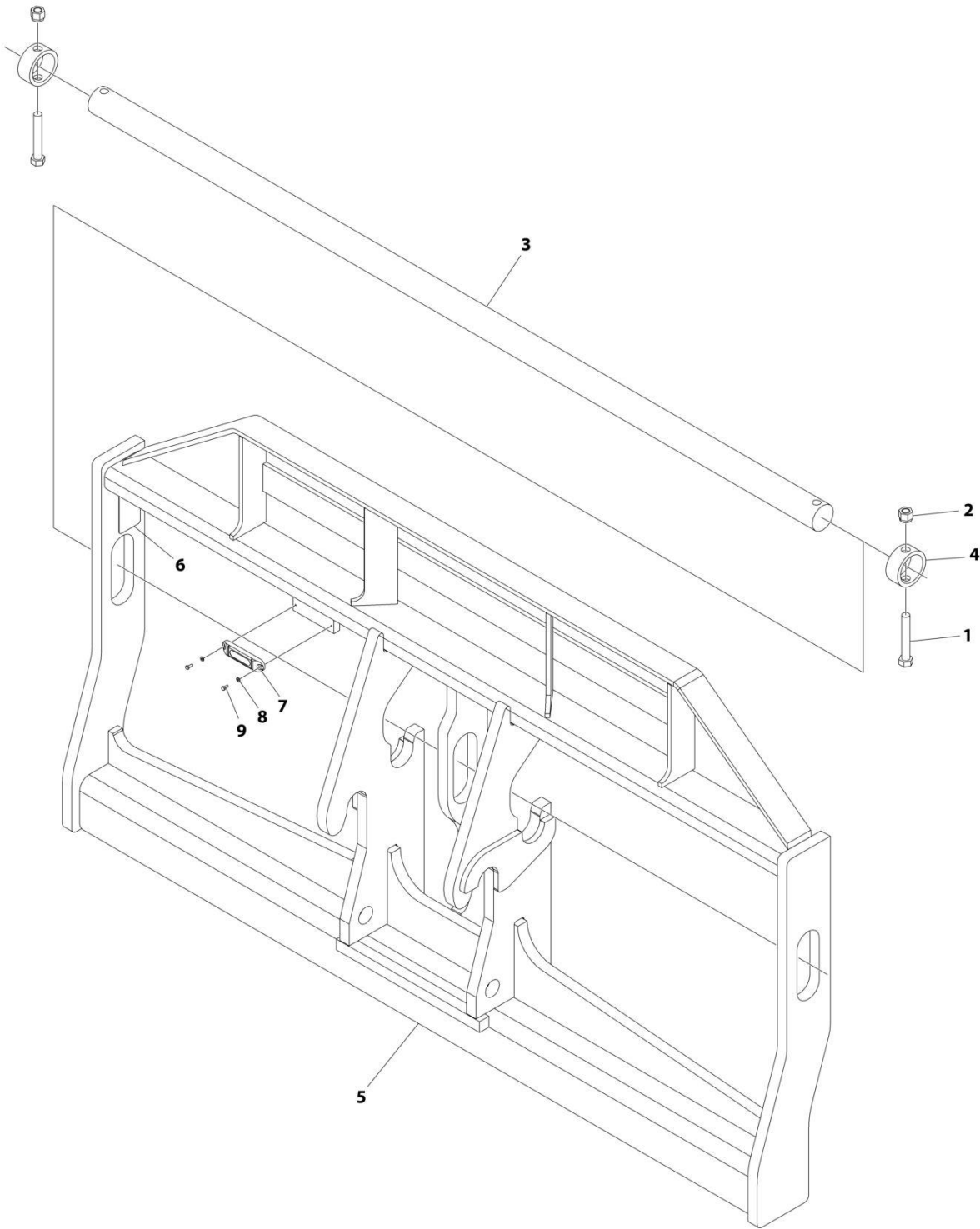
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN SIDE TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233384	Ref	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60 INCH)	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
4	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
5	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
6	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight	
7	2130808	2	Adapter, 90	
8	2172106	2	Fitting, 90	
9	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
10	3423242	1	Pin	
11	3423307	2	Pin	
12	3841203	2	Keeper	
13	4891800	1	Washer	
14	8420053	1	Cap	
15	8420055	1	Plug	
16	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
17	90200003	2	Collar	
18	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
19	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	1001090063	2	Pad	
21	1001090064	AR	Shim	
22	1001090140	1	Bearing	
23	1001099113	1	Pin	
24	1001099115	2	Sleeve	
25	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Side Tilt (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
26	1001239734	2	Hose	
27	1001120914	1	Shim	
28	1001120915	1	Plate	
29	1001133072	1	Carriage, Base Pivot	
30	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
31	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
32	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
33	4811400	2	Washer M4	
34	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-24. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN



ART_1001211516_E

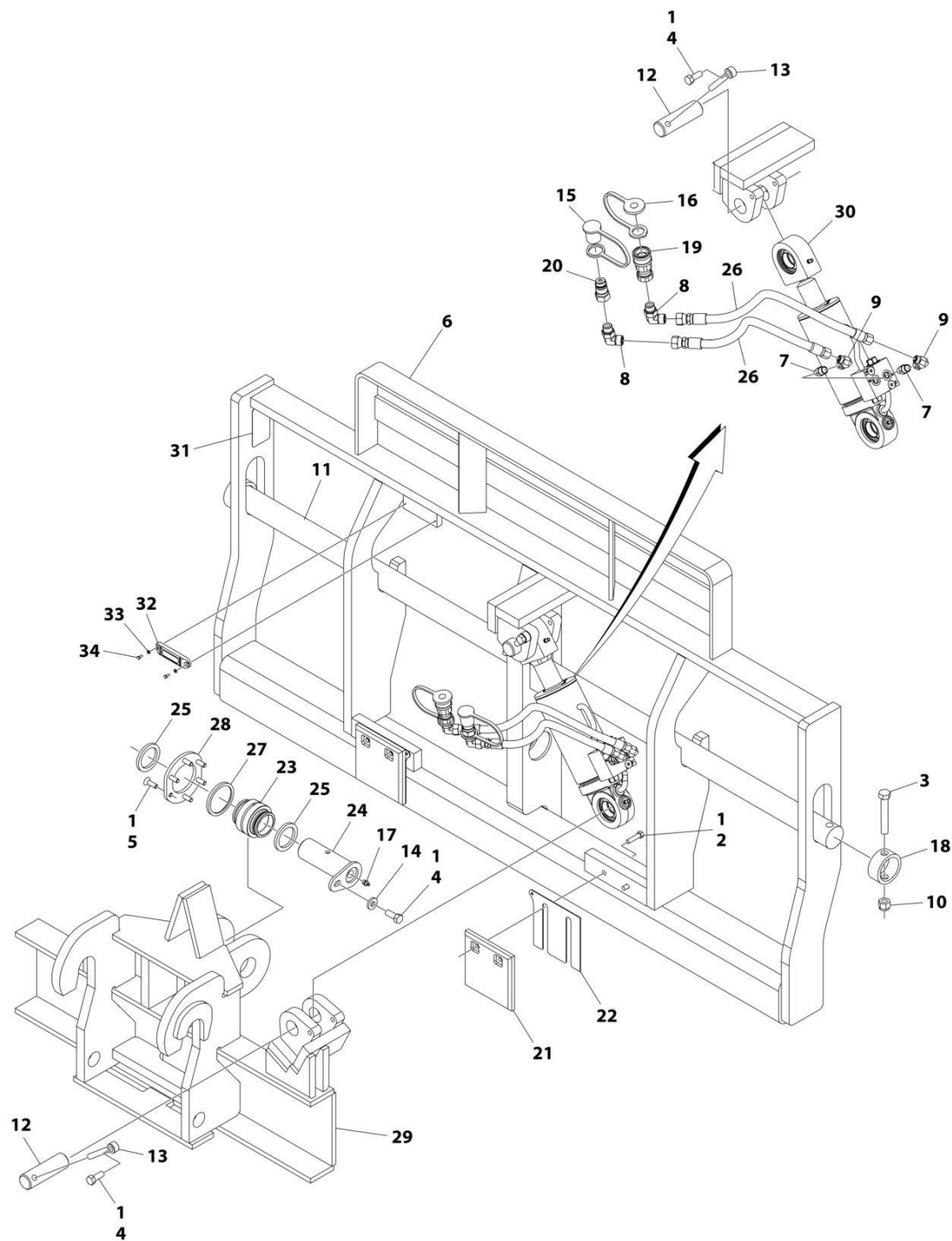
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-24. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211516	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH)	F
1	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
2	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
3	3423276	1	Pin	
4	90200003	2	Sleeve	
5	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
6	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
7	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
8	4811400	2	Washer M4	
9	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-25. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN SIDE TILT



ART_1001233385_E

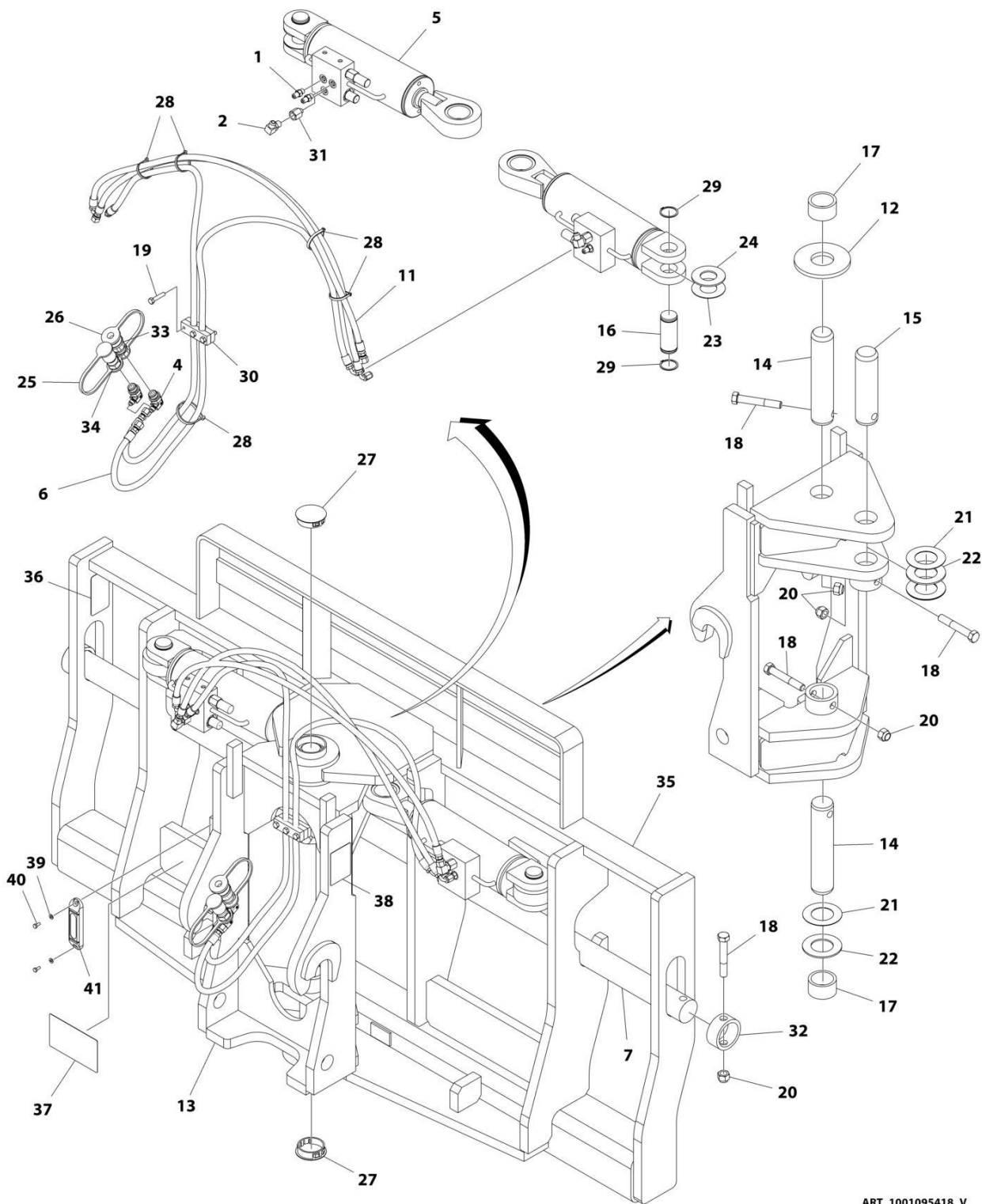
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-25. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN SIDE TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233385	NLA	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH) (No longer available, use item 1 to 34 for service or 1001276666 for replacement)	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
4	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
5	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Side Tilt (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	2110606	2	Adapter, Straight	
8	2130808	2	Adapter, 90	
9	2172106	2	Adapter, 90	
10	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
11	3423276	1	Pin, Fork	
12	3423307	2	Pin, Side Tilt Cylinder	
13	3841203	2	Keeper, Rod	
14	4891800	1	Washer 1/2	
15	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
16	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
19	91403413	1	Adapter	
20	91403414	1	Adapter	
21	1001090063	2	Pad, Wear	
22	1001090064	AR	Shim, Wear Pad	
23	1001090140	1	Bearing, Side Tilt Spherical	
24	1001099113	1	Pin, Side Tilt Frame Pivot	
25	1001099115	2	Sleeve, Tilt Bearing Spacer	
26	1001239734	2	Hose	
27	1001120914	1	Shim, Bearing Retainer	
28	1001120915	1	Plate, Bearing Retainer	
29	1001133072	1	Carriage, Base Pivot	
30	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
31	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
32	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
33	4811400	2	Washer M4	
34	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-26. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN 90 SWING



ART_1001095418_V

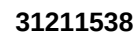
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-26. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN 90 SWING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001095418	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - SWING (72 INCH)	V
1	2220415	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2220473	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	1001211139	2	Adapter, 90	
5	1001103182	1	Swing Carriage Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
6	2717287	2	Hose 58IN (Boom Front Disconnect)	
6	1001301599	1	Hose 66IN (Boom Side Disconnect)	
6	1001301600	1	Hose 46IN (Boom Side Disconnect)	
7	3423276	1	Pin	
11	6604662	2	Hose	
12	7062922	1	Washer	
13	See Note	NSS	Pivot (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
14	7110702	2	Pin	
15	7110712	1	Pin	
16	7110722	2	Pin	
17	8065062	2	Bushing	
18	8303634	5	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
19	8303715	3	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/2	
20	8305643	5	Nut 5/8	
21	8307904	AR	Washer	
22	8307918	AR	Washer	
23	8310160	AR	Washer	
24	8310161	AR	Washer	
25	8420053	1	Cap	
26	8420055	1	Plug	
27	8580315	2	Plug	
28	8584001	5	Tie Wrap	
29	8642207	4	Ring, Retaining	
30	8769132	2	Clamp	
31	8770016	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
32	90200003	2	Collar	
33	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
34	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
35	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
36	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
37	1001110704	1	Decal, Warning Crushing Hazard	
38	1001111190	2	Decal, Warning	
39	4811400	2	Washer M4	
40	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
41	1001227670	1	Tag - RFID	

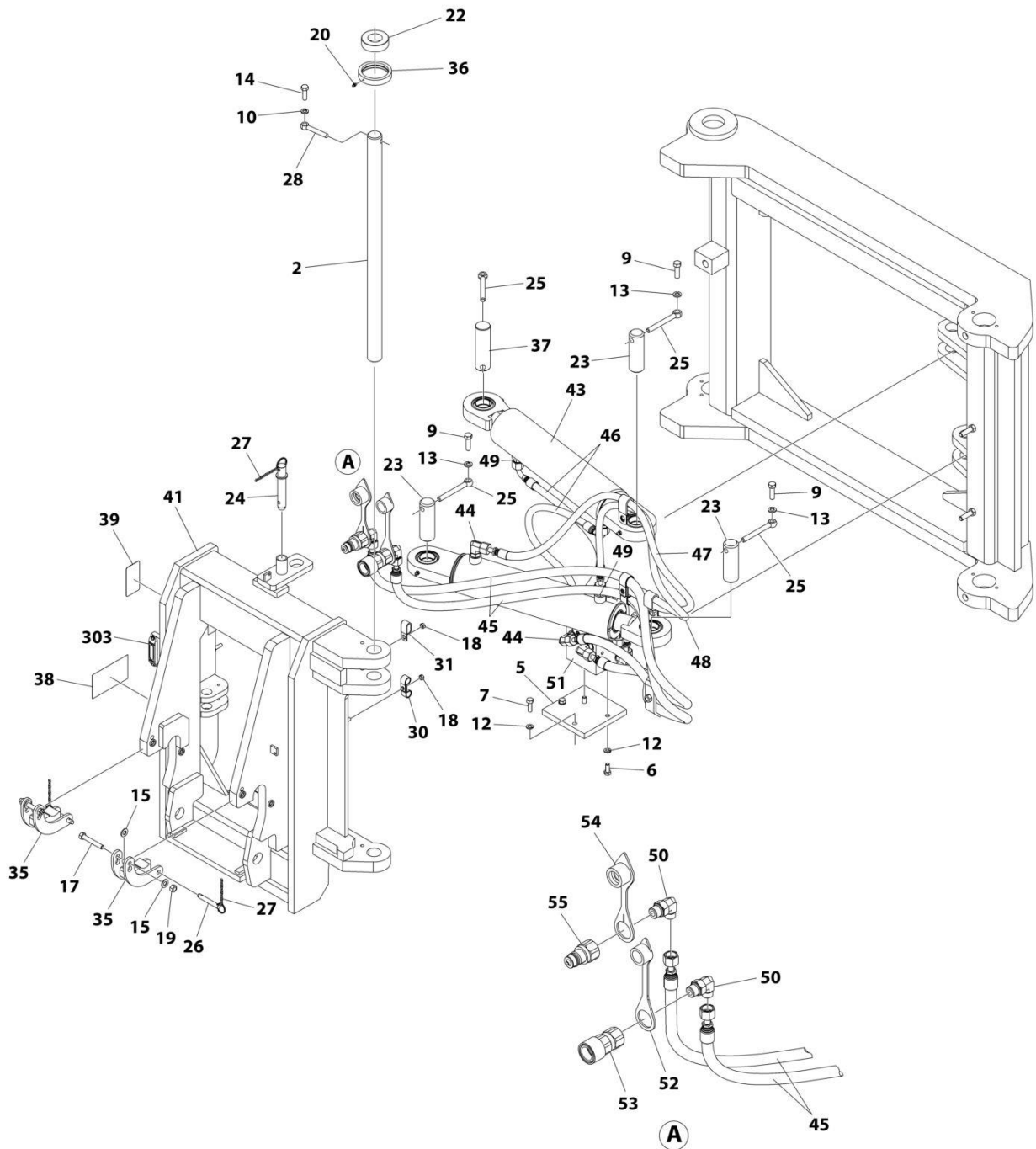
180

1055_1255



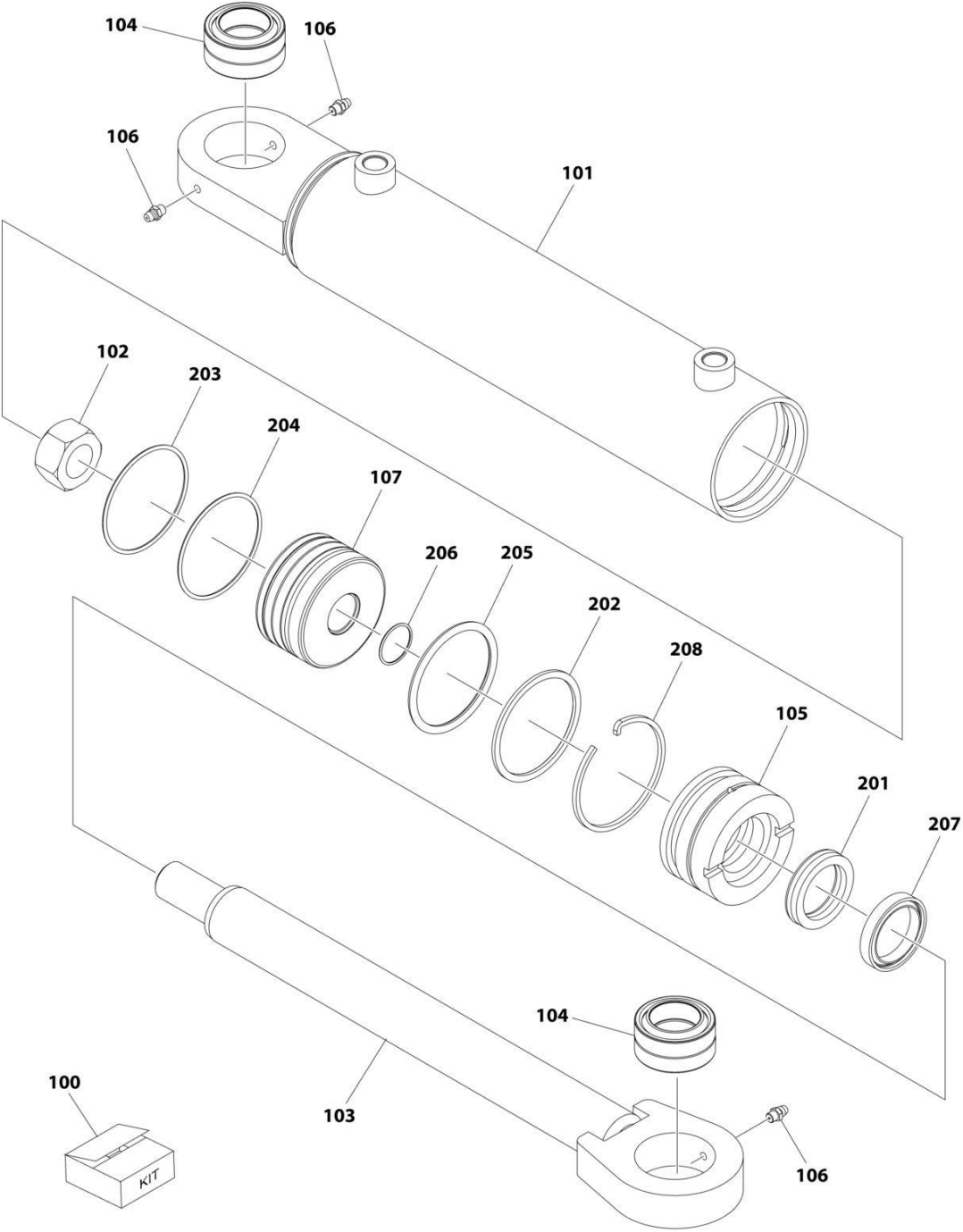
ART_1001238627_C_1OF3

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS



ART_1001238627_C_20F3

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS



ART_1001238627_C_3OF3

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-27. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - SWING (180)

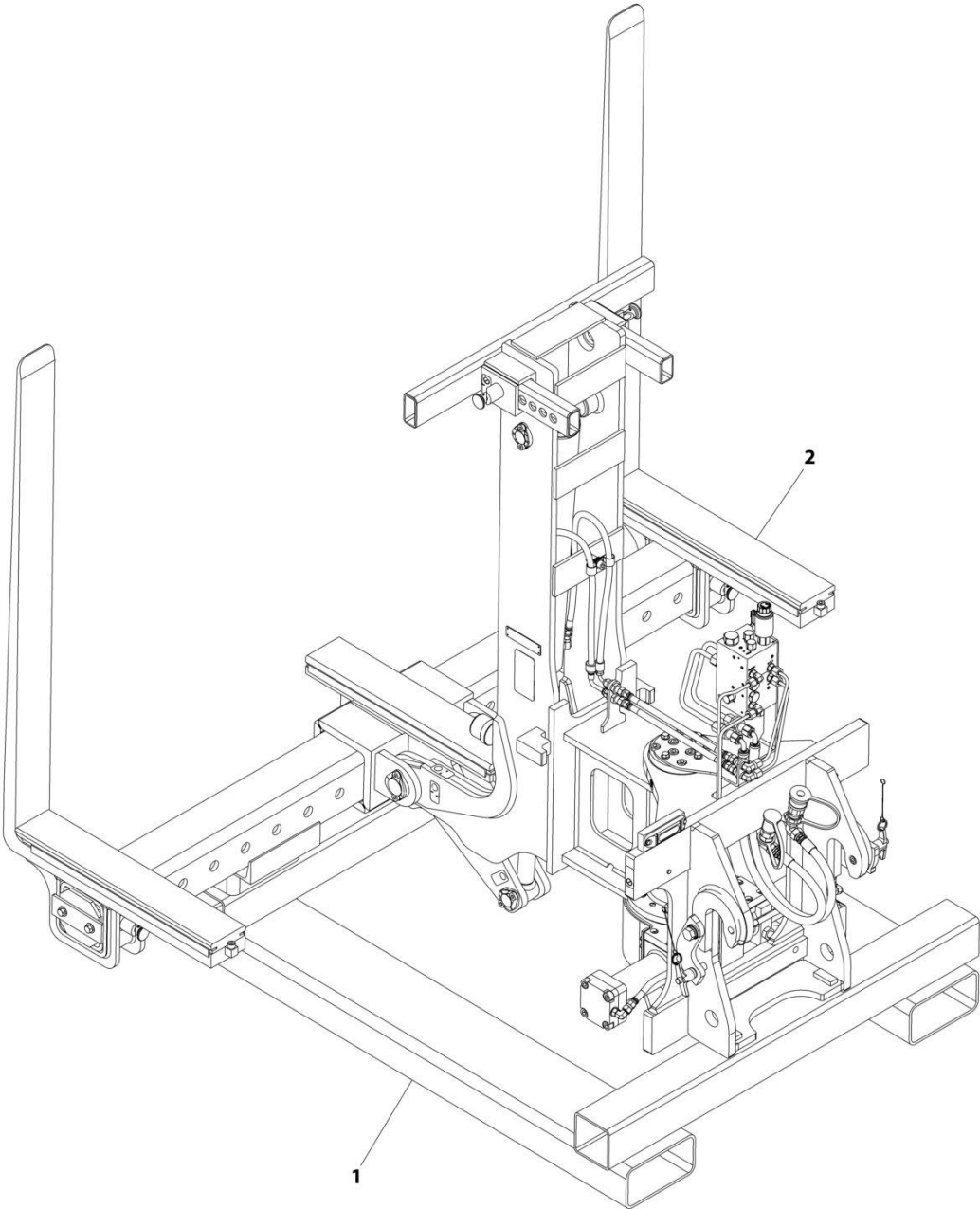
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238627	Ref	SWING CARRIAGE 180	C
1	70020025	1	Pin	
2	70020026	1	Pin	
3	70020027	1	Pin Fork	
4	70020028	2	Fork Pin Retainer	
5	70029481	1	Plate	
6	70027773	2	Bolt	
7	70029478	2	Bolt	
8	7029997	6	Bolt	
9	70021429	4	Bolt	
10	90554020	2	Washer	
11	70020002	2	Bolt	
12	90554067	4	Washer	
13	90554042	10	Washer	
14	70021382	2	Bolt	
15	70021338	4	Washer	
16	7029703	6	Washer	
17	70029701	2	Bolt	
18	70021367	4	Nut	
19	70027642	4	Nut	
20	90554045	4	Zerk, Grease	
21	90554040	5	Washer	
22	90554024	2	Bearing	
23	90554044	3	Pin	
24	90554026	1	Pin	
25	90554043	4	Pin, Rod End	
26	90554035	2	Pin	
27	90554025	3	Chain, #12 Jack	
28	90554021	1	Pin, Rod End	
29	90554039	1	Hose Clamp	
30	7029996	2	Clamp, Hose	
31	70029480	2	Clamp, Hose	
32	70027644	2	Retainer, Bearing	
33	70027645	1	Retainer, Bearing	
34	70020015	4	Bearing	
35	90554027	2	Pin Support Wmt	
36	70020017	2	Spacer	
37	70022530	1	Pin	
38	1001110704	1	Decal, Warning	
39	N.S.S.	1	Serial Tag	
40	N.S.S.	1	Middle Frame	
41	N.S.S.	1	Rear Frame	
42	N.S.S.	1	Front Frame	
43	70027641	2	Cylinder Assy (includes items 100 thru 107)	
44	70028525	7	Elbow, 90	
45	70029702	2	Hose	
46	70029556	2	Hose	
47	70029554	1	Hose	
48	70029553	1	Hose	
49	70028486	3	Fitting Straight	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	70028526	2	Elbow, 90	
51	70029479	1	Valve	
52	8420055	1	Dust Plug, Female	
53	91403413	1	Hyd Couplier, Female	
54	8420053	1	Dust Cap, Male	
55	91403414	1	Hyd Couplier, Male	
100	70027649	1	Cylinder Seal Kit (includes items 201 thru 208)	
101	N.S.S.	1	Cylinder Tube Weldment	
102	70021440	1	Nut	
103	70021442	1	Cylinder Rod Weldment	
104	90554046	2	Bearing	
105	70021443	1	Cylinder Gland	
106	90554045	3	Grease Zerk	
107	70027647	1	Cylinder Piston	
201	Kit	1	Polypack	
202	Kit	1	Back-Up	
203	Kit	1	O-Ring	
204	Kit	1	O-Ring	
205	Kit	1	O-Ring	
206	Kit	1	O-Ring	
207	Kit	1	Rod Wiper	
208	Kit	1	Retainer, Gland	
303	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-28. CARRIAGE INSTALLATION - DRYWALL SWING



ART_1001246022_B

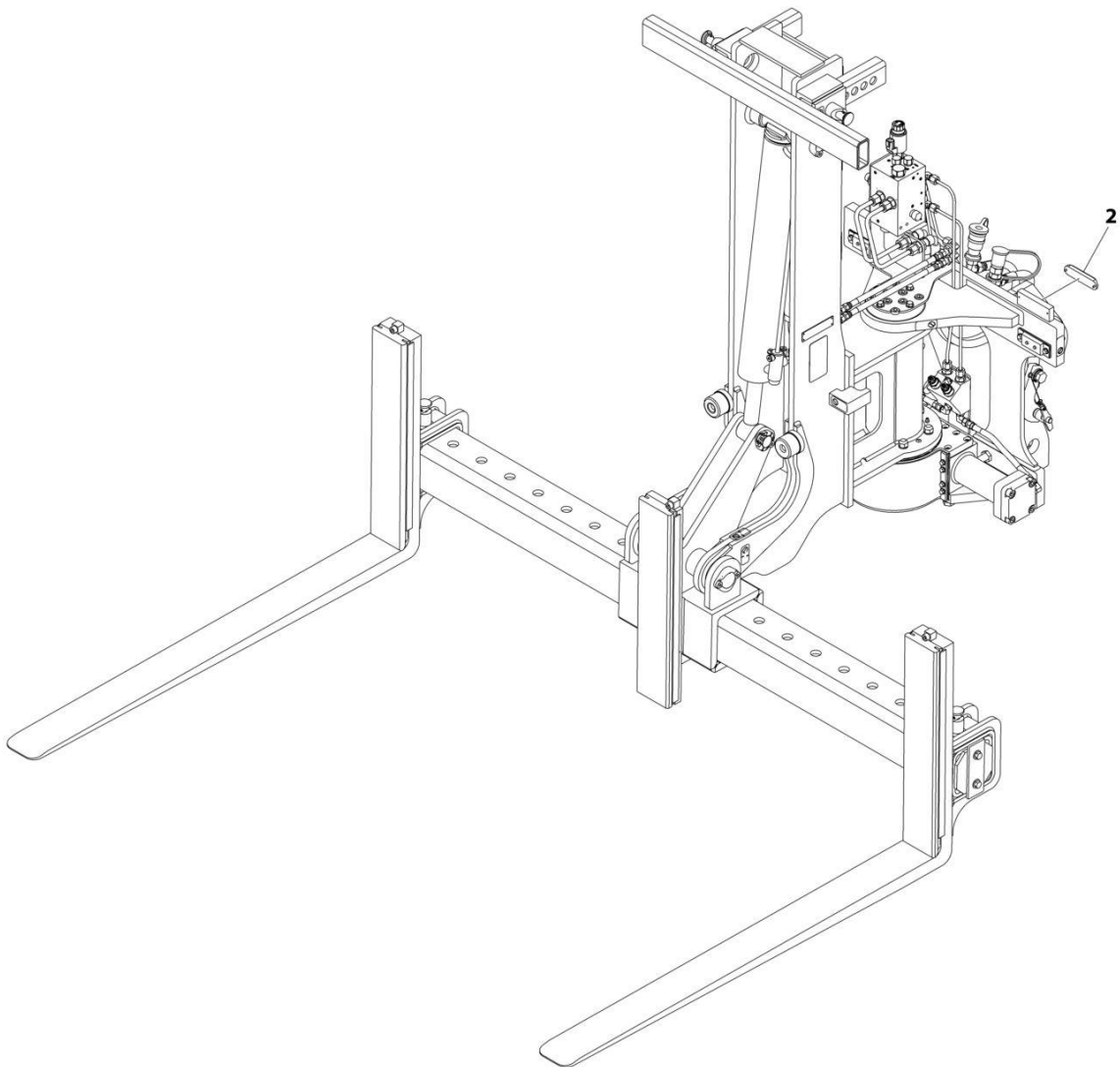
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-28. CARRIAGE INSTALLATION - DRYWALL SWING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246022	Ref	DRYWALL SWING CARRIAGE INSTALLATION	B
1	1001243214	1	Drywall Cradle	
2	1001230765	1	Rotating Drywall Carriage (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-29. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL ROTATING CARRIAGE



ART_1001230765_D

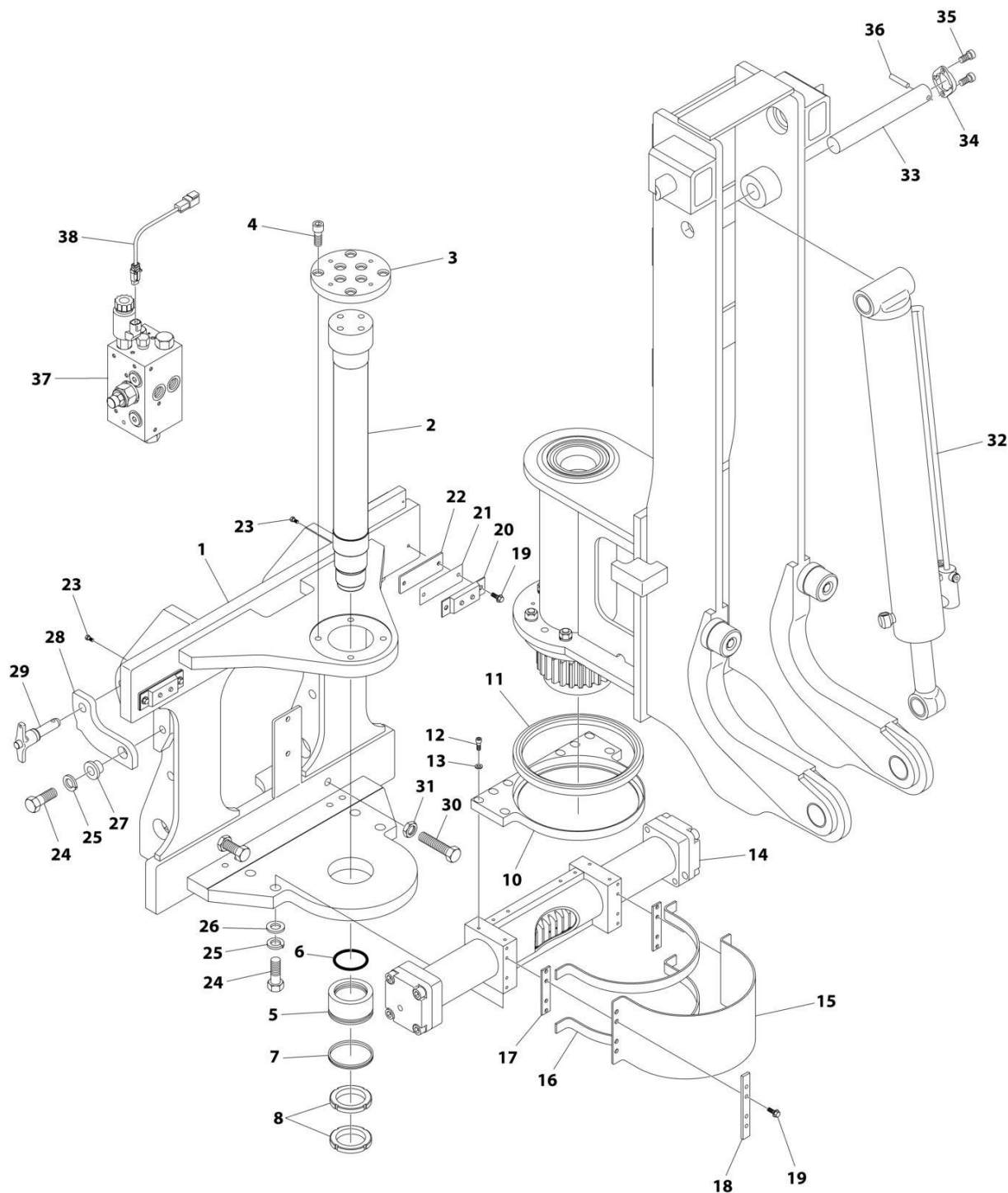
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-29. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL ROTATING CARRIAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230765	Ref	ROTATING DRYWALL CARRIAGE	D
		Ref	Drywall Board Handler (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Drywall Pivot Frame Group (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Drywall Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Drywall Hydraulic Group (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Drywall Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Drywall Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Drywall Fork Group (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-30. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL BOARD HANDLER



ART_1001230765_1

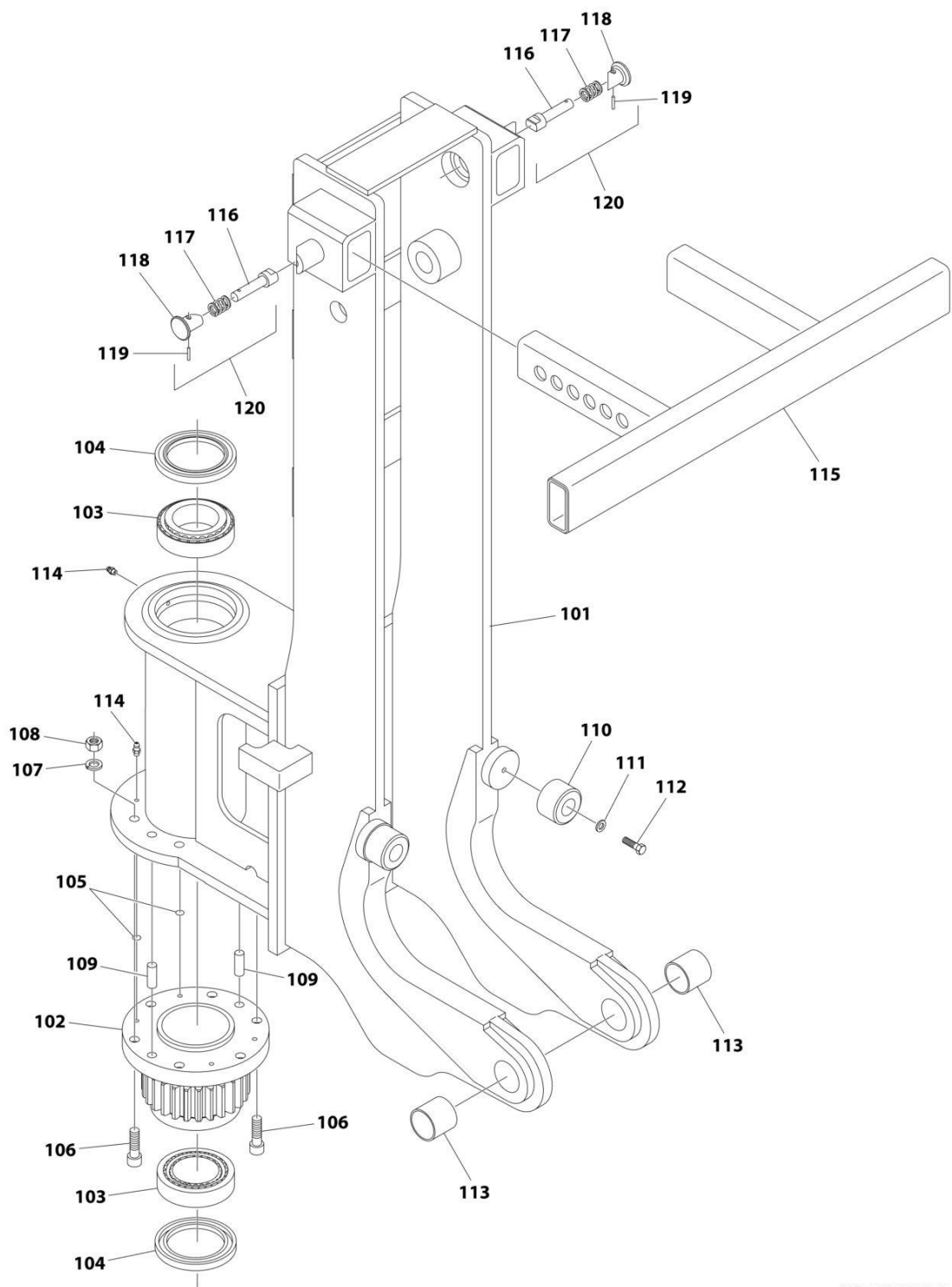
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-30. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL BOARD HANDLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230765	Ref	Drywall - Board Handler	
1	70029608	1	Carriage, Hook Mount	
2	70029609	1	Pivot Shaft	
3	70029610	1	Cap	
4	70029611	8	Screw	
5	70029612	1	Spacer	
6	70029613	1	O-Ring	
7	70029614	1	Dual Seal	
8	70029615	2	Locknut	
10	70029616	1	Upper Housing Assembly	
11	70029648	1	Shaft Seal	
12	70029617	8	Screw	
13	70026480	8	Washer	
14	70029586	1	Cylinder Assembly	
15	70029618	1	Cover Assembly (includes Items 16 & 17)	
16	N.S.S.	2	Gasket	
17	N.S.S.	2	Gasket	
18	70029619	2	Plate	
19	70029620	12	Screw	
20	70029621	2	Cushion	
21	70029622	AR	Shim	
22	70029623	AR	Shim	
23	70029624	2	Screw	
24	70024552	6	Screw	
25	70024551	6	Lockwasher	
26	70029625	4	Washer	
27	70029626	2	Shoulder Boss	
28	70029627	2	Lock Plate	
29	70029628	2	Ball Lock Pin	
30	70029629	2	Screw	
31	70029630	2	Jam Nut	
32	70029587	1	Cylinder Assembly	
33	70029631	1	Pin	
34	70028702	1	Pin Retainer	
35	70028701	2	Screw	
36	70028703	1	Grooved Pin	
37	70029595	1	Valve Assembly	
38	70029588	1	Cable Assembly	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-31. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL PIVOT FRAME GROUP



ART_1001230765_2

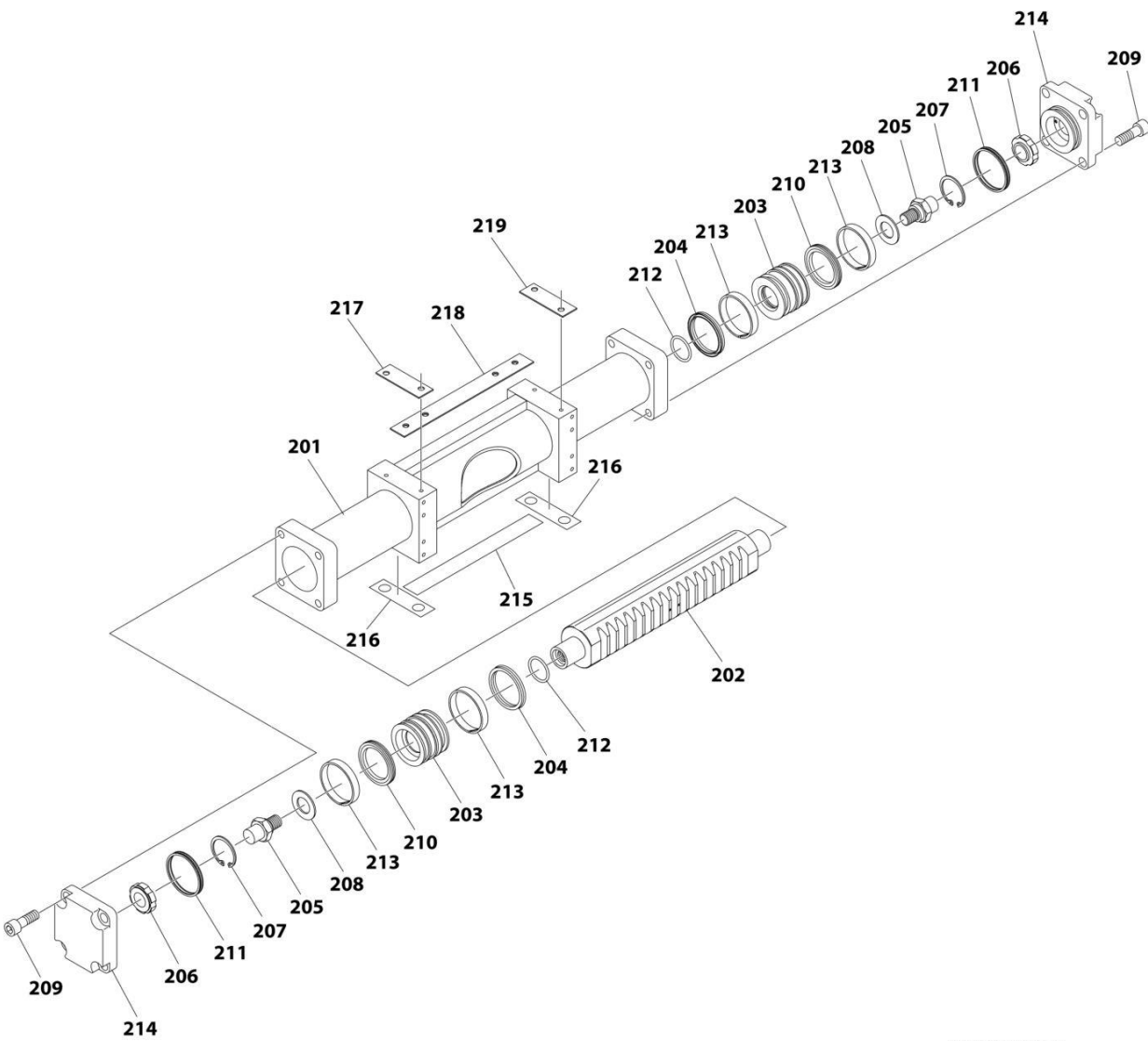
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-31. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL PIVOT FRAME GROUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230765	Ref	Drywall - Pivot Frame Group	
101	70029632	1	Pivot Frame	
102	70029633	1	Pinion Gear	
103	70029634	2	Bearing	
104	70029635	2	Shaft Seal	
105	70029636	2	O-Ring	
106	70024684	6	Screw	
107	70029637	6	Lockwasher	
108	70029638	6	Nut	
109	70029639	2	Dowel Pin	
110	70029640	2	Bumper	
111	70024721	2	Washer, M8	
112	70029641	2	Screw	
113	70029642	2	Bearing	
114	70024679	3	Grease Fitting	
115	70029643	1	Load Support	
116	70028154	1	Pin	
117	70028155	1	Spring	
118	70024759	1	Knob	
119	70024761	1	Spring Pin	
120	70028153	2	Pin Kit (includes Items 116 thru 119)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-32. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL CYLINDER



ART_1001230765_3

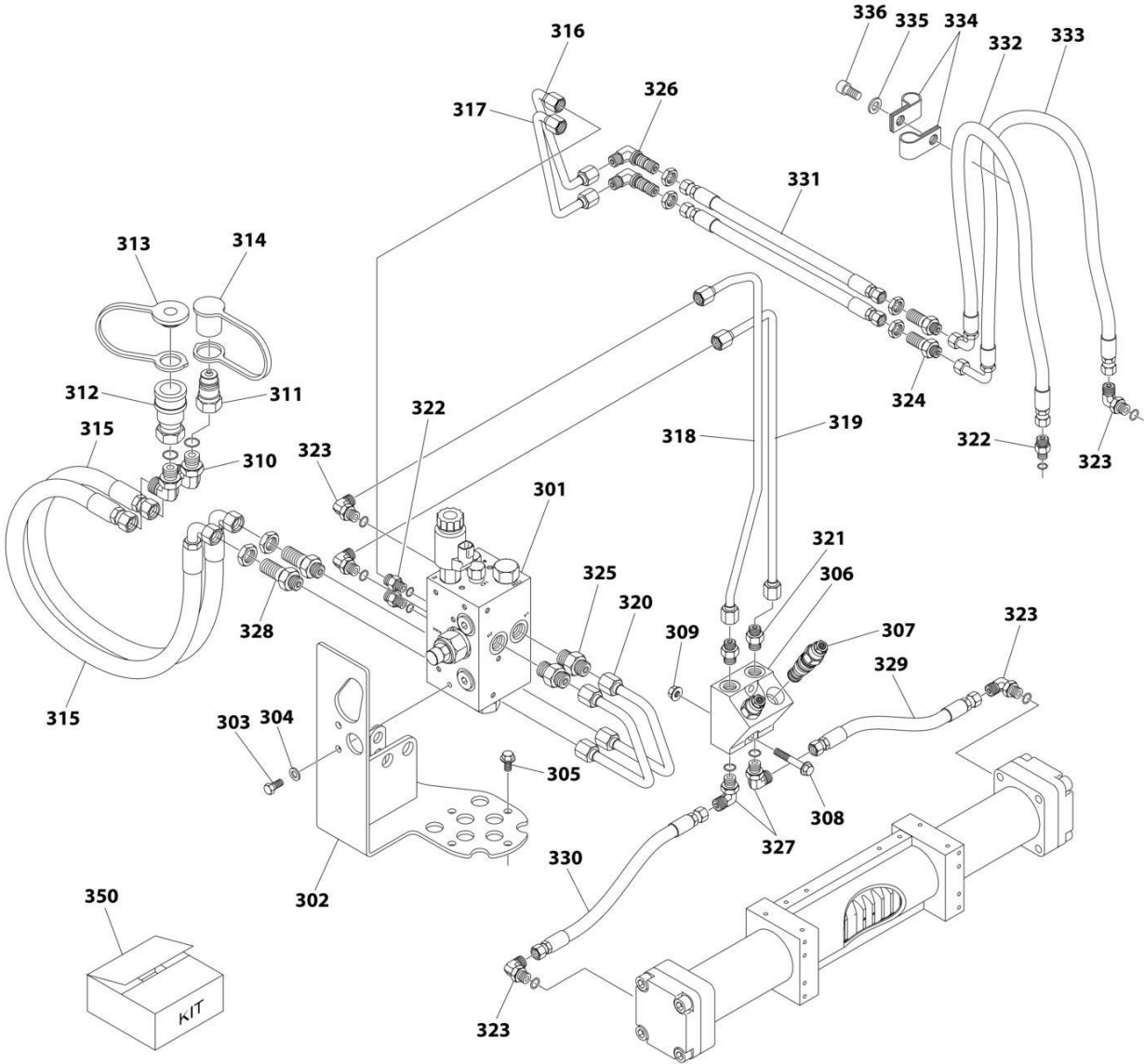
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-32. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
201	1001230765	Ref	Drywall - Cylinder	
	N.S.S.	1	Barrel	
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
202	70029644	1	Rod	
203	70029645	3	Piston	
204	70029646	2	Wiper	
205	70029681	2	Cushion Spear	
206	70029682	2	Cushion	
207	70029683	2	Retaining Ring	
208	70029684	2	Washer	
209	70029685	8	Screw	
210	70029686	2	Piston Seal	
211	70029687	2	Dual Seal	
212	70029688	2	O-Ring	
213	70029689	4	Wear Ring	
214	70029690	2	End Cap	
215	70029691	1	Gasket Tape	
216	70029692	2	Gasket Tape	
217	70029693	1	Gasket, RH	
218	70029694	1	Gasket, Rear	
219	70029695	1	Gasket, LH	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-33. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL HYDRAULIC GROUP



ART_1001230765_4

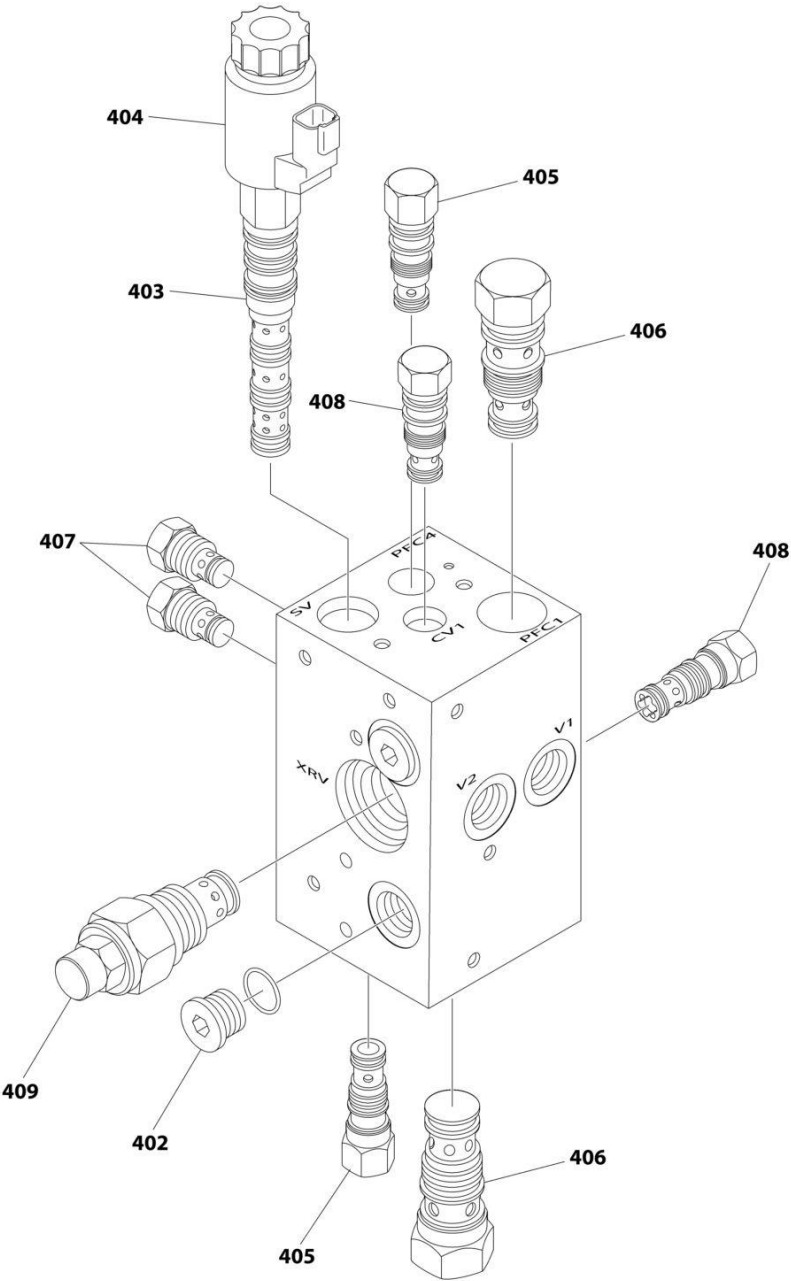
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-33. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL HYDRAULIC GROUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230765	Ref	Drywall - Hydraulic Group	
301	70029595	1	Valve Assembly	
302	70029659	1	Valve Mounting Bracket	
303	70028130	2	Screw	
304	70024721	2	Washer	
305	70029660	4	Bolt	
306	70029661	1	Inline Valve Body	
307	70029662	2	Cartridge, Counterbalance	
308	70029663	2	Screw	
309	70029664	2	Nut	
310	70024127	2	Adapter	
311	91403414	1	Quick Disconnect, Male	
312	91403413	1	Quick Disconnect, Female	
313	8420055	1	Dust Cap	
314	8420053	1	Dust Plug	
315	70029665	2	Hose 30in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
315	70031447	2	Hose 42in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
316	70029666	1	Tube	
317	70029667	1	Tube	
318	70029668	1	Tube	
319	70029669	1	Tube	
320	70029670	2	Tube	
321	70029671	2	Fitting	
322	70029672	3	Fitting	
323	70029673	5	Fitting	
324	70028768	2	Fitting	
325	70029674	2	Fitting	
326	70029675	2	Fitting	
327	70028661	2	Fitting	
328	70023000	2	Bulkhead Union Elbow	
329	70029676	1	Hose, 310 mm	
330	70029677	1	Hose, 255 mm	
331	70029678	2	Hose, 340 mm	
332	70029679	1	Hose, 800 mm	
333	70029680	1	Hose, 805 mm	
334	70026481	2	Hose Clamp	
335	70026482	1	Washer	
336	70028672	1	Screw	
350	70031440	1	Disconnect Hose Kit (Boom Front Disconnect) (Includes Items 310-315)	
350	70031441	1	Disconnect Hose Kit (Boom Side Disconnect) (Includes Items 310-315)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-34. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL VALVE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001230765_5

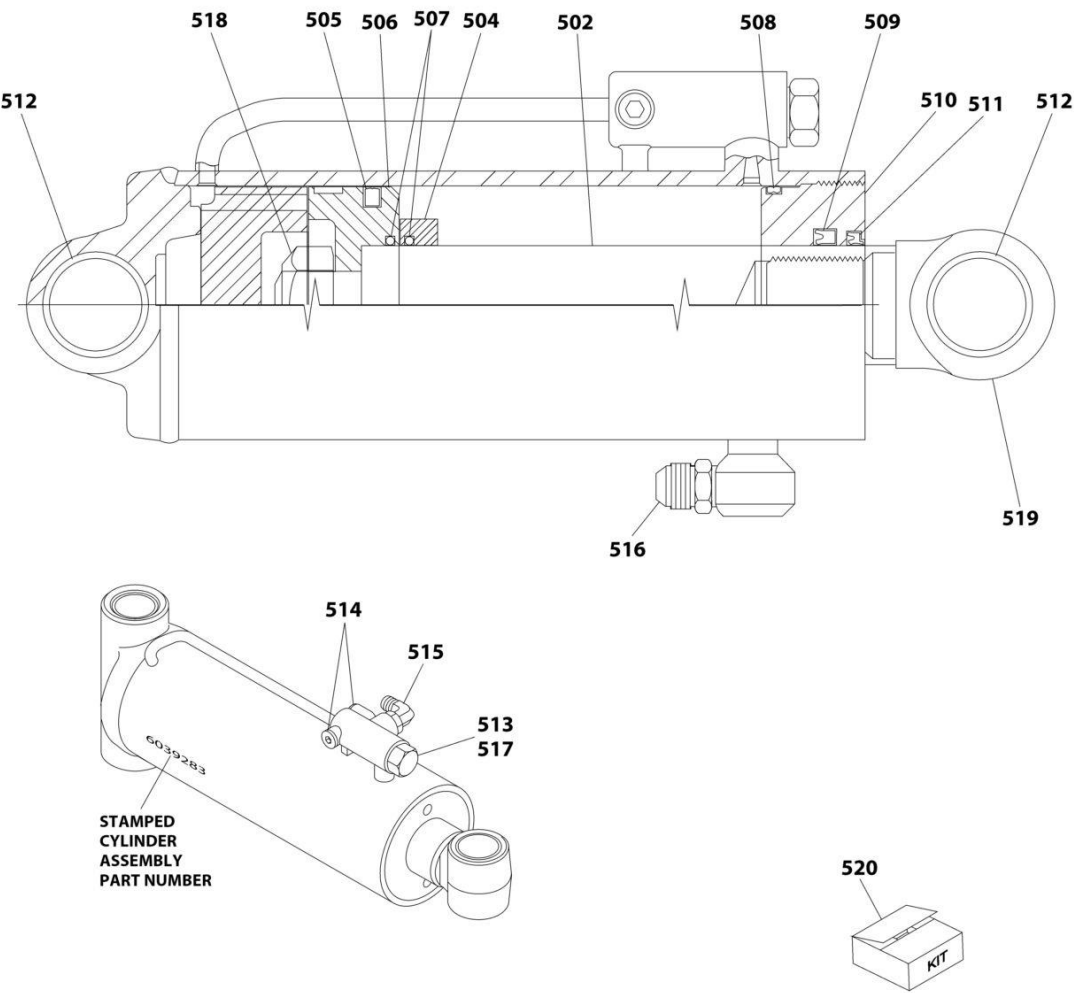
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-34. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230765	Ref	Drywall - Valve Assembly	
402	70028119	2	Plug	
403	70029596	1	Cartridge, Directional Control	
404	70029597	1	Coil, 12V	
405	70029598	2	Cartridge, Flow Control	
406	70029599	2	Cartridge, Flow Control	
407	70029600	2	Cartridge, Check	
408	70029601	2	Cartridge, Check	
409	70029602	1	Cartridge, Pressure Control	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-35. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL CYLINDER



ART_1001230765_6

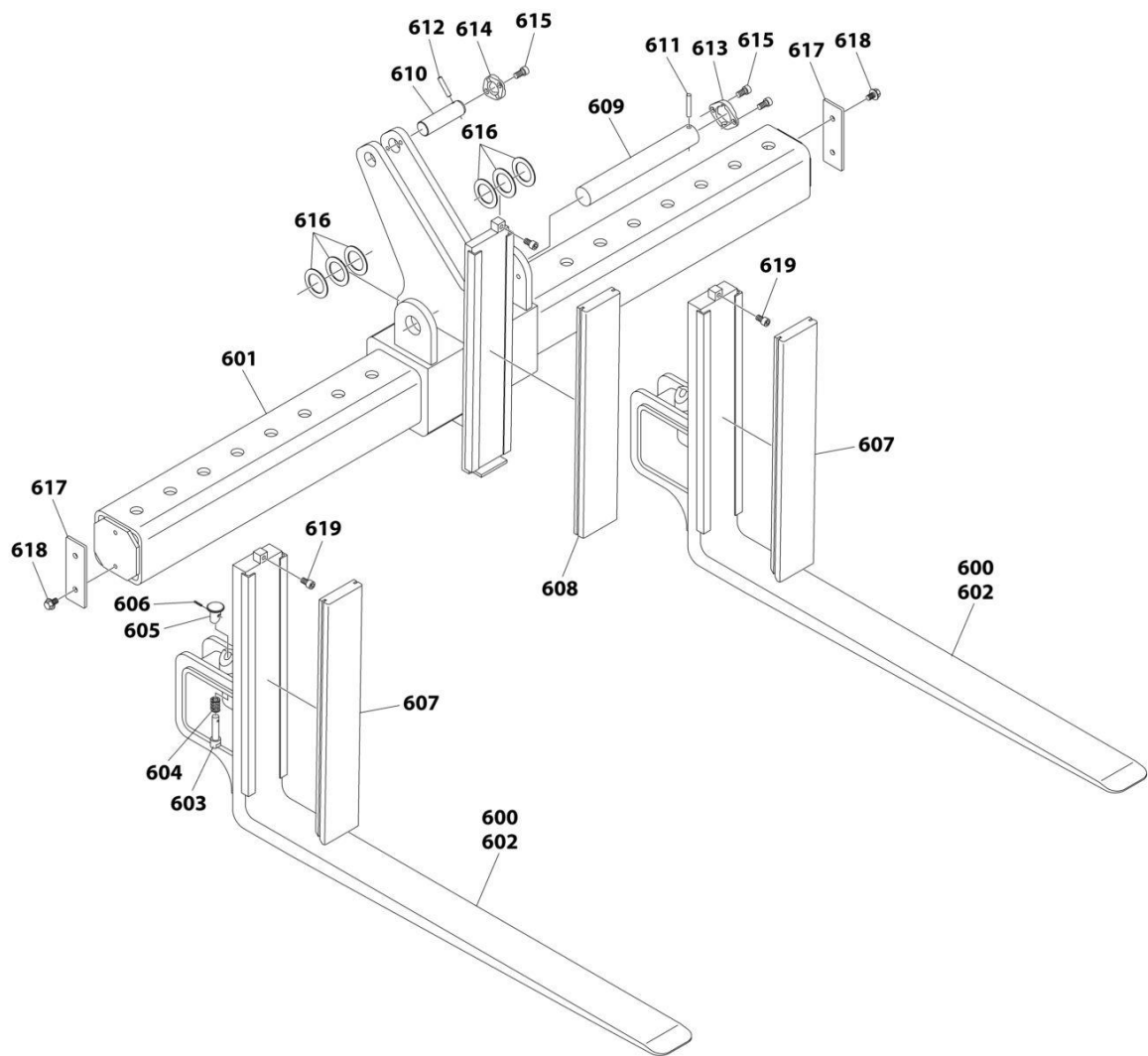
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-35. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
502	1001230765	Ref	Drywall - Cylinder	
	70029593	1	Rod Assembly (Includes Item 512 & 519)	
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
504	70029603	1	Spacer, Piston	
505	N.S.S.	1	Piston Seal	
506	70029594	1	Piston	
507	N.S.S.	2	O-Ring	
508	N.S.S.	1	Dual Seal	
509	N.S.S.	1	Rod Seal	
510	70029604	1	Retainer	
511	N.S.S.	1	Rod Wiper	
512	70029605	2	Bushing	
513	70024733	1	Valve, Check	
514	70024129	2	Fitting	
515	70029606	1	Fitting	
516	70029607	1	Fitting	
517	70024734	1	Check Valve Service Kit	
518	70026503	1	Nut	
519	70029647	1	Rod End	
520	70029592	1	Service Kit, Cylinder (Includes Items 505, 507 thru 511)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-36. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL FORK GROUP



ART_1001230765_7

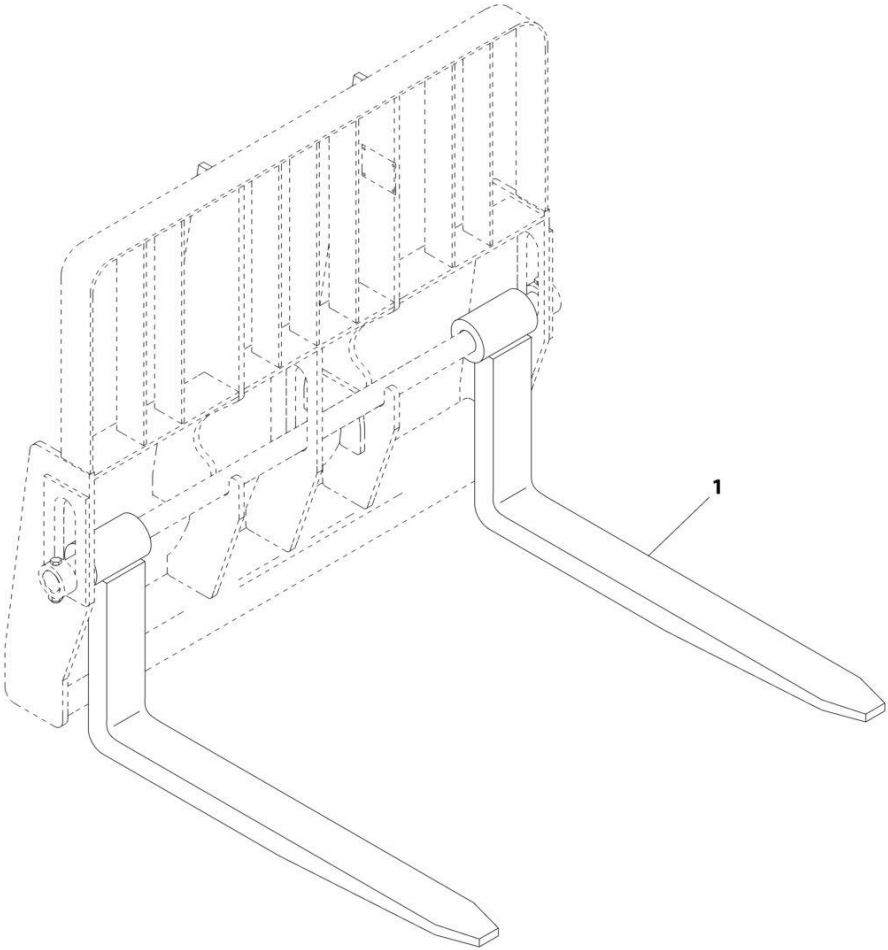
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-36. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL FORK GROUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230765	Ref	Drywall - Fork Group	
600	70029649	2	Fork Assembly	
601	70029650	1	Fork Mount Assembly	
602	70029651	1	Fork	
	70028153	1	Pin Kit (includes Items 603 thru 606)	
603	70028154	1	Pin	
604	70028155	1	Spring	
605	70024759	1	Knob	
606	70024761	1	Spring Pin	
607	70029652	2	Bumper	
608	70029653	1	Bumper	
609	70029654	1	Pin	
610	70029655	1	Pin	
611	70028706	1	Pin	
612	70028703	1	Pin	
613	70028707	1	Retainer	
614	70028702	1	Retainer	
615	70028701	4	Bolt	
616	70028708	6	Shim	
617	70029656	2	Retainer	
618	70029657	4	Screw	
619	70029658	3	Screw	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-37. FORK - 1.6INX6INX60INLUMBER FORK



ART_1001099457-C

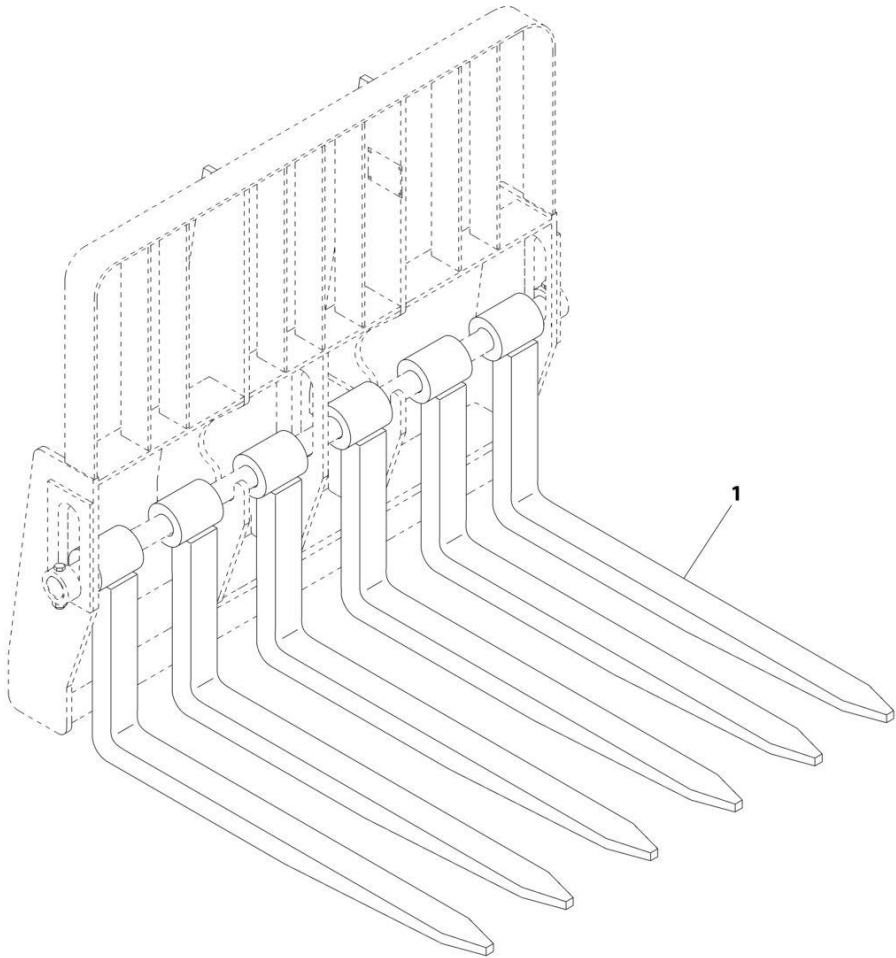
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-37. FORK - 1.6INX6INX60INLUMBER FORK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001099457	2	Lumber Fork (1.5X6X60)	C
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-38. FORK - 2INX2INX48IN BLOCK FORK



ART_2340037

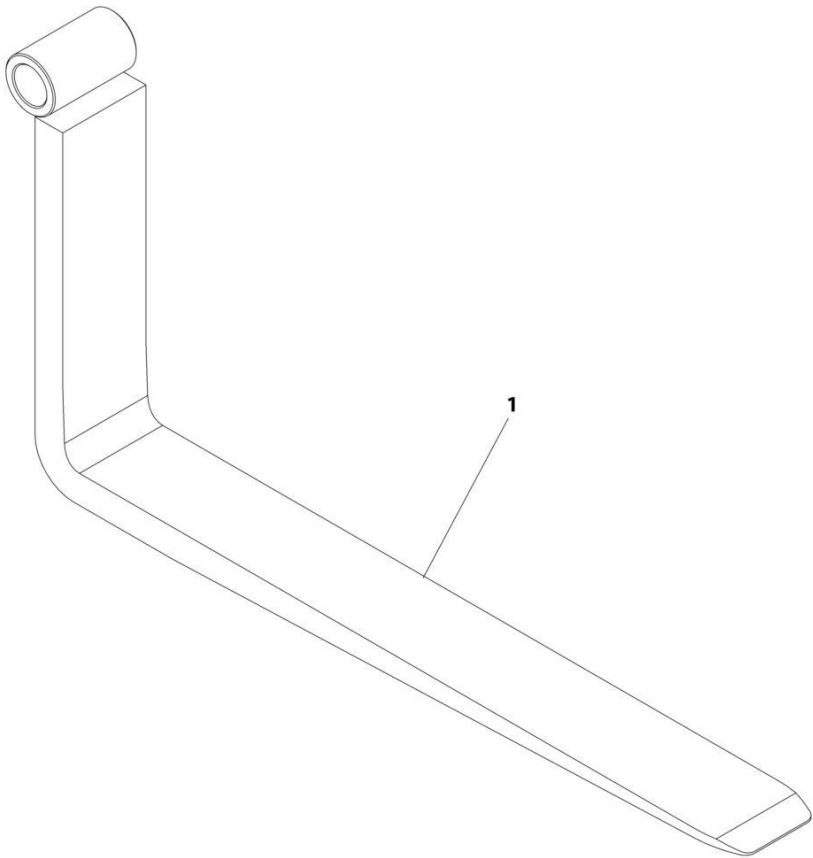
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-38. FORK - 2INX2INX48IN BLOCK FORK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340037	1	Cubing Fork (2.00X2X48)	A
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-39. FORK - 2INX6INX48IN TAPERED FORK



ART_1001258605

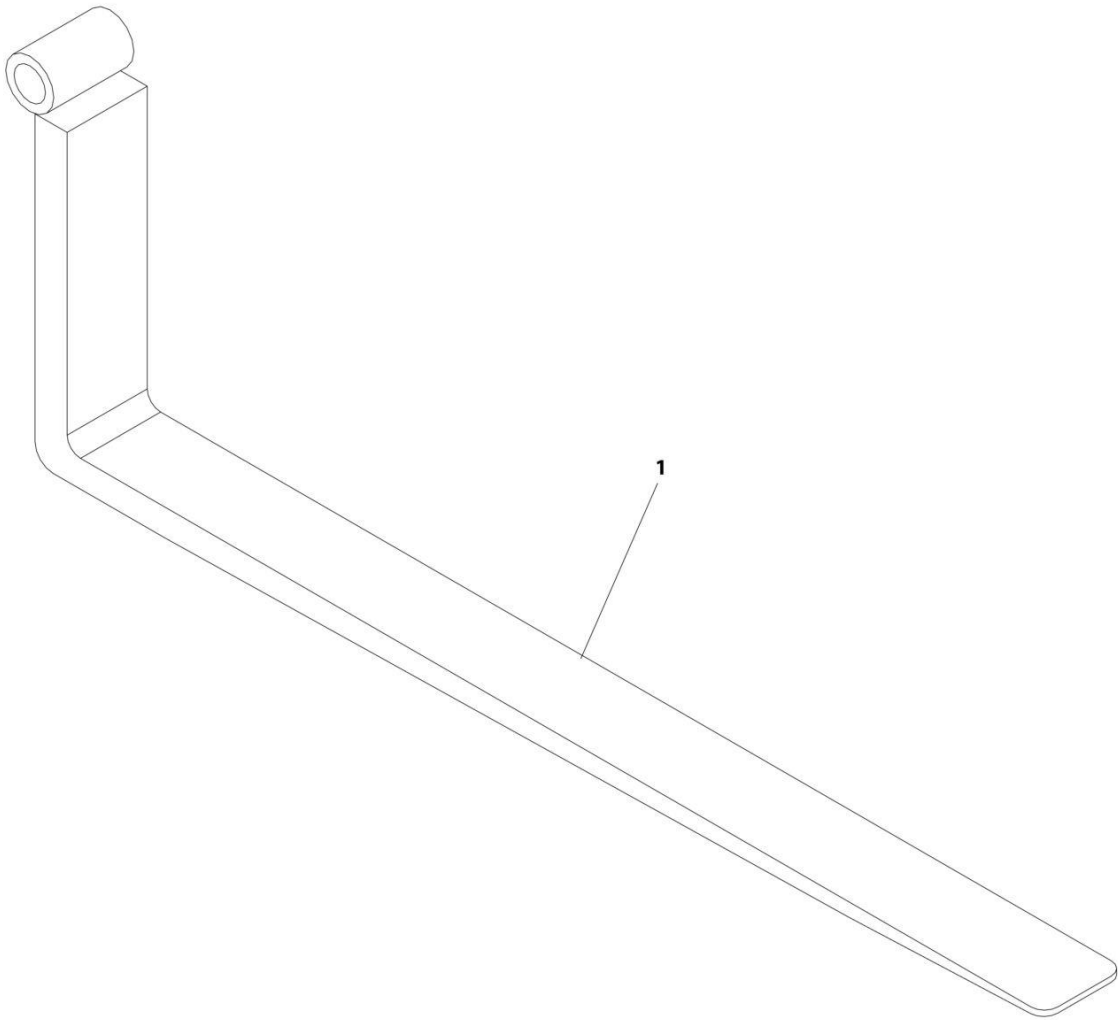
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-39. FORK - 2INX6INX48IN TAPERED FORK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001258605	2	Fork - Pallet (2.00X6X48)	A
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-40. FORK - 2INX6INX72IN LUMBER FORK



ART_1001259206

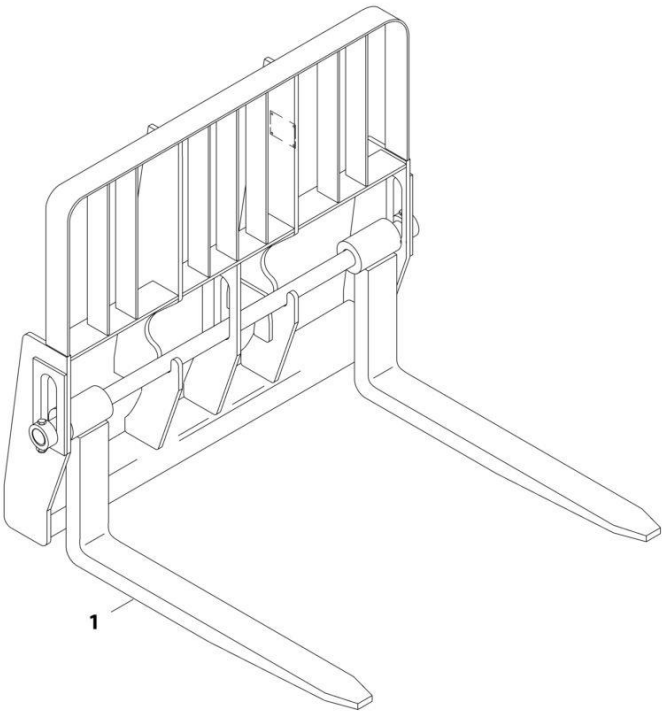
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-40. FORK - 2INX6INX72IN LUMBER FORK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001259206	2	Dual Taper Fork (2.00X6X72)	A
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-41. FORK - 2INX7INX60INLUMBER FORK



ART_1001097110-A

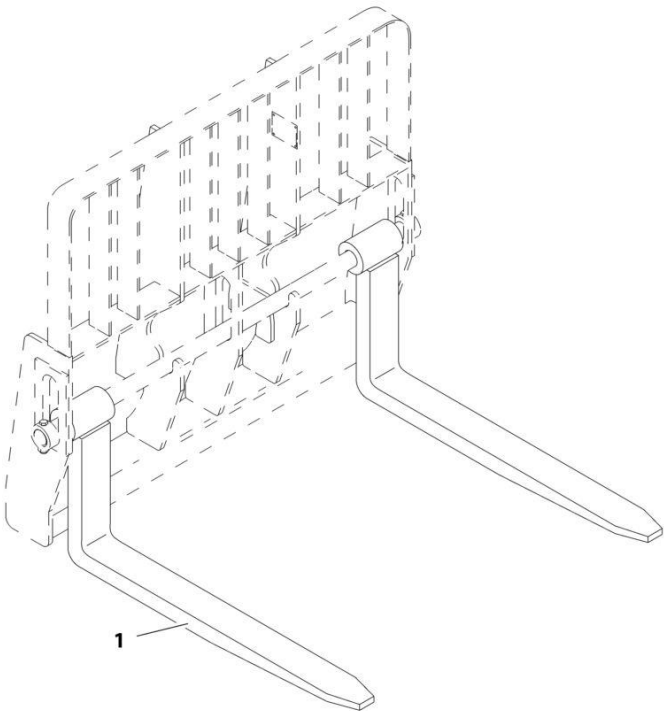
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-41. FORK - 2INX7INX60INLUMBER FORK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001097110	2	Lumber Fork (2.00X7X60)	A
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-42. FORK - 2.36INX4INX48IN PALLET FORK



ART_2340045

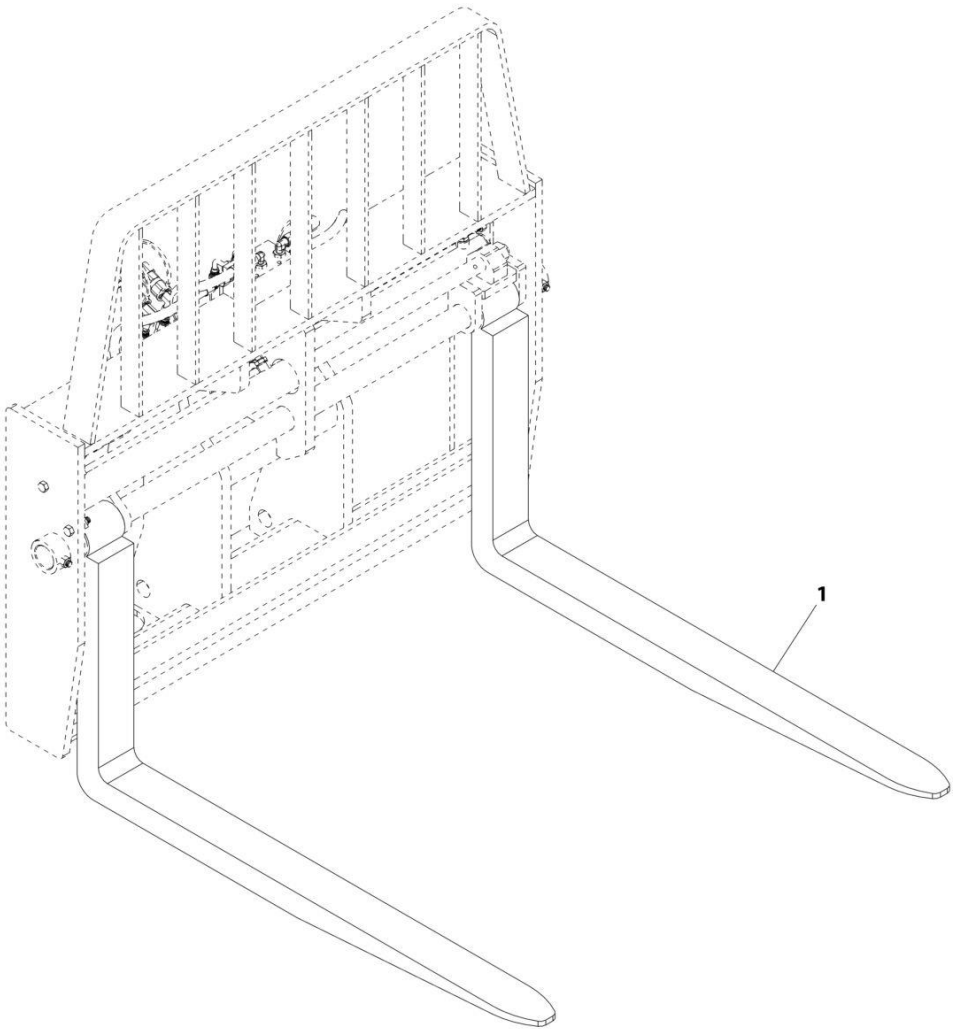
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-42. FORK - 2.36INX4INX48IN PALLET FORK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340045	2	Pallet Fork (2.36X4X48)	
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-43. FORK - 2.36INX4INX48IN PALLET FORK (DUAL:FORK POSITIONING)



ART_7301408

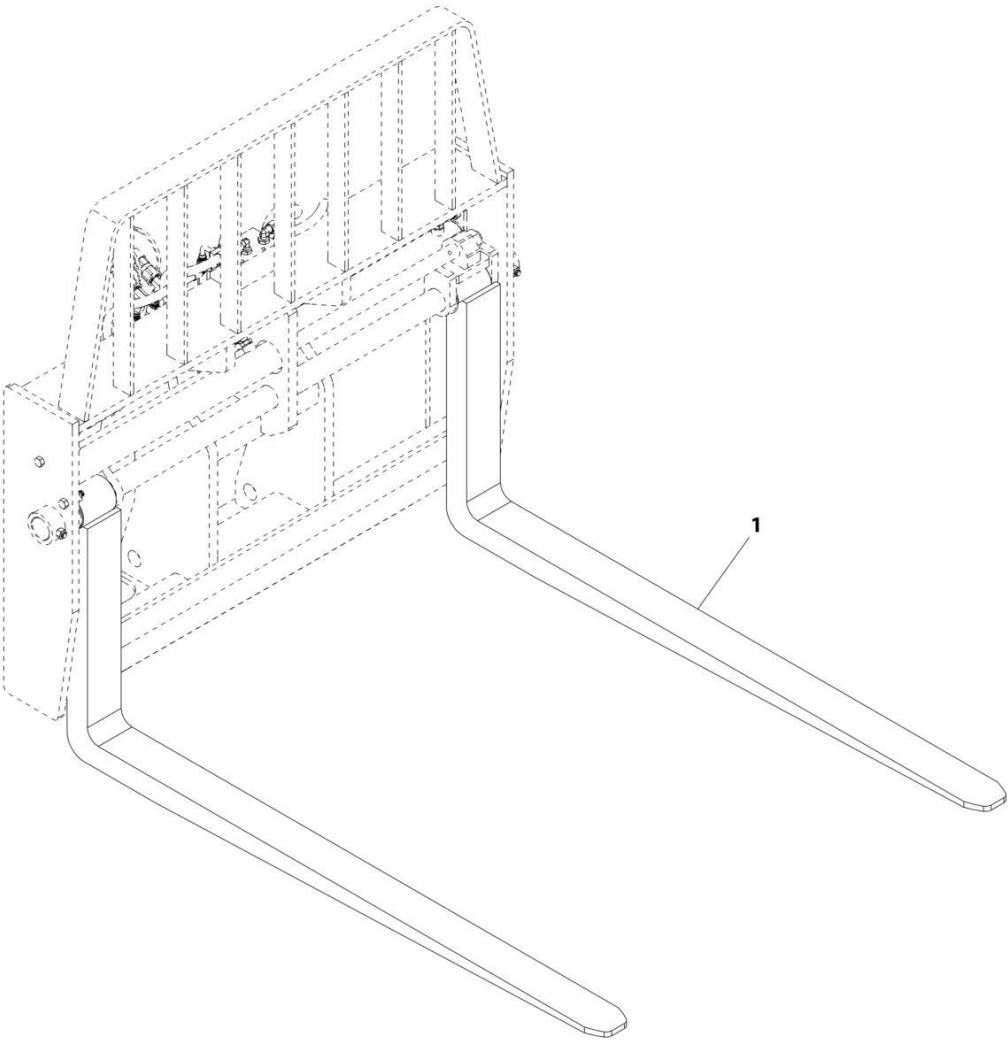
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-43. FORK - 2.36INX4INX48IN PALLET FORK (DUAL:FORK POSITIONING)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7301408	2	Pallet Fork (2.36X4X48)	D
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-44. FORK - 2.36INX4INX60IN PALLET FORK (DUAL:FORK POSITIONING)



ART_1001227379

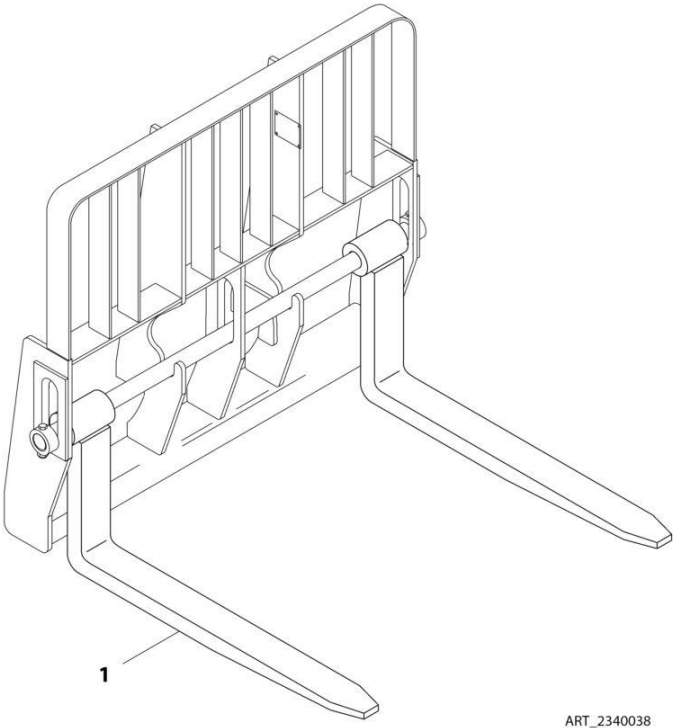
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-44. FORK - 2.36INX4INX60IN PALLET FORK (DUAL:FORK POSITIONING)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001227379	2	Pallet Fork (2.36X4X60)	A
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-45. FORK - 2.36INX5INX48IN PALLET FORK (WITH OR WITHOUT DUAL FORK POSITIONING)



ART_2340038

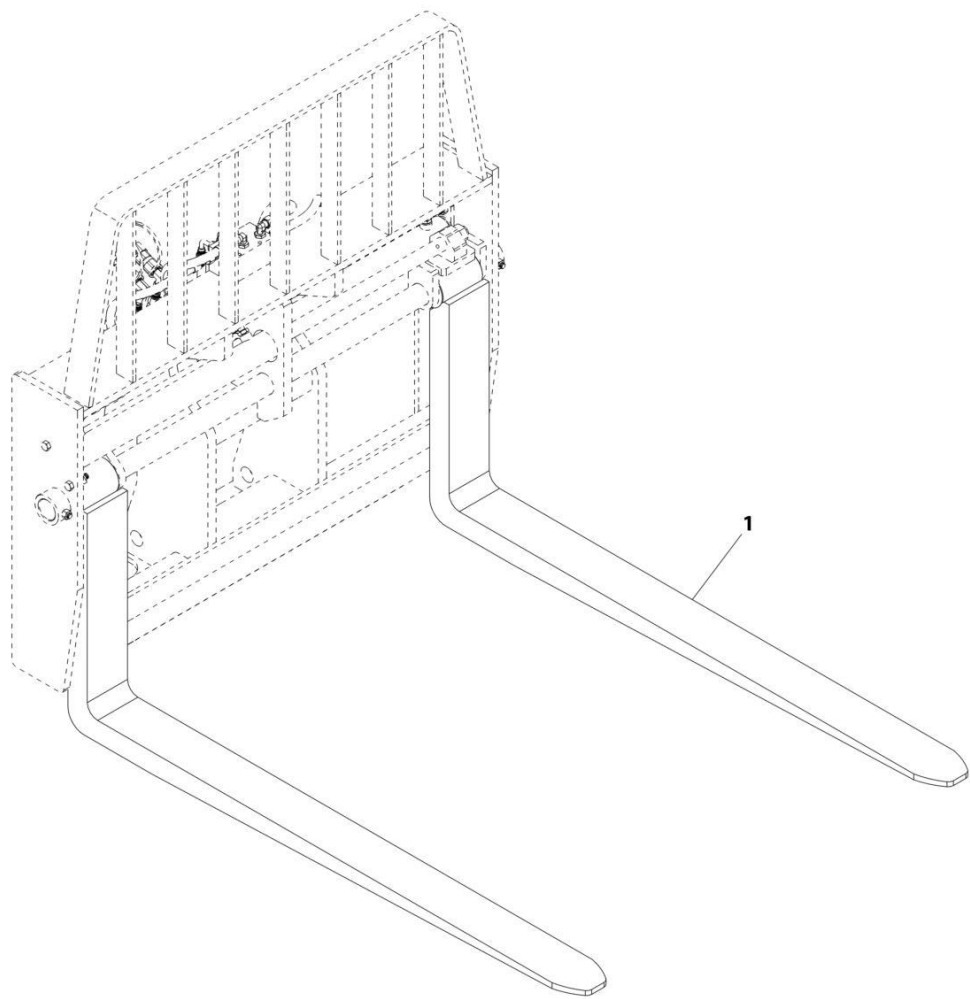
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-45. FORK - 2.36INX5INX48IN PALLET FORK (WITH OR WITHOUT DUAL FORK POSITIONING)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340038	2	Pallet Fork (2.36X5X48)	B
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-46. FORK - 2.36INX5INX60IN PALLET FORK (WITH OR WITHOUT DUAL FORK POSITIONING)



ART_1001227382

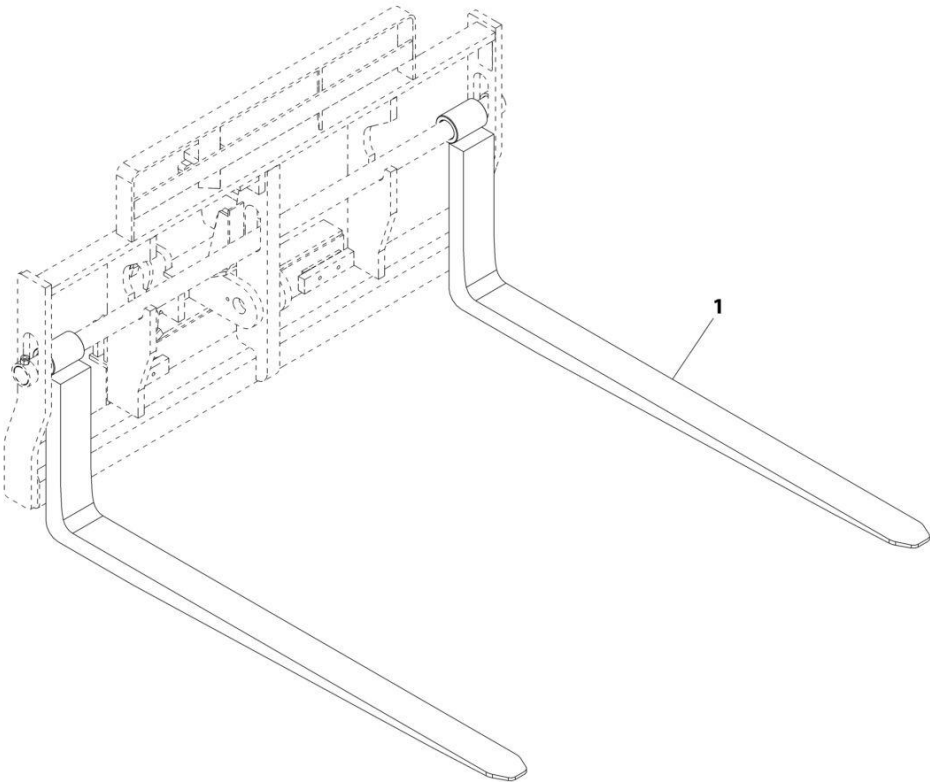
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-46. FORK - 2.36INX5INX60IN PALLET FORK (WITH OR WITHOUT DUAL FORK POSITIONING)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001227382	1	Pallet Fork (2.36X5X60)	A
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-47. FORK - 2.36INX5INX72IN PALLET FORK (DUAL:FORK POSITIONING)



ART_1001232355

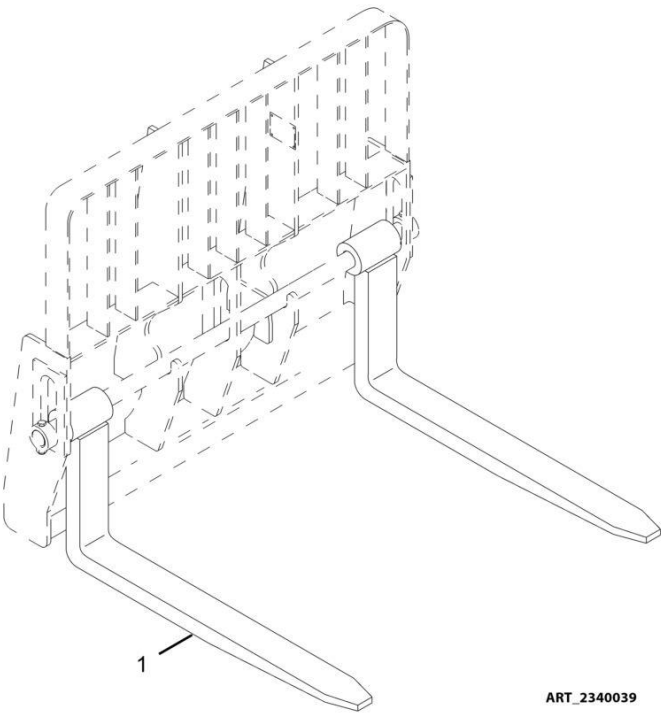
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-47. FORK - 2.36INX5INX72IN PALLET FORK (DUAL:FORK POSITIONING)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232355	1 pr	Pallet Fork (2.36X5X72)	A
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-48. FORK - 2.36INX6INX60IN PALLET FORK



ART_2340039

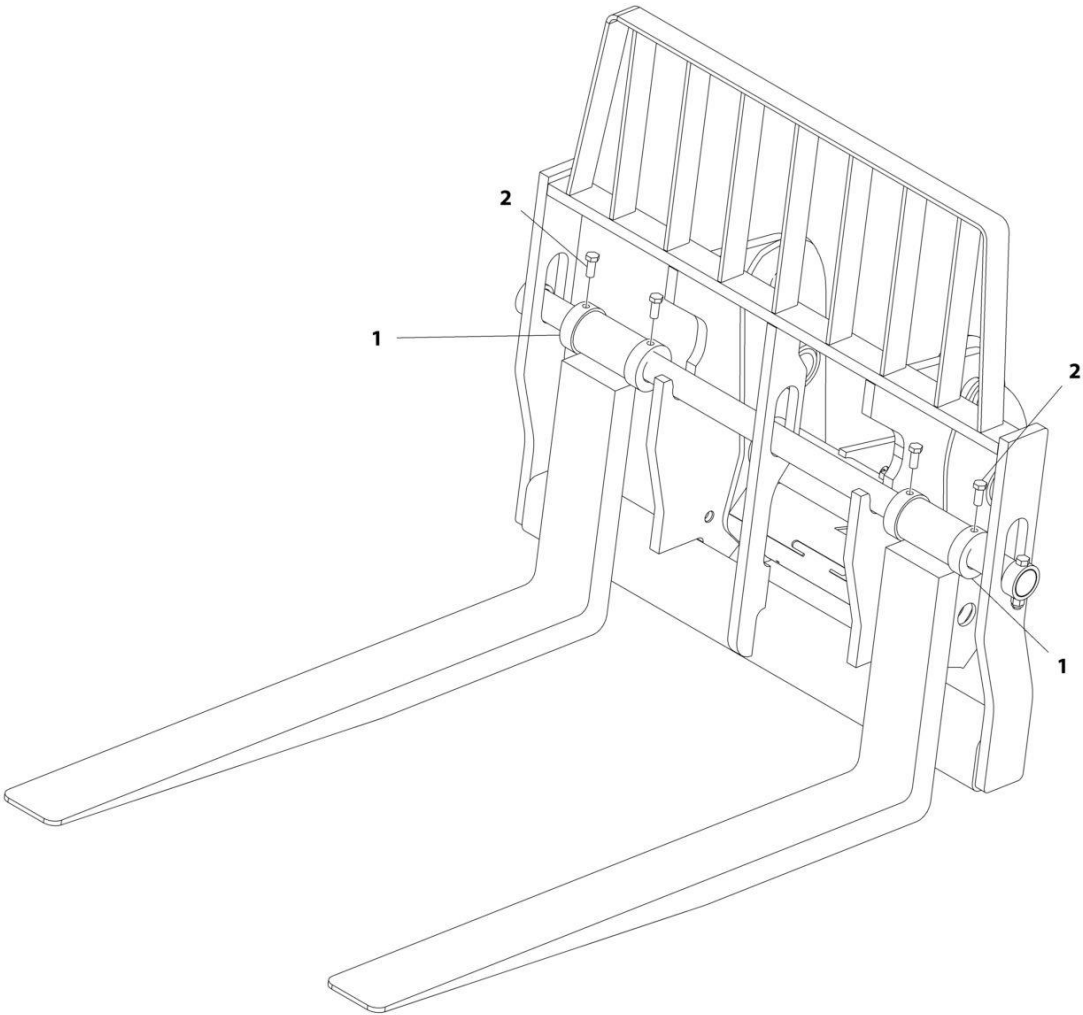
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-48. FORK - 2.36INX6INX60IN PALLET FORK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340039	2	Lumber Fork (60X150X1524)	
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-49. FORK CLAMPS INSTALLATION



ART_1001094134-A

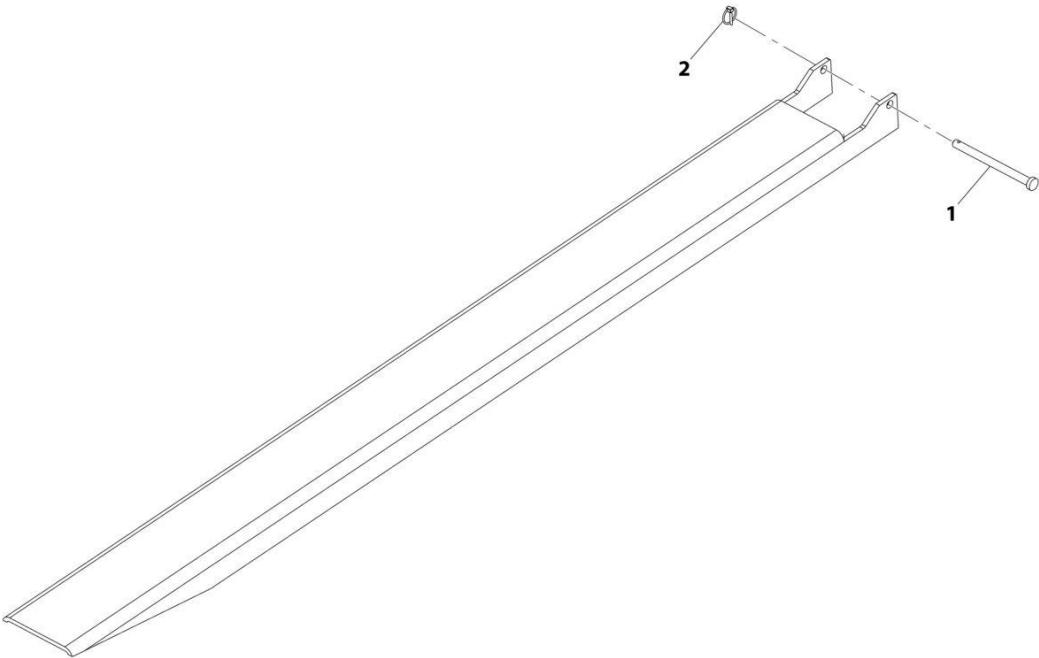
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-49. FORK CLAMPS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001094134	Ref	Fork Clamps Installation	A
1	1001094136	4	Clamp, Fork	
2	10700681	4	Bolt, 0.625-18X1.5	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-50. FORK EXTENSION - 90IN



ART_1001137512-D

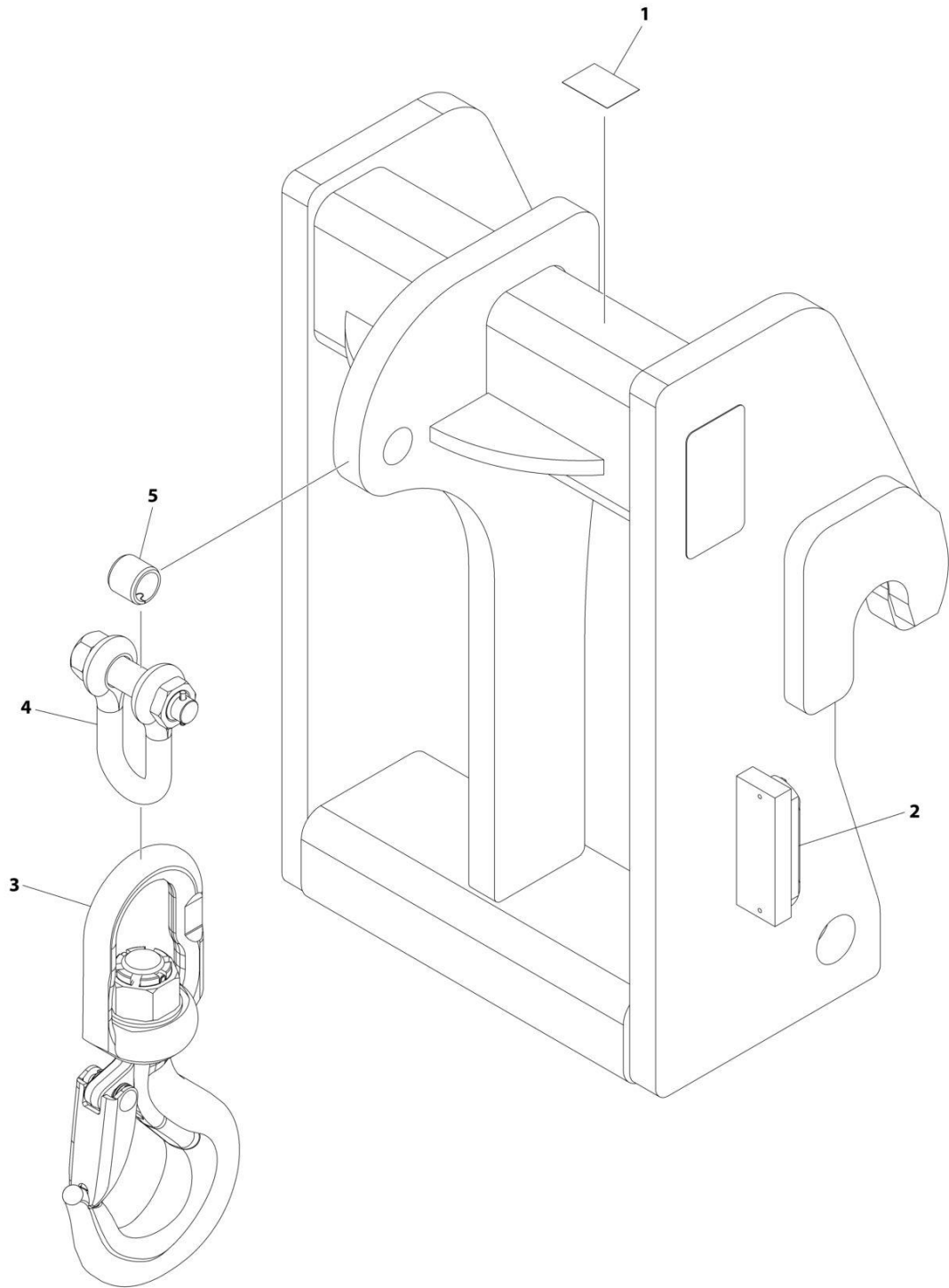
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-50. FORK EXTENSION - 90IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001137512	2 pr	Fork Extensions (62X163X2286)	D
1	70024306	1	Pin	
2	70024307	1	Clip	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-51. HOOK - COUPLER MOUNTED



ART_1001207606_D

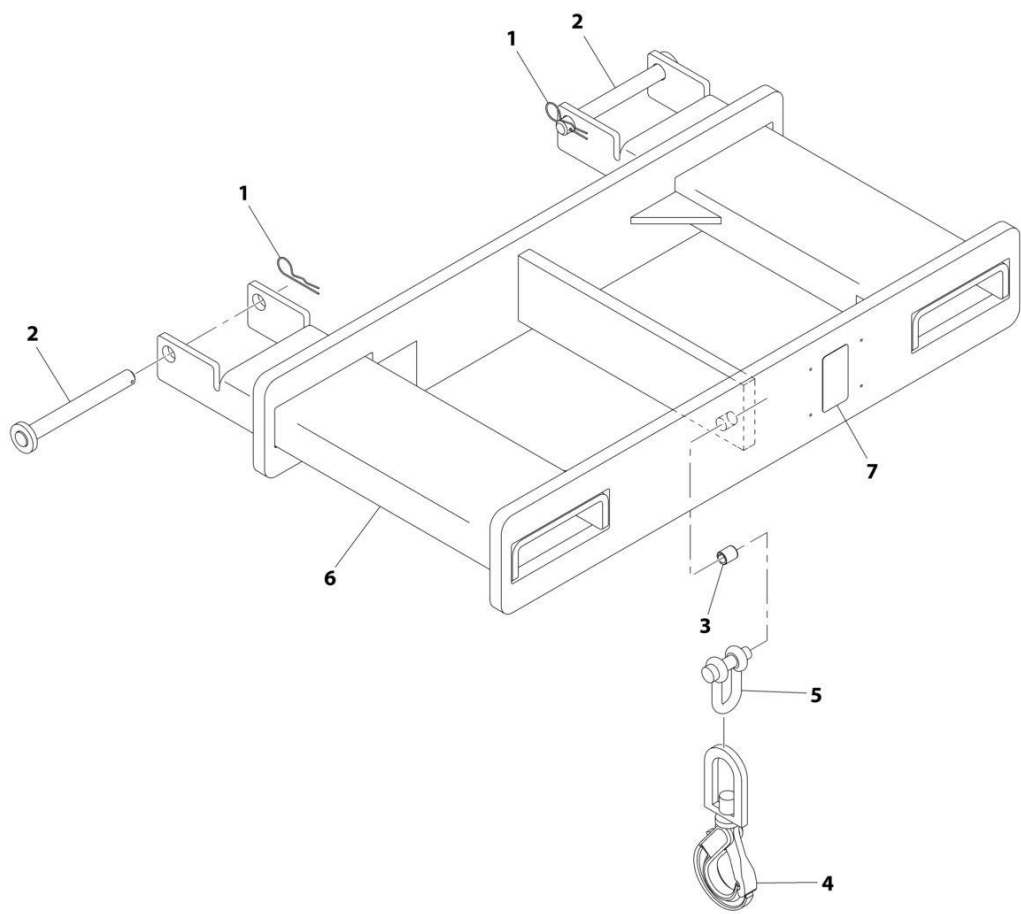
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-51. HOOK - COUPLER MOUNTED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207606	Ref	COUPLER MOUNTED HOOK	E
1	90554016	1	Decal	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
3	70026745	1	Hook Swivel	
4	70026746	1	Shackle Chain	
5	70020555	1	Bushing	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-52. HOOK - FORK MOUNTED



ART_1001097205-I

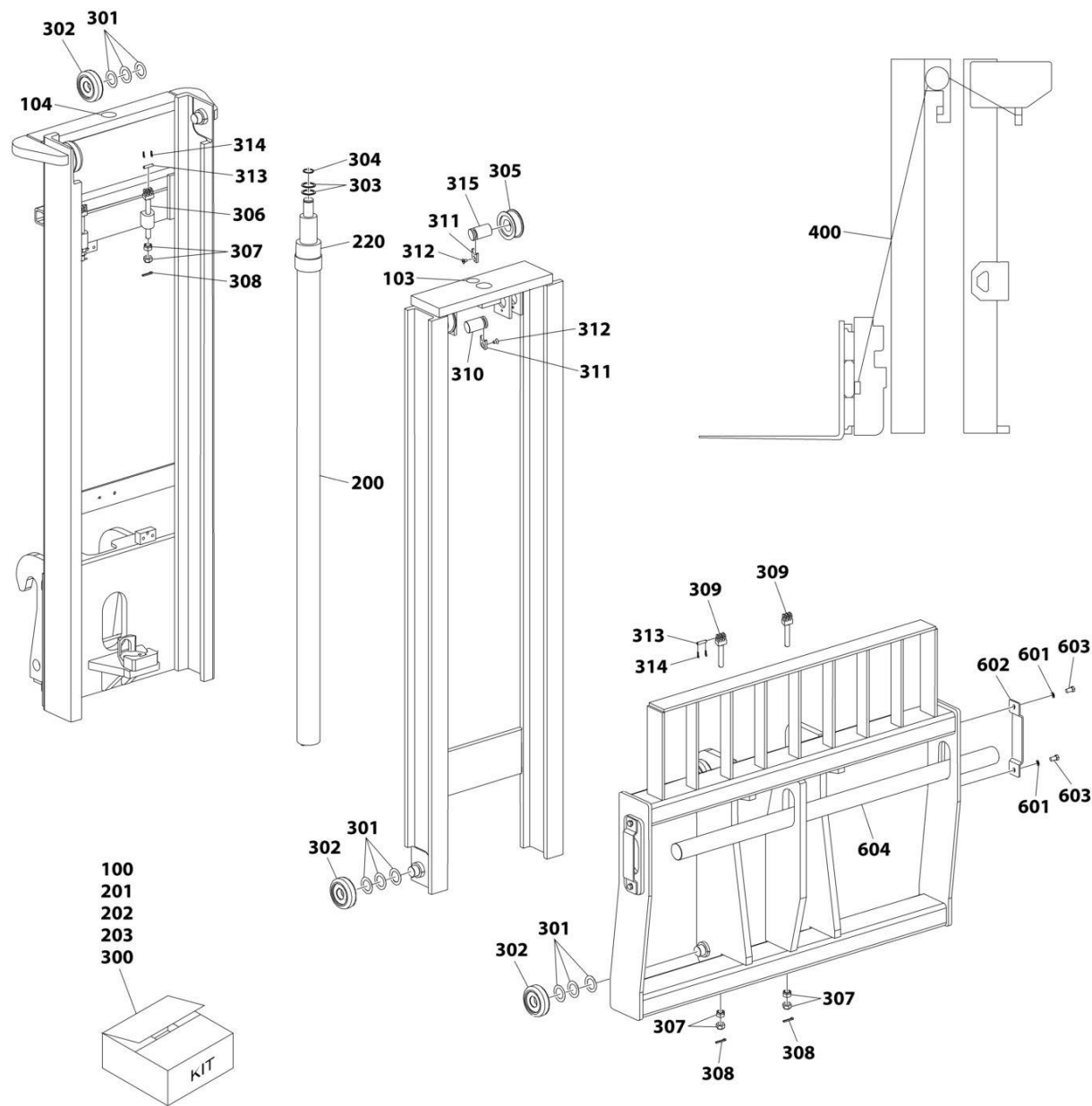
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-52. HOOK - FORK MOUNTED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001097205	Ref	Fork Mounted Hook (4 Ton)	J
1	7029520	2	Pin, Cotter	
2	1001093171	2	Pin	
3	70020555	1	Bushing	
4	90554080	1	Hook	
5	7029521	1	Shackle	
6	See Note	NSS	Frame, Hook (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

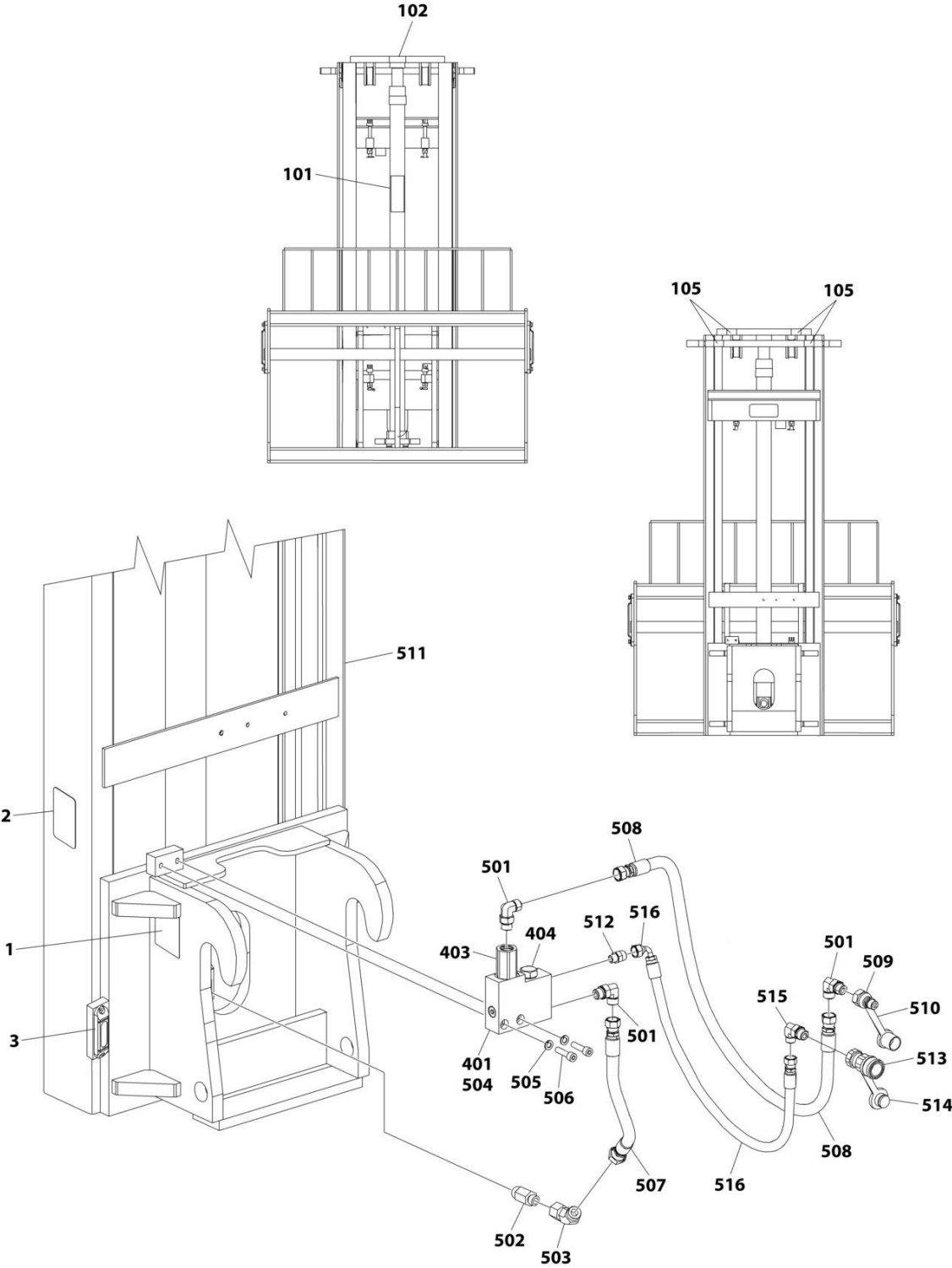
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-53. MAST - 8FT



ART_1001108668_1OF2

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS



ART_1001108668_2OF2

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-53. MAST - 8FT

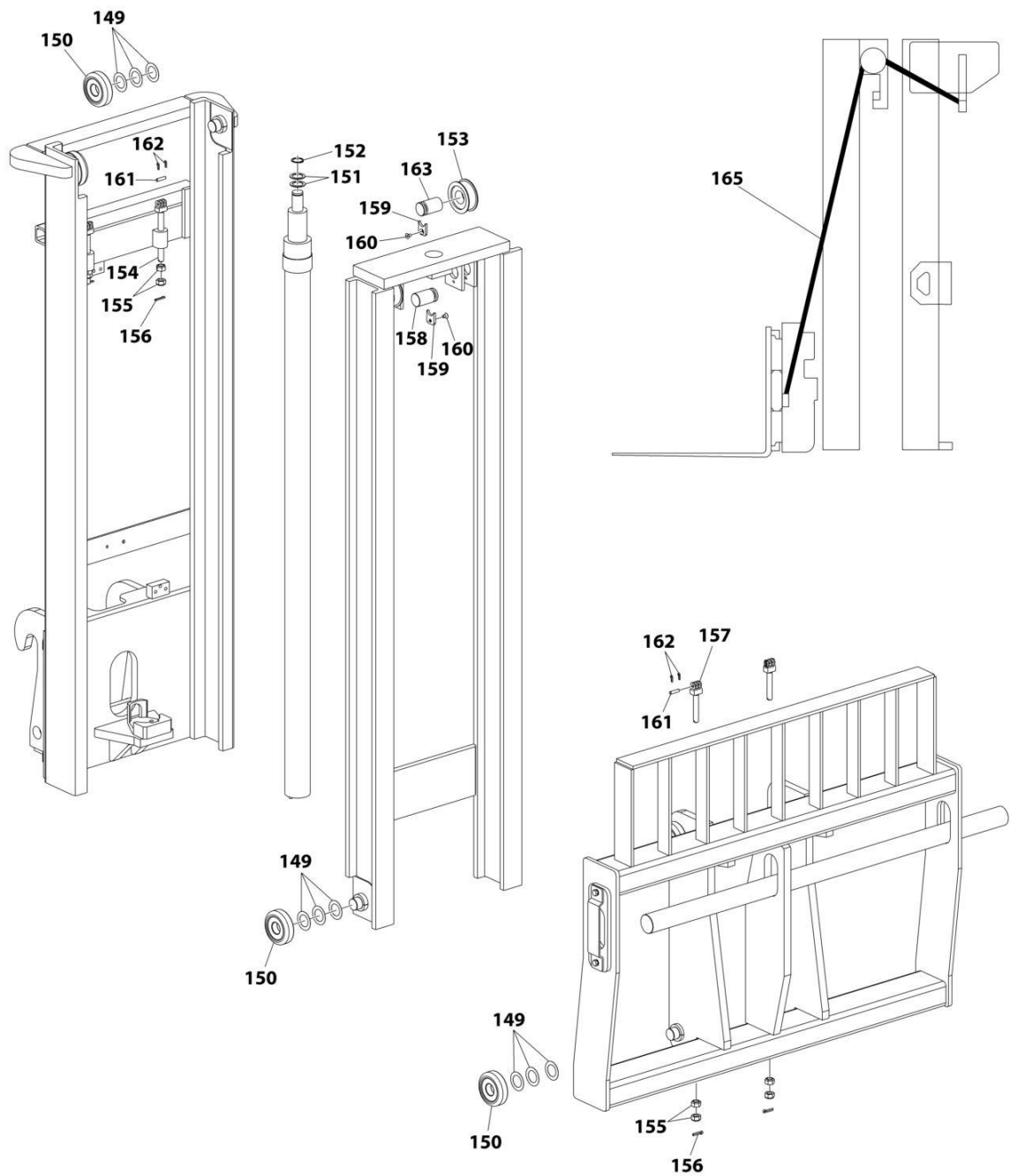
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001108668	Ref	MAST ASSEMBLY - 8FT	G
1	See Note	NSS	Nameplate, Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	1001111190	2	Decal - Warning	
3	1001227670	1	RFID Tag	
100	70023925	1	Decal Kit (includes items 1, Warning, No Step & Hose Routing Decals)	
101	See Note	NSS	Decal, Warning (Use Item 100)	
102	See Note	NSS	Decal, Warning (Use Item 100)	
103	See Note	NSS	Decal, No Step (Use Item 100)	
104	See Note	NSS	Decal, No Step (Use Item 100)	
105	See Note	NSS	Decal, Hands Off (Use Item 100)	
200	70023008	1	Cylinder Assembly - Lift (includes items 201-203 & 220. No Other Service Parts Available)	
201	70023005	1	Seal Kit - 70023008 Cylinder (includes Seals & Seal Retaining Hardware)	
202	70023006	1	Check Valve Kit (includes Mounting O-Rings & Hardware)	
203	70023007	1	Shim Kit (Includes items 303)	
220	70023004	1	Head/Retainer	
300	70023015	1	Mast Kit (includes items 100 & 301-315)	
301	70023014	24	Shim	
302	70022987	8	Bearing, Ball	
303	See Note	NLA	Shim (Note: Use item 203)	
304	70023016	1	Ring, Retaining	
305	70022969	2	Sheave	
306	70022960	2	Anchor, Chain	
307	70022957	8	Nut 5/8	
308	70022993	4	Pin, Cotter	
309	70022995	2	Anchor, Chain	
310	70022984	1	Shaft, Sheave	
311	70022970	2	Bar	
312	70023003	2	Screw	
313	70022994	4	Pin	
314	70022992	8	Pin, Cotter	
315	70022985	1	Shaft, Sheave	
400	70023009	2	Chain, Hoist	
401	70022932	1	Valve Assembly - Lowering Control	
403	70022931	1	Cartridge, Valve	
404	70023010	1	Cartridge, Valve	
501	70022934	3	Fitting, 90	
502	70022936	1	Fitting, Flow Limiter	
503	70022937	1	Fitting, 45	
504	70022932	1	Valve Assembly - Lowering Control (Note: Duplicate of Item 401 - Only Qty 1 Used)	
505	70022949	2	Washer, M10	
506	70022950	2	Bolt M10	
507	70022942	1	Hose	
508	70022952	1	Hose	
509	91403414	1	Fitting, Quick Disconnect Coupling (Male)	
510	91043126	1	Cap, Dust	
511	70023015	1	Mast Kit (Note: Duplicate of Item 300 - Only Qty 1 Used)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
512	70022939	1	Fitting, Straight	
513	91403413	1	Fitting, Quick Disconnect Coupling (Female)	
514	91043125	1	Cap, Dust	
515	70022935	1	Fitting, 90	
516	70022946	1	Hose	
601	70022949	4	Washer M10	
602	70022980	2	Keeper, Pin	
603	70022998	4	Bolt M10 x 20	
604	70022990	1	Pin, Fork	

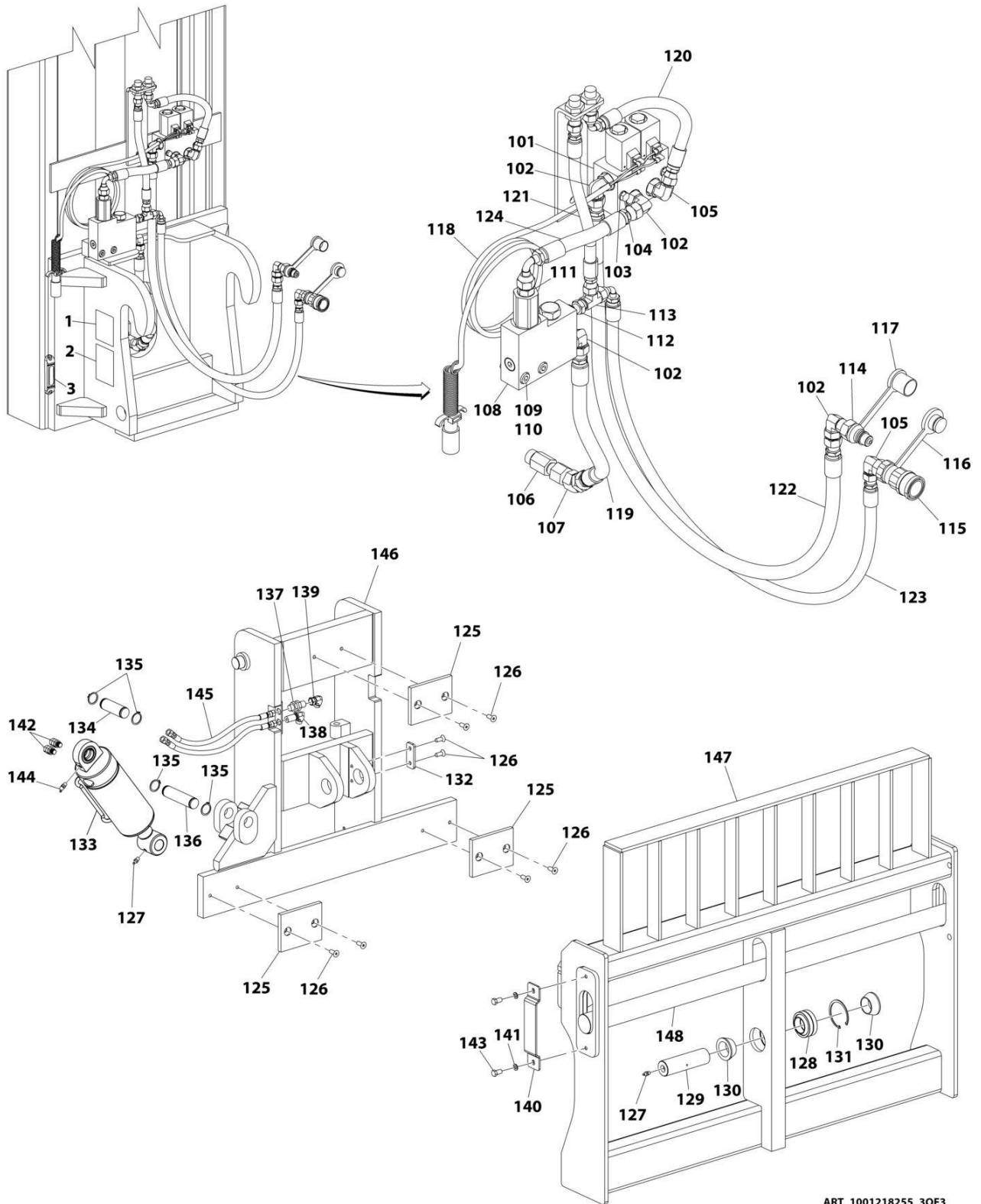
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-54. MAST - 8FT SIDE TILT



ART_1001218255_20F3

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS



ART_1001218255_30F3

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-54. MAST - 8FT SIDE TILT

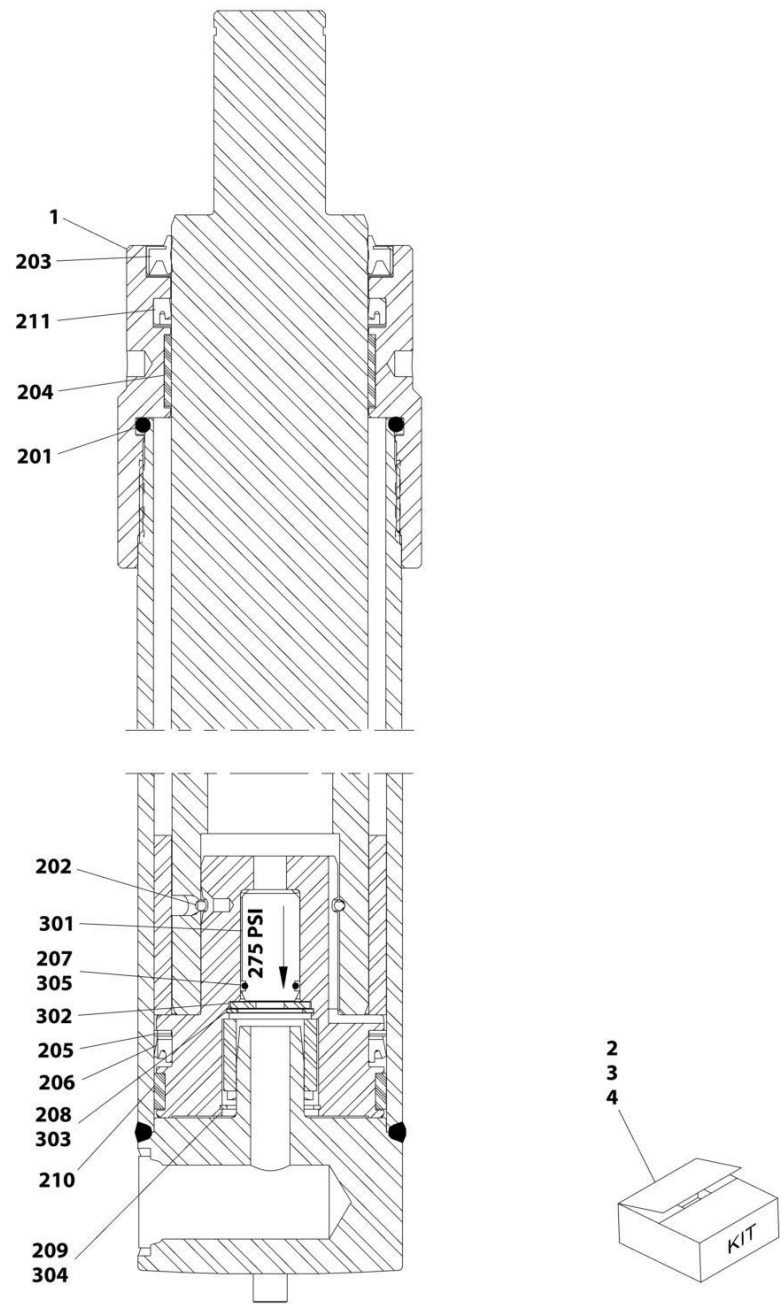
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001218255	Ref	Side Tilt Electric Mast (8 Foot)	F
1	1001111190	2	Decal, Hose Routing	
2	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
101	70022933	1	Solenoid Valve Bank	
102	70022934	4	Fitting, 90	
103	70022948	2	Washer, Lock M8	
104	70022951	2	Screw, M8X60	
105	70022935	2	Elbow, Straight Thread	
106	70022936	1	Limiter, Flow	
107	70022937	1	Fitting, 45	
108	70022932	1	Assembly, PO Check Valve	
108	N.S.S.	1	Manifold	
108	70022931	1	Cartridge, PO Check Valve	
108	70023010	1	Check, PO	
109	70022949	2	Washer, Lock M10	
110	70022950	2	Bolt	
111	70022938	1	Fitting, Straight	
112	70022939	1	Fitting, Straight	
113	70022940	1	Tee Fitting	
114	91403414	1	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
115	91403413	1	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
116	8420055	1	Cover, Dust	
117	8420053	1	Cover, Dust	
118	70022941	1	Harness	
119	70022942	1	Hose	
120	70022943	1	Hose	
121	70022944	1	Hose	
122	70022945	1	Hose	
123	70022946	1	Hose	
124	70022947	1	Hose	
125	70022972	3	Wear Pad	
126	70022971	8	Capscrew, Flat Head	
127	70023001	2	Grease Fitting	
128	70022975	1	Spherical Bearing	
129	70022973	1	Pivot Shaft	
130	70022974	2	Beveled Spacer	
131	70022988	1	Ring, Retaining	
132	70022976	1	Retainer Plate	
133	2716143	1	Tilt Cylinder	
134	70022977	1	Pin	
135	70023016	4	Ring, Snap	
136	70022978	1	Pin	
137	70023000	1	Fitting	
138	70022999	1	Elbow	
139	70022982	1	Elbow, Straight Thread	
140	70022980	2	Keeper, Fork Pin	
141	70022949	4	Washer, Lock M10	
142	70022939	2	Fitting, Straight	
143	70022998	4	Screw, M10X20	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
144	70022966	1	Grease Fitting 30	
145	70022979	2	Hose	
146	70025353	1	Spine Weldment	
147	N.S.S.	1	Front Frame Weldment	
148	70022990	1	Pin, Fork	
149	70023014	24	Shim	
150	70022987	8	Bearing, Ball	
151	70027951	2	Washer, Shim	
152	70023016	1	Ring, Snap	
153	70022969	2	Assembly, Sheave	
154	70022960	2	Anchor, Chain	
155	70022957	8	Nut, 5/8-18	
156	70022993	4	Pin, Cotter	
157	70022995	2	Anchor, Chain	
158	70022984	1	Shaft, Sheave	
159	70022970	2	Bar, Retainer	
160	70023003	2	Capscrew	
161	70022994	4	Pin, Chain Anchor	
162	70022992	8	Pin, Cotter	
163	70022985	1	Shaft, Sheave	
164	70023925	1	Kit, Decal (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
165	70023009	2	Chain, Lift	
166	70023008	1	Cylinder, Main Lift (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-55. MAST CYLINDER ASSEMBLY



ART_70023008-A

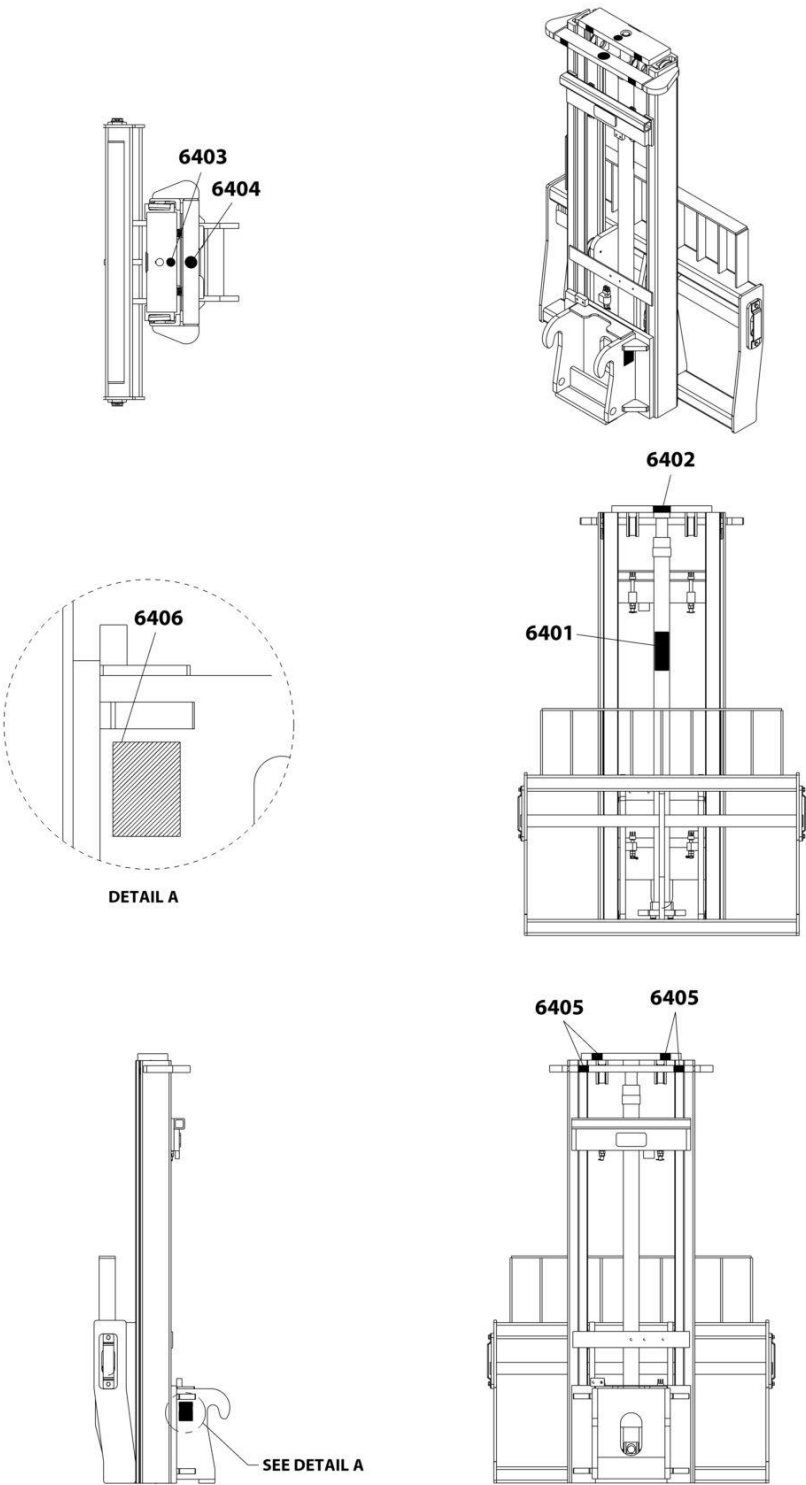
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-55. MAST CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70023008	Ref	Main Lift Cylinder	A
1	70023004	1	Retainer/Gland	
2	70023005	1	Seal Kit, Main Lift Cylinder	
201	Kit	1	O-Ring	
202	Kit	1	Wire, Pull	
203	Kit	1	Wiper	
204	Kit	1	Bushing	
205	Kit	1	Ring, Nylon	
206	Kit	1	Seal, Piston	
207	Kit	1	O-Ring	
208	Kit	1	Circlip	
209	Kit	1	Ring, Retaining	
210	Kit	1	Ring, Wear	
211	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
3	70023006	1	Kit, Check Valve	
301	Kit	1	Valve, Check	
302	Kit	1	Washer	
303	Kit	1	Circlip	
304	Kit	1	Ring, Retaining	
304	Kit	1	O-Ring	
4	70023007	1	Kit, Shim	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-56. MAST DECAL KIT



ART_70023925-A

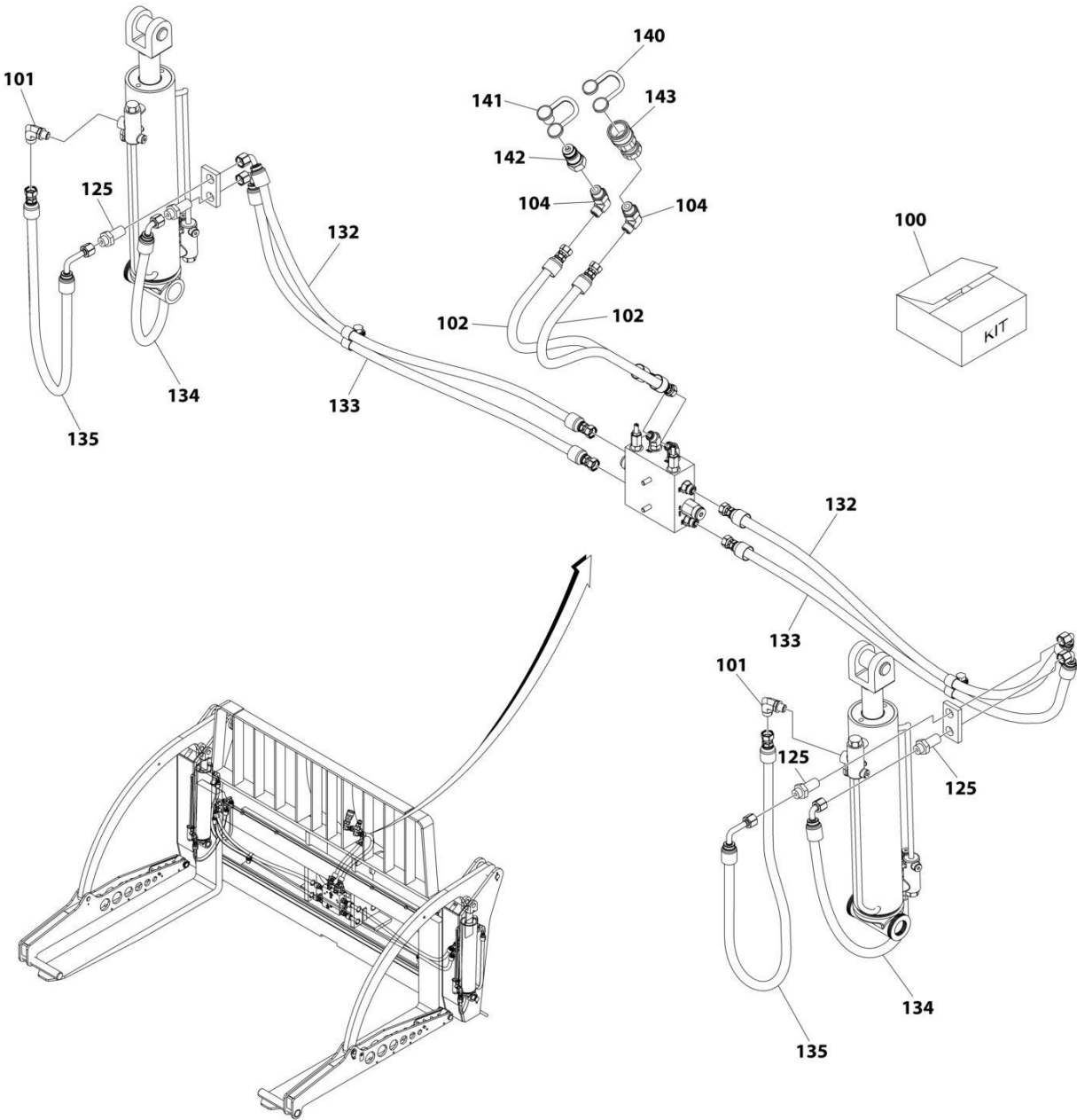
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-56. MAST DECAL KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70023925	Ref	Kit, Decal	A
6401	Kit	1	Decal, Warning	
6402	Kit	1	Decal, Warning	
6403	Kit	1	Decal, No Step	
6404	Kit	1	Decal, No Step	
6405	Kit	4	Decal, Hands Off	
6406	Kit	2	Decal, Hose Routing	

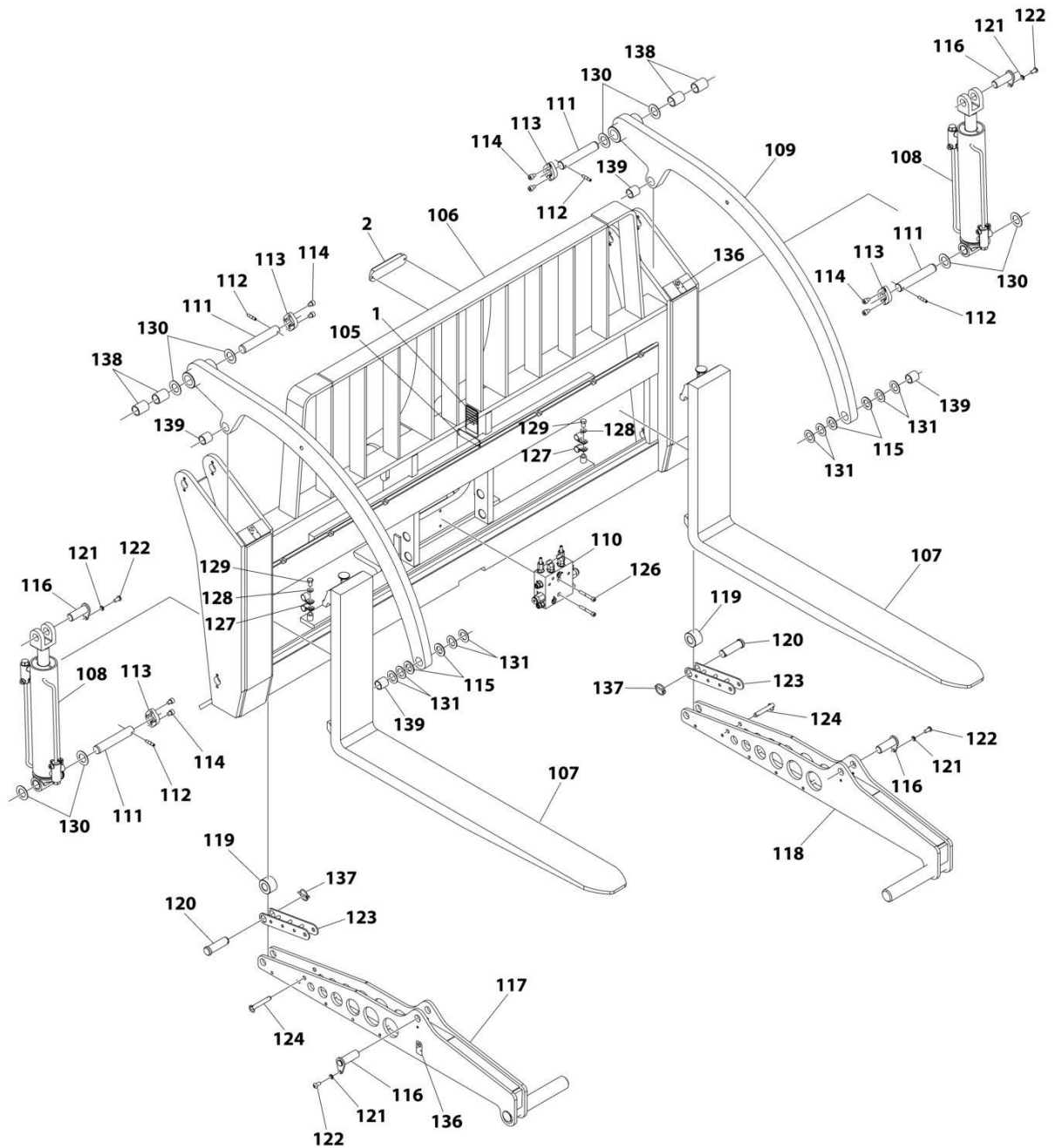
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-57. PIPE HANDLER



ART_1001142247_1

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS



ART_1001142247_2

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-57. PIPE HANDLER

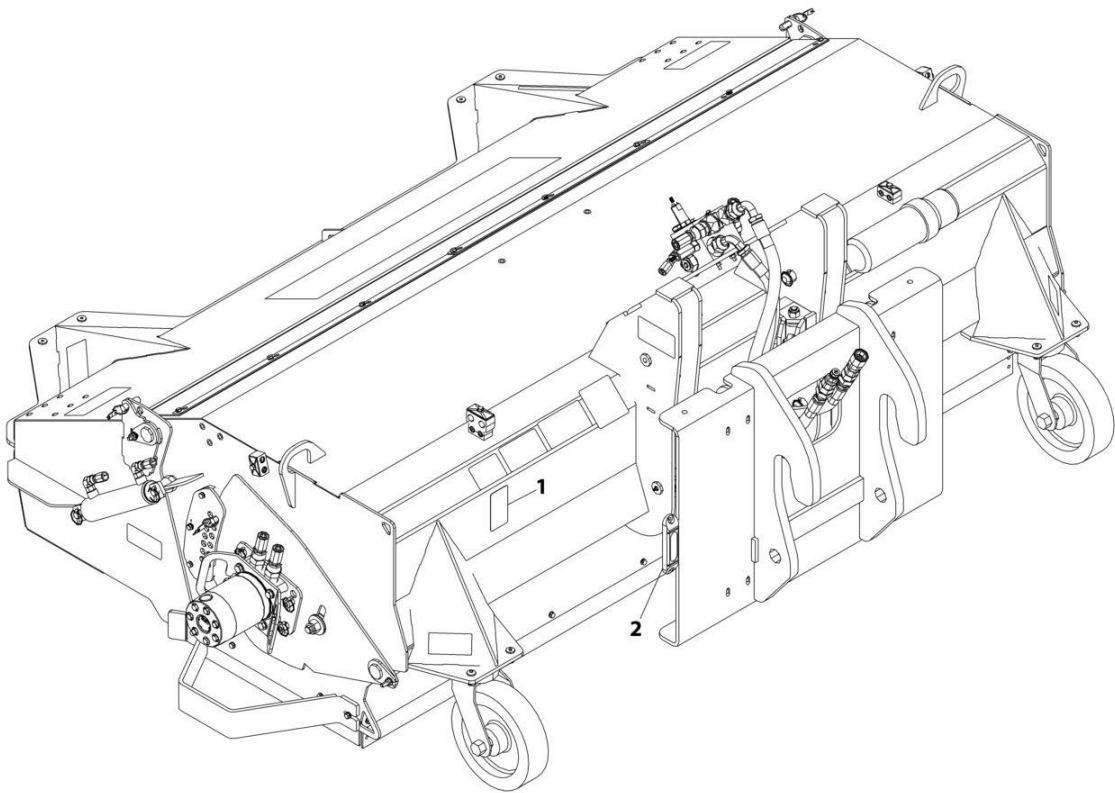
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001142247	Ref	PIPE HANDLER ASSEMBLY	G
1	See Note	NSS	JLG Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
100	70026585	1	Disconnect & Hose Kit (Boom Front Disconnect) (Includes Items 101, 102, 104, 125, 132-135, 140-143)	
100	70031442	1	Disconnect Kit (Boom Side Disconnect) (Includes Items 102, 104, & 140-143)	
101	70024123	4	Fitting, 90	
102	70026347	2	Hose 20in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
102	70031448	2	Hose 44in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
104	70024550	2	Fitting, 90	
105	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
106	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchased Complete Assembly)	
107	70026586	2	Fork	
108	70026587	2	Cylinder, Pipe Handler (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
109	70026588	2	Arm	
110	70026589	1	Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	
111	70026470	4	Pin	
112	70026471	4	Pin Drive - Lock	
113	70026472	4	Retainer	
114	70026473	8	Capscrew, M10 x 12	
115	70026590	4	Thrust Washer	
116	70026591	4	Pin Weldment	
117	70026592	1	Contact Pad - RH	
118	70026593	1	Contact Pad - LH	
119	70026594	2	Roller	
120	70026595	2	Clevis Pin	
121	70026596	4	Lockwasher, M8	
122	70026597	4	Capscrew, M8 x 16	
123	70026598	2	Retainer	
124	70026599	2	Ring Detent Pin	
125	70023000	4	Fitting	
126	70026600	2	Capscrew, M8 x 60	
127	70026481	4	Hose Clamp	
128	70026482	2	Washer	
129	70022996	2	Capscrew, M10X16	
130	70026476	24	Shim	
131	70026601	8	Shim	
132	70026602	2	Hose	
133	70026603	2	Hose	
134	70026604	2	Hose	
135	70026605	2	Hose	
136	70024538	4	Warning Decal	
137	70026606	2	Lynch Pin, 3/16	
138	70026501	4	Bushing	
139	70026607	4	Bushing	
140	70026608	1	Plug	
141	70026609	1	Cap	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
142	91403414	1	Coupler - Male	
143	91403413	1	Coupler - Female	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-58. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY



ART_1001202904

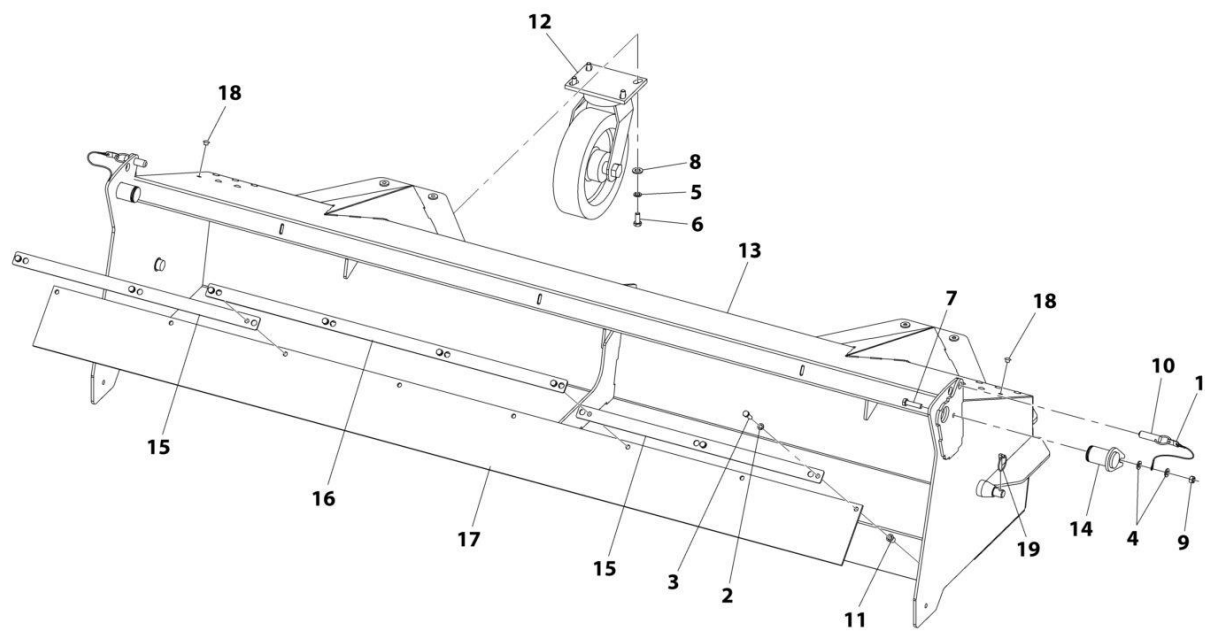
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-58. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1 2	1001202904	Ref	Sweeper Assembly	D
	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly- Hopper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Body (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Motor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Idler (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Core (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Hydraulic Single Motor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-59. SWEEPER - HOPPER ASSEMBLY



ART_1001202904_1-B

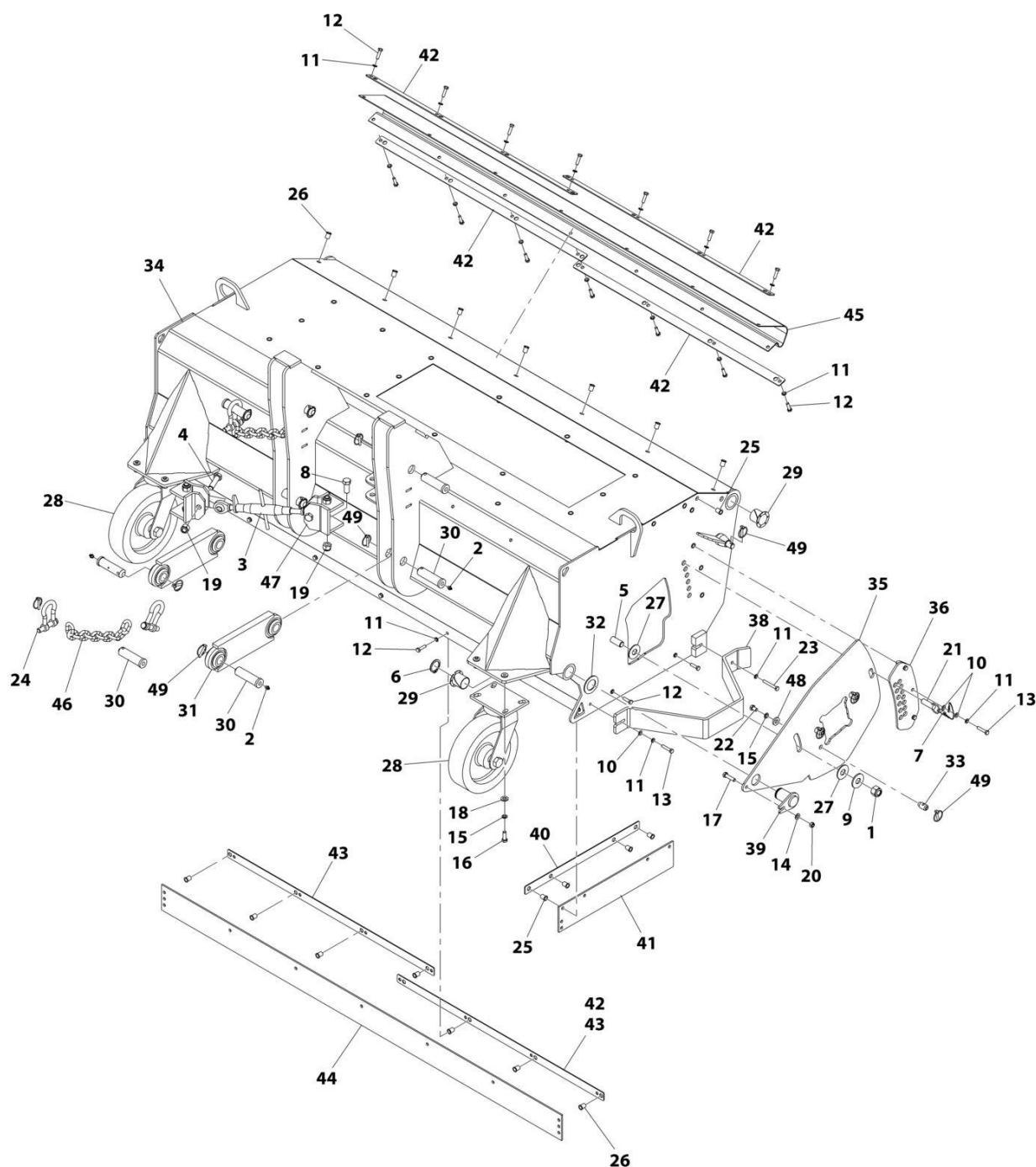
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-59. SWEEPER - HOPPER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HOPPER	
1	70029725	2	Lanyard	
2	70029734	8	Washer	
3	70029735	8	Screw	
4	70029738	4	Washer	
5	70029739	8	Washer	
6	70029740	8	Screw	
7	70029742	2	Screw	
8	70029743	8	Washer	
9	70029747	2	Nut	
10	70029750	2	Pin	
11	70029756	8	Nut	
12	70029762	2	Assembly, Caster	
13	See Note	NSS	Hopper (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
14	70029777	2	Pin	
15	70029780	2	Plate	
16	70029781	1	Plate	
17	70029785	1	Flap	
18	70029792	12	Plug	
19	70029794	2	Pin, Lynch	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-60. SWEEPER - BODY ASSEMBLY



ART_1001202904_2-B

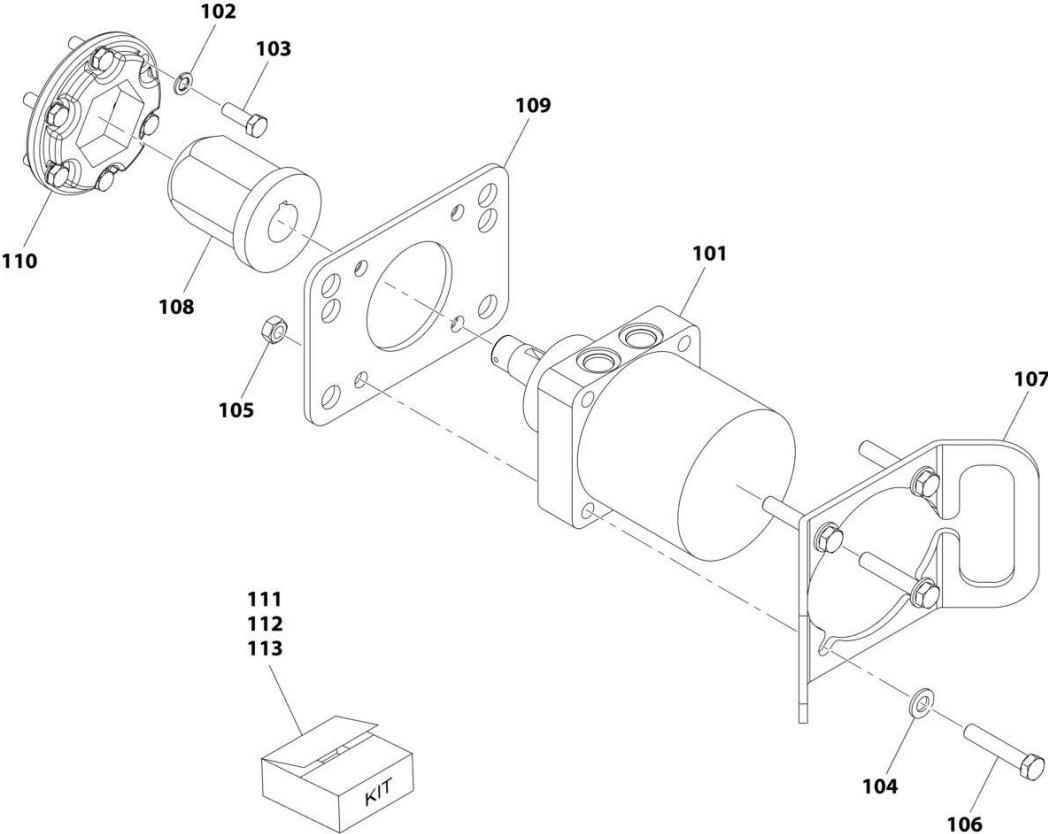
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-60. SWEEPER - BODY ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - BODY	
1	70029720	2	Nut	
2	70029721	4	Fitting, Grease	
3	70029722	1	Toplink	
4	70029723	2	Screw	
5	70020004	2	Screw	
6	70029724	2	Ring, Snap	
7	70029725	2	Lanyard	
8	70029726	4	Screw	
9	70029728	2	Washer	
10	70029732	6	Washer	
11	70029734	38	Washer	
12	70029735	32	Screw	
13	70029736	4	Screw	
14	70029738	2	Washer	
15	70029739	14	Washer	
16	70029741	8	Screw	
17	70029742	2	Screw	
18	70029743	8	Washer	
19	70029745	6	Nut	
20	70029747	2	Nut	
21	70029729	2	Pin	
22	70029751	6	Screw	
23	70029752	2	Screw	
24	70029755	4	Shackle	
25	70029756	45	Nut	
26	70029757	25	Nut	
27	70029760	4	Washer	
28	70029762	2	Assembly, Caster	
29	70029764	4	Bearing	
30	70029765	8	Pin	
31	70029766	2	Link	
32	70029767	2	Washer	
33	70029768	6	Stud	
34	See Note	NSS	Body, Sweeper (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
35	70029773	2	Plate	
36	70029774	2	Plate	
37	70029775	2	Plate	
38	70029776	2	Plate	
39	70029777	2	Pin	
40	70029778	2	Plate	
41	70029779	2	Flap	
42	70029780	6	Plate	
43	70029781	3	Plate	
44	70029784	1	Flap	
45	70029786	1	Flap	
46	70029788	2	Chain	
47	70029790	2	Toplink	
48	70029793	6	Washer	
49	70029794	16	Pin, Lynch	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-61. SWEEPER - MOTOR ASSEMBLY



ART_1001202904_3-B

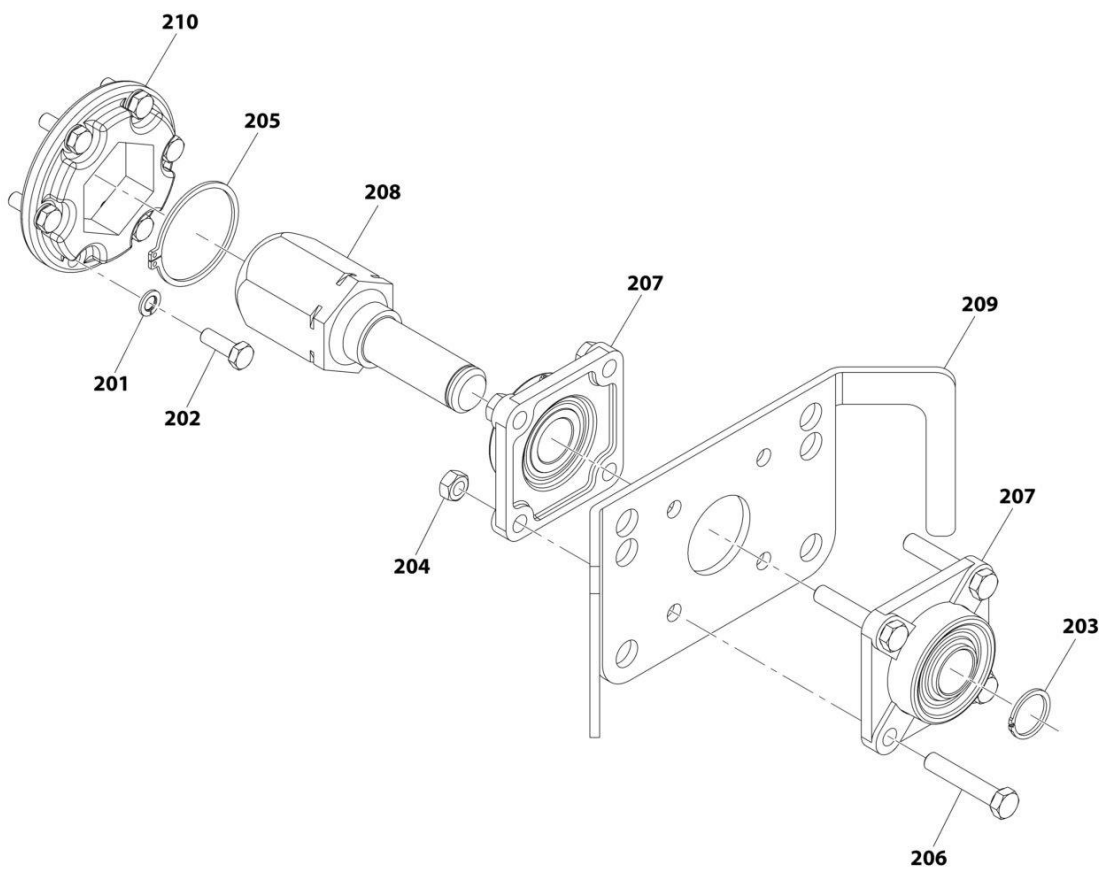
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-61. SWEEPER - MOTOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - MOTOR	
101	70029717	1	Motor	
102	70029739	6	Washer	
103	70029741	6	Screw	
104	70029743	4	Washer	
105	70029746	4	Nut	
106	70029749	4	Screw	
107	70029769	1	Plate	
108	70029771	1	Hub	
109	70029772	1	Plate	
110	70029789	1	Plate	
111	70029719	1	Nut, Motor Shaft Lock	
112	70029718	1	Kit, Seal	
113	70029761	1	Key	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-62. SWEEPER - IDLER ASSEMBLY



ART_1001202904_4-B

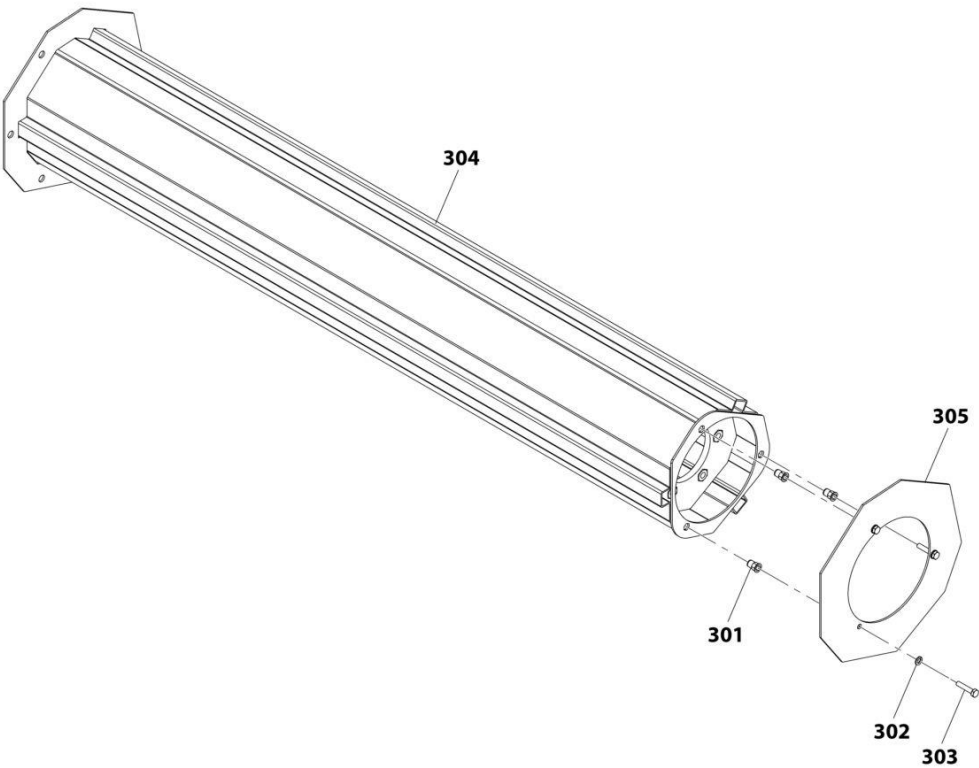
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-62. SWEEPER - IDLER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - IDLER	
201	70029739	6	Washer	
202	70029741	6	Screw	
203	70029744	1	Ring, Snap	
204	70029746	4	Nut	
205	70029748	1	Ring, Snap	
206	70029749	4	Screw	
207	70029763	2	Bearing	
208	70029770	1	Hub	
209	70029787	1	Plate	
210	70029789	1	Plate	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-63. SWEEPER - CORE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001202904_5-B

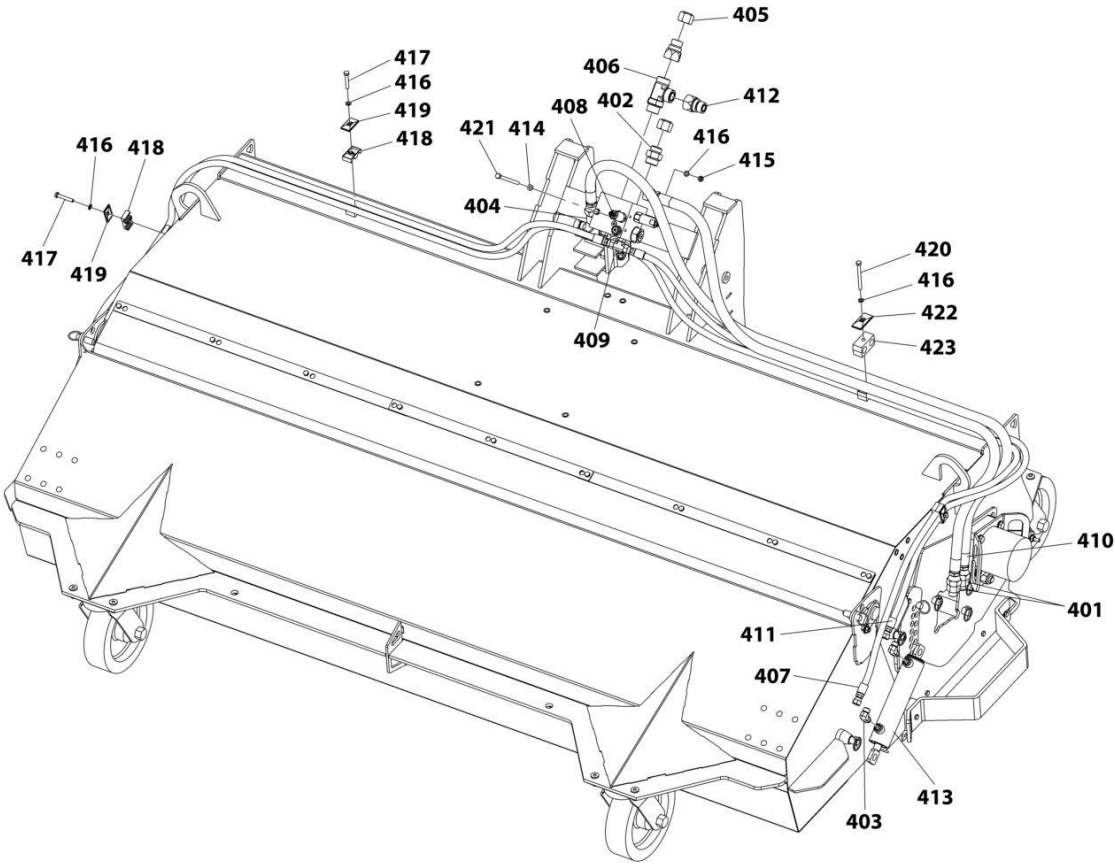
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-63. SWEEPER - CORE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	1	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - CORE	
301	70029727	3	Nut	
302	70029730	3	Washer	
303	70029731	3	Screw	
304	70029782	1	Core	
305	70029783	1	Plate	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-64. SWEEPER - HYDRAULIC SINGLE MOTOR ASSEMBLY



ART_1001202904_6-B

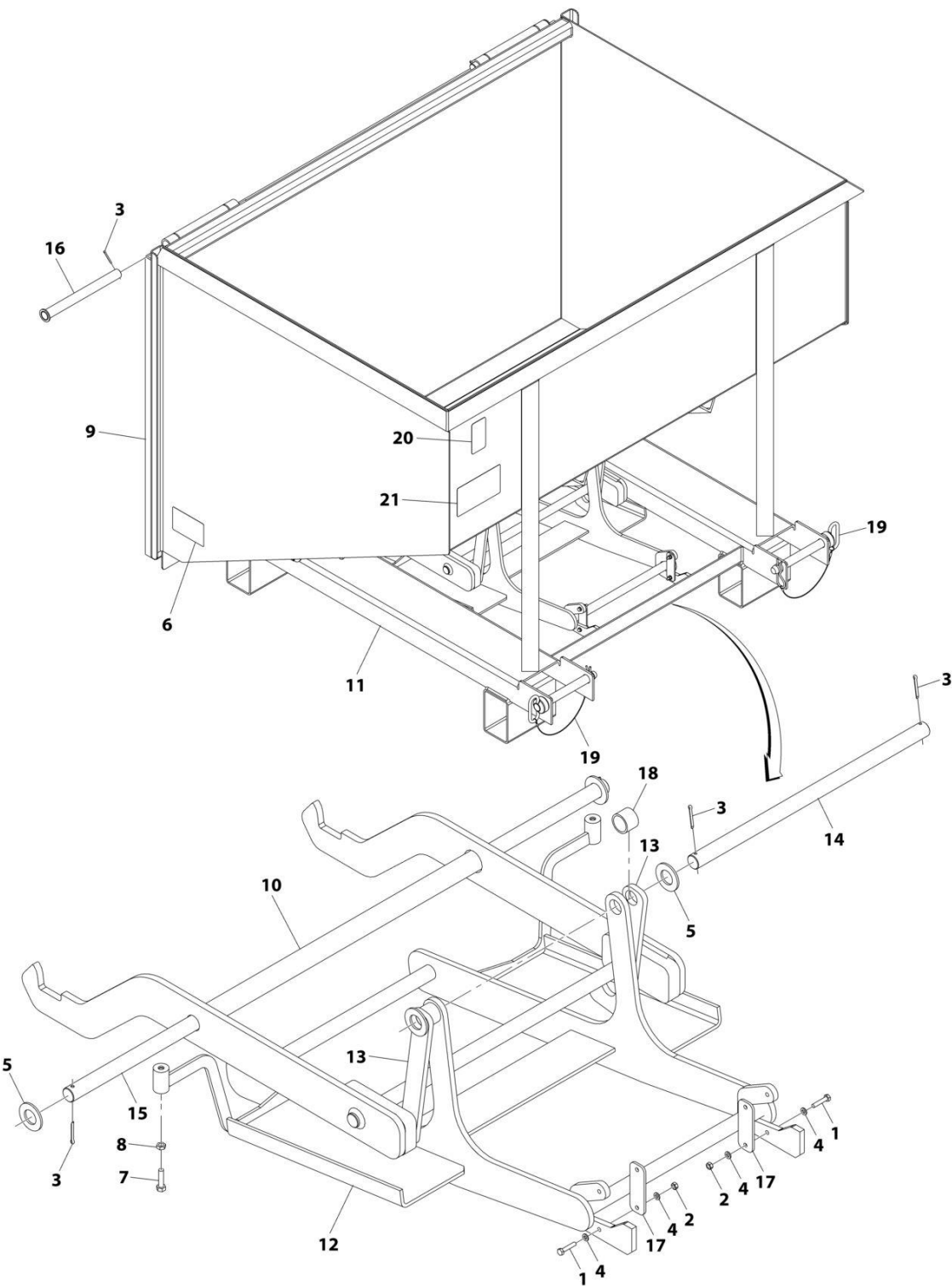
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-64. SWEEPER - HYDRAULIC SINGLE MOTOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULICS	
401	70029704	2	Fitting	
402	70029705	1	Fitting	
403	70029706	4	Fitting, 90	
404	70029707	1	Fitting, 90	
405	70029708	2	Cap	
406	70029709	1	Fitting, Tee	
407	70029710	2	Hose	
408	70029711	1	Manifold	
409	70029712	2	Fitting, Tee	
410	70029713	2	Hose	
411	70029714	2	Hose	
412	70029715	2	Fitting	
413	70029716	2	Cylinder	
413	70029791	1	Kit, Seal	
414	70029732	2	Washer	
415	70029733	2	Nut	
416	70029734	6	Washer	
417	70029737	3	Screw	
418	70029753	8	Hose	
419	70029754	3	Cover	
420	70029758	1	Screw	
421	70029759	2	Screw	
422	70029795	1	Cover	
423	70029796	1	Cradle, Hose	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-65. TRASH HOPPER



ART_1001238566-B

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

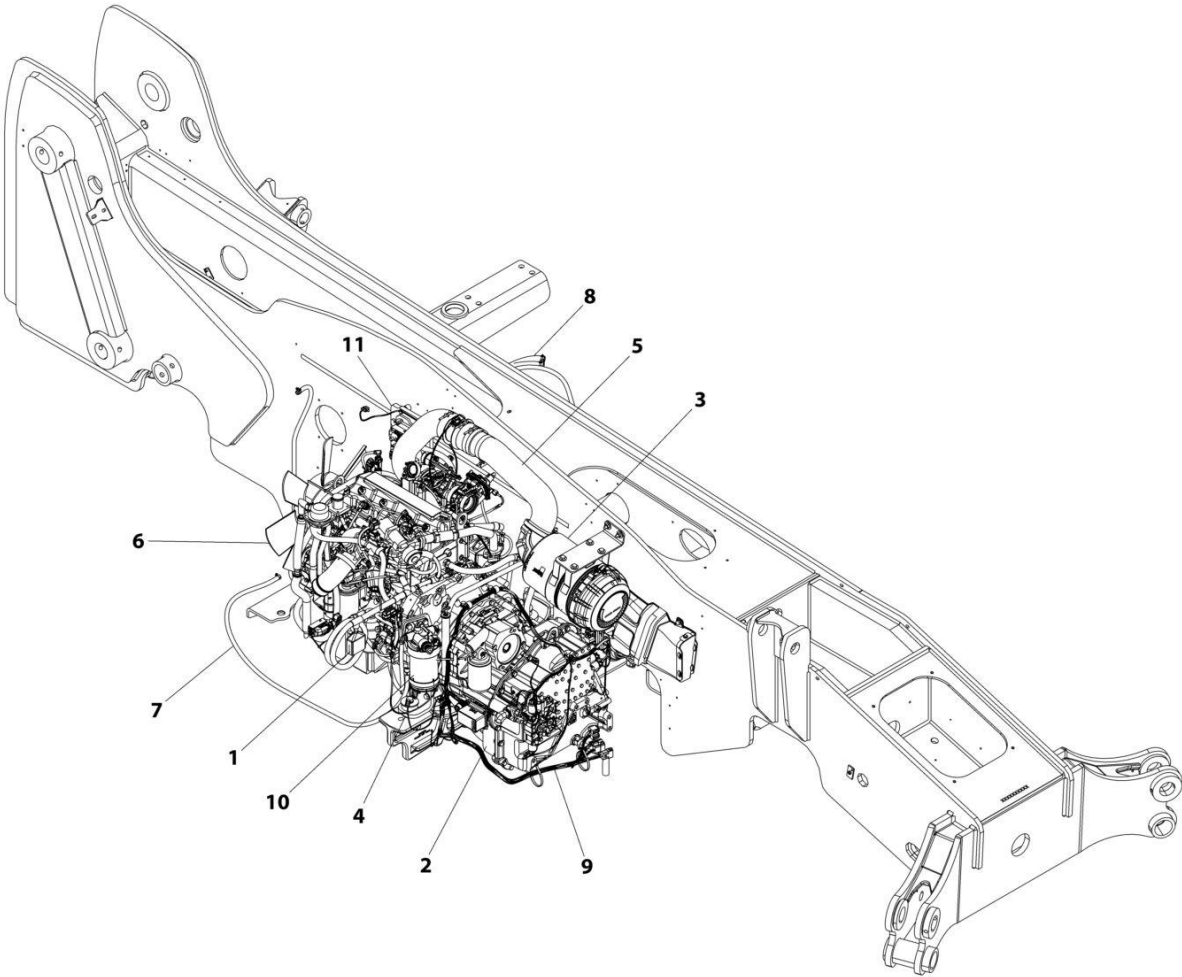
FIGURE 3-65. TRASH HOPPER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238566	Ref	FORK MOUNTED TRASH HOPPER	C
1	0700614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
2	3290601	4	Nut M6 x 1	
3	3391410	6	Pin	
4	4811700	8	Washer M6	
5	5242400	4	Washer M24	
6	1706302	2	Decal, Pinch Point	
7	0641510	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
8	3311502	2	Nut 5/16	
9	1001192711	1	Door Assembly	
10	1001192720	1	Hook Assembly	
11	See Note	NSS	Hopper, Trash (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
12	1001192875	1	Tray Assembly	
13	1001192876	2	Arm, Swing	
14	1001192877	1	Rod, Swing	
15	1001238570	1	Bar	
16	1001193540	2	Pin	
17	1001193729	2	Plate	
18	1001198355	2	Spacer	
19	1001238560	2	Pin	
20	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
21	1001203503	1	Decal, Trash Hopper Operation	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION (ULS)



ART_1001160387-D

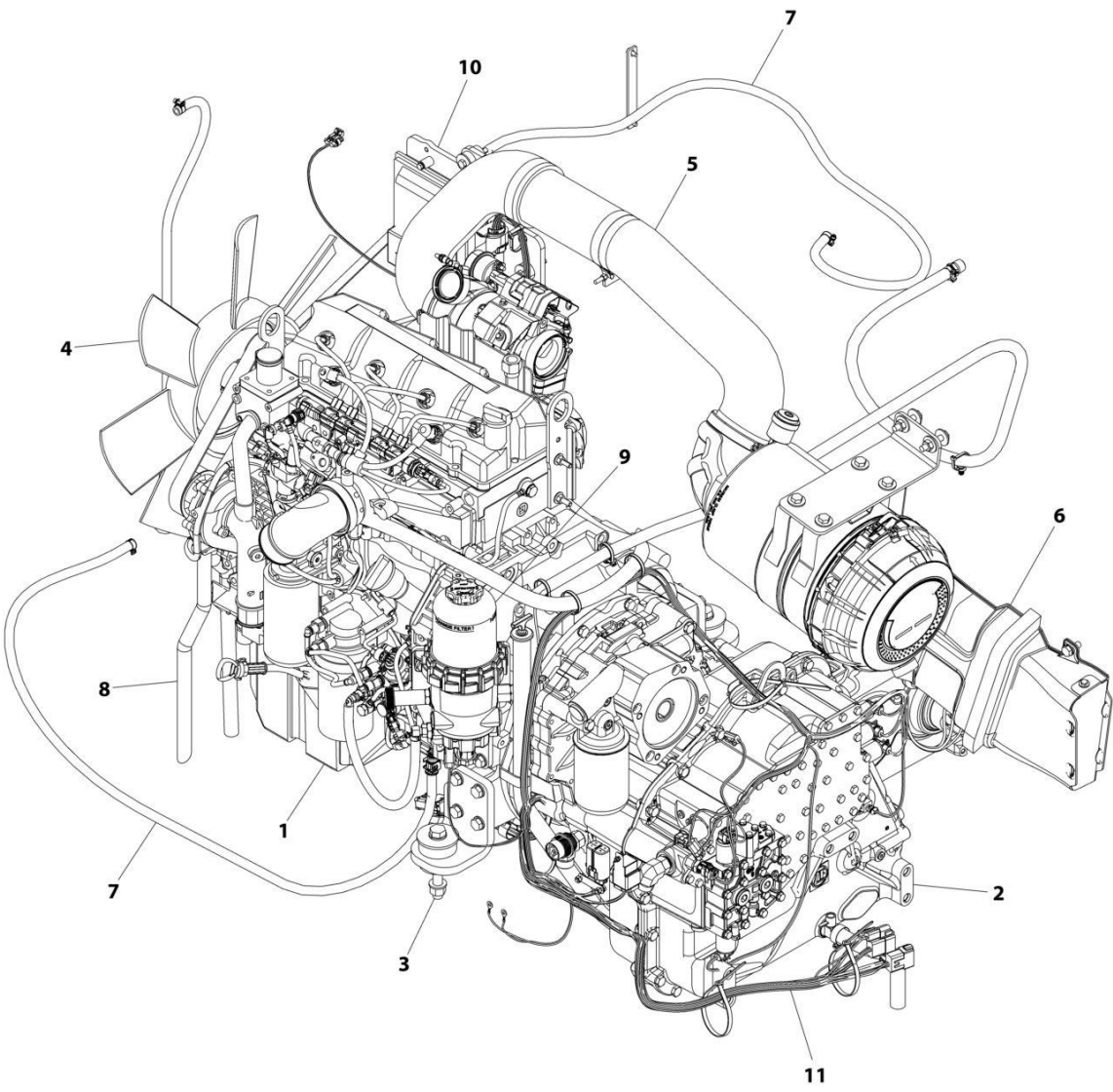
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160387	Ref	Engine Installation (if equipped for ULS)	D
	1001154511	Ref	Engine, QSF 3.8L, (130HP) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001161664	Ref	Transmission Powershift Installation (See Separate Breakdown in DRIVETRAIN Section)	
3	1001162988	Ref	Air Cleaner, 4.4L 106KW Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001163227	Ref	Engine Mounting 3.8L Engine Installation (See Separate Breakdown in FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS Section)	
5	1001163228	Ref	Intake Air Lines 3.8L Engine Installation Assembly, Electrical PDB (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001163230	Ref	Fan, 3.8L Engine Installation Assembly, Electrical PDB (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001163231	Ref	Fuel Lines, 3.8L Engine Installation Assembly, Electrical PDB (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001163232	Ref	Def Lines, 3.8L Engine Installation Assembly, Electrical PDB (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001163233	Ref	Engine Wiring 3.8L Engine Installation Assembly, Electrical PDB (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
10	1001163235	Ref	Primary Fuel Filter, 3.8L Engine Installation Assembly, Electrical PDB (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001170722	Ref	ECU, 3.8L Engine Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE INSTALLATION (LS)



ART_1001160396-D

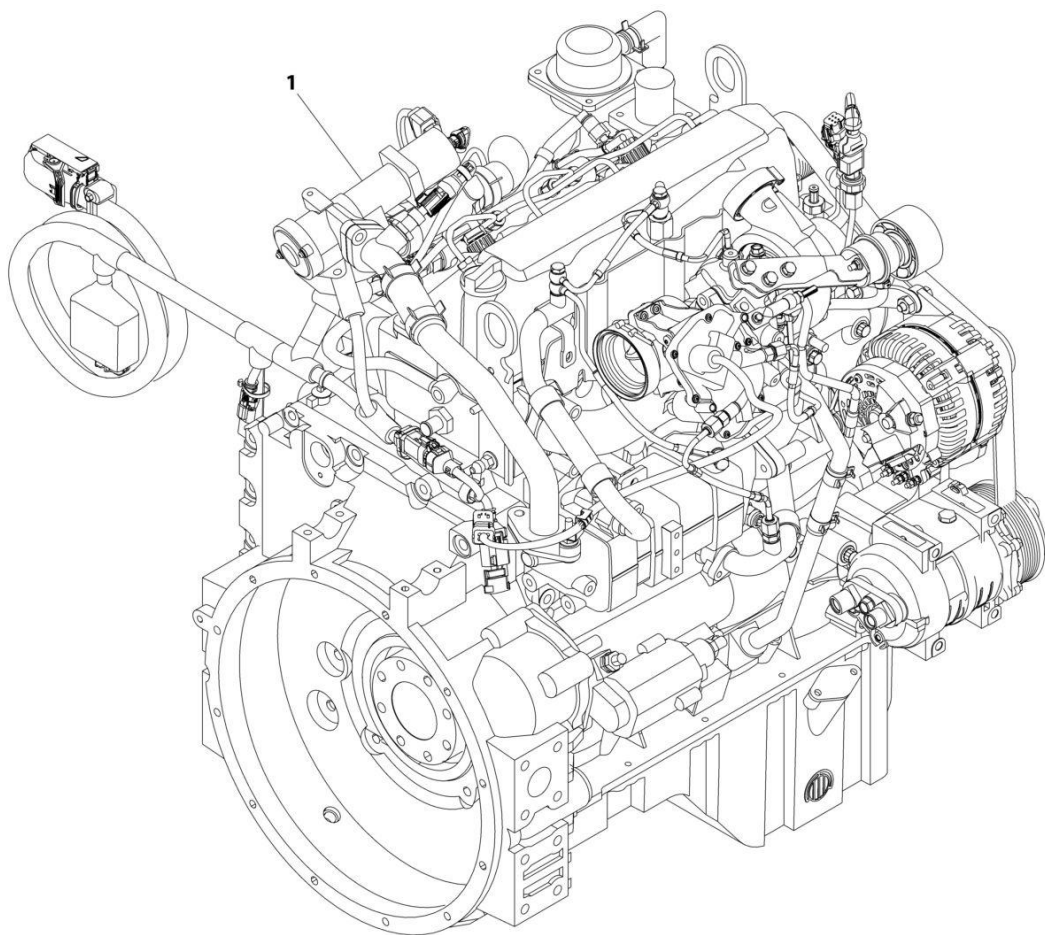
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160396	Ref	Engine Installation, 110HP (LS)	D
1	1001154790	Ref	Engine, 110HP (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001161664	Ref	Installation, Transmission (See Separate Breakdown in DRIVETRAIN Section)	
3	1001163227	Ref	Installation, Engine Mounting (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001163230	Ref	Installation, Fan (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001163238	Ref	Installation, Air Intake Lines (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001163239	Ref	Installation, Air Cleaner (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001163241	Ref	Installation, Fuel Lines (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001176228	1	Hose, 3.8L	
9	1001180076	Ref	Installation, Primary Fuel Filter (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001180242	Ref	Installation, Engine ECM (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
11	1001163242	Ref	Installation, Engine Wiring (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-3. 3.8L ENGINE (ULS)



ART_1001154511

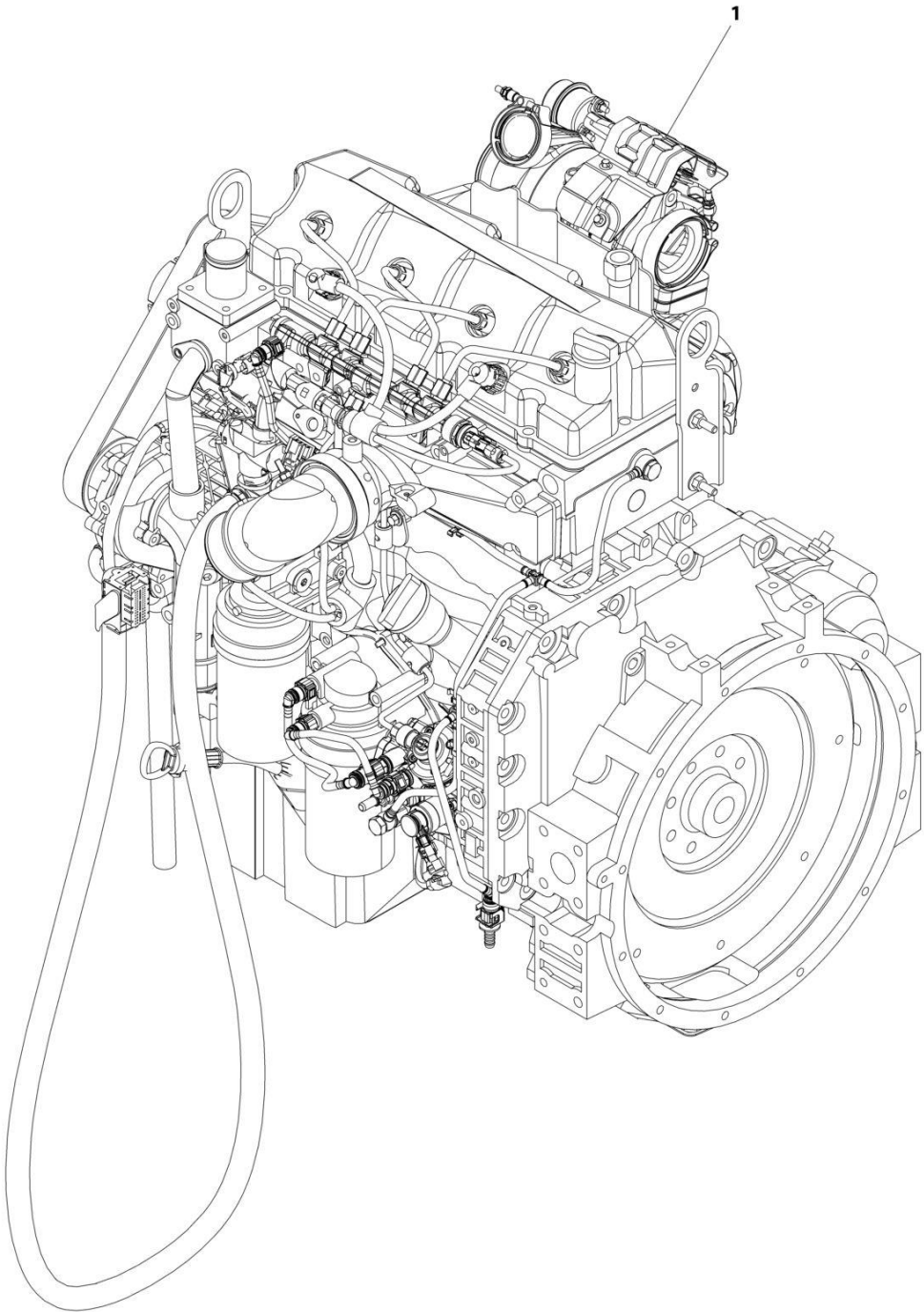
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-3. 3.8L ENGINE (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001154511	Ref	Engine, QSF 3.8L (if equipped for ULS)	W
	70026220	1	Assembly, Secondary Fuel Filter (includes shell, seal and cartridge)	
	70026453	1	Cartridge, Fuel Filter	
	70031350	1	Rail, Fuel	
	70031351	1	Sensor, Fuel Pressure	
	70031352	1	Valve, Fuel Pressure Relief Valve	
	70026223	1	Pan, Oil	
	70026224	1	Seal, Oil Pan	
	70026225	1	Plug, Oil Pan	
	70026226	1	Seal, Oil Pan Plug	
	1001128594	1	Starter	
	70026228	1	Filler Cap, Valve Cover	
	70026229	1	Fan Belt, V-Ribbed	
	70026230	1	Support, Fan	
	70026231	1	Pulley, Fan	
	70026232	1	Alternator	
	70028450	1	Assembly, Primary Fuel Filter, (includes filter head, seal and element)	
	70026235	1	Assembly, Dipstick Oil Level	
	70026236	1	Assembly, Block Heater	
	70026241	1	Assembly, Fuel Filter Plug	
	70026237	1	Filter, Oil	
	70023933	1	O-Ring, Oil Pressure Switch	
	70041620	2	Ring, Retaining	
	70041616	1	Bolt, Fan Drive	
	70041617	1	Bearing, Ball	
	70041619	1	Retainer, Fan Hub	
	1322039	1	Spacer, Fan Pilot	
	1321094	16	Bolt, Oil Pan	
	70024016	1	Cap, Side Oil Fill	
	70022634	1	Flywheel w/Ring Gear	
	70023736	1	Ring Gear, Flywheel	
	1322040	1	Plug, Flywheel	
	70030317	1	Connection, Fuel Actuator	
	70030347	1	Valve, Exhaust Throttle	
	70031380	1	Harness, ECM	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-4. 3.8L ENGINE (LS)



ART_1001154790

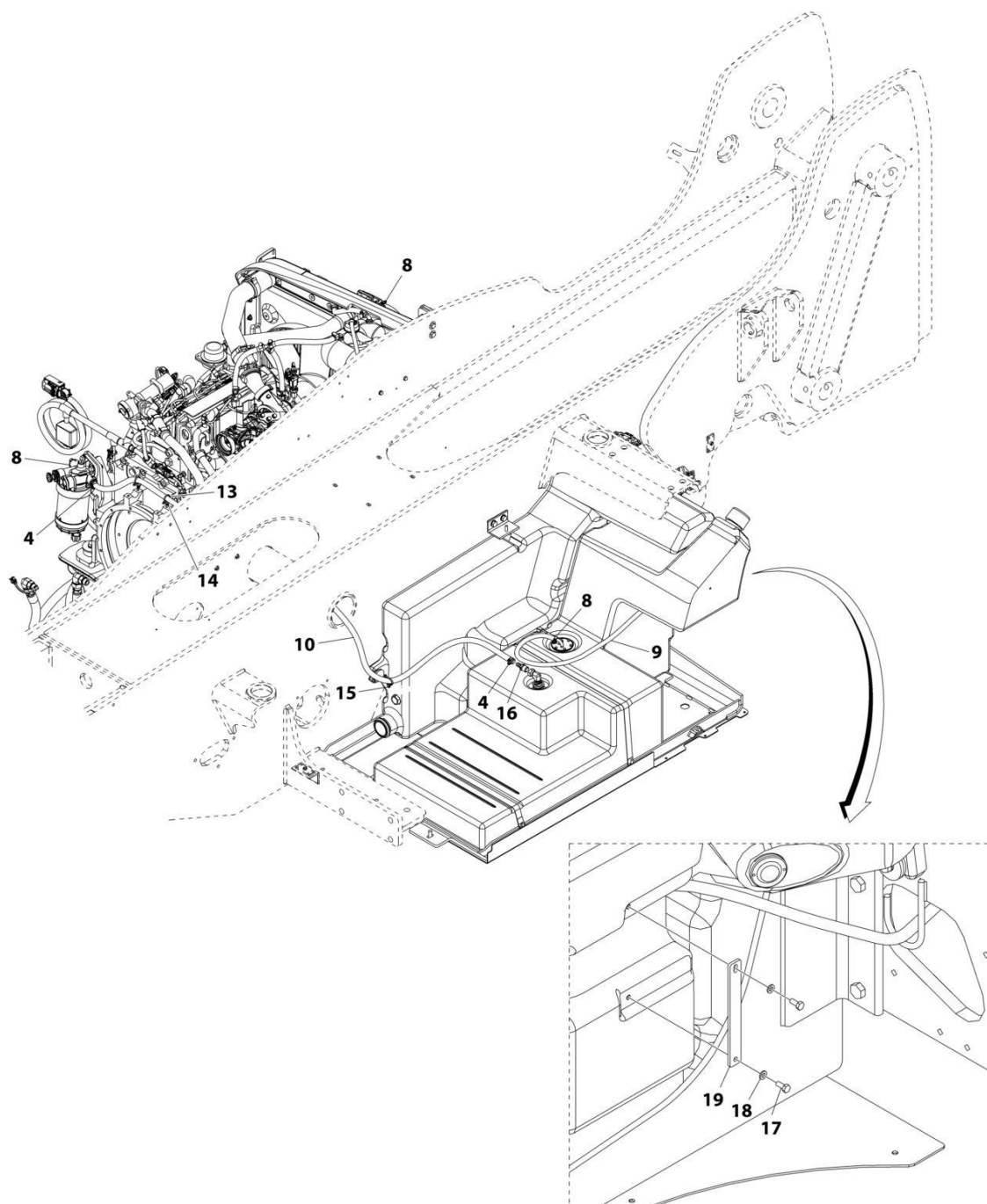
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-4. 3.8L ENGINE (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001154790	Ref	3.8L Engine (LS)	L
	70026800	1	Fuel Filter Assembly	
	70026801	1	Fuel Filter Element	
	70026222	1	Assembly, Flywheel Housing	
	70027281	1	Pan, Oil	
	70026224	1	Seal, Oil Pan	
	70026225	1	Plug, Oil Pan	
	70026226	1	Seal, Oil Pan Plug	
	1001128594	1	Starter	
	70026228	1	Filler Cap, Valve Cover	
	70026229	1	Fan Belt, V-Ribbed	
	70026230	1	Support, Fan	
	70026231	1	Pulley, Fan	
	70026232	1	Alternator	
	70026233	1	Assembly, Primary Fuel Filter	
	70026234	1	Element, Fuel Filter	
	70026235	1	Assembly, Dipstick Oil Level	
	70026241	1	Assembly, Fuel Filter Plug	
	70026237	1	Filter, Oil	
	70041620	2	Ring, Retaining	
	70041616	1	Bolt	
	70041617	1	Bearing, Ball	
	70041619	1	Retainer, Fan Hub	
	1322039	1	Spacer, Fan Pilot	
	1321094	17	Screw	
	70024016	1	Cap, Side Oil Fill	
	70022634	1	Flywheel w/Ring Gear	
	70023736	1	Ring Gear, Flywheel	
	1322040	1	Plug, Flywheel	

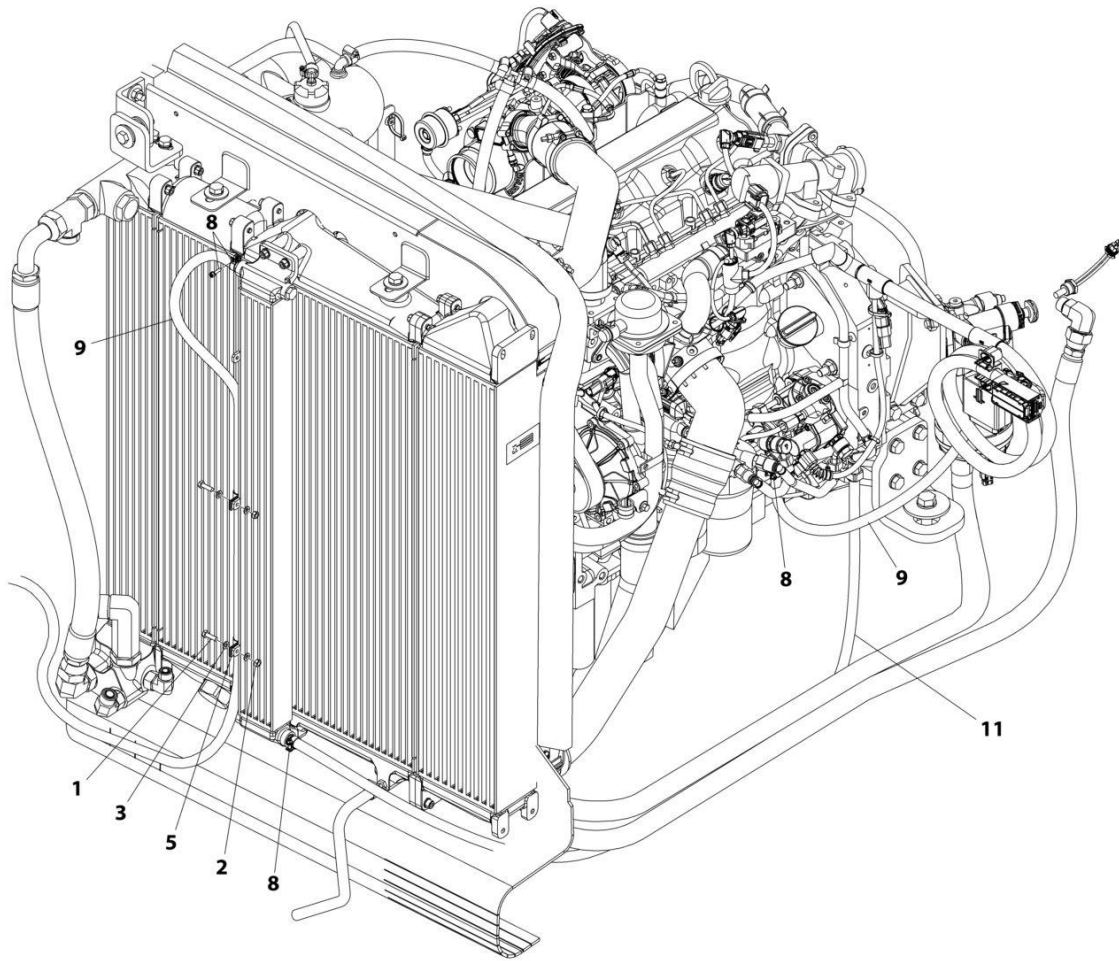
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-5. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)



ART_1001163231-1-J

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS



ART_1001163231_2-J

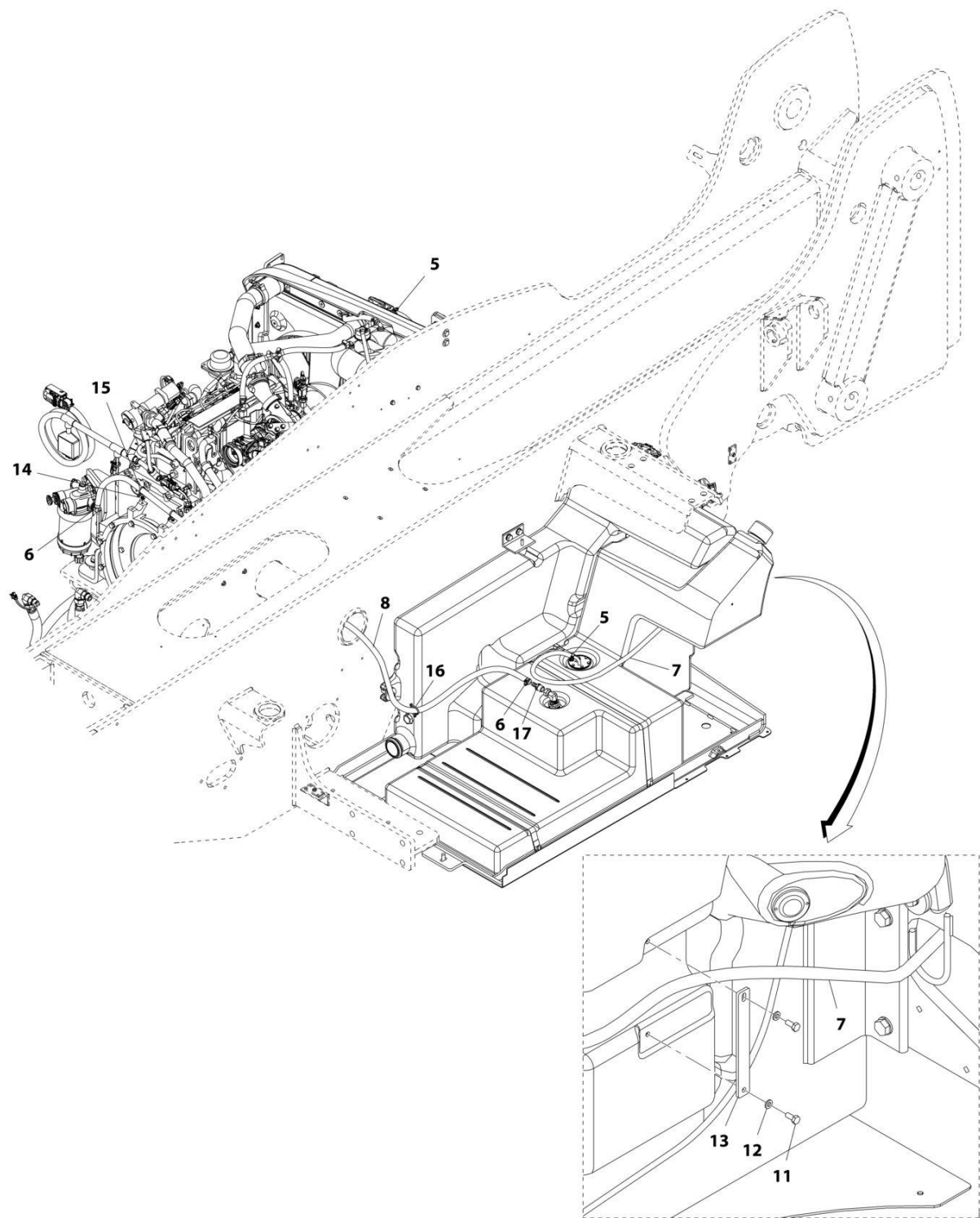
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-5. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163231	Ref	Fuel Lines Installation	J
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1 Grade 8	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	1001186342	2	Clip, Hose	
5	8406112	2	Clip, Tube	
8	1001136975	5	Clamp	
9	1001141400	4.3 m	Hose	
10	1001172755	2.4 m	Hose	
11	1001197299	1	Hose	
13	1001008559	2	Strap	
14	1001202986	2	Strap, Fir Tree Push Mount	
15	1001146588	1	Strap	
16	1001206588	1	Fitting	
17	0760607	2	Nut, M6X14	
18	4831700	2	Washer, Lock M6	
19	1001196440	1	Plate, Retainer	

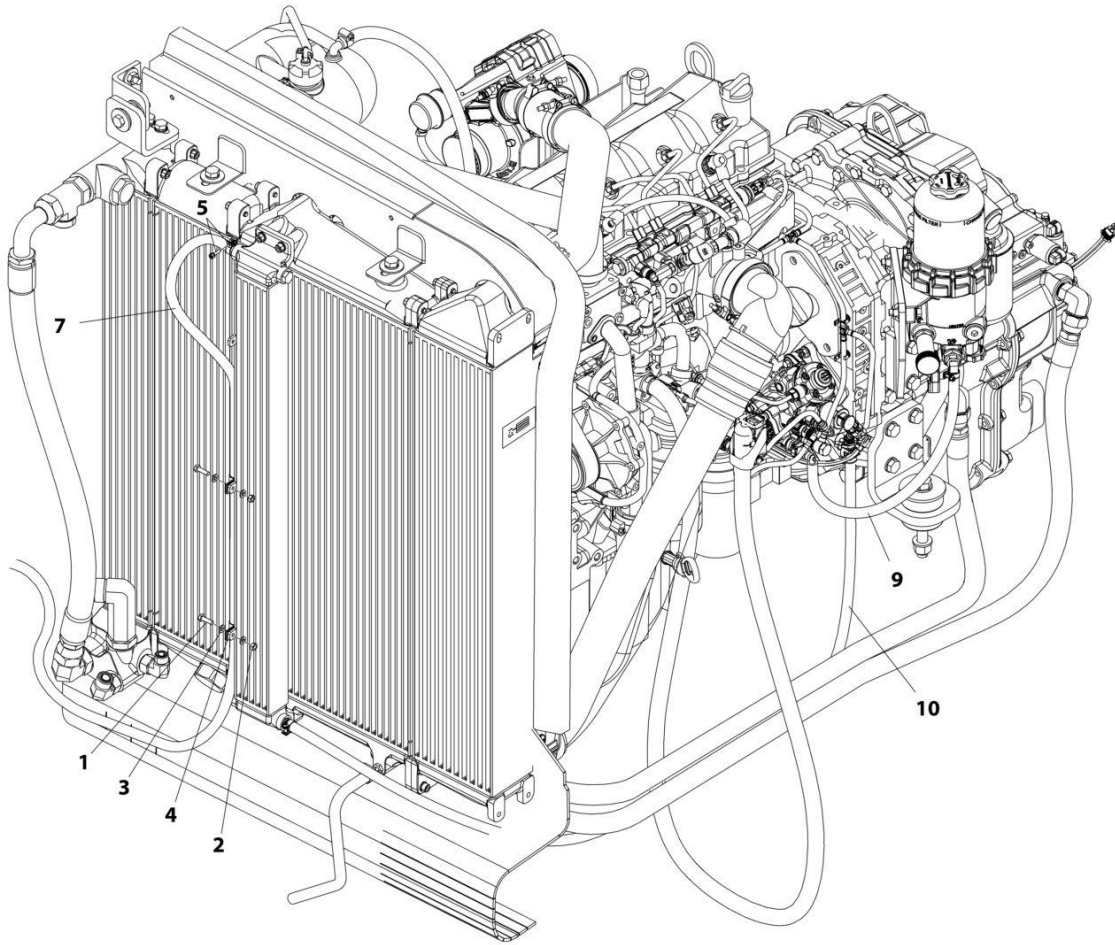
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-6. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (LS)



ART_1001163241_1-G

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS



ART_1001163241_2-G

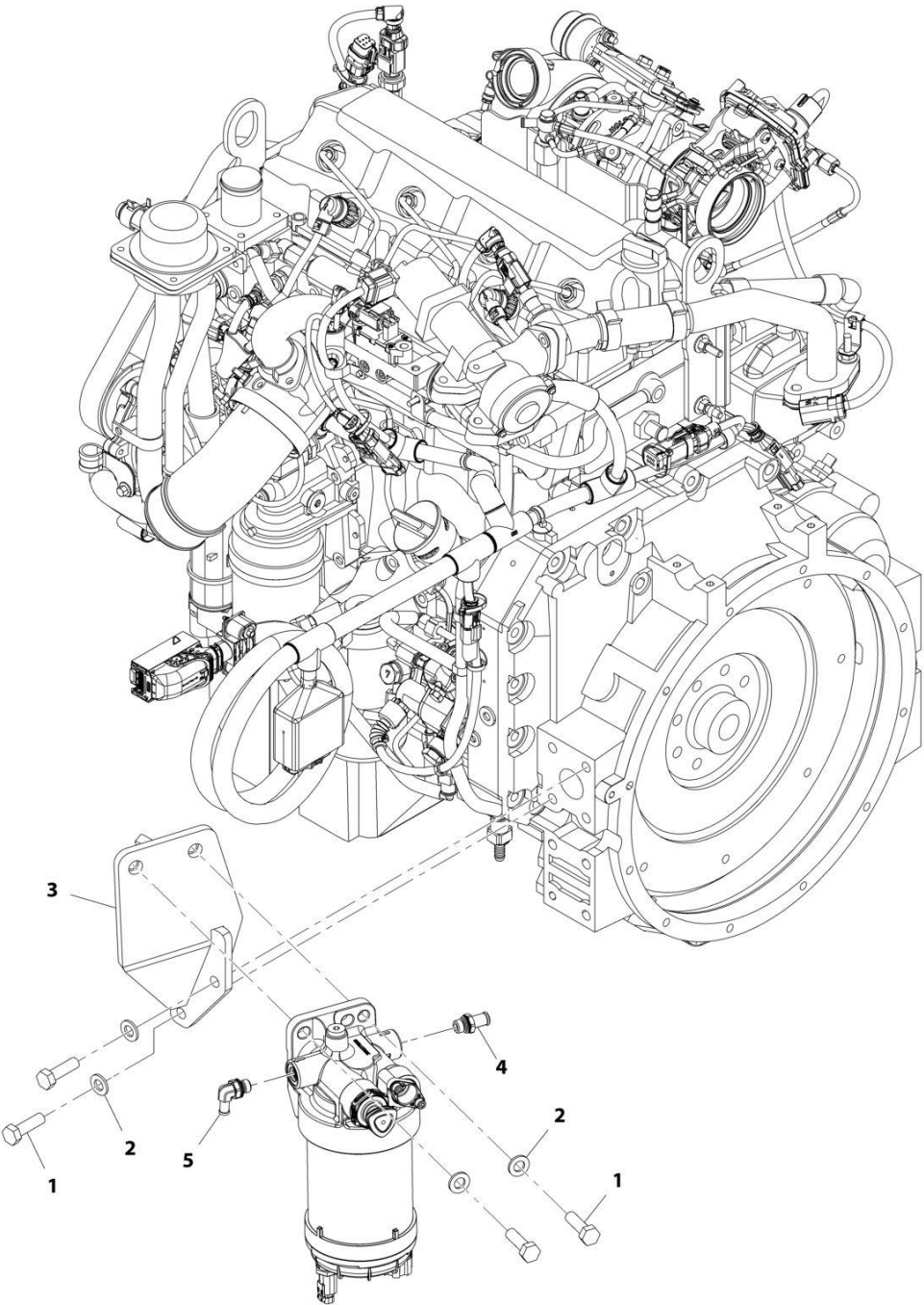
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-6. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163241	Ref	Fuel Lines Installation (LS)	G
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1 Grade 8	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	8406112	2	Clip	
5	1001136975	4	Clamp	
6	1001186342	2	Clip	
7	1001141400	3.7 m	Hose	
8	1001172755	2.4 m	Hose	
9	1001190980	1	Hose	
10	1001197299	1	Hose	
11	0760607	2	Bolt, M6X14	
12	4831700	2	Washer, Lock M6	
13	1001196440	1	Plate, Retainer	
14	1001202986	2	Strap, Fir Tree Push Mount	
15	1001008559	2	Strap	
16	1001146588	1	Strap	
17	1001206588	1	Fitting	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-7. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (ULS)



ART_1001163235-F

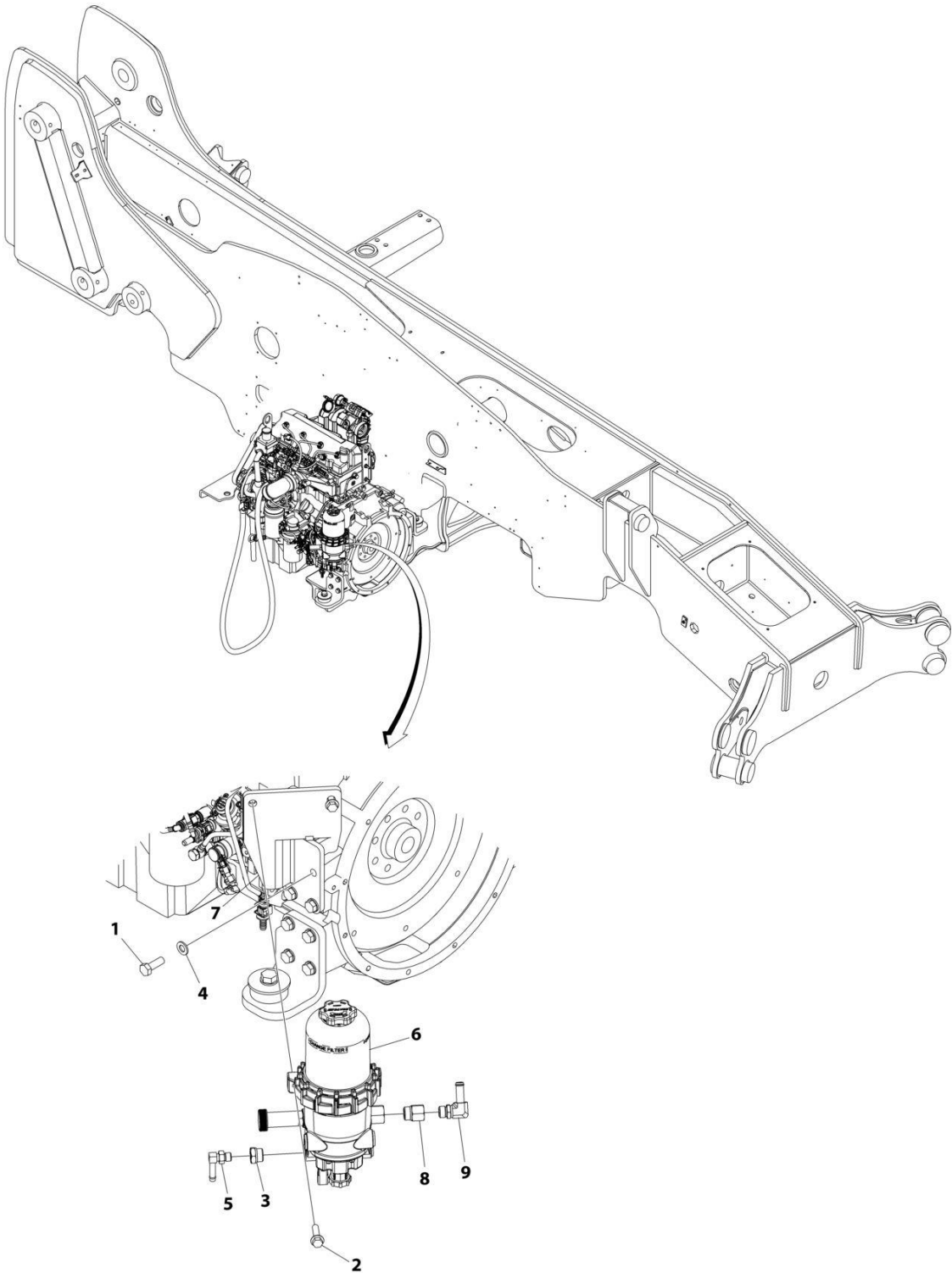
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-7. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163235	Ref	Primary Fuel Filter Installation	F
1	0701216	4	Bolt, M12X40	
2	4812100	4	Washer, M12	
3	1001206019	1	Bracket, Fuel Filter Mount	
4	1001217467	1	Barb, Hose	
5	1001182094	1	Hose	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-8. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (LS)



ART_1001180076_E

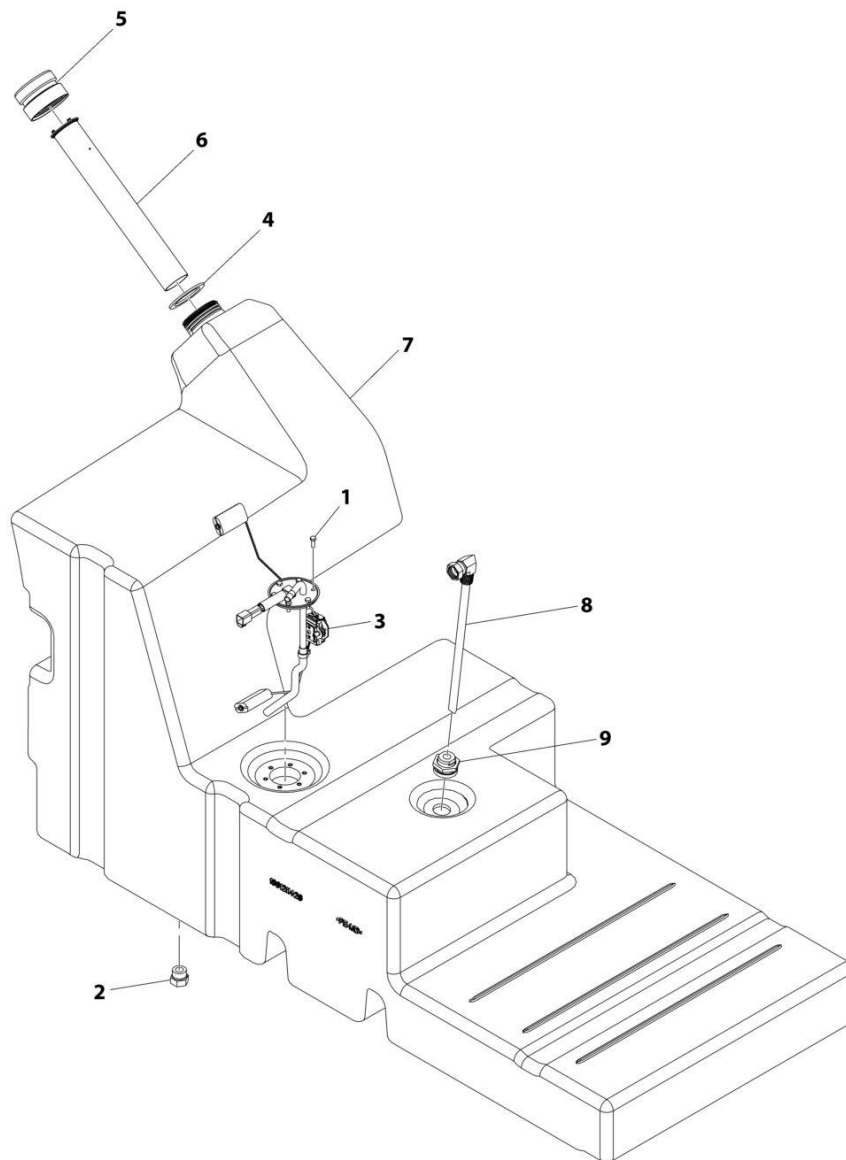
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-8. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180076	Ref	Primary Fuel Filter Installation (LS)	E
1	0701215	3	Bolt, M12X35	
2	0781016	2	Bolt, M10X40	
3	2220218	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
4	4812100	3	Washer, M12	
5	8430034	1	Elbow, 90	
6	1001133534	1	Filter, Fuel	
7	1001180078	1	Bracket, Fuel Filter Mount	
8	2220810	1	Fitting, Straight	
9	1001200239	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-9. FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY



ART_1001211432-F

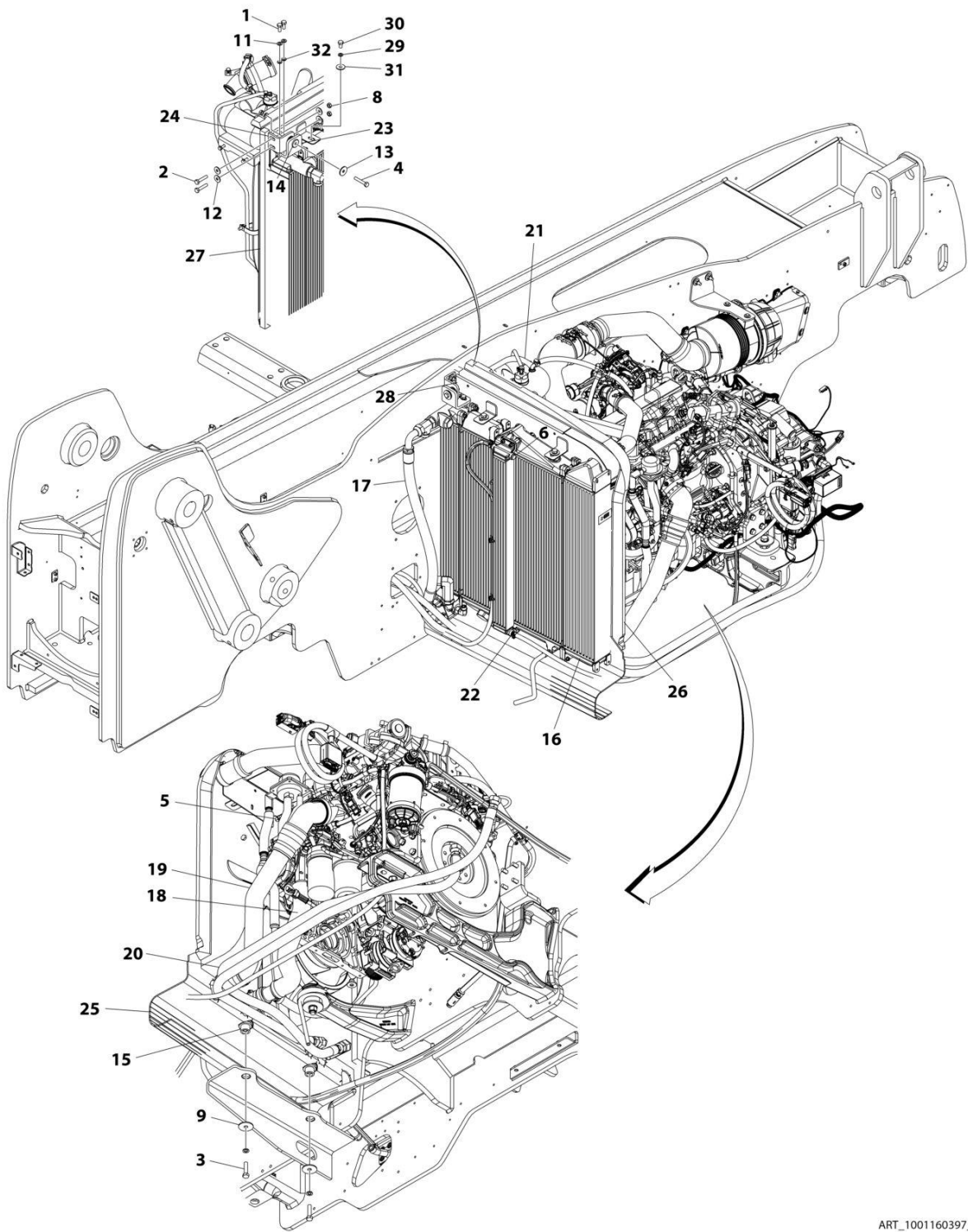
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-9. FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211432	Ref	Fuel Tank Assembly	F
1	0760507	6	Bolt, M5X14	
2	1001003427	1	Plug	
3	1001235100	1	Gauge, Fuel Level	
4	1001172178	1	Gasket	
5	1001207282	1	Adapter, Tank Cap	
6	1001207557	1	Pipe, Fuel Tank Drop	
7	1001211428	1	Tank, Fuel	
8	1001211429	1	Coupling, ORFS	
9	1001211747	1	Pipe, Fuel Supply	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-10. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ULS)



ART_1001160397_I

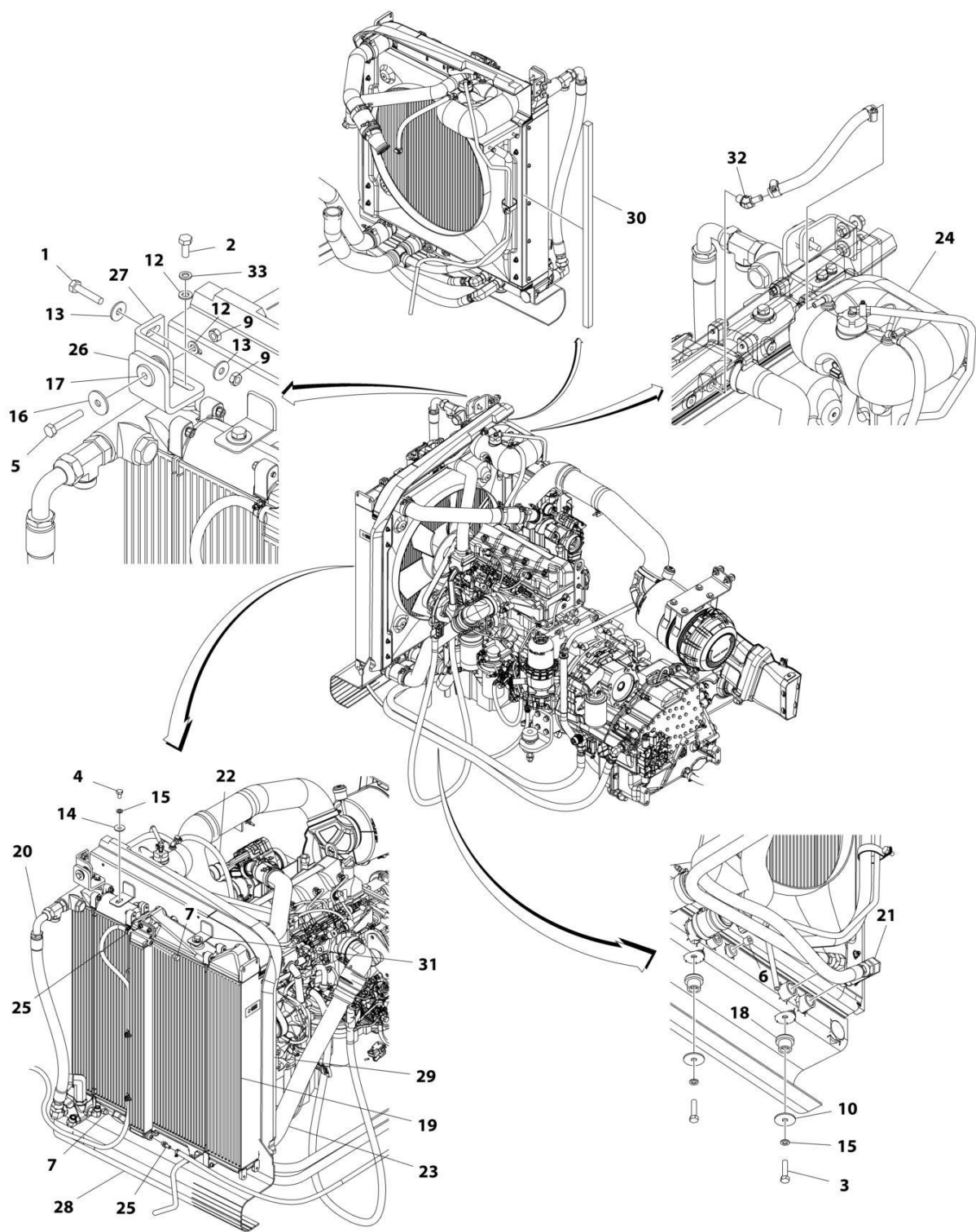
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-10. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160397	Ref	Cooling Package Installation (ULS)	I
1	0761012	2	Bolt, M10X25	
2	0701018	2	Bolt, M10X50	
3	0761218	2	Bolt, M12X50	
4	0701020	1	Bolt, M10X60	
5	1001174356	1	Barb, Hose	
6	2220237	2	Plug	
8	3291001	3	Nut, M10X1.5 Grade 8	
9	4740274	4	Washer	
11	4812000	3	Washer, M10	
12	4812002	4	Washer, M10	
13	1001155540	2	Washer	
14	8278020	1	Mount	
15	1001114803	2	Mount	
16	1001159347	1	Radiator Cooling Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001163082	1	Installation, HOC Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	1001163245	1	Installation, Coolant Lines (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001163246	1	Installation, CAC Lines (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
20	1001163247	1	Installation, TOC Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001167078	1	Installation, Surge Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001168030	2	Barb, Hose	
23	1001169173	1	Bracket	
24	1001169174	1	Bracket	
25	1001169965	1	Panel	
26	1001173452	1	Seal, Foam Gasket	
27	1001173457	1	Seal, Foam Gasket	
28	1001173546	1	Bracket	
29	4832100	4	Washer, Lock M12	
30	0761210	2	Bolt, M12X20	
31	4812102	2	Washer, M12	
32	4832000	2	Washer, Lock M10	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-11. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (LS)



ART_1001160402_F

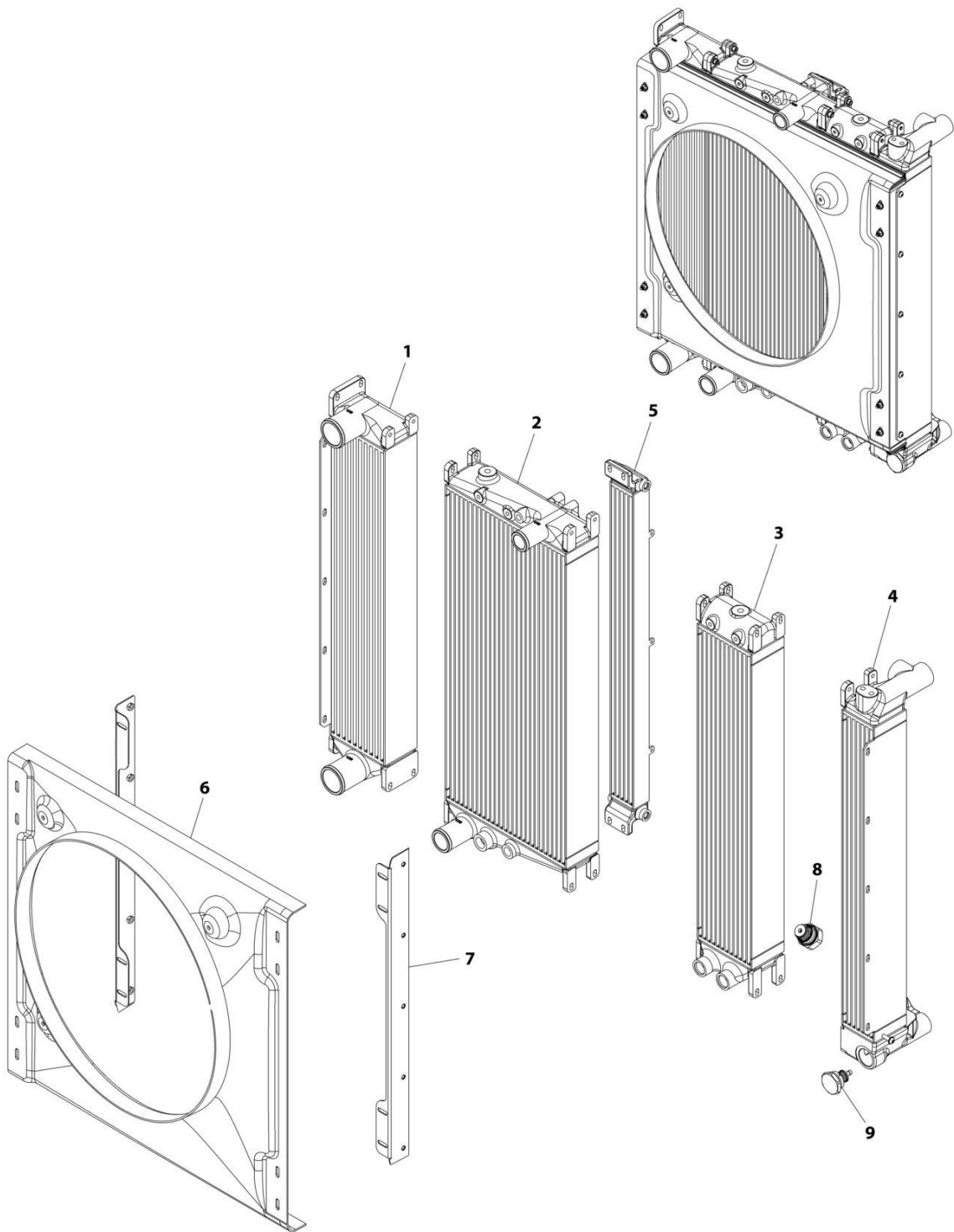
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-11. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160402	Ref	Cooling Package Installation (LS)	F
1	0701018	2	Bolt, M10X50	
2	0761012	2	Bolt, M10X25	
3	0761218	2	Bolt, M12X50	
4	0771210	2	Bolt, M12X20 Grade 10.9	
5	0701020	1	Bolt, M10X60	
6	2200223	1	Plug	
7	2220237	2	Plug	
9	3291001	3	Nut, M10X1.5 Grade 8	
10	4740274	4	Washer	
12	4812000	3	Washer, M10	
13	4812002	4	Washer, M10	
14	4812102	2	Washer, M12	
15	4832100	4	Washer, Lock M12	
16	1001155540	2	Washer	
17	8278020	1	Mount	
18	1001114803	2	Mount	
19	1001159347	1	Radiator Cooling Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
20	1001163082	1	Installation, HOC Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001163247	1	Installation, TOC Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001163248	1	Installation, Coolant Lines (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	1001163249	1	Installation, CAC Lines (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
24	1001167078	1	Installation, Surge Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	1001168030	2	Barb, Hose	
26	1001169173	1	Bracket	
27	1001169174	1	Bracket	
28	1001169965	1	Panel, Air Dam	
29	1001173452	1	Gasket	
30	1001173457	1	Gasket	
31	1001173546	1	Bracket, Air Baffle	
32	1001174356	1	Barb, Hose	
33	4832000	2	Washer, Lock M10	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-12. RADIATOR COOLING PACKAGE



ART_1001159347_H

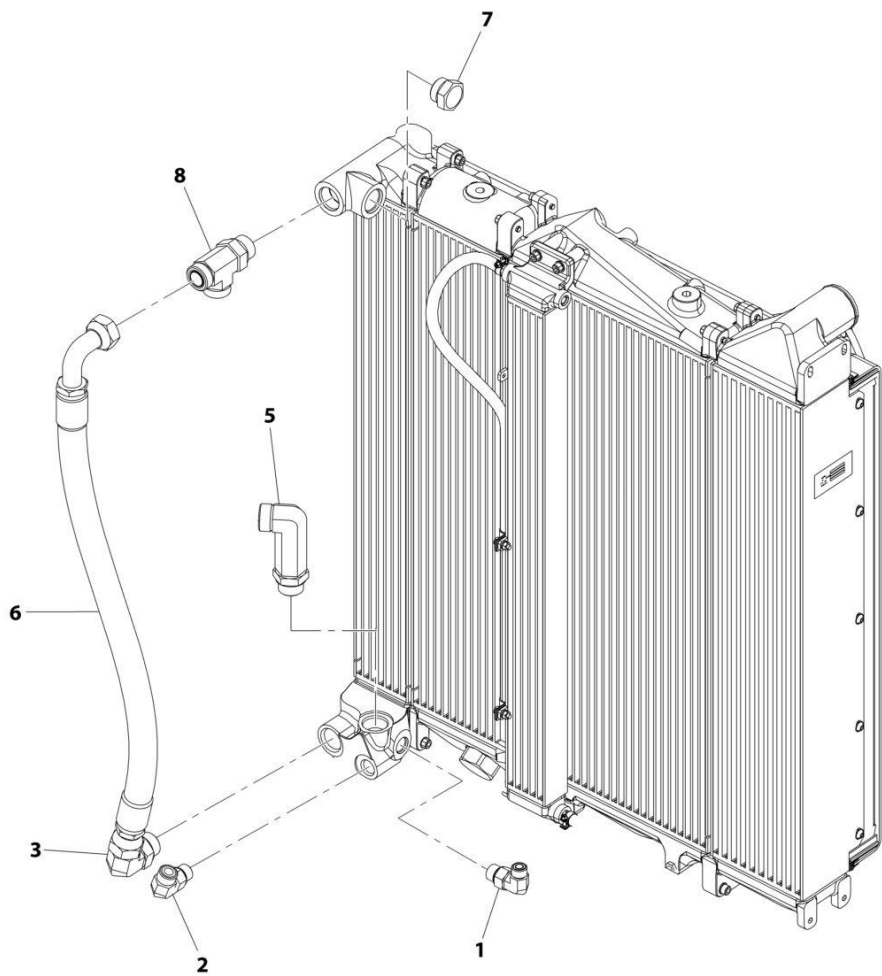
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-12. RADIATOR COOLING PACKAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159347	Ref	RADIATOR COOLING PACKAGE	H
1	70026353	1	Cooler, Air Charge	
2	70026354	1	Radiator	
3	70026355	1	Cooler, Transmission Oil	
4	70026356	1	Cooler, Hydraulic Oil	
5	70026357	1	Cooler, Fuel	
6	70026358	1	Shroud	
7	70026359	2	Bracket, Shroud Mounting	
8	70026082	1	Valve, Bypass	
9	70026360	1	Valve, Bypass	
10	70026081	1	Petcock	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-13. HOC LINES INSTALLATION



ART_1001163082-D

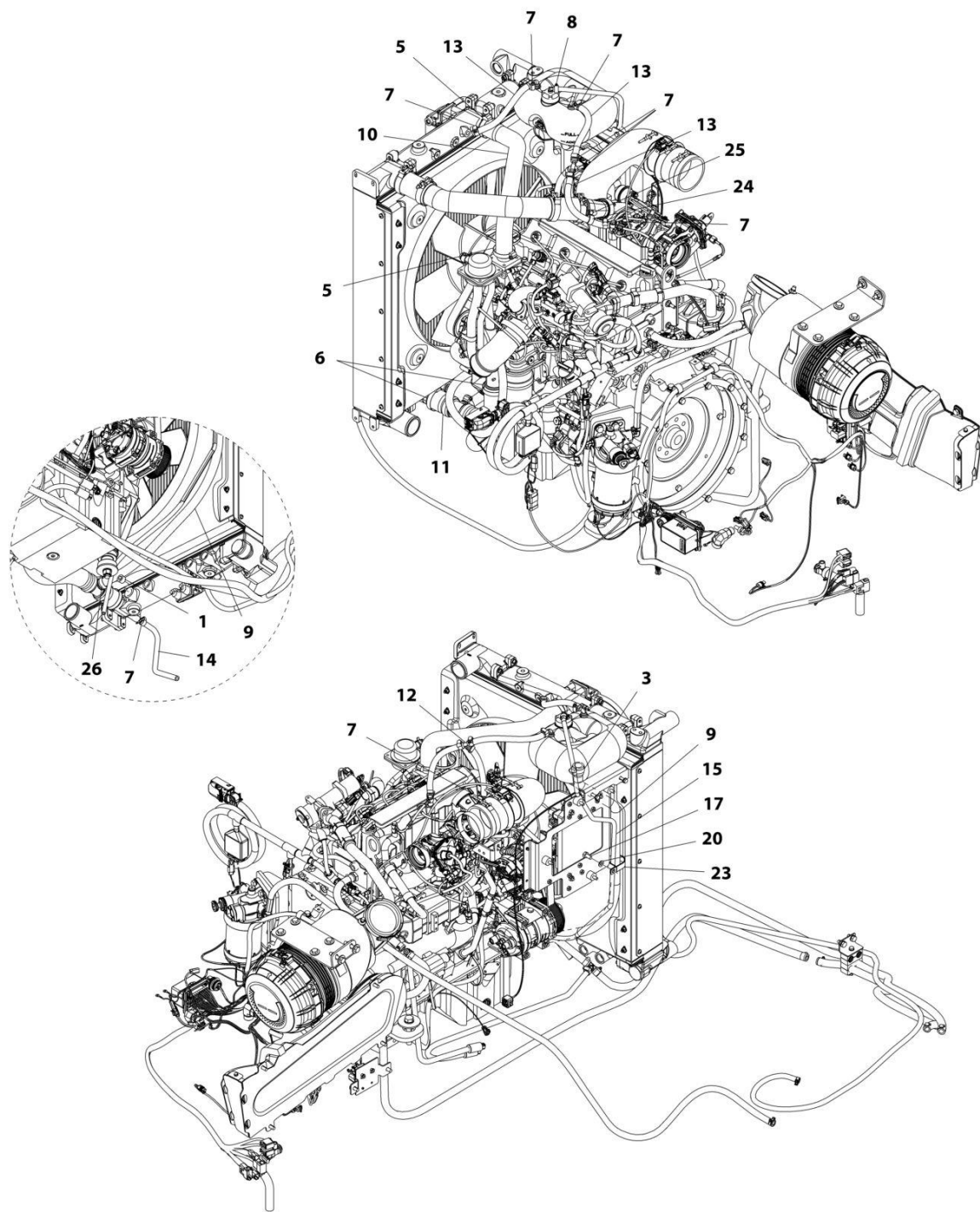
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-13. HOC LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163082	Ref	HOC Lines Installation	D
1	2130810	1	Fitting, ORFS	
2	2131010	1	Fitting, ORFS	
3	2131616	1	Fitting, ORFS	
5	2170216	1	Fitting, ORFS	
6	1001163723	1	Hose	
7	2220242	1	Fitting	
8	2170316	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-14. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)



ART_1001163245-I

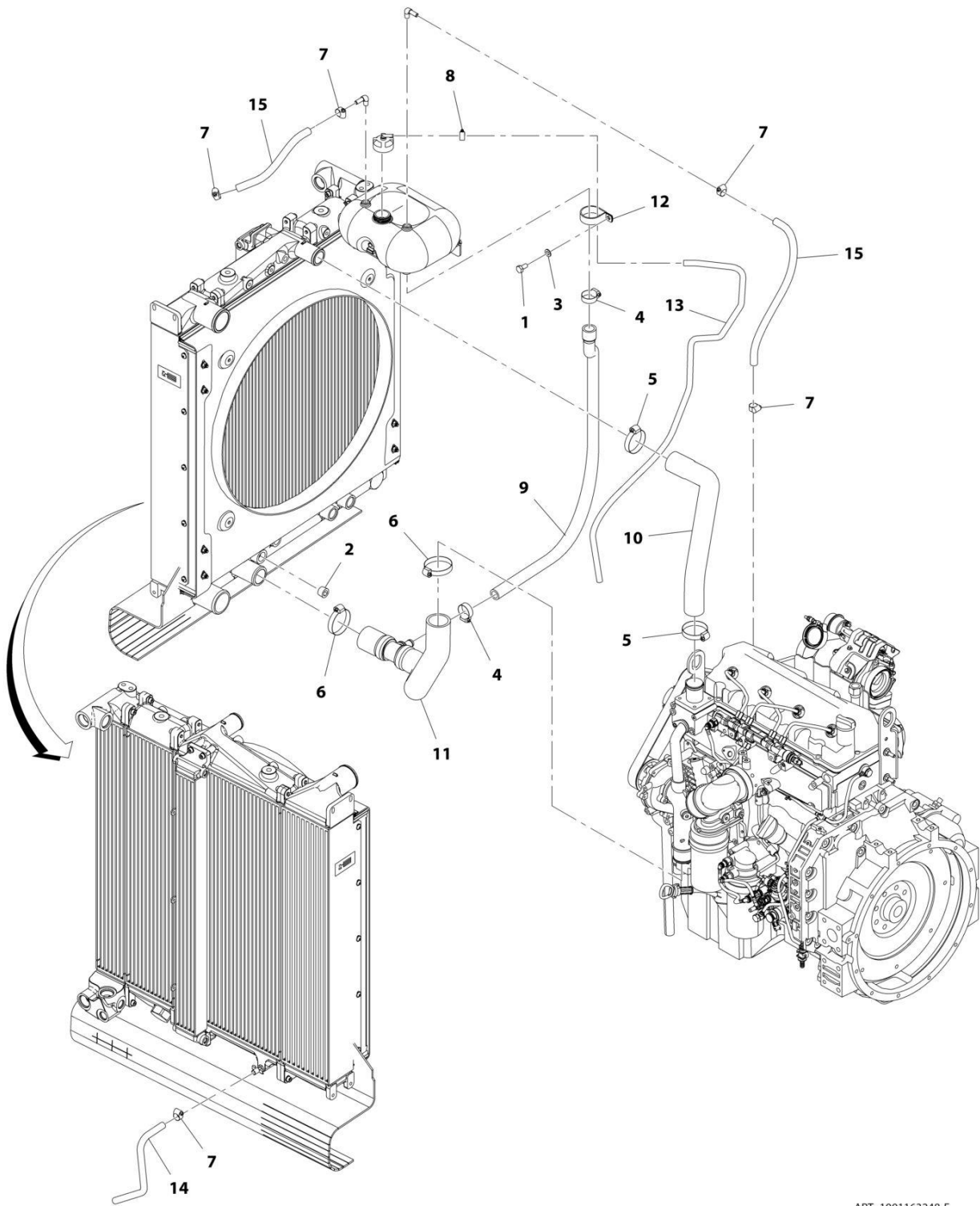
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-14. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163245	Ref	Coolant Lines Installation (ULS)	I
1	2200224	1	Plug	
3	8405101	AR	Clamp, Gear	
5	8405201	2	Clamp, Gear	
6	8405202	2	Clamp, Gear	
7	8410013	9	Clamp, Gear	
8	8405009	1	Clamp, Gear	
9	1001182011	1	Hose	
10	1001166430	1	Pipe	
11	1001182012	1	Hose	
12	1001172953	1	Pipe, Tee	
13	1001181625	1042 mm	Hose	
14	1001180553	370 mm	Hose	
15	1001180542	1680 mm	Hose	
17	0761010	1	Bolt, M10X20	
20	4812000	1	Washer, M10	
23	1001097588	1	Clamp	
24	8410019	1	Clamp, 7/8	
25	0760605	1	Bolt, 6X10	
26	8405007	1	Clamp	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-15. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (LS)



ART_1001163248-F

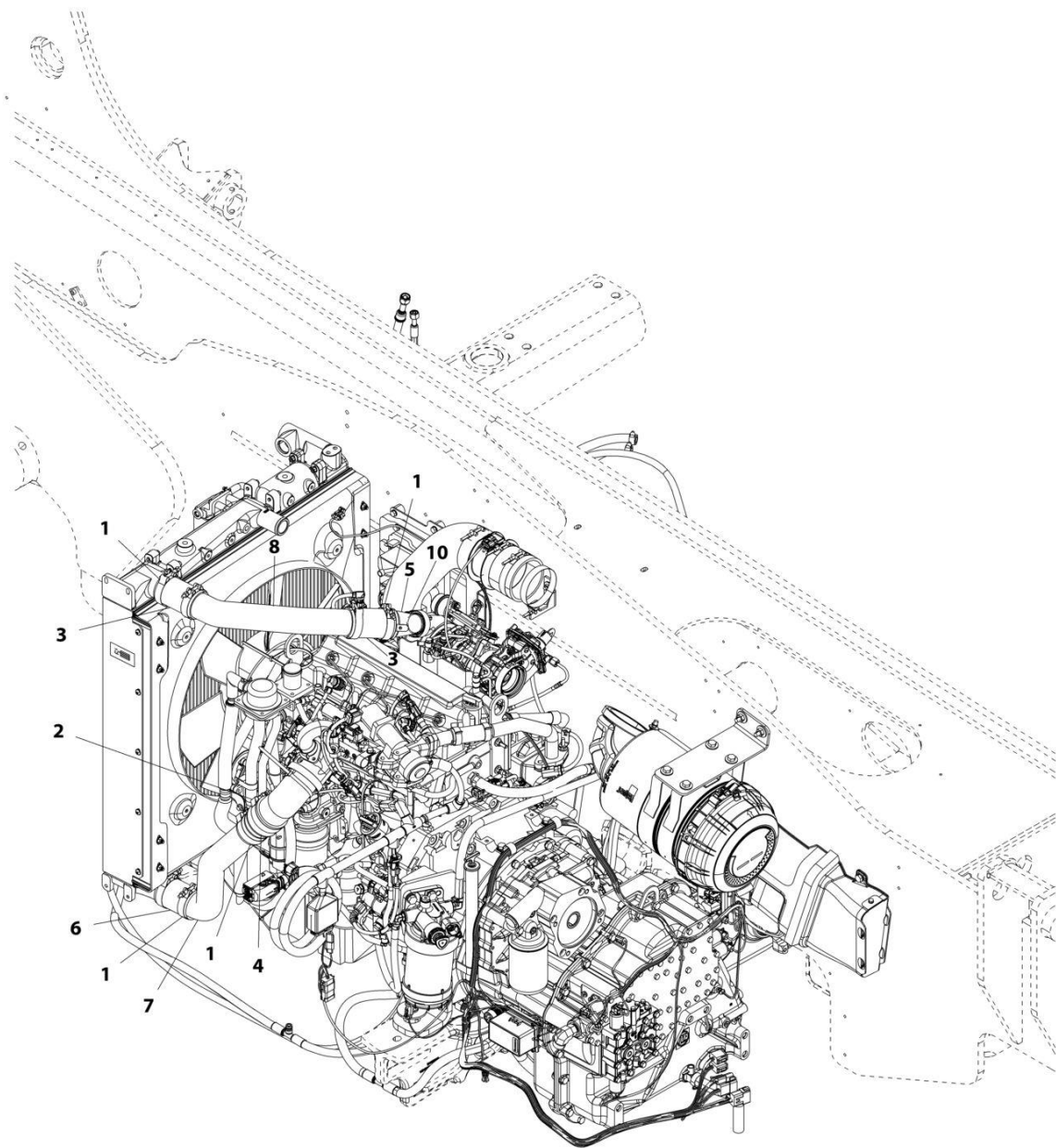
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-15. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163248	Ref	Coolant Lines Installation (LS)	F
1	0761010	1	Bolt, M10X20	
2	2200224	1	Plug	
3	4812000	1	Washer, M10	
4	8405101	2	Clamp, Gear	
5	8405201	2	Clamp, Gear	
6	8405202	2	Clamp, Gear	
7	8410013	5	Clamp, Gear	
8	8405009	1	Clamp, Gear	
9	1001182011	1	Hose	
10	1001166430	1	Pipe	
11	1001182012	1	Hose	
12	1001097588	1	Clamp	
13	1001180542	1680 mm	Hose	
14	1001180553	369 mm	Hose	
15	1001181625	711 mm	Hose	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-16. CAC LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)



ART_1001163246-F

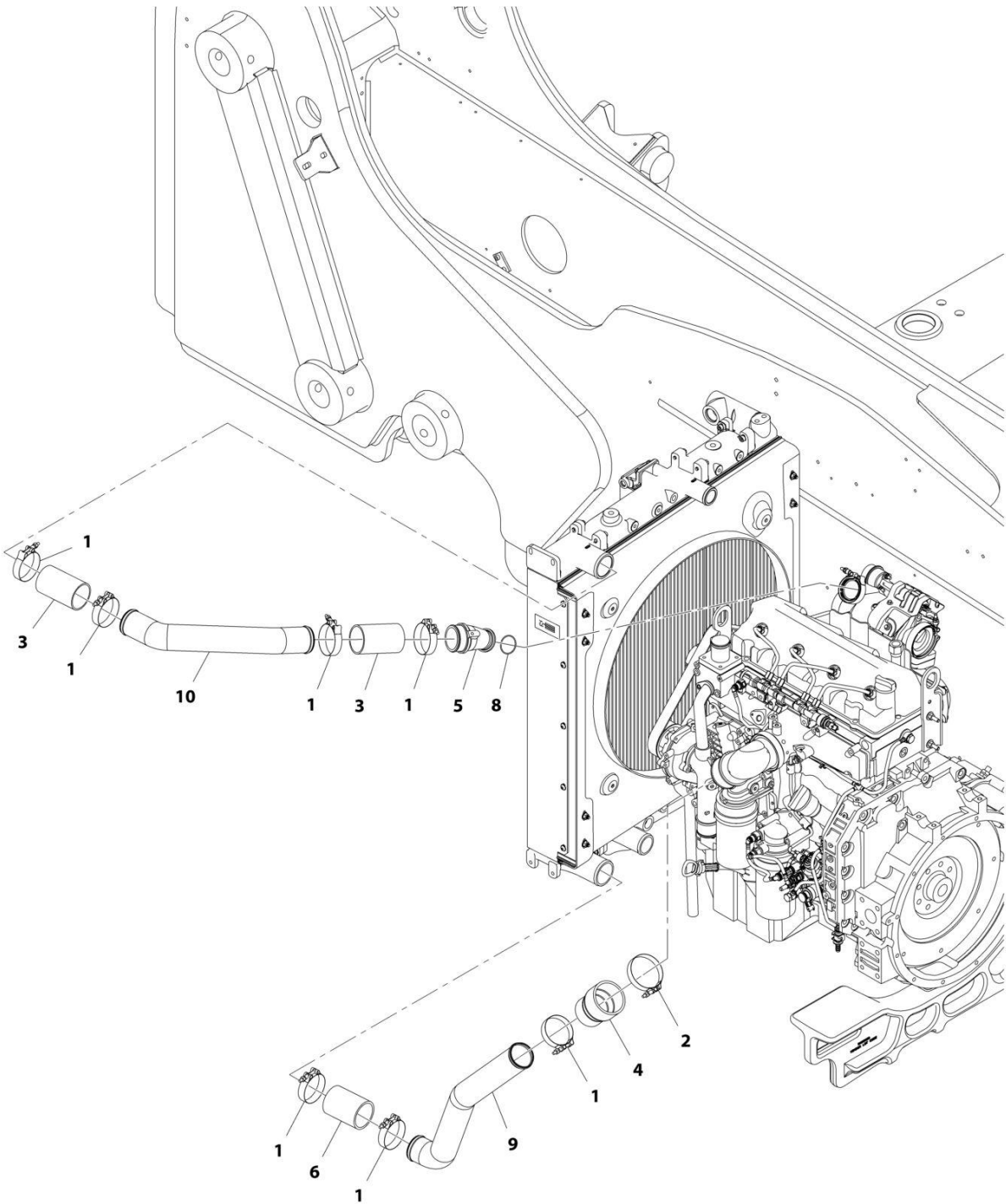
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-16. CAC LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163246	Ref	CAC Lines Installation (ULS)	F
1	8405212	7	Clamp, T-Bolt	
2	8405305	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
3	1001114495	2	Hose	
4	1001138348	1	Hose	
5	1001161920	1	Adapter Mech	
6	1001166416	1	Hose	
7	1001166925	1	Pipe	
8	1001166993	1	Pipe	
10	1001172591	1	O-Ring	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-17. CAC LINES INSTALLATION (LS)



ART_1001163249-C

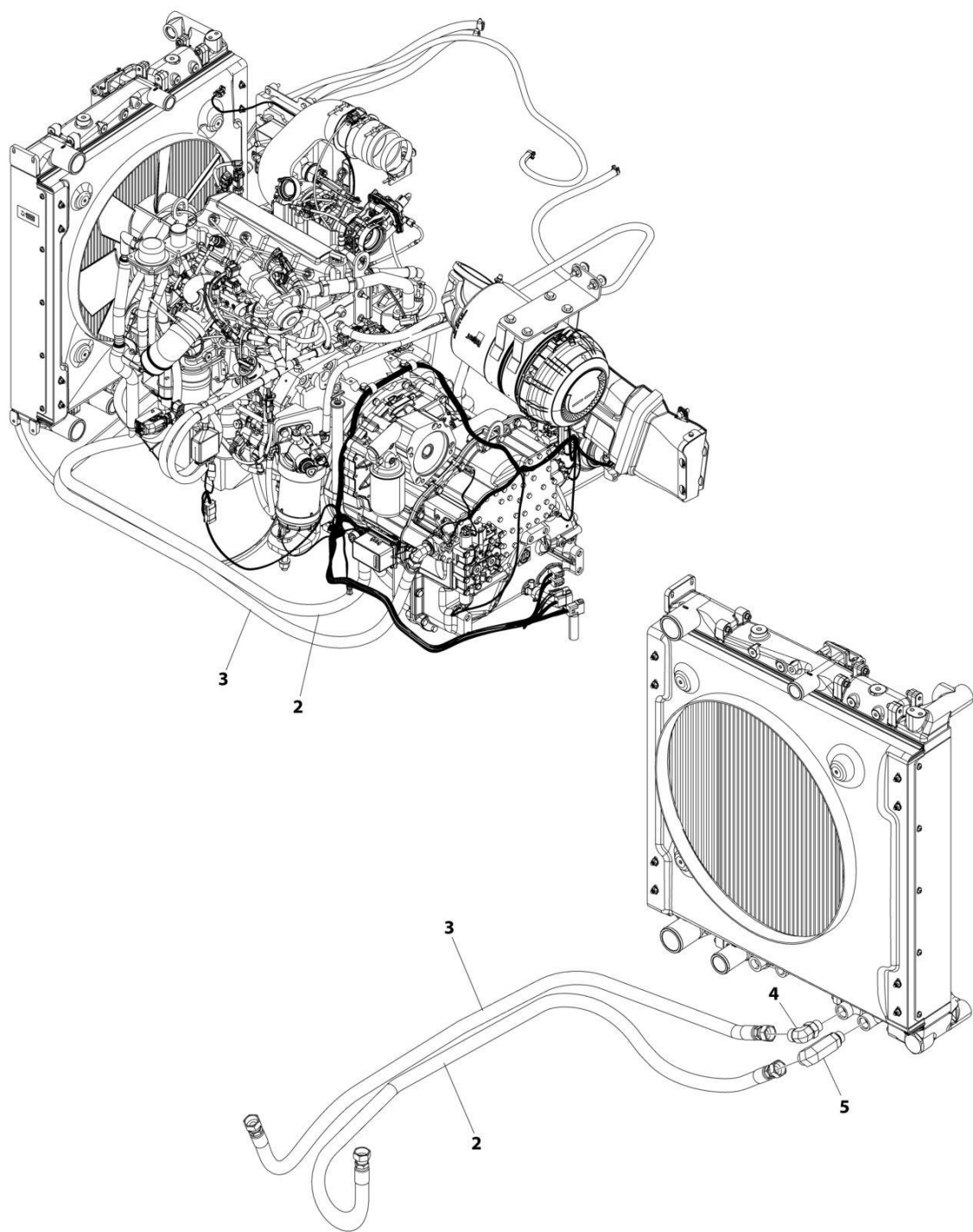
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-17. CAC LINES INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163249	Ref	CAC Lines Installation (LS)	C
1	8405212	7	Clamp, T-Bolt	
2	8405305	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
3	1001114495	2	Hose	
4	1001138348	1	Hose	
5	1001161920	1	Adapter Mech	
6	1001166416	1	Hose	
8	1001172591	1	O-Ring	
9	1001174832	1	Pipe	
10	1001179376	1	Pipe	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-18. TOC LINES INSTALLATION



ART_1001163247-D

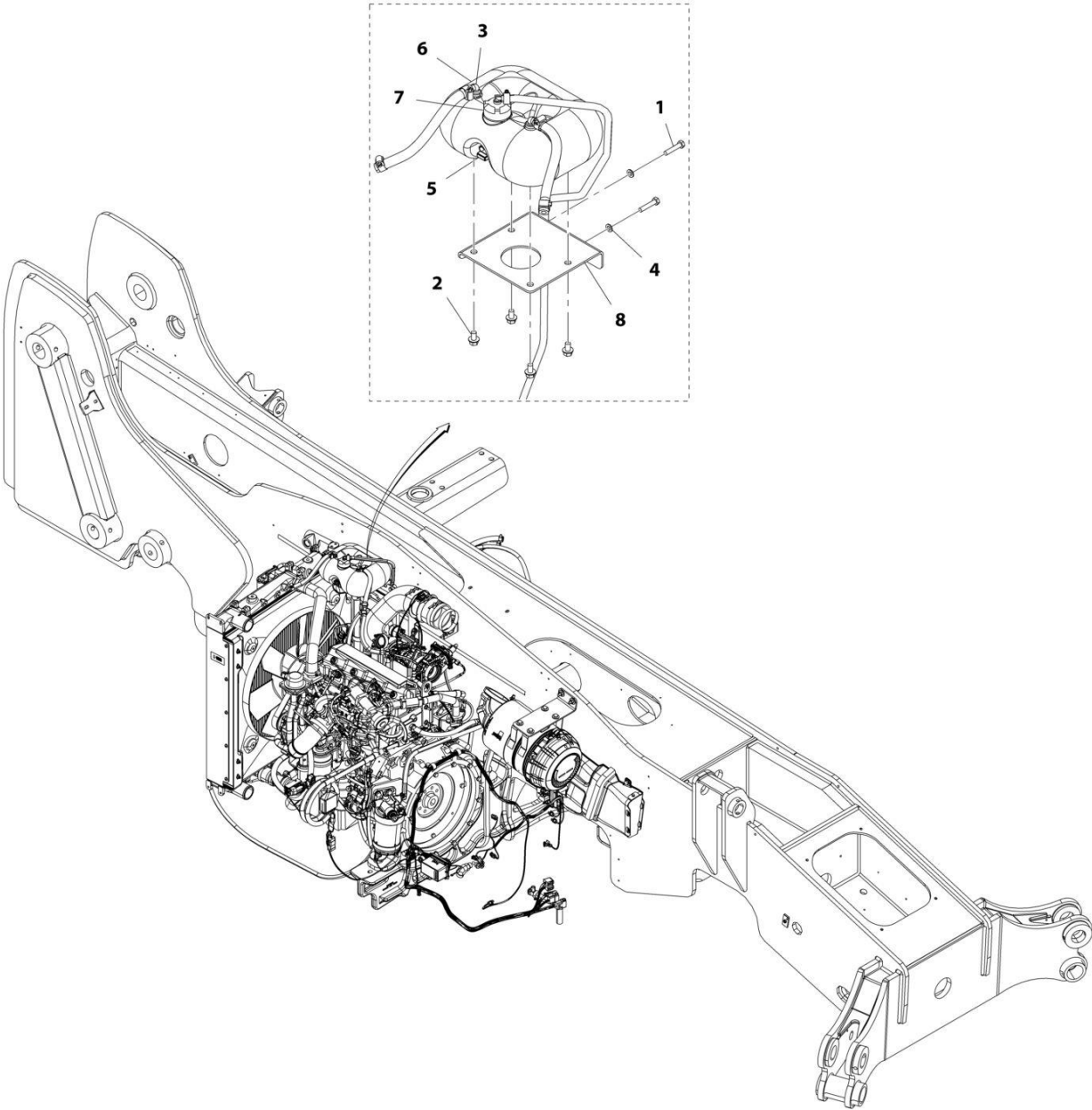
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-18. TOC LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163247	Ref	TOC Lines Installation	D
2	1001169207	1	Hose	
3	1001169393	1	Hose	
4	2131212	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
5	2170212	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-19. SURGE TANK INSTALLATION



ART_1001167078-E

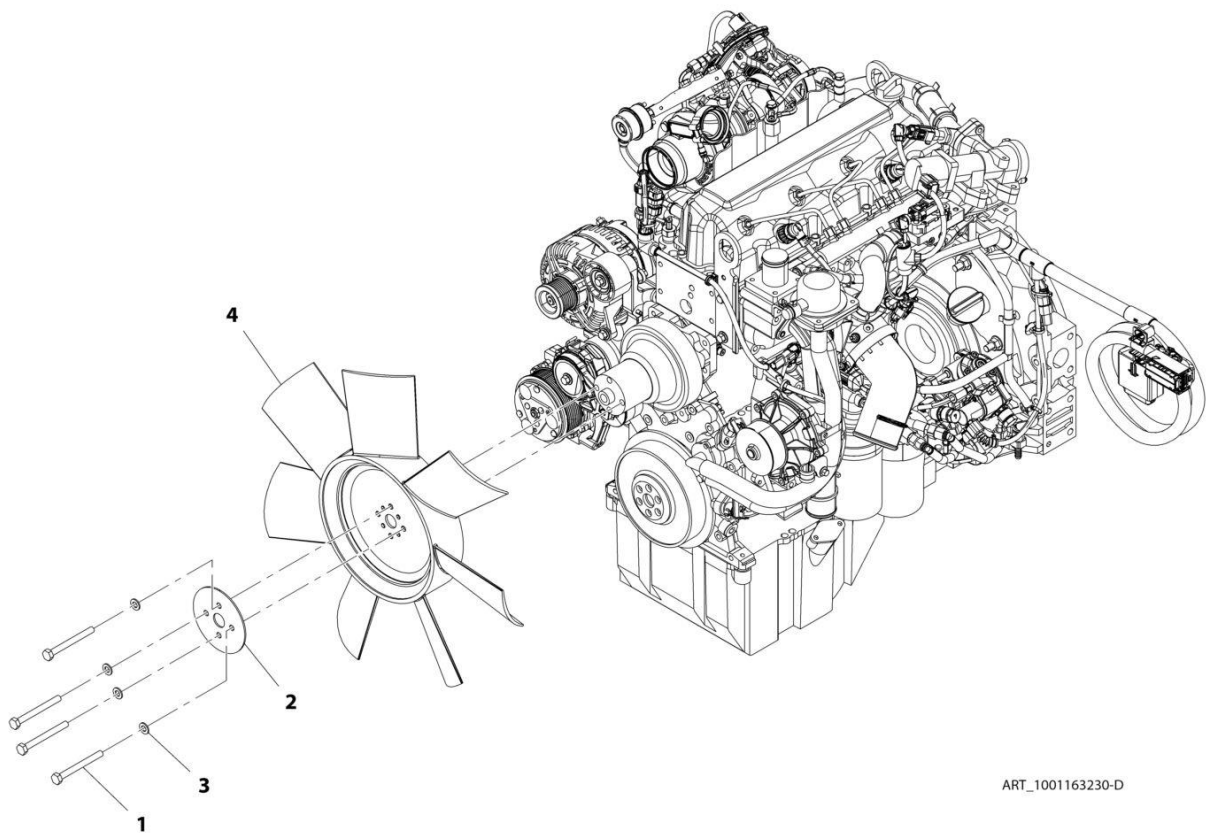
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-19. SURGE TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167078	Ref	Surge Tank Installation	E
1	0700816	2	Bolt, M8X40	
2	0791605	4	Bolt, M3/8-16X5/8	
3	2180467	2	Fitting	
4	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
5	1001121955	1	Sensor, Coolant Level	
6	1001128144	1	Tank, Coolant	
7	1001128341	1	Cap	
8	1001163637	1	Bracket, Coolant Tank	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-20. FAN INSTALLATION



ART_1001163230-D

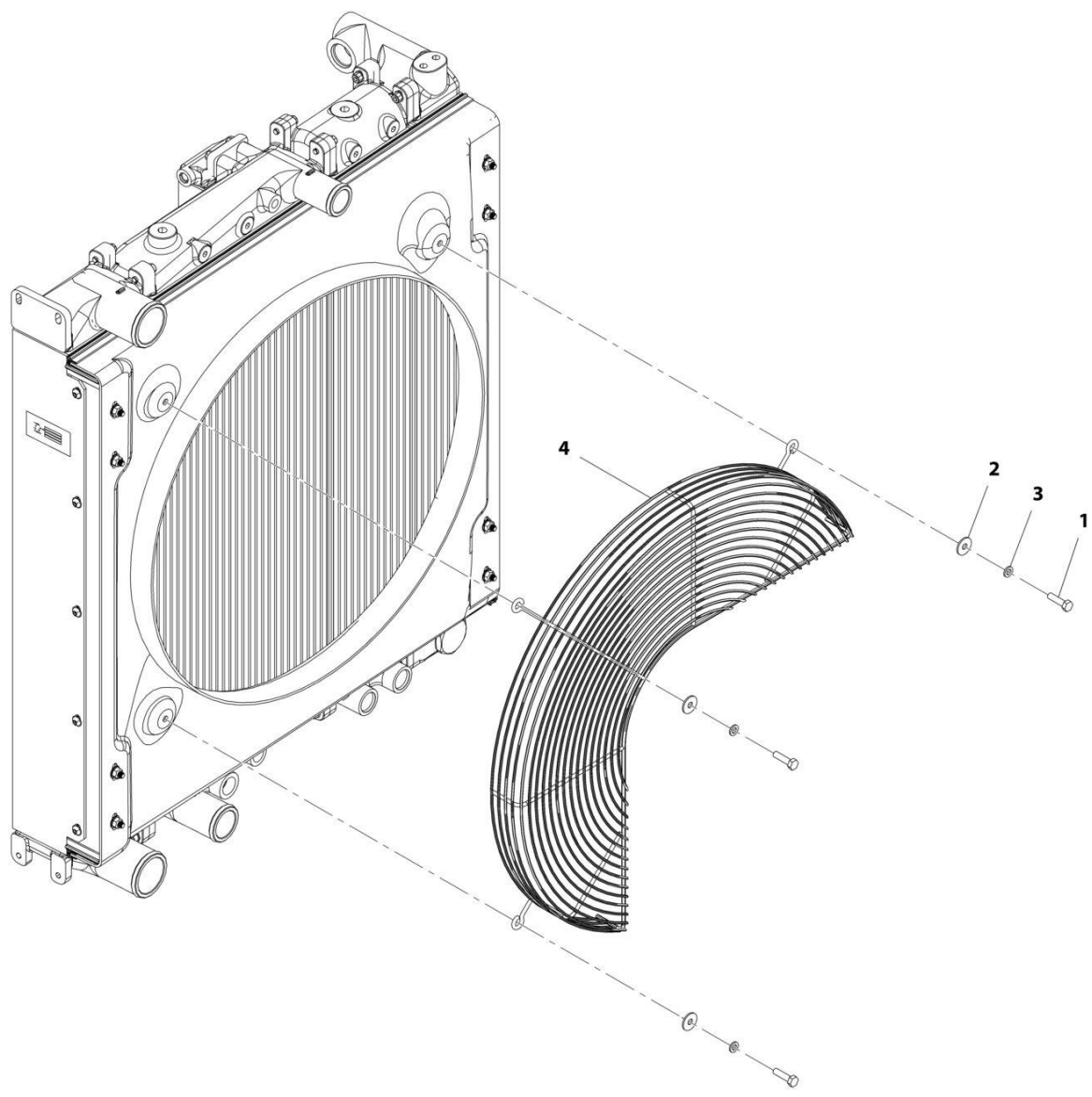
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-20. FAN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163230	Ref	Fan Installation	D
1	0701027	4	Bolt, M10X100	
2	3575947	1	Plate	
3	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
4	1001175269	1	Fan, Cooling	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-21. FAN GUARD INSTALLATION



ART_1001160420-D

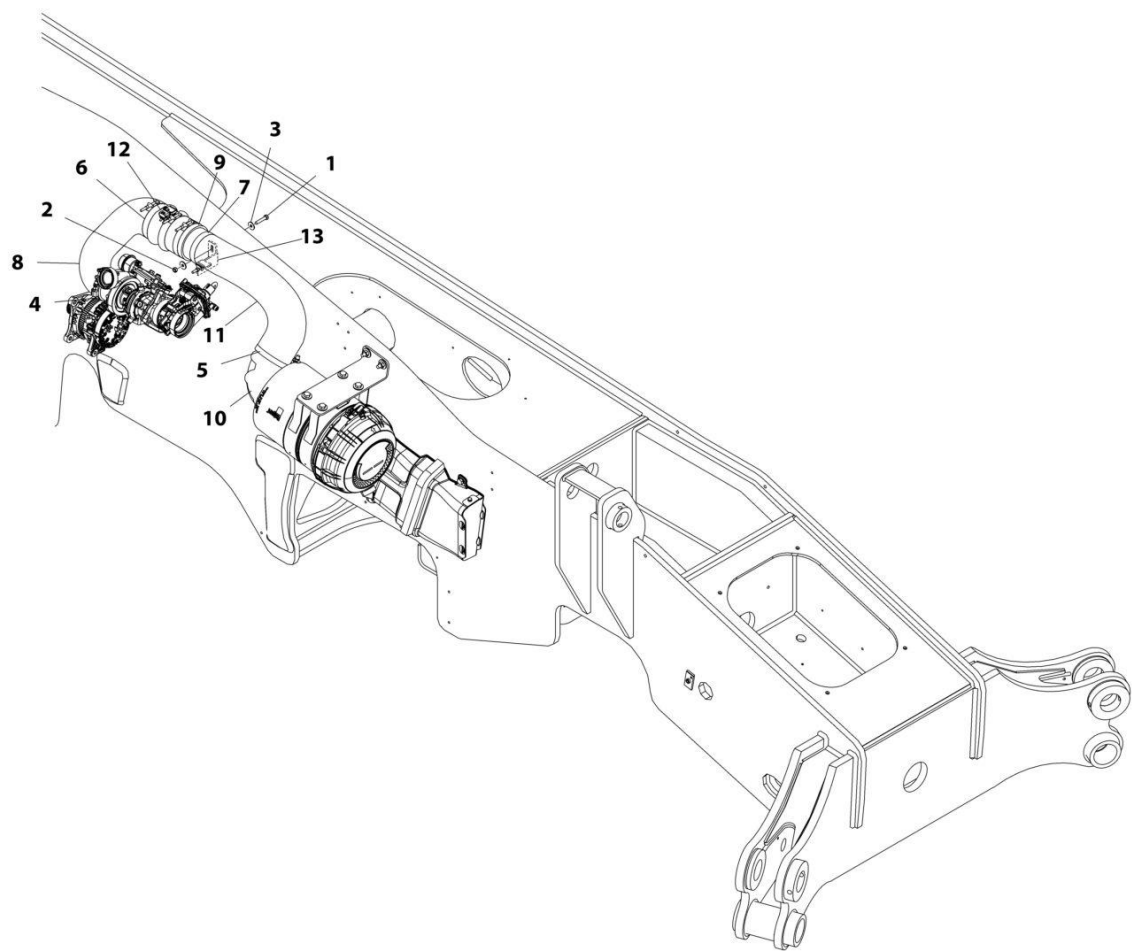
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-21. FAN GUARD INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160420	Ref	Fan Guard Installation	D
1	0700814	3	Bolt, M8X30	
2	4811902	3	Washer, M8	
3	4831900	3	Washer, Lock M8	
4	1001167186	1	Grill	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-22. AIR INTAKE LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)



ART_1001163228-E

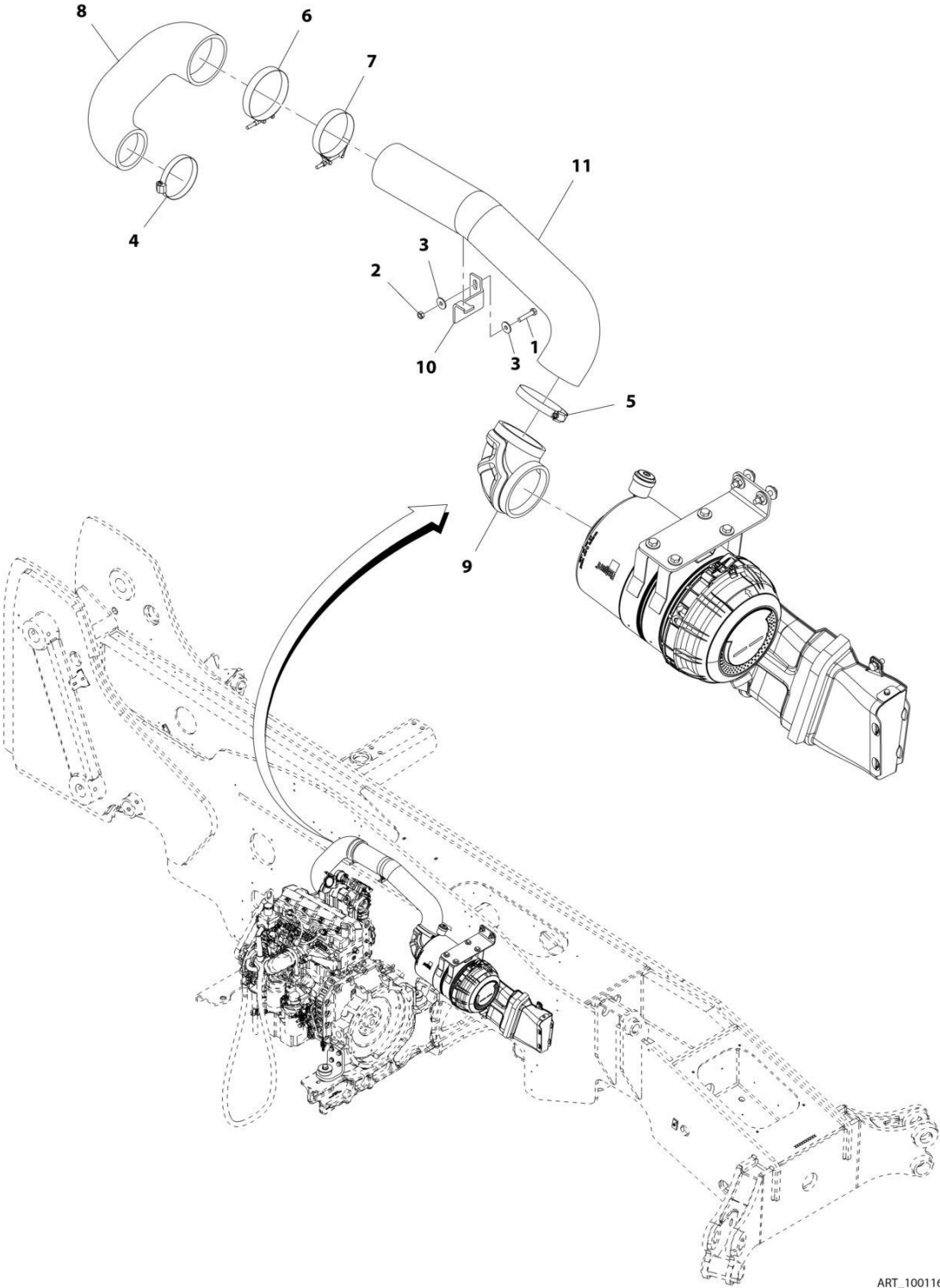
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-22. AIR INTAKE LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163228	Ref	Air Intake Lines Installation (if equipped for ULS)	E
1	0700816	1	Bolt, M8X40	
2	3290801	1	Nut, M8X1.25	
3	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
4	8410011	1	Clamp, Gear	
5	8405402	1	Clamp	
6	80933367	3	Clamp	
7	91413025	1	Clamp	
8	1001166449	1	Hose	
9	1001166450	1	Hose	
10	1001166451	1	Elbow, Air Intake	
11	1001184052	1	Tube	
12	1001168771	1	Tube	
13	1001169155	1	Bracket	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-23. AIR CLEANER LINES INSTALLATION (LS)



ART_1001163238-C

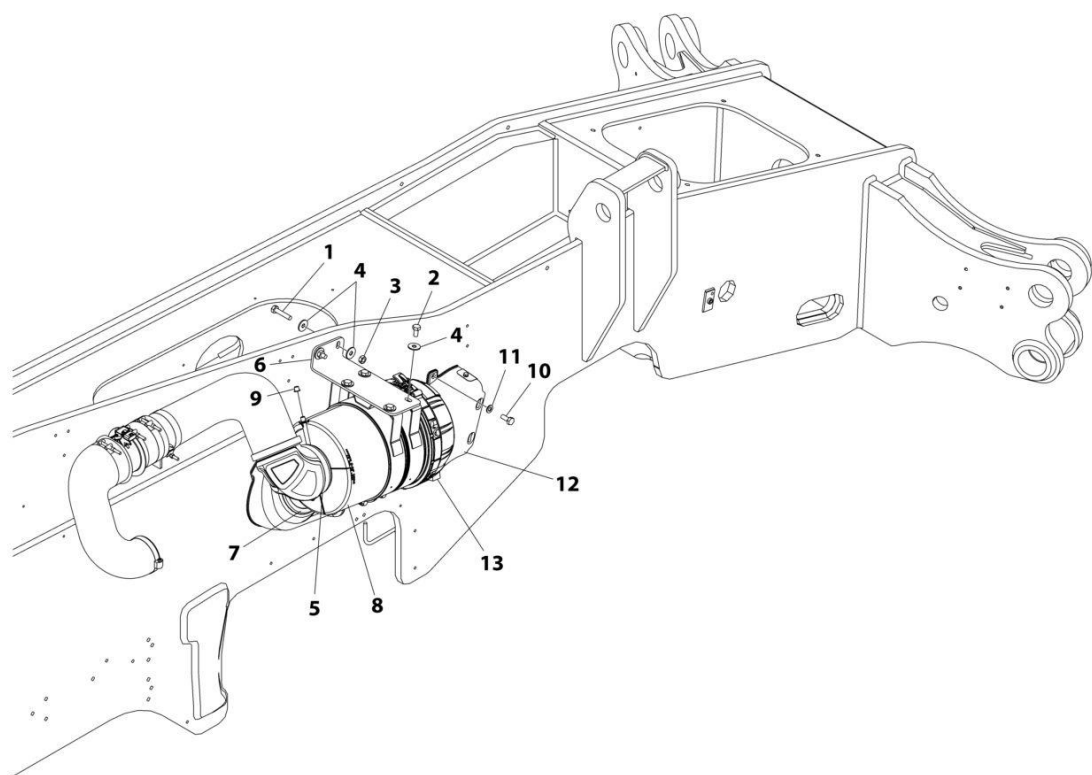
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-23. AIR CLEANER LINES INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163238	Ref	Air Intake Lines Installation (LS)	C
1	0700816	1	Bolt, M8X40	
2	3290801	1	Nut, M8X1.25 Grade 8	
3	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
4	8410011	1	Clamp	
5	10719267	1	Clamp	
6	80933367	1	Clamp	
7	91413025	1	Clamp	
8	1001166449	1	Hose	
9	1001166451	1	Elbow	
10	1001169155	1	Bracket	
11	1001185498	1	Tube	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-24. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (ULS)



ART_1001162988

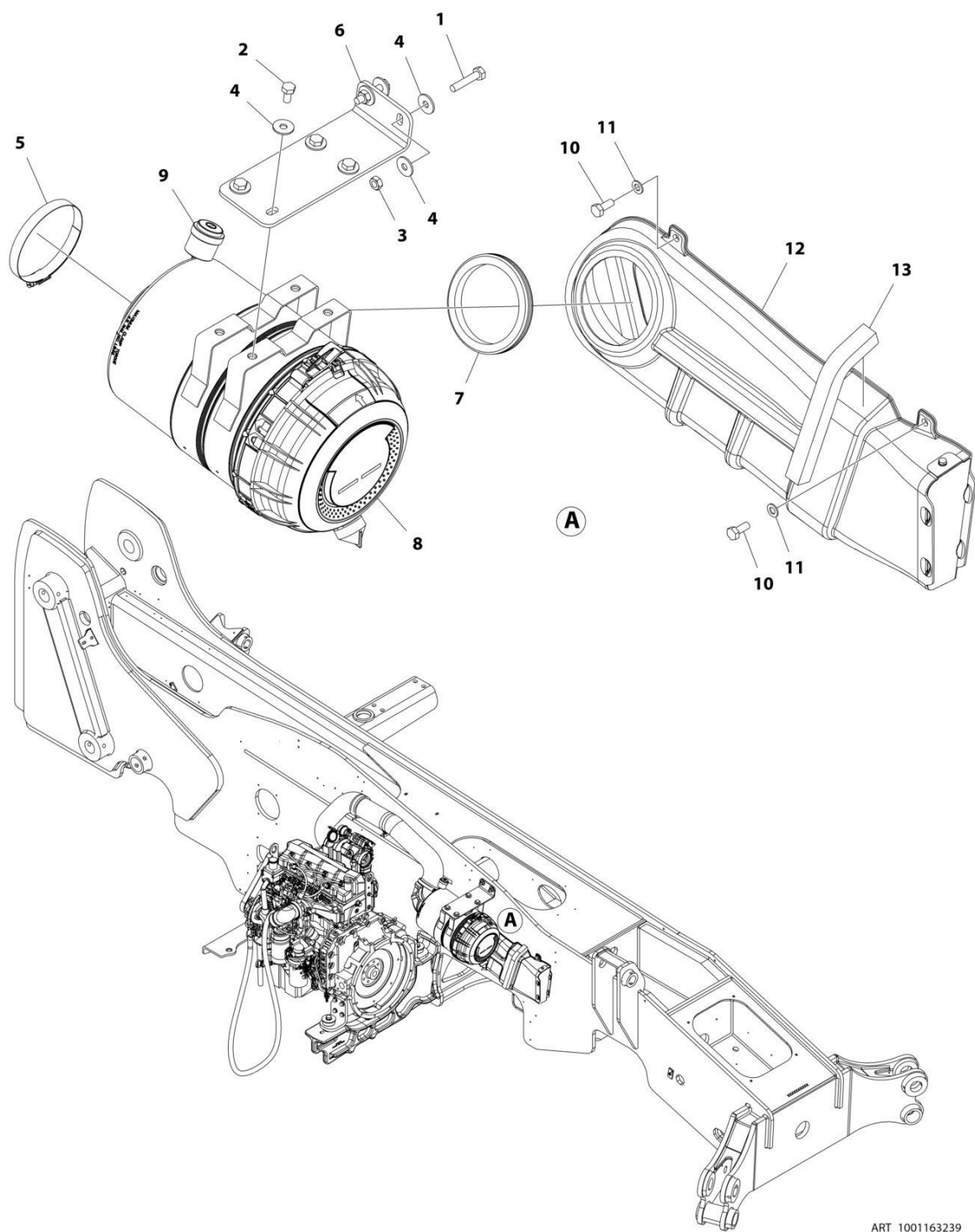
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-24. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162988	Ref	AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (ULS)	J
1	0701018	2	Bolt M10 x 50	
2	0761010	4	Bolt M10 x 20	
3	3291001	2	Nut M10 x 1.5 Grade 8	
4	4812002	8	Washer M10	
5	8405402	1	Clamp	
6	1001194534	1	Bracket, Air Cleaner Mount	
7	1001183831	1	Grommet, Intake	
8	1001166565	1	Filter, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001183177	1	Cap, Air Cleaner	
10	0761012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
11	4812000	4	Washer M10	
12	1001183835	1	Installation, Duct Air Intake (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001186898	1	Gasket	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-25. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (LS)



ART_1001163239

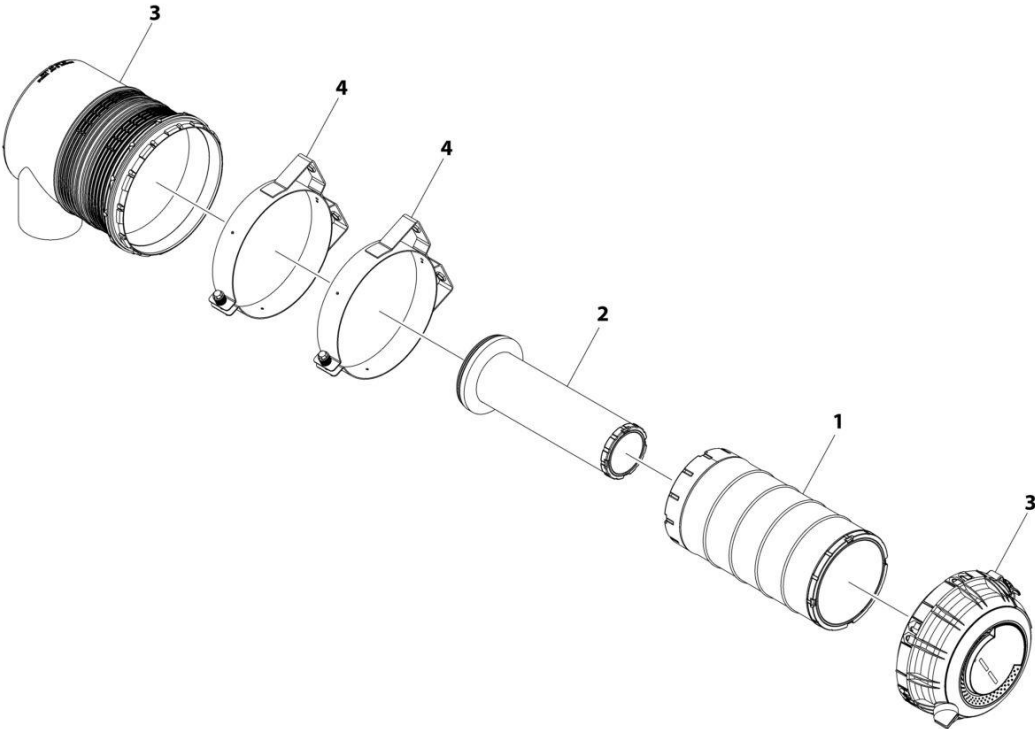
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-25. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163239	Ref	AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (LS)	F
1	0701018	2	Bolt M10 x 50	
2	0761010	4	Bolt M10 x 20	
3	3291001	2	Nut M10 x 1.5 Grade 8	
4	4812002	8	Washer M10	
5	8405402	1	Clamp	
6	1001194534	1	Bracket, Air Cleaner Mount	
7	1001183831	1	Grommet	
8	1001166565	1	Filter, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001166716	1	Indicator	
10	0761012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
11	4812000	4	Washer M10	
12	1001183835	1	Installation, Duct Air Intake (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001186898	1	Seal	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-26. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY (90/100KW)



ART_1001166565

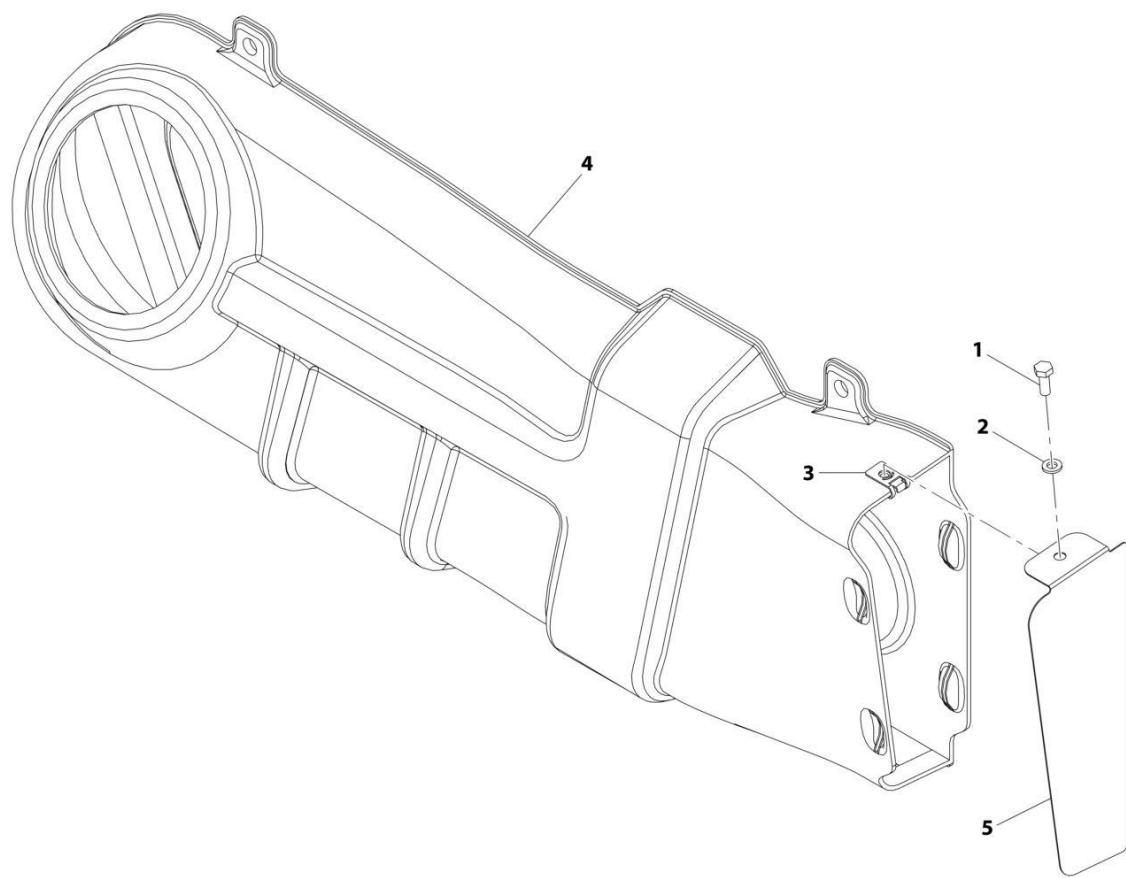
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-26. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY (90/100KW)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166565	Ref	AIR FILTER ASSEMBLY (90/100KW)	F
1	70025850	1	Filter, Cylindrical Air Primary	
2	70025851	1	Filter, Cylindrical Air Secondary	
3	70026395	1	Cover	
4	70026396	2	Bracket	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-27. AIR INTAKE DUCT INSTALLATION



ART_1001183835-C

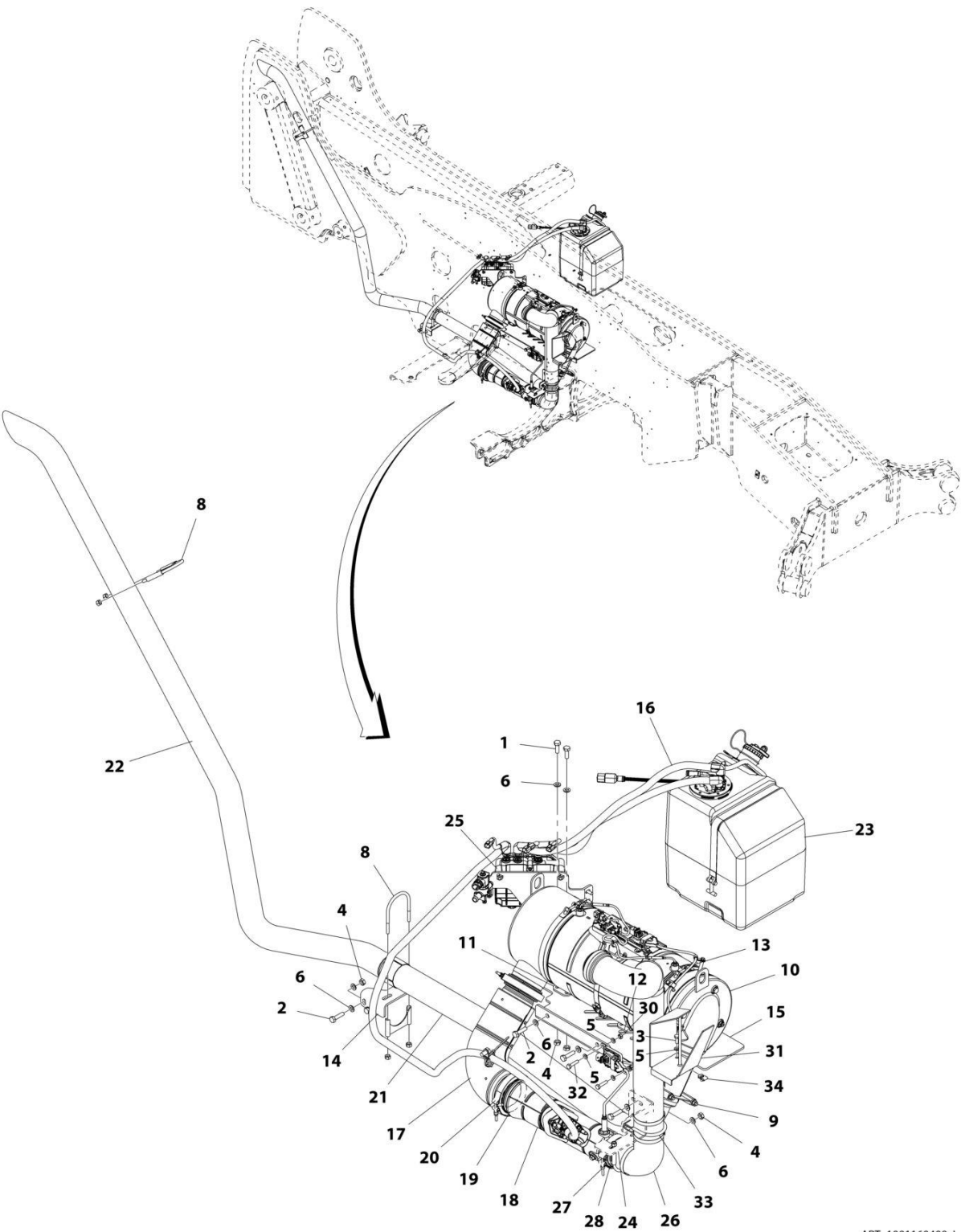
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-27. AIR INTAKE DUCT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183835	Ref	Air Intake Duct Installation	C
1	0760608	1	Bolt, M6X16	
2	4811702	1	Washer, M6	
3	8305919	1	Nut	
4	1001183827	1	Duct	
5	1001183829	1	Plate	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-28. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (ULS)



ART_1001160409-J

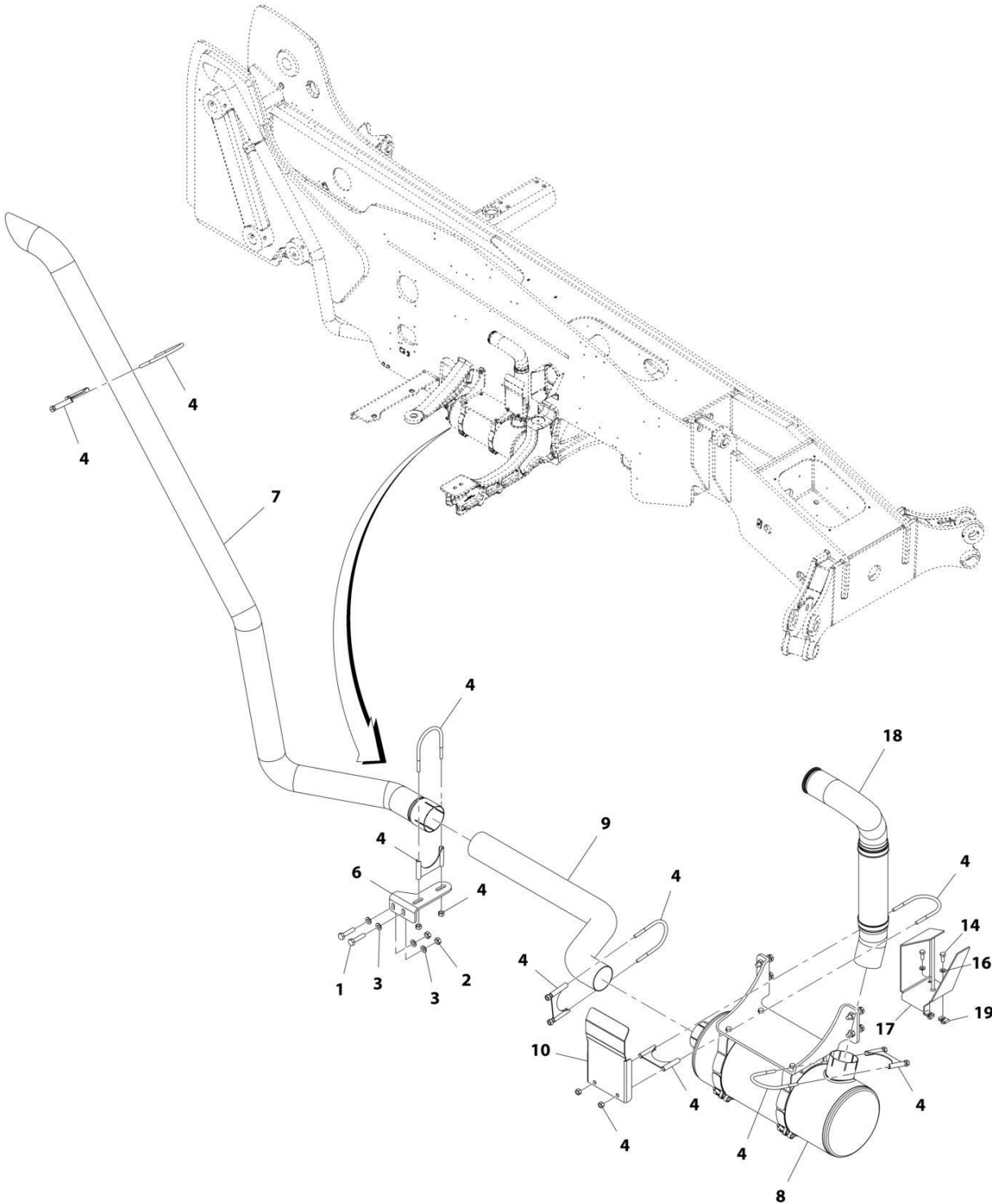
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-28. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160409	Ref	Exhaust Installation (if equipped for ULS)	J
1	0701014	10	Bolt, M10X30	
2	0701016	6	Bolt, M10X40	
3	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
4	3291001	12	Nut, M10X1.5 Grade 8	
5	4811900	6	Washer, M8	
6	4812000	28	Washer, M10	
8	24921332	3	Clamp	
9	86883127	1	Clamp	
10	1001155261	1	Muffler	
11	1001159881	1	Bracket	
12	1001159882	1	Bracket	
13	1001176945	2	Strap	
14	1001162281	1	Support, Exhaust Pipe	
15	1001162597	1	Bracket	
16	1001199825	1	Installation, Def Pump Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001163546	1	Pipe	
18	1001164404	1	Muffler	
19	1001164837	2	Seal	
20	1001164838	2	Clamp	
21	1001168560	1	Pipe	
22	1001168635	1	Pipe	
23	1001168638	Ref	Installation, Def Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
24	1001183836	1	Bracket	
25	1001170308	Ref	Installation, Def Pump and Control (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001183759	1	Pipe	
27	1001167167	1	Clamp	
28	1001167168	1	Seal	
30	3290801	2	Nut, M8X1.25 Grade 8	
31	1001176650	1	Shield	
32	0760815	2	Bolt, M8X35	
33	8275212	1	Clamp	
34	8310686	2	Nut, M8X12.5	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-29. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (LS)



ART_1001160417-G

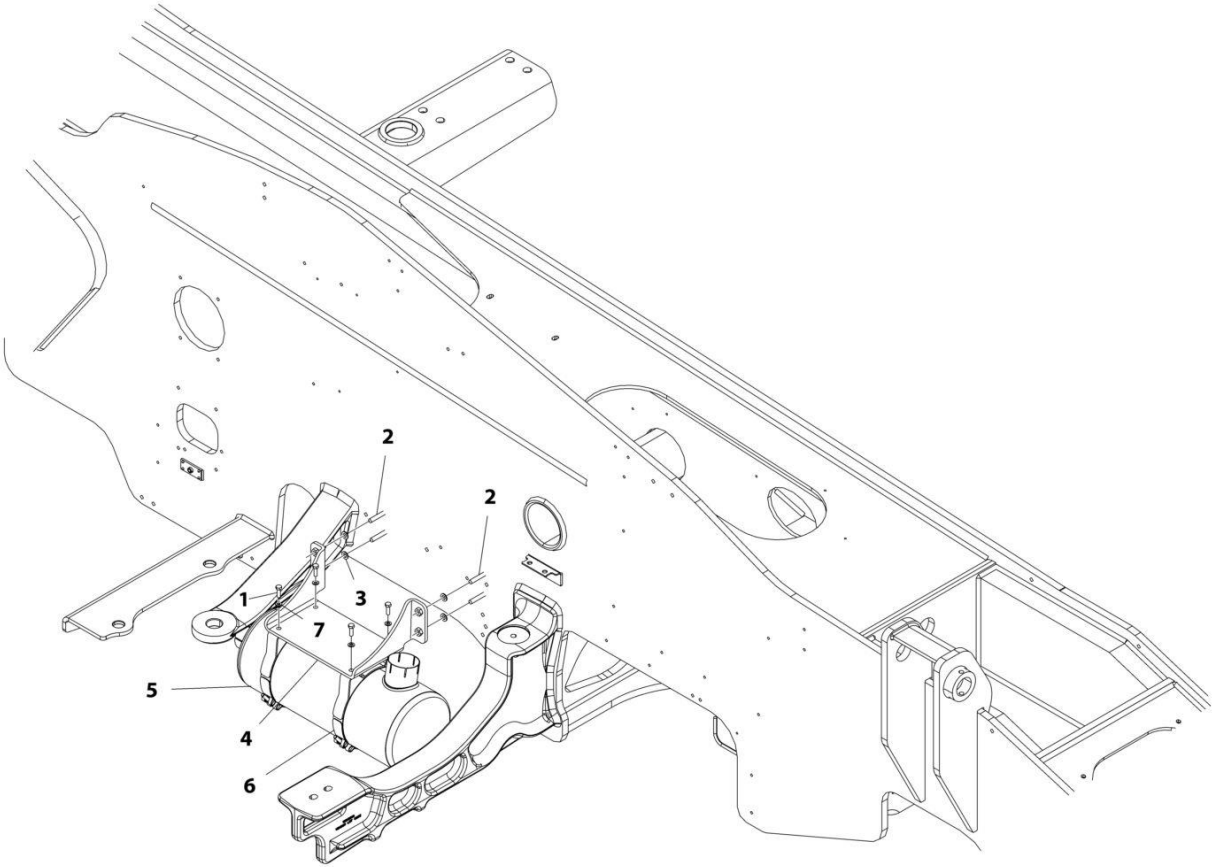
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-29. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160417	Ref	Exhaust Installation (if equipped for LS)	G
1	0701017	2	Bolt, M10X45	
2	3291001	2	Nut, M10X1.5 Grade 8	
3	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
4	24921332	5	Clamp	
6	1001162281	1	Support, Exhaust Pipe	
7	1001168635	1	Pipe	
8	1001179968	1	Installation, Muffler (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001179972	1	Pipe	
10	1001181815	1	Plate, Heat Shield	
14	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
16	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
17	1001176650	1	Shield	
18	1001191348	1	Pipe	
19	8310686	2	Nut, M8X12.5	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-30. MUFFLER INSTALLATION (LS)



ART_1001179968-D

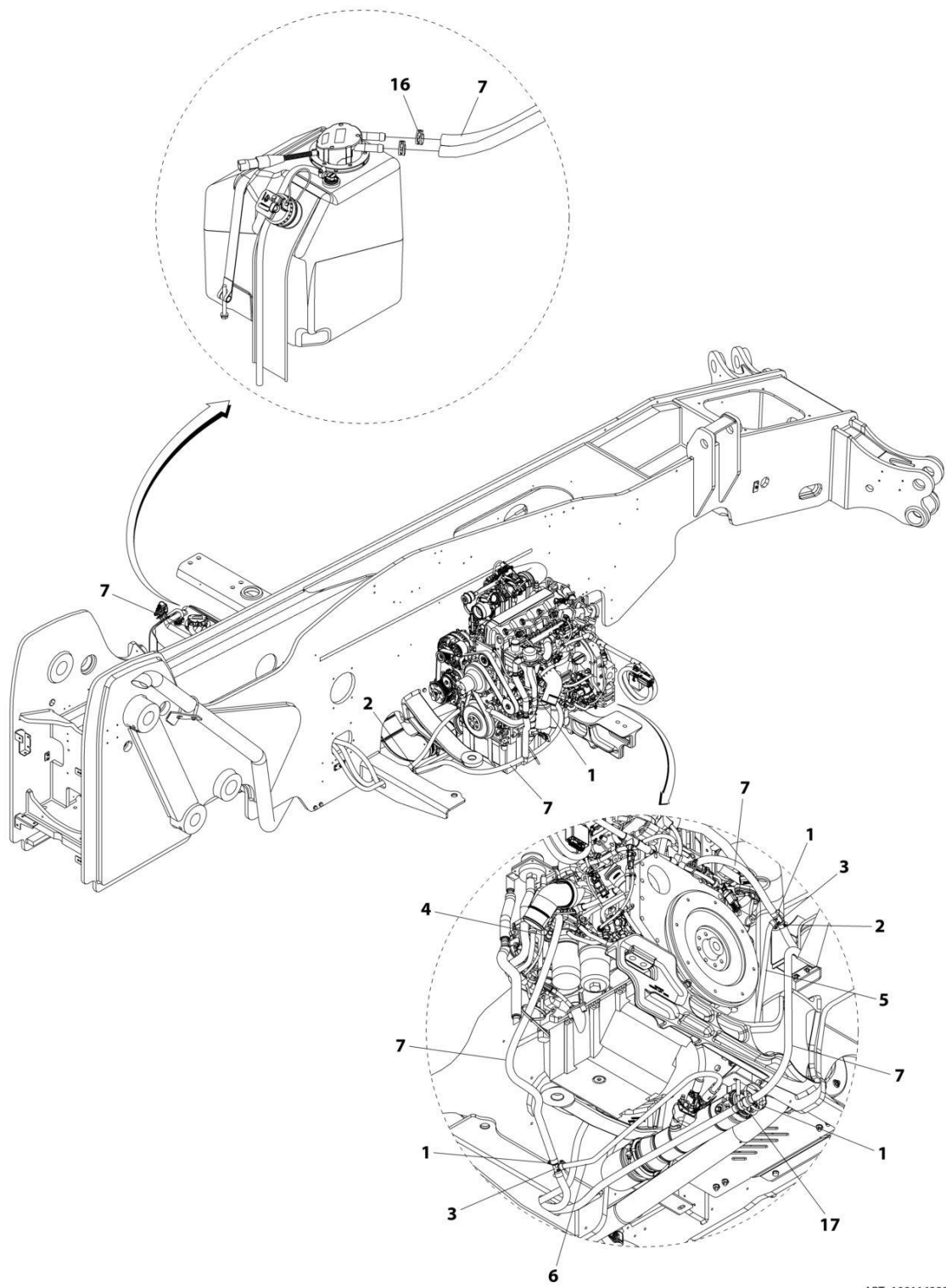
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-30. MUFFLER INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179968	Ref	Muffler Installation (LS)	D
1	0760812	4	Bolt, M8X25	
2	0701017	4	Bolt, M10X45	
3	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
4	1001179973	1	Bracket	
5	1001180226	1	Muffler	
6	1001180227	2	Clamp, Muffler	
7	4811900	4	Washer, M8	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-31. DEF LINES INSTALLATION



ART_1001163232-I

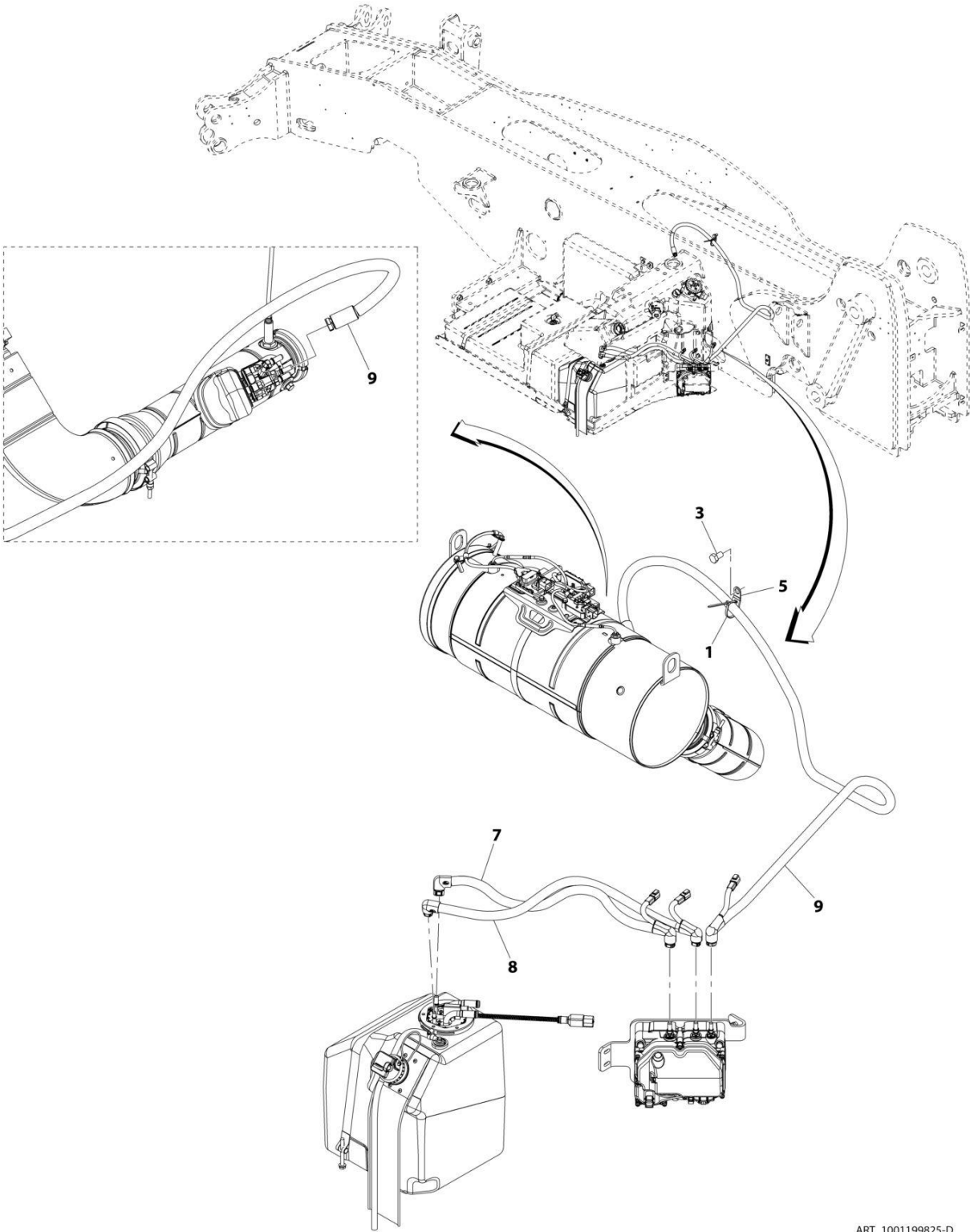
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-31. DEF LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163232	Ref	DEF Lines Installation	I
1	8410009	10	Gear Clamp	
2	8410013	2	Gear Clamp	
3	1001162212	2	Pipe	
4	1001168822	1	Pipe	
5	1001169409	1	Hose	
6	1001169410	1	Hose	
7	82033995	6.9 m	Hose	
16	1001202526	2	Clamp	
17	1001228872	1	Filter	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-32. DEF PUMP LINES INSTALLATION



ART_1001199825-D

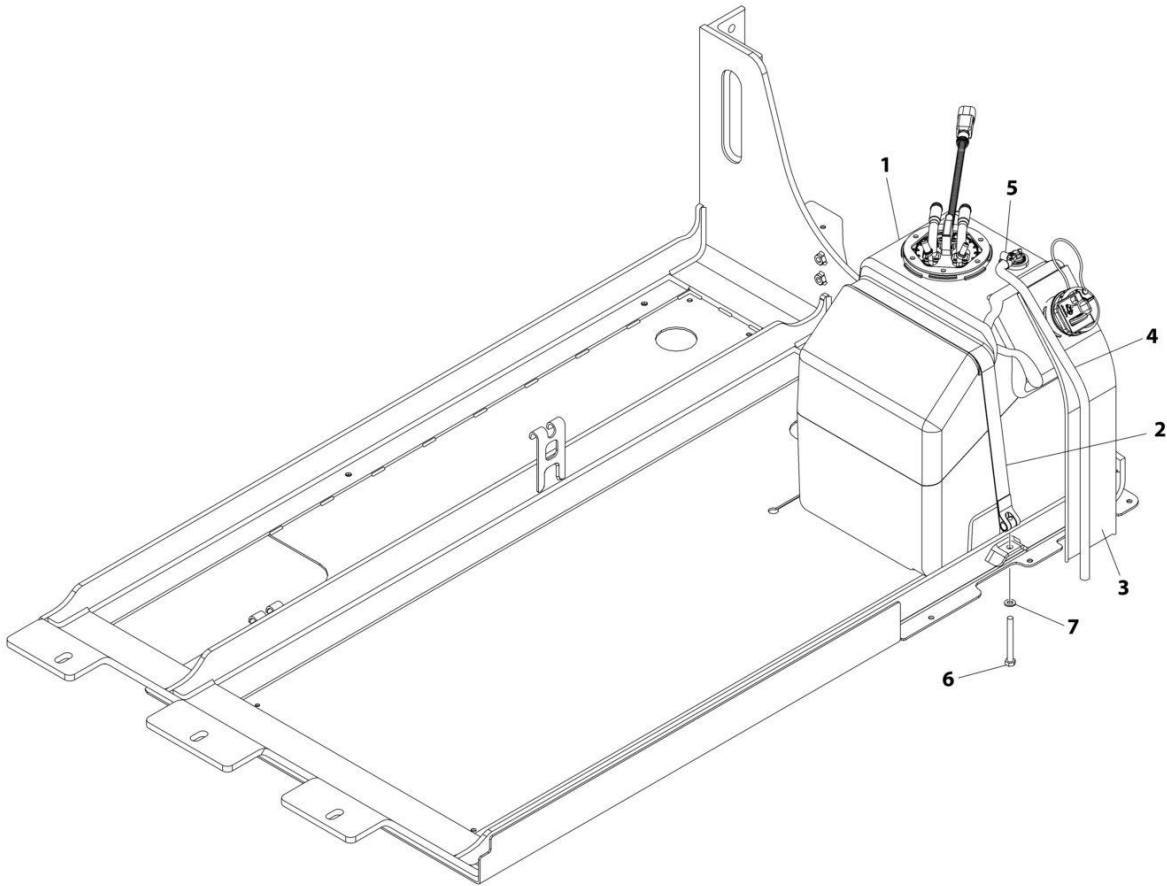
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-32. DEF PUMP LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199825	Ref	DEF Pump Lines Installation	D
1	8881802	1	Wire Tie	
3	0761210	1	Bolt, M12X20	
5	1001025750	1	Clip	
7	1001231000	1	Hose	
8	1001231001	1	Hose	
9	1001199824	1	Hose	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-33. DEF TANK INSTALLATION



ART_1001168638-J

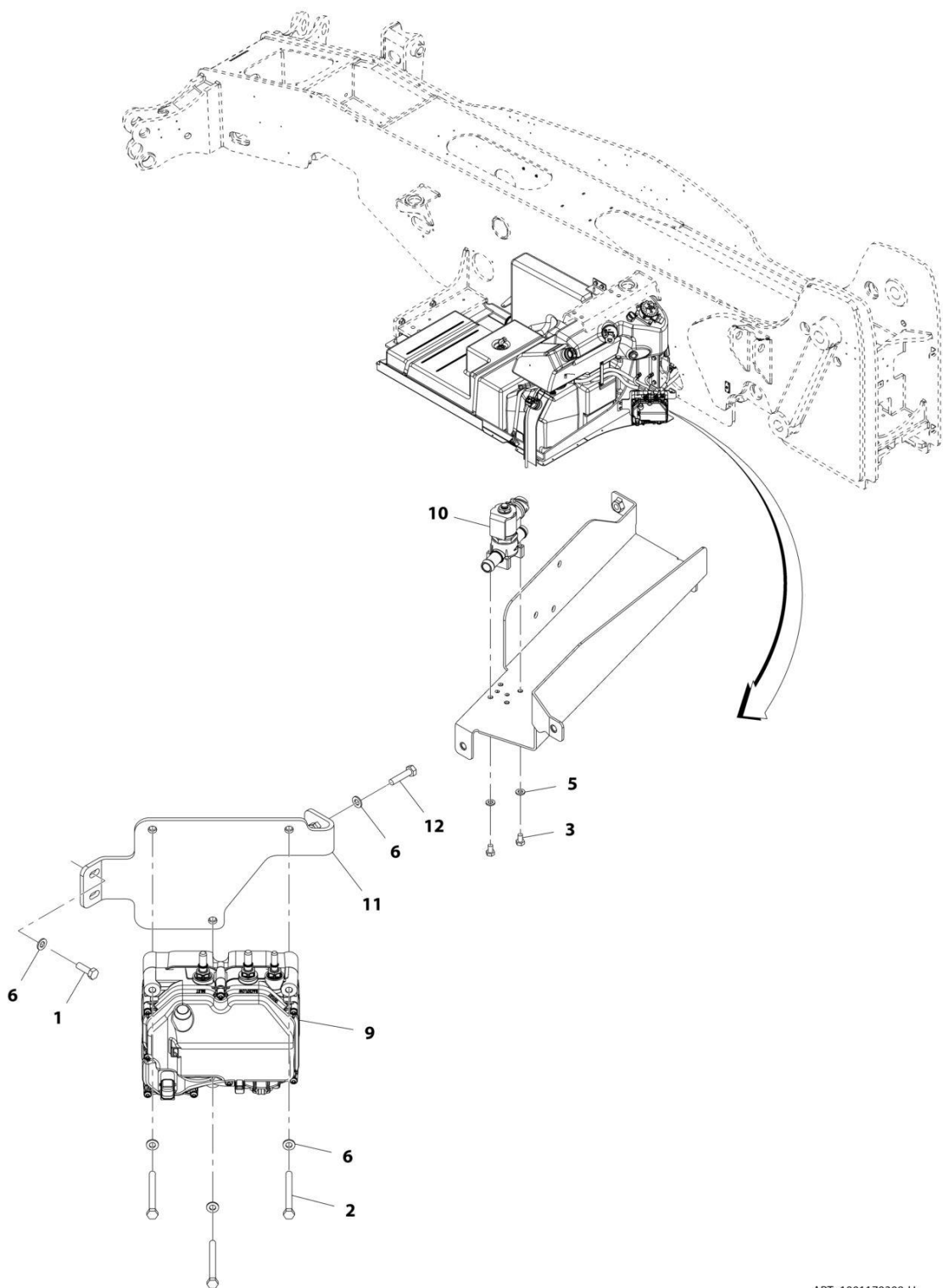
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-33. DEF TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168638	Ref	DEF Tank Installation	J
1	1001230421	1	Tank, DEF (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001178791	1	Strap, Tank	
3	1001168272	1	Sleeve	
4	1001175201	0.6 m	Hose	
5	8405009	1	Clamp, Gear	
6	0760823	1	Bolt, M8X75	
7	4811900	1	Washer, M8	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-34. DEF PUMP AND CONTROL INSTALLATION



ART_1001170308-H

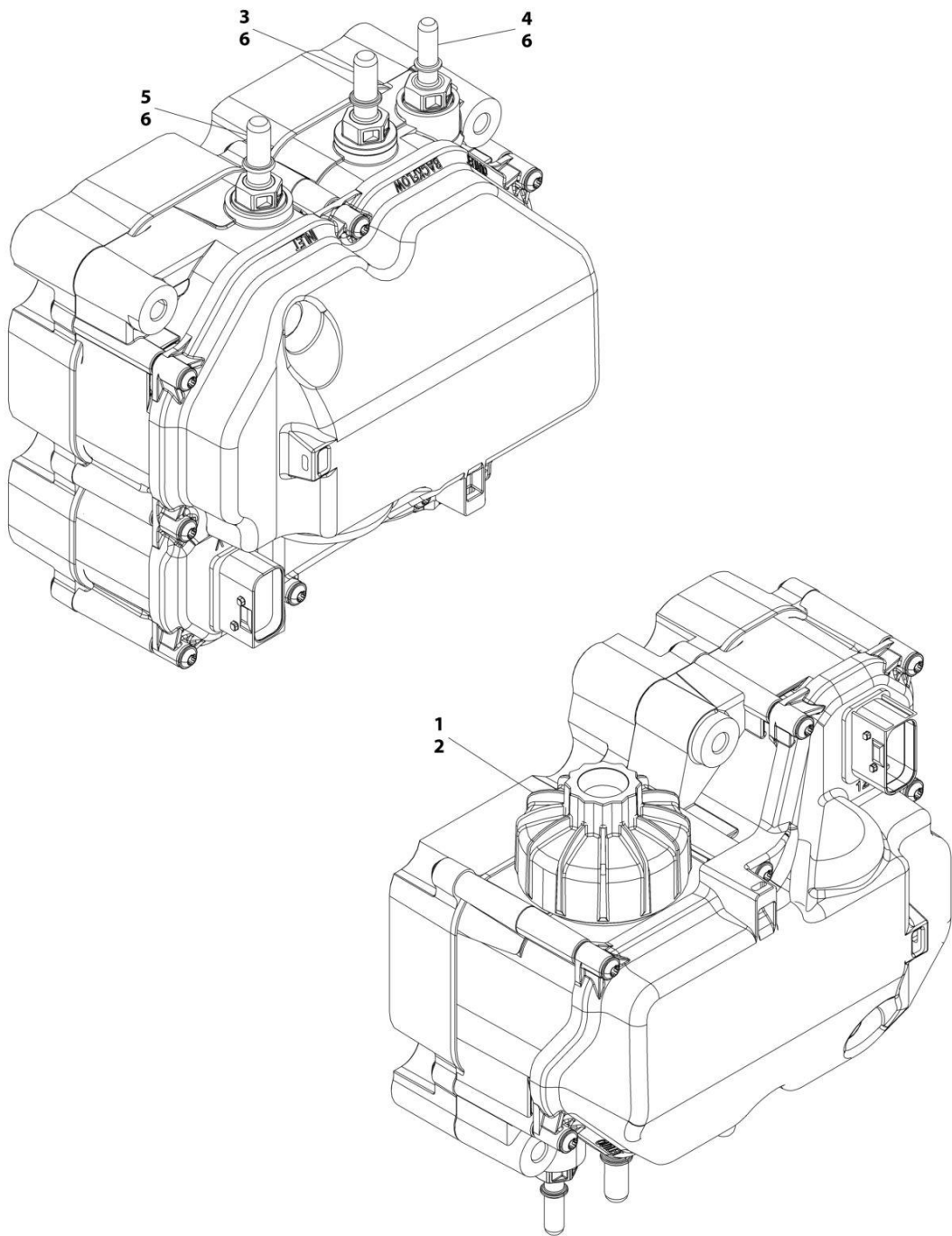
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-34. DEF PUMP AND CONTROL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170308	Ref	DEF Pump and Control Installation	H
1	0760812	2	Bolt, M8X25	
2	0700826	3	Bolt, M8X90	
3	0760605	4	Bolt, M6X10	
5	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
6	4811900	6	Washer, M8	
9	1001213210	1	Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001199670	1	Valve	
11	1001199645	1	Bracket	
12	0760815	1	Bolt, M8X35	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-35. UREA PUMP



ART_1001213210-A

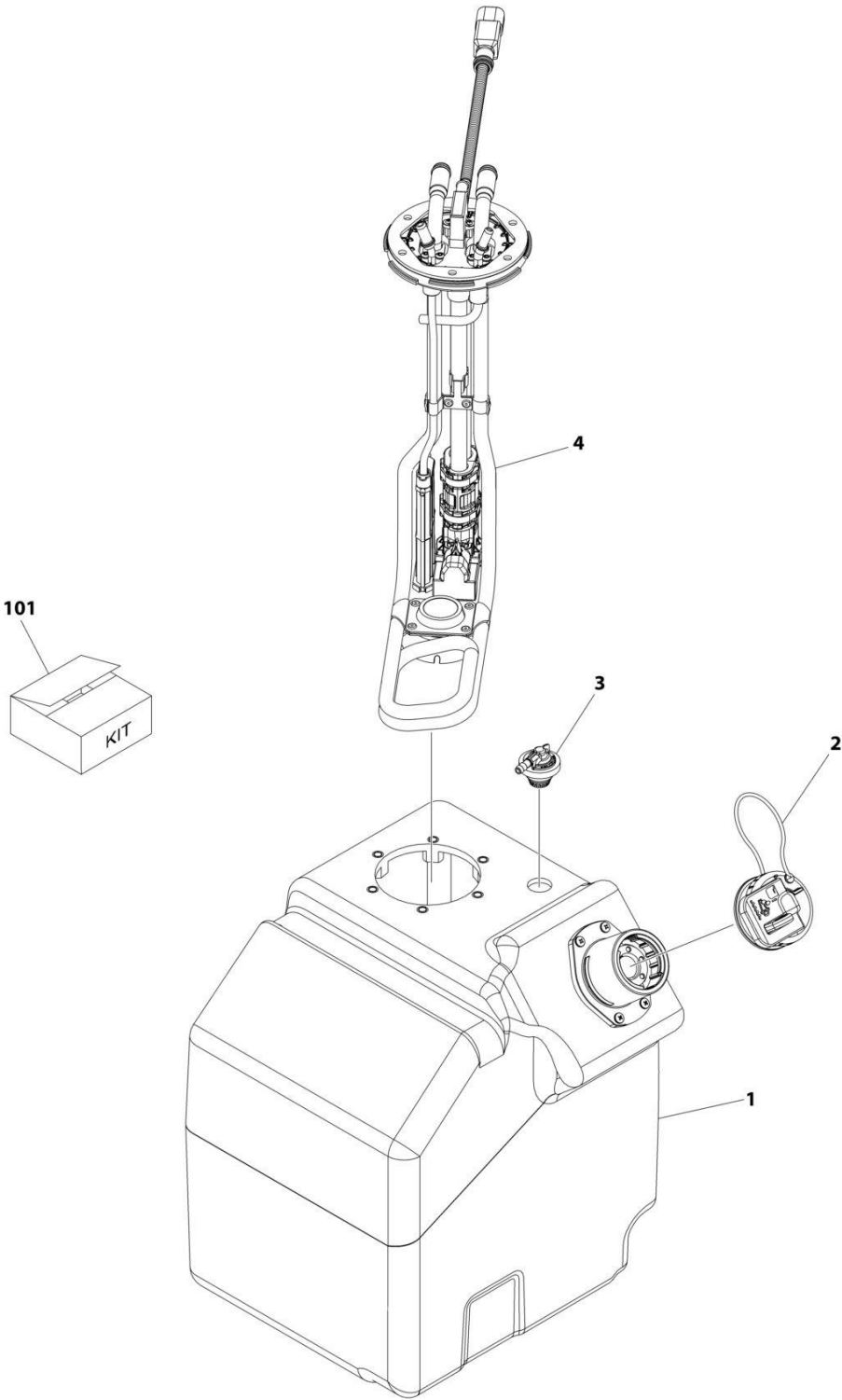
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-35. UREA PUMP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213210	Ref	DEF Module Pump	B
1	70026248	1	Kit, Filter	
2	70026247	1	Cap, Filter	
3	70027705	1	Connector, Male (Backflow)	
4	70026245	1	Connector, Male (Outlet)	
5	70026244	1	Connector, Male (Inlet)	
6	70027706	3	Gasket, Circular (O-Ring)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-36. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY



ART_1001230421

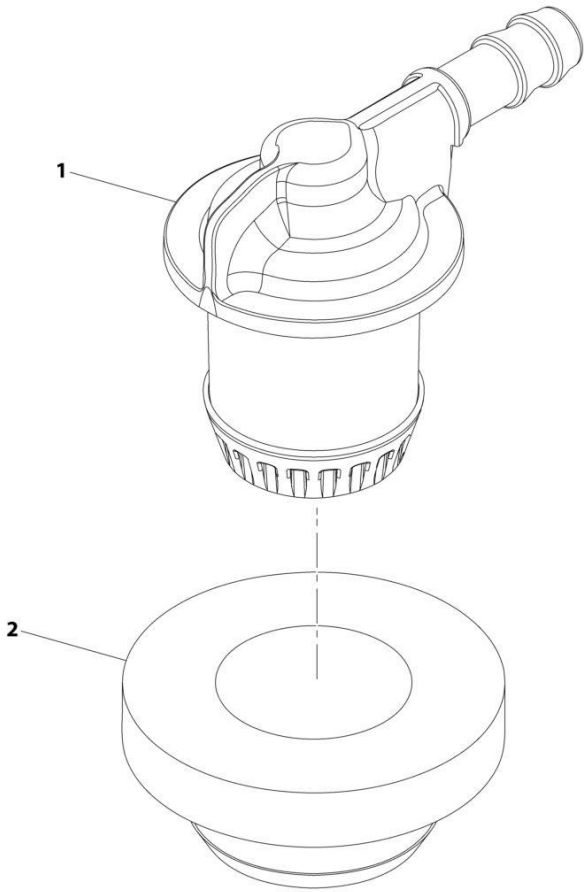
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-36. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230421	Ref	DEF TANK ASSEMBLY	D
1	1001164967	1	Tank	
2	1001174795	1	Cap	
3	1001215319	1	Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001230419	1	Assembly, DEF Electrical (includes item 101)	
101	70029473	1	Siphon Filter Kit	
101	70029474	1	Gasket, Rubber	
101	70029475	1	Flange	
101	70029476	1	Header Assembly w/o Flange and Gasket	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-37. DEF BREATHER VALVE



ART_1001215319-B

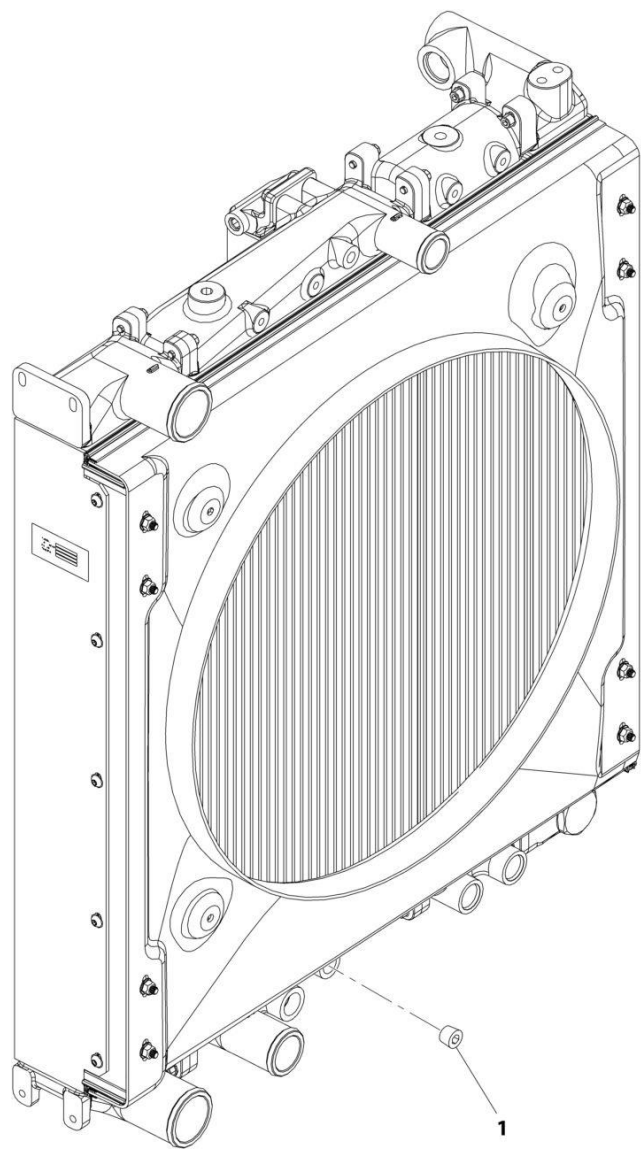
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-37. DEF BREATHER VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215319	Ref	DEF Breather Valve	B
1	1001239510	1	Valve, DEF Breather	
2	1001239511	1	Grommet, DEF Breather	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-38. ENGINE PARTS INSTALLATION (NO HEATER)



ART_1001163133-D

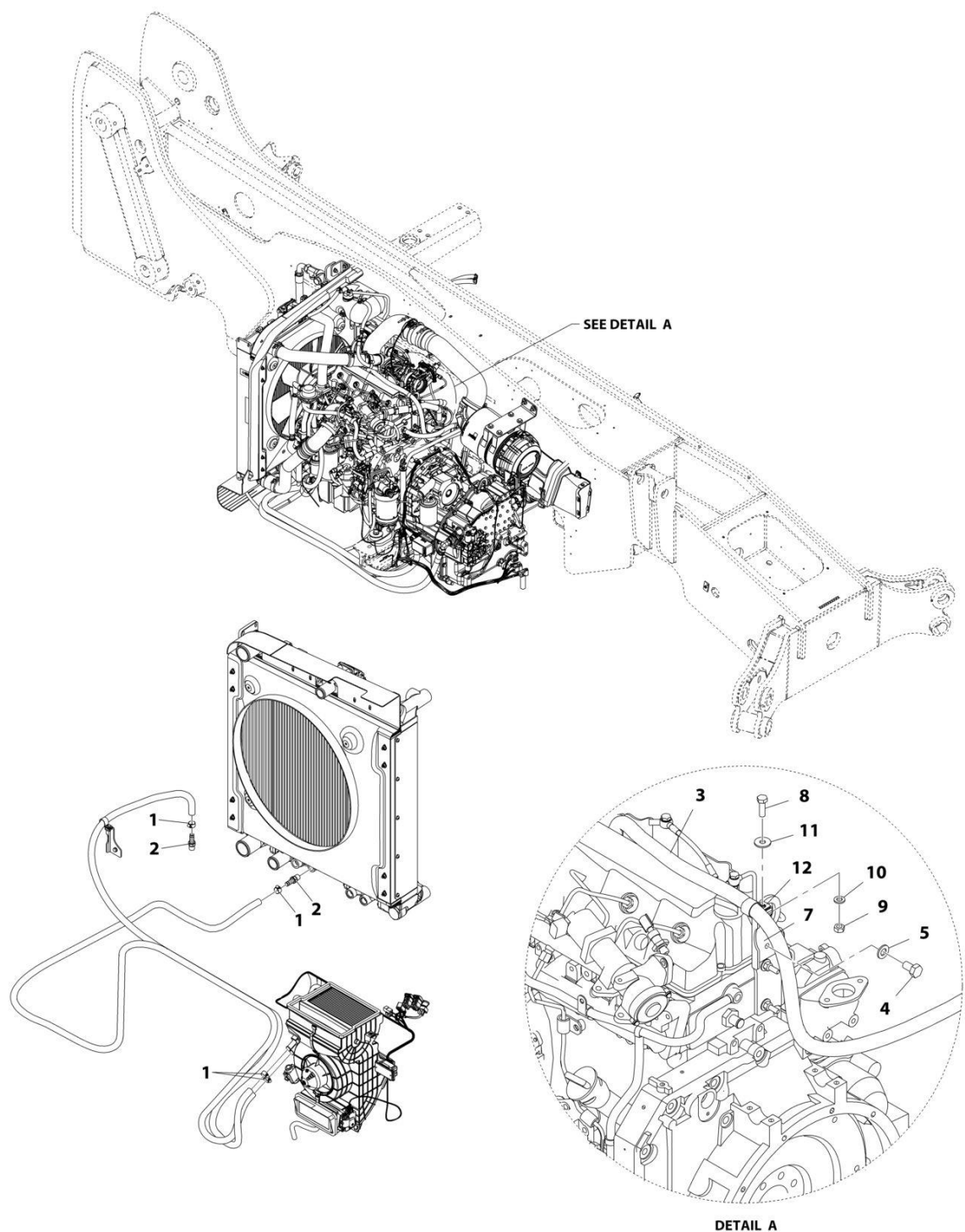
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-38. ENGINE PARTS INSTALLATION (NO HEATER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001163133 2200223	Ref 1	Engine Parts Installation (No Heater) Plug	D

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-39. ENGINE PARTS INSTALLATION (HEATER)



ART_1001163134-J

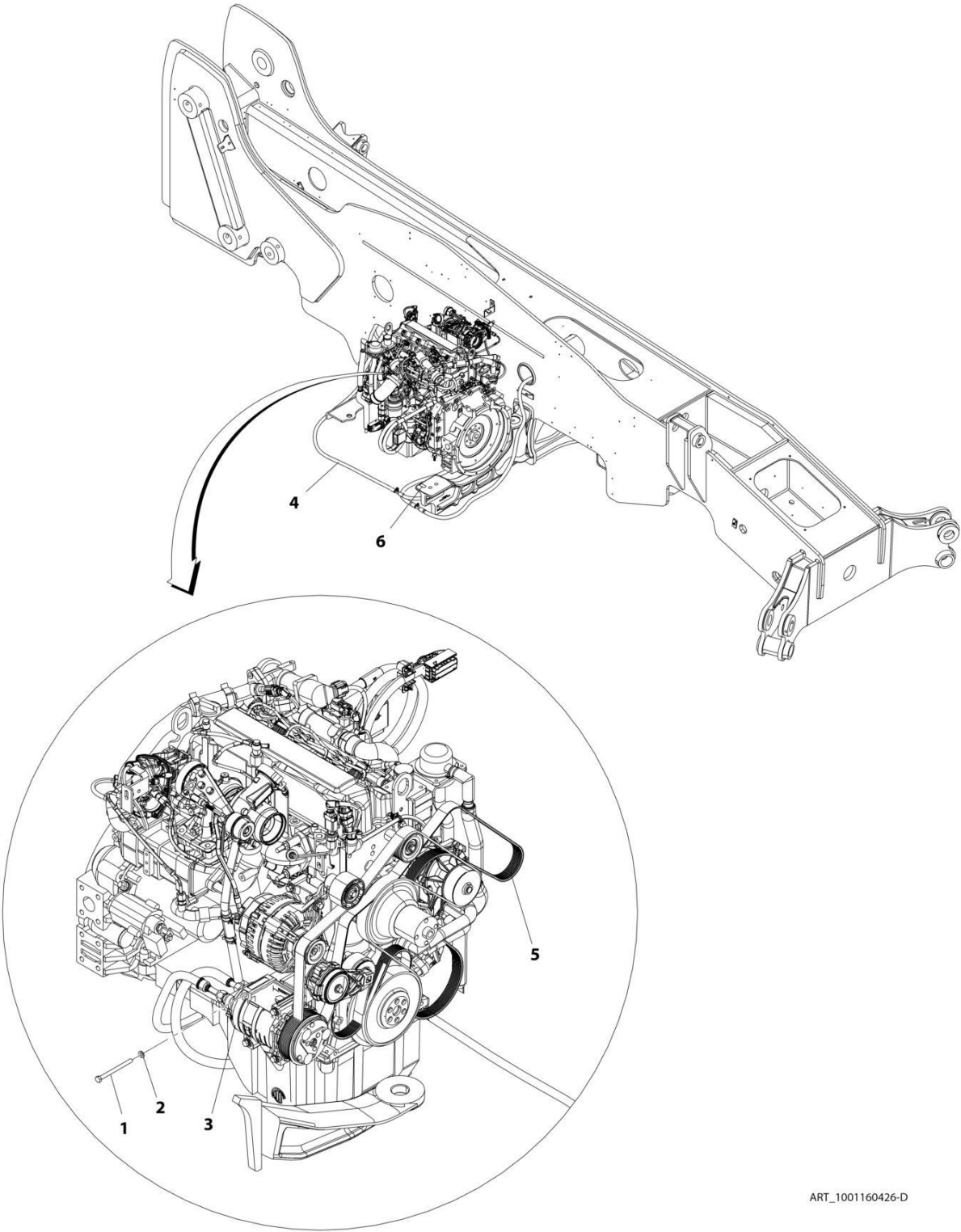
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-39. ENGINE PARTS INSTALLATION (HEATER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163134	Ref	Engine Parts Installation (Heater)	J
1	8410009	4	Clamp, Gear	
2	1001104685	2	Pipe	
3	82033995	7 m	Hose	
4	0760807	1	Bolt, M8X14	
5	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
7	1001200555	1	Bracket	
8	0700610	1	Bolt, M6X20	
9	3290601	1	Nut, M6X1	
10	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
11	4811702	1	Washer, M6	
12	8406201	1	Clip	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-40. A/C PUMP INSTALLATION (ULS)



ART_1001160426-D

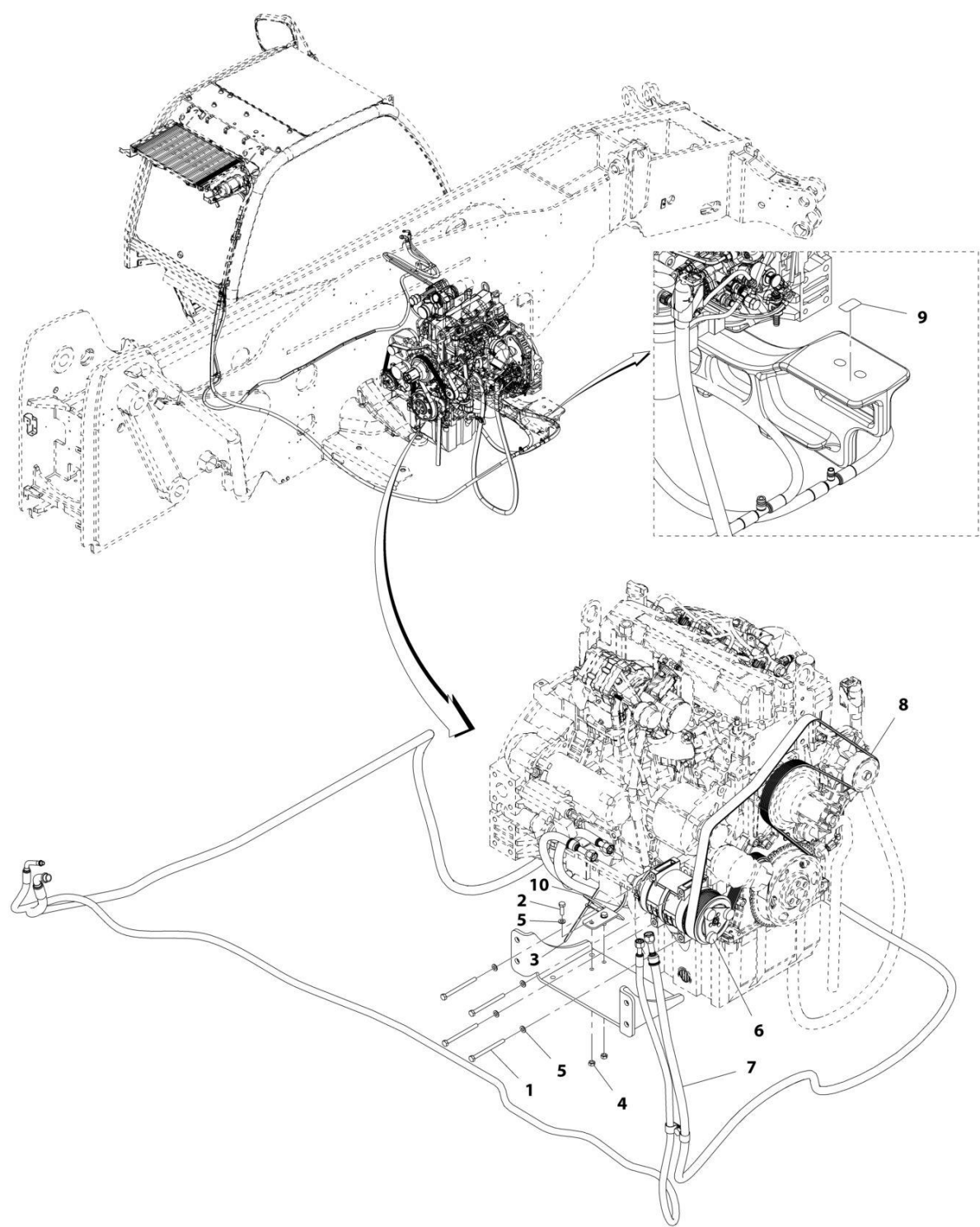
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-40. A/C PUMP INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160426	Ref	A/C Pump Installation (ULS)	D
1	0700827	4	Bolt, M8X100	
2	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
3	1001157663	1	Compressor, A/C	
4	1001163254	1	Installation, A/C Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001167357	1	Belt	
6	1001193026	1	Decal, A/C Refrigerant	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-41. A/C PUMP INSTALLATION (LS)



ART_1001206448-A

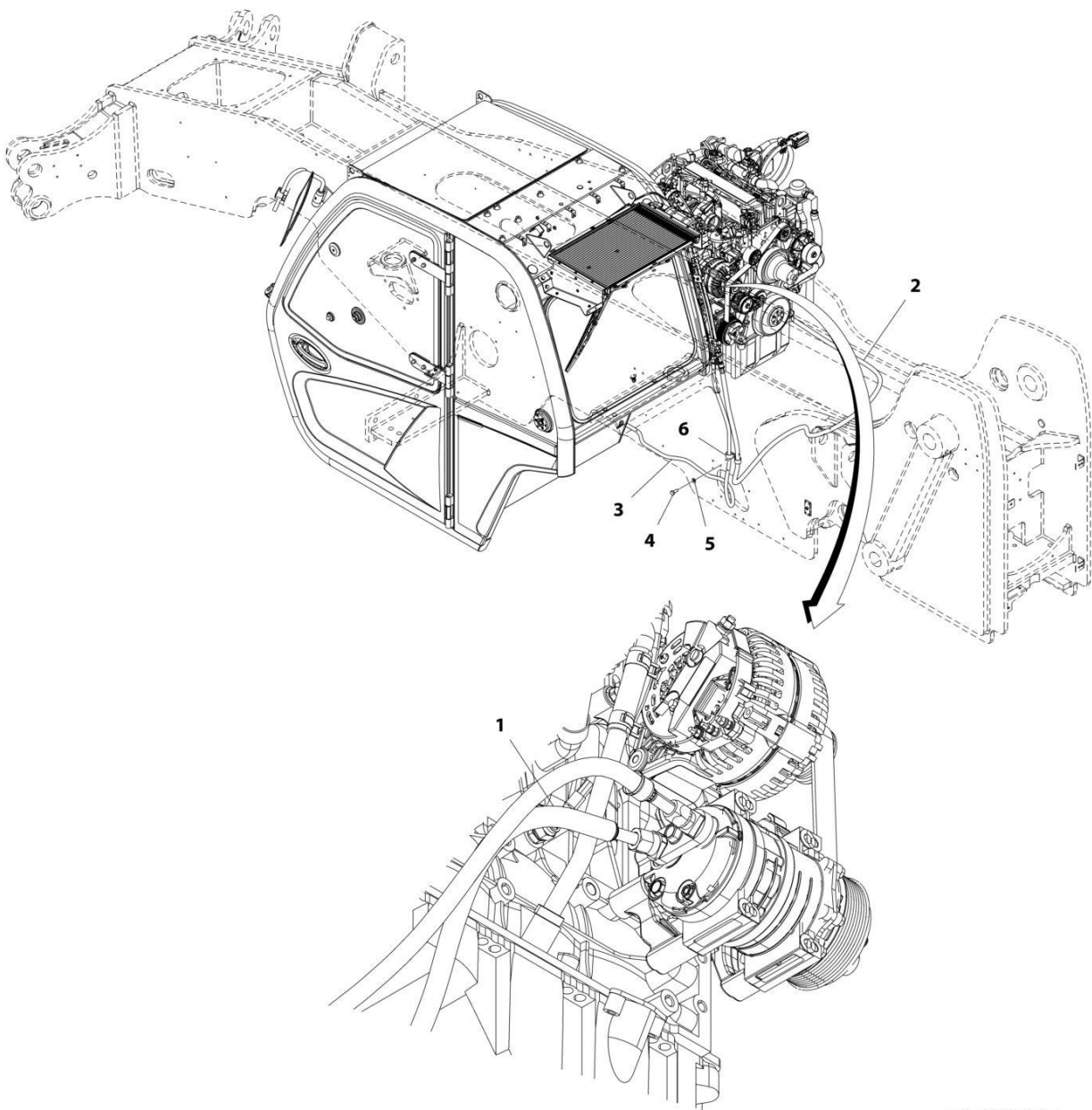
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-41. A/C PUMP INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206448	Ref	A/C Pump Installation (LS)	A
1	0700827	4	Bolt, M8X100	
2	0760812	2	Bolt, M8X25	
3	1062255	1	Strap, Tie	
4	3290801	2	Nut, M8X1.25 Grade 8	
5	4811900	6	Washer, M8	
6	1001157663	1	Compressor, A/C	
7	1001163254	1	Installation, A/C Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001167357	1	Belt	
9	1001193026	1	Decal, A/C Refrigerant	
10	1001206332	1	Bracket	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-42. A/C LINES INSTALLATION



ART_1001163254-H

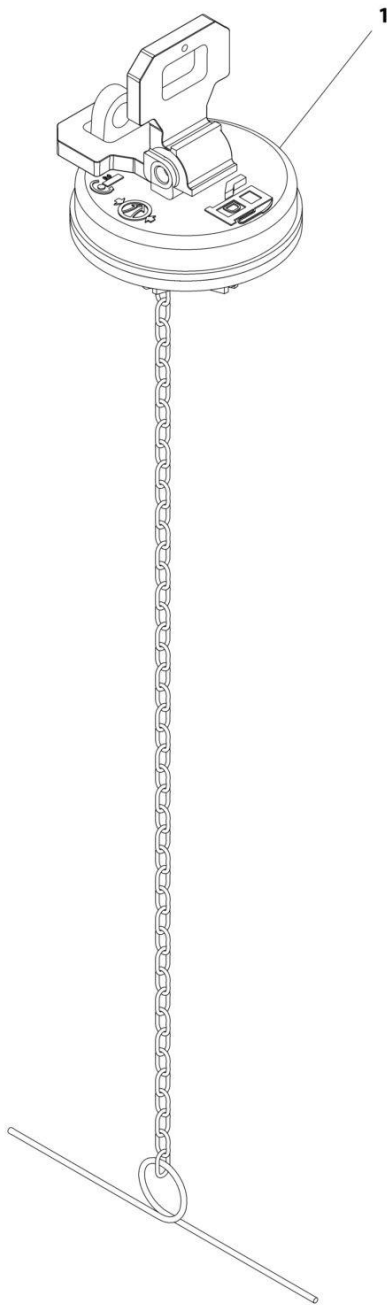
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-42. A/C LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163254	Ref	A/C Lines Installation	H
1	1001196491	1	Hose	
2	1001184017	1	Hose	
3	1001186705	1	Hose	
4	0761012	1	Bolt, M10X25	
5	4812000	1	Washer, M10	
6	8406102	2	Clip	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-43. FUEL CAP ASSEMBLY



ART_1001194978-A

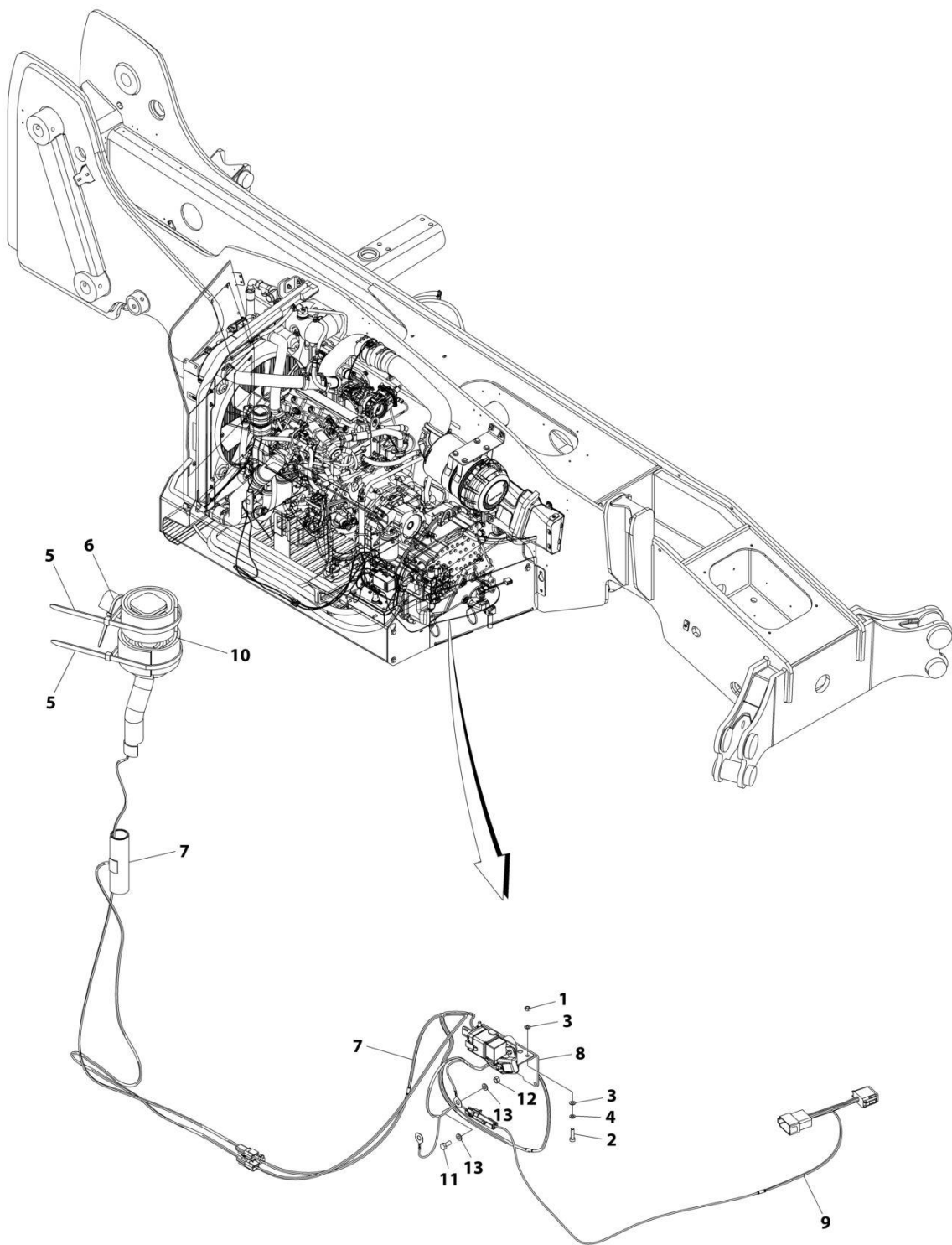
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-43. FUEL CAP ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001194978	1	Fuel Cap Assembly	A

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-44. HEATER BREATHER



ART_1001232751_C

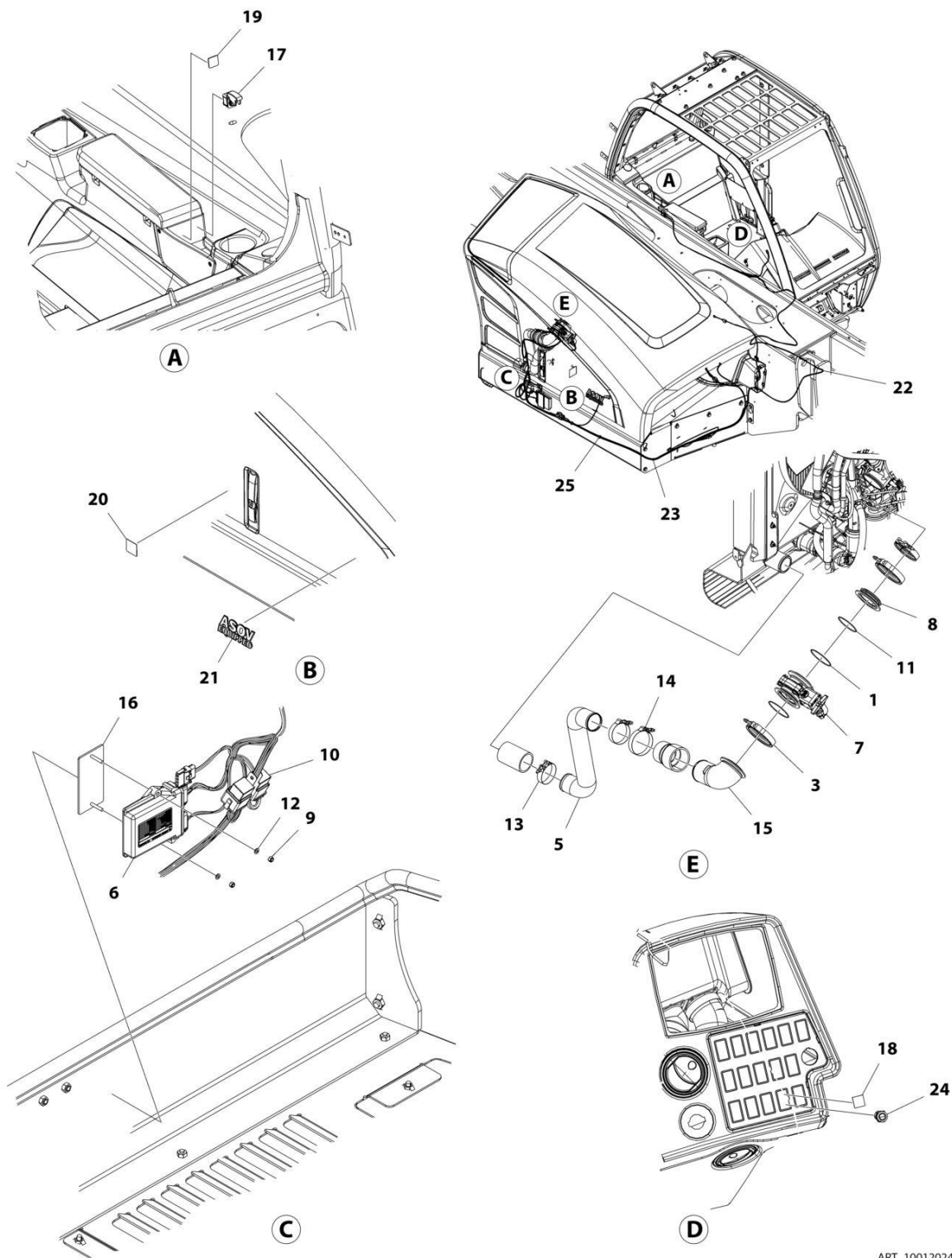
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-44. HEATER BREATHER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232751	Ref	Heater Breather - 110 HP	C
1	3290501	2	Nut, M5X0.8	
2	4031608	2	Screw, M5X20	
3	4811600	4	Washer, M5	
4	4831600	2	Washer, Lock M5	
5	01043892	2	Strap, Tie	
6	86683122	1	Strap, Tie	
7	1001232439	1	Engine, Cummins Breather Kit	
8	1001253331	1	Bracket	
9	1001232556	1	Harness, Cummins Heater Jump	
10	1001232624	1	Insulate, Cummins Insulation	
11	0760607	1	Bolt, M6X1	
12	3290601	1	Nut, M6X1	
13	4811700	2	Washer, M6	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-45. AIR INTAKE SHUT OFF VALVE INSTALLATION



ART_1001202487_D

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

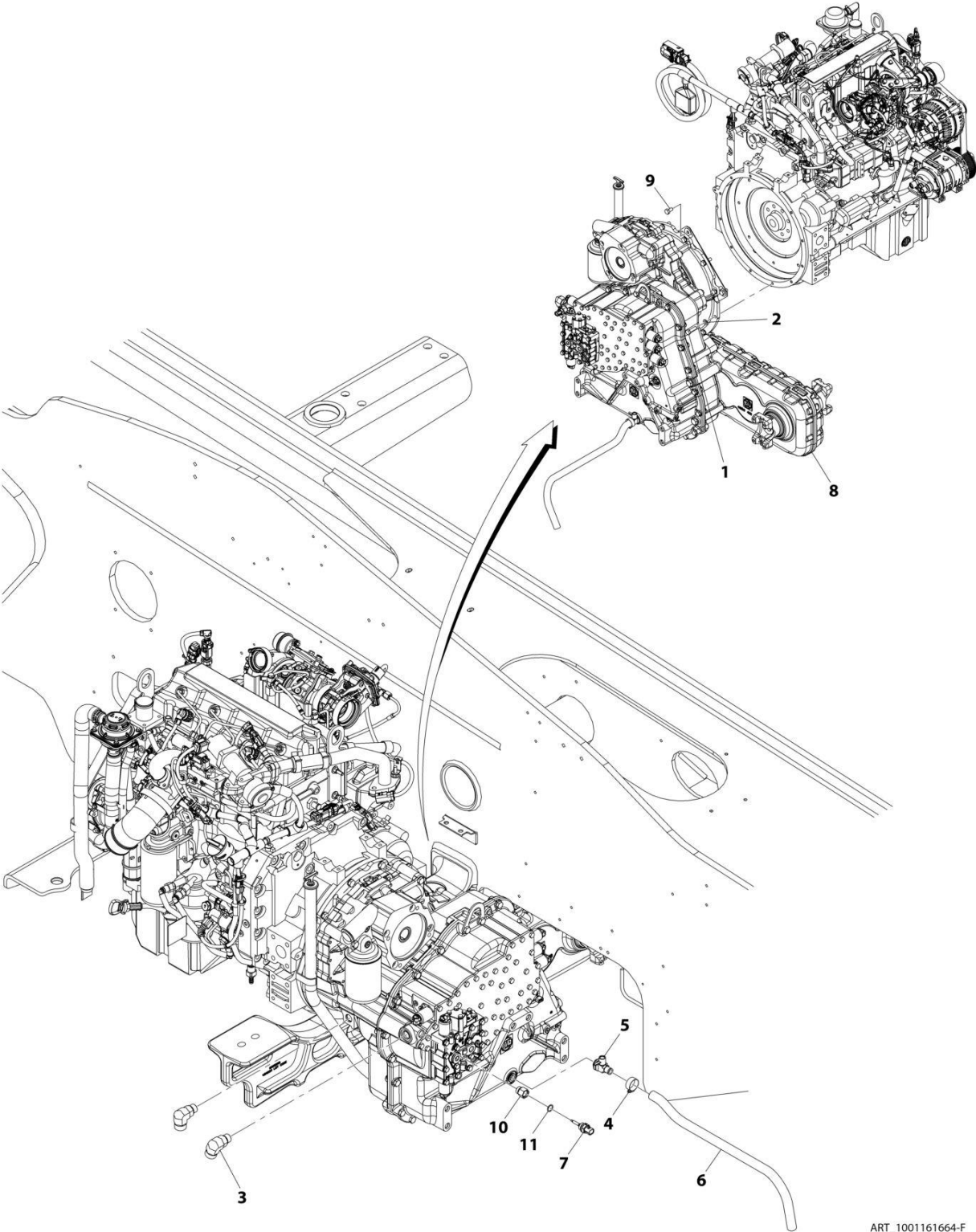
FIGURE 4-45. AIR INTAKE SHUT OFF VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202487	Ref	Air Intake Shut Off Valve Installation	D
1	3790152	2	Ring	
3	1001202247	2	Clamp	
5	1001202491	1	Pipe	
6	1001203181	1	Accessory, Control	
7	1001204032	1	Valve, Air Shut Off (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
8	1001206980	1	Plate	
9	3290505	2	Nut, Lock M5X0.8 Grade 8	
10	3740080	2	Relay	
11	3790151	1	O-Ring	
12	4811600	2	Washer, M5	
13	8405212	2	Clamp	
14	8405305	1	Clamp	
15	1001215476	1	Pipe	
16	1001219082	1	Bracket	
17	1001215941	1	Switch	
18	1001227077	1	Decal, Air Shut Off	
19	1001227964	1	Decal, ASOV Test	
20	1001228273	1	Decal, Air Shut Off	
21	1001228643	1	Decal, ASOV Equipped	
22	1001231407	1	Harness, Cab Air Shut Off Valve (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
23	1001231483	1	Harness, Engine Air Shut Off Valve (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
24	1001239539	1	Lamp	
25	91053419	AR	Strap, Cable	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-1. TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION



ART_1001161664-F

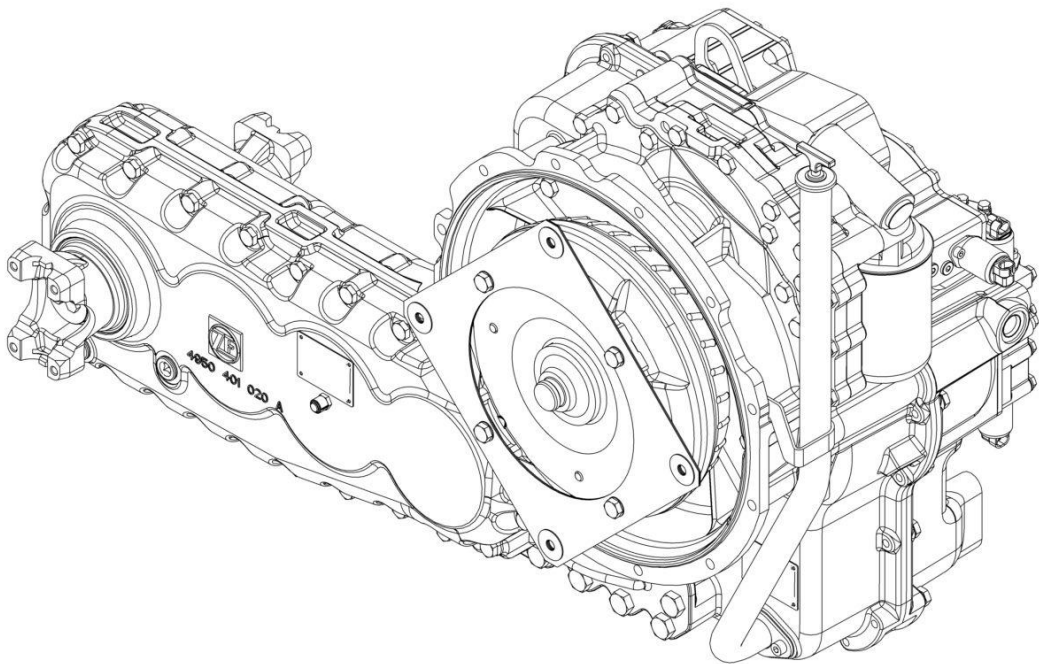
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-1. TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161664	Ref	Transmission Installation	F
1	0711015	12	Screw, M10X35	
2	4812000	12	Washer, M10	
3	2131210	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	8405007	1	Clamp, Hose	
5	1001097053	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
6	1001186225	1	Hose, Drain	
7	1001128478	1	Switch, Oil Temperature	
8	1001260171	1	Transmission, Powershift (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	0761010	4	Screw, M10X20	
10	1001220760	1	Adapter	
11	1001009163	1	Seal	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-2. POWERSHIFT TRANSMISSION



ART_1001260171-A

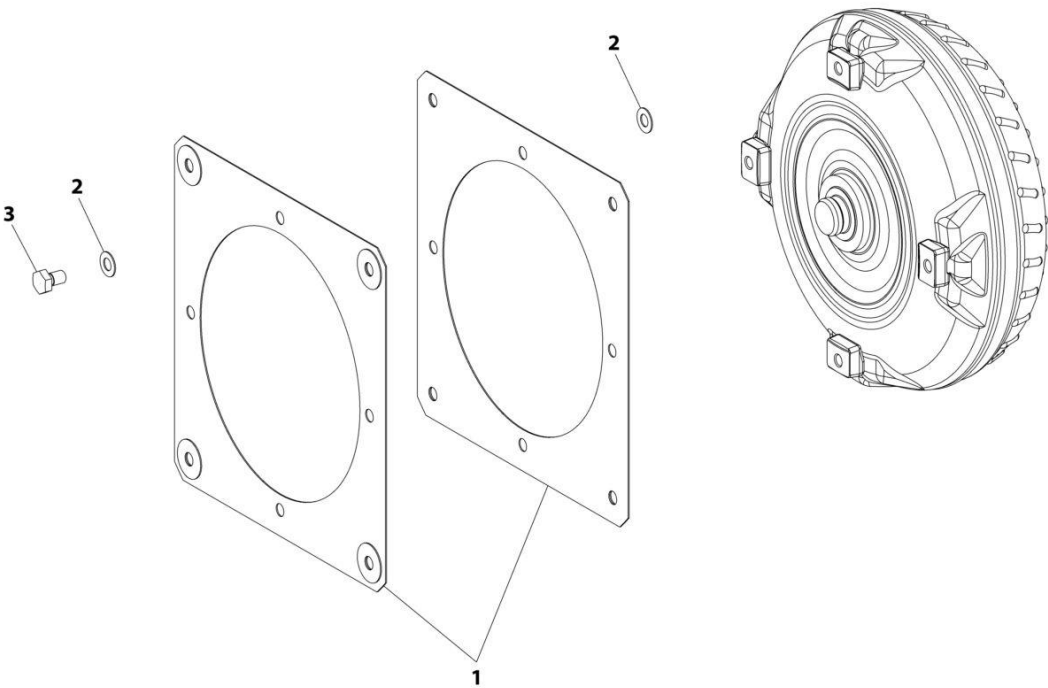
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-2. POWERSHIFT TRANSMISSION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	Powershift Transmission	A
		Ref	Transmission, Engine Connection (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Converter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Input (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Housing Group 1 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Housing Group 2 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Clutch Group 1 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Clutch Group 2 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Coupling Group 1 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Coupling Group 2 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Coupling Group 3 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Coupling Group 4 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Output (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Power Take-Off (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Control Unit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Shift System (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Pressure Regulator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Pressure Oil Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Inductive Transmitter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Filter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Oil Dipstick (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Accessories (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-3. TRANSMISSION, ENGINE CONNECTION



ART_1001260171_1-A

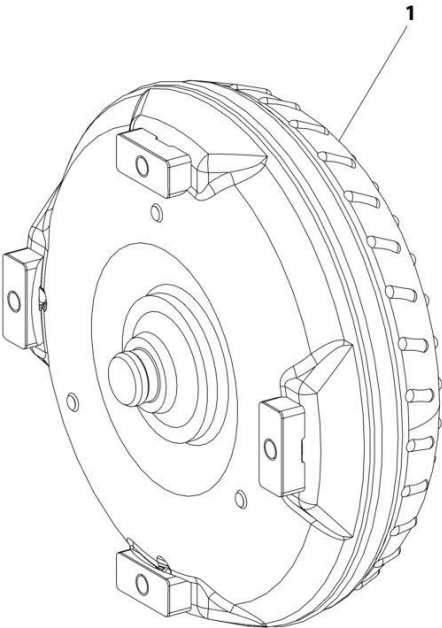
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-3. TRANSMISSION, ENGINE CONNECTION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, ENGINE CONNECTION	A
1	1319229	2	Diaphragm	
2	7026745	8	Washer	
3	7026744	4	Screw	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-4. TRANSMISSION, CONVERTER



ART_1001260171_2-A

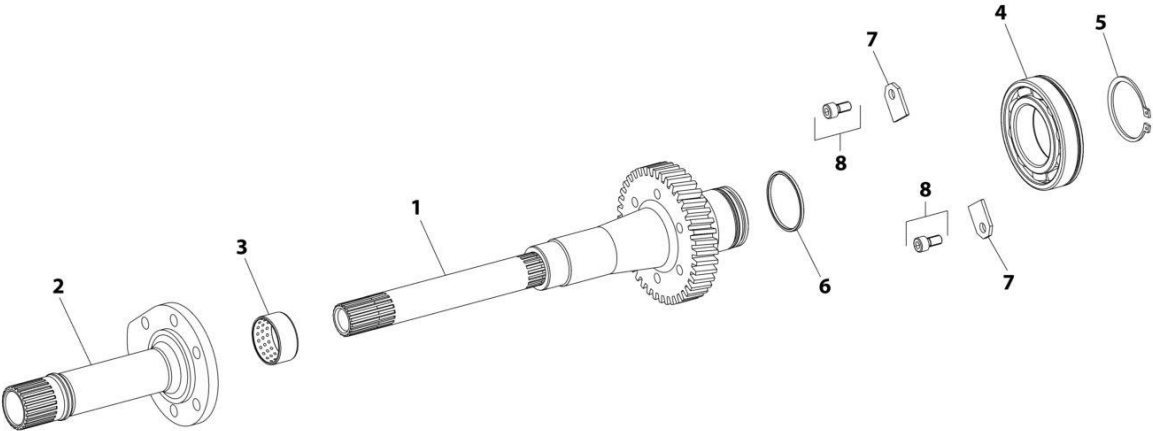
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-4. TRANSMISSION, CONVERTER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001260171 7026746	Ref 1	TRANSMISSION, CONVERTER Converter	A

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-5. TRANSMISSION, INPUT



ART_1001260171_3-A

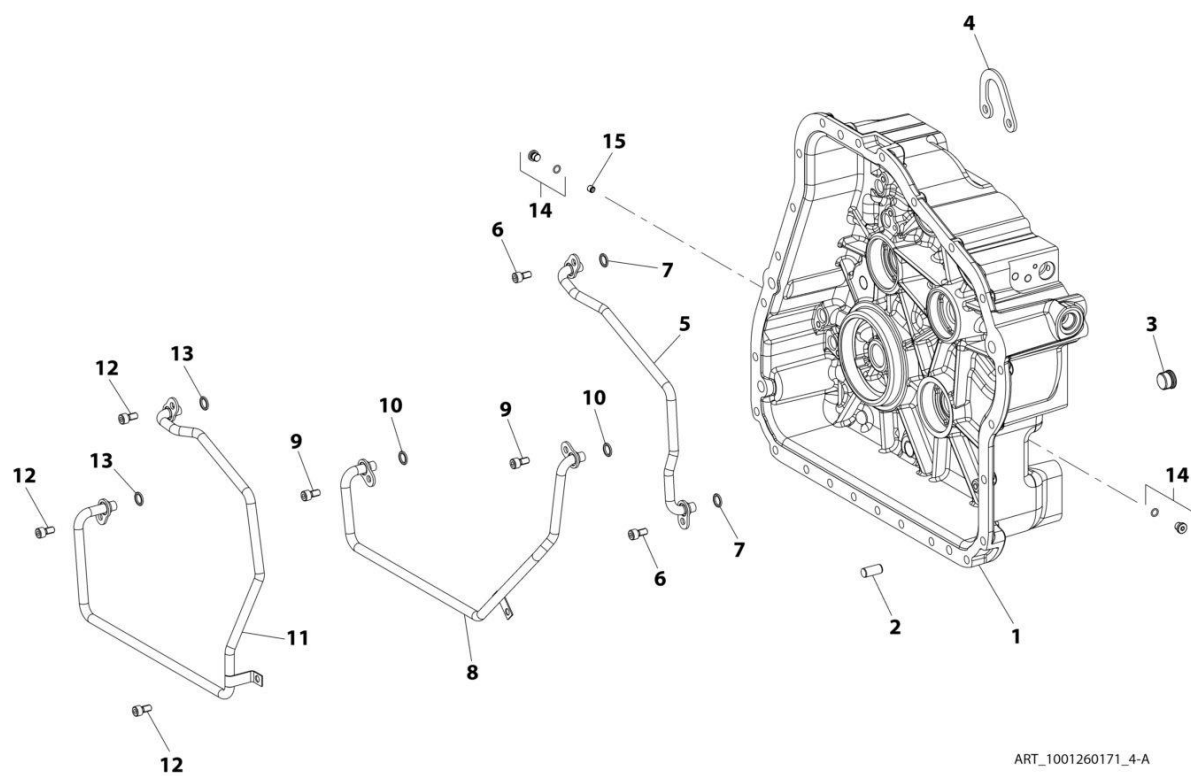
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-5. TRANSMISSION, INPUT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, INPUT	A
1	7026747	1	Shaft, Turbine	
2	7026748	1	Shaft, Stator	
3	1319558	1	Bushing, Bearing	
4	1319563	1	Bearing, Ball	
5	80304405	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	7026749	1	Ring, Piston	
7	70026515	2	Strap	
8	70026516	2	Bolt	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-6. TRANSMISSION, HOUSING GROUP 1



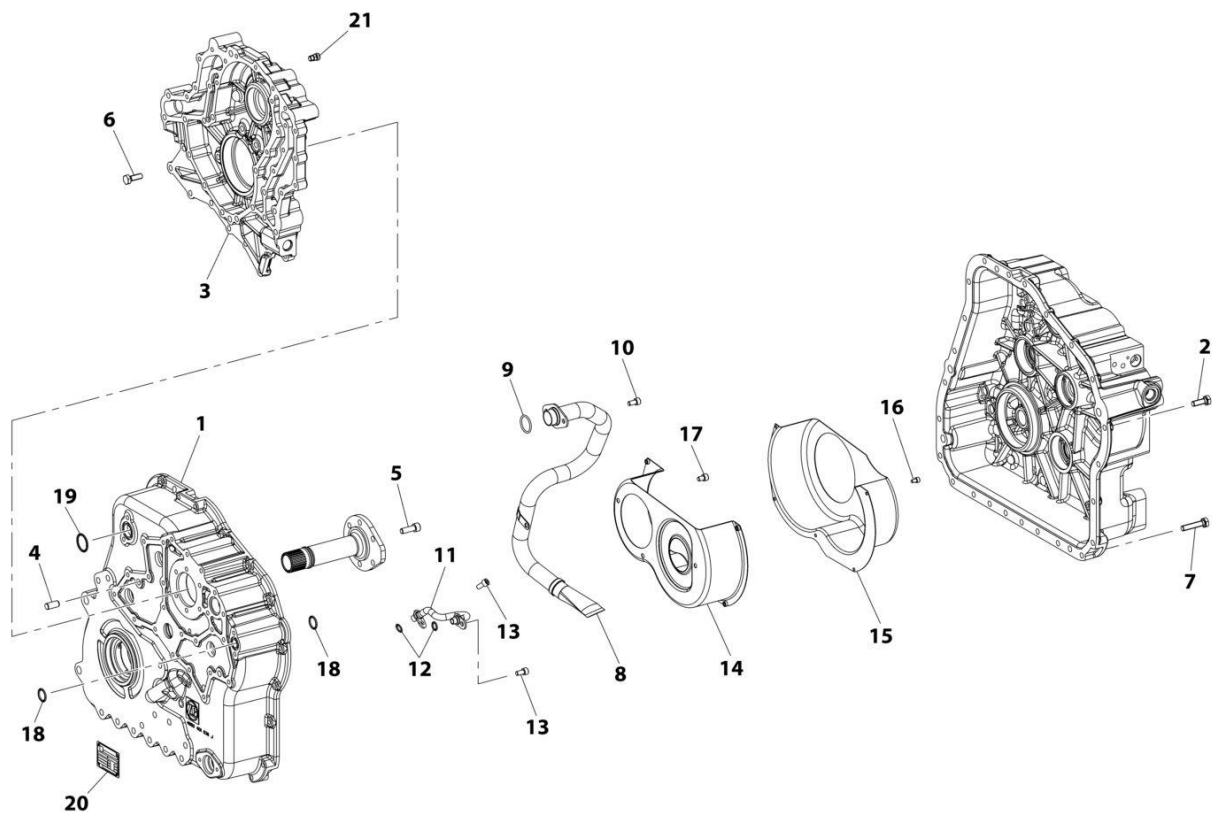
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-6. TRANSMISSION, HOUSING GROUP 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, HOUSING GROUP 1	A
1	7029973	1	Housing	
2	1319571	2	Pin, CyIndrical	
3	70029525	1	Plug, Screw	
4	1319590	1	Bracket	
5	7026750	1	Tube	
6	70026516	2	Screw	
7	8036847	2	O-Ring	
8	7026751	1	Pipe, Gearbox Housing	
9	70026516	2	Screw	
10	8036847	2	O-Ring	
11	7026752	1	Pipe, Gearbox Housing	
12	70026516	3	Bolt	
13	8036847	2	O-Ring	
14	70026517	7	Screw Plug	
15	70026518	1	Nozzle	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-7. TRANSMISSION, HOUSING GROUP 2



ART_1001260171_5-A

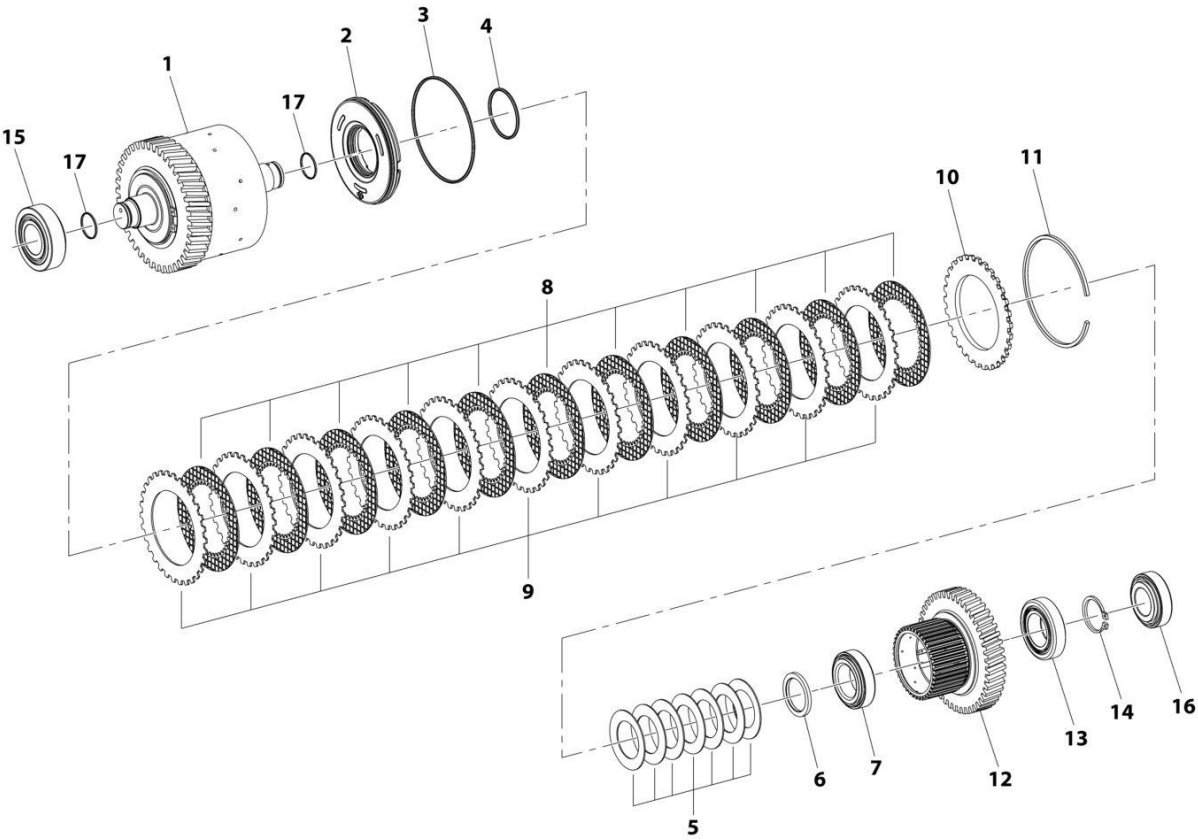
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-7. TRANSMISSION, HOUSING GROUP 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, HOUSING GROUP 2	A
1	70028854	1	Housing	
2	70027651	18	Bolt	
3	70021920	1	Housing	
4	1319571	2	Pin, Cylindrical	
5	70026519	6	Bolt	
6	70027651	13	Bolt	
7	7026794	7	Screw	
8	70028853	1	Suction Tube	
9	70023885	1	O-Ring	
10	70026516	2	Bolt	
11	7026754	1	Pipe, Gearbox Housing	
12	8036847	2	O-Ring	
13	70026516	2	Bolt	
14	7026755	1	Screen Sheet, Gearbox Housing	
15	7026756	1	Screen Sheet, Gearbox Housing	
16	7029031	5	Screw	
17	70028855	3	Screw	
18	7026792	2	O-Ring	
19	70023885	1	O-Ring	
20	10731744	1	Breather	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-8. TRANSMISSION, CLUTCH GROUP 1



ART_1001260171_6-A

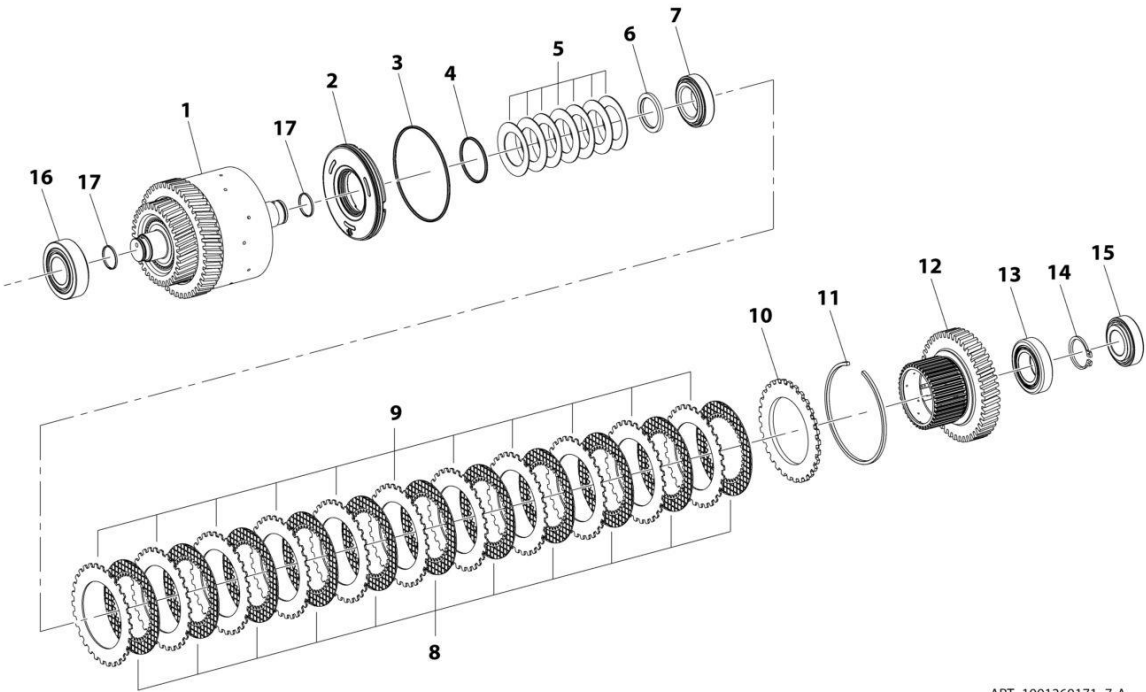
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-8. TRANSMISSION, CLUTCH GROUP 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, CLUTCH GROUP 1	A
1	7026757	1	Coupling	
2	70022075	1	Piston	
3	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
4	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
5	1319595	7	Spring, Cup	
6	1319617	1	Shim, Support	
7	1319618	1	Bearing, Roller	
8	7026758	11	Inner Clutch Disk	
9	7026759	11	Outer Clutch Disk	
10	7026760	1	End Shim	
11	70026529	1	Snap Ring, 2.50	
12	7029852	1	Snap Ring, 2.75	
13	1319602	1	Snap Ring, 3.0	
14	7029849	1	Snap Ring, 3.25	
15	1319601	1	Snap Ring, 3.5	
16	7029850	1	Snap Ring, 3.75	
17	1319600	1	Snap Ring, 4.00	
18	1319638	1	Carrier, Disc	
19	1319620	1	Bearing, Taper Roller	
20	1319632	1	Ring, Retaining 38 X 2.1	
21	1319631	1	Ring, Retaining 38 X 2.2	
22	1319630	1	Ring, Retaining 38 X 2.3	
23	1319628	1	Ring, Retaining 38 X 2.4	
24	1319628	1	Ring, Retaining 38 X 2.5	
25	1319627	1	Ring, Retaining 2.60	
26	1319626	1	Ring, Retaining 2.70	
27	1319625	1	Ring, Retaining 2.80	
28	1319624	1	Ring, Retaining 2.90	
29	1319623	1	Ring, Retaining 3.00	
30	1319622	1	Ring, Retaining 3.10	
31	1319621	1	Ring, Retaining 3.20	
32	1319615	1	Bearing, Roller	
33	1319636	1	Bearing, Tapered Roller	
34	7026761	2	Ring, Piston	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-9. TRANSMISSION, CLUTCH GROUP 2



ART_1001260171_7-A

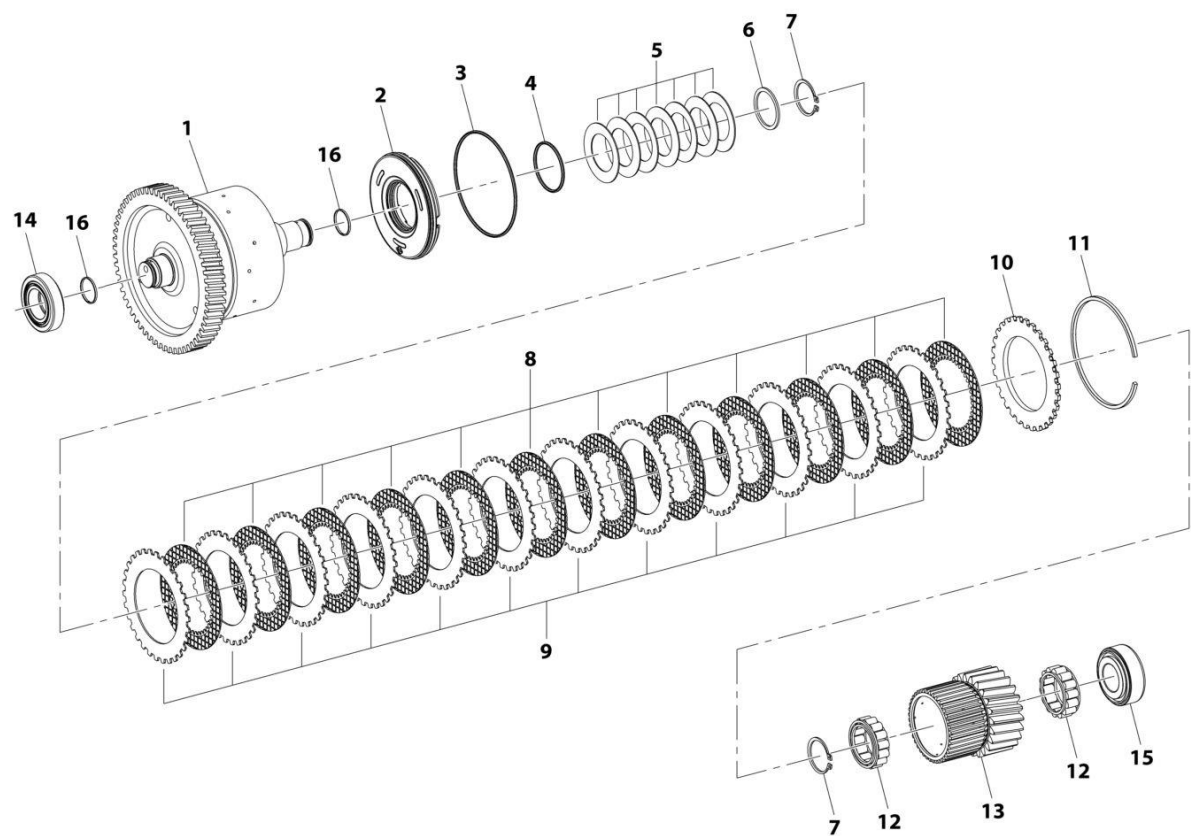
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-9. TRANSMISSION, CLUTCH GROUP 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, CLUTCH GROUP 2	A
1	7026762	1	Coupling	
2	70022075	1	Piston	
3	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
4	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
5	1319595	7	Cup Spring	
6	1319617	1	Shim, Support	
7	1319618	1	Bearing, Roller	
8	7026758	11	Clutch Disk, Inner	
9	7026759	11	Clutch Disk, Outer	
10	7026760	1	End Shim	
11	70026529	1	Snap Ring, 2.50	
	7029852	1	Snap Ring, 2.75	
	1319602	1	Snap Ring, 3.0	
	7029849	1	Snap Ring, 3.25	
	1319601	1	Snap Ring, 3.5	
	7029850	1	Snap Ring, 3.75	
	1319600	1	Snap Ring, 4.00	
12	1319638	1	Carrier, Disc	
13	1319620	1	Bearing, Taper Roller	
14	1319632	1	Ring, Retaining 38 X 2.1	
	1319631	1	Ring, Retaining 38 X 2.2	
	1319630	1	Ring, Retaining 38 X 2.3	
	1319628	1	Ring, Retaining 38 X 2.5	
	1319628	1	Ring, Retaining 38 X 2.4	
	1319627	1	Ring, Retaining 2.60	
	1319626	1	Ring, Retaining 2.70	
	1319625	1	Ring, Retaining 2.80	
	1319624	1	Ring, Retaining 2.90	
	1319623	1	Ring, Retaining 3.00	
	1319622	1	Ring, Retaining 3.10	
	1319621	1	Ring, Retaining 3.20	
15	1319615	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319636	1	Bearing, Tapered Roller	
17	7026761	2	Ring, Piston	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-10. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 1



ART_1001260171_8-A

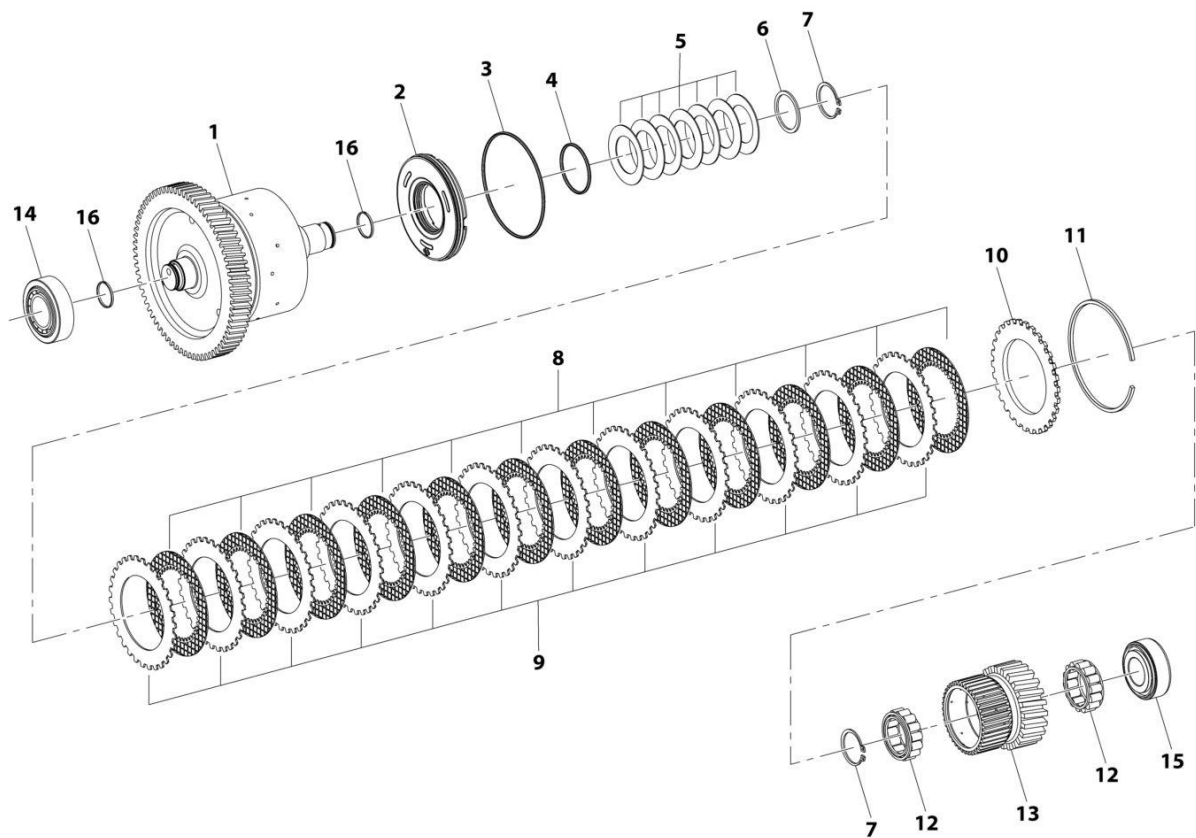
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-10. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 1	A
1	70026530	1	Coupling	
2	1319613	1	Coupling	
3	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115 X 3	
4	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52 X 3	
5	1319595	7	Cup Spring	
6	70029526	1	Shim	
7	10731845	2	Retaining Ring	
8	7026758	12	Inner Clutch Disk	
9	7026759	12	Static Disc	
10	7026760	1	End Shim	
11	70026529	1	Snap Ring, 2.50	
	7029852	1	Snap Ring, 2.75	
	1319602	1	Snap Ring, 3.00	
	70026529	1	Snap Ring, 3.25	
	1319601	1	Snap Ring, 3.50	
	7029850	2	Snap Ring, 3.75	
	1319600	1	Snap Ring, 4.00	
17	7027265	1	Roller Cage	
	70024902	1	Washer, Roller Cage	
18	7027265	1	Roller Gage Assembly	
19	1319608	1	Bearing, Tapered Roller	
20	8036190	1	Roller Bearing Assembly	
21	7026761	2	Ring, Piston	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-11. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 2



ART_1001260171_9-A

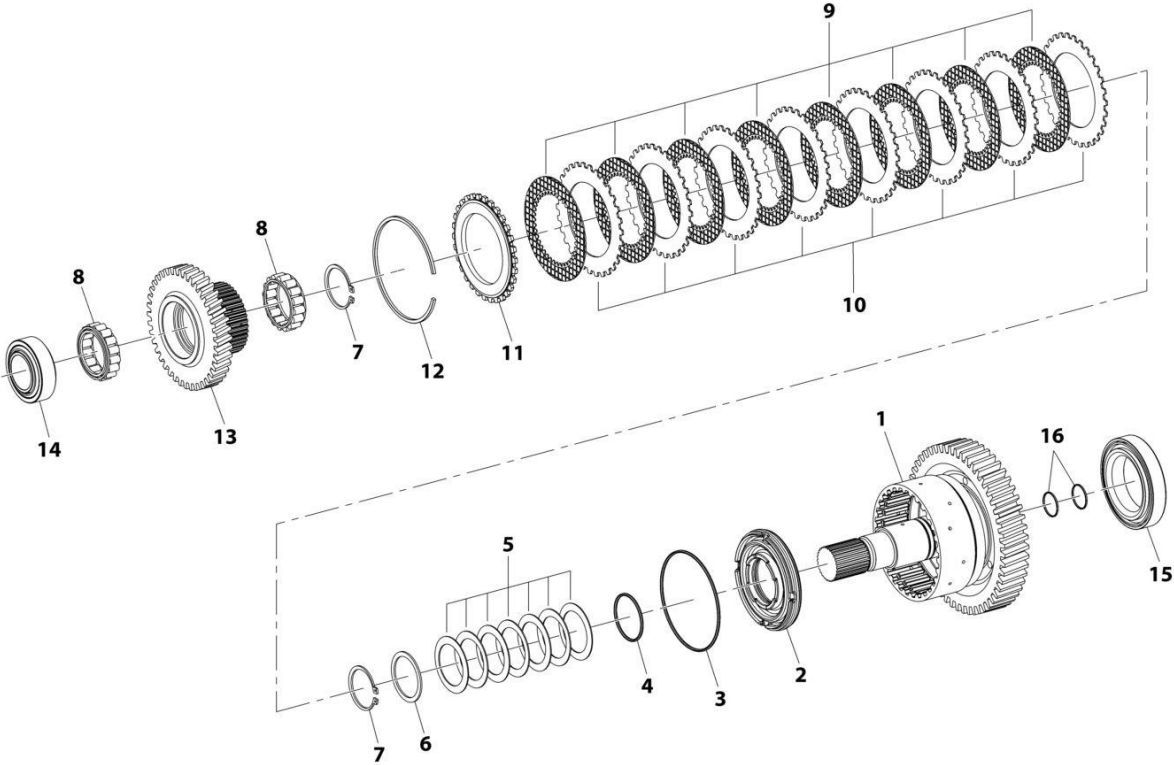
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-11. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 2	A
1	70026535	1	Coupling	
2	70022075	1	Piston	
3	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115 X 3	
4	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52 X 3	
5	1319595	7	Spring, Cup	
6	70029526	1	Shim	
7	10731845	2	Retaining Ring	
8	7026758	8	Inner Clutch Disk	
9	7026759	8	Outer Clutch Disk	
10	7026760	1	End Shim	
11	70026529	1	Snap Ring, 2.50	
	7029852	1	Snap Ring, 2.75	
	1319602	1	Snap Ring, 3.00	
	7029849	1	Snap Ring, 3.25	
	1319601	1	Snap Ring, 3.50	
	7029850	1	Snap Ring, 3.75	
	1319600	1	Snap Ring, 4.00	
12	1319606	1	Roller Cage	
	7027265	1	Roller Cage	
13	1319614	1	Carrier, Disc	
14	1319615	1	Roller Bearing	
15	8036190	1	Bearing, Tapered Roller	
16	7026761	2	Piston Ring	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-12. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 3



ART_1001260171_10-A

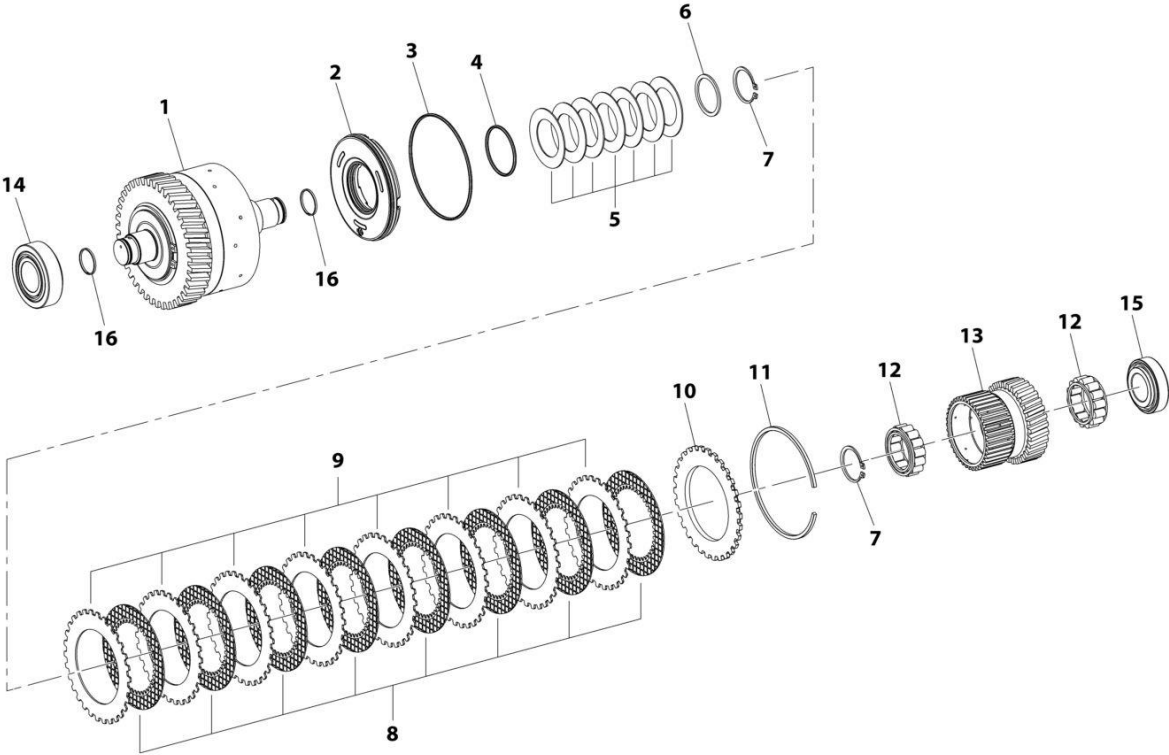
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-12. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 3

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 3	A
1	70026532	1	Coupling	
2	70022075	1	Piston	
3	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115 X 3	
4	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52 X 3	
5	7026765	7	Spring, Cup	
6	7026766	1	Washer	
7	80304227	2	Retaining Ring	
8	70021227	1	Ring	
	70021228	1	Roller Cage	
9	7026758	8	Inner Clutch Disk	
10	7026759	8	Outer Clutch Disk	
11	7026760	1	End Shim	
12	70026529	1	Snap Ring, 2.50	
	7029852	1	Snap Ring, 2.75	
	1319602	1	Snap Ring, 3.00	
	7029849	1	Snap Ring, 3.25	
	1319601	1	Snap Ring, 3.50	
	7029850	1	Snap Ring, 3.75	
	1319600	1	Snap Ring, 4.00	
13	7027267	1	Carrier, Disc	
14	70021268	1	Outer Bearing Ring	
	70021269	1	Inner Bearing Ring	
15	7026769	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	7026761	2	Ring, Piston	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-13. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 4



ART_1001260171_11-A

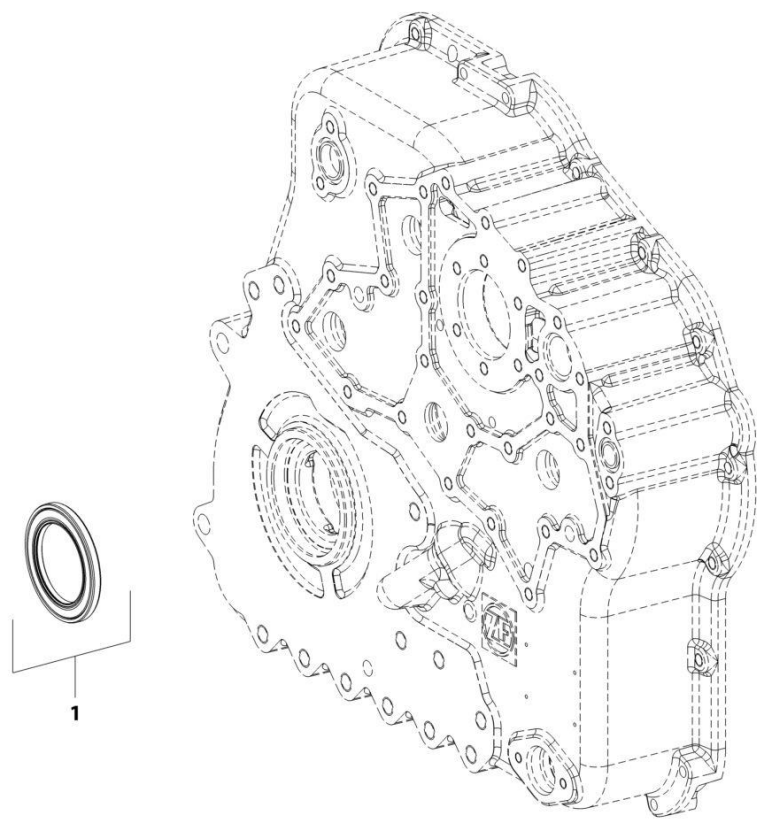
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-13. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 4

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 4	A
1	70026535	1	Coupling	
2	70022075	1	Piston	
3	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115 X 3	
4	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52 X 3	
5	1319595	7	Spring, Cup	
6	70029526	1	Shim	
7	10731845	2	Ring, Retaining	
8	7026758	8	Inner Clutch Disk	
9	7026759	8	Outer Clutch Disk	
10	7026760	1	End Shim	
11	70026529	1	Snap Ring, 2.50	
	7029852	1	Snap Ring, 2.75	
	1319602	1	Snap Ring, 3.00	
	7029849	1	Snap Ring, 3.25	
	1319601	1	Snap Ring, 3.50	
	7029850	1	Snap Ring, 3.75	
	1319600	1	Snap Ring, 4.00	
12	1319606	1	Cage, Roller	
	70024902	1	Washer, Roller Cage	
13	1319635	1	Carrier, Disc	
14	1319615	1	Bearing, Roller	
15	1319636	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	7026761	2	Ring, Piston	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-14. TRANSMISSION, OUTPUT



ART_1001260171_12-A

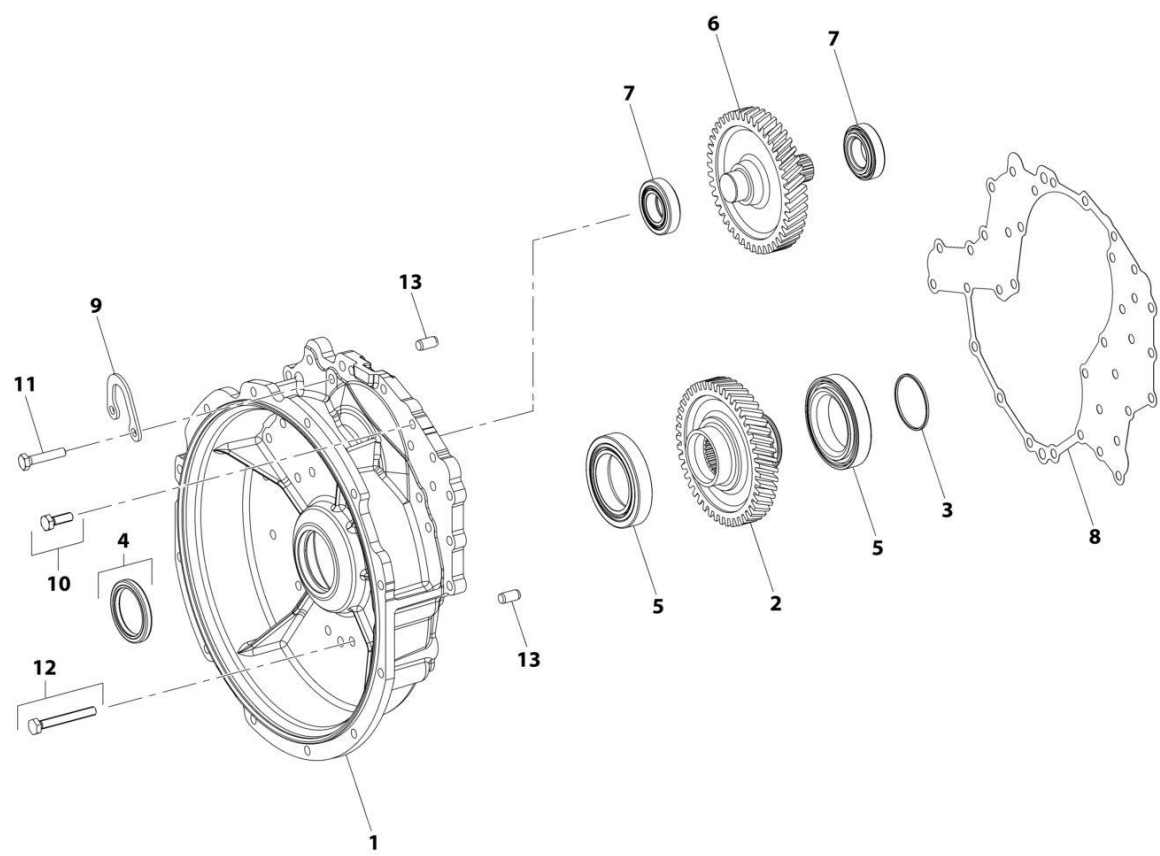
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-14. TRANSMISSION, OUTPUT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, OUTPUT	A
	70026536	1	Shaft Seal	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-15. TRANSMISSION, POWER TAKE-OFF



ART_1001260171_13-A

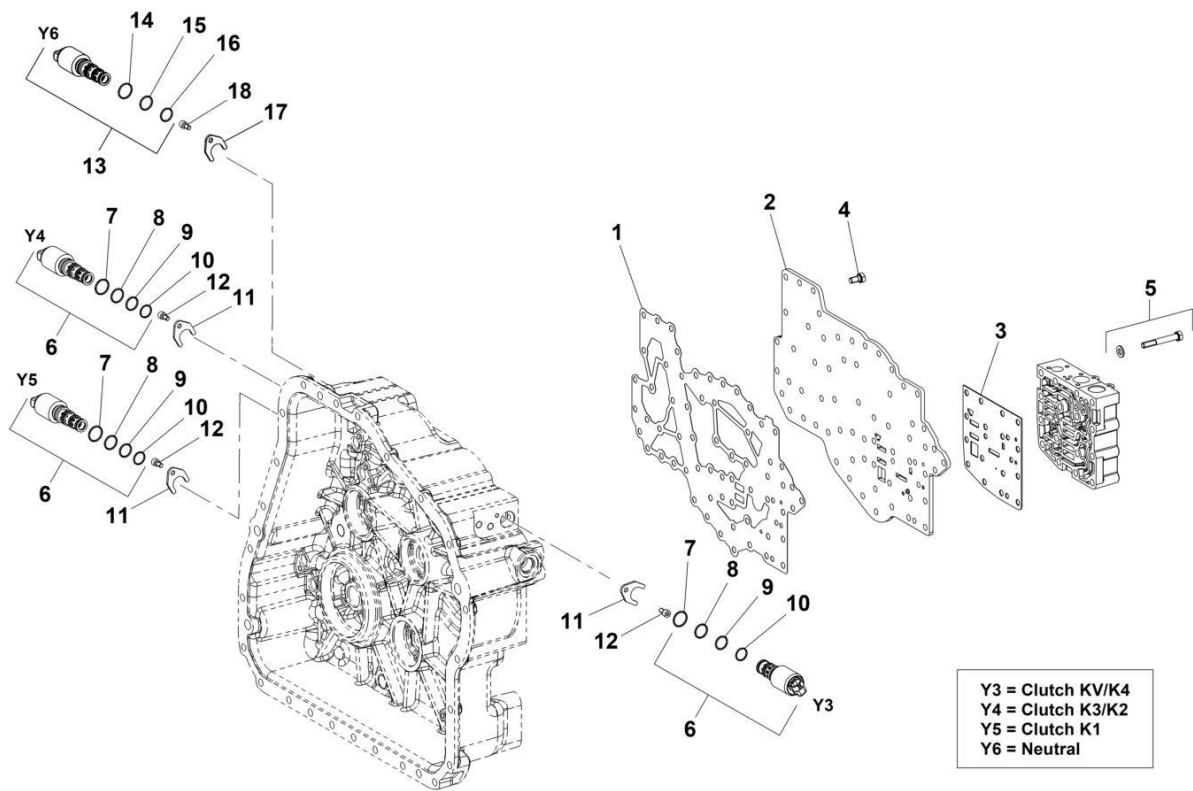
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-15. TRANSMISSION, POWER TAKE-OFF

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, POWER TAKE-OFF	A
1	70021526	1	PTO Housing	
2	7026771	1	Shaft	
3	7026772	1	Ring, Piston	
4	1319576	1	Shaft Seal	
5	7026769	2	Roller Bearing	
6	7026773	1	Shaft	
7	1319608	2	Bearing, Roller	
8	7026774	1	Gasket	
9	1319590	1	Bracket	
10	70027651	19	Bolt	
11	70029527	2	Bolt	
12	7026775	15	Screw	
13	1319571	2	Pin, Cylindrical	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-16. TRANSMISSION, CONTROL UNIT



ART_1001260171_14-A

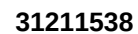
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-16. TRANSMISSION, CONTROL UNIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, CONTROL UNIT	A
1	7026776	1	Gasket	
2	70029528	1	Plate	
3	70026539	1	Intermediate Sheet	
4	7026780	46	Screw	
5	7026781	16	Screw	
5	10732095	16	Washer	
6	8036529	3	Valve, Solenoid	
7	70029540	1	O-Ring	
8	70029541	1	O-Ring	
9	70029542	1	O-Ring	
10	70029543	1	O-Ring	
11	7029267	3	Bracket	
12	70026544	3	Bolt	
13	8036528	1	Valve, Solenoid	
14	70029540	1	O-Ring	
15	70029541	1	O-Ring	
16	70029530	1	O-Ring	
17	7029267	1	Bracket	
18	70026544	1	Bolt	

398

1055_1255



ART_1001260171_15-A

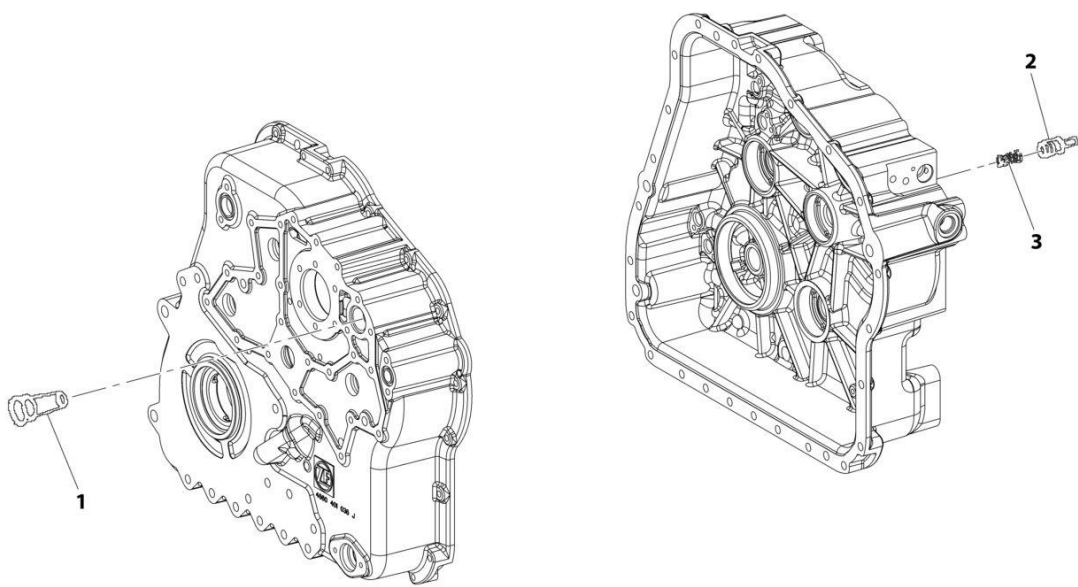
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-17. TRANSMISSION, SHIFT SYSTEM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, SHIFT SYSTEM	A
1	70029531	1	Valve Housing	
2	70026547	1	Control Piston	
3	1319683	1	Spring, Compression	
4	1319684	1	Spring, Compression	
5	1319689	1	Washer, 0.20	
	1319688	1	Washer, 0.30	
	1319687	1	Washer, 0.50	
	1319685	1	Washer, 2.00	
	1319686	1	Washer, 1.00	
6	70026548	1	Piston	
7	70029532	1	Nozzle	
8	1319694	1	Valve	
9	70029533	1	Piston	
10	70029534	2	Compression Spring	
11	70029535	2	Spring Sleeve	
12	70029536	2	Snap Ring	
13	7026787	1	Spacer	
14	70026554	1	Screw Plug	
	70000656	1	O-Ring	
15	8036528	2	Valve, Solenoid	
16	70029540	1	O-Ring	
17	70029541	1	O-Ring	
18	70029530	1	O-Ring	
19	7029267	2	Bracket	
20	70026544	2	Bolt	
21	7026788	1	Gasket	
22	7026789	1	Cover	
23	70026555	2	Torx Screw	
24	70026556	4	Torx Screw	
25	70026517	2	Screw Plug	
26	10731709	1	O-Ring	
27	70029537	1	Ball	
28	10732072	1	Spring, Compression	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-18. TRANSMISSION, PRESSURE REGULATOR



ART_1001260171_16-A

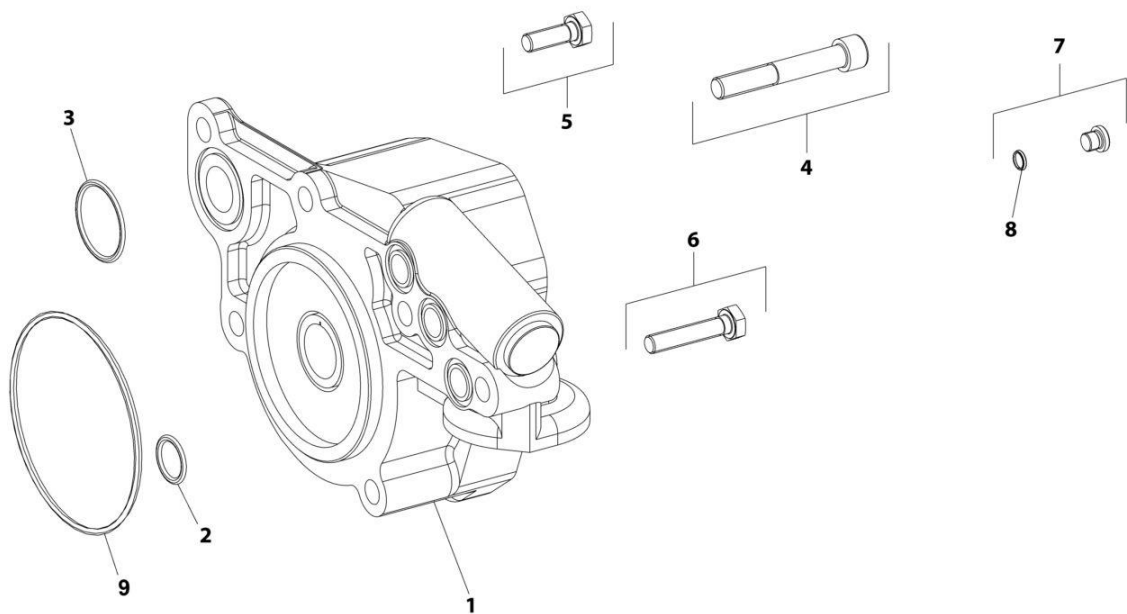
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-18. TRANSMISSION, PRESSURE REGULATOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, PRESSURE REGULATOR	A
1	7026782	1	Valve	
2	7026783	1	Piston	
3	7026784	1	Spring, Compression	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-19. TRANSMISSION, PRESSURE OIL PUMP



ART_1001260171_17-A

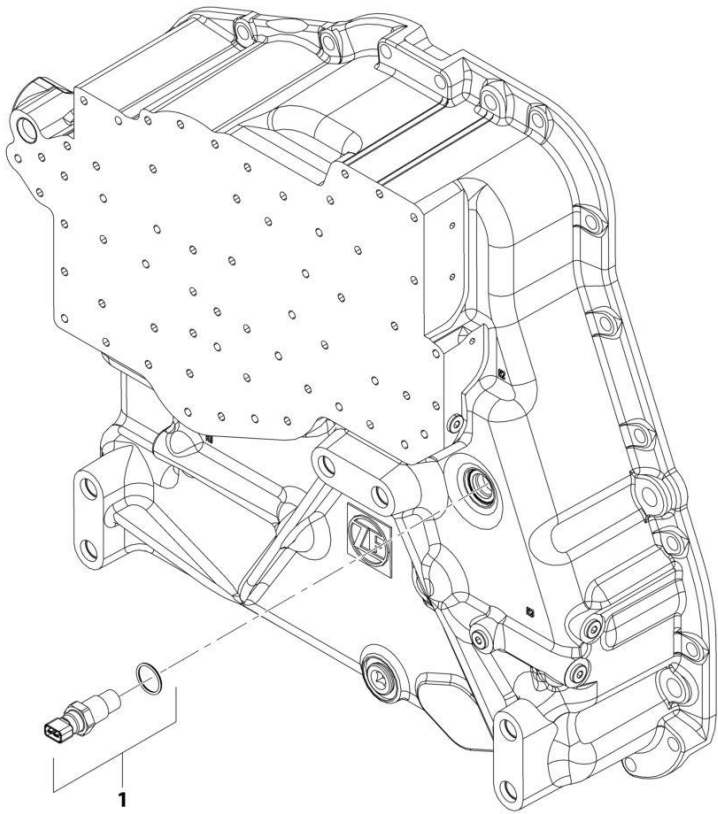
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-19. TRANSMISSION, PRESSURE OIL PUMP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, PRESSURE OIL PUMP	A
1	7026791	1	Pump	
2	7026792	3	O-Ring	
3	70029538	1	O-Ring	
4	7026793	4	Screw	
5	70027651	1	Screw	
6	7026794	1	Screw	
7	70026517	2	Screw Plug	
8	10731709	2	O-Ring	
9	8036250	1	O-Ring (located between oil pump and transmission)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-20. TRANSMISSION, INDUCTIVE TRANSMITTER



ART_1001260171_18-A

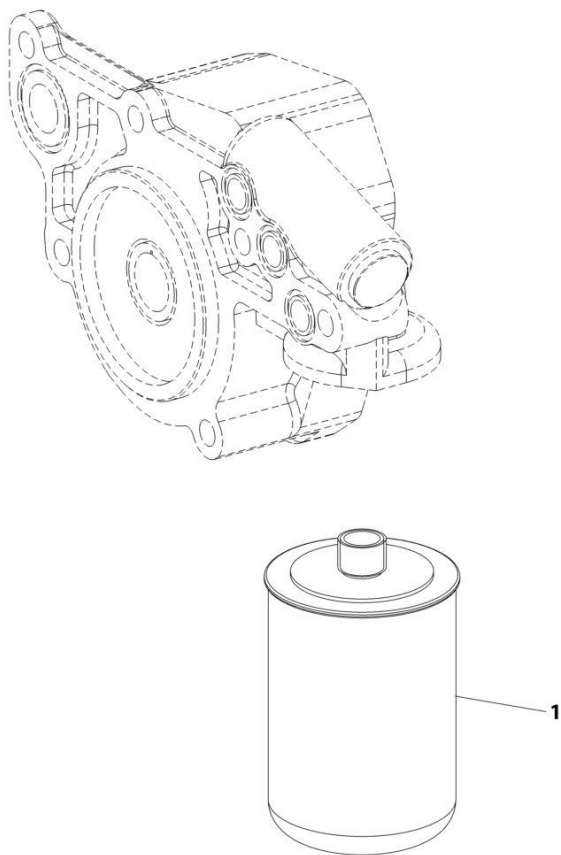
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-20. TRANSMISSION, INDUCTIVE TRANSMITTER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, INDUCTIVE TRANSMITTER	A
1	1001190881	1	Inductive Sensor	
1	70029539	1	O-Ring	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-21. TRANSMISSION, FILTER



ART_1001260171_19-A

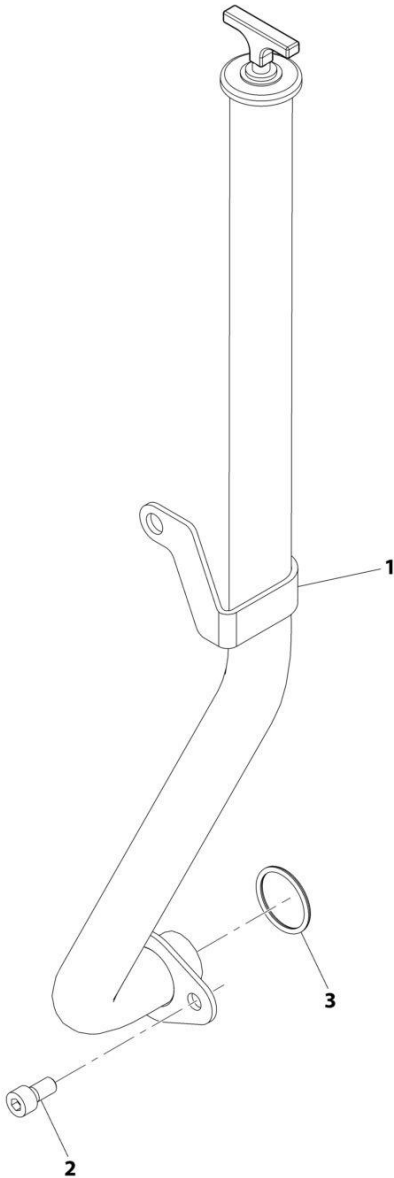
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-21. TRANSMISSION, FILTER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001260171 1319726	Ref 1	TRANSMISSION, FILTER Filter	A

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-22. TRANSMISSION, OIL DIPSTICK



ART_1001260171_20-A

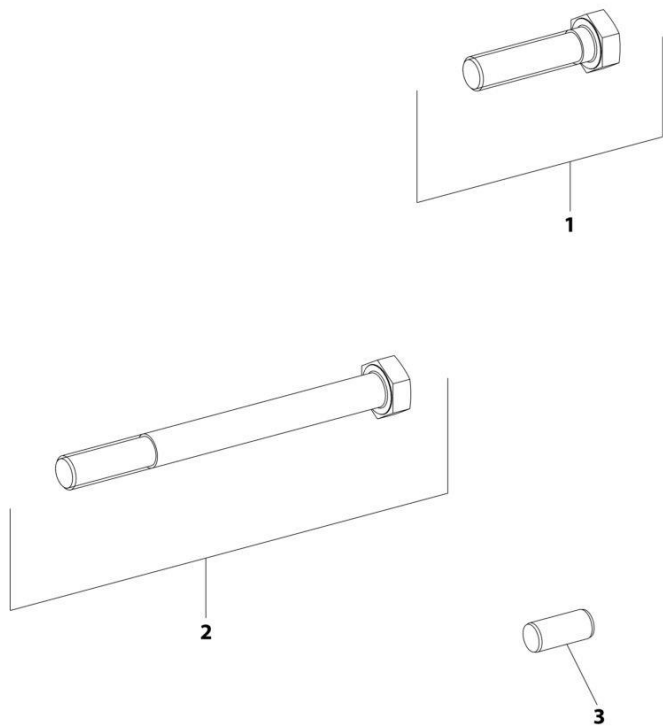
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-22. TRANSMISSION, OIL DIPSTICK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, OIL DIPSTICK	A
1	1001095738	1	Oil Tube & Dipstick	
2	70026516	2	Bolt	
3	70023885	1	O-Ring	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-23. TRANSMISSION, ACCESSORIES



ART_1001260171_21-A

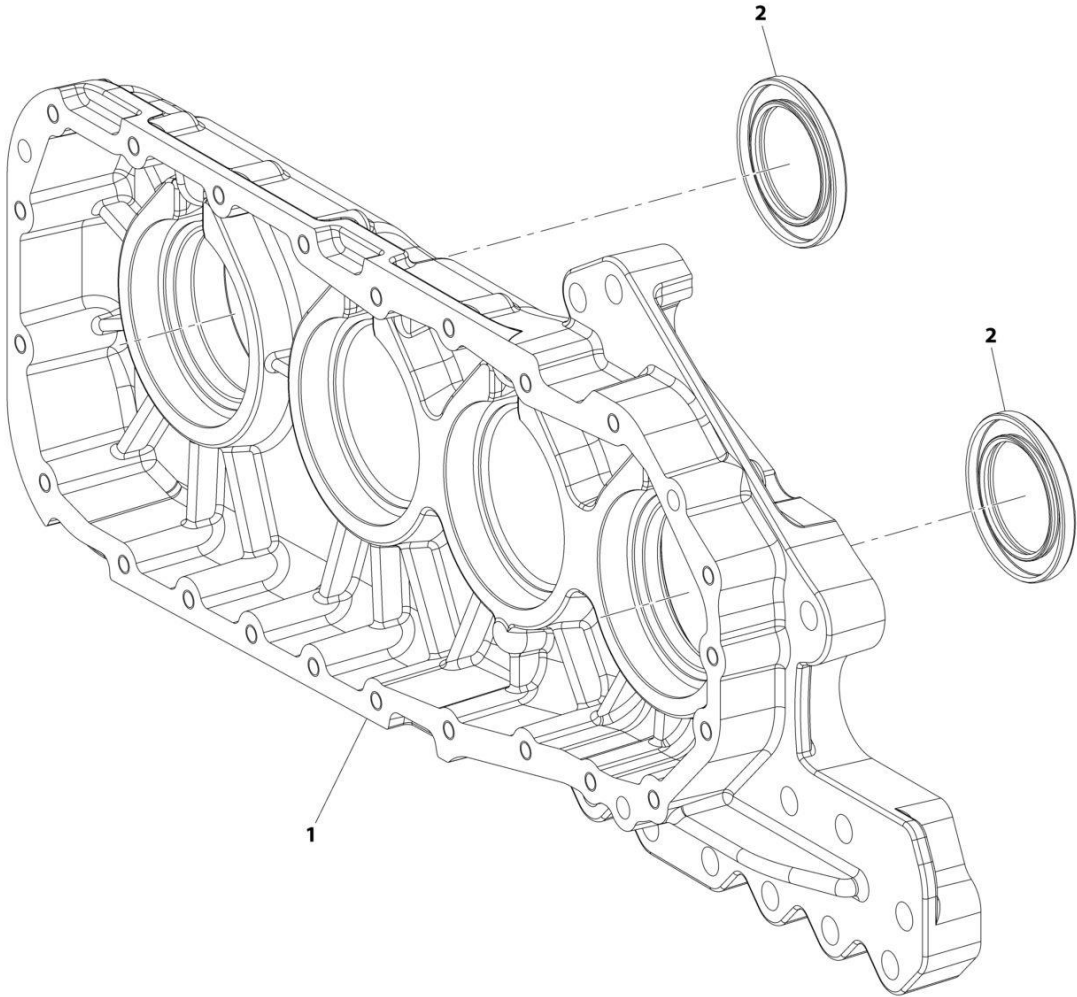
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-23. TRANSMISSION, ACCESSORIES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, ACCESSORIES	A
1	7027254	12	Screw	
2	7027255	2	Screw	
3	1319571	1	Pin, Cylindrical	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-24. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING 1



ART_1001260171_22-A

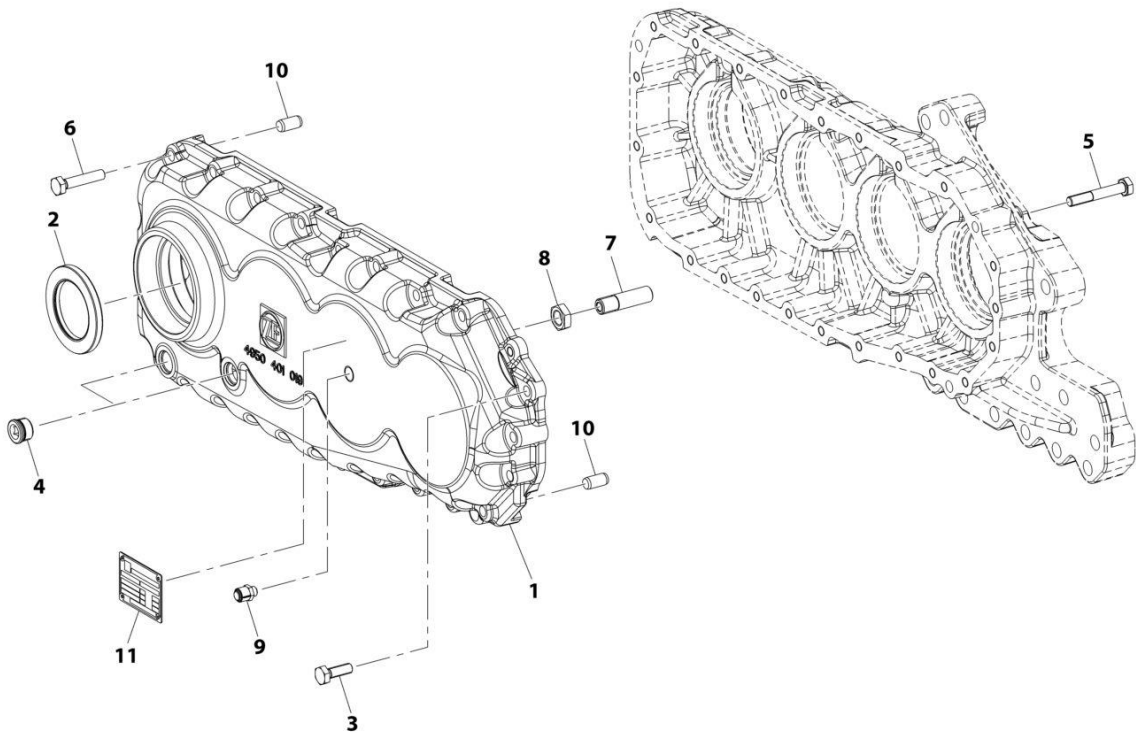
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-24. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING 1	A
1	70023474	1	Housing, Transfer Box	
2	70026536	2	Shaft Seal	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-25. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING 2



ART_1001260171_23-A

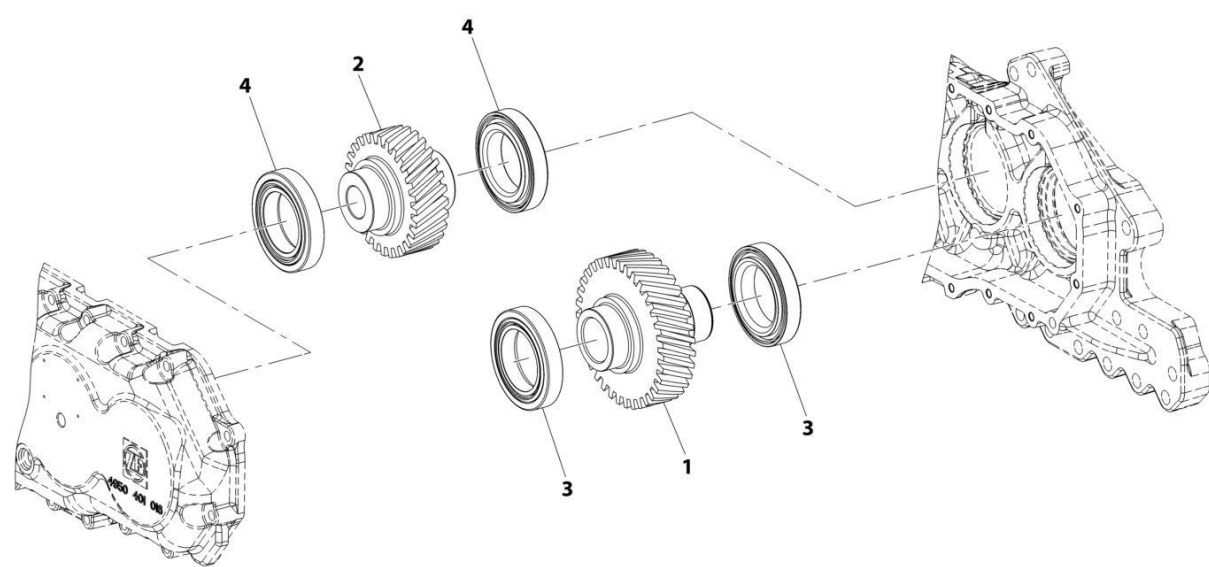
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-25. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING 2	A
1	70028163	1	Housing, Transfer Box	
2	70026536	1	Shaft Seal	
3	70023800	1	Bolt	
4	70029525	2	Plug, Screw	
5	70023476	1	Bolt	
6	70023801	22	Bolt	
7	7026577	1	Sleeve	
8	7026578	1	Nut	
9	1319436	1	Breather	
10	1319571	2	Pin	
11	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-26. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING INPUT



ART_1001260171_24-A

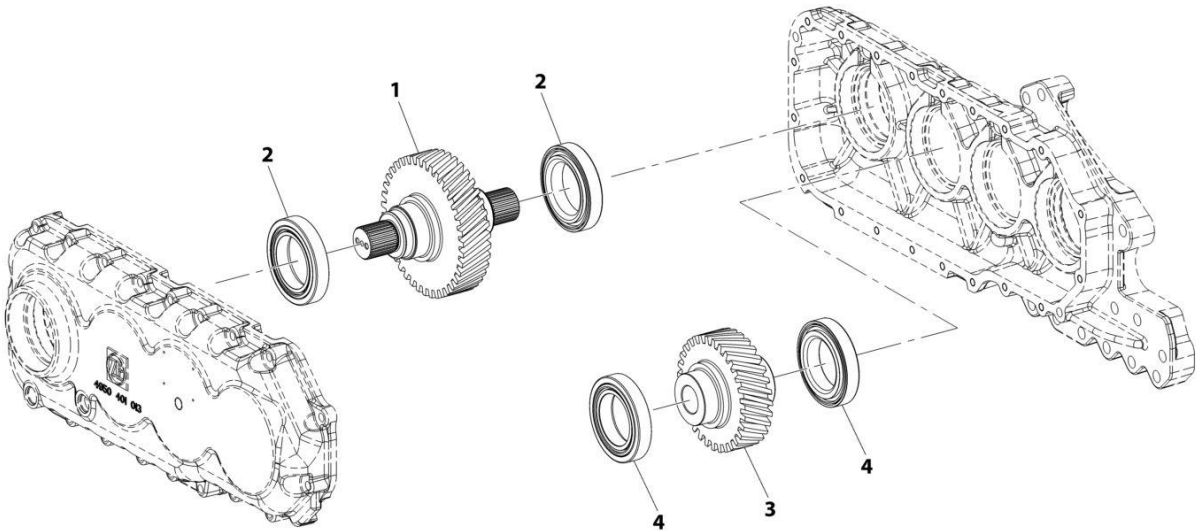
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-26. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING INPUT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX INPUT	A
1	7027269	1	Input Gear	
2	7027270	1	Idler Gear	
3	7026769	2	Bearing	
4	7026796	2	Taper Roller Bearing Assembly	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-27. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING OUTPUT 1



ART_1001260171_25-A

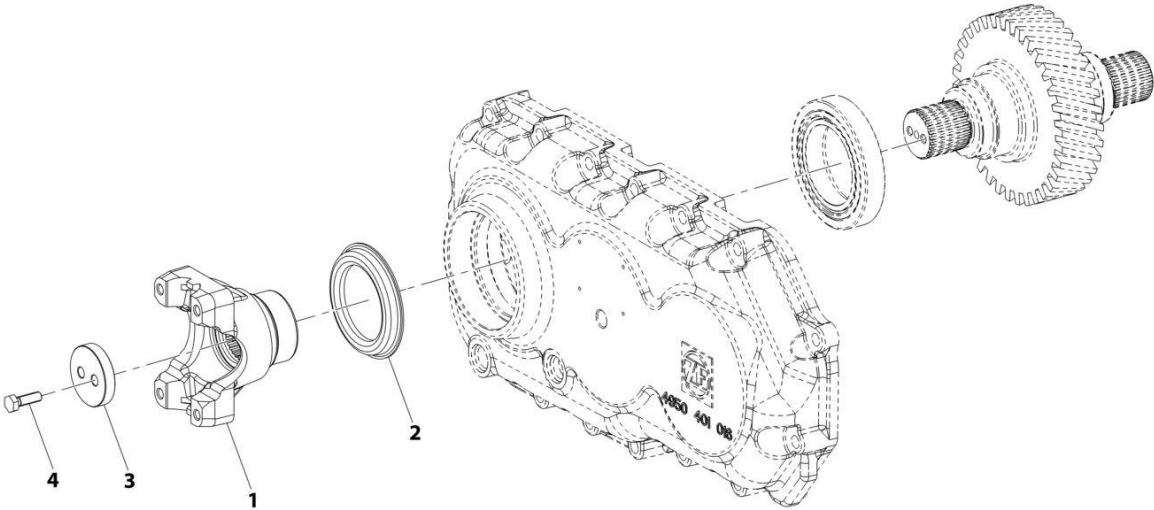
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-27. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING OUTPUT 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSFER BOX HOUSING OUTPUT 1	A
1	7027271	1	Gear, Output	
2	7026769	2	Roller Bearing	
3	7027272	1	Gear, Idler	
4	1320748	2	Cup, Tapered Roller Bearing	
4	1320754	2	Cone, Tapered Roller Bearing	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-28. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING OUTPUT 2



ART_1001260171_26-A

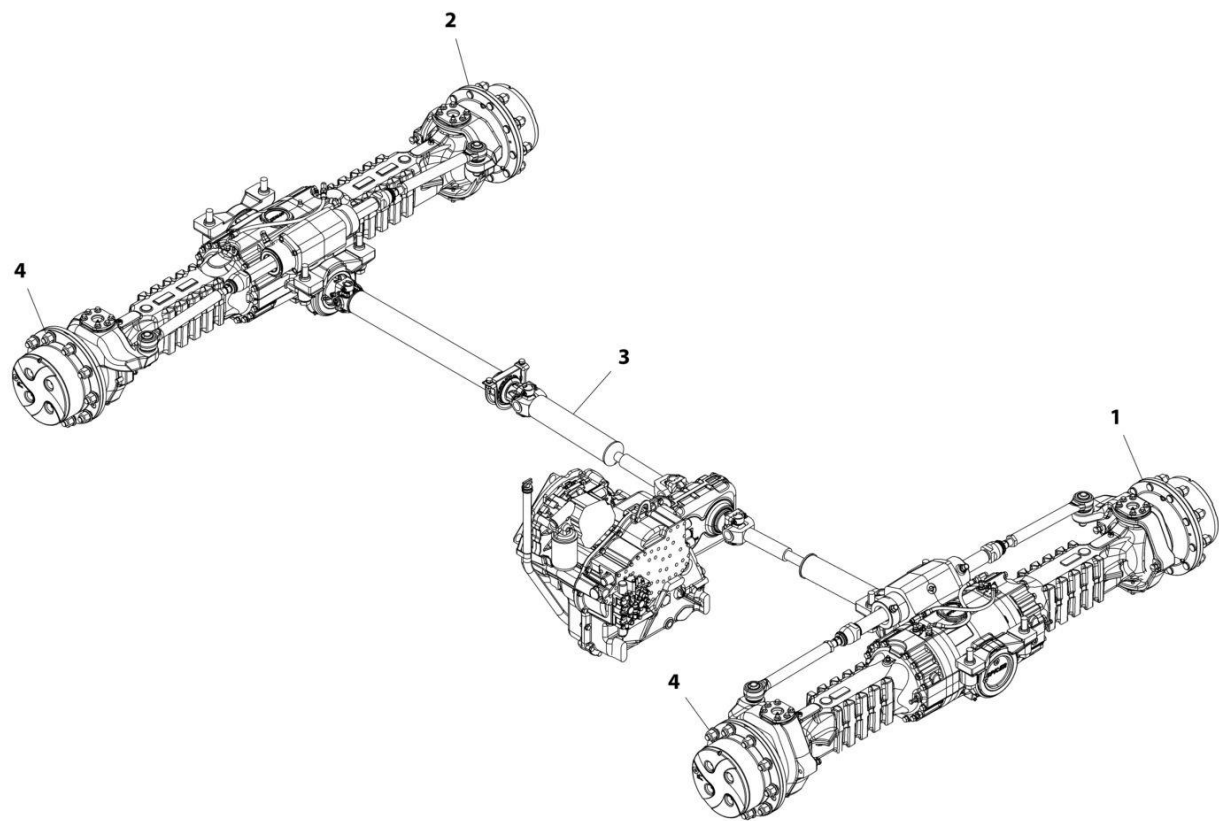
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-28. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING OUTPUT 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING OUTPUT 2	A
1	7027273	2	Flange, Output (One Per Side)	
2	1319647	2	Sheet, Screen (One Per Side)	
3	1319648	2	Washer (One Per Side)	
4	10731959	4	Screw (Two Per Side)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-29. DRIVE TRAIN INSTALLATION



ART_1001170524-C

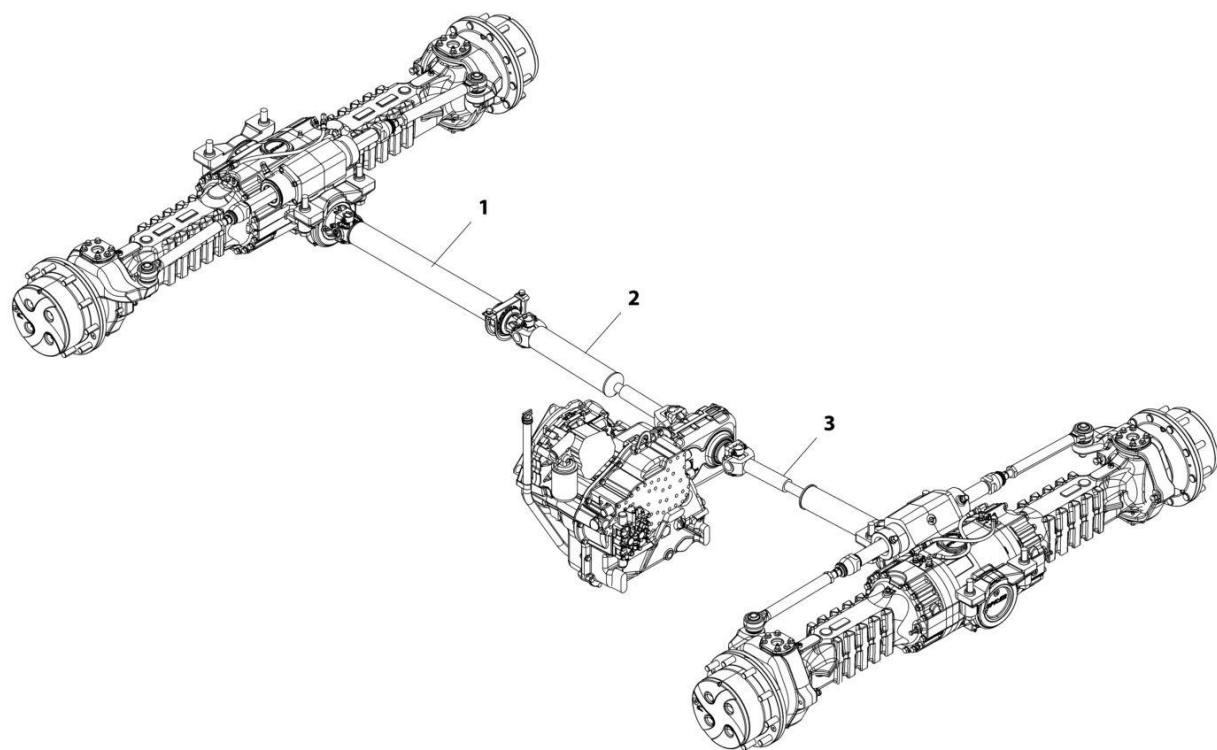
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-29. DRIVE TRAIN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170524	Ref	Drive Train Installation	C
1	1001161418	Ref	Installation, Front Axle (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001161419	Ref	Installation, Rear Axle (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001169682	Ref	Installation, Drive Shafts (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	91403193	40	Lug Nut, M22X1.5	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-30. DRIVE SHAFTS INSTALLATION



ART_1001169682-A

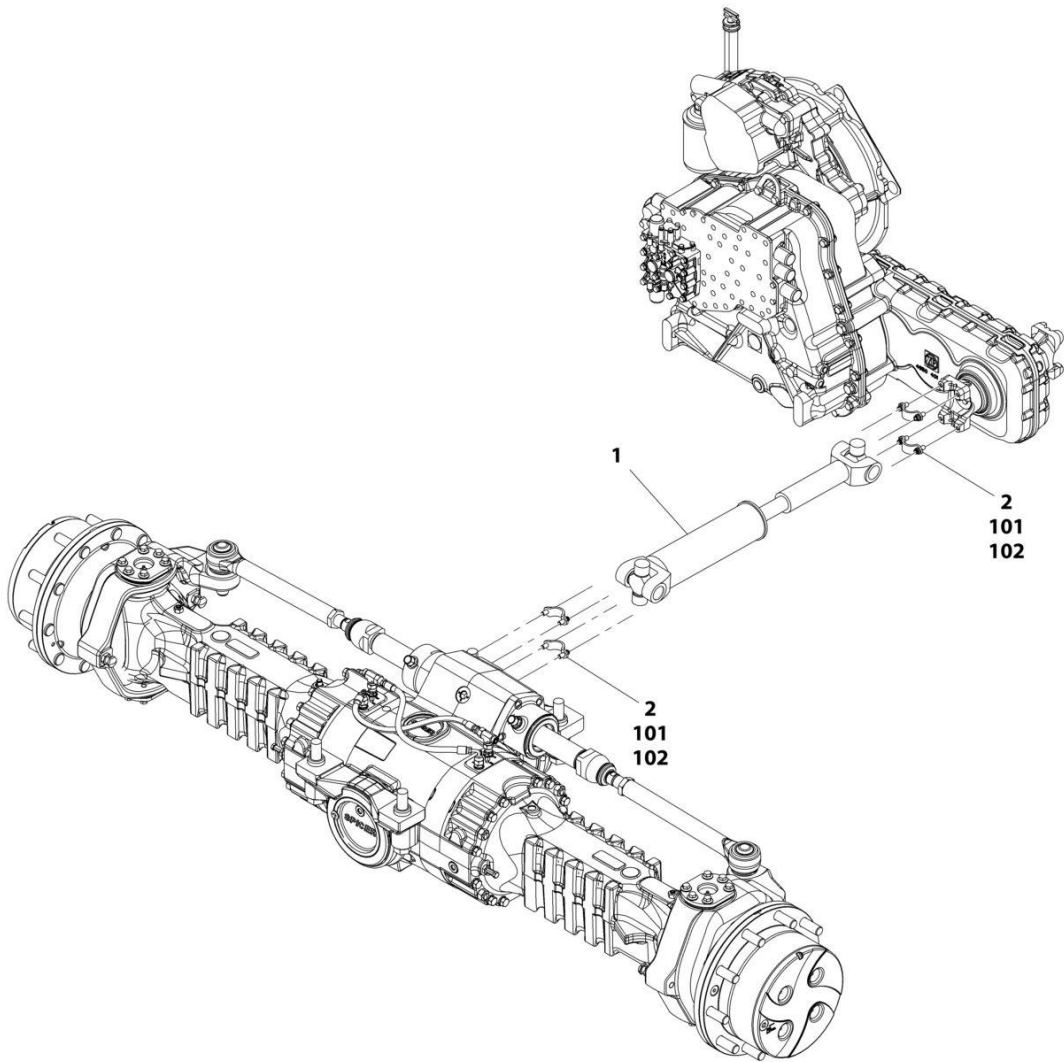
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-30. DRIVE SHAFTS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001169682	Ref	Drive Shafts Installation	A
	1001163987	Ref	Installation, Rear Drive Shaft (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001170509	Ref	Installation, Front Mid Shaft (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001170530	Ref	Installation, Front Drive Shaft (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-31. FRONT DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION



ART_1001170530-B

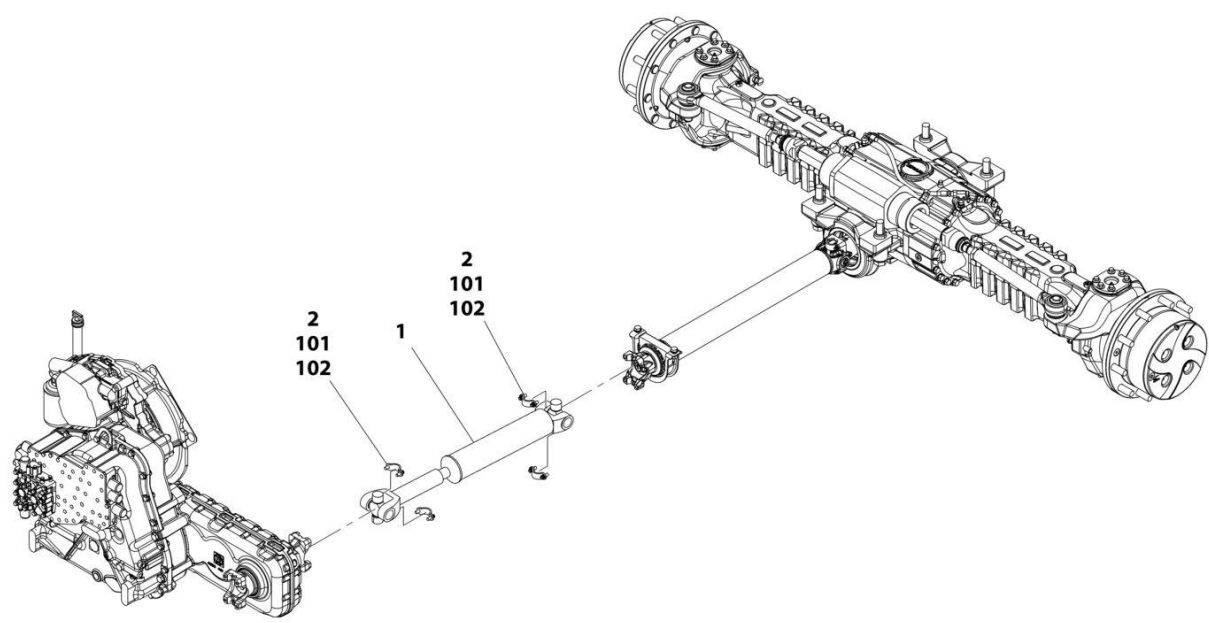
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-31. FRONT DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170530	Ref	Front Drive Shaft Installation	B
1	7150580	1	Shaft, Rear Drive (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	8880218-OM	1	Kit, Strap (includes items 101 & 102)	
101	N.S.S.	1	Strap	
102	N.S.S.	1	Bolt, Strap 0.375-24X0.75	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-32. FRONT MID SHAFT INSTALLATION



ART_1001170509-B

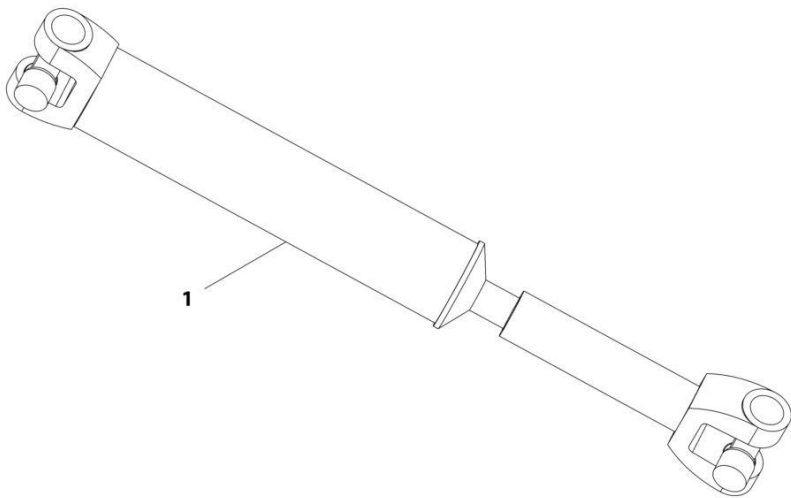
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-32. FRONT MID SHAFT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170509	Ref	Front Mid Drive Shaft Installation	B
1	1001170615	1	Shaft, Driveshaft Mid (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	8880218-OM	2	Kit, Strap (includes items 101 & 102)	
101	N.S.S.	1	Strap	
102	N.S.S.	1	Bolt, Strap 0.375-24X0.75	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-33. FRONT MID DRIVE SHAFT



ART_1001170615-B

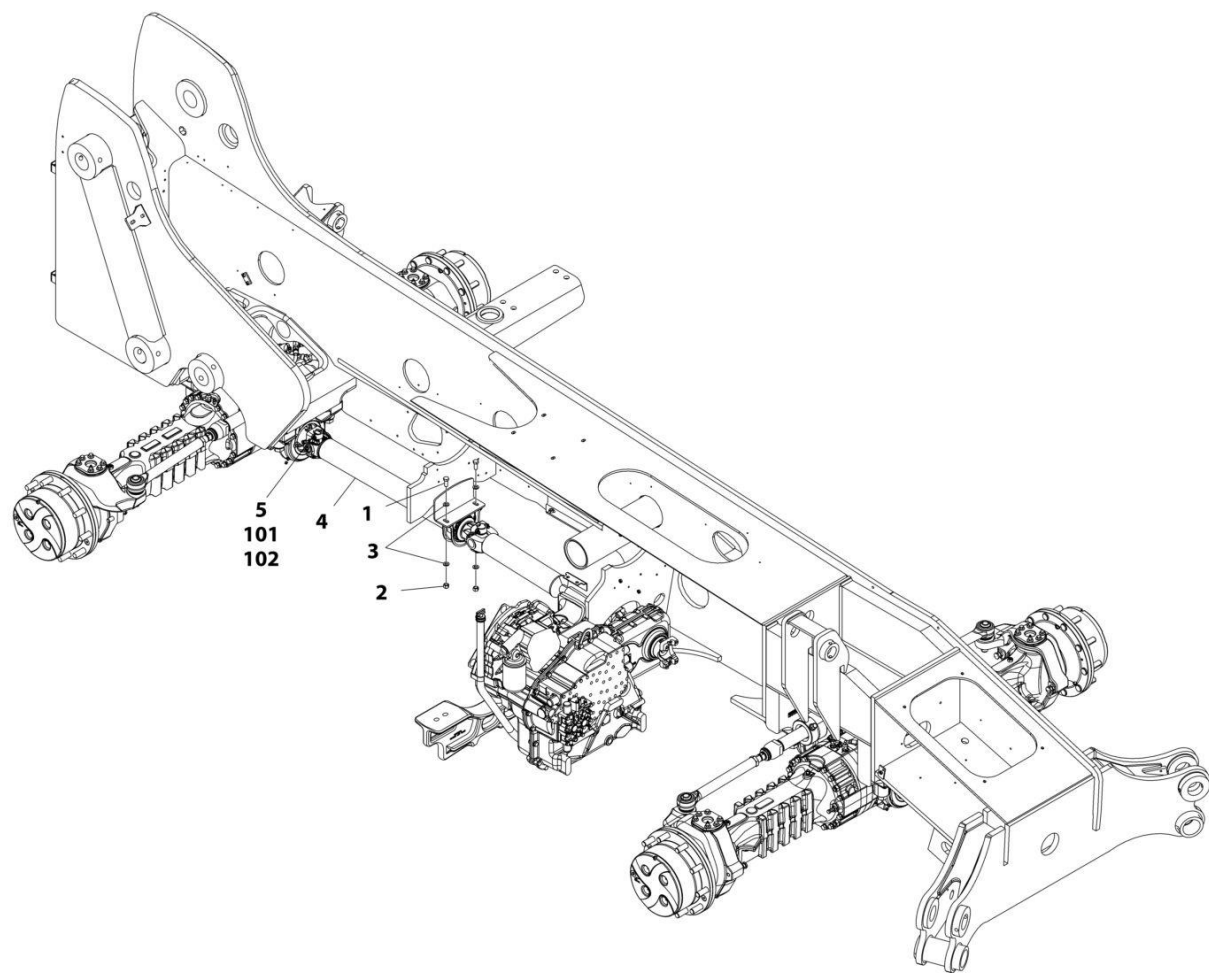
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-33. FRONT MID DRIVE SHAFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001170615	1	Front Mid Drive Shaft	B
	91474035	2	Kit, Universal Joint	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-34. REAR DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION



ART_1001163987-C

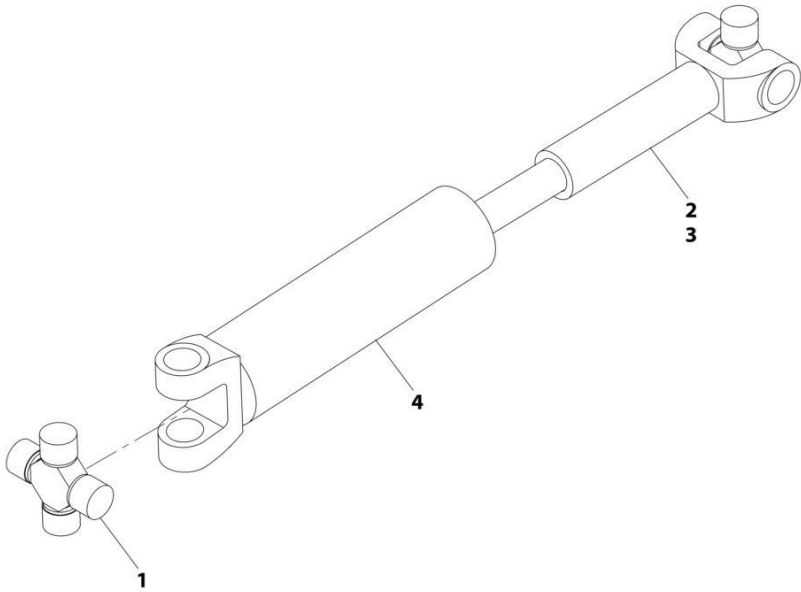
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-34. REAR DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163987	Ref	Rear Drive Shaft Installation	C
1	0761214	2	Bolt, 12 X 30, GR8.8	
2	3291205	2	Nut, Lock M12 X 1.75	
3	4812100	4	Washer, 12	
4	1001163765	1	Shaft, Rear Drive (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	8880218-OM	1	Kit, Strap (includes items 101 & 102)	
101	N.S.S.	1	Strap	
102	N.S.S.	1	Bolt, Strap 0.375-24X0.75	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-35. REAR DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY



ART_7150580-D

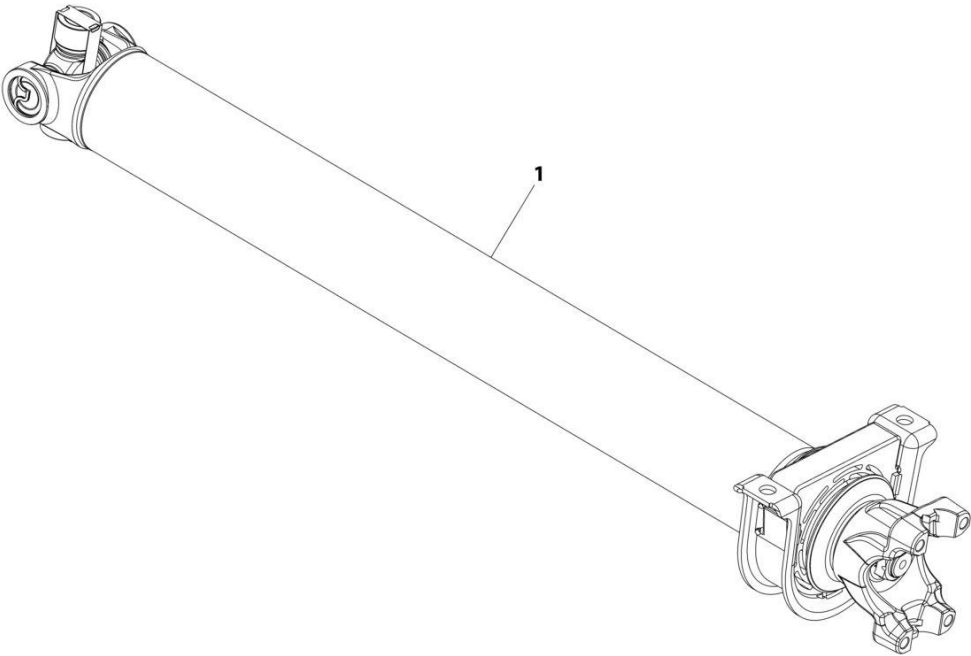
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-35. REAR DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7150580	Ref	DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY	D
1	8036433	4	Kit, Cross and Bearing	
2	8035779	2	Kit, Dust Cap	
3	N.S.S.	1	Joint, Slip	
4	N.S.S.	1	Shaft, Yoke	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-36. REAR DRIVE SHAFT



ART_1001163765-B

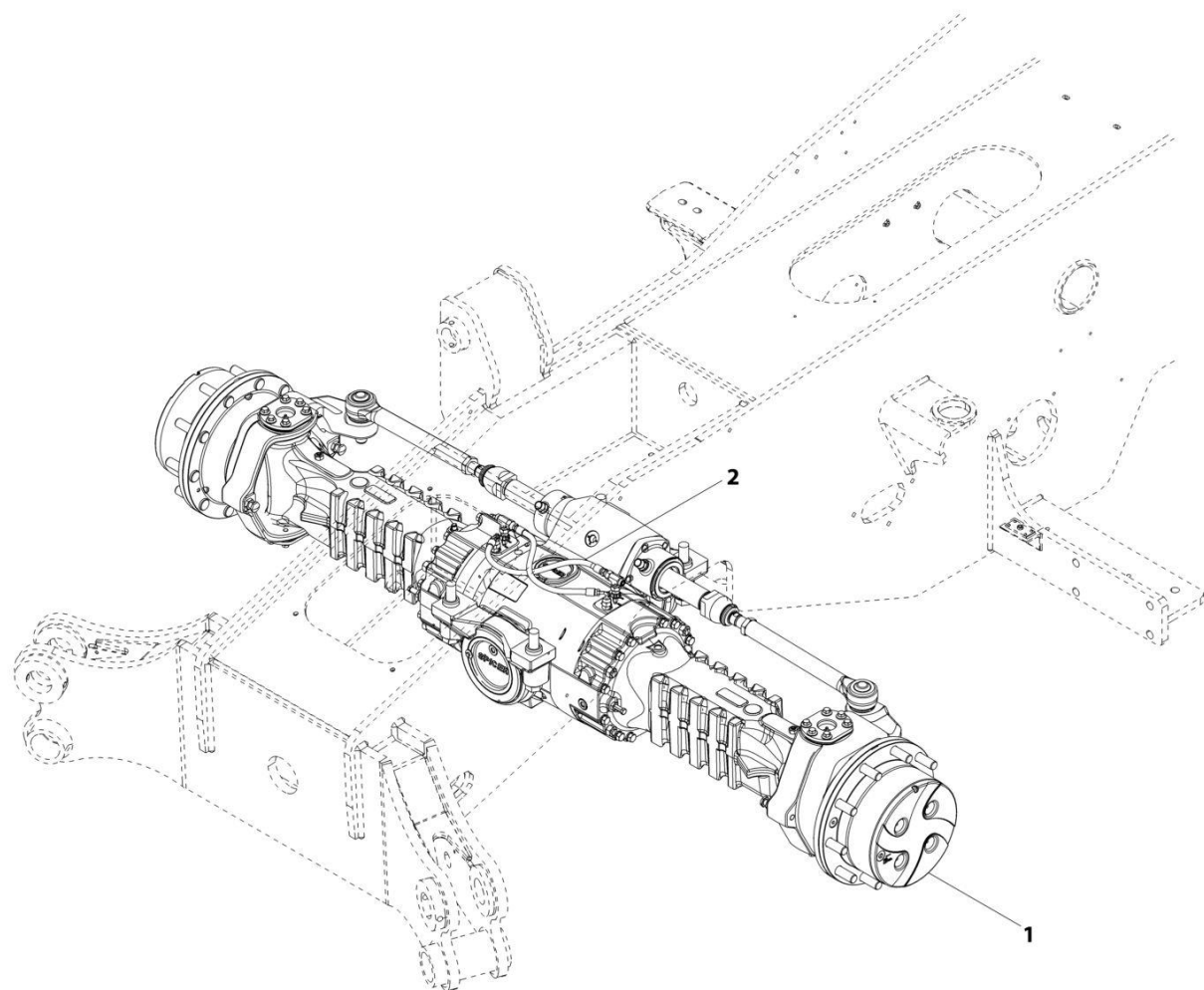
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-36. REAR DRIVE SHAFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001163765 91474035	Ref 1	Rear Drive Shaft Kit, Universal Joint	B

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-37. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION



ART_1001161418-B

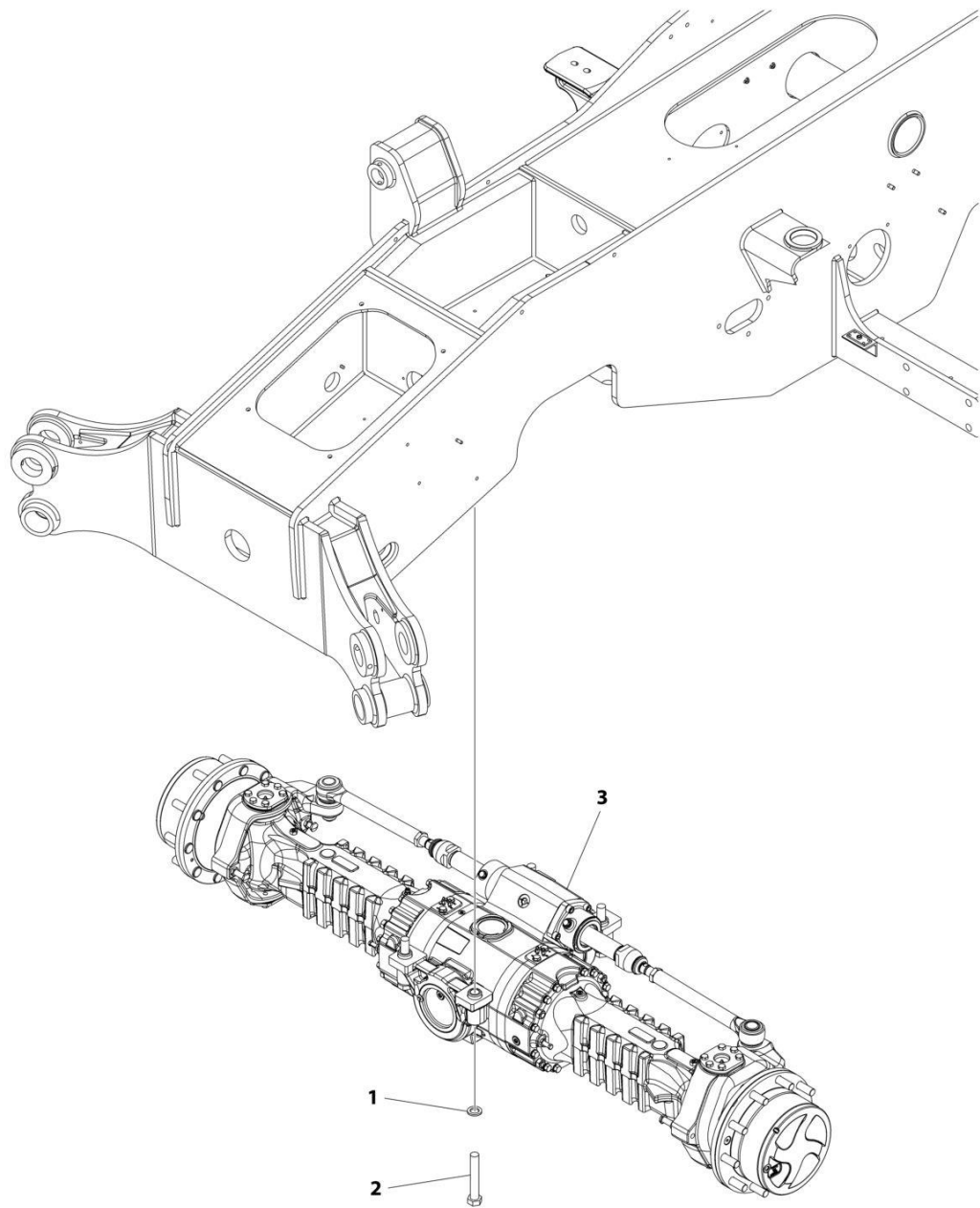
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-37. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001161418	Ref	Front Axle Installation	B
	1001161420	Ref	Installation, Front Axle Mounting (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001161421	Ref	Installation, Front Axle Hydraulic Lines (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-38. FRONT AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION



ART_1001161420

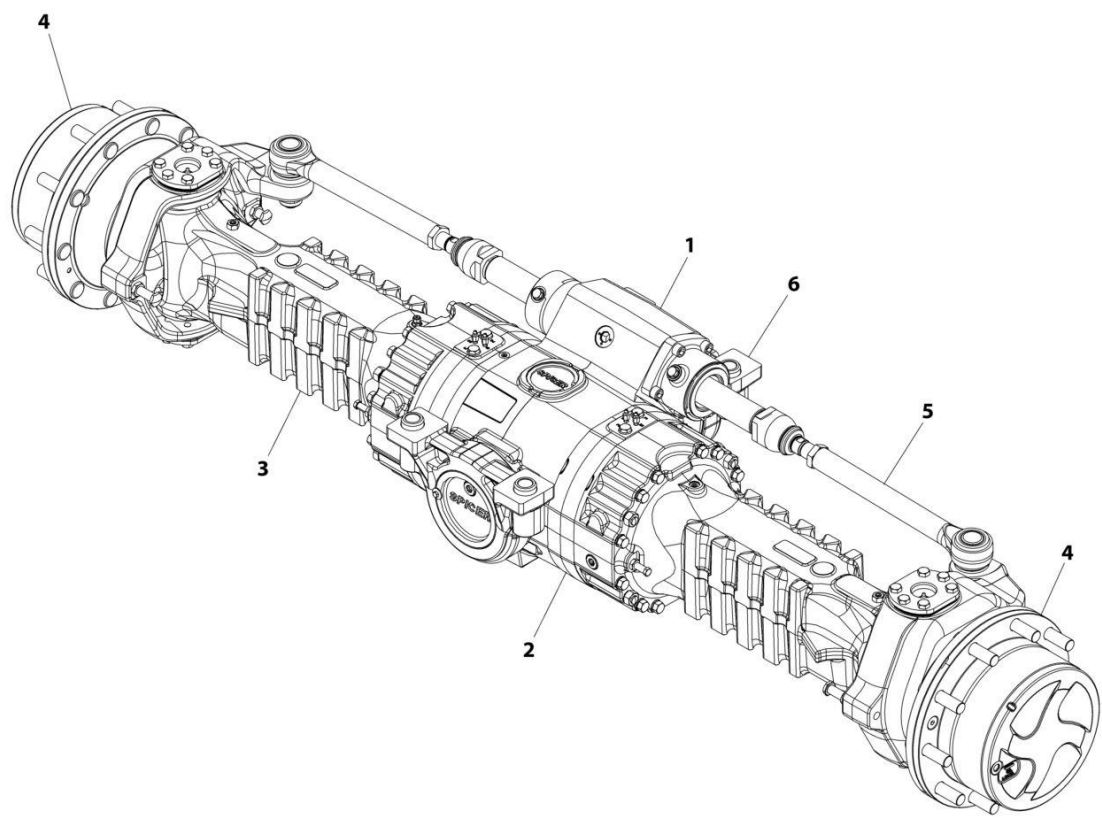
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-38. FRONT AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161420	Ref	FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION	C
1	4892600	4	Washer 1	
2	1001097587	4	Bolt M24 x 150	
3	1001160802	1	Axle, Front (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-39. FRONT AXLE



ART_1001160802

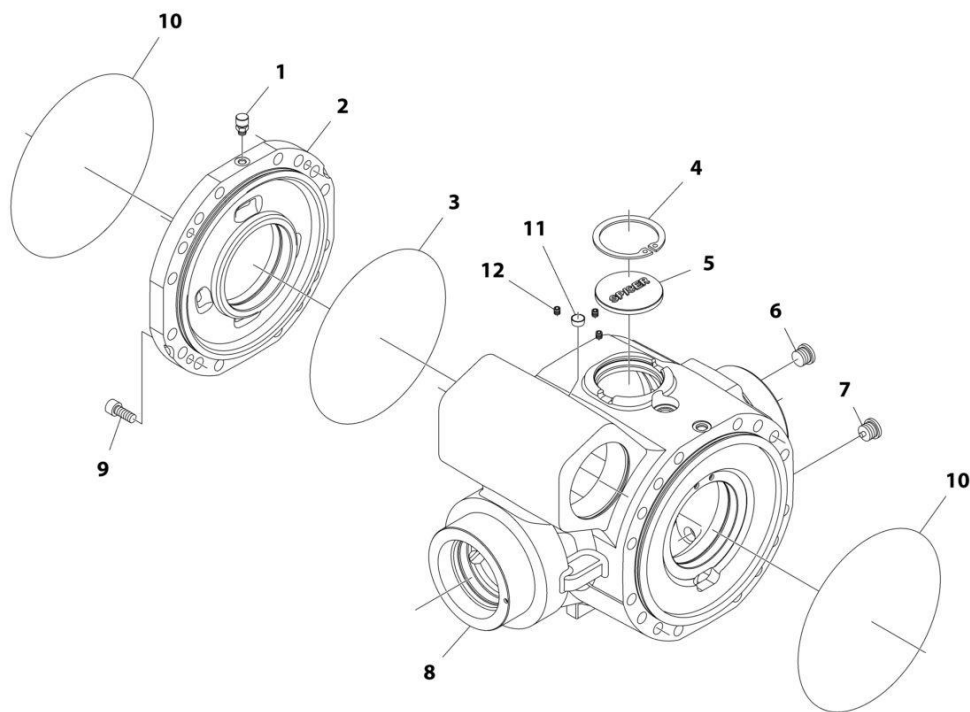
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-39. FRONT AXLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160802	Ref	FRONT AXLE	G
		Ref	Front Axle, Central Housing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2		Ref	Front Axle, Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3		Ref	Front Axle, Hub Reduction (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4		Ref	Front Axle, Brakes (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5		Ref	Front Axle, Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6		Ref	Front Axle, Trunion (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-40. FRONT AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING



ART_1001160802_1

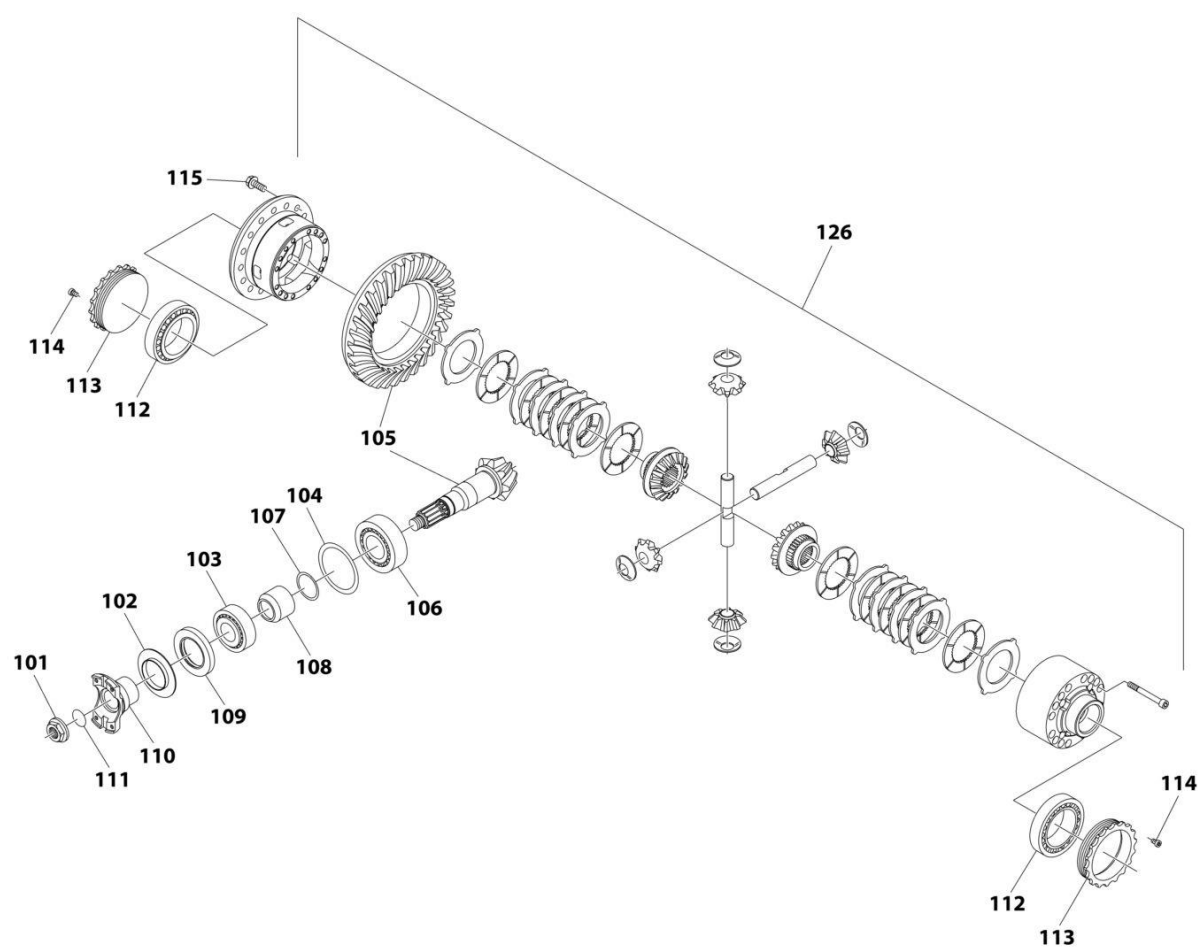
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-40. FRONT AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160802	Ref	FRONT AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING	G
1	91474512	1	Vent	
2	7029288	1	Cover, Intermediate	
3	80204002	1	O-Ring	
4	80204005	1	Circlip	
5	91514098	1	Plug	
6	91514087	1	Plug	
7	70021177	1	Plug	
8	70025335	1	Housing	
9	91514101	4	Bolt	
10	91514089	2	O-Ring	
11	7029307	1	Plug	
12	8008175	3	Bolt	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-41. FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL



ART_1001160802_2

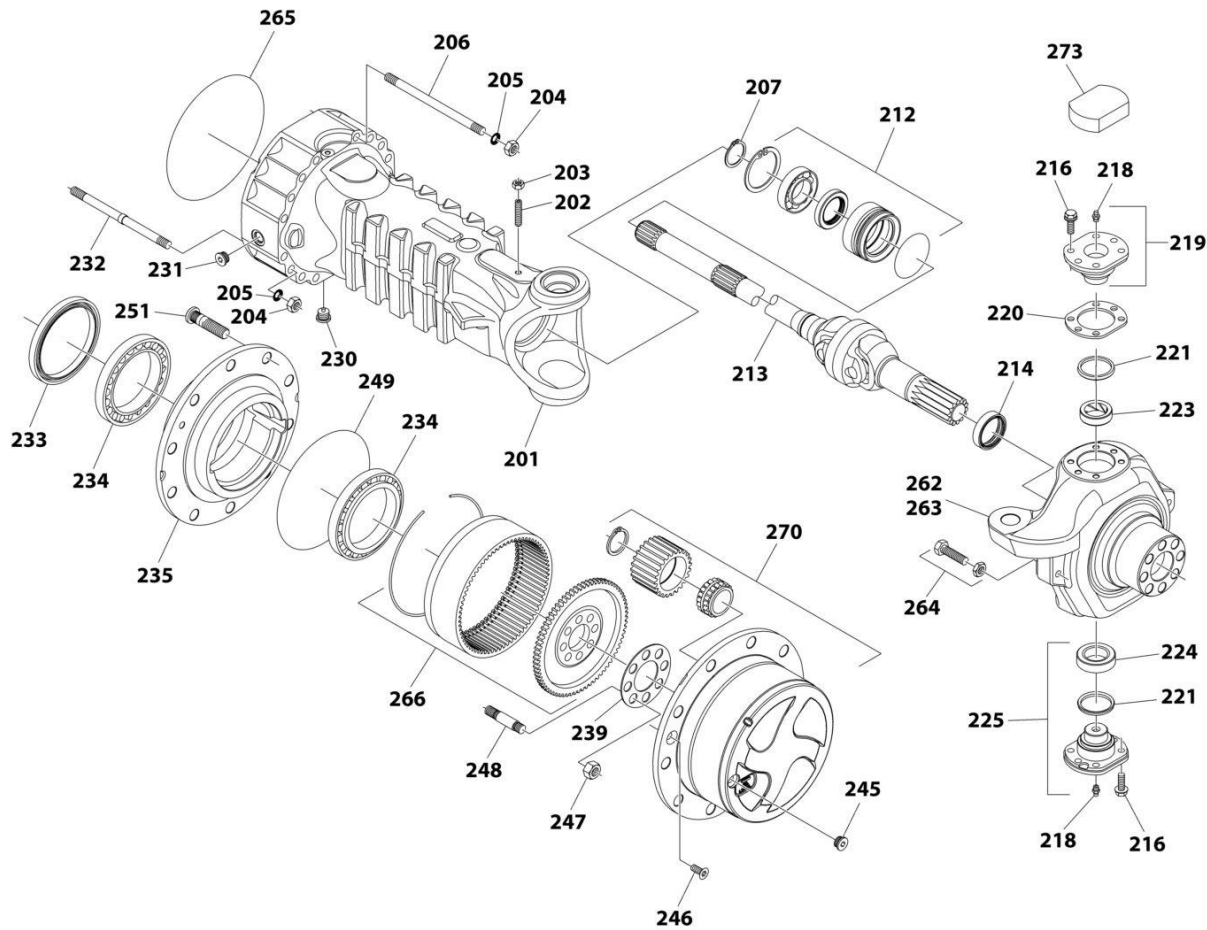
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-41. FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160802	Ref	FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL	G
101	80204043	1	Nut	
102	91514130	1	Cover Plate	
103	80204048	1	Taper Roller Bearing	
104	70023469	1	Shim	
105	70026255	1	Bevel Gear Set	
106	80204035	1	Taper Roller Bearing	
107	70023494	1	Ring	
108	70022140	1	Spacer	
109	70025887	1	Seal	
110	91514131	1	Flange	
111	10725554	1	O-Ring	
112	80204033	2	Bearing, Taper Roller	
113	91514133	2	Ring Nut	
114	91514134	2	Bolt	
115	91514123	16	Bolt	
126	70024005	1	Kit, Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-42. FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION



ART_1001160802_3

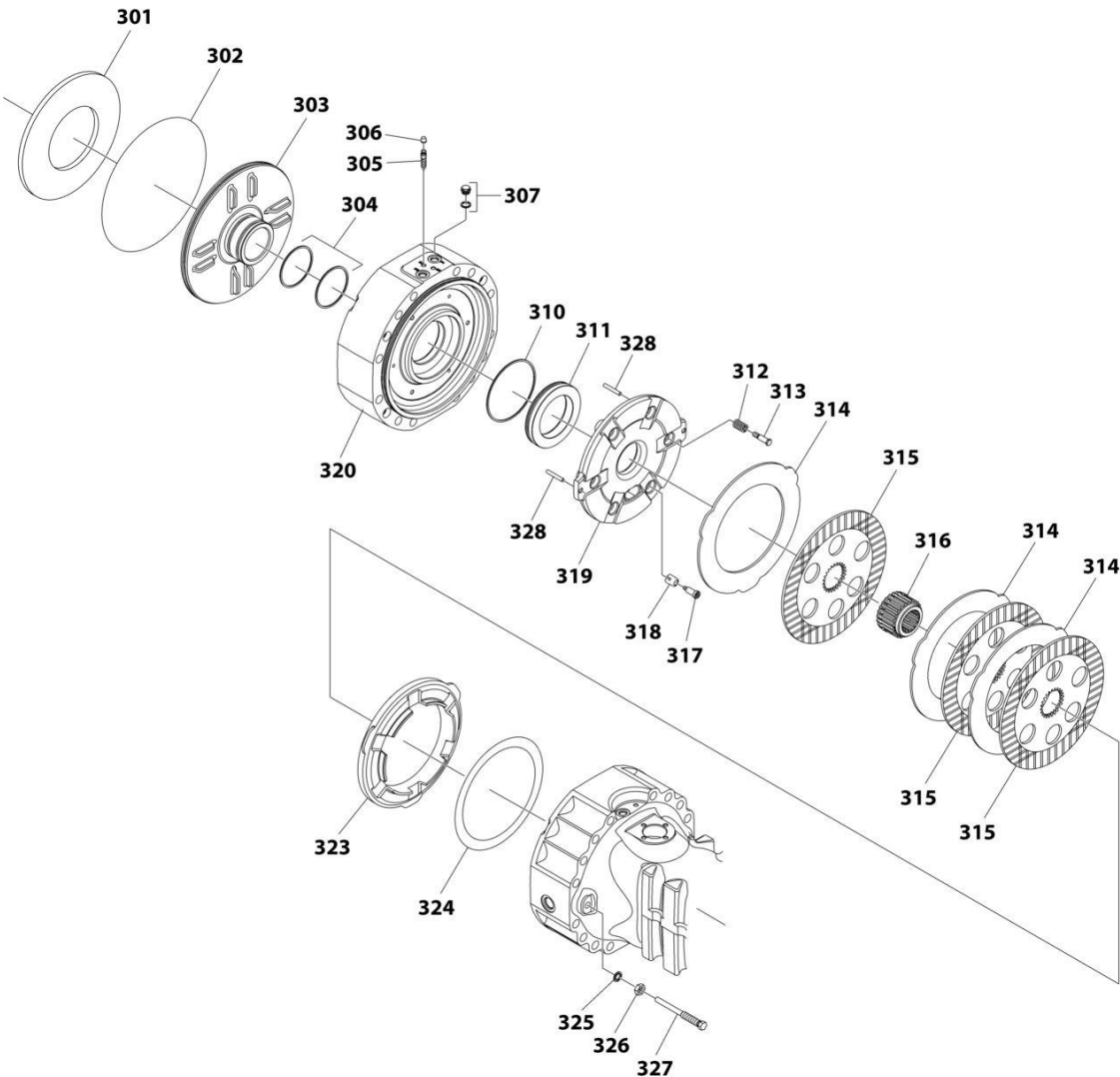
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-42. FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160802	Ref	FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION	G
201	70026256	2	Case, Axle	
202	91514081	2	Bolt	
203	91514082	2	Nut	
204	91514083	8	Nut	
205	91514084	8	Washer	
206	7029309	24	Bolt	
207	80204071	2	Circlip	
212	91514149	2	Bushing, Reduction (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
213	70026066	2	Joint, Double Universal	
214	70026238	2	Seal	
216	91514123	24	Bolt	
218	91514099	4	Fitting, Grease	
219	91514112	2	Pin, Pivot	
220	70025561	1	Shim	
221	7028716	4	Seal, Dust	
223	7028714	2	Bushing	
224	91514095	2	Bearing	
225	7028715	2	Pivot Pin	
230	70021177	2	Plug	
231	91514087	2	Plug	
232	70024851	8	Stud	
233	70026002	2	Seal	
234	80204076	4	Bearing, Taper Roller	
235	91514174	2	Hub, Wheel	
239	91514178	2	Plate, Locking	
245	91514188	2	Plug	
246	91514189	4	Bolt	
247	91514179	16	Nut	
248	91514180	16	Stud	
249	91514181	2	O-Ring	
251	91514183	20	Stud, Wheel	
262	70026260	1	Steering Case Assembly (LH Steer Link) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
263	70026261	1	Steering Case Assembly (RH Steer Link) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
264	7028733	4	Kit, Steering Adjust Bolt (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
265	91514089	2	O-Ring	
266	70024146	2	Kit, Ring Gear Support (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
270	7029743	2	Kit, Planet Carrier (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
273	91474524	2	Cover	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-43. FRONT AXLE, BRAKES



ART_1001160802_4

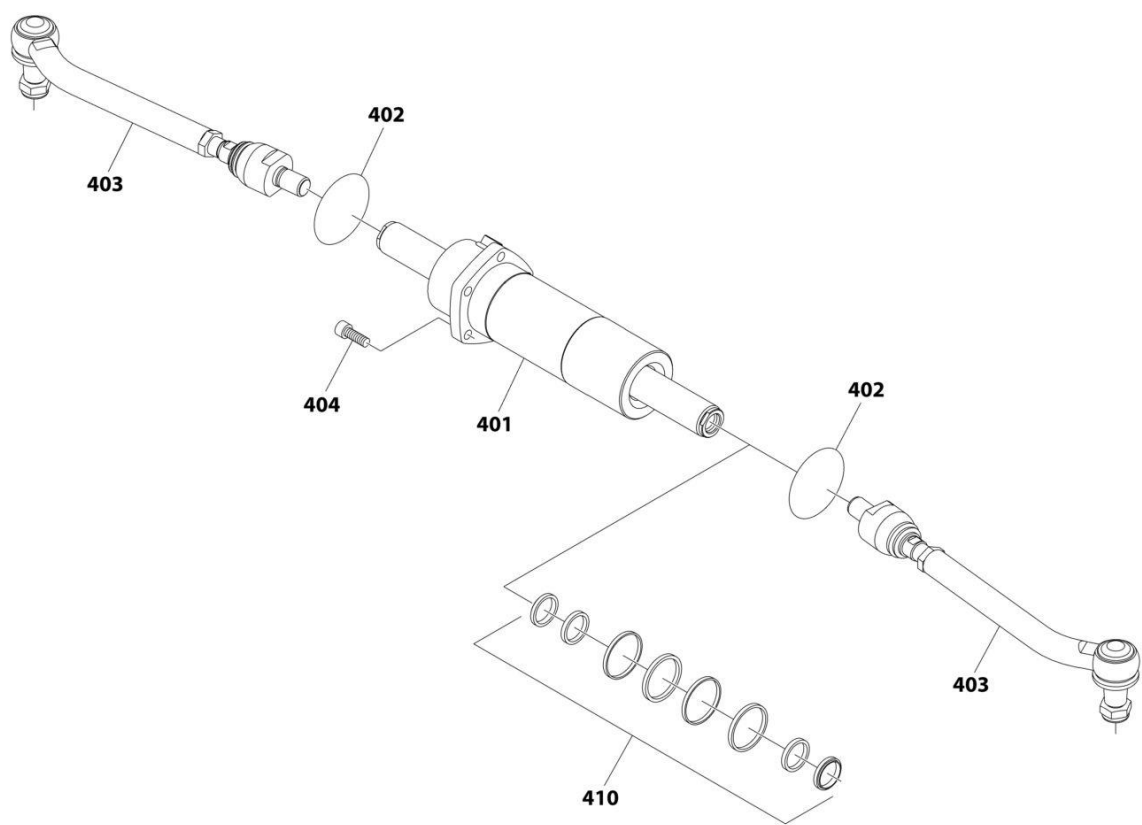
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-43. FRONT AXLE, BRAKES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160802	Ref	FRONT AXLE, BRAKES	G
301	91514151	2	Washer	
302	91514089	2	O-Ring	
303	91514152	2	Piston	
304	70026262	4	Seal	
305	80204281	4	Bolt, Bleeding	
306	80204117	4	Plug	
307	91514154	2	Plug	
310	70026263	2	Seal	
311	91514158	2	Piston	
312	91514159	6	Spring	
313	70024210	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
314	91514161	6	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
315	7029735	6	Disc, Brake	
316	7029734	2	Bushing, Reduction	
317	7029789	6	Bolt	
318	91514165	6	Spring	
319	70024849	2	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
320	70024848	2	Cover	
323	70026264	2	Spacer	
324	70025970	1	Shim Kit	
325	80204108	4	Washer, Lock	
326	80204060	4	Nut	
327	70024213	4	Bolt, M12X122.5	
328	70024215	4	Dowel	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-44. FRONT AXLE, STEERING



ART_1001160802_5

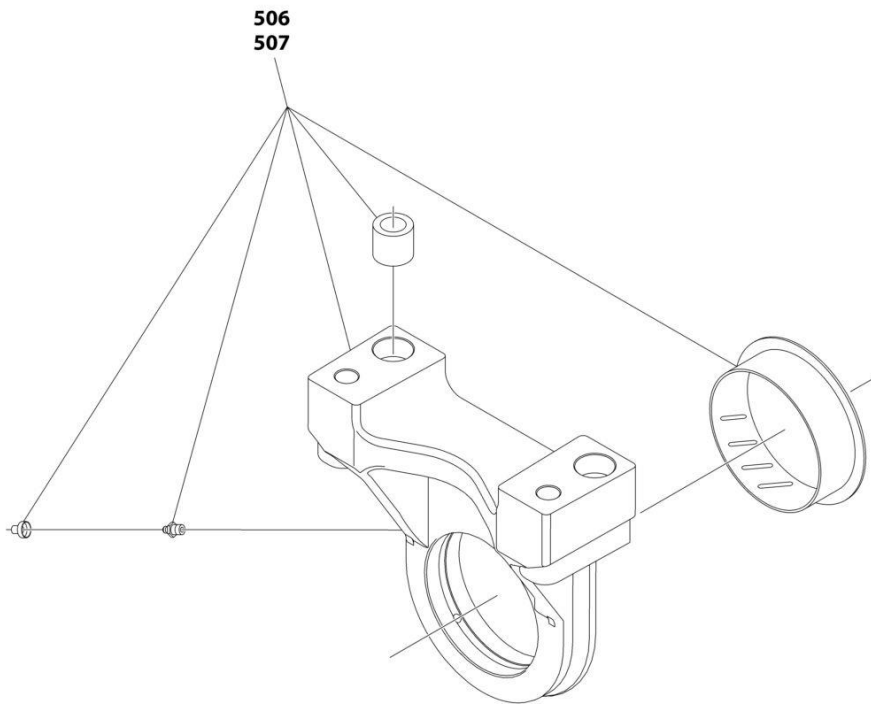
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-44. FRONT AXLE, STEERING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160802	Ref	FRONT AXLE, STEERING	G
401	7026490	1	Cylinder	
402	80204143	2	O-Ring	
403	70021614	2	Rod, Articulated Tie	
404	80204144	5	Bolt	
410	7029127	1	Seal Kit	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-45. FRONT AXLE, TRUNION



ART_1001160802_6

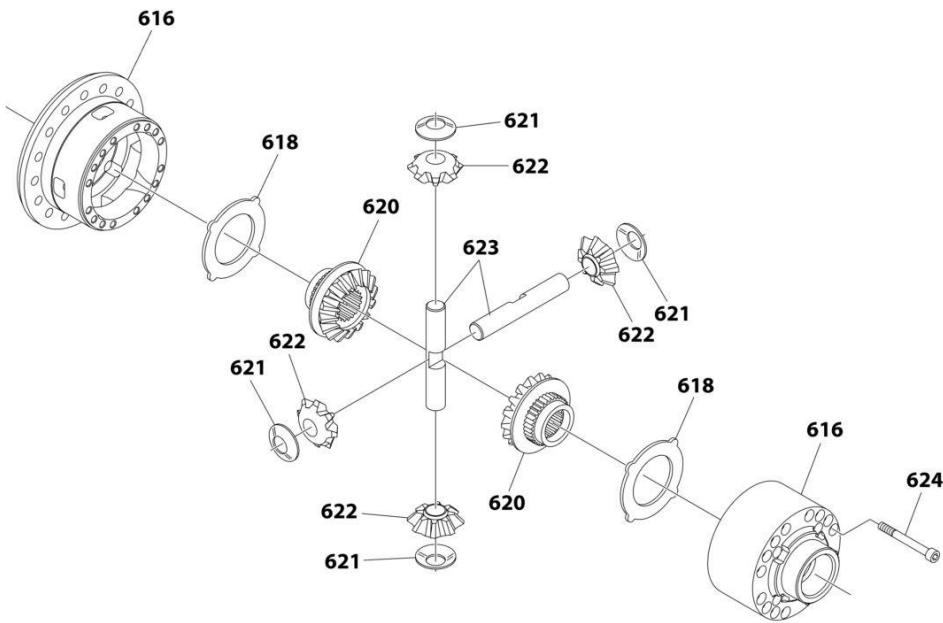
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-45. FRONT AXLE, TRUNION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160802	Ref	FRONT AXLE, TRUNION	G
506	70026265	1	Support (LF, RR) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
507	70026266	1	Support, (RF, LR) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-46. FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL KIT



ART_1001160802_7

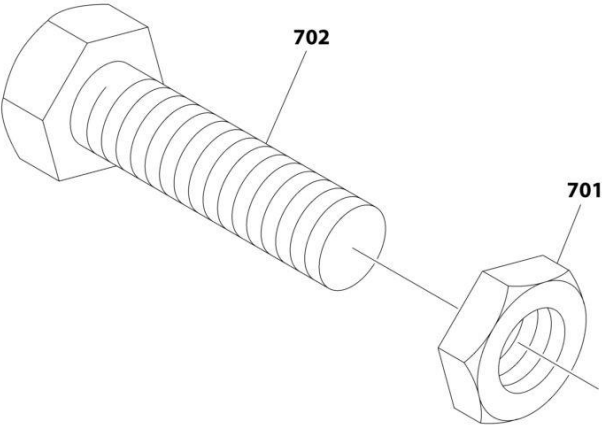
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-46. FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160802	Ref	FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL KIT	G
	70024005	Ref	FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL KIT	
616	70024004	1	Carrier, Differential	
618	70023496	2	Disc, Clutch	
620	70025856	2	Gear, Differential Side	
621	70023491	4	Washer	
622	70025339	4	Pinion, Differential	
623	70023490	2	Shaft, Differential	
624	91514143	15	Bolt	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-47. FRONT AXLE, STEERING ADJUSTING BOLT KIT



ART_1001160802_9

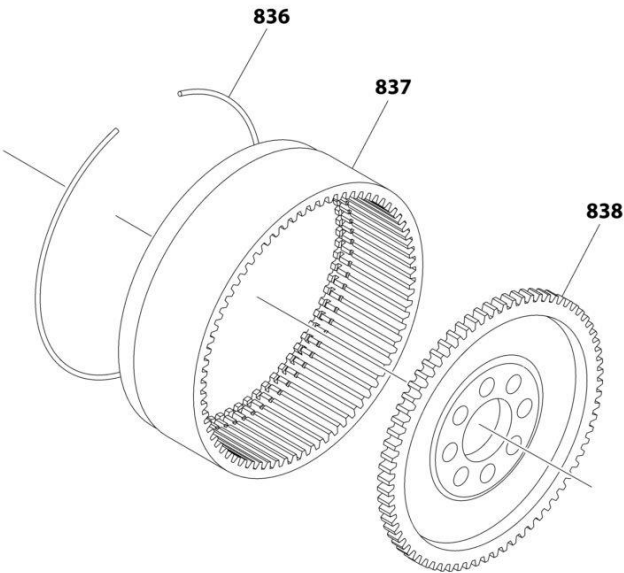
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-47. FRONT AXLE, STEERING ADJUSTING BOLT KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160802	Ref	FRONT AXLE, STEERING ADJUSTING BOLT KIT	G
	7028733	Ref	FRONT AXLE, STEERING ADJUSTING BOLT KIT	
701	80204065	1	Nut	
702	91514117	1	Bolt	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-48. FRONT AXLE, RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT



ART_1001160802_10

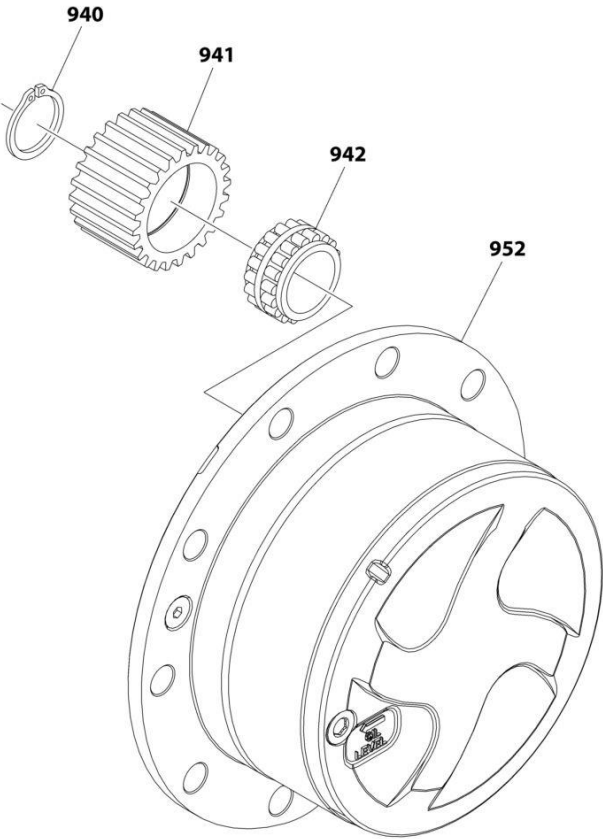
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-48. FRONT AXLE, RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160802	Ref	FRONT AXLE, RING GEAR SUPPORT	G
	70024146	Ref	FRONT AXLE, RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT	
836	91514175	1	Circlip	
837	70024147	1	Gear, Ring	
838	91514177	1	Support, Ring Gear	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-49. FRONT AXLE, PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT



ART_1001160802_11

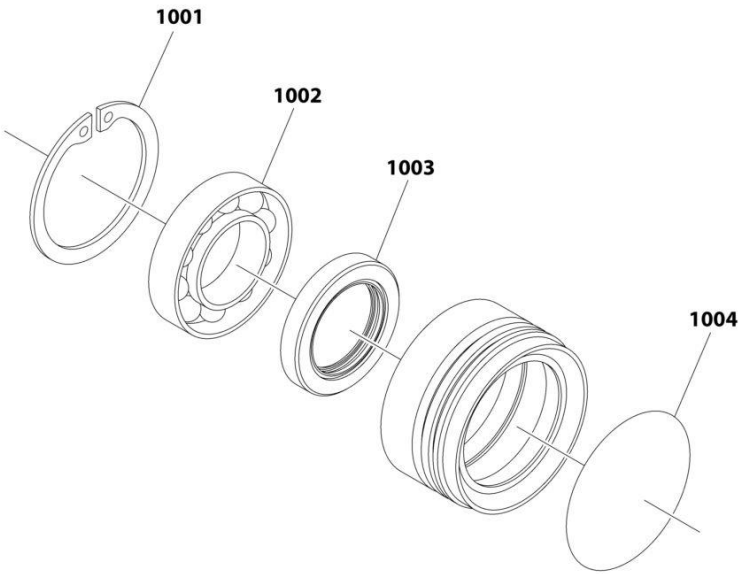
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-49. FRONT AXLE, PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160802	Ref	FRONT AXLE, PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT	G
	7029743	Ref	FRONT AXLE, PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT	
940	91514184	4	Circlip	
941	91514185	4	Gear, Planet	
942	91514186	4	Bearing	
952	7029317	1	Carrier, Planet Gear	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-50. FRONT AXLE, REDUCTION BUSHING



ART_1001160802_12

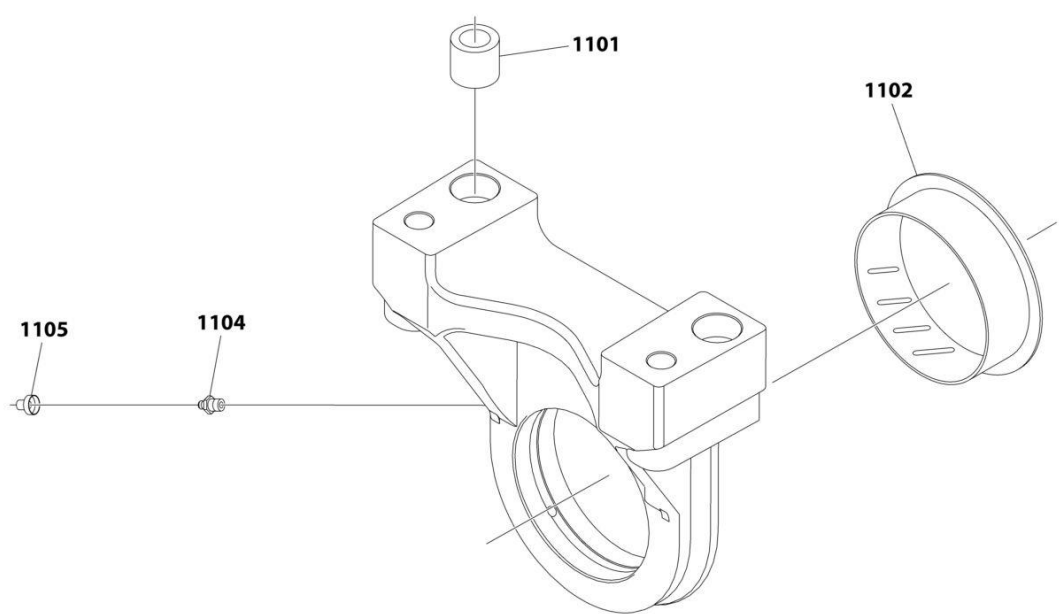
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-50. FRONT AXLE, REDUCTION BUSHING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1001	1001160802	Ref	FRONT AXLE, REDUCTION BUSHING	G
	91514149	Ref	FRONT AXLE, REDUCTION BUSHING	
	80204005	1	Circlip	
	91514146	1	Bearing, Ball	
	91514147	1	Seal	
1004	91514148	1	O-Ring	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-51. FRONT AXLE, SUPPORT ASSEMBLY (LF, RR)



ART_1001160802_13

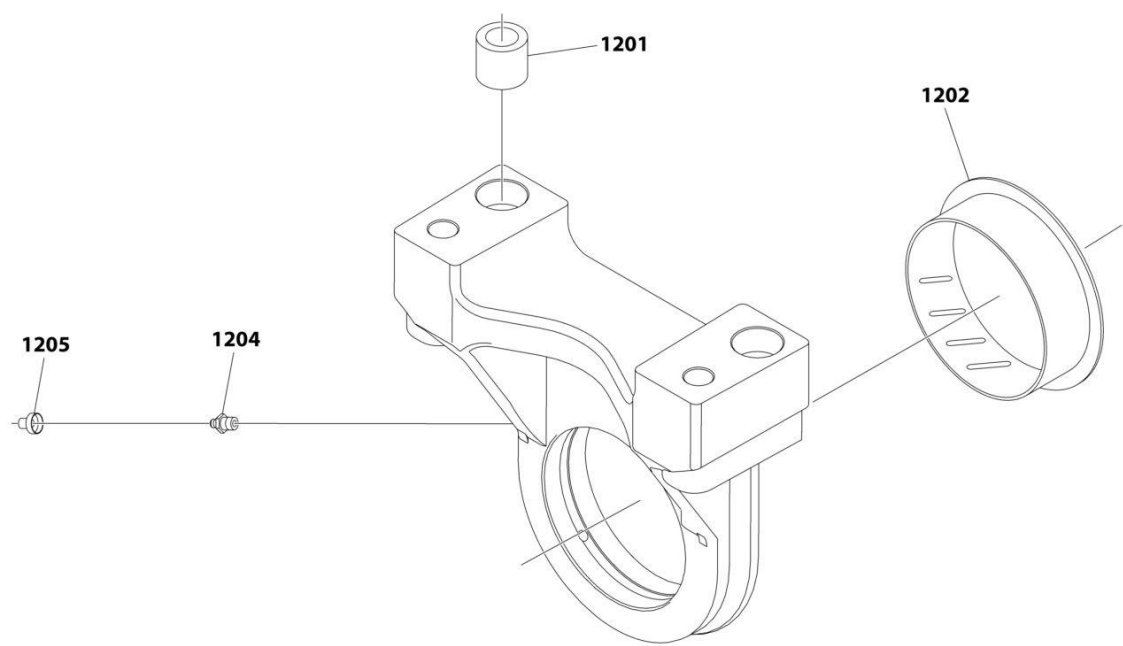
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-51. FRONT AXLE, SUPPORT ASSEMBLY (LF, RR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160802	Ref	FRONT AXLE, SUPPORT ASSEMBLY	G
	70026265	Ref	FRONT AXLE, SUPPORT ASSEMBLY (LF, RR)	
1101	7029290	2	Bushing	
1102	91514090	1	Bushing, Thrust	
1104	91514099	1	Fitting, Grease	
1105	80204117	1	Plug	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-52. FRONT AXLE, SUPPORT ASSEMBLY (RF, LR)



ART_1001160802_14

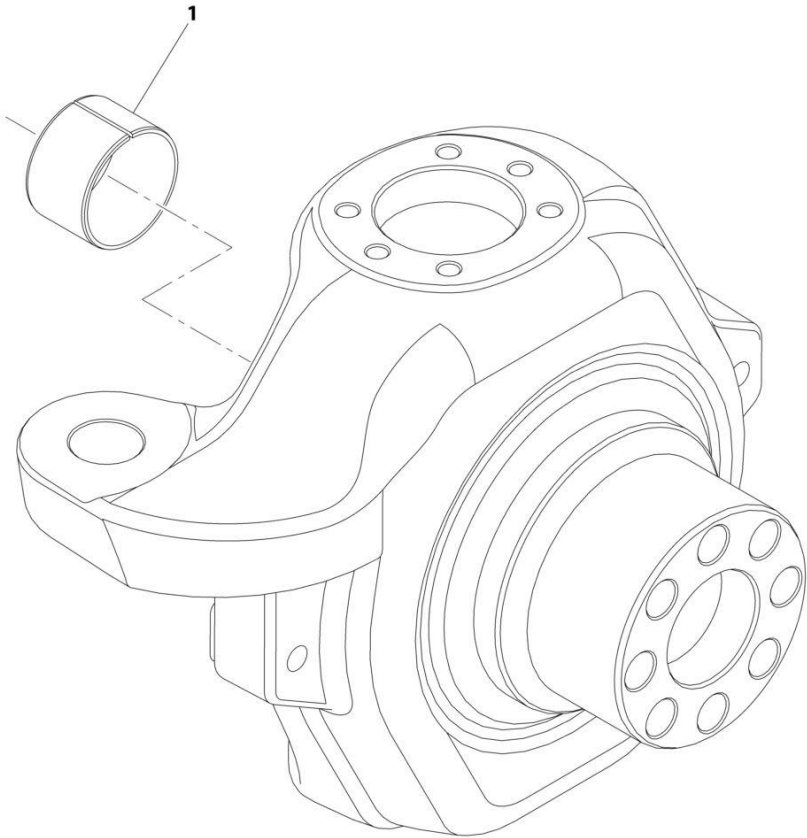
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-52. FRONT AXLE, SUPPORT ASSEMBLY (RF, LR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160802	Ref	FRONT AXLE, SUPPORT ASSEMBLY	G
	70026266	Ref	FRONT AXLE, SUPPORT ASSEMBLY (RF, LR)	
1201	7029290	2	Bushing, Reduction	
1202	91514090	1	Bushing, Thrust	
1204	91514099	1	Grease Fitting	
1205	80204117	1	Plug	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-53. FRONT AXLE - STEERING CASE ASSEMBLY (LH STEER LINK)



ART_70026260

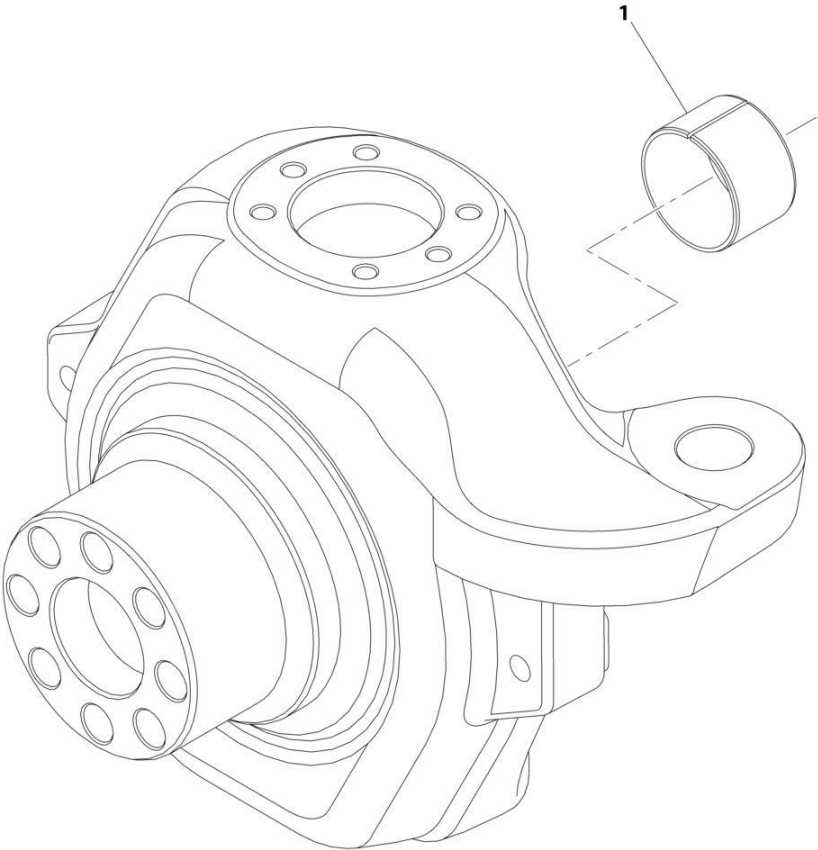
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-53. FRONT AXLE - STEERING CASE ASSEMBLY (LH STEER LINK)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	70026260	Ref	STEERING CASE ASSEMBLY (LH STEER LINK)	
	91514111	1	Bushing, Thrust	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-54. FRONT AXLE - STEERING CASE ASSEMBLY (RH STEER LINK)



ART_70026261

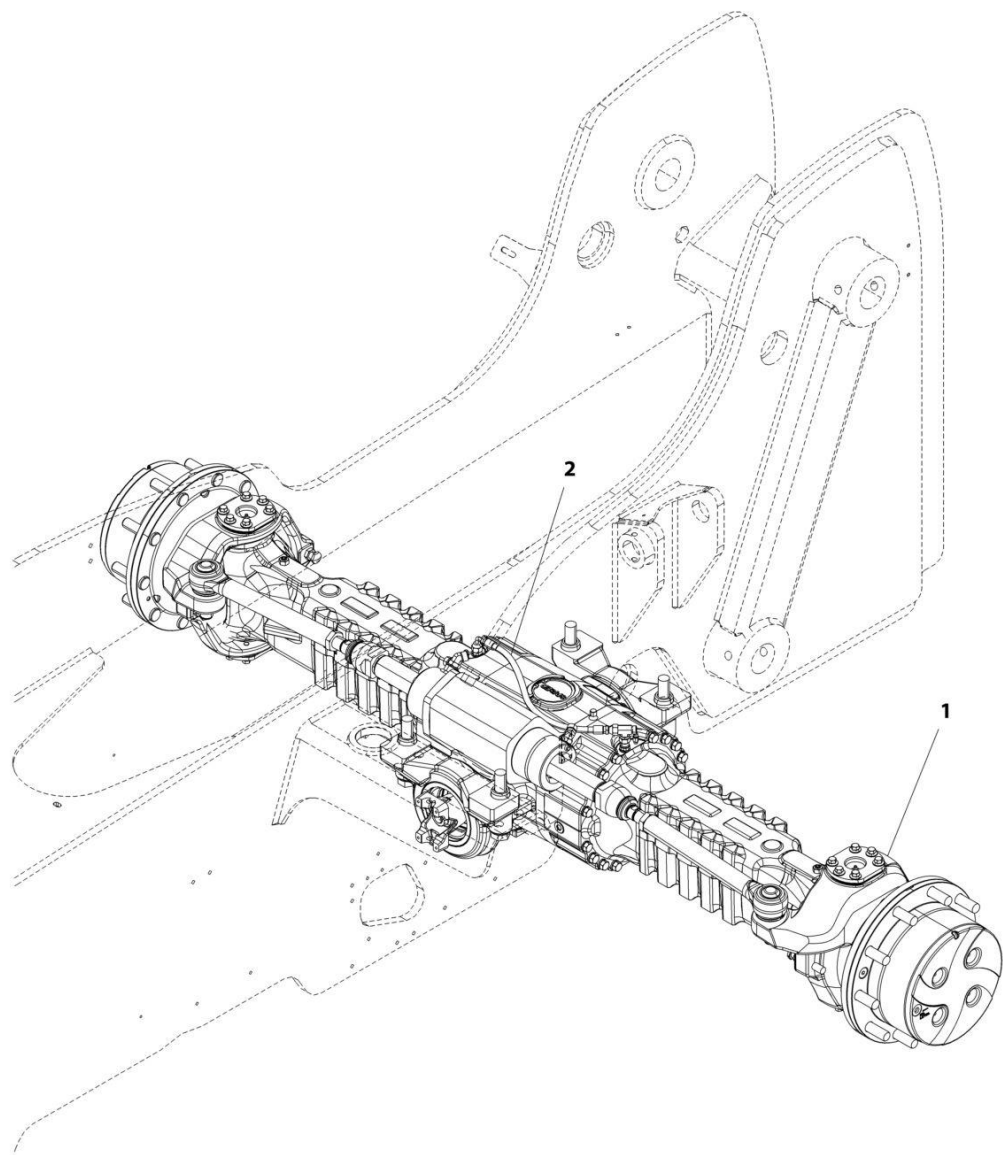
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-54. FRONT AXLE - STEERING CASE ASSEMBLY (RH STEER LINK)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	70026261	Ref	STEERING CASE ASSEMBLY (RH STEER LINK)	
	91514111	1	Bushing, Thrust	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-55. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION



ART_1001161419-B

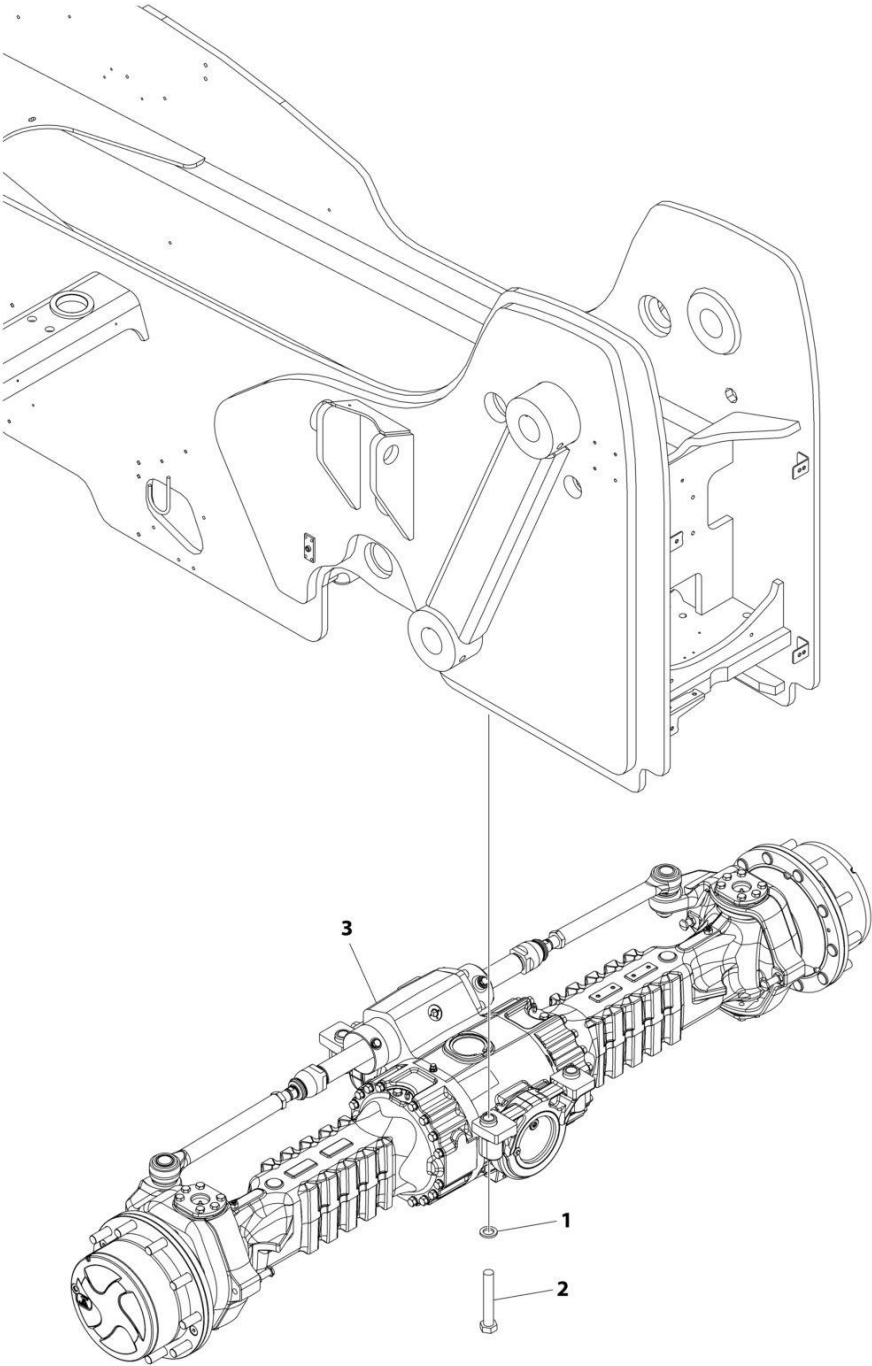
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-55. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001161419	Ref	Rear Axle Installation	B
	1001161423	Ref	Installation, Rear Axle Mounting (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001161424	Ref	Installation, Rear Axle Lines (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-56. REAR AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION



ART_1001161423

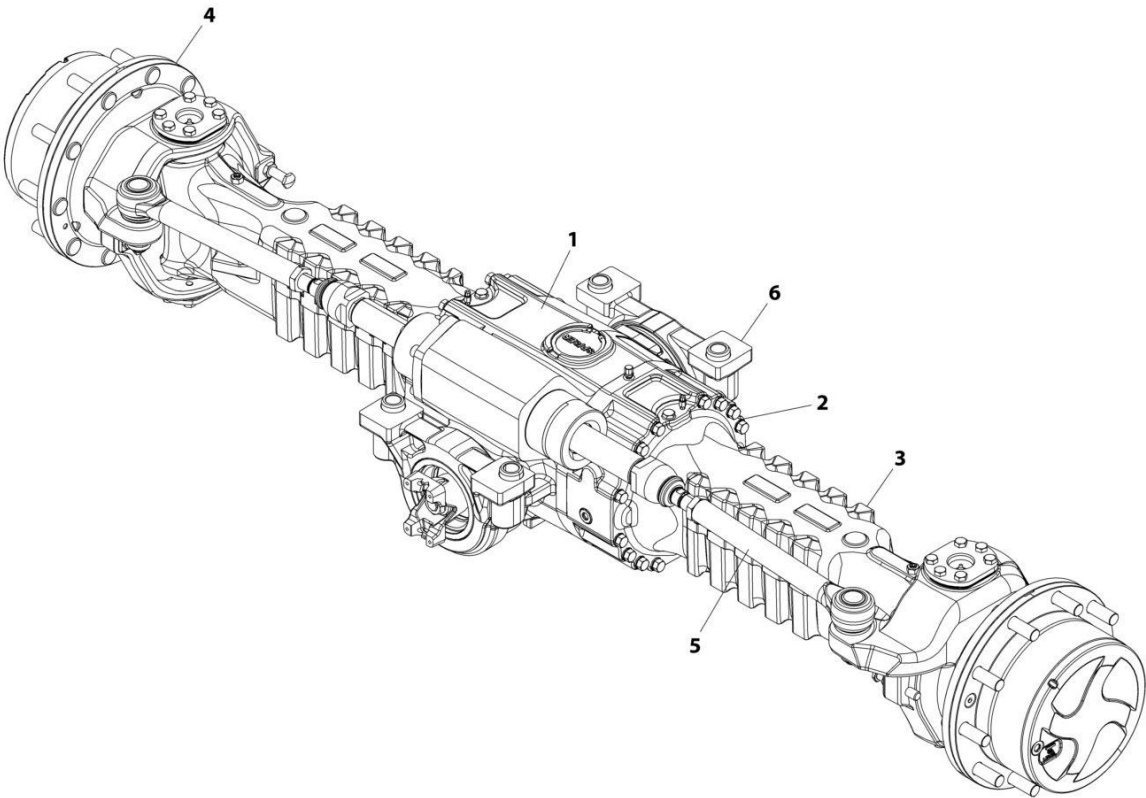
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-56. REAR AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161423	Ref	REAR AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION	C
1	4892600	4	Washer 1	
2	1001097587	4	Bolt M24 x 150	
3	1001160803	1	Axle, Rear (PVC 1911) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001262335	1	Axle, Rear (PVC 2005) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-57. REAR AXLE



ART_1001262335

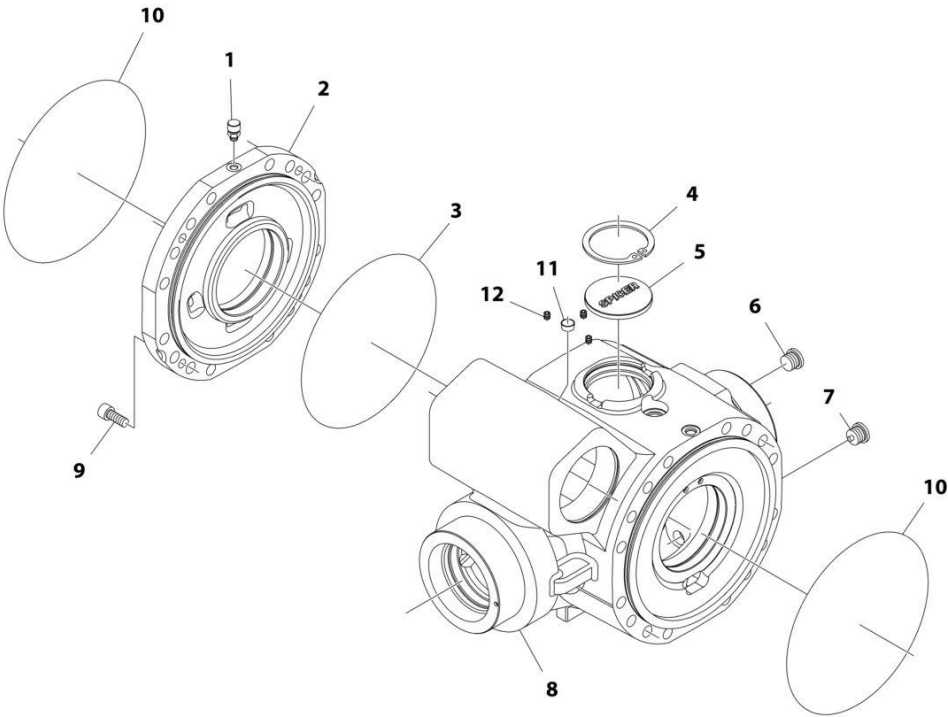
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-57. REAR AXLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001262335	Ref	REAR AXLE	A
		Ref	Rear Axle, Central Housing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2		Ref	Rear Axle, Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3		Ref	Rear Axle, Hub Reduction (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4		Ref	Rear Axle, Brakes (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5		Ref	Rear Axle, Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6		Ref	Rear Axle, Trunion (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-58. REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING



ART_1001262335_1

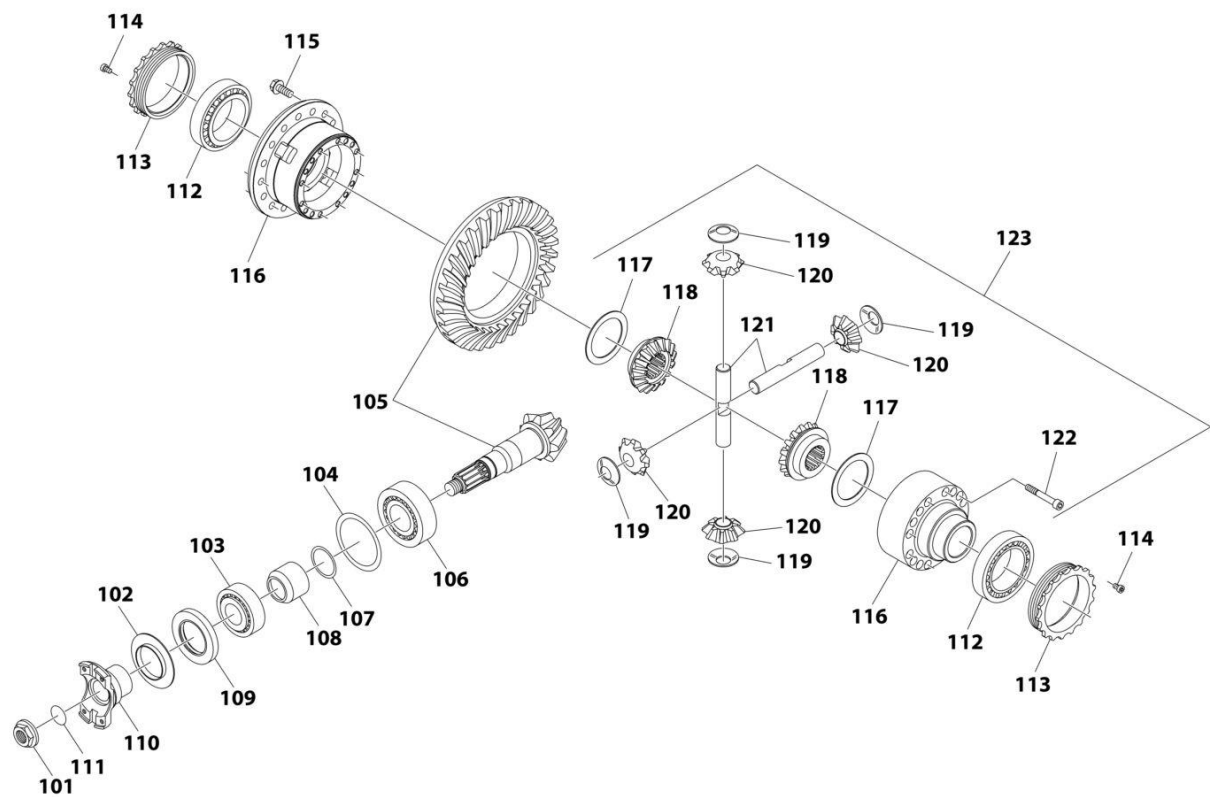
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-58. REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001262335	Ref	REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING	A
1	91474512	1	Vent	
2	7029288	1	Cover, Intermediate	
3	80204002	1	O-Ring	
4	80204005	1	Circlip	
5	91514098	1	Plug	
6	70028389	1	Plug	
7	70028388	1	Magnetic Plug	
8	70025335	1	Housing	
9	91514101	4	Bolt	
10	91514089	2	O-Ring	
11	7029307	1	Plug	
12	7029306	3	Bolt	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-59. REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL



ART_1001262335_2

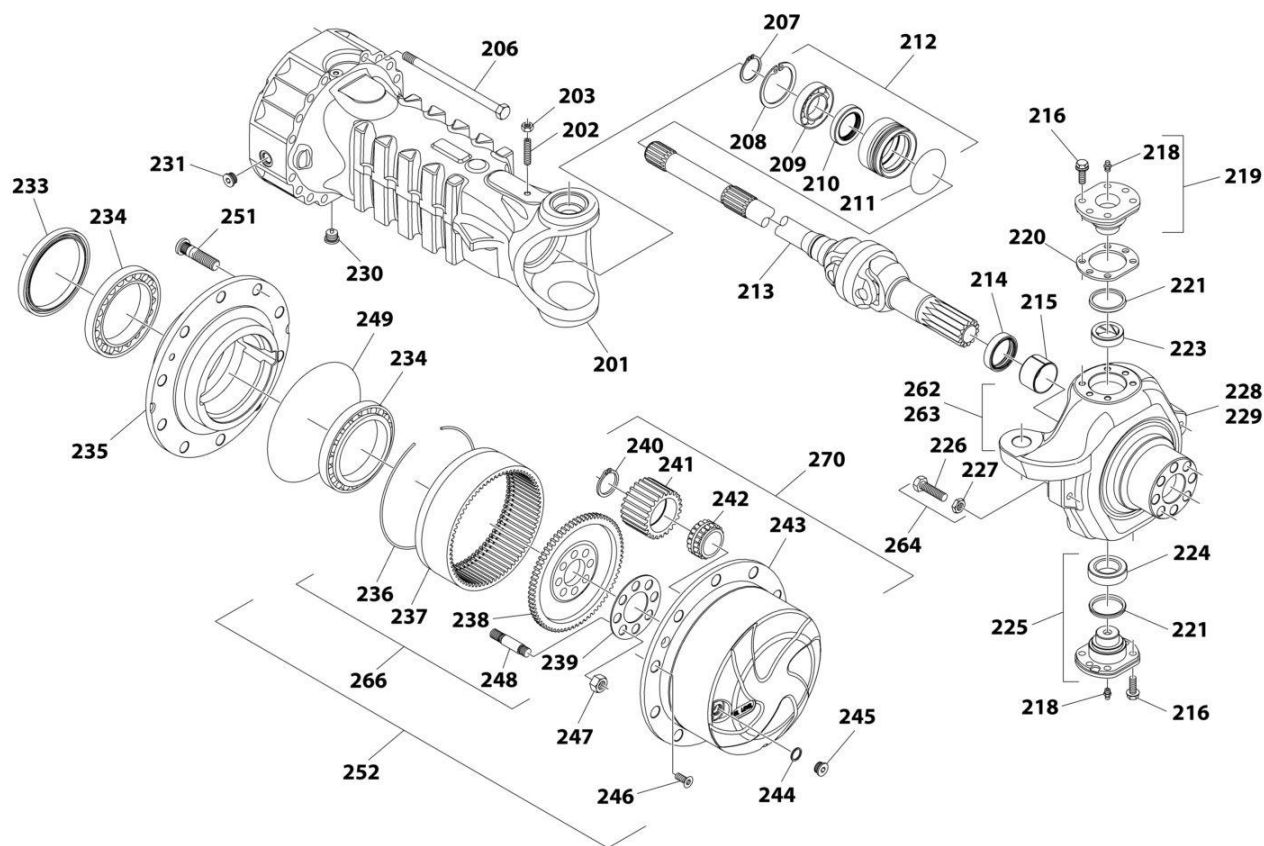
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-59. REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001262335	Ref	REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL	A
101	80204043	1	Nut	
102	91514130	1	Plate, Cover	
103	80204048	1	Bearing, Taper Roller	
104	70023469	1	Shim	
105	70025336	1	Set, Bevel Gear	
106	80204035	1	Bearing, Taper Roller	
107	70023494	1	Ring	
108	70022140	1	Spacer	
109	70025887	1	Seal	
110	91514131	1	Flange	
111	10725554	1	O-Ring	
112	80204033	2	Bearing, Taper Roller	
113	91514133	2	Nut, Ring	
114	91514134	2	Bolt	
115	70025562	16	Bolt	
116	70025337	1	Differential Carrier Assembly	
117	70023493	2	Friction Washer	
118	70025338	2	Differential Side Gear	
119	70027105	4	Friction Washer	
120	70025339	4	Differential Pinion	
121	70023490	2	Differential Shaft	
122	70023489	15	Bolt	
123	70026030	1	Kit, Differential (includes items 116 thru 122)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-60. REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION



ART_1001262335_3

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-60. REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION

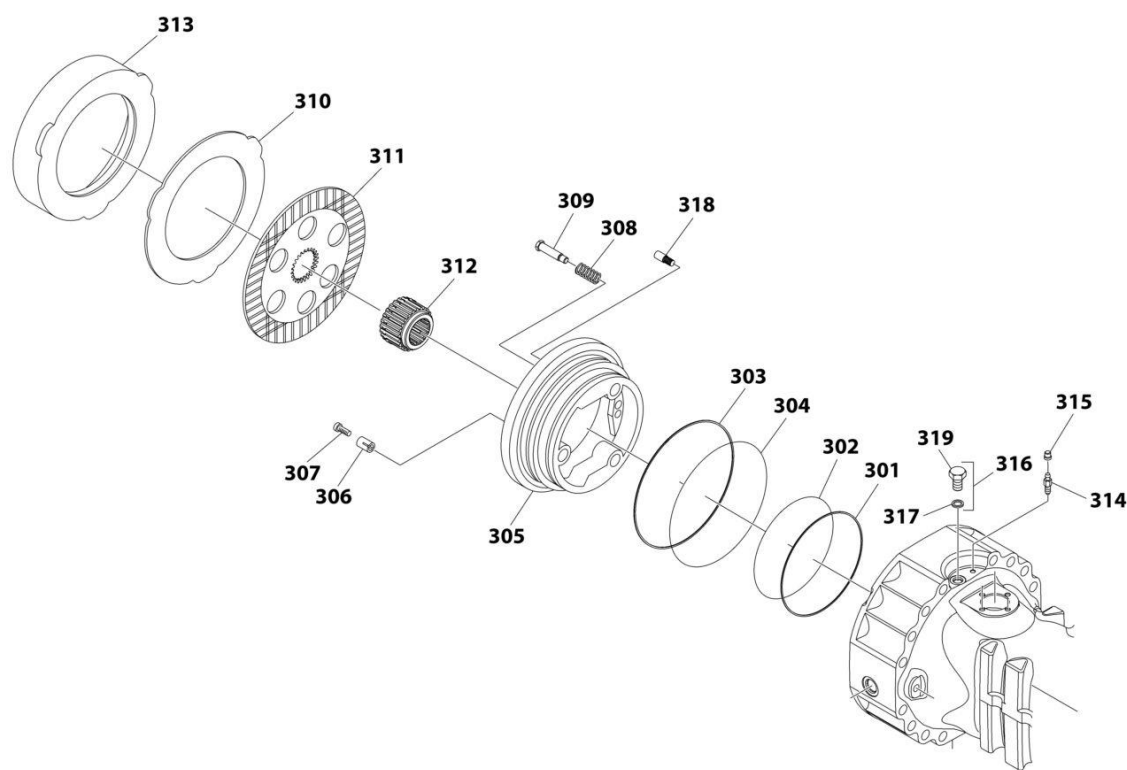
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001262335	Ref	REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION	A
201	70025341	2	Case, Axle	
202	91514081	2	Bolt	
203	91514082	2	Nut	
206	70022814	32	Bolt	
207	80204071	2	Circlip	
208	80204005	2	Circlip	
209	91514146	2	Bearing, Ball	
210	91514147	2	Seal	
211	91514148	2	O-Ring	
212	91514149	2	Bushing, Reduction (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
213	70026066	2	Joint, Double Universal	
214	70026238	2	Seal	
215	91514111	2	Thrust Bushing	
216	70025562	24	Bolt	
218	70024881	4	Grease Fitting	
219	91514112	2	Pivot Pin	
220	70025561	1	Shim	
221	7028716	4	Dust Excluder	
223	7028714	2	Bushing	
224	91514095	2	Bearing	
225	7028715	2	Pivot Pin	
226	80204065	2	Nut	
227	91514117	4	Bolt	
228	70026267	NLA	Steering Case Assembly (Use Item 262)	
229	70026268	NLA	Steering Case Assembly (Use Item 263)	
230	70028388	2	Plug	
231	70028389	2	Plug	
233	70026002	2	Seal	
234	80204076	4	Taper Roller Bearing	
235	91514174	2	Wheel Hub	
236	91514175	2	Circlip	
237	70024147	2	Ring Gear	
238	91514177	2	Ring Gear Support	
239	91514178	2	Locking, Plate	
240	91514184	8	Snap, Ring	
241	91514185	8	Planet Gear	
242	91514186	8	Bearing	
243	7029317	2	Planet Gear Carrier	
245	91514188	2	Plug	
246	91514189	4	Bolt, Countersunk	
247	91514179	16	Nut	
248	91514180	16	Stud	
249	91514181	2	O-Ring	
251	91514183	20	Wheel Stud	
252	70026259	2	Kit, Planet Gear Carrier Kit and Ring Gear (includes items 236 thru 238 & 240 thru 243)	
262	70026260	1	Assembly, Steering Case (LH Steer Link) (includes items 215 & 228)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
263	70026261	1	Assembly, Steering Case (RH Steer Link) (includes items 215 & 229)	
264	7028733	4	Kit, Steering Adjust Bolt (includes items 226 & 227)	
266	70024146	2	Kit, Ring Gear Support (includes items 236 thru 238)	
270	7029743	2	Kit, Planet Gear Carrier (includes items 240 thru 243)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-61. REAR AXLE, BRAKES



ART_1001262335_4

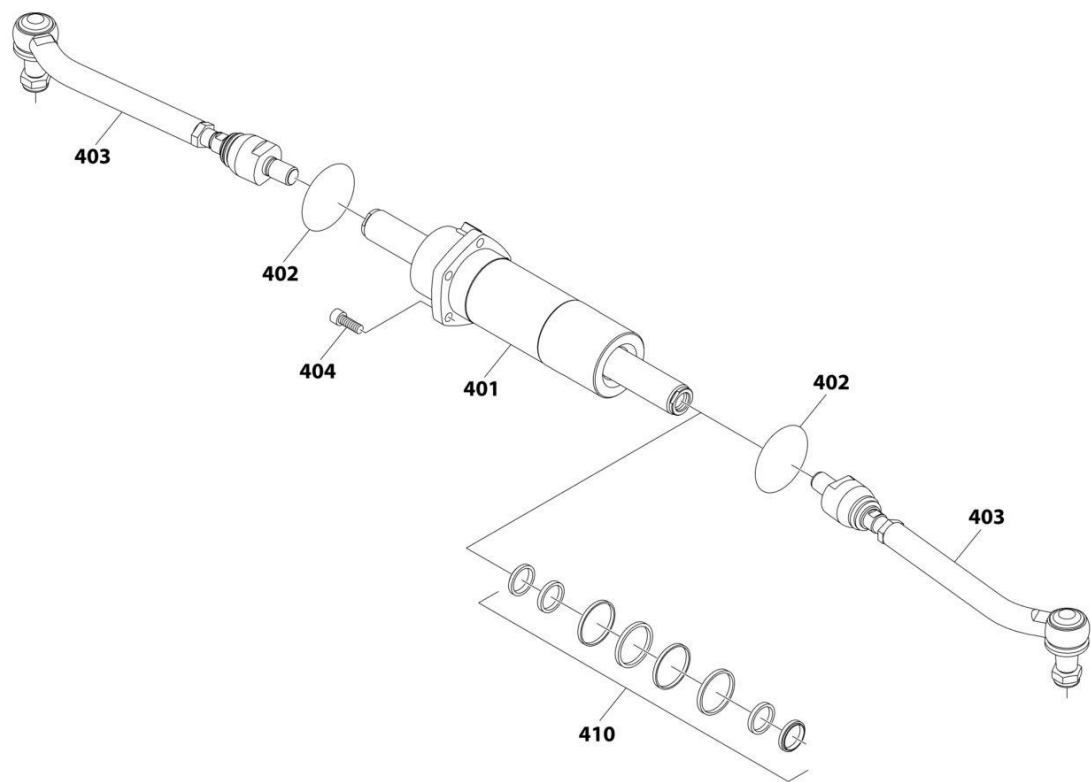
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-61. REAR AXLE, BRAKES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001262335	Ref	REAR AXLE, BRAKES	A
301	70021609	1	O-Ring	
302	70021610	1	O-Ring	
303	70021612	1	O-Ring	
304	70021611	1	O-Ring	
305	70024216	2	Piston	
306	70027317	6	Spring	
307	7029785	6	Adjusting Bolt	
308	91514159	6	Spring	
309	70024210	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
310	70027022	6	Intermediate Brake Disc	
311	7029735	6	Disc, Brake	
312	7029734	2	Bushing, Reduction	
313	70021606	2	Spacer	
314	10725627	2	Bleeding Bolt	
315	80204117	2	Plug	
316	91514154	2	Plug W/Seal Washer (includes items 317 & 319)	
317	NSS	2	Seal Washer	
318	70021613	2	Bolt, Pilot	
319	NSS	2	Plug	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-62. REAR AXLE, STEERING



ART_1001262335_5

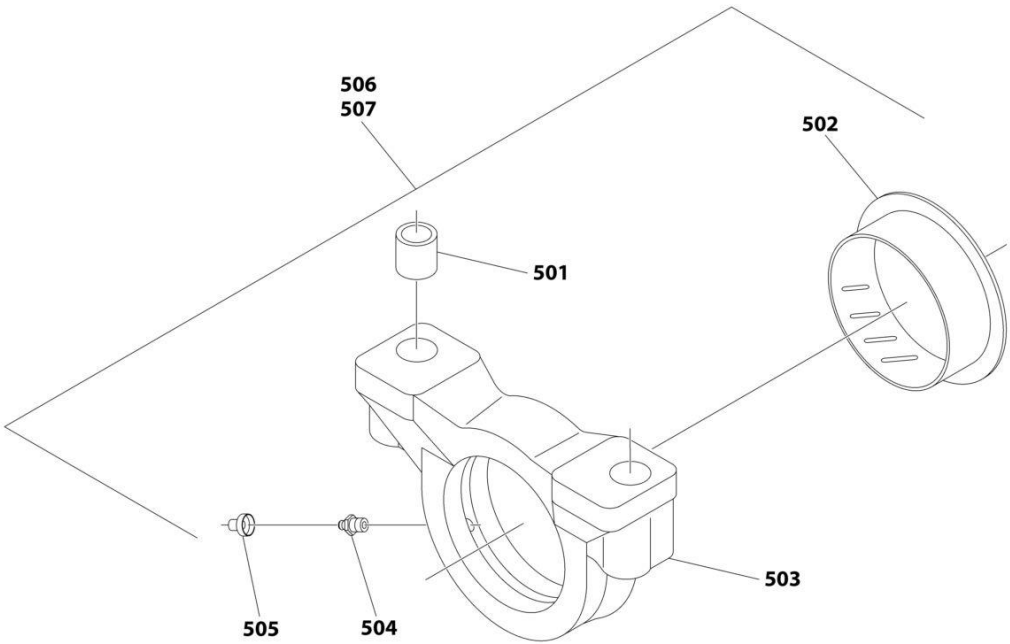
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-62. REAR AXLE, STEERING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001262335	Ref	REAR AXLE, STEERING	A
401	7026490	1	Cylinder	
402	80204143	2	O-Ring	
403	70026753	2	Tie Rod	
404	80204144	5	Bolt, Cylinder	
410	7029127	1	Seal	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-63. REAR AXLE, TRUNION



ART_1001262335_6

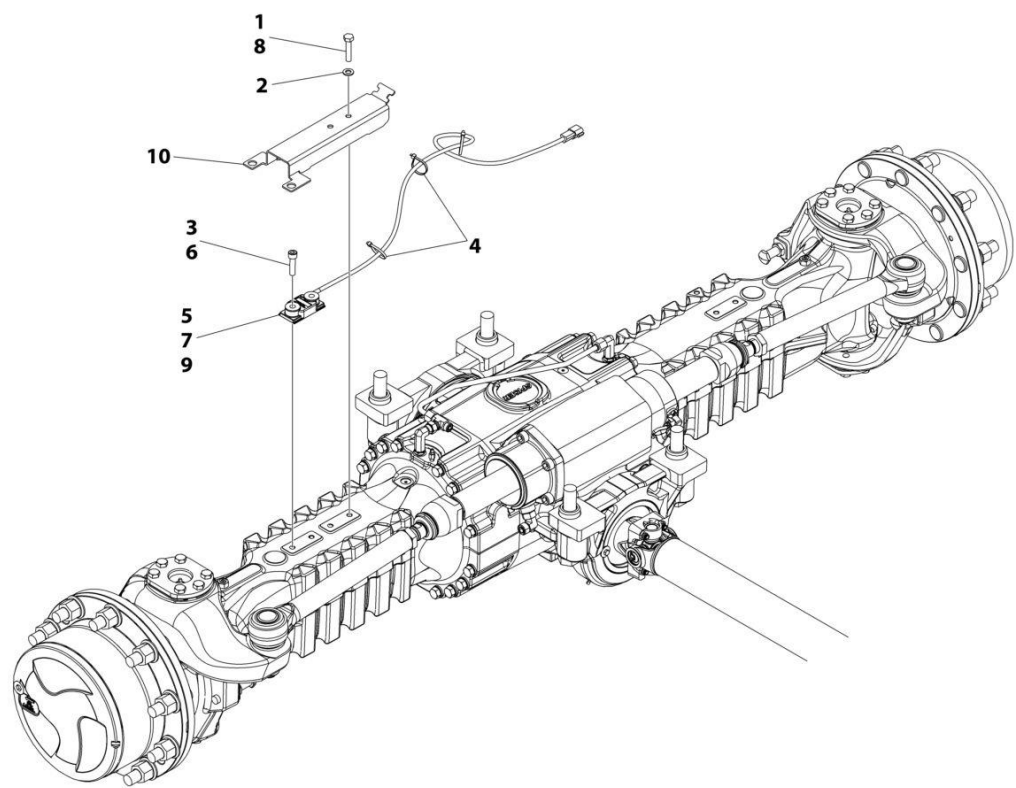
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-63. REAR AXLE, TRUNION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001262335	Ref	REAR AXLE, TRUNION	A
501	7029290	4	Bushing	
502	91514090	4	Thrust Bushing	
503	NSS	2	Support	
504	70024881	2	Grease Fitting	
505	80204117	2	Plug	
506	70026266	1	Support Assembly (RF, FR) (includes items 501 thru 505)	
507	70026265	1	Support Assembly (FF, RR) (includes items 501 thru 505)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-64. LSI AXLE SENSOR INSTALLATION



ART_1001258217

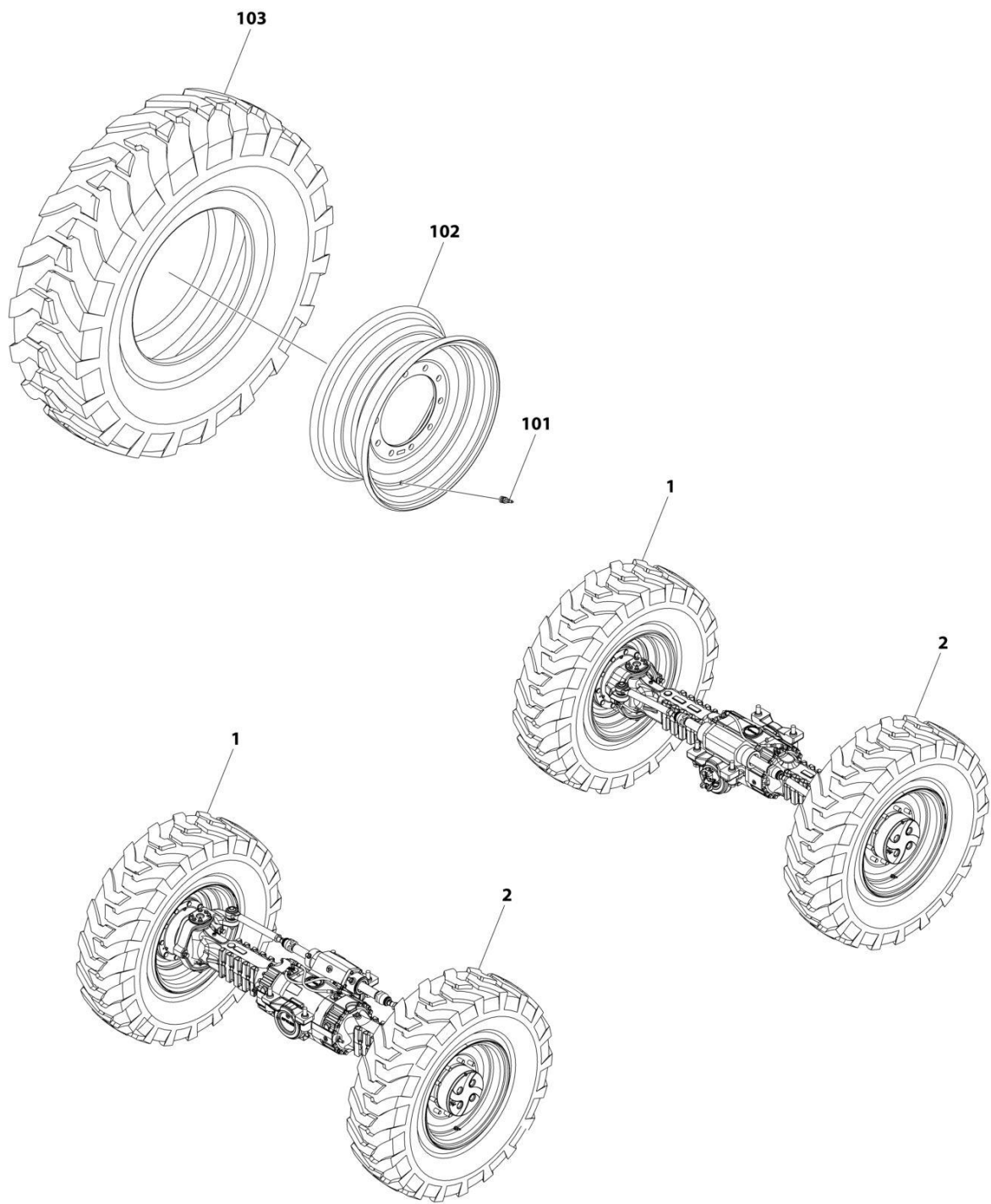
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-64. LSI AXLE SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258217	Ref	LSI AXLE SENSOR INSTALLATION	A
1	0701018	2	Bolt M10 x 50	
2	4812000	2	Washer M10	
3	5272012	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
4	1001008559	3	Strap	
5	1001116128	AR	Seal	
6	1001125465	AR	Locking, Compound	
7	1001129423	1	Sensor Installation (Includes Items 3, 5, 6, 8 & 9)	
8	1001129425	AR	Adhesive	
9	1001160730	1	Sensor, Rear Axle	
10	1001258706	1	Bracket	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-65. TIRE/WHEEL SET 14-24 16PR - AIR



ART_1001198291

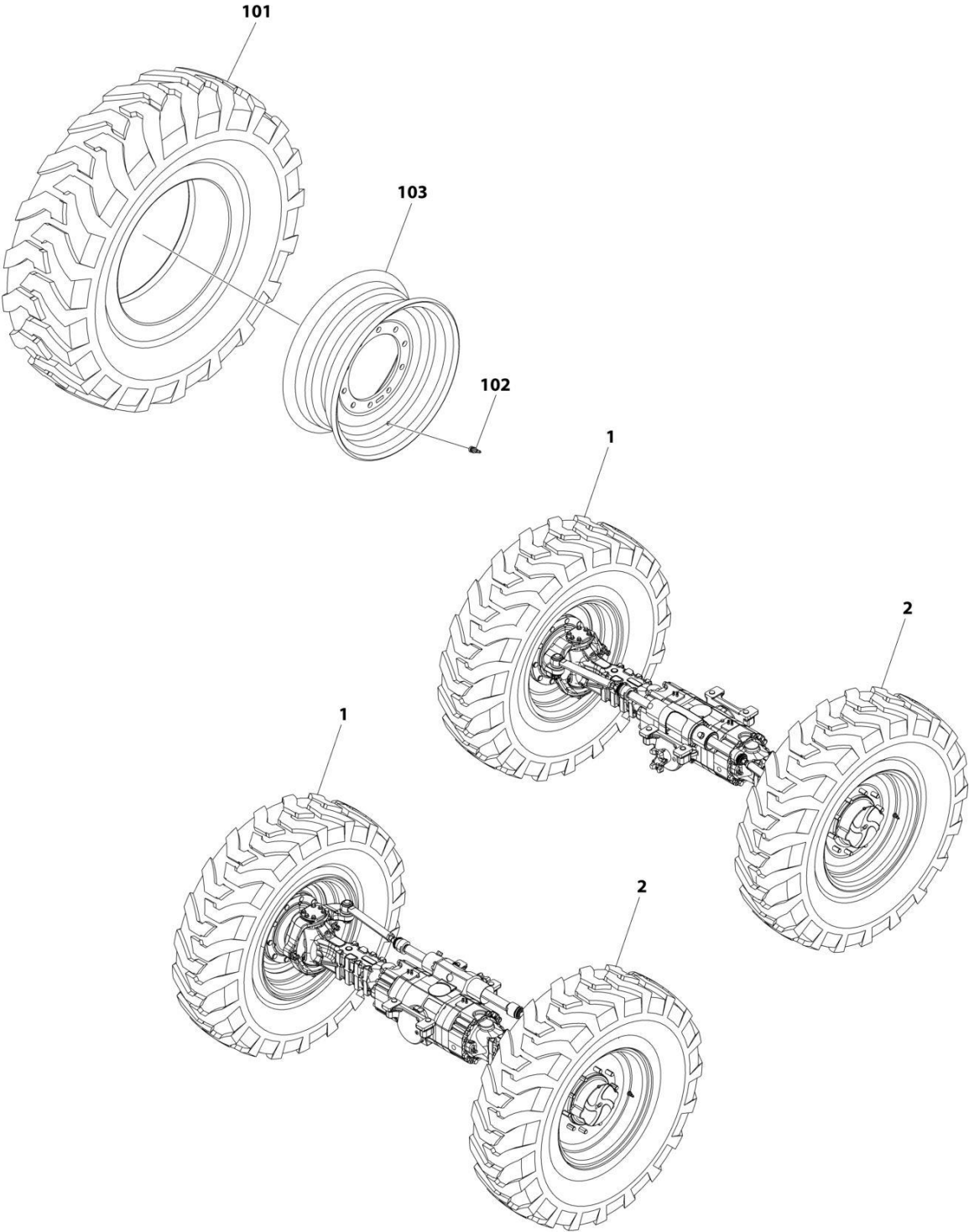
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-65. TIRE/WHEEL SET 14-24 16PR - AIR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001198291	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET 14-24 16PR - AIR	A
1	1001197715	2	Assembly, Tire/Wheel Right 14-24 16PR - Air (Includes Item 101-103)	
2	1001197716	2	Assembly, Tire/Wheel Left 14-24 16PR - Air (Includes Item 101-103)	
101	8786514	4	Valve, Stem (1 per assembly)	
102	91473206	4	Wheel, 24 x 9.00 GR (1 per assembly)	
103	1001197709	4	Tire, 14.00 x 24 TG 16 PLY BIAS G2 (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-66. TIRE/WHEEL SET - 14.00-24 FOAM FILLED



ART_4520482

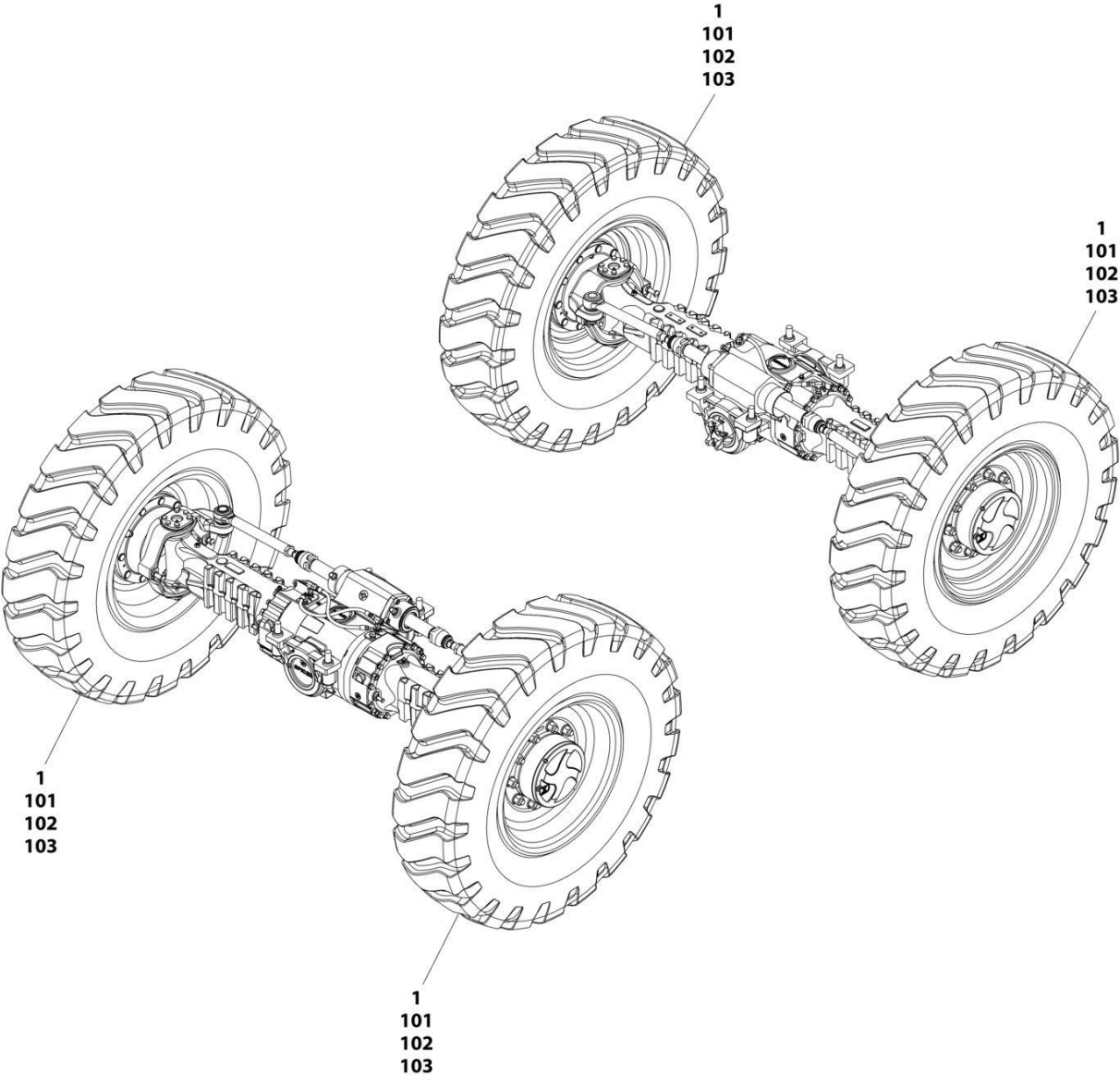
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-66. TIRE/WHEEL SET - 14.00-24 FOAM FILLED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4520482	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET - 14.00-24 FOAM FILLED	C
		Ref	Note: Assemblies require ballast/foam filling to manufacture's specifications prior to installing on machine. Refer to Operation & Safety or Service & Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or wheel only if able to foam fill tire & wheel assembly, otherwise purchase complete assembly.	
1	91355037	2	Tire/Wheel Right 14-24 G-2 - Foam (Includes Item 101-103)	
2	91355038	2	Tire/Wheel Left 14-24 G-2 - Foam (Includes Item 101-103)	
101	91043084	4	Tire, 13.00 x 24 TG 16 PLY G2, BIAS (1 per assembly)	
102	8786514	4	Valve, Stem (1 per assembly)	
103	91473206	4	Wheel, 24 x 9.00 GR (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-67. TIRE/WHEEL SET - 14.00-24 E-3 FOAM FILLED



ART_1001264713

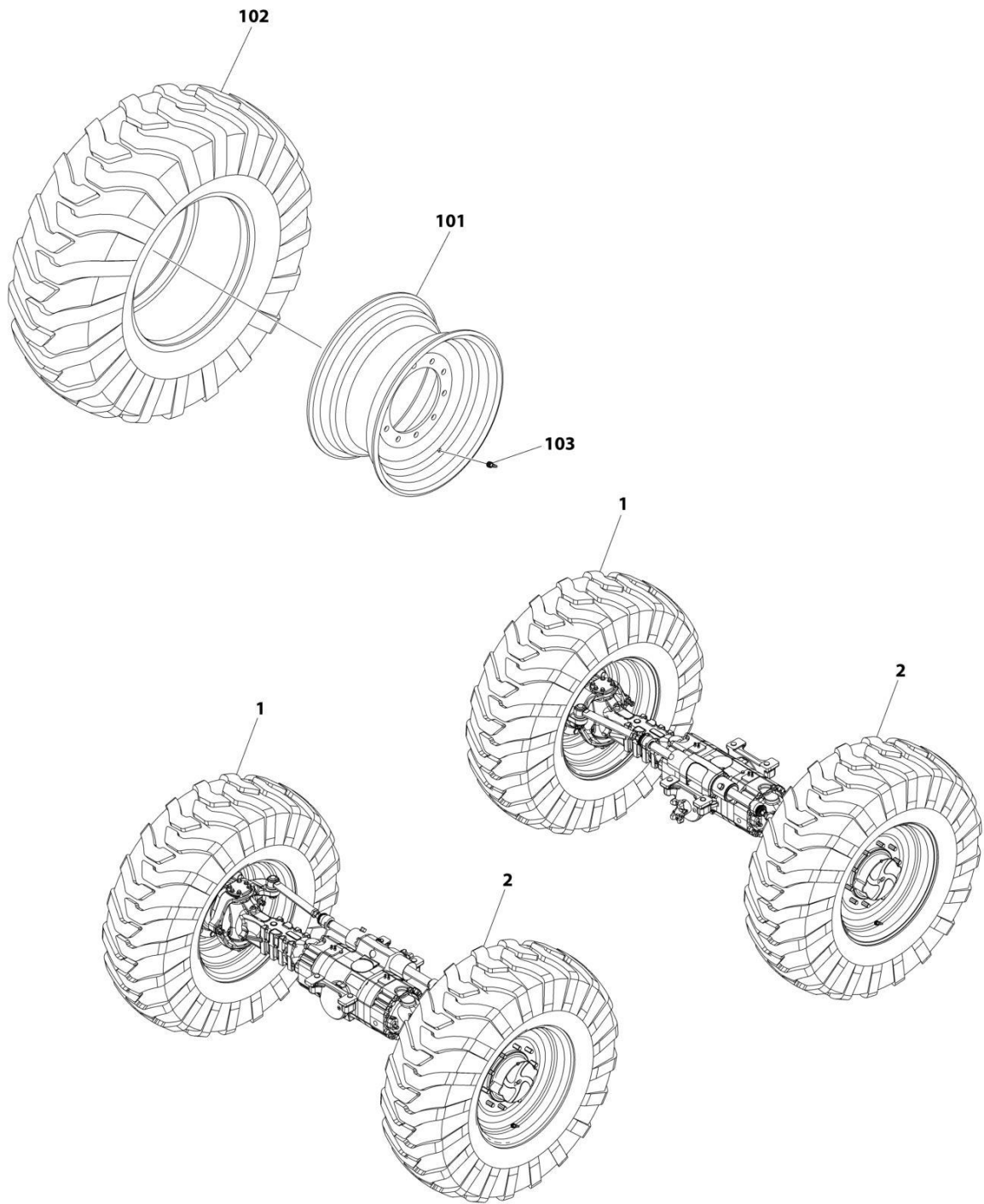
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-67. TIRE/WHEEL SET - 14.00-24 E-3 FOAM FILLED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001264713	Ref	TIRE WHEEL SET - 14.00-24 - FOAM-FILLED	A
		Ref	Note: Assemblies require ballast/foam filling to manufacture's specifications prior to installing on machine. Refer to Operation & Safety or Service & Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or wheel only if able to foam fill tire & wheel assembly, otherwise purchase complete assembly.	
1	1001264700	4	Tire and Wheel Assembly	
101	8786514	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
102	91473206	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
103	1001263011	4	Tire 14.00-24 (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-68. TIRE/WHEEL SET - 17.50-25 AIR



ART_1001152430

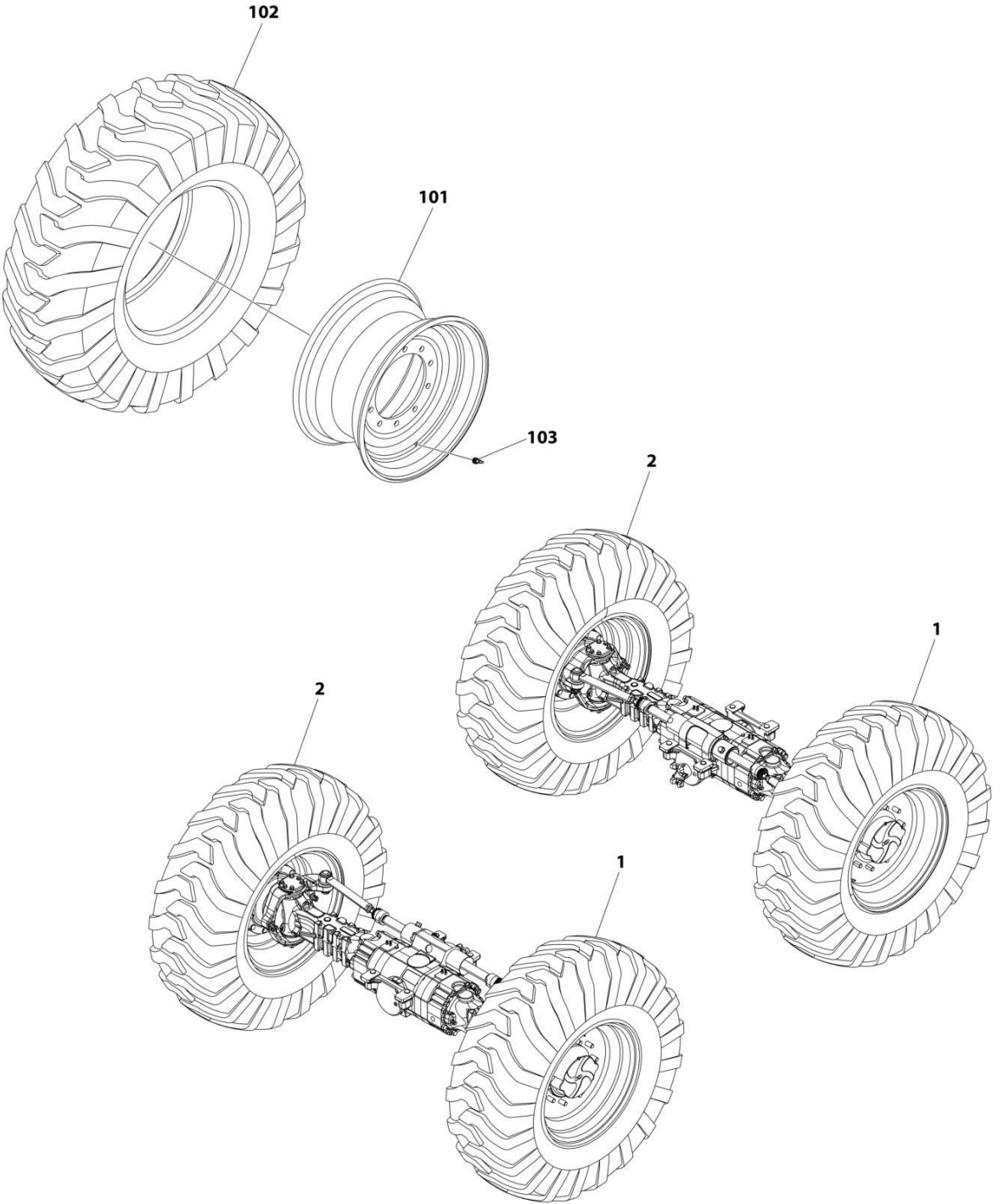
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-68. TIRE/WHEEL SET - 17.50-25 AIR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001152430	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET - 17.50-25 AIR	A
	1001152415	2	Assembly, Right Tire and Wheel - 17.5-25 16 PLY (Includes Item 101-103)	
2	1001152416	2	Assembly, Left Tire and Wheel - 17.5-25 16 PLY (Includes Item 101-103)	
101	91563250	4	Wheel, 25.00 x 13.00 LR 1.687 Offset (1 per assembly)	
102	8780039	4	Tire, 17.5-25 16 PLY (1 per assembly)	
103	91083385	4	Valve, Tire (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-69. TIRE/WHEEL SET - 17.50-25 - FOAM FILLED



ART_4520519

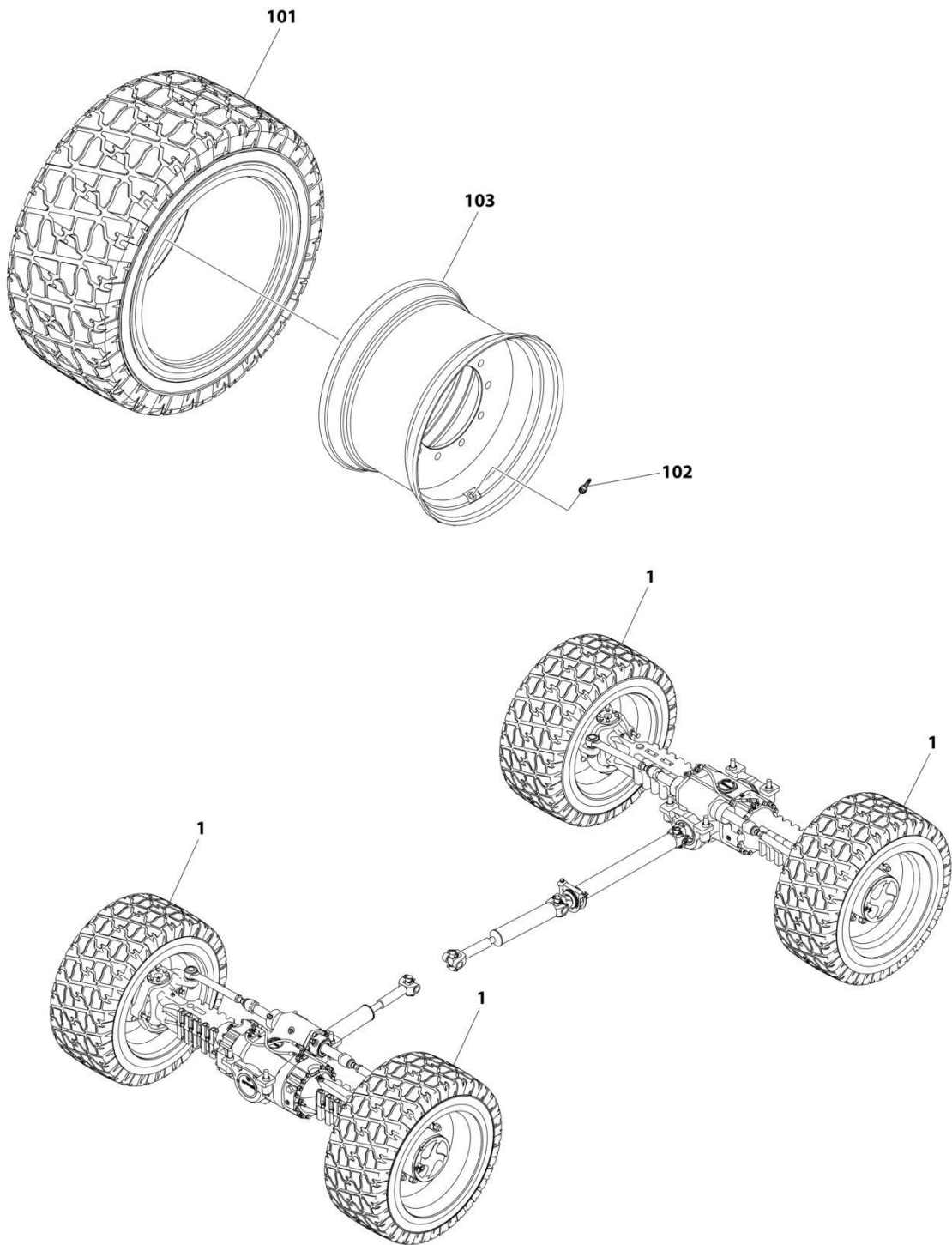
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-69. TIRE/WHEEL SET - 17.50-25 - FOAM FILLED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4520519	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET - 17.50-25 - FOAM FILLED	B
		Ref	Note: Assemblies require ballast/foam filling to manufacture's specifications prior to installing on machine. Refer to Operation & Safety or Service & Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or wheel only if able to foam fill tire & wheel assembly, otherwise purchase complete assembly.	
1	91565039	2	Assembly, Left Tire and Wheel - 17.50-25 - FOAM FILLED (Includes Item 101-103)	
2	91565040	2	Assembly, Right Tire and Wheel - 17.50-25 - FOAM FILLED (Includes Item 101-103)	
101	91563250	4	Wheel, 25 x 13.00 LR, 1.687 Offset (1 per assembly)	
102	4520527	4	Tire, 17.5-25 12 PLY (1 per assembly)	
103	91083385	4	Valve, Tire (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-70. TIRE SET - 18 X 625 (TURF AND SAND PNEUMATIC)



ART_1001252986

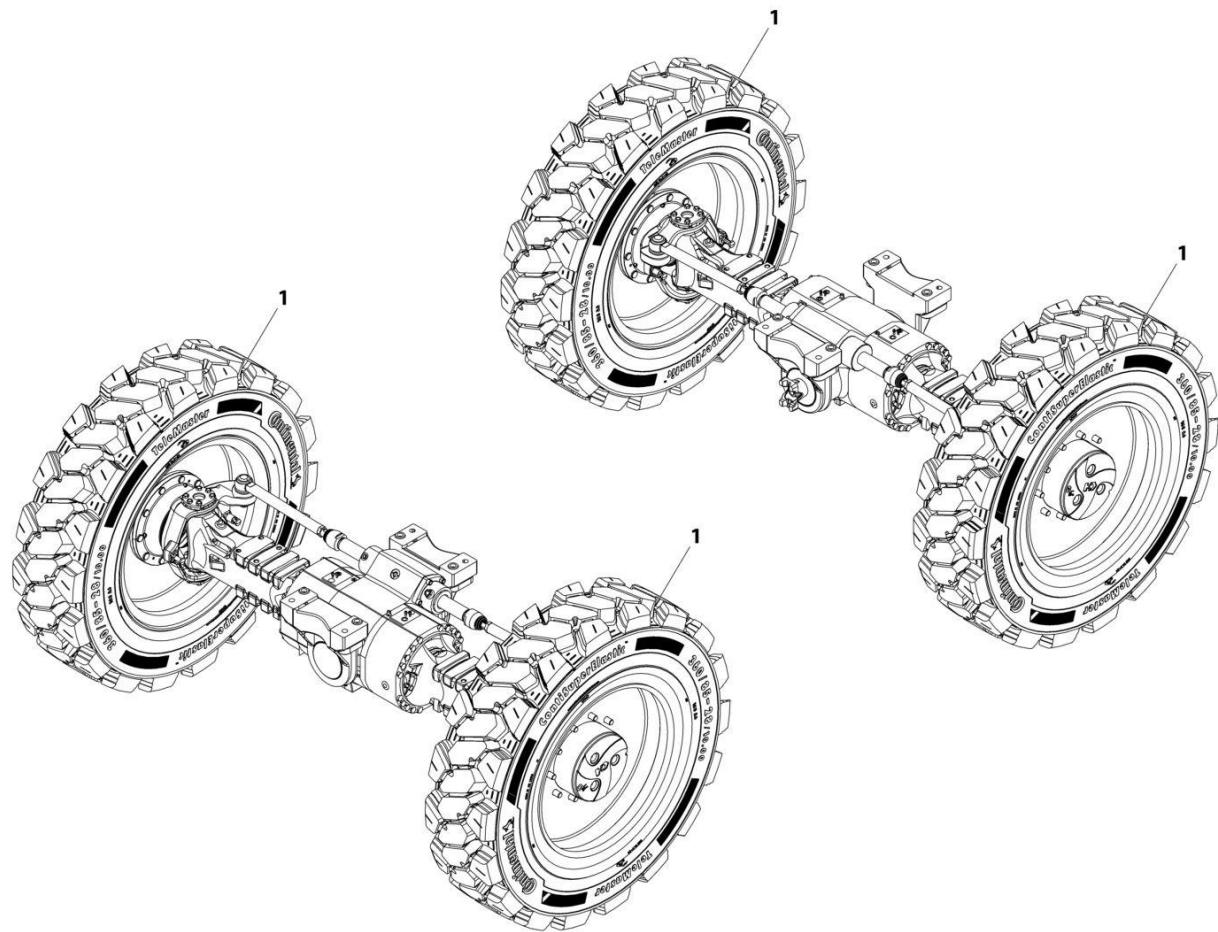
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-70. TIRE SET - 18 X 625 (TURF AND SAND PNEUMATIC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001252986	Ref	TIRE SET - 18 X 625 (TURF PNEUMATIC)	B
1	1001259635	4	Tire and Wheel Assembly	
101	4520356	4	Tire - 18 x 625 Turf/Sand (1 per assembly)	
102	4641122	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
103	1001246001	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-71. TIRE/WHEEL SET 360/85-28 - SOLID



ART_1001221504-A

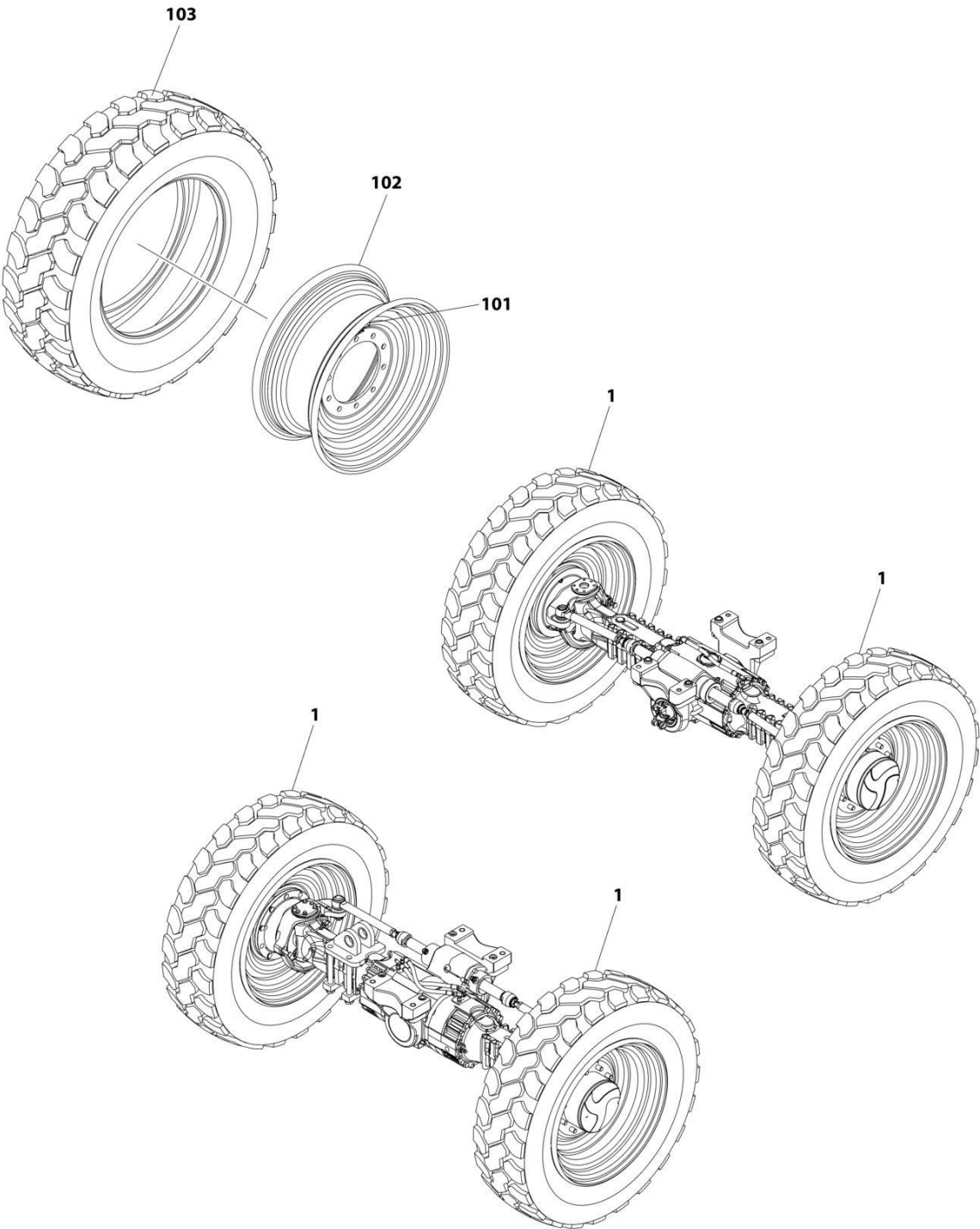
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-71. TIRE/WHEEL SET 360/85-28 - SOLID

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001221504	Ref	Tire/Wheel Set 360/85-28 - Solid	A
	1001213200J	4	Tire/Wheel Solid 360/85-28/10 - 1M Offset	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-72. TIRE/WHEEL SET 400/75-28 - AIR



ART_1001121109

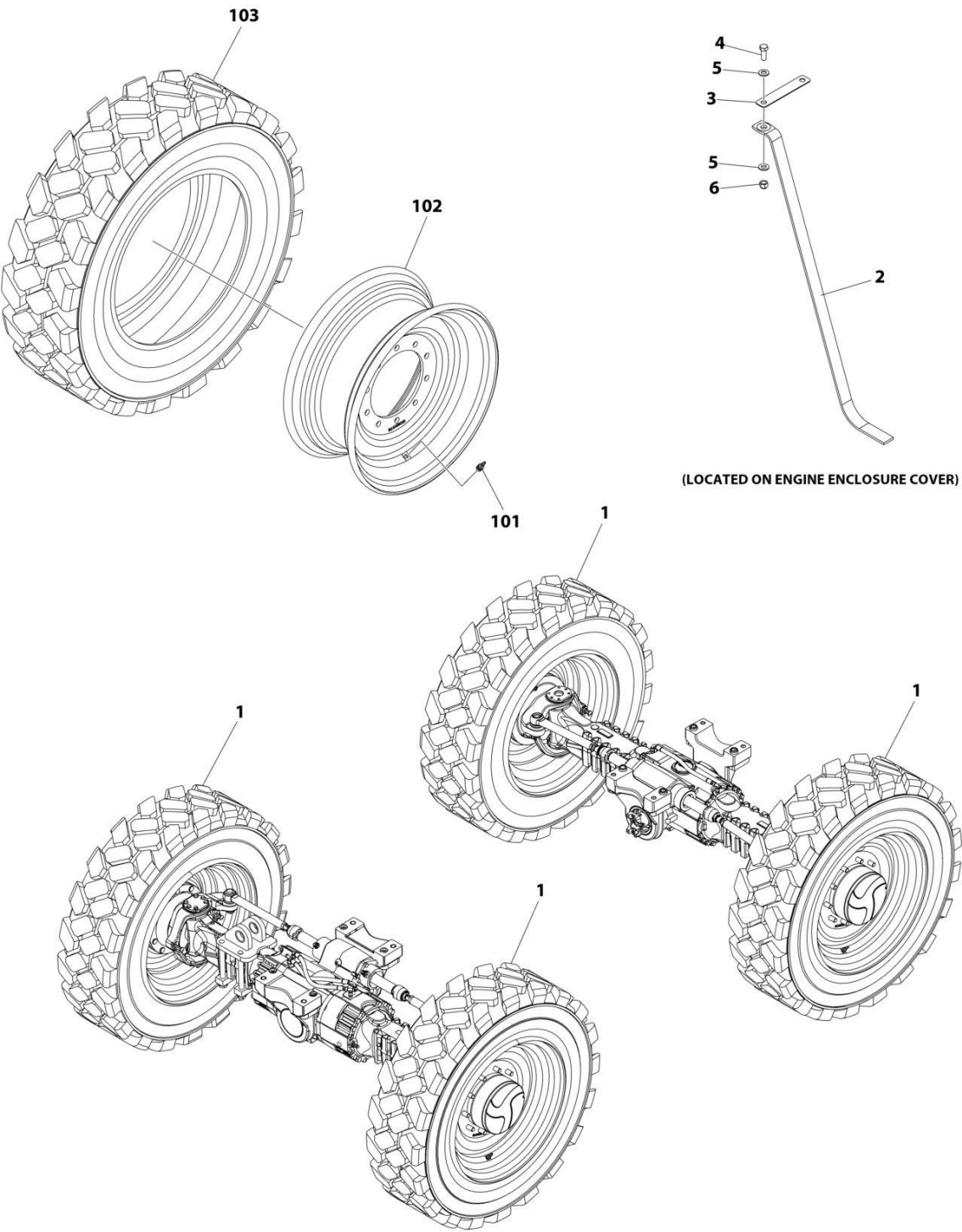
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-72. TIRE/WHEEL SET 400/75-28 - AIR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001121109	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET 400/75-28 - AIR	B
1	1001121103	4	Assembly, Tire/Wheel 400/75-28 - Air	
101	8786514	4	Valve, Stem (1 per assembly)	
102	1001120178	4	Wheel, 28.00 x 12W/0.75 Offset (1 per assembly)	
103	1001120179	4	Tire, 400/75D-28 (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-73. TIRE/WHEEL SET - 400/75-28 - PNEUMATIC NON MARKING



ART_1001241848

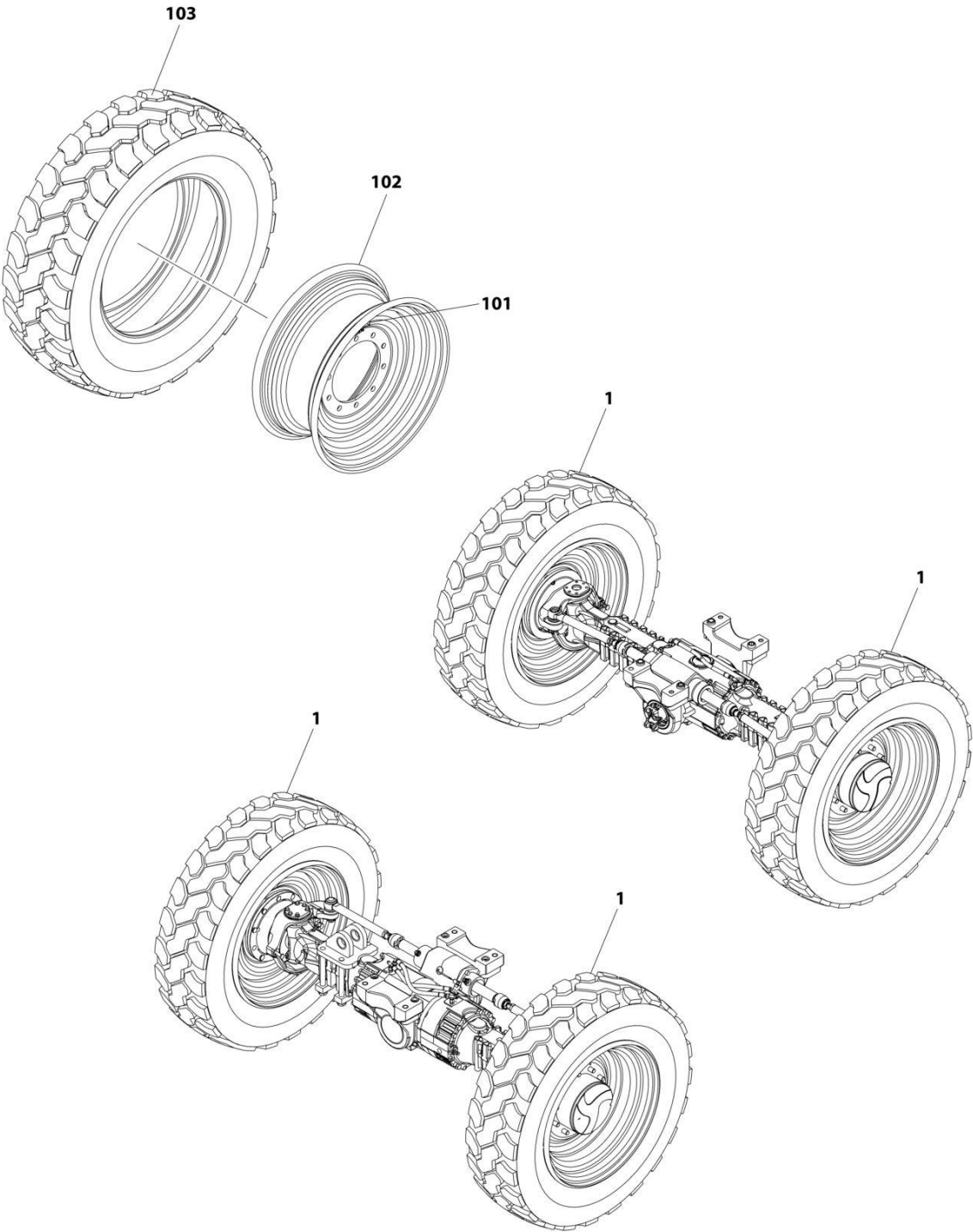
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-73. TIRE/WHEEL SET - 400/75-28 - PNEUMATIC NON MARKING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241848	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET - 400/75-28 - PNEUMATIC NON MARKING	B
1	1001241841	4	Assembly, Tire and Wheel - 400/75-28 - Pneumatic Non-Marking (See Items 101-103)	
2	1001275637	1	Strap, Anti-Static	
3	1001275638	1	Bracket	
4	8303620	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
5	8307110	2	Washer 3/8	
6	8305645	1	Nut 3/8	A
	1001241841	Ref	ASSEMBLY, TIRE AND WHEEL - 400/75-28 - PNEUMATIC NON-MARKING	
101	8786514	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
102	1001120178	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
103	1001241837	4	Tire 400/75-28 Non-Marking (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-74. TIRE/WHEEL SET 400/75-28 - FOAM FILLED



ART_1001125410

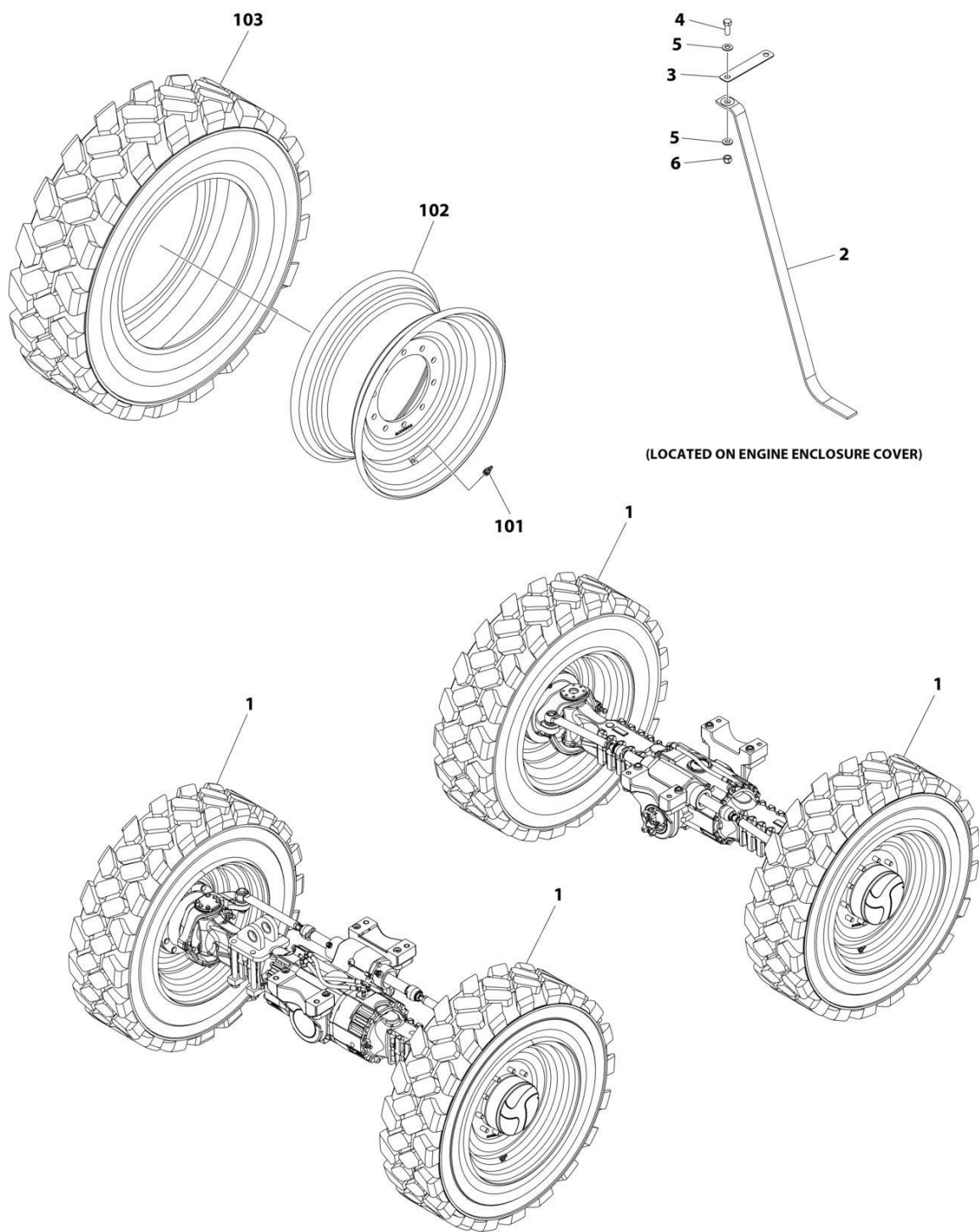
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-74. TIRE/WHEEL SET 400/75-28 - FOAM FILLED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001125410	1	TIRE/WHEEL SET 400/75-28 - FOAM FILLED	B
		Ref	Note: Assemblies require ballast/foam filling to manufacture's specifications prior to installing on machine. Refer to Operation & Safety or Service & Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or wheel only if able to foam fill tire & wheel assembly, otherwise purchase complete assembly.	
1	1001121105	4	Tire/Wheel 400/75-28 Foam	
101	8786514	4	Valve, Stem (1 per assembly)	
102	1001120178	4	Wheel, 28.00 x 12 W/0.75 Offset (1 per assembly)	
103	1001120179	4	Tire, 400/75D-28 (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-75. TIRE/WHEEL SET 400/75-28 - FOAM FILLED NON MARKING



ART_1001241849

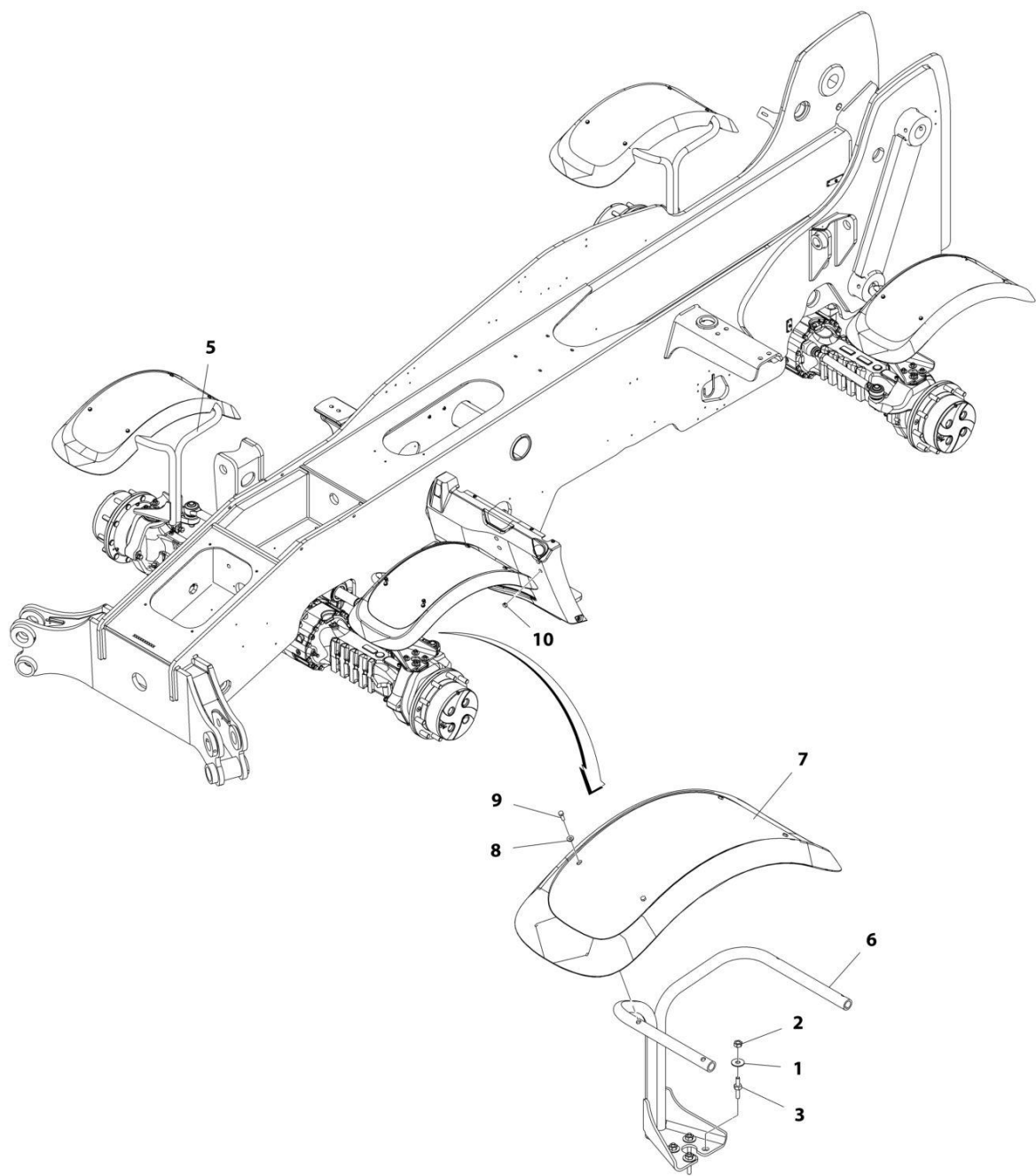
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-75. TIRE/WHEEL SET 400/75-28 - FOAM FILLED NON MARKING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241849	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET 400/75-28 - FOAM FILLED NON MARKING	B
		Ref	Note: Assemblies require ballast/foam filling to manufacture's specifications prior to installing on machine. Refer to Operation & Safety or Service & Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or wheel only if able to foam fill tire & wheel assembly, otherwise purchase complete assembly.	
1	1001241842	4	Tire and Wheel Assembly (See Items 101-103)	
2	1001275637	1	Strap, Anti-Static	A
3	1001275638	1	Bracket	
4	8303620	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
5	8307110	2	Washer 3/8	
6	8305645	1	Nut 3/8	
	1001241842	Ref	TIRE AND WHEEL ASSEMBLY	
101	8786514	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
102	1001120178	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
103	1001241837	4	Tire 400/75-28 Non-Marking (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-76. FENDER INSTALLATION



ART_1001171242-E

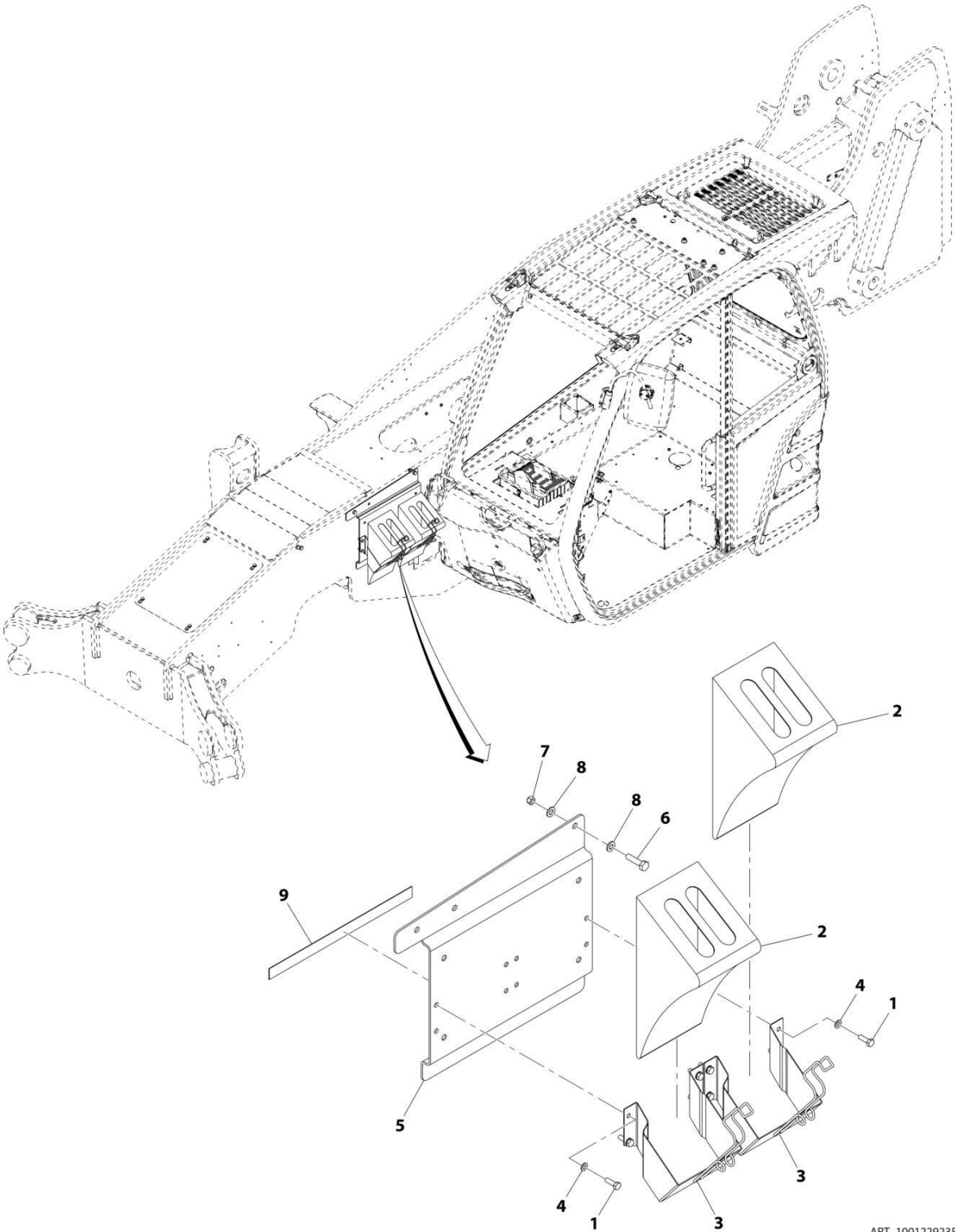
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-76. FENDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171242	Ref	Fender Installation	E
1	4812102	16	Washer, M12	
2	91513266	16	Nut, M12X1.25	
3	91514118	16	Stud, Fender	
5	1001202513	2	RH Bracket	
6	1001202512	2	LH Bracket	
7	1001168264	4	Fender	
8	1001202786	16	Washer	
9	0760812	16	Screw, M8X25	
10	1001208338	4	Plug	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-77. WHEEL CHOCK INSTALLATION



ART_1001229235-B

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

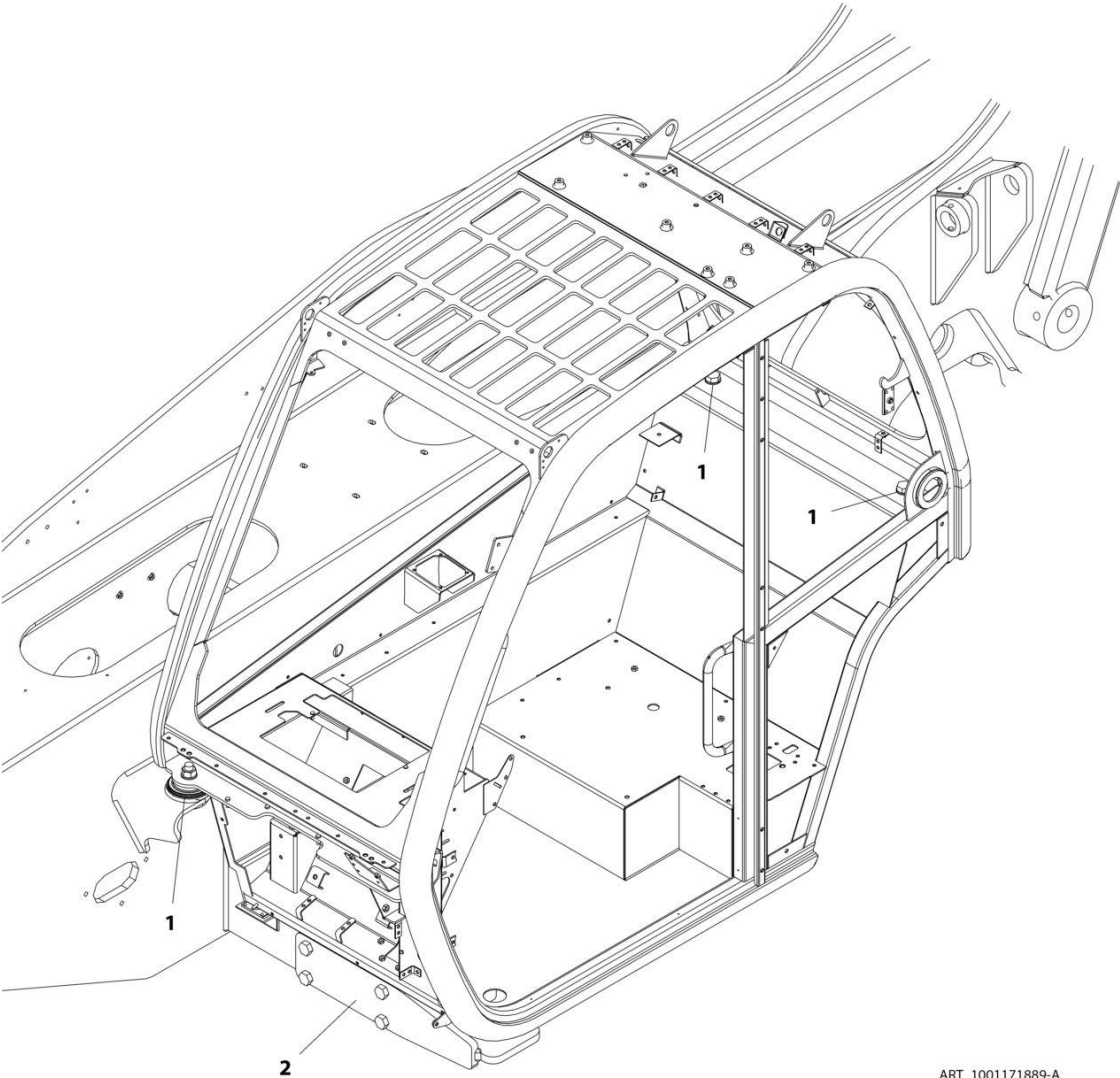
FIGURE 5-77. WHEEL CHOCK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229235	Ref	Wheel Chock Installation (If equipped)	B
1	0700812	8	Screw, 8X25 LG	
2	806253	2	Wedge	
3	806264	2	Holder	
4	4811900	8	Washer, 8mm	
5	1001230713J	1	Bracket	
6	0701016	1	Bolt, M10X40	
7	3290805	1	Nut, Lock M8X1.25	
8	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
9	1001165978	380 mm	Adhesive	

SECTION 6 - CAB

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-1. CAB MOUNTING



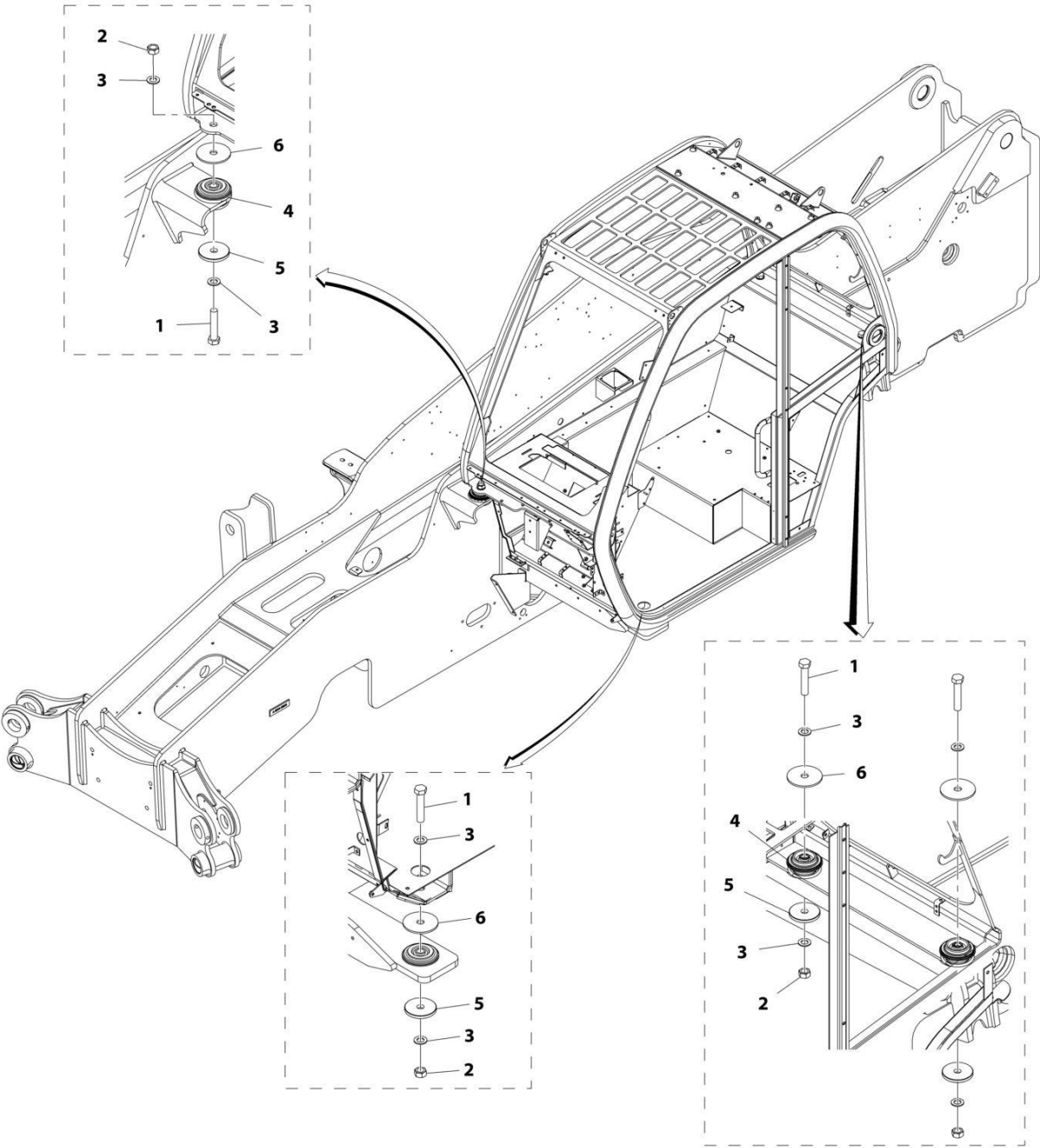
ART_1001171889-A

FIGURE 6-1. CAB MOUNTING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171889	Ref	Cab Mounting	A
1	1001155446	1	Installation, Cab Mounts (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001171890	1	Installation, Front Cab Outrigger (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-2. CAB MOUNTS INSTALLATION



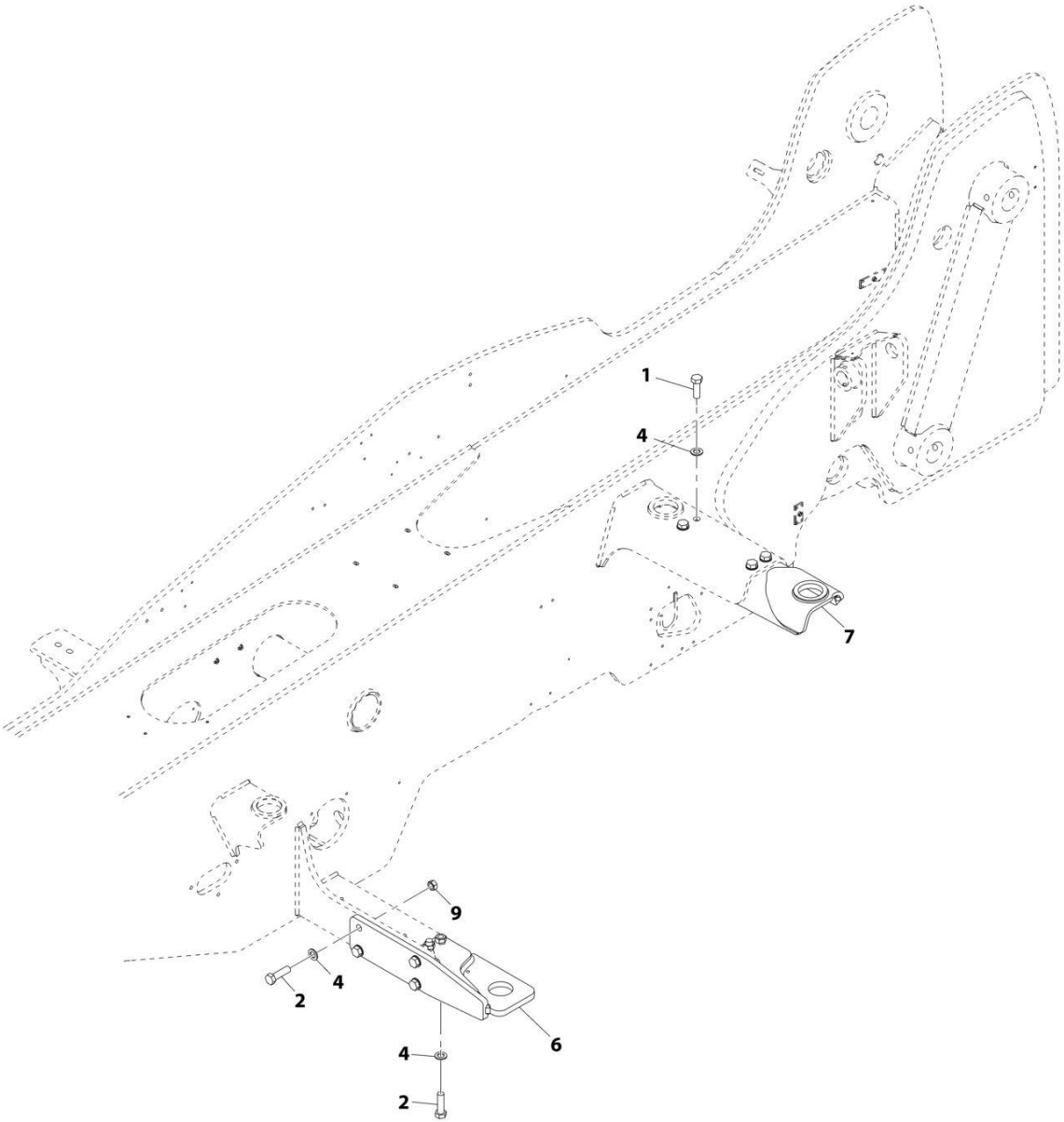
ART_1001155446-E

FIGURE 6-2. CAB MOUNTS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155446	Ref	Cab Mounts Installation	E
1	0712027	4	Bolt, M20X100	
2	3332011	4	Nut, M20X2.5	
3	4812500	8	Washer, M20	
4	1001166754	4	Mount, Cab Isolation	
5	1001166755	4	Washer, Cab Rebound	
6	1001220540	4	Washer, Cab Mount	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-3. FRONT CAB OUTRIGGER INSTALLATION



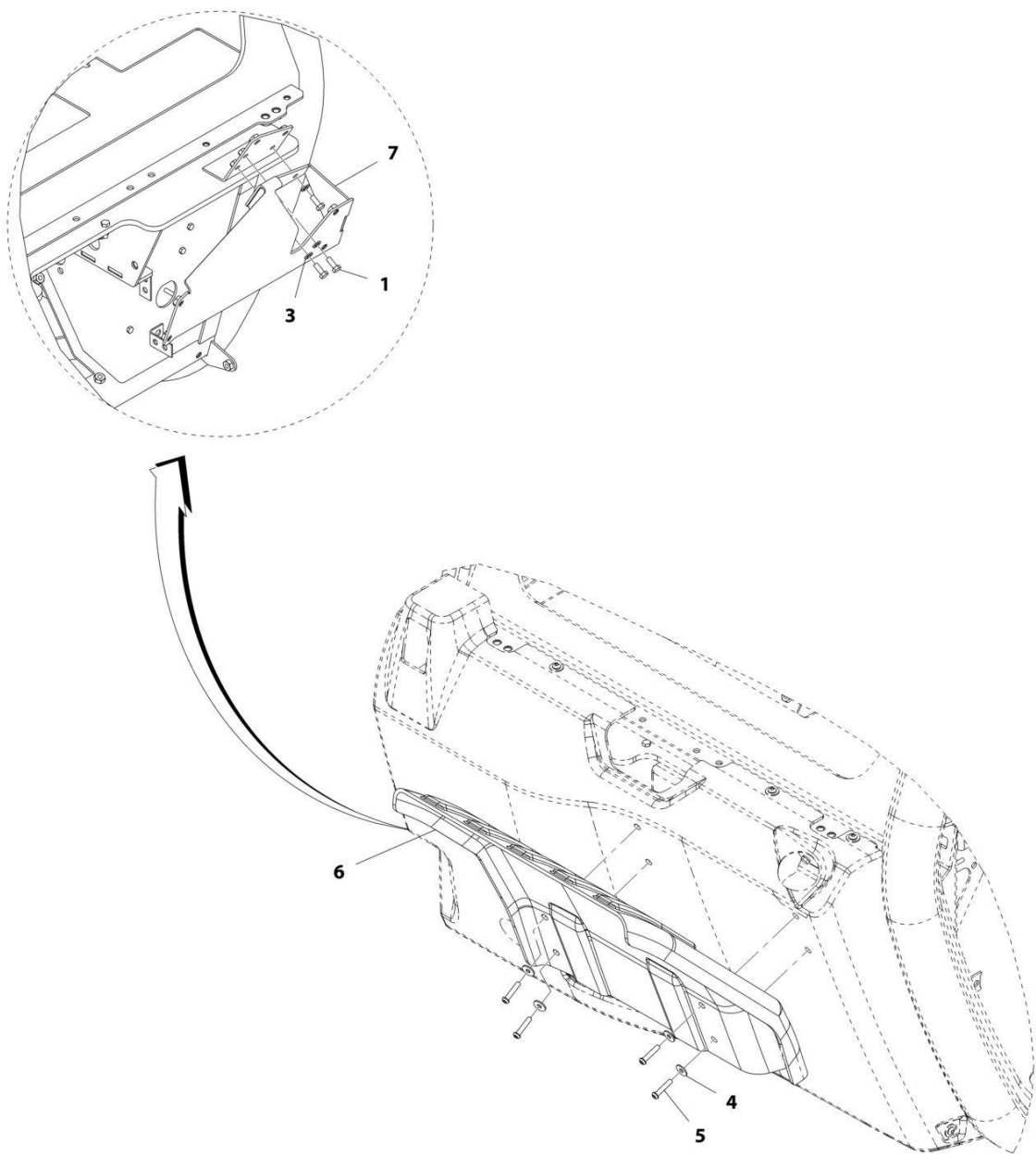
ART_1001171890-E

FIGURE 6-3. FRONT CAB OUTRIGGER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171890	Ref	Front Cab Outrigger Installation	E
1	0712020	4	Bolt, M20X60	
2	0712022	6	Bolt, M20X70	
4	4812500	10	Washer, M20	
6	1001208106	1	Bracket, Front Lower Cab	
7	1001210782	1	Bracket, Rear Cab Mount	
9	3292001	4	Hex Nut, M20X2.5	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-4. CAB FENDER INSTALLATION



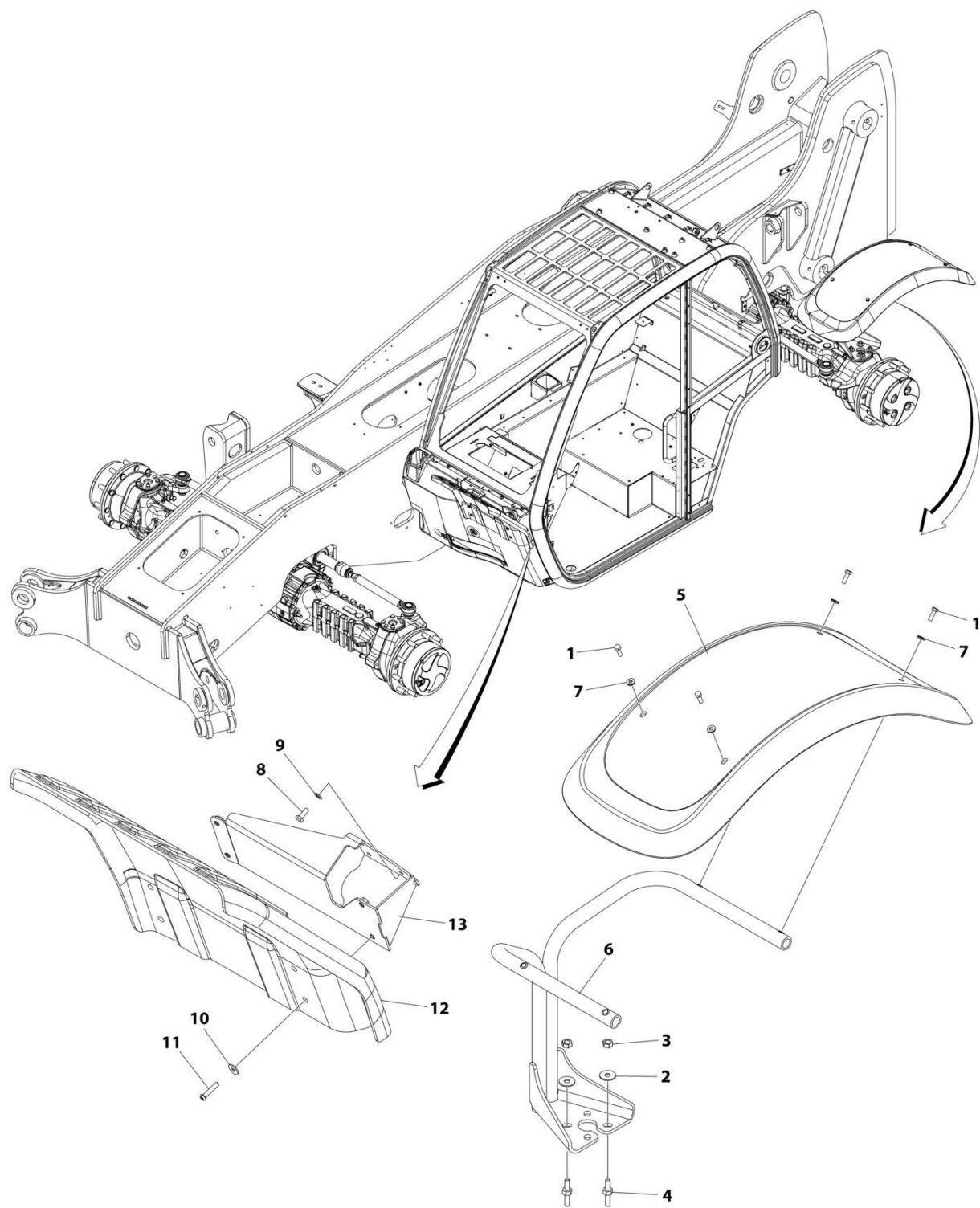
ART_1001195972-C

FIGURE 6-4. CAB FENDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195972	Ref	Cab Fender Installation	C
1	0760608	3	Bolt, M6X16	
3	4811700	3	Washer, M6	
4	4811702	4	Washer, M6	
5	1001097202	4	Screw, M6X30	
6	1001187335	1	Fender, Front	
7	1001188048	1	Plate	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-5. CAB FENDER INSTALLATION REAR (LH)



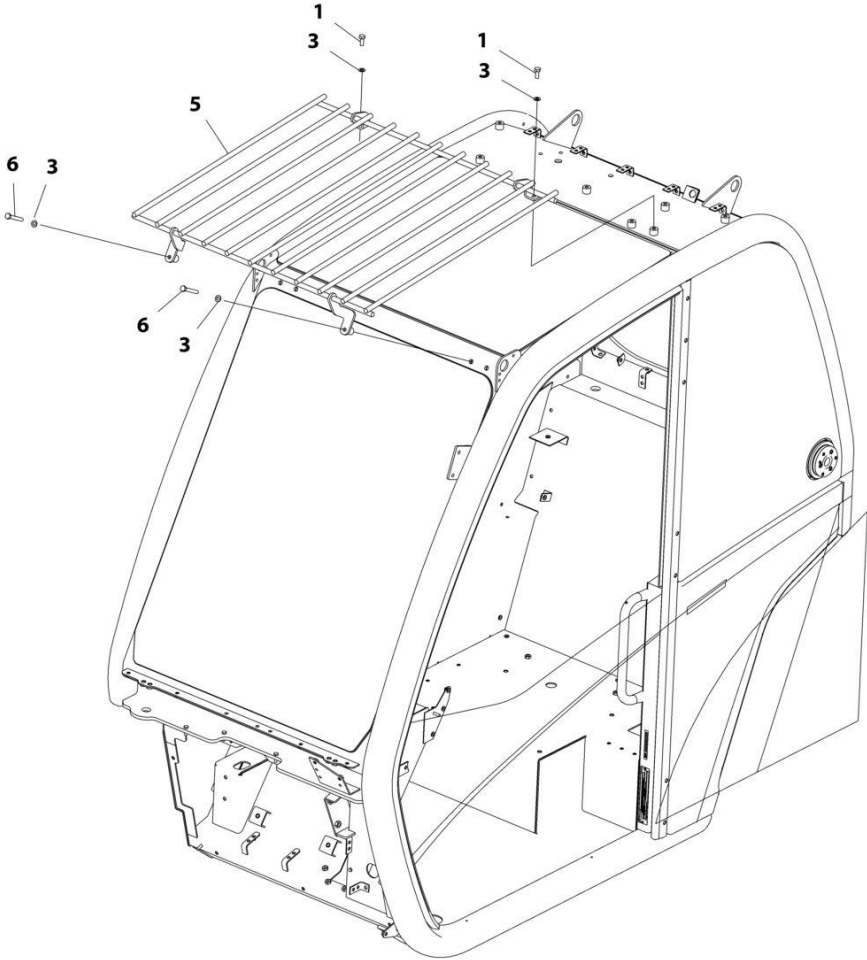
ART_1001236542_B

FIGURE 6-5. CAB FENDER INSTALLATION REAR (LH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236542	Ref	Cab Fender Installation Rear (LH)	B
1	0760812	4	Bolt, M8X25	
2	4812102	4	Washer, M12	
3	91513266	4	Nut, M12X1.25	
4	91514118	4	Stud	
5	1001168264	1	Fender	
6	1001202512	1	Bracket	
7	1001202786	4	Washer	
8	0760608	3	Bolt M6 x 16	
9	4811700	3	Washer M6	
10	4811702	4	Washer M6	
11	1001097202	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
12	1001187335	1	Fender, Front	
13	1001188048	1	Plate	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-6. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP)



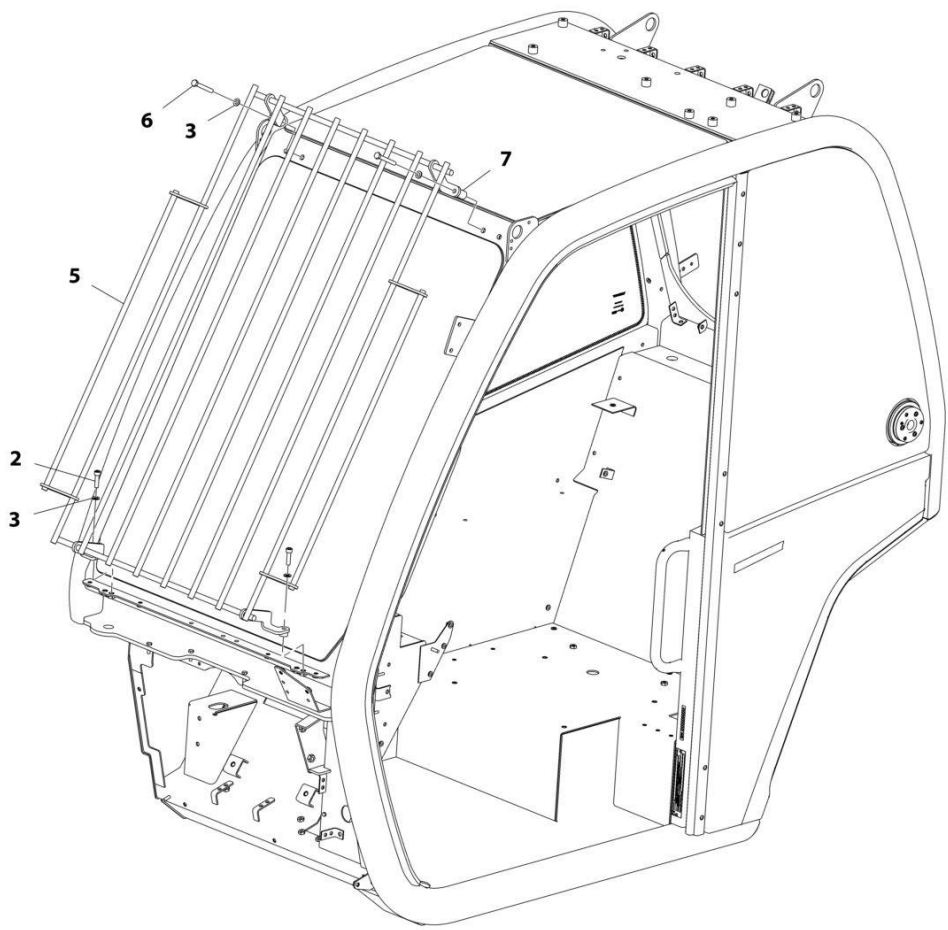
ART_1001160496

FIGURE 6-6. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160496	Ref	Cab Guard Installation (Top)	G
1	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
3	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
5	1001160503	1	Guard, Top Screen	
6	0700820	2	Bolt, M8X60	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-7. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (FRONT)



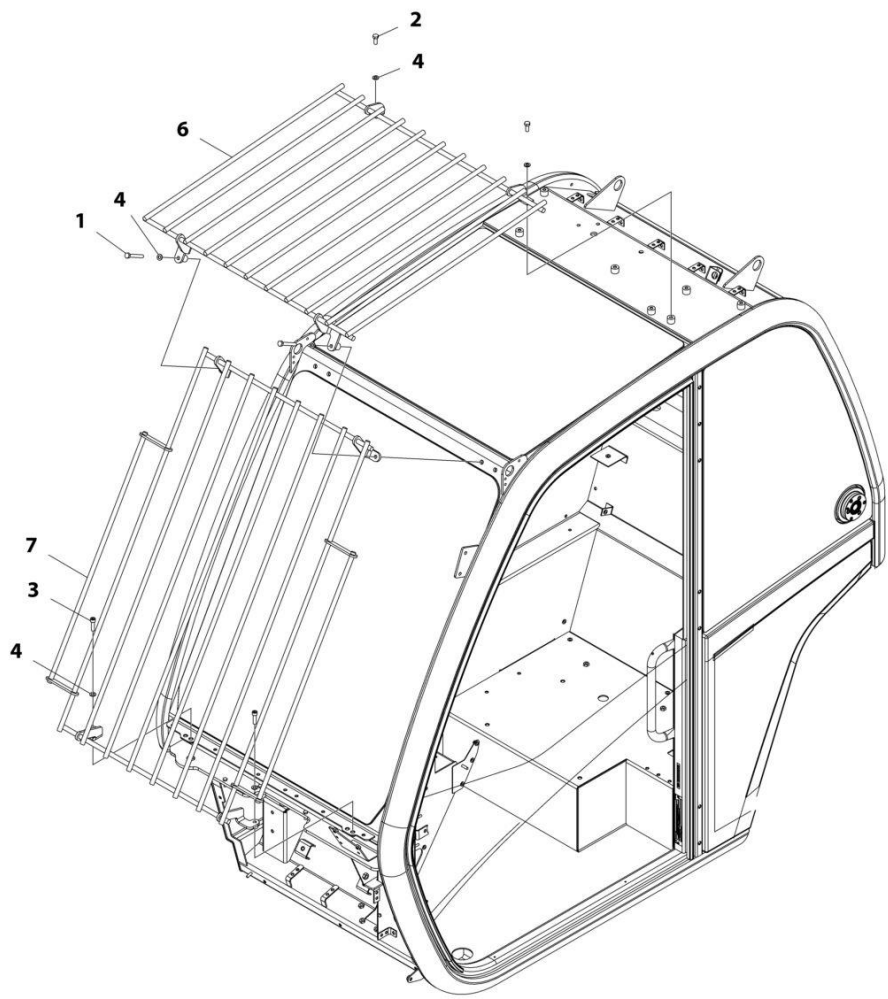
ART_1001160506-G

FIGURE 6-7. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (FRONT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160506	Ref	Cab Guard Installation (Front)	G
2	4031910	2	Bolt, M8X30	
3	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
5	1001180263	1	Guard, Front Screen	
6	0700820	2	Bolt, M8X60	
7	1001173257	2	Spacer	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-8. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP AND FRONT)



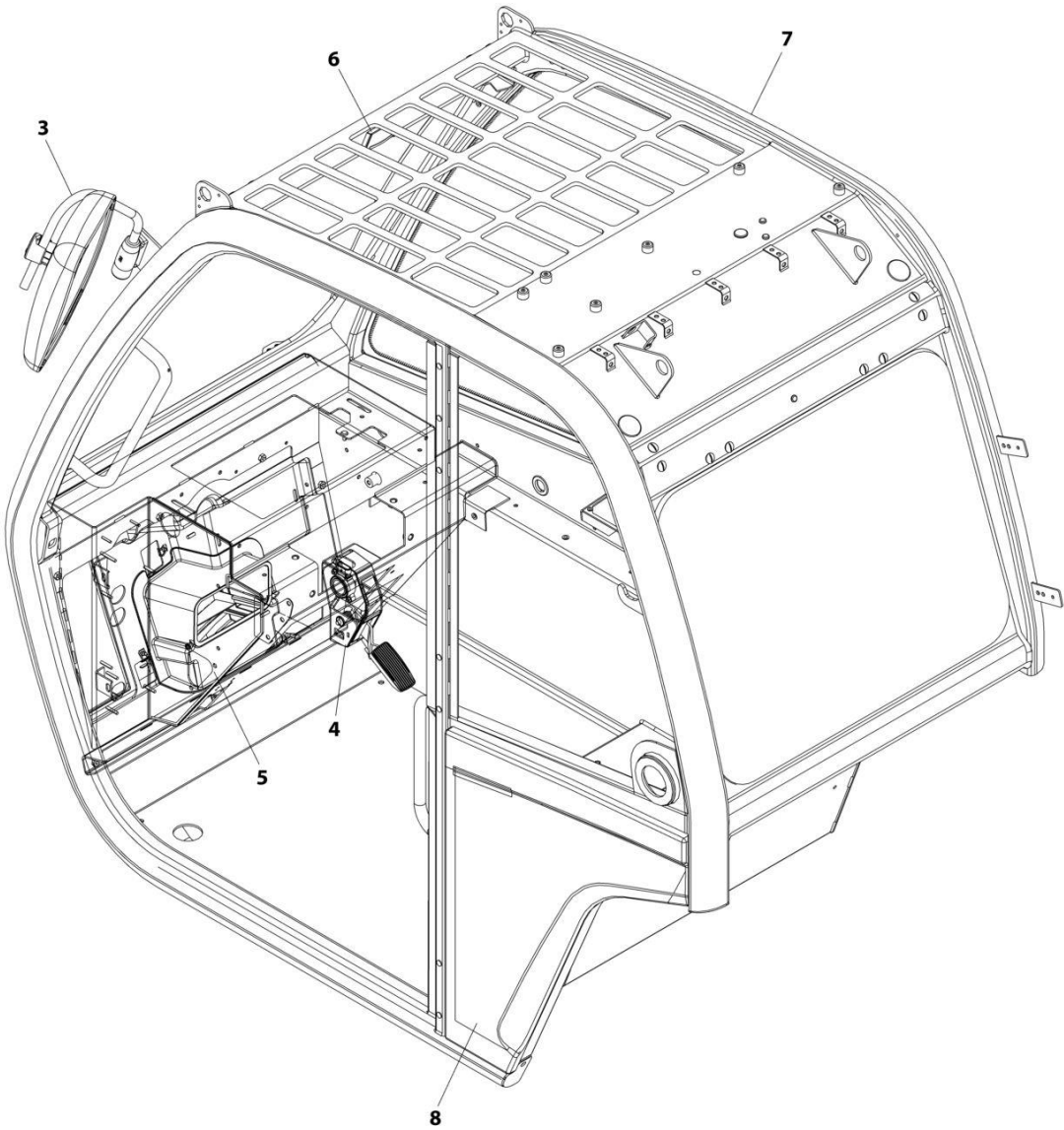
ART_1001172774

FIGURE 6-8. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP AND FRONT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172774	Ref	CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP AND FRONT)	G
1	0700820	2	Bolt M8 x 60	
2	0760810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
3	4031910	2	Bolt M8 x 30	
4	4811900	6	Washer M8	
6	1001160503	1	Guard, Top Screen	
7	1001180263	1	Guard, Front Screen	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-9. OROPS CAB INSTALLATION



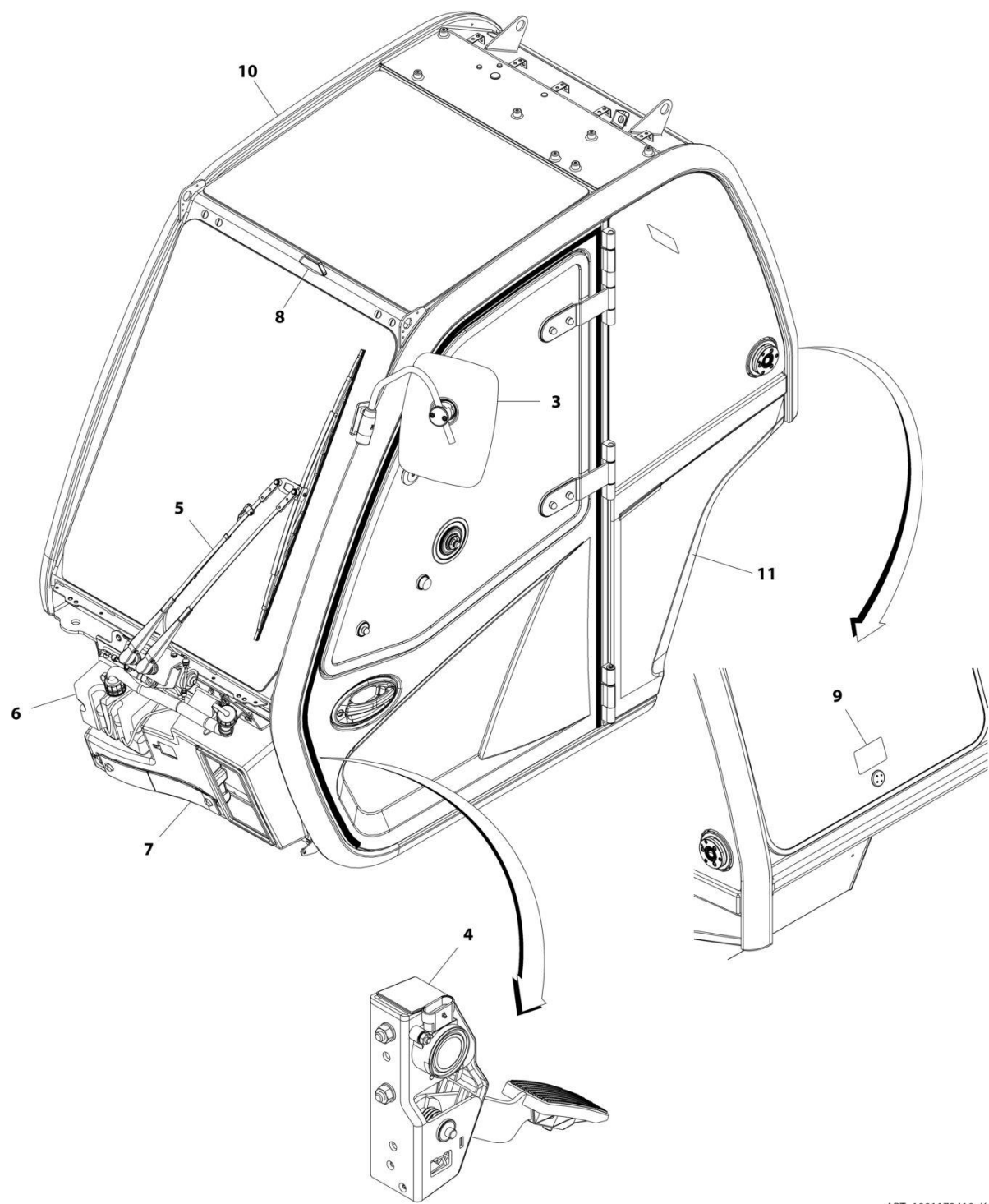
ART_1001154984_I

FIGURE 6-9. OROPS CAB INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001154984	Ref	OROPS Cab Installation	J
3	1001160508	Ref	Installation, Mirror (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001161499	Ref	Installation, Accelerator Pedal (See Separate Breakdown in Controls Section)	
5	1001293104	Ref	Installation, Front Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001172401	Ref	Installation, Level Indicator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001214326	Ref	Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001214331	Ref	Installation, Open Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-10. EROPS CAB INSTALLATION



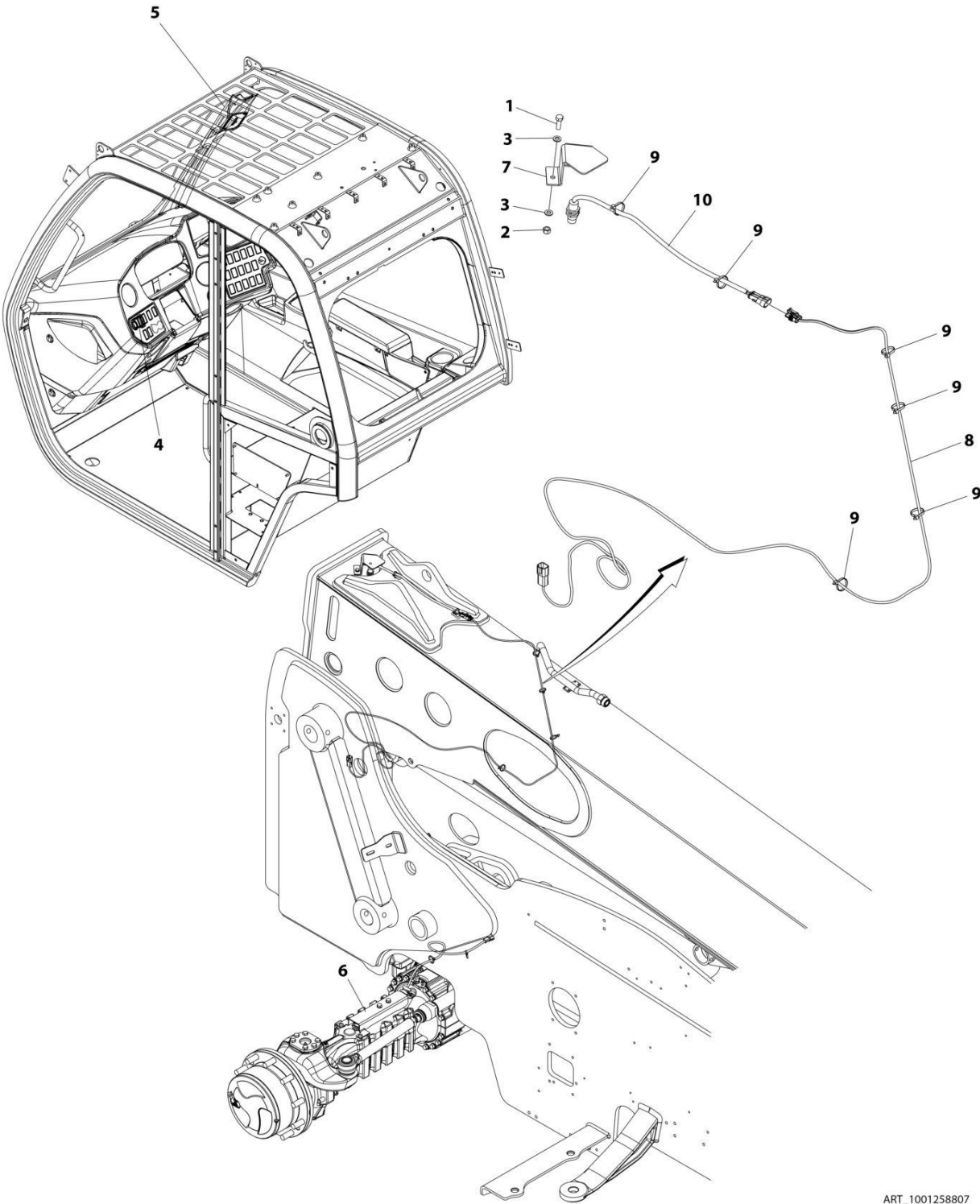
ART_1001173419_K

FIGURE 6-10. EROPS CAB INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173419	Ref	EROPS CAB INSTALLATION	K
3	1001160508	Ref	Installation, Mirror (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001161499	Ref	Installation, Accelerator Pedal (See Separate Breakdown in Controls Section)	
5	1001155447	Ref	Installation, Front Wiper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001162789	Ref	Installation, Washer Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001170366	Ref	Installation, Front Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001172401	Ref	Installation, Level Indicator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001204598	1	Decal, Emergency Exit	
10	1001214326	Ref	Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001214332	Ref	Installation, Enclosed Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-11. LSI ENCLOSED CAB INSTALLATION



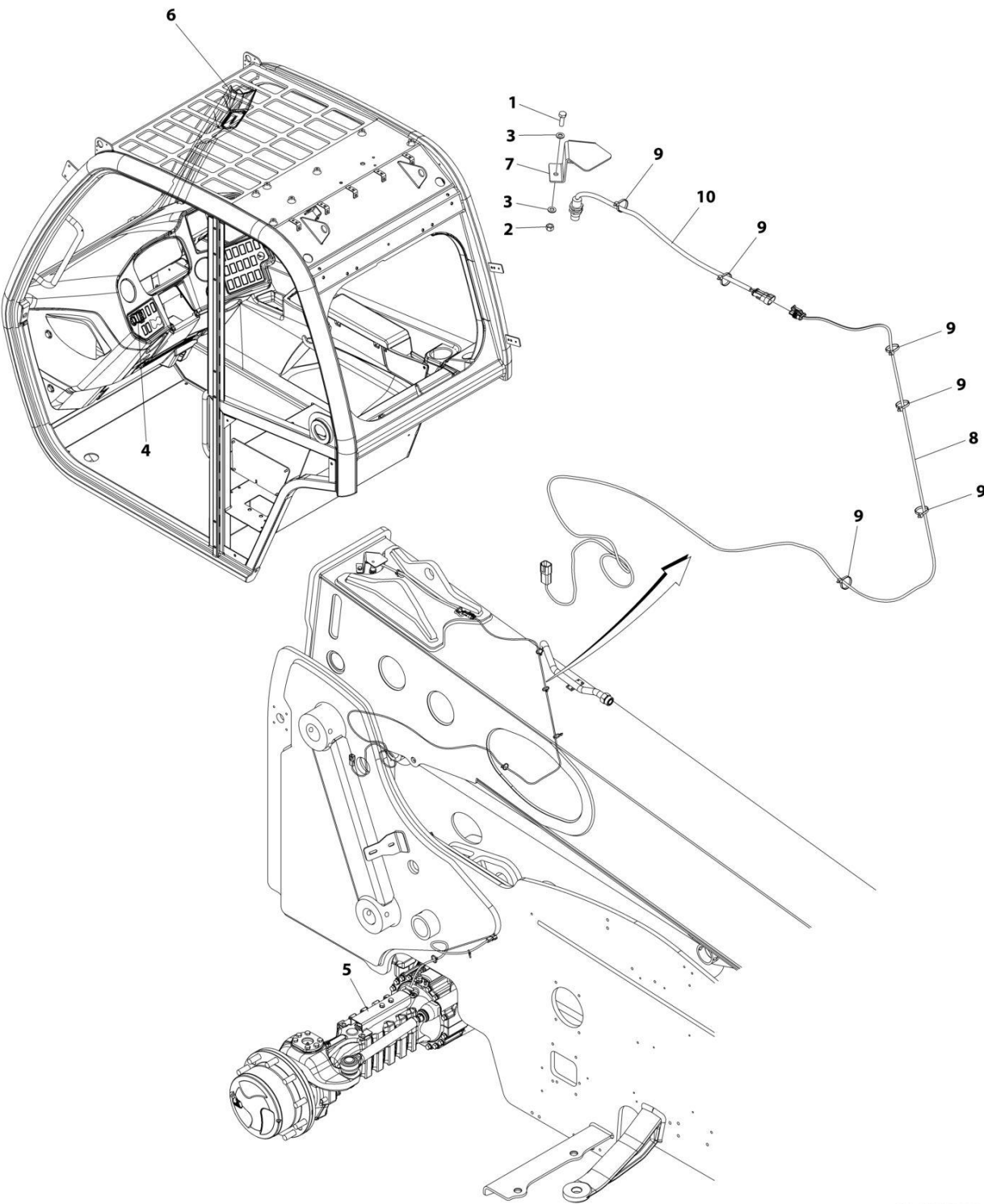
ART_1001258807

FIGURE 6-11. LSI ENCLOSED CAB INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258807	Ref	LSI ENCLOSED CAB INSTALLATION	A
1	760812	2	Bolt M8 x 25	
2	3290805	2	Nut M8 x 1.25	
3	4811900	4	Washer M8	
4	1001159742	1	Switch, LSI Override	
5	1001207594	1	LSI Display Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001258217	1	LSI Axle Sensor Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
7	1001258862	1	Plate	
8	1001259062	1	Harness, Boom Retract (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
9	1001008559	AR	Strap	
10	1001183024	1	Sensor, Proximity	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-12. LSI OPEN CAB INSTALLATION

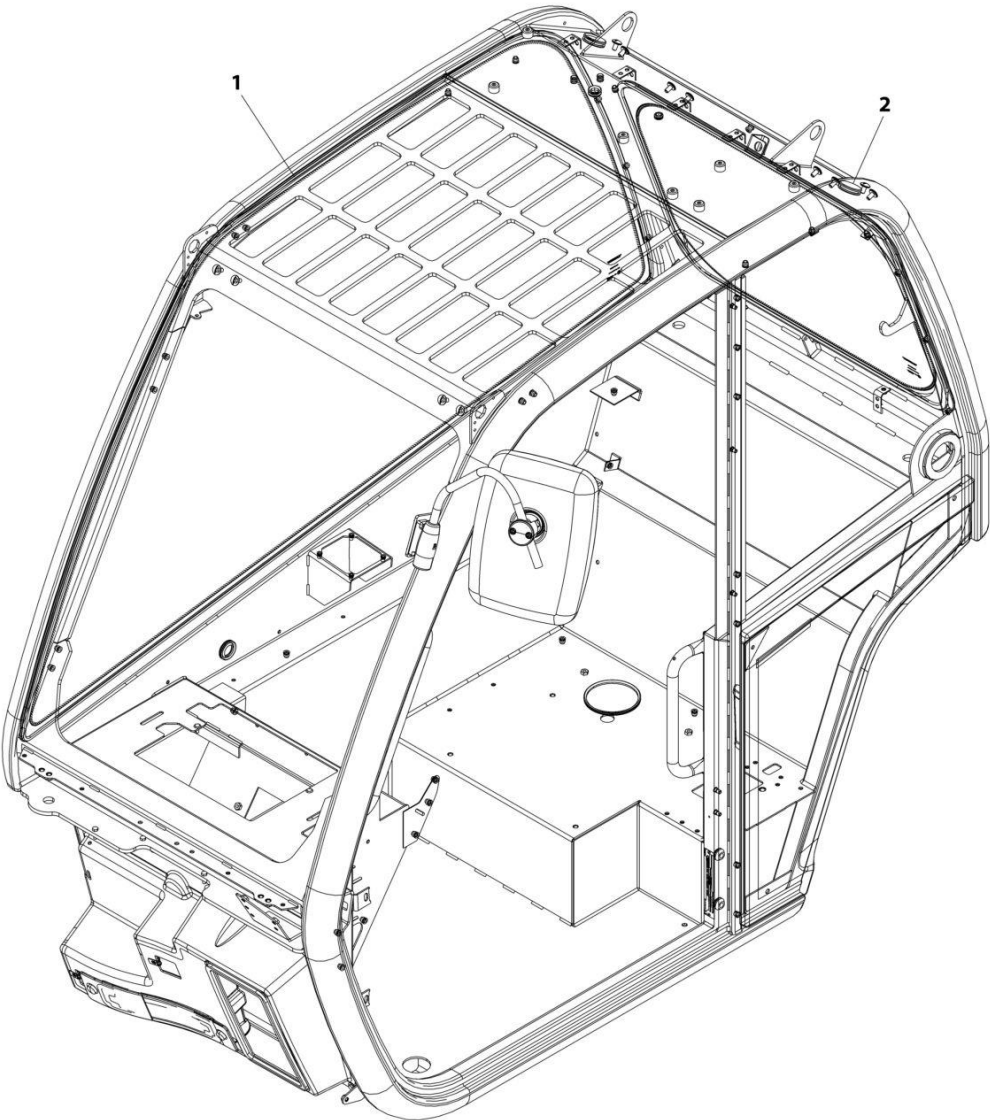


ART_1001258806

FIGURE 6-12. LSI OPEN CAB INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258806	Ref	LSI OPEN CAB INSTALLATION	A
1	760812	2	Bolt M8 x 25	
2	3290805	2	Nut M8 x 1.25	
3	4811900	4	Washer M8	
4	1001159742	1	Switch, LSI Override	
5	1001258563	1	LSI Axle Sensor Installation (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
6	1001258862	1	Plate	
7	1001259062	1	Harness, Boom Retract (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
8	1001008559	AR	Strap	
9	1001183024	1	Sensor, Proximity	

FIGURE 6-13. CAB, TRIM KIT



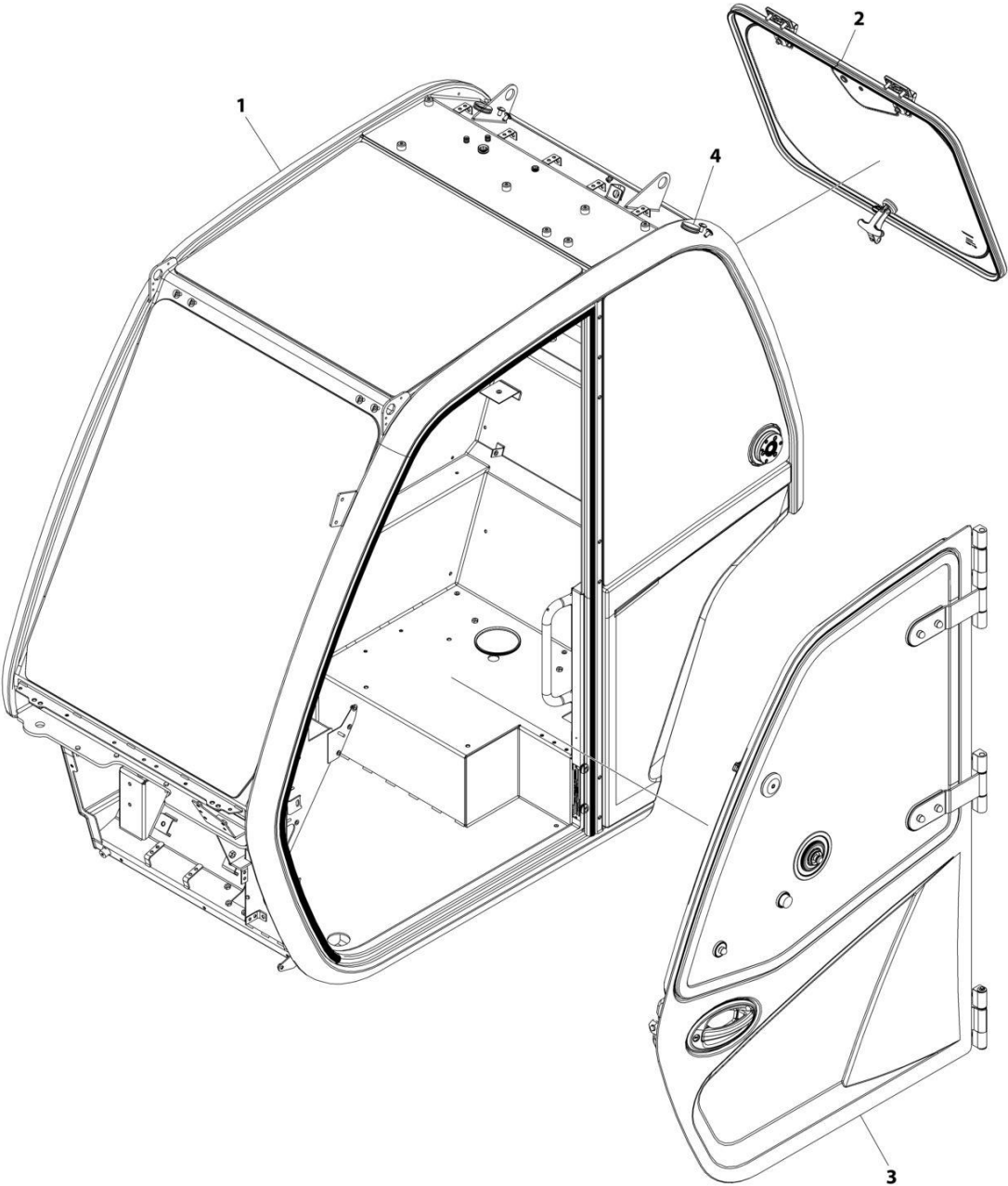
ART_1001214331_E

FIGURE 6-13. CAB, TRIM KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214331	Ref	Open Cab Installation	E
1	1001154721	1	Assembly, Open Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001170495	1	Group, Open Cab Plug (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-14. CAB, TRIM KIT



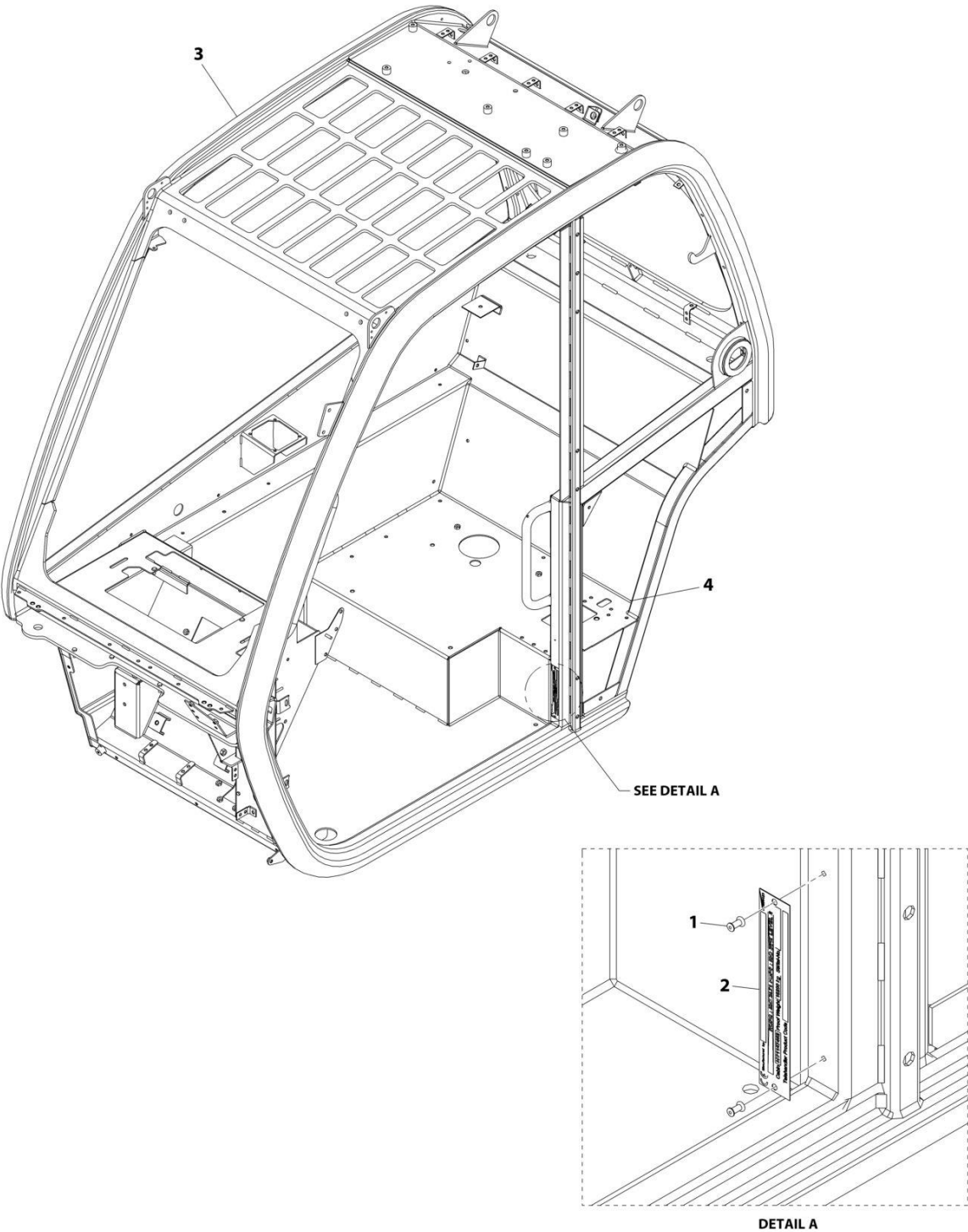
ART_1001214332

FIGURE 6-14. CAB, TRIM KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001214332	Ref	Enclosed Cab Installation	I
	1001154365	1	Assembly, Enclosed Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001170500	1	Installation, Rear Window (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001165080	1	Installation, Door (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001170603	1	Group, Enclosed Cab Plug (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-15. CAB, EPD CAULK



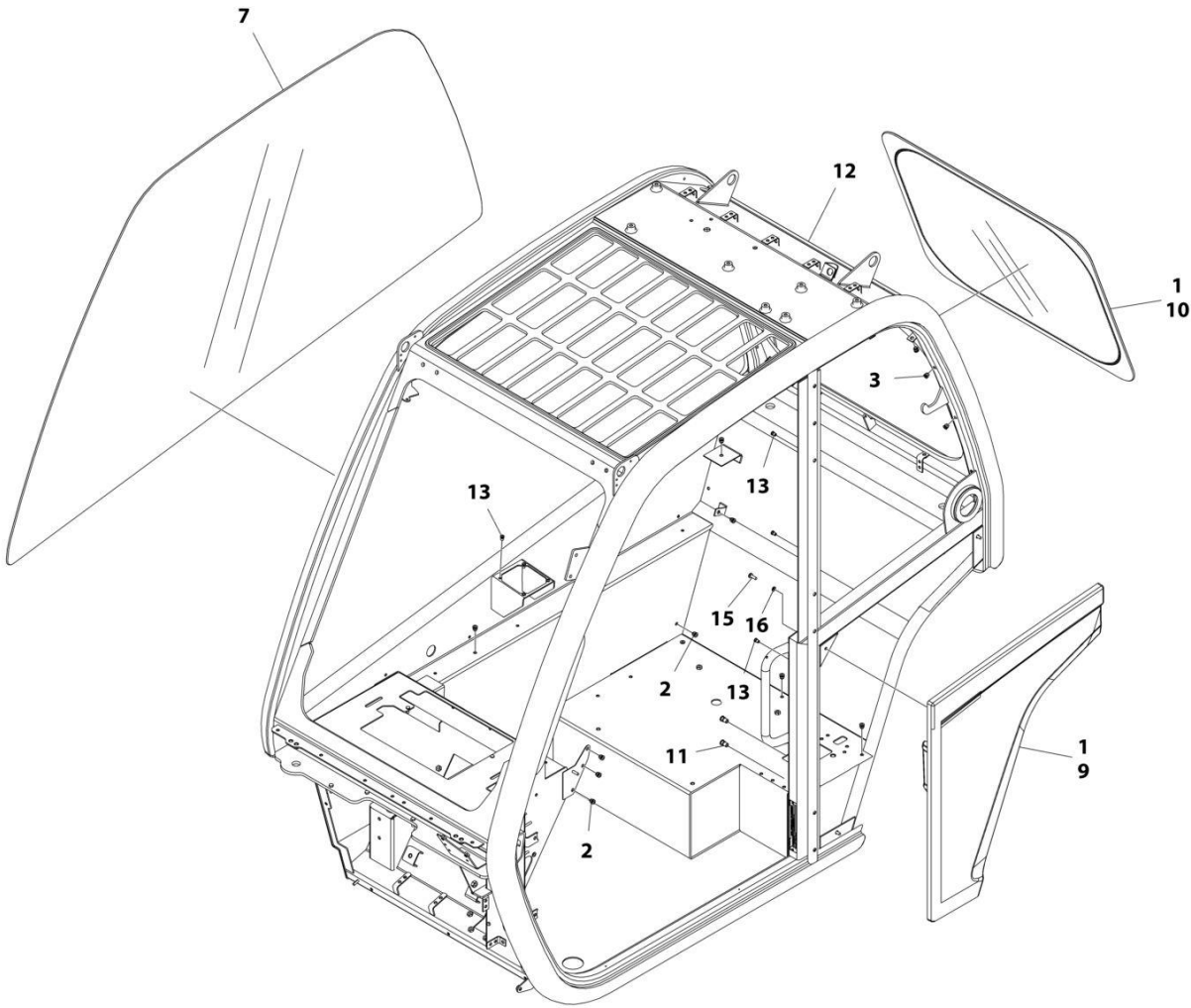
ART_1001214326-E

FIGURE 6-15. CAB, EPD CAULK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214326	Ref	Cab	E
1	1001099170	2	Rivet, 4	
2	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
3	N.S.S.	1	Weldment	
4	1001205402	AR	Sealant	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-16. OPEN CAB ASSEMBLY



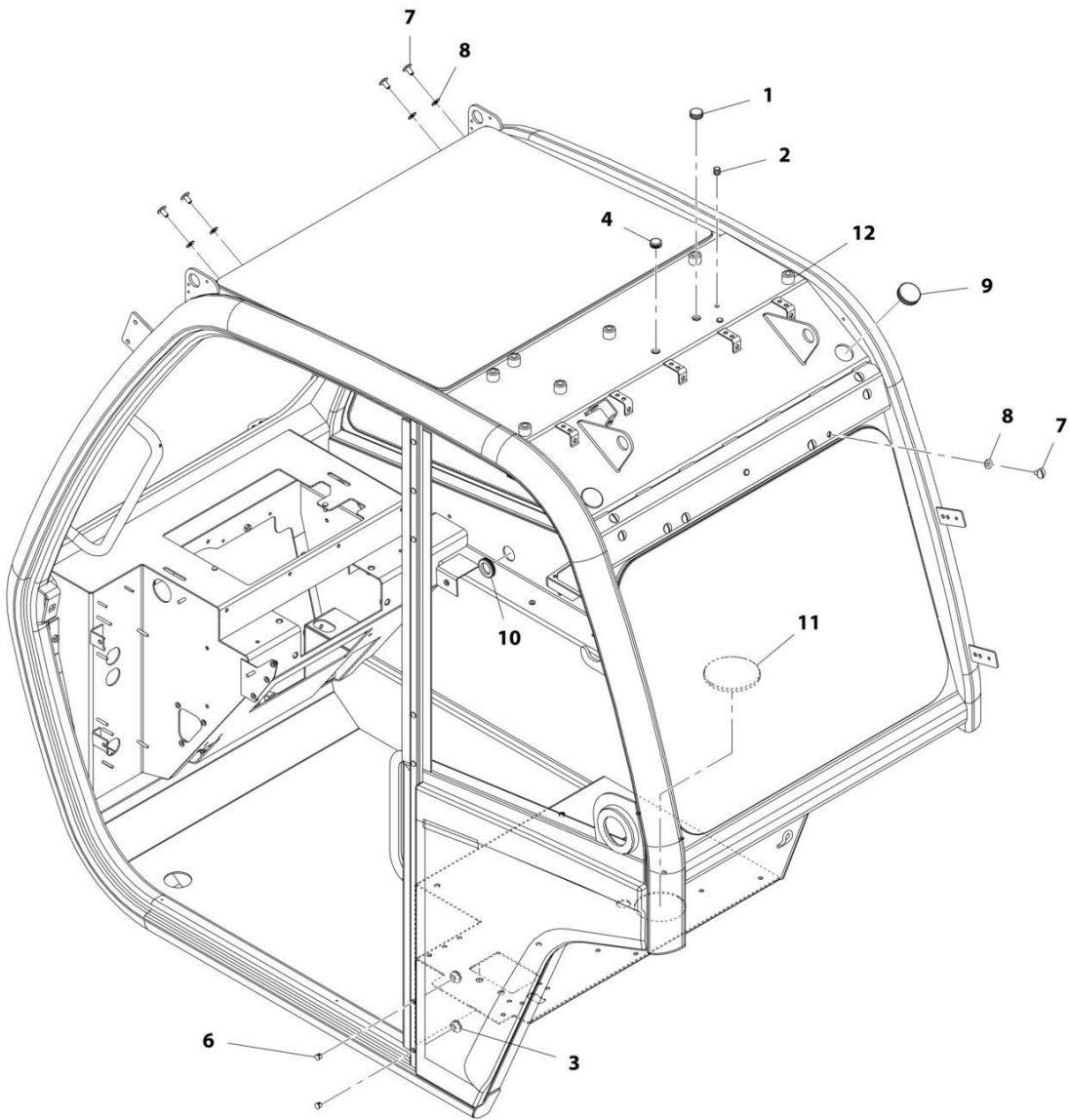
ART_1001154721_J

FIGURE 6-16. OPEN CAB ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001154721	Ref	Open Cab Assembly	J
1	1001111317	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	2080086	17	Rivnut, M6X1	
3	2080087	16	Rivnut, M8X1.25	
7	1001152947	1	Glass, RH Screen	
9	1001256073	1	Panel, Cab Quarter	
10	1001161538	1	Glass, Rear Window	
11	1001172193	2	Rivnut, M5X0.8	
12	See Note	NSS	Weldment, Cab (Note: Not available for purchase)	
13	1001195878	7	Rivnut, M5X0.8	
15	N.S.S.	3	Screw	
16	4811700	3	Washer, M6	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-17. OPEN CAB PLUG GROUP



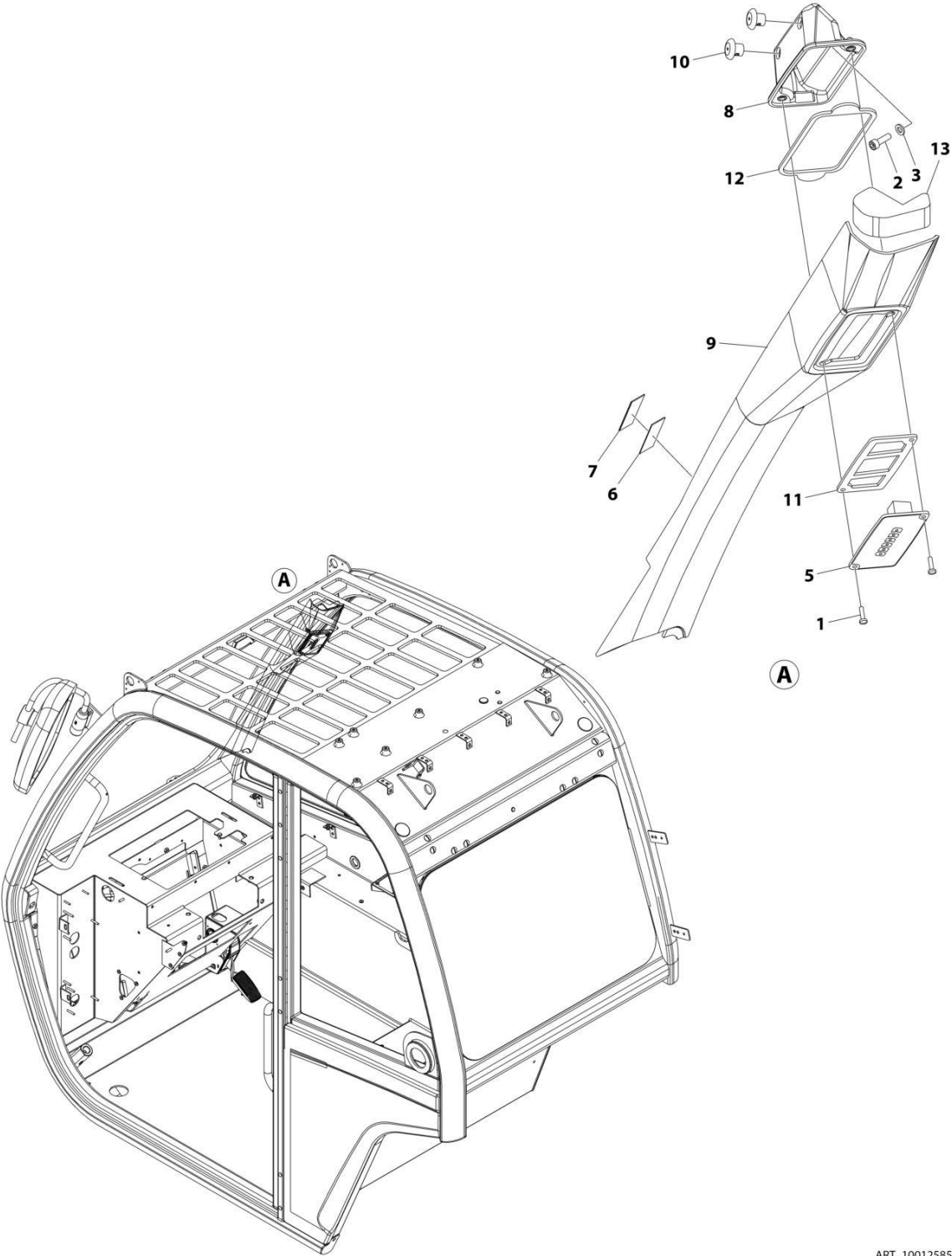
ART_1001170495-E

FIGURE 6-17. OPEN CAB PLUG GROUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170495	Ref	Open Cab Plug Group	E
1	1001176273	1	Plug	
2	1001176272	3	Plug	
3	1001143200	2	Plug	
4	1001176626	1	Plug	
6	1001170374	7	Plug	
7	1001181920	12	Screw, M8X16	
8	1001181921	12	Washer, M8 Rubber	
9	1001182123	2	Plug	
10	1001182139	1	Plug	
11	1001209899	1	Plug	
12	1001219220	1	Cap, Vinyl Round	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-18. OPEN CAB, LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION



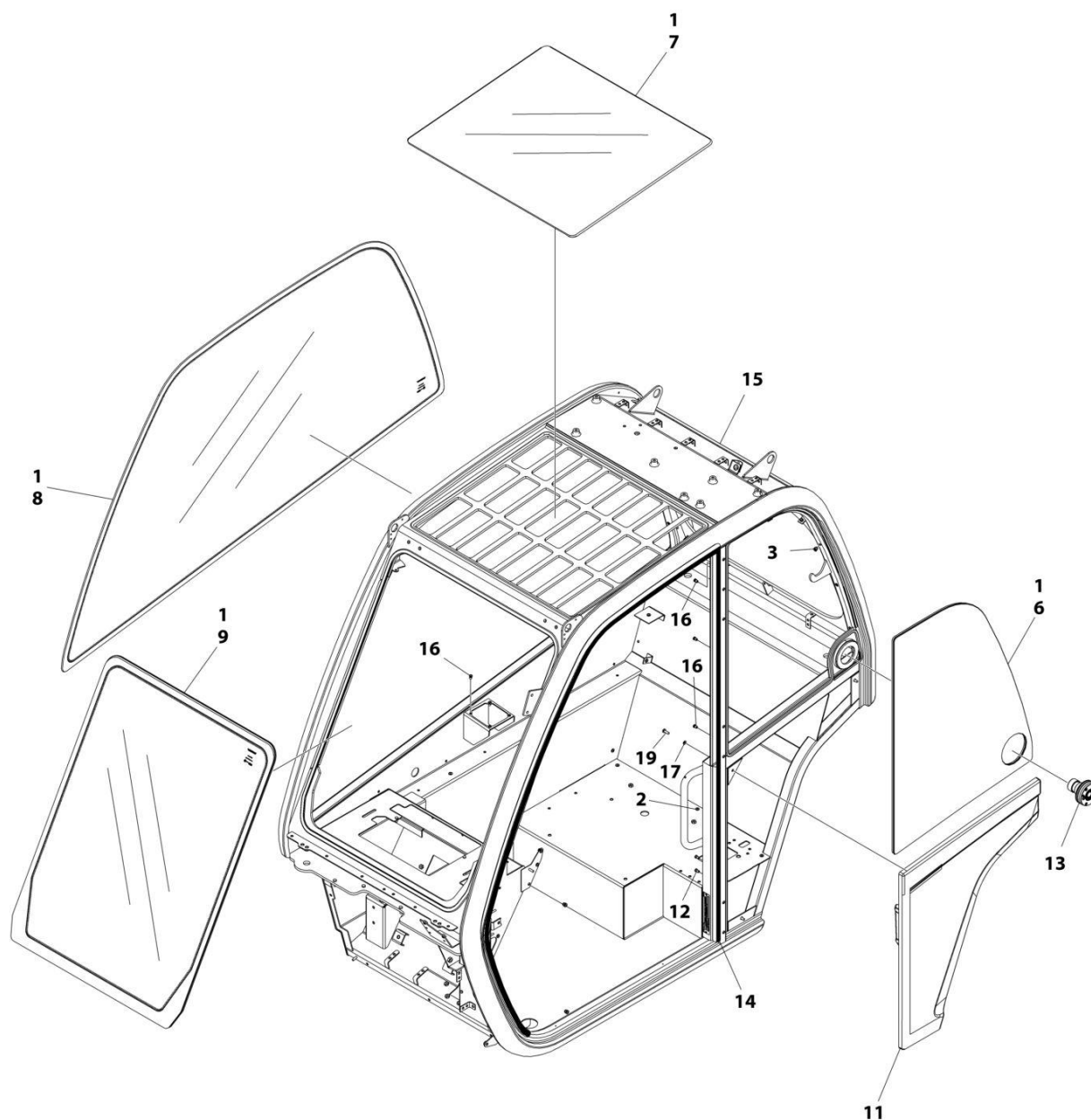
ART_1001258563_B

FIGURE 6-18. OPEN CAB, LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258563	Ref	LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION	B
1	1001126837	2	Screw M4 x 16	
2	4031708	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	4811700	2	Washer M6	
5	1001213752	1	LSI Display Electrical Assembly	
5	1001205976	1	Decal - LSI Display	
5	1001209028	1	Gauge	
6	1001221318	1	Tape, Hook Fastener	
7	1001221319	1	Tape, Loop Fastener	
8	1001257058	1	Box	
9	1001257059	1	Panel	
10	1001257067	2	Grommet	
11	1001257069	1	Seal	
12	1001257087	1	Seal	
13	1001264415	1	Seal	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-19. ENCLOSED CAB ASSEMBLY



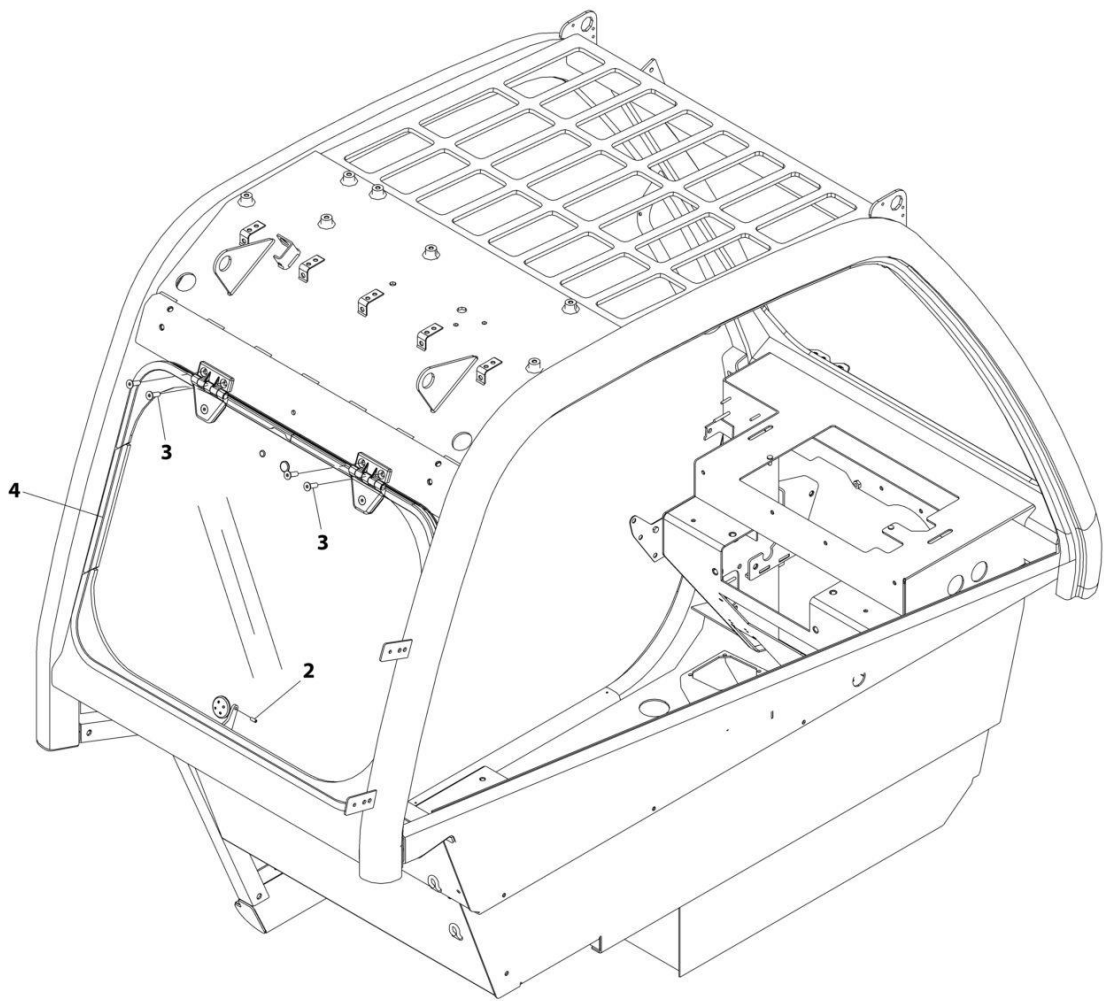
ART_1001154365_K

FIGURE 6-19. ENCLOSED CAB ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001154365	Ref	Enclosed Cab Assembly	K
1	1001111317	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	2080086	17	Rivnut, M6X1	
3	2080087	16	Rivnut, M8X1.25	
6	1001152915	1	Glass, LH Screen	
7	1001152934	1	Glass, Roof	
8	1001152947	1	Glass, RH Screen	
9	1001154419	1	Glass, Front	
11	1001256073	1	Panel, Cab Quarter	
12	1001172193	2	Rivnut, M5X0.8	
13	1001174320	1	Latch, Top Window	
14	1001227186	1	Seal, Cab Door	
15	See Note	NSS	Weldment, Cab (Note: Not available for purchase)	
16	1001195878	7	Rivnut, M5X0.8	
17	4811700	3	Washer, M6	
19	N.S.S.	3	Screw	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-20. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION



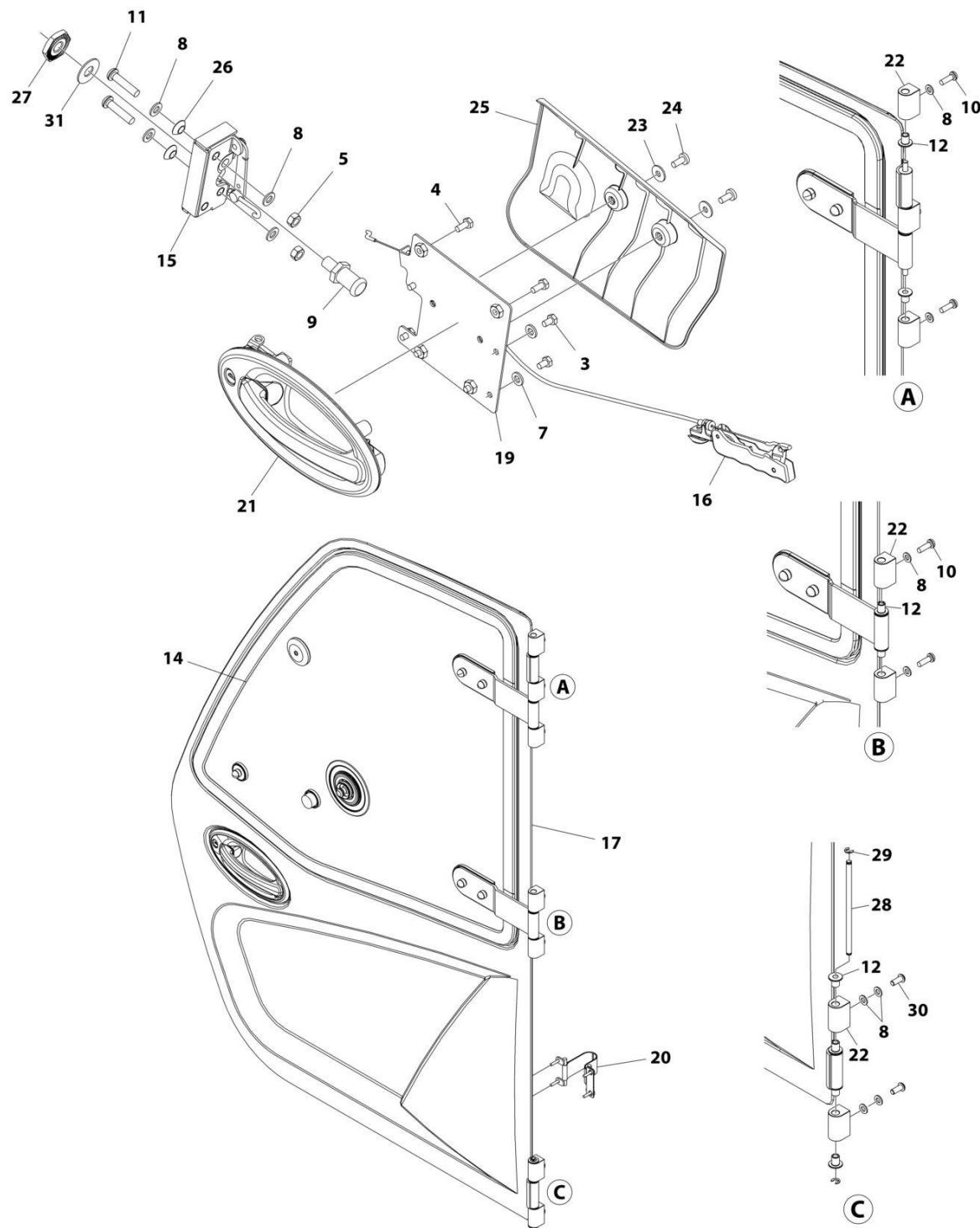
ART_1001170500-D

FIGURE 6-20. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170500	Ref	Rear Window Installation	D
2	1001003043	1	Pin, Spring	
3	1001097586	4	Bolt, M8-1.25X25	
4	1001170502	1	Window, Rear (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-21. DOOR INSTALLATION



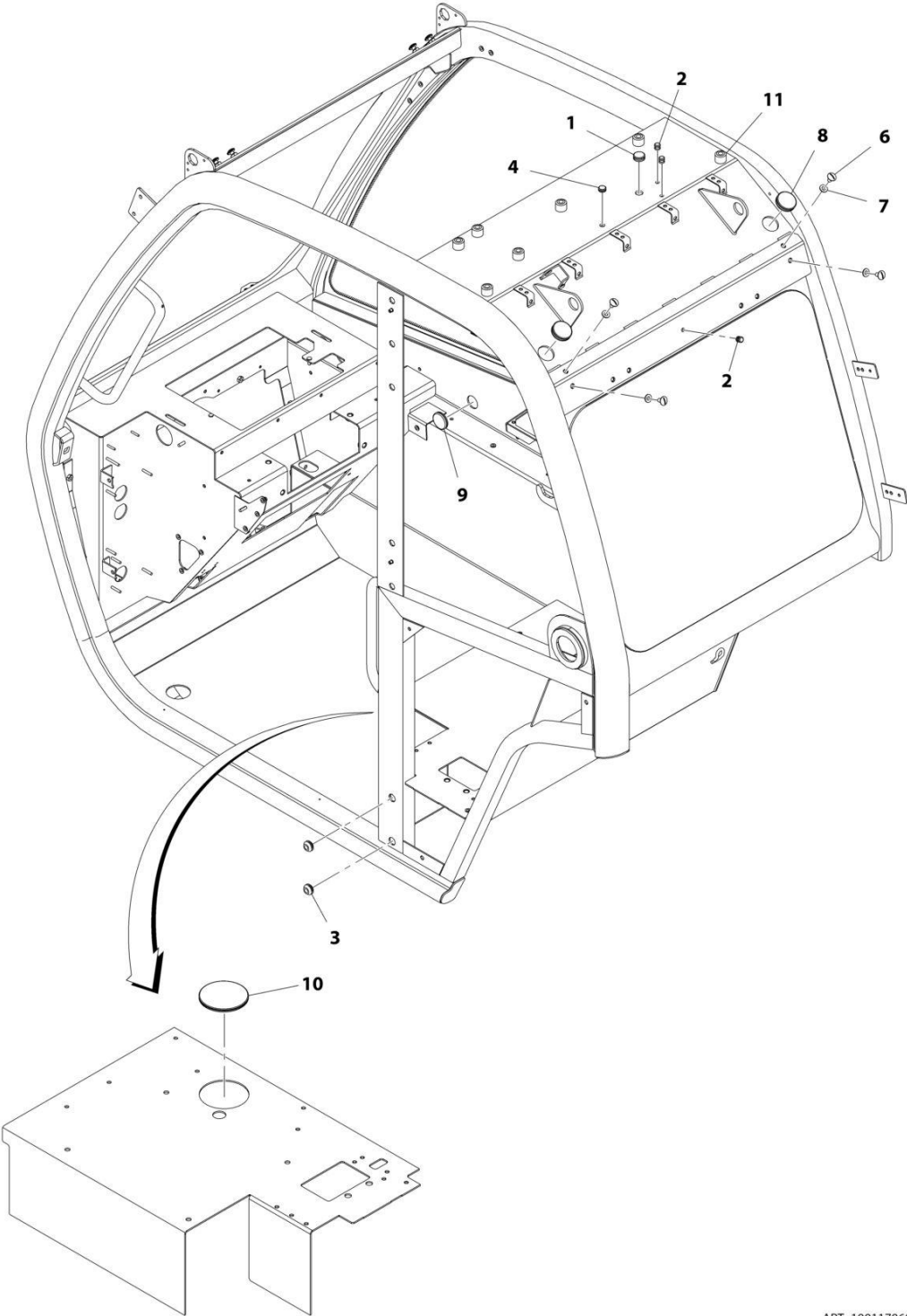
ART_1001165080

FIGURE 6-21. DOOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165080	Ref	Door Installation	P
3	0760605	4	Bolt, M6X10	
4	0760607	4	Bolt, M6X14	
5	3290801	2	Nut, M8X1.25 Grade 8	
7	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
8	4811900	13	Washer, M8	
9	8000803	1	Pin, Door Striker	
10	1001008988	5	Screw M8X25	
11	1001047062	2	Screw, M8X35	
12	1001107192	10	Sleeve, Hinge	
14	1001205532	1	Assembly, Door Upper Glass (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001192766	1	Assembly, Cab Latch (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001167958	1	Assembly, Cab Door Trigger (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001169881	1	Assembly, Door (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001173298	1	Bracket	
20	1001174295	1	Installation, Door Strap (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001192646	1	Handle, Exterior Door	
22	1001170601J	7	Lug, Hinge	
23	4811702001	2	Washer, M6	
24	4010608002	2	Screw, M6X16	
25	1001175477	1	Cover, Cab Door Interior	
26	1001184439	2	Bushing	
27	1001192309	1	Nut, M12X1	
28	1001213791	1	Pin, Hinge	
29	0498748	2	Clip, Snap Ring	
30	1001164726	2	Bolt, M8X20	
31	1001227802	1	Washer	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-22. ENCLOSED CAB PLUG GROUP



ART_1001170603-E

FIGURE 6-22. ENCLOSED CAB PLUG GROUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170603	Ref	Enclosed Cab Plug Group	E
1	1001176273	1	Plug	
2	1001176272	3	Plug	
3	1001143200	2	Plug	
4	1001176626	1	Plug	
6	1001181920	8	Screw, M8X16	
7	1001181921	8	Washer, Rubber M8	
8	1001182123	2	Plug	
9	1001182139	1	Plug	
10	1001209899	1	Plug	
11	1001219220	7	Cap, Vinyl Round	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-23. LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION

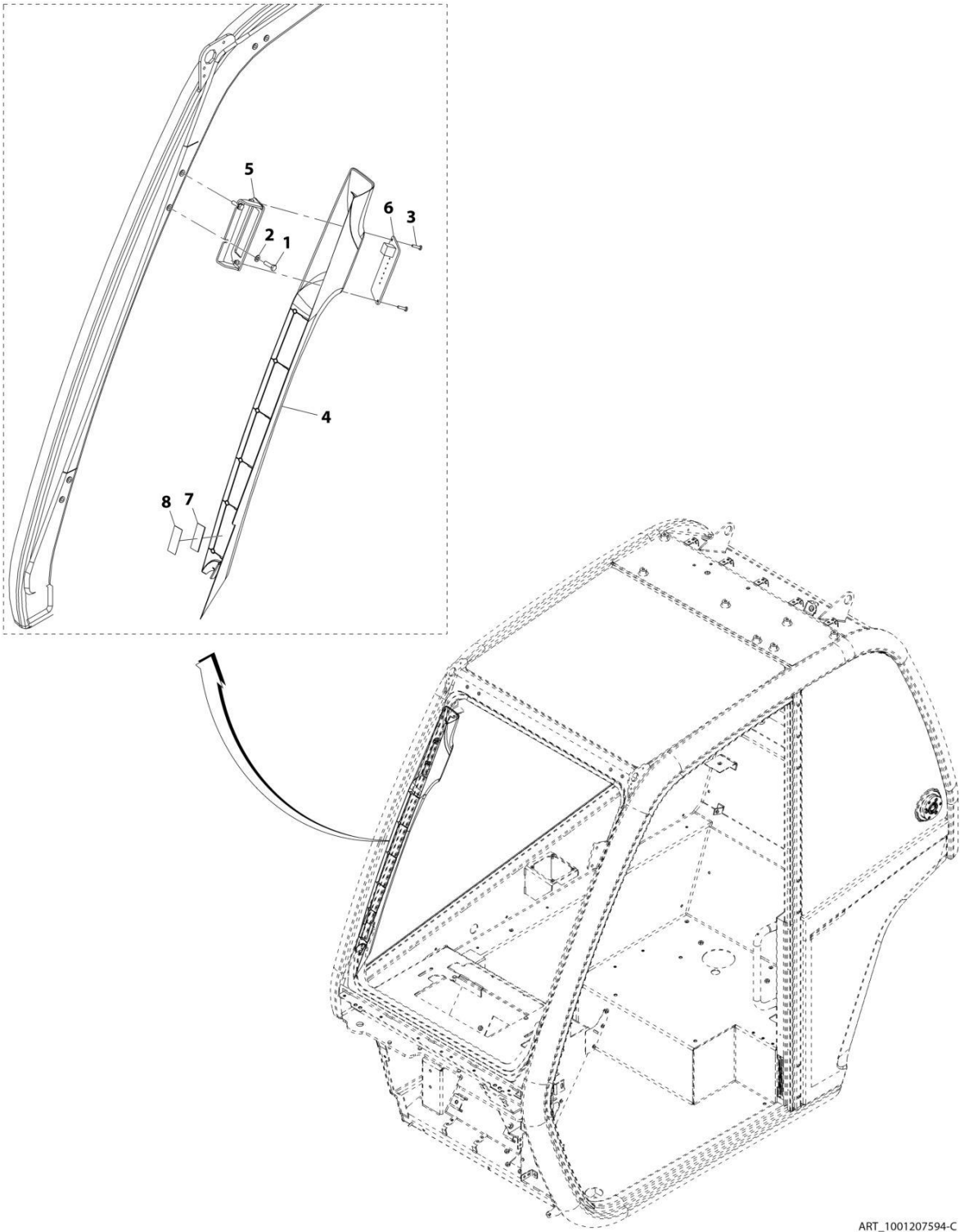
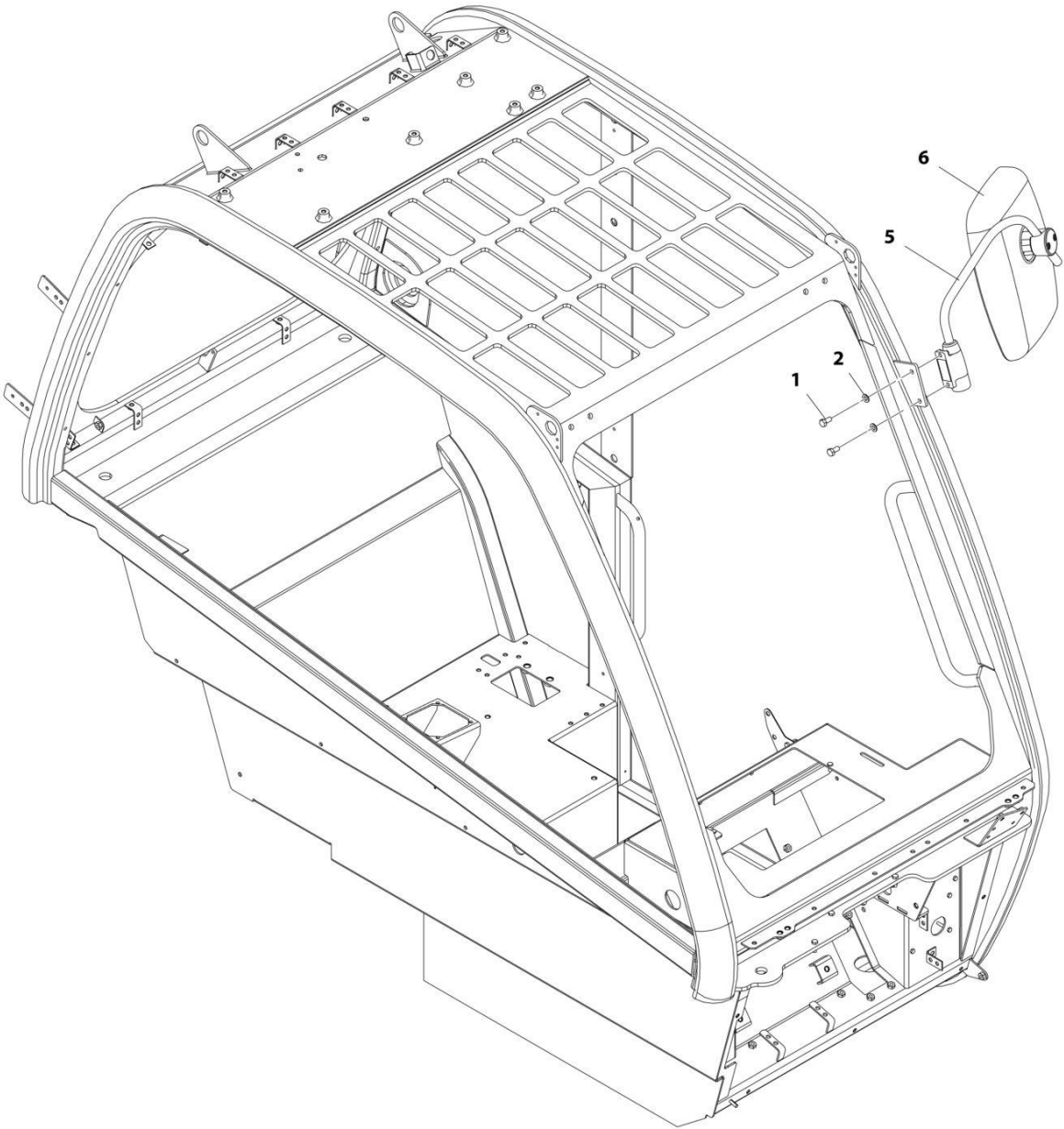


FIGURE 6-23. LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207594	Ref	LSI Display Installation	C
1	0760610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
3	1001126837	2	Screw, M4X16	
4	1001182839	1	Cover	
5	1001214401	1	Bracket	
6	1001213752	1	Display, LSI	
7	1001221318	1	Tape, Hook Fastener	
8	1001221319	1	Tape, Hook Fastener	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-24. BASIC MIRROR INSTALLATION

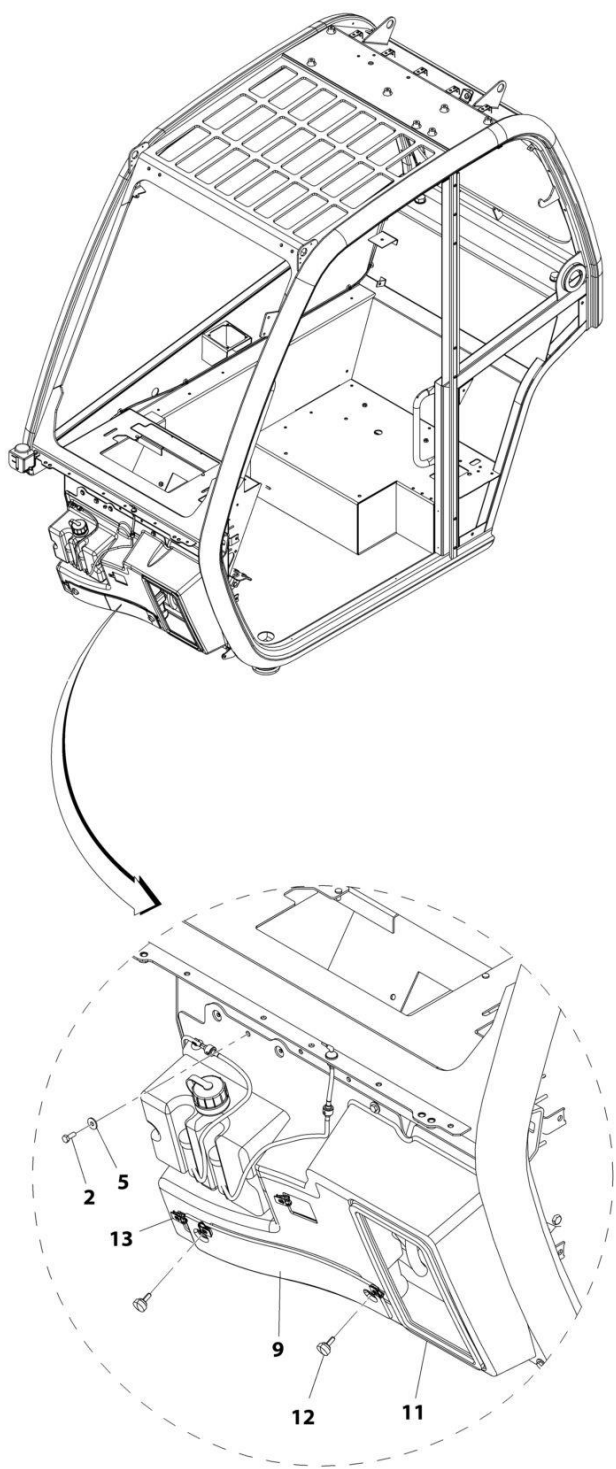


ART_1001160508-E

FIGURE 6-24. BASIC MIRROR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160508	Ref	Basic Mirror Installation	E
1	0760808	2	Bolt, M8X16	
2	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
5	1001164655	1	Bracket	
6	80363195	1	Mirror	

FIGURE 6-25. FRONT COVER INSTALLATION



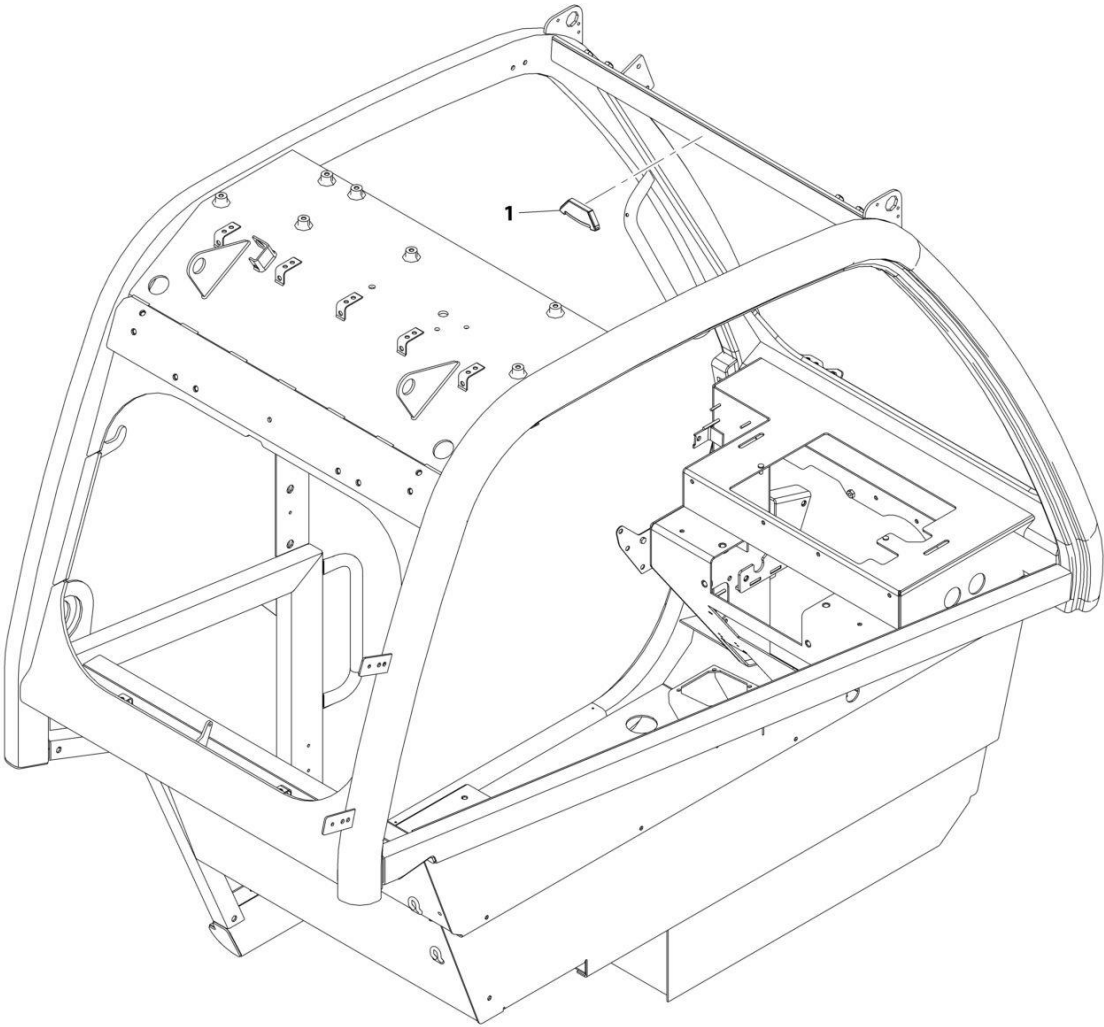
ART_1001170366-G

FIGURE 6-25. FRONT COVER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170366	Ref	Front Cover Installation	G
2	0760608	7	Bolt, M6X16	
5	4811702	7	Washer, M6	
9	1001175471	1	Panel, Filter Tray (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001176121	1	Cover, Front Duct (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	2080092	2	Thumb Screw, M6X16	
13	8305919	4	Nut, M6	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-26. LEVEL INDICATOR INSTALLATION



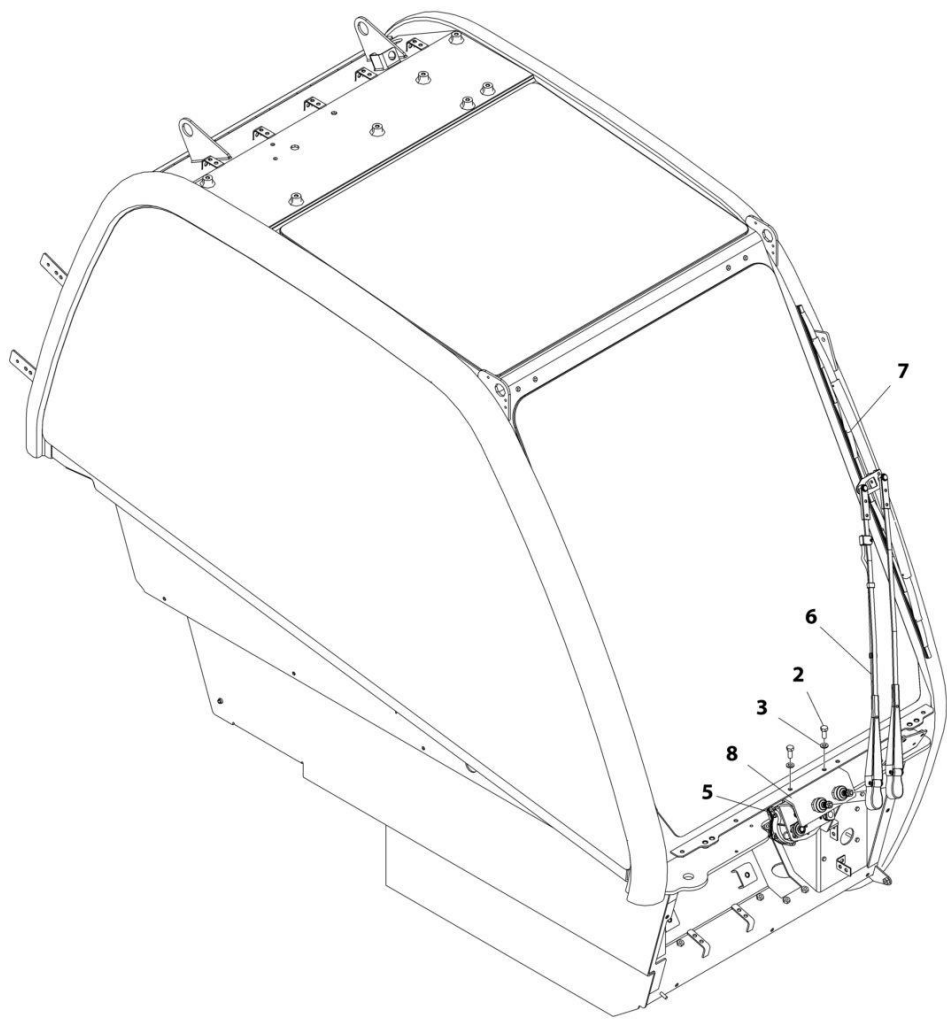
ART_1001172401-C

FIGURE 6-26. LEVEL INDICATOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001172401 8466306	Ref 1	Level Indicator Installation Gauge, Tilt Angle	C

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-27. FRONT WIPER INSTALLATION



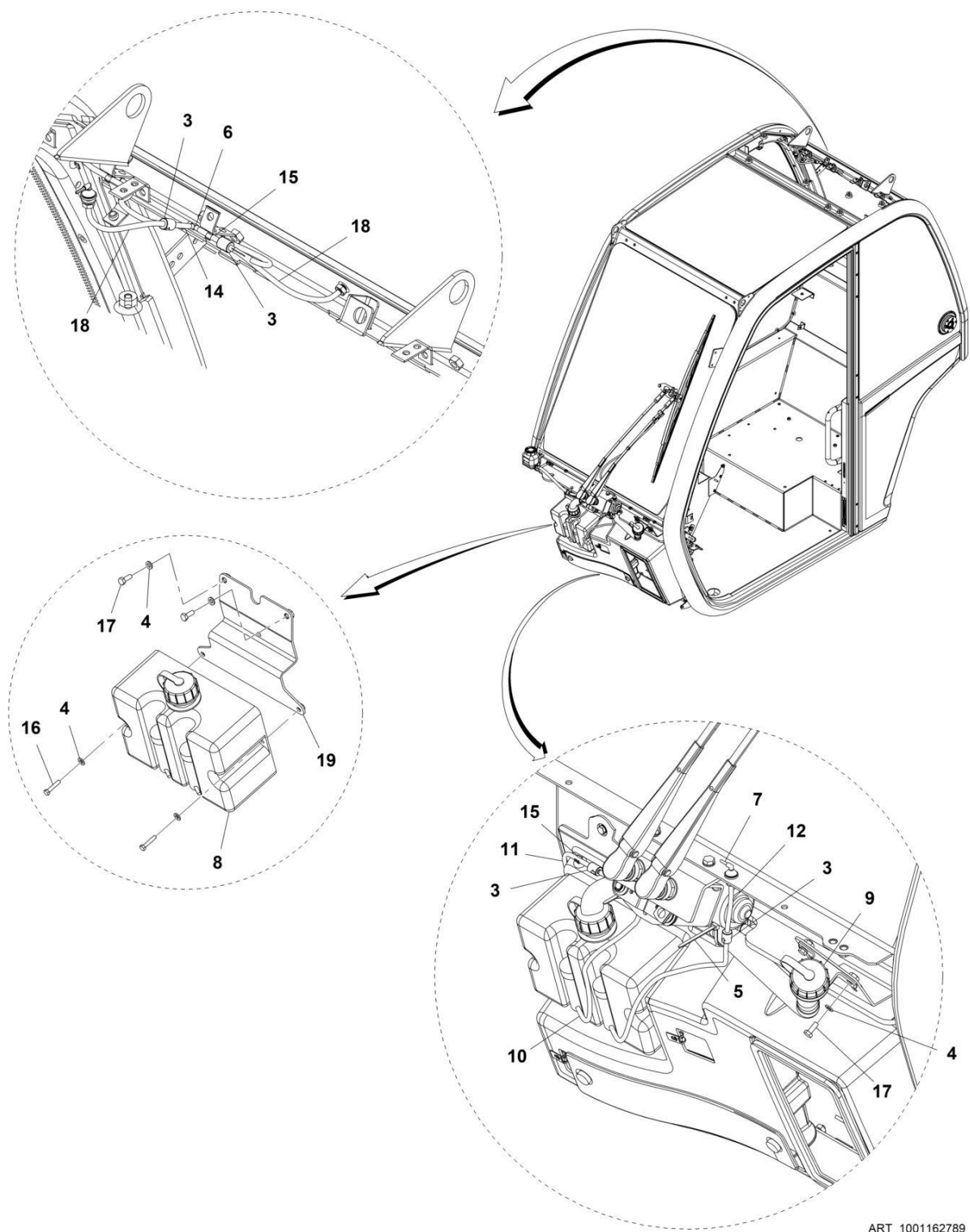
ART_1001155447-G

FIGURE 6-27. FRONT WIPER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155447	Ref	Front Wiper Installation	G
2	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
3	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
5	1001214092	1	Motor, Front Wiper	
6	1001212369	1	Arm, Front Wiper	
7	1001141281	1	Blade, Wiper	
8	1001165637	1	Bracket	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-28. WASHER TANK INSTALLATION



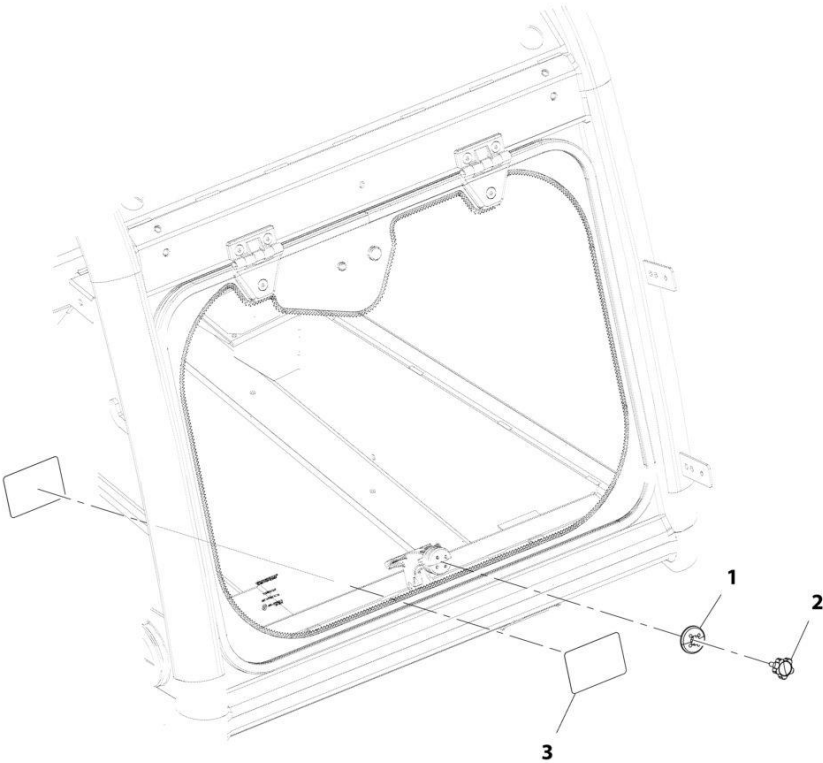
ART_1001162789

FIGURE 6-28. WASHER TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162789	Ref	Washer Tank Installation	M
3	1001201331	4	Valve, Check	
4	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
5	471678	2	Strap, Tie	
6	1001008742	1	Coupling, Tee	
8	1001165269	1	Bottle, Washer (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001165270	1	Hose, Washer Filler	
10	1001165351	2	Hose	
11	1001165407	1	Hose	
12	1001165416	1	Hose	
14	1001165455	2	Hose	
15	1001165458	16	Hose	
16	0760512	2	Bolt M5X25	
17	0760608	4	Bolt, M6X16	
18	1001178123	2	Hose	
19	1001171756	1	Bracket	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-29. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (WO/WIPER) (ANSI)



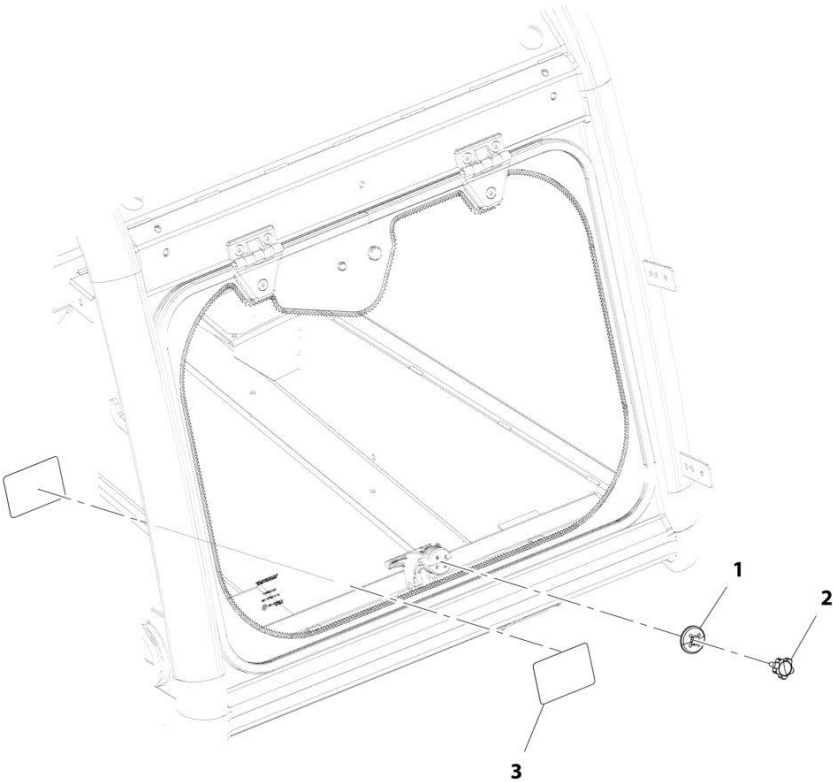
ART_1001212047-A

FIGURE 6-29. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (WO/WIPER) (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212047	Ref	External Window Release Installation (ANSI)	A
1	1001179008	1	Cap, Latch Window	
2	1001179009	1	Cap, Knob M6	
3	1001212049	2	Decal, Emergency Exit	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-30. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (WO/WIPER) (ISO)



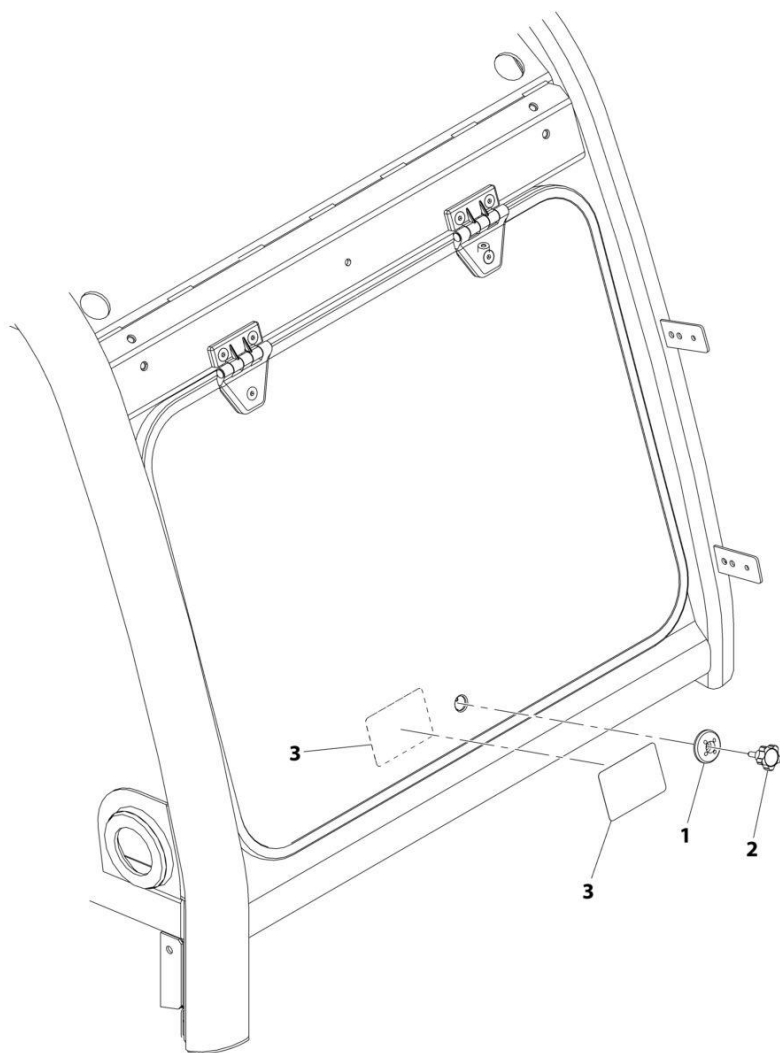
ART_1001212048-A

FIGURE 6-30. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (WO/WIPER) (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212048	Ref	Rear Window Installation (WO/Wiper) (ISO)	A
1	1001179008	1	Cap, Latch Window	
2	1001179009	1	Cap, Knob M6	
3	1001212050	2	Decal, Emergency Exit	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-31. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (WO/WIPER) (ENG/SPAN)

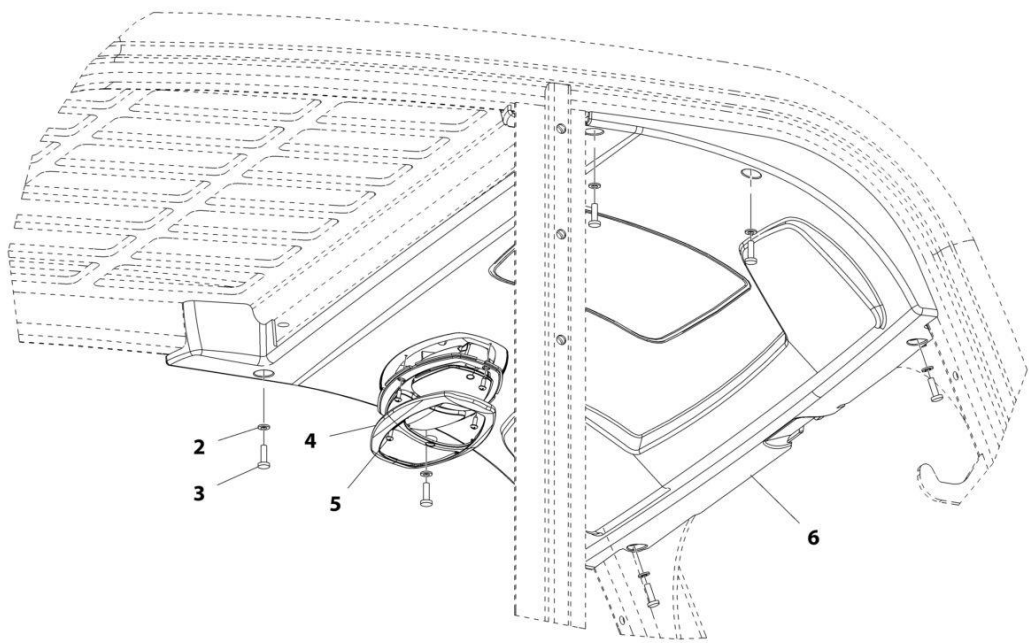


ART_1001237852-A

FIGURE 6-31. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (WO/WIPER) (ENG/SPAN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237852	Ref	Rear Window Installation (WO/Wiper) (ENG/SPAN)	A
1	1001179008	1	Cap, Latch Window	
2	1001179009	1	Cap, Knob M6	
3	1001237845	2	Decal, Emergency Exit	

FIGURE 6-32. HEADLINER INSTALLATION



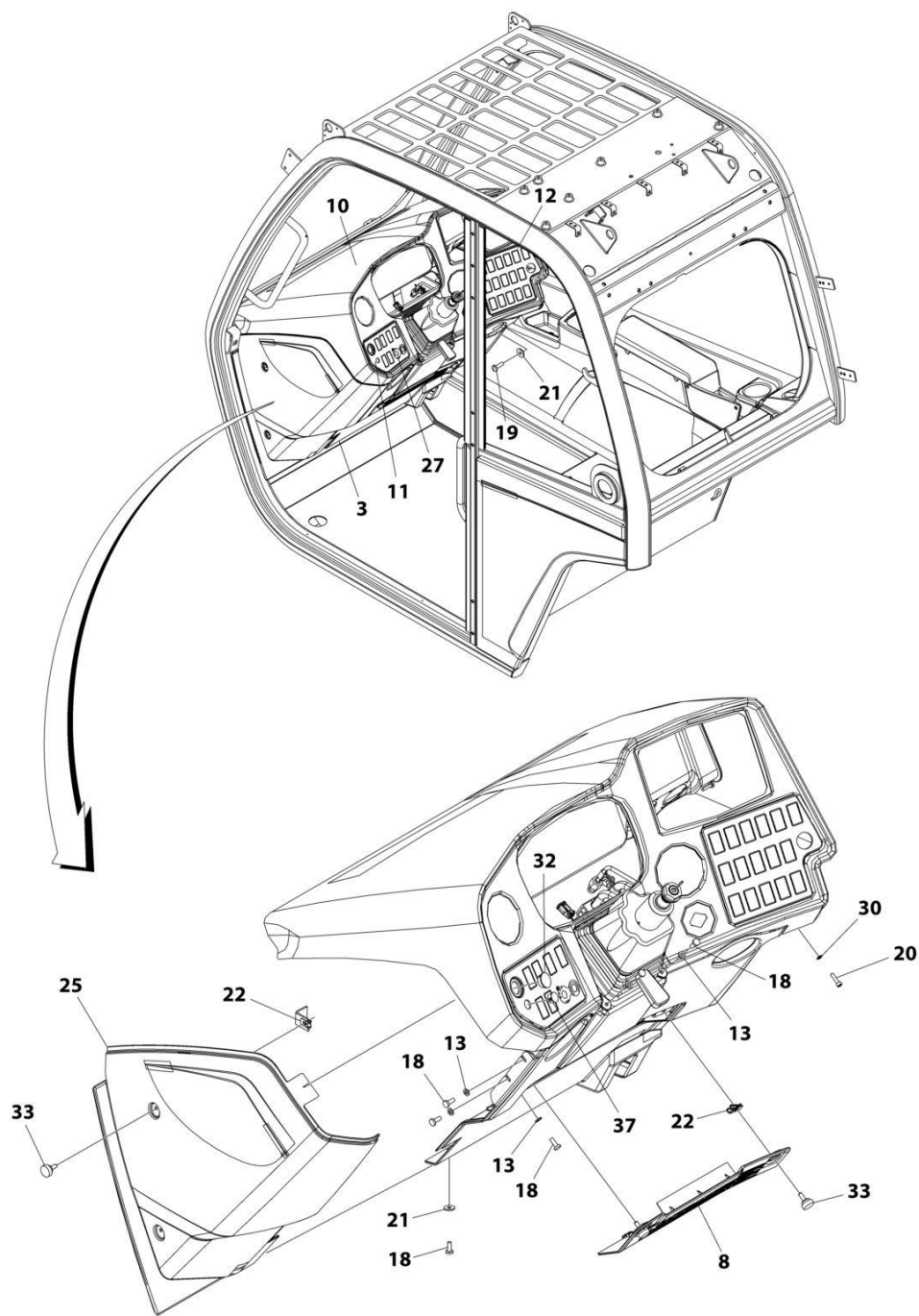
ART_1001170717-D

FIGURE 6-32. HEADLINER INSTALLATION

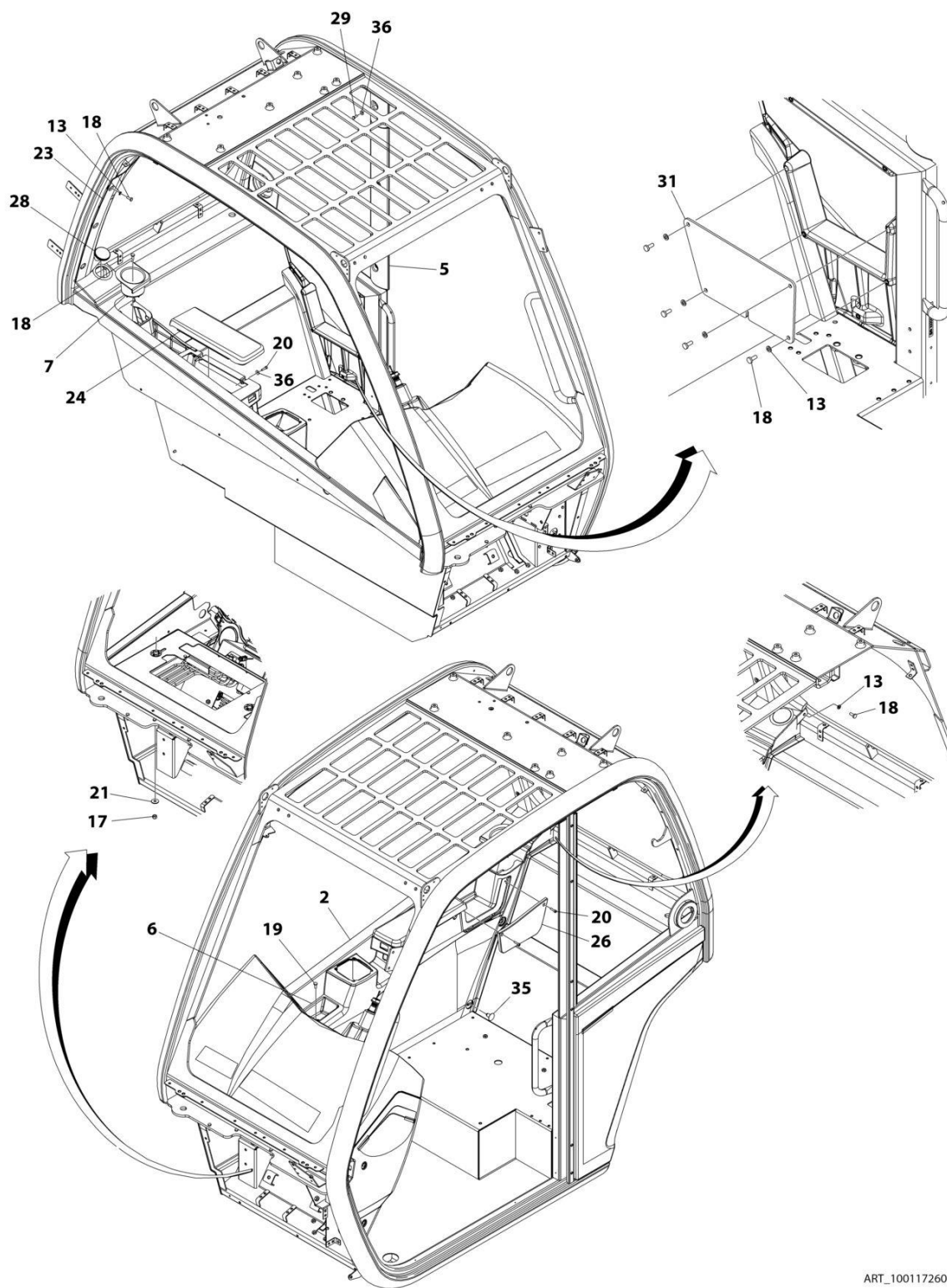
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170717	Ref	Headliner Installation	E
2	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
3	4031708001	6	Screw, M6X20	
4	1001167015	1	Lamp	
5	7029486	4	Screw	
6	1001161069	1	Panel, Headliner	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-33. OPEN CAB TRIM INSTALLATION



ART_1001172606_1OF2



ART_1001172606_2OF2

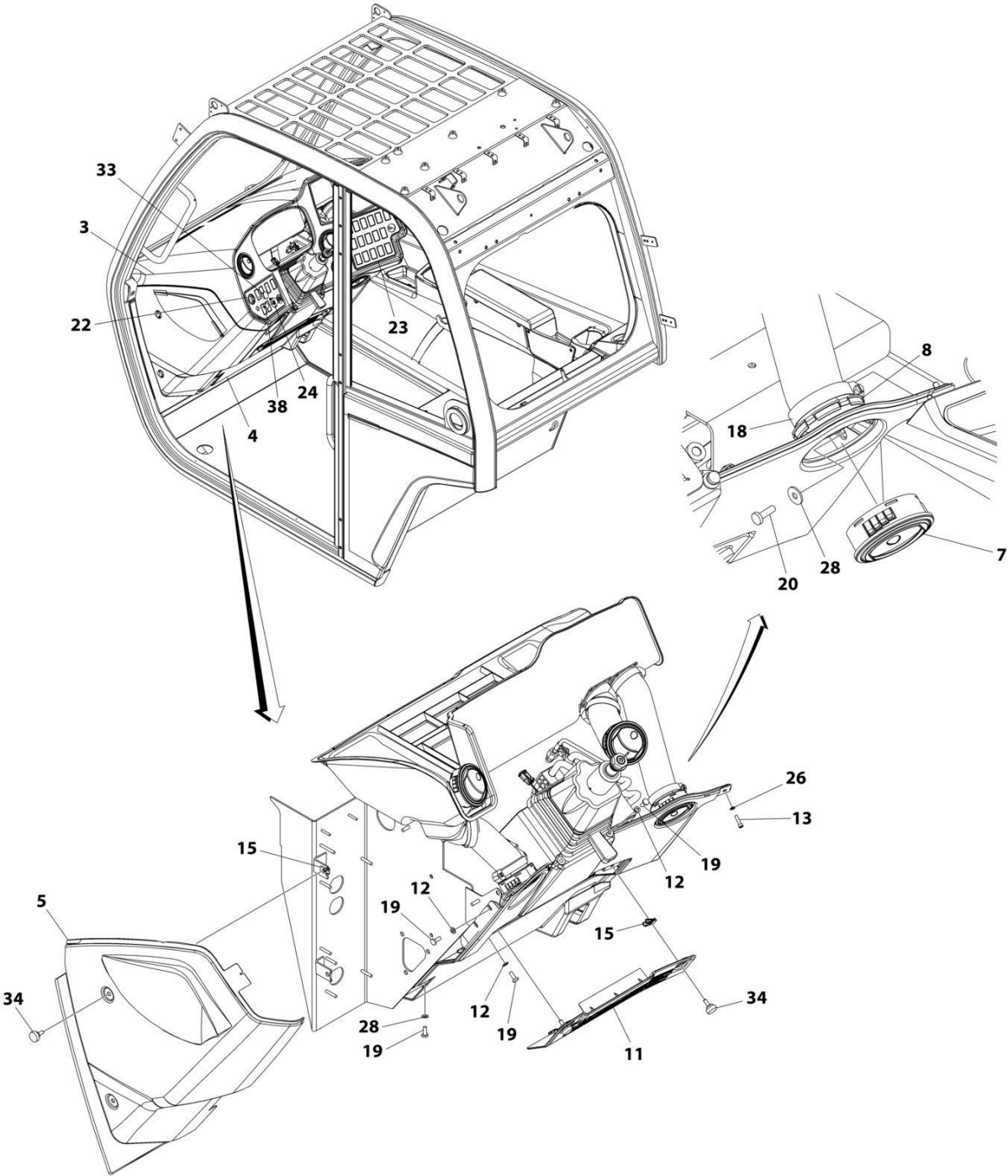
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-33. OPEN CAB TRIM INSTALLATION

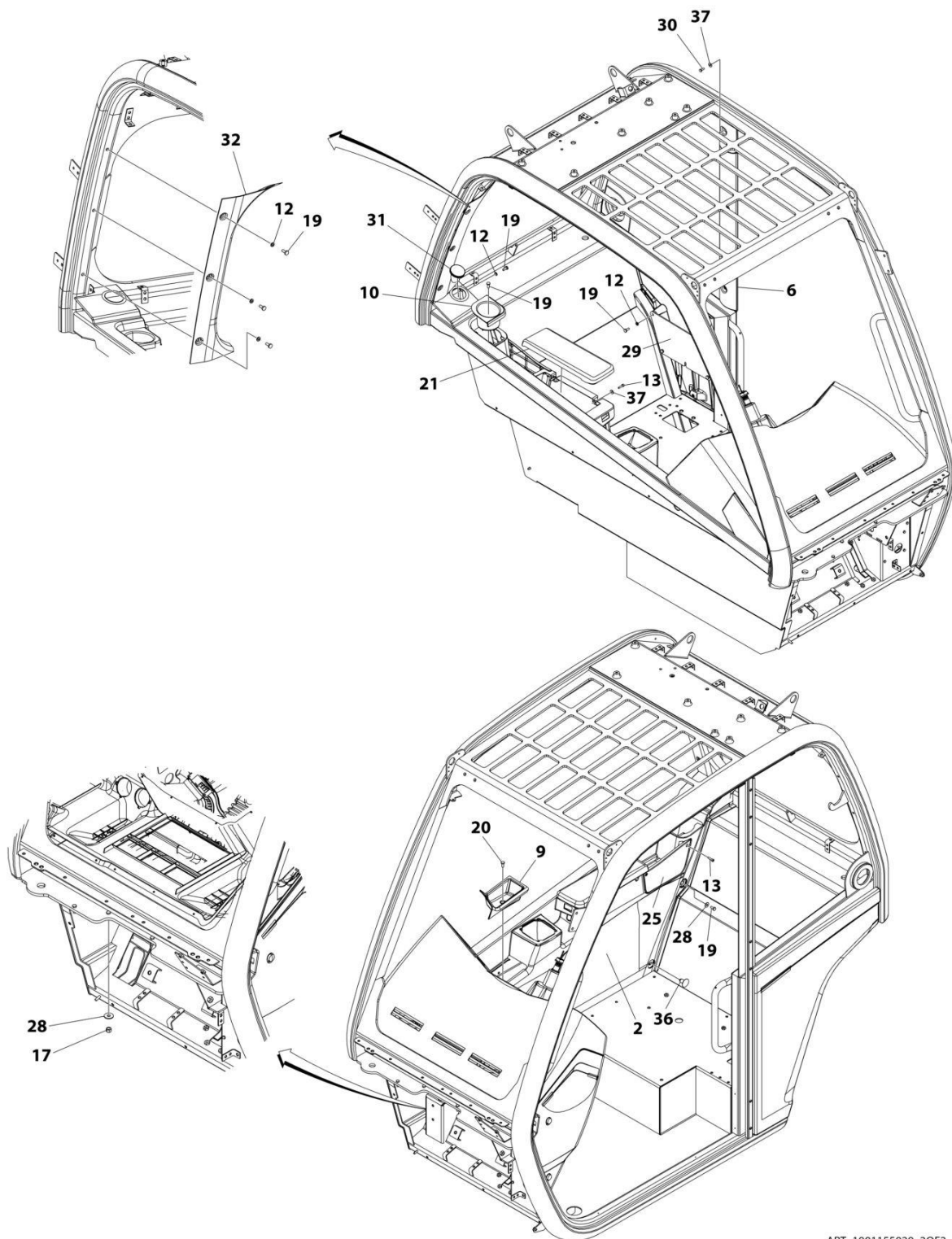
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172606	Ref	Open Cab Trim Installation	K
2	1001169605	1	Cover, Side	
3	1001175904	1	Panel, Lower Dash	
5	1001219076	1	Panel, Cover	
6	1001169603	1	Panel, Trinket Tray	
7	1001170518	1	Holder, Cup	
8	1001170504	1	Panel, Recirculation Grille Cover	
10	1001172608	1	Panel, Dash	
11	1001268846	1	Plate, LH Switch	
12	1001219865	1	Plate, RH Switch	
13	4811700001	14	Washer, M6	
17	3290605	2	Nut, Lock M6X1 Grade 8	
18	4010608002	18	Screw, Posi-Drive M6X16 GR4.8	
19	4010610002	2	Screw, Posi-Drive M6X20 GR4.8	
20	4031608001	5	Screw, M5X20	
21	4811702001	6	Washer, M6	
22	8305919	4	Nut, M6	
23	1001191617	1	Panel, Cover	
24	1001161854	1	Armrest (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	1001161855	1	Panel, LH Dash	
26	1001173965	1	Bezel, RH	
27	1001190347	1	Decal, No HVAC	
28	1001223265	1	Plug	
29	4010508002	3	Screw, Posi-Drive M5X16	
30	4811600	1	Washer, M5	
31	1001185179	1	Cover, LH Rear Panel	
32	1001190589	1	Blanking Plug	
33	1001208308	4	Screw, M6X15	
35	1001211907	1	Screw	
36	4811602001	5	Washer, M5	
37	1001207963	1	PLUG,5/8 PUSH IN	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-34. ENCLOSED CAB TRIM INSTALLATION



ART_1001155020_10F2



ART_1001155020_20F2

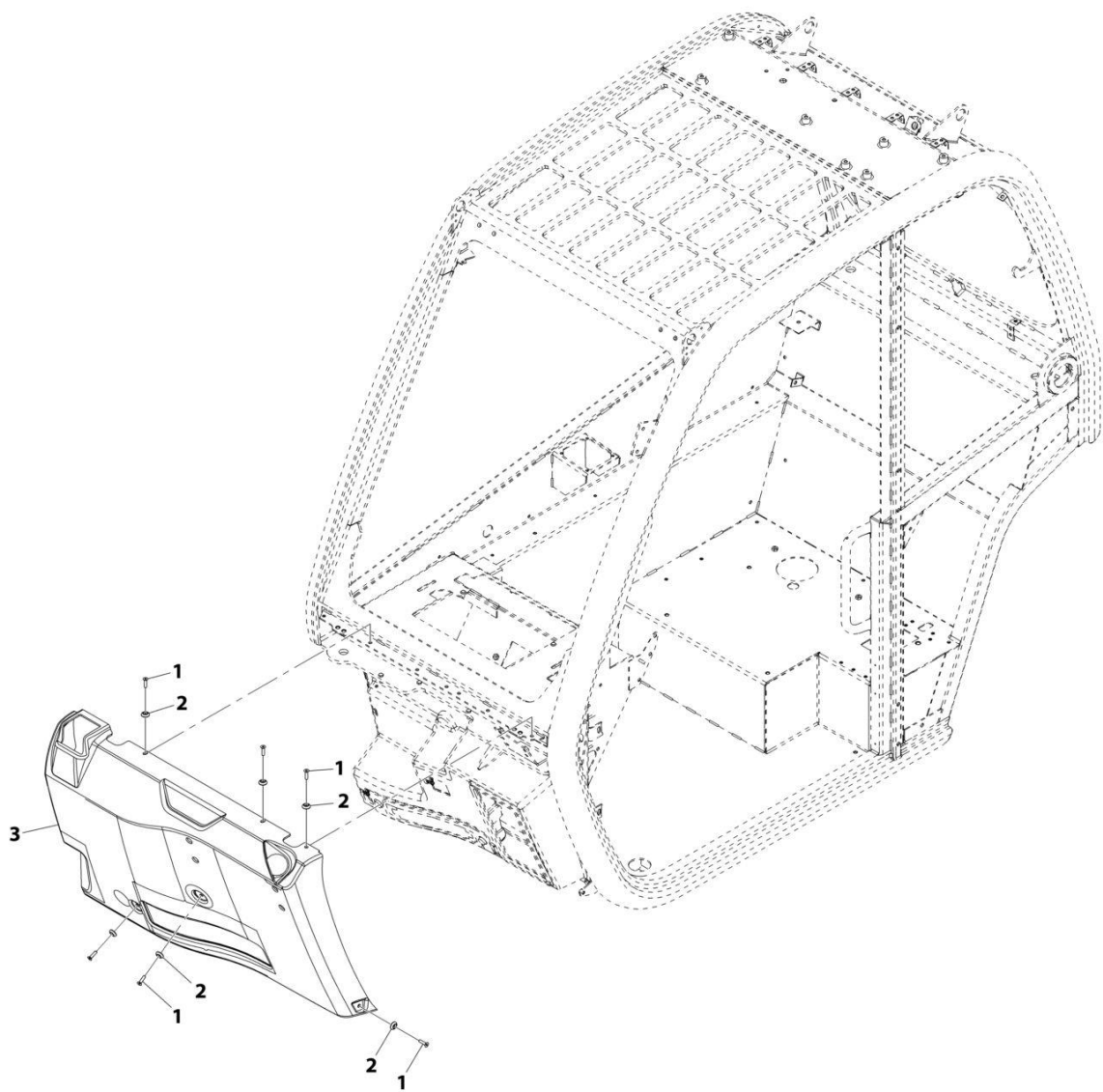
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-34. ENCLOSED CAB TRIM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155020	Ref	Enclosed Cab Trim Installation	N
2	1001169605	1	Cover, Side	
3	1001169604	1	Cover, Dash	
4	1001175903	1	Panel, Lower Dash	
5	1001161855	1	Panel, Cover	
6	1001219076	1	Panel, Cover	
7	1001147449	2	Vent, Air	
8	1001149278	2	Vent, Connector	
9	1001169603	1	Panel, Trinket Tray	
10	1001170518	1	Holder, Cup	
11	1001170504	1	Panel, Recirculation Grille Cover	
12	4811700001	14	Washer, M6	
13	4031608001	5	Bolt, M5X20	
15	8305919	4	Nut, M6	
17	3290605	2	Nut, Lock M6X1 Grade 8	
18	8405201	2	Clamp, Gear	
19	4010608002	18	Screw, Posi-Drive, M6X16	
20	4010610002	1	Screw, M6X20	
21	1001161854	1	Armrest (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001268846	1	Plate, LH Switch	
23	1001219865	1	Plate, RH Switch	
24	1001184975	1	Decal, HVAC	
25	1001173965	1	Bezel, RH	
26	4811600	1	Washer, M5	
28	4811702001	6	Washer, M6	
29	1001185179	1	Panel, LH Rear Cover	
30	4010508002	3	Screw, Posi-Drive M5X16	
31	1001223265	1	Plug	
32	1001191617	1	Panel, RH C Post	
33	1001190589	1	Blanking Plug	
34	1001208308	4	Thumb Screw, M6X15	
36	1001211907	1	Screw	
37	4811602001	5	Washer, Flat	
38	1001207963	1	Plug	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-35. OPEN CAB FRONT COVER



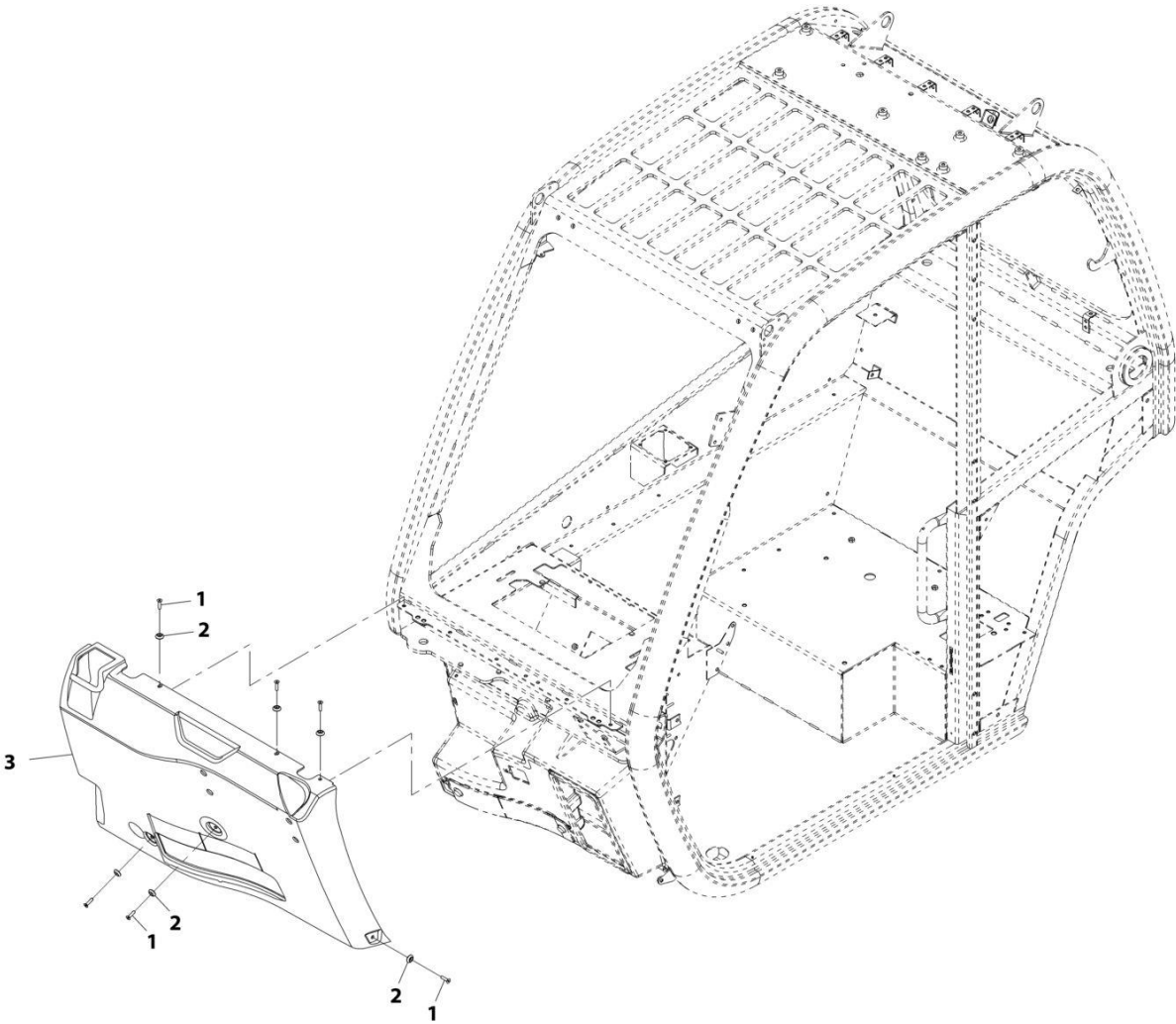
ART_1001229550-A

FIGURE 6-35. OPEN CAB FRONT COVER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229550	Ref	Open Cab Front Cover Installation	A
1	3900379	6	Screw, Socket HD M6-1X25	
2	1001097540	6	Washer, M6	
3	1001229540	1	Cover, Front	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-36. ENCLOSED CAB FRONT COVER



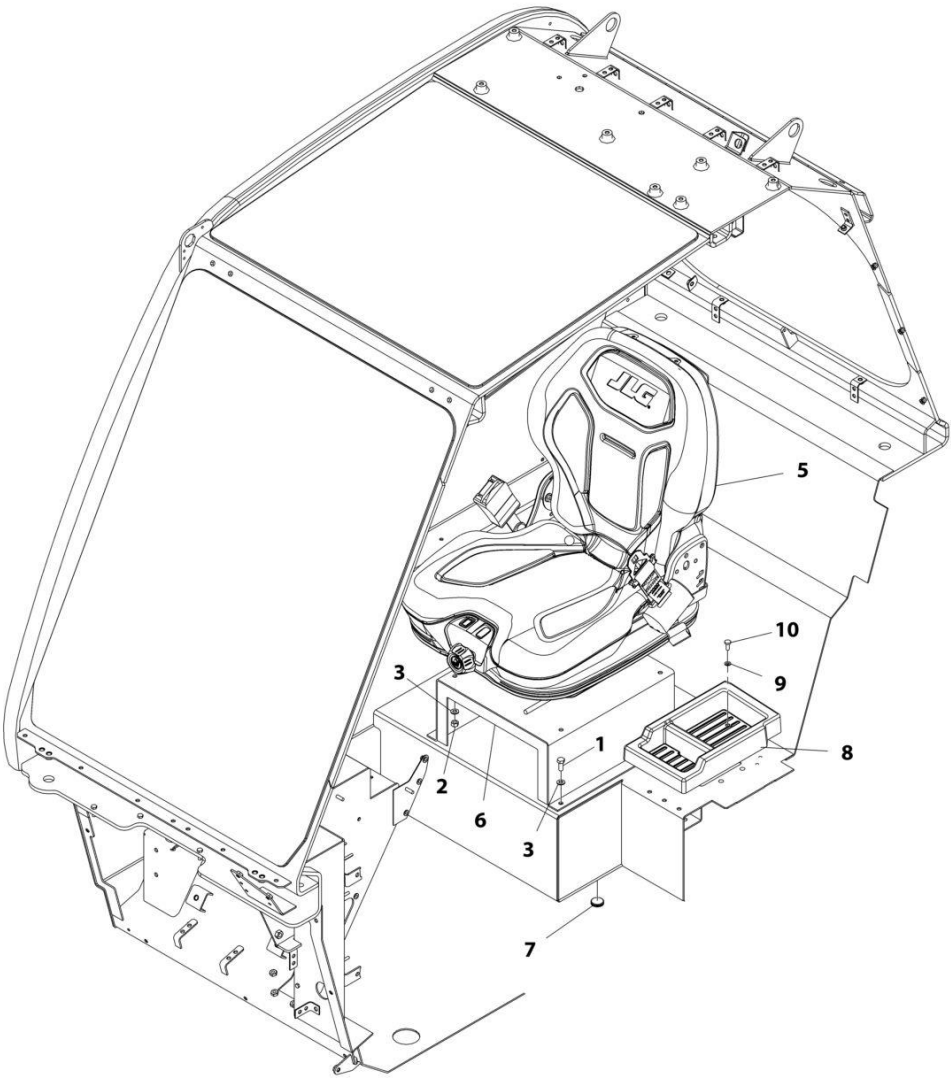
ART_1001229551-A

FIGURE 6-36. ENCLOSED CAB FRONT COVER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229551	Ref	Enclosed Cab Front Cover Installation	A
1	3900379	6	Screw, Socket Hd M6-1x100	
2	1001097540	6	Washer, M6	
3	1001229541	1	Cover, Front Cab	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-37. SEAT INSTALLATION



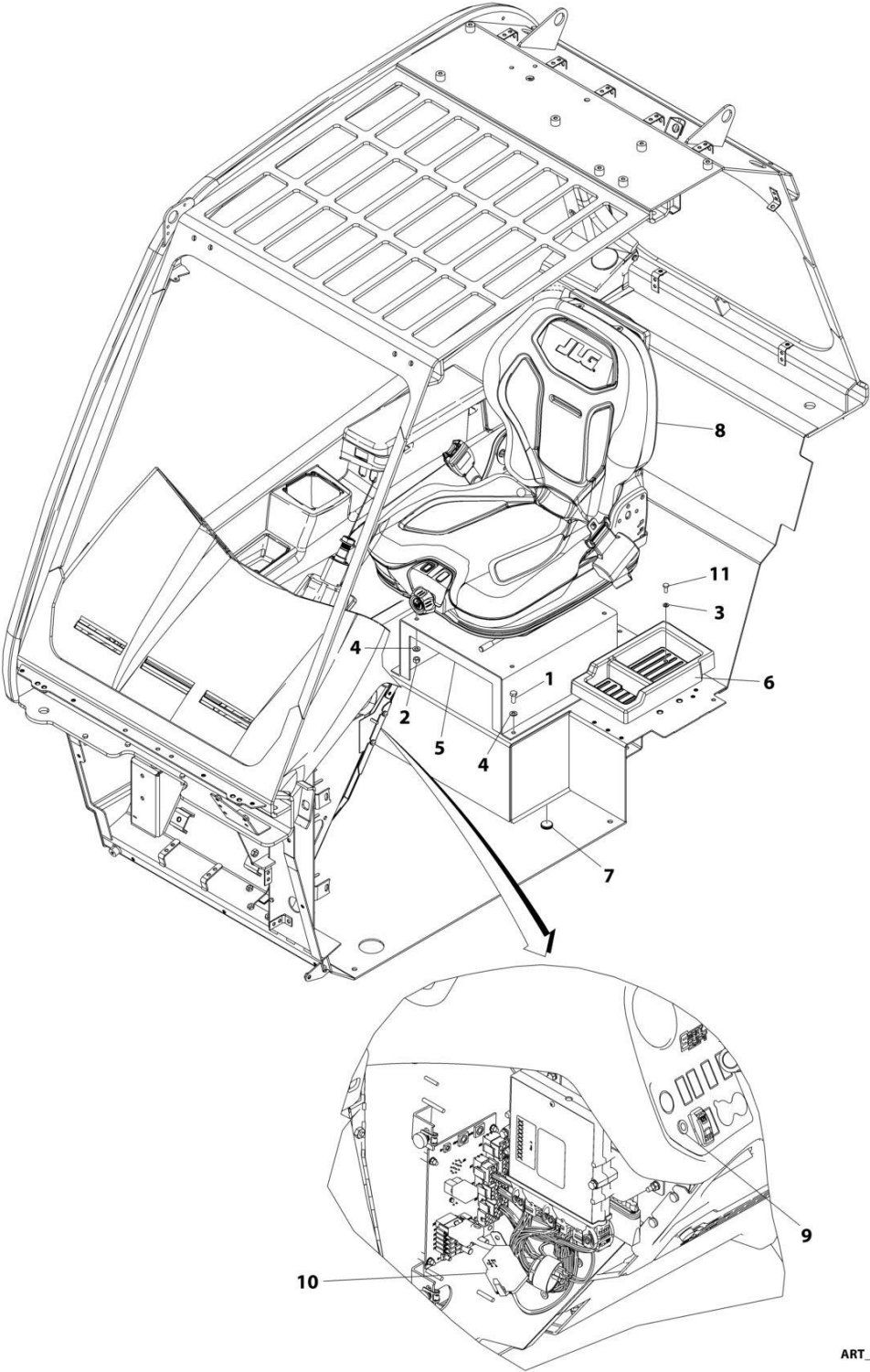
ART_1001164615-G

FIGURE 6-37. SEAT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164615	Ref	Seat Installation	H
1	0760810	4	Bolt, M8X20	
2	3311505	4	Nut, Lock 5/16-18	
3	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
5	1001197027	1	Seat (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001164498	1	Plinth, Seat	
7	1001196076	1	Plug	
8	1001170515	1	Insert, Storage Tray	
9	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
10	4010608002	1	Screw, Posi-Drive, M6X16	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-38. SEAT INSTALLATION - VINYL

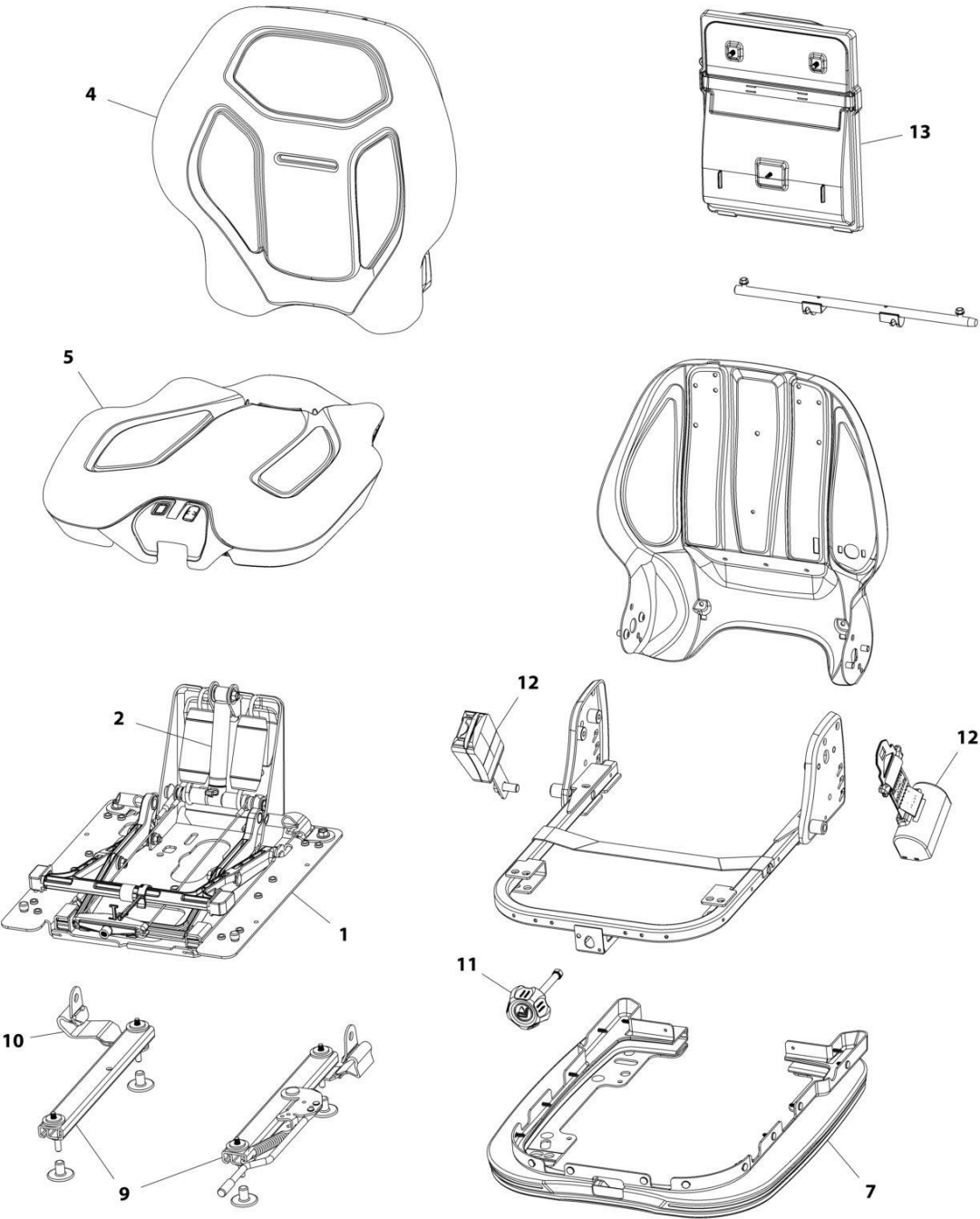


ART_1001268804

FIGURE 6-38. SEAT INSTALLATION - VINYL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268804	Ref	Vinyl Seat installation	A
1	0760810	1	Bolt M8X20	
2	3311505	1	Nut 5/16	
3	4811700	1	Washer M6	
4	4811900	1	Washer M8	
5	1001164498	1	Plinth, Seat	
6	1001170515	1	Insert, Storage Tray	
7	1001196076	1	Plug	
8	1001264612	1	Seat Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001266488	1	Light, Indicator - Red	
10	1001268744	1	Harness, Seat Belt Alarm (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
11	4010608002	1	Screw M6X16	

FIGURE 6-39. SEAT



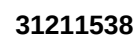
ART_1001197027-D

FIGURE 6-39. SEAT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197027	Ref	Seat	E
1	70027024	1	Suspension Assembly Kit	
2	70027025	1	Spring Saddle Assembly Kit	
4	70027026	1	Back Cushion Kit	
5	70027028	1	Seat Cushion Assembly Kit	
7	70027030	1	Boot Kit	
9	7026798	1	Adjuster Kit	
10	70027032	1	Tether Strap	
11	70027033	1	Weight Adjust Knob Kit	
12	70027034	2	Seat Belt Kit	
13	70027035	1	Document Box Kit	

606

1055_1255

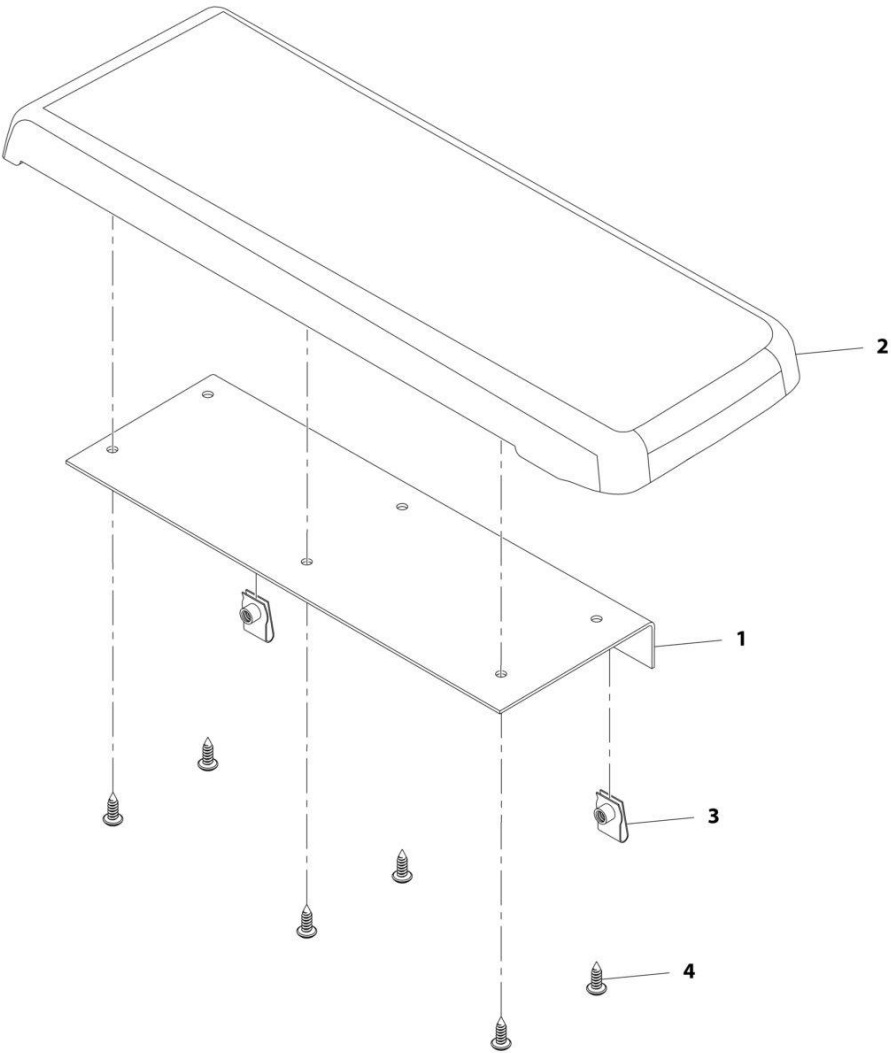


ART_1001264612

FIGURE 6-40. SEAT ASSEMBLY – VINYL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001264612	Ref	SEAT ASSEMBLY – VINYL	A
1	70027024	1	Suspension Assembly Kit (Also Includes Saddle Spring and Shock Pin)	
3	70027026	1	Back Cushion Kit (Includes Attaching Hardware)	
4	70027028	1	Seat Cushion Assembly (Including Attaching Hardware)	
5	7026798	1	Slide Kit (Includes Adjuster Slave Adjuster and Mounting Hardware)	
6	70027032	1	Tether Strap	
7	70027030	1	Boot Kit (Not Shown)	
8	70027033	1	Knob Kit - Weight Adjustment (Includes Knob & Adjusting Yoke)	
9	70027034	1	Seat Belt Kit (Includes Mounting Hardware)	
13	70027035	1	Manual Holder Kit (Includes Box & Clips)	
14	70029027	1	Arm Rest Assembly (RH) (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 6-41. ARMREST



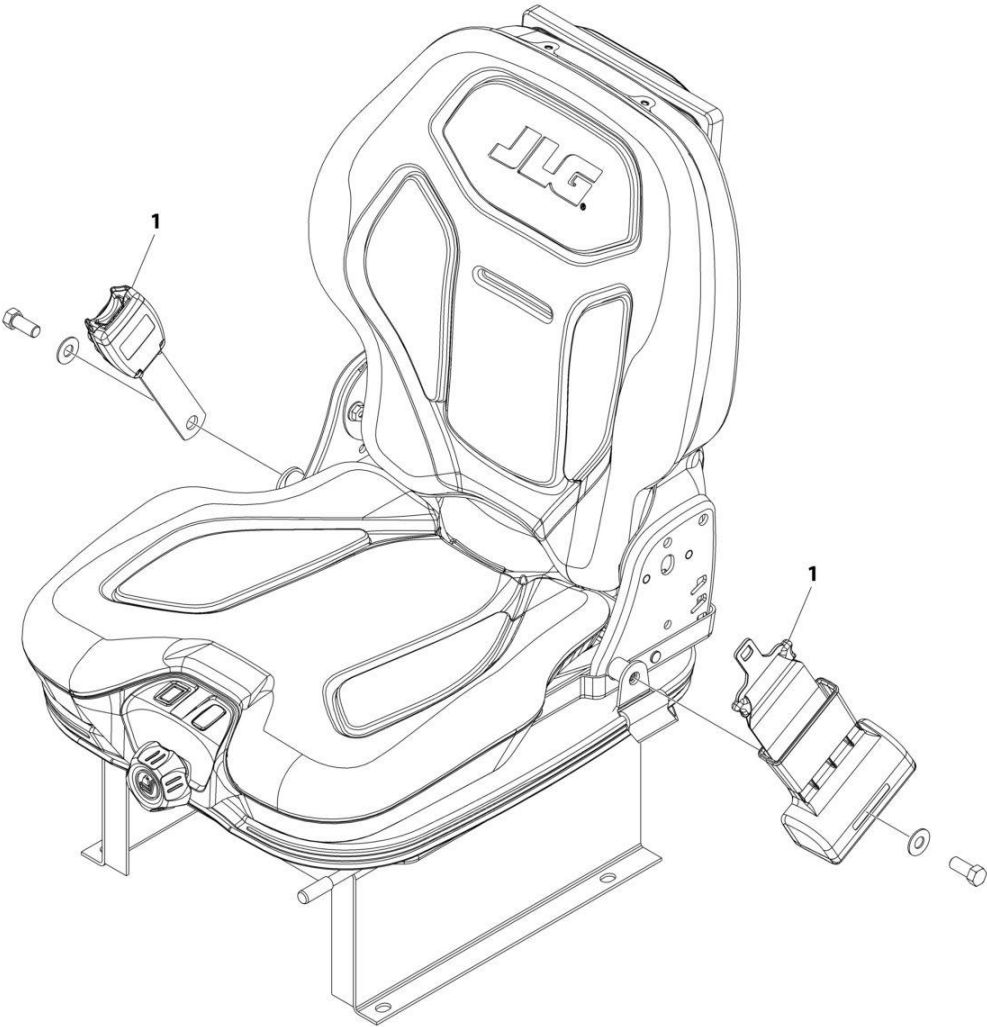
ART_1001161854-E

FIGURE 6-41. ARMREST

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161854	Ref	Armrest Assembly	E
1	1001174581	1	Bracket	
2	1001179484	1	Arm Rest	
3	1001183550	2	Nut, Cage M5	
4	1001192240	6	Screw	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-42. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3 INCH)



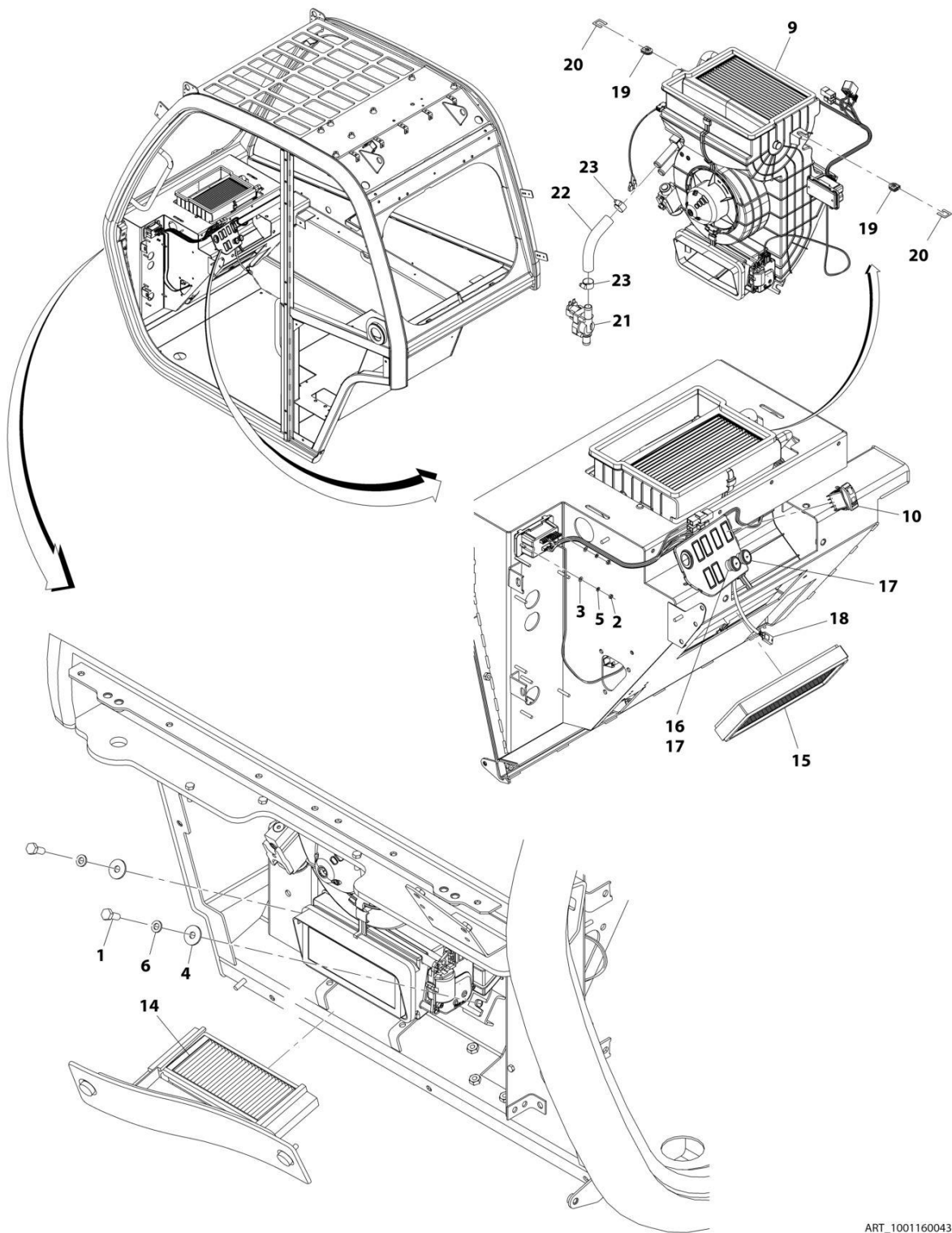
ART_1001258245

FIGURE 6-42. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3 INCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258245	Ref	Seat Belt Installation (3in Width)	B
1	1001258244	1	Seat Belt (3in) (Black Strap)	
1	1001275933	1	Seat Belt (3in) (Orange Strap)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-43. HEATER INSTALLATION



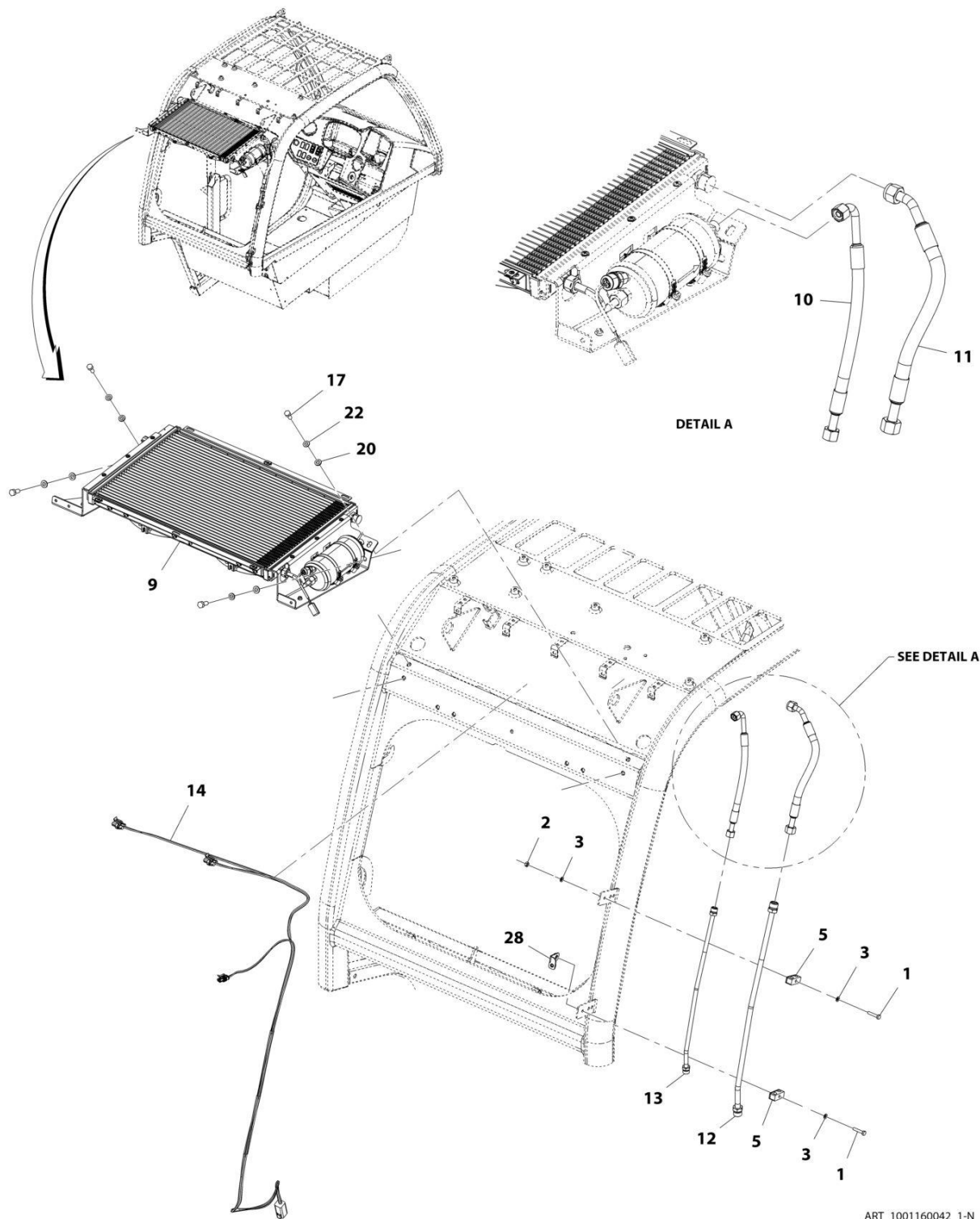
ART_1001160043-K

FIGURE 6-43. HEATER INSTALLATION

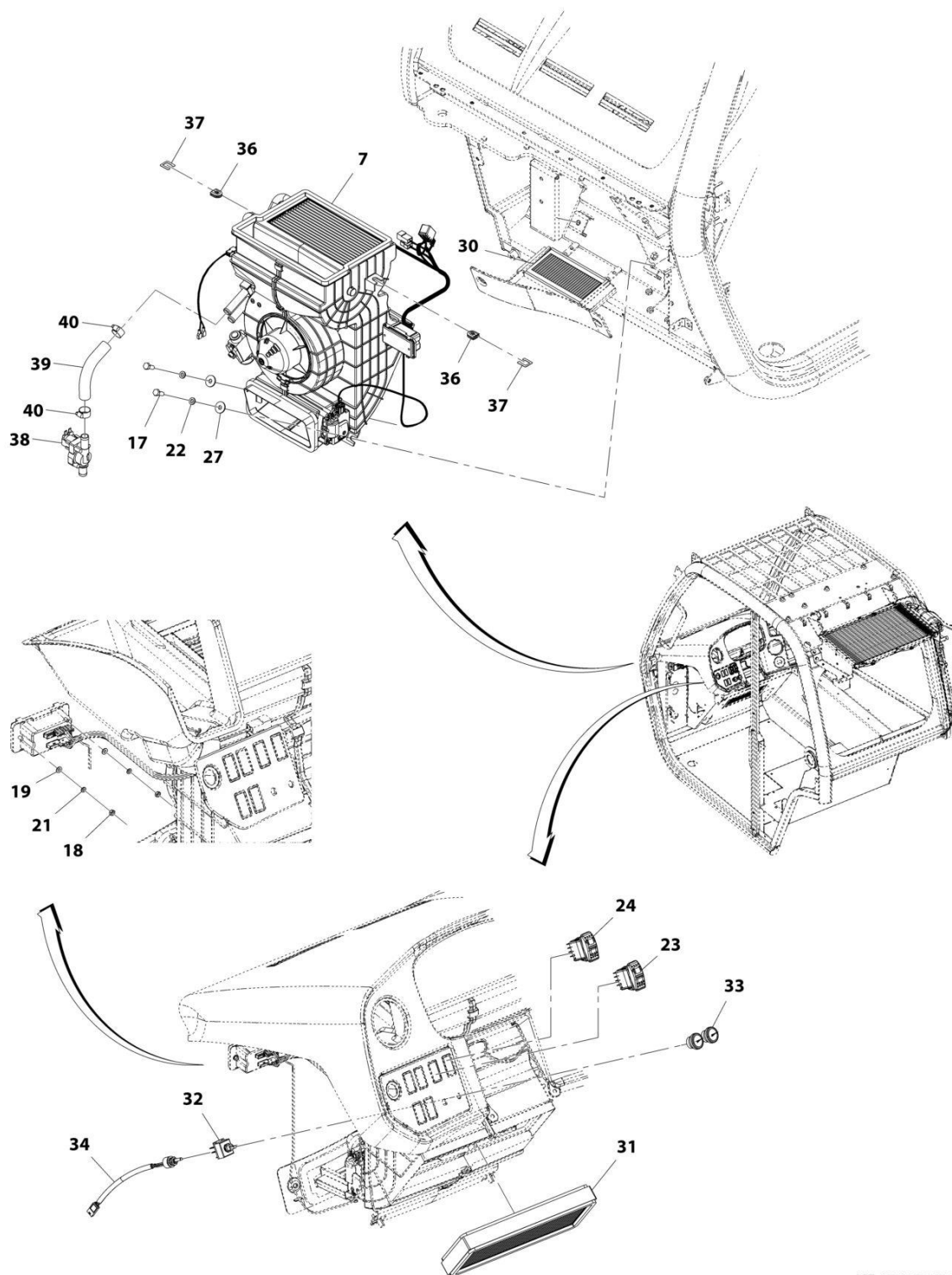
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160043	Ref	Heater Installation	K
1	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
2	3290401	2	Nut, M4X0.7	
3	4811400	2	Washer, M4	
4	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
5	4831400	2	Washer, Lock M4	
6	4831900	2	Washer, M8	
9	1001161858	1	Assembly, Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001159925	1	Switch, HVAC Recycle	
14	1001218996	1	Filter, HVAC Air	
15	1001172553	1	Filter, HVAC Recirculation Air	
16	1001172547	1	Switch, HVAC Rotary 3 Speed	
17	1001172550	2	Knob, HVAC Control	
18	1001218529	1	Cable, HVAC	
19	1001188590	2	Grommet	
20	1001218542	2	Shim	
21	1001221059	1	Valve, Water	
22	1001221295	1	House	
23	8410009	2	Clamp	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-44. HEATER AND A/C INSTALLATION (CAB PARTS)



ART_1001160042_1-N



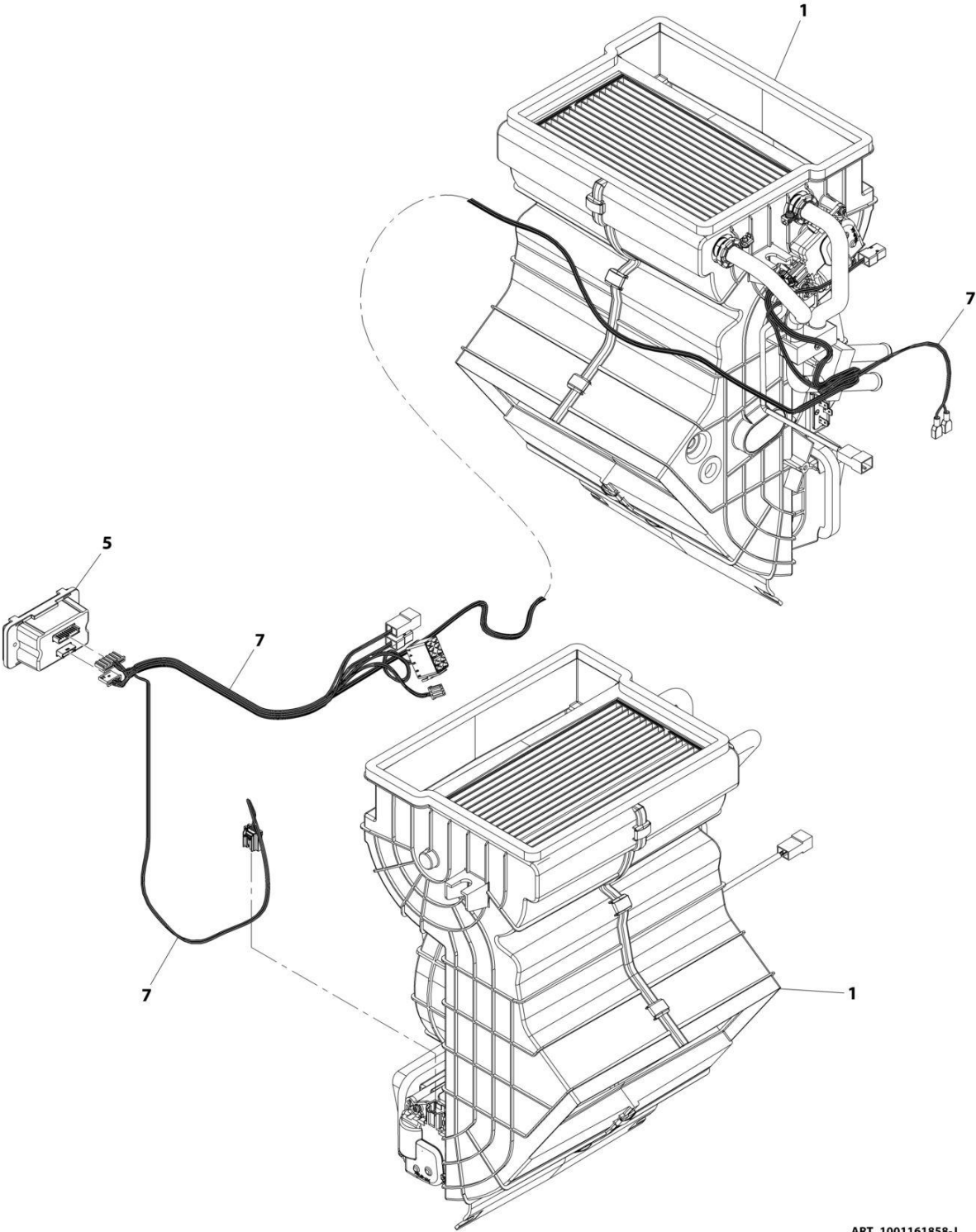
ART_1001160042_2-N

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-44. HEATER AND A/C INSTALLATION (CAB PARTS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160042	Ref	Heater and A/C Installation (Cab Parts)	N
1	0700614	2	Bolt, M6X30	
2	3290601	1	Nut, M6X1	
3	4811700	3	Washer, M6	
5	1001145539	2	Support, Pipe	
7	1001188303	1	Assembly, Heater and A/C (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001162953	1	Assembly, Cab Condenser (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001168327	1	Hose	
11	1001168330	1	Hose	
12	1001168331	1	Tube	
13	1001168456	1	Tube	
14	1001169151	1	Harness, A/C Option (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
17	0760810	6	Bolt, M8X20 GR8.8	
18	3290401	2	Nut, M4X0.7	
19	4811400	2	Washer, M4	
20	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
21	4831400	2	Washer, Lock M4	
22	4831900	6	Washer, Lock M8	
23	1001159925	1	Switch, HVAC Recycle	
24	1001160326	1	Switch, HVAC On/Off	
27	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
28	1001178170	1	Bracket	
30	1001218996	1	Filter, HVAC Fresh Air	
31	1001172553	1	Filter, HVAC Air Recirculation	
32	1001172547	1	Switch, HVAC Rotary 3 Speed	
33	1001172550	2	Knob, HVAC Control	
34	1001218529	1	Cable, HVAC	
35	1320022	1	Clamp	
36	1001188590	2	Grommet	
37	1001218542	2	Shim	
38	1001221059	1	Valve, Water	
39	1001221295	1	Hose	
40	8410009	2	Clamp	

FIGURE 6-45. HEATER ASSEMBLY

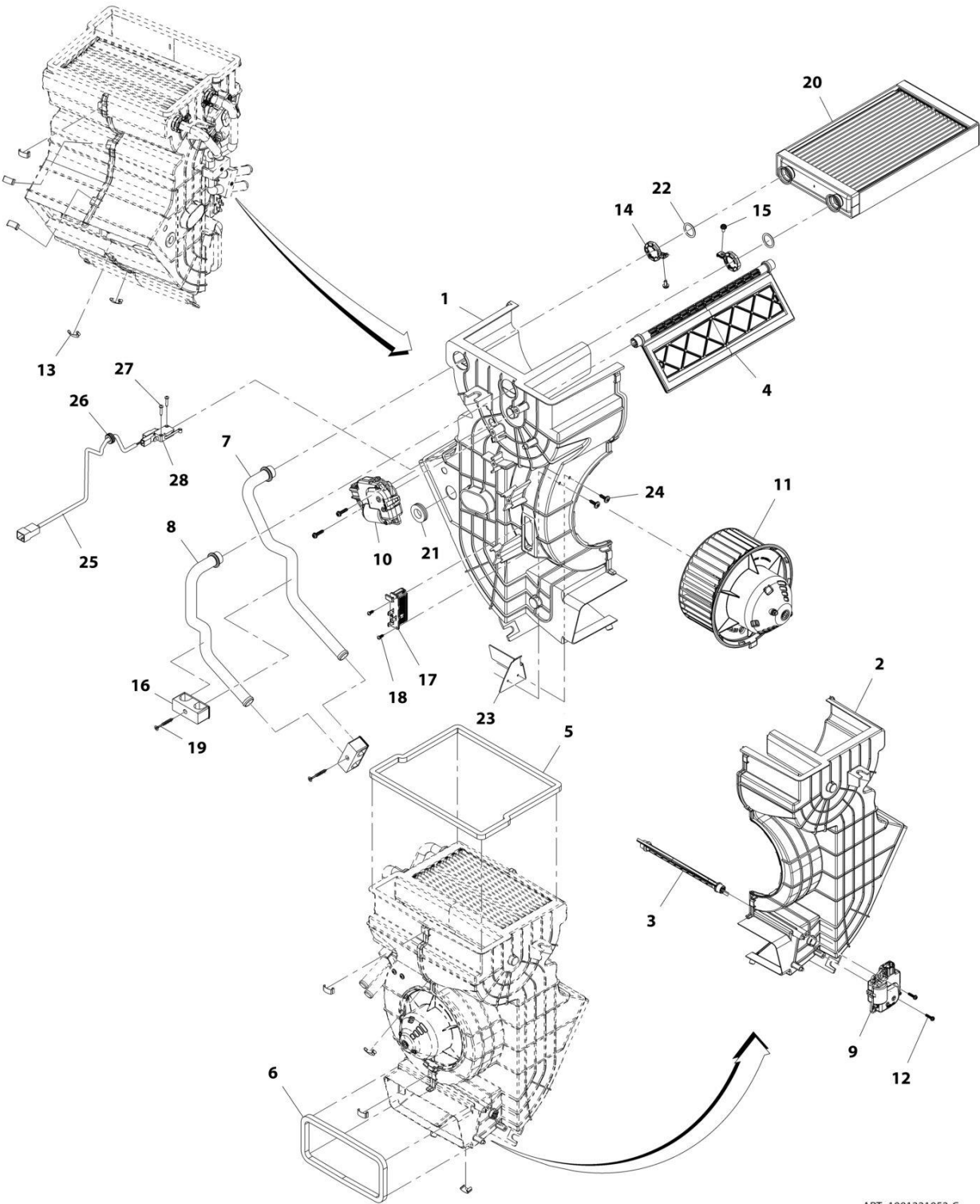


ART_1001161858-J

FIGURE 6-45. HEATER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161858	Ref	Heater Assembly	J
1	1001221052	1	Heater, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001172551	1	Actuator, HVAC Cab	
7	1001221056	1	Harness, HVAC Actuator (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 6-46. HEATER



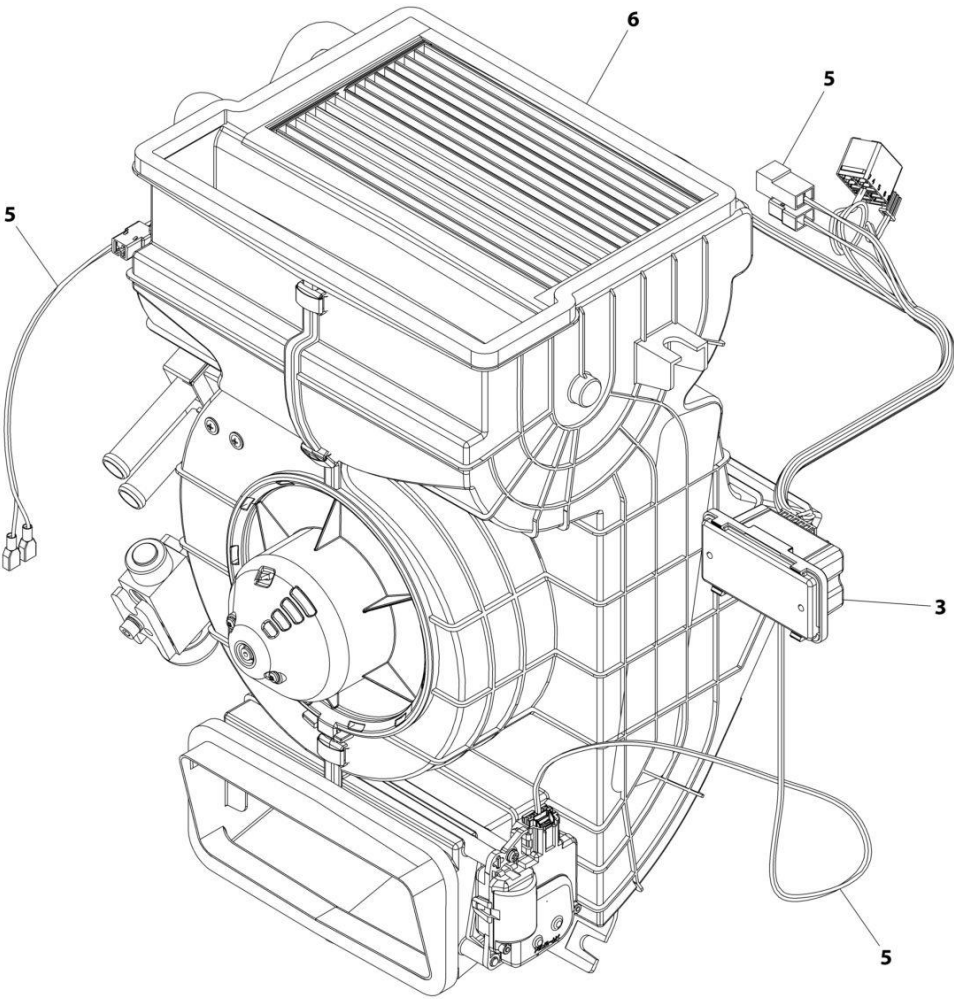
ART_1001221052-C

FIGURE 6-46. HEATER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221052	Ref	Heater	D
1	1001166091	1	Housing, RH	
2	1001166092	1	Housing, LH	
3	1001184275	1	Flap, Recirculation with Foam	
4	1001184278	1	Flap, Mixing with Foam	
5	1001184294	1	Foam, Air Outlet	
6	1001184295	1	Foam, Air Inlet	
7	1001184296	1	Pipe, Water	
8	1001184297	1	Pipe, Water	
9	1001188577	1	Actuator, Fresh/Recirculation Air	
10	1001188578	1	Actuator, Hot/Cold	
11	1001188594	1	Fan, 12V	
12	1001188602	4	Screw	
13	1001188603	9	Clamp	
14	1001188604	2	Clamp	
15	1001188610	2	Screw	
16	1001188612	2	Clamp	
17	1001188614	1	Resistor	
18	1001188720	2	Screw	
19	1001188725	2	Screw	
20	1001188729	1	Radiator, Heater Core	
21	1001188733	1	Grommet	
22	1001189025	2	O-Ring	
23	1001221057	1	Plate	
24	1001221058	2	Screw	
25	1001228132	1	Harness, HVAC Sensor	
26	1001228140	1	Grommet	
27	1001228141	2	Screw	
28	1001228147	1	Valve, Water	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-47. HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY



ART_1001188303-G

FIGURE 6-47. HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001188303	Ref	Heater and A/C Assembly	H
3	1001172551	1	Actuator, HVAC Cab	
5	1001221056	1	Harness, HVAC Actuator (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
6	1001221054	1	Heater and A/C (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

624

1055_1255

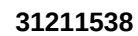
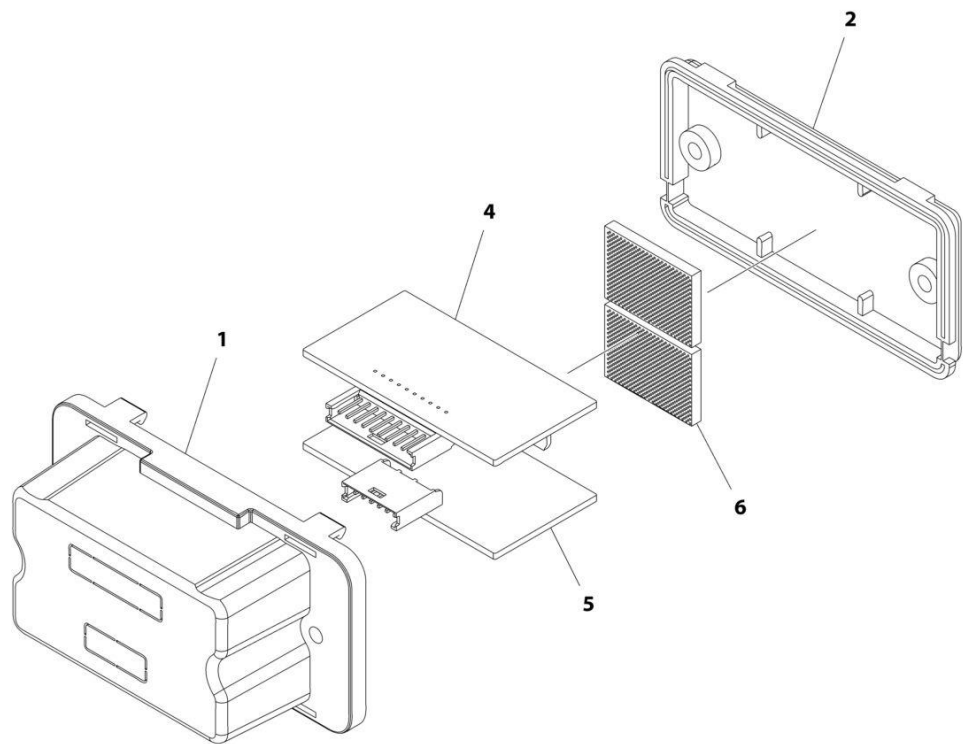


FIGURE 6-48. HEATER AND A/C

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221054	Ref	Heater and A/C	D
1	1001166091	1	Housing, HVAC RH	
2	1001166092	1	Housing, HVAC LH	
3	1001184275	1	Foam, Heater Flap	
4	1001184278	1	Foam, Heater Mixing Flap	
5	1001184280	1	Evaporator, Heater	
6	1001184294	1	Seal, Heater Foam	
7	1001184295	1	Seal, Air Inlet Foam	
8	1001184296	1	Pipe, Heater Water	
9	1001184297	1	Pipe, Heater Water	
10	1001184427	1	Pipe, Heater	
11	1001188577	1	Actuator, Fresh/Recirculation Air	
12	1001188578	1	Actuator, Hot/Cold Mixing	
13	1001188592	1	Valve, HVAC Expansion	
14	1001188594	1	Fan, HVAC Centrifugal 12V	
15	1001188602	4	Screw, M4	
16	1001188603	9	Clamp, HVAC Case	
17	1001188604	2	Clamp, HVAC Pipe	
18	1001188610	2	Screw, M4X0.7	
19	1001188612	3	Clamp, Pipe	
20	1001188614	1	Resistor	
21	1001188618	4	Screw, M5	
22	1001188619	1	Screw, M6	
23	1001188720	2	Screw, M2.9X9.5	
24	1001188725	3	Screw, M4X35	
25	1001188728	1	Sensor, HVAC Thermostat	
26	1001188729	1	Radiator, Heater Core	
27	1001188733	1	Grommet	
28	1001188817	1	Clamp, Hose	
29	1001188818	1	Clamp, HVAC EVAP/Valve	
30	1001189023	1	O-Ring	
31	1001189024	1	O-Ring	
32	1001189025	2	O-Ring	
33	1001189048	1	Washer	
34	1001189054	1	Washer, Spring	
35	1001221057	1	Plate	
36	1001221058	2	Screw	
37	1001228132	1	Harness, HVAC Sensor	
38	1001228140	1	Grommet	
39	1001228141	2	Screw	
40	1001228147	1	Valve, Water Sensor	

FIGURE 6-49. HVAC CAB ACTUATOR



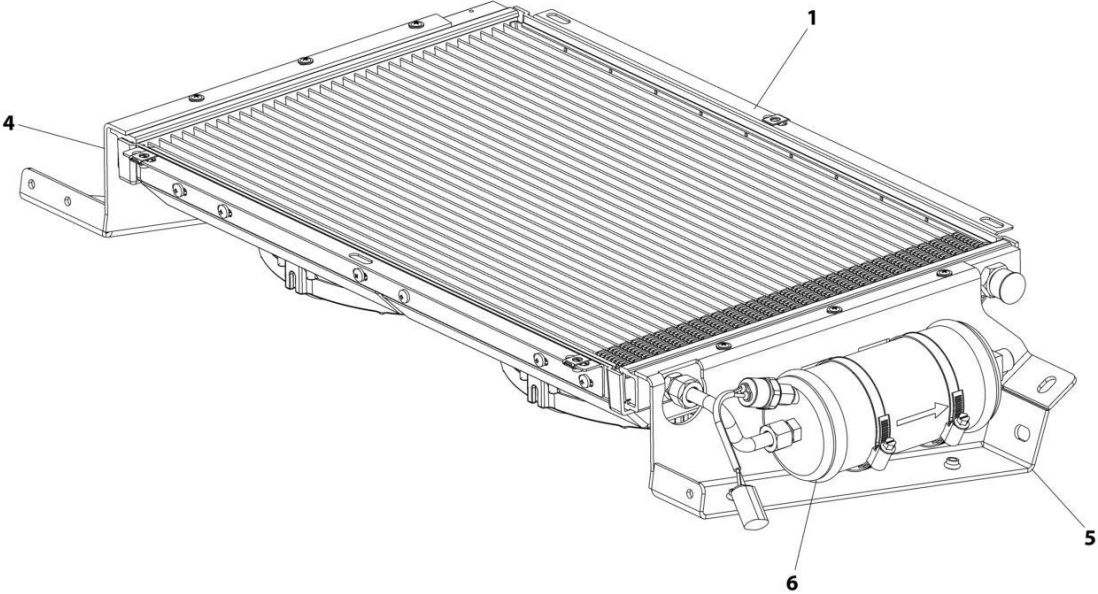
ART_1001172551

FIGURE 6-49. HVAC CAB ACTUATOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172551	Ref	HVAC CAB ACTUATOR	E
1	1001184306	1	Box, Heater Controller	
2	1001184307	1	Base, Heater Controller Box	
4	1001184309	1	Board, Heater Control	
5	1001184310	1	Board, Heater Control	
6	1001189980	2	Insulator, Heater Controller Box	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-50. CAB CONDENSER ASSEMBLY

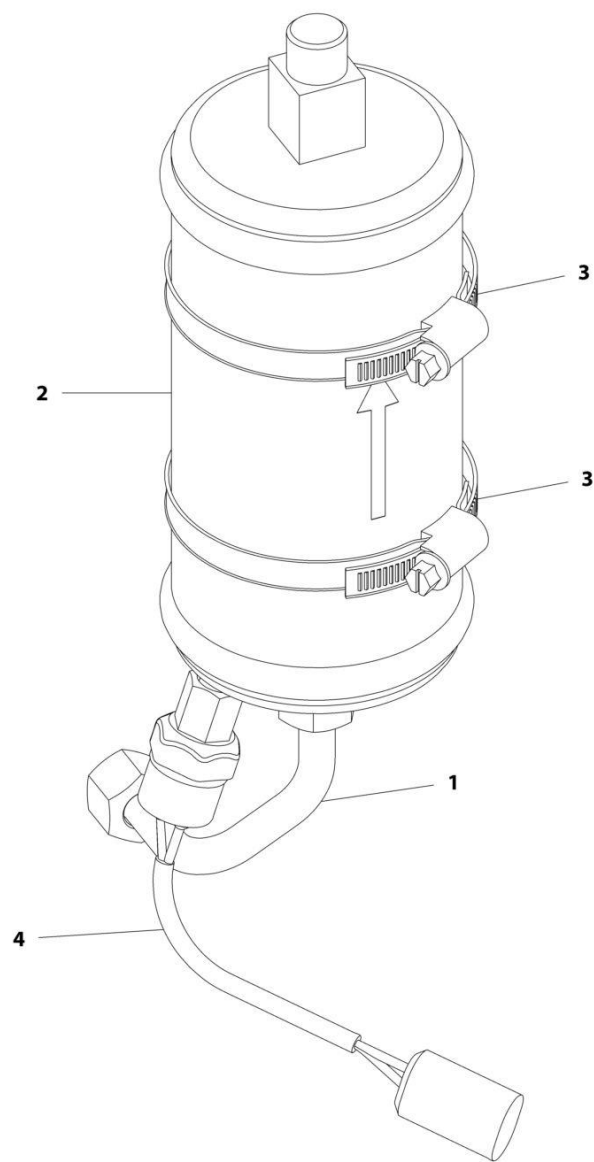


ART_1001162953

FIGURE 6-50. CAB CONDENSER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162953	Ref	Cab Condenser Assembly	G
1	1001167266	1	Condenser (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001179080	1	Bracket	
5	1001179081	1	Bracket	
6	1001179130	1	Drier, A/C Receiver (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-51. A/C RECEIVER DRIER

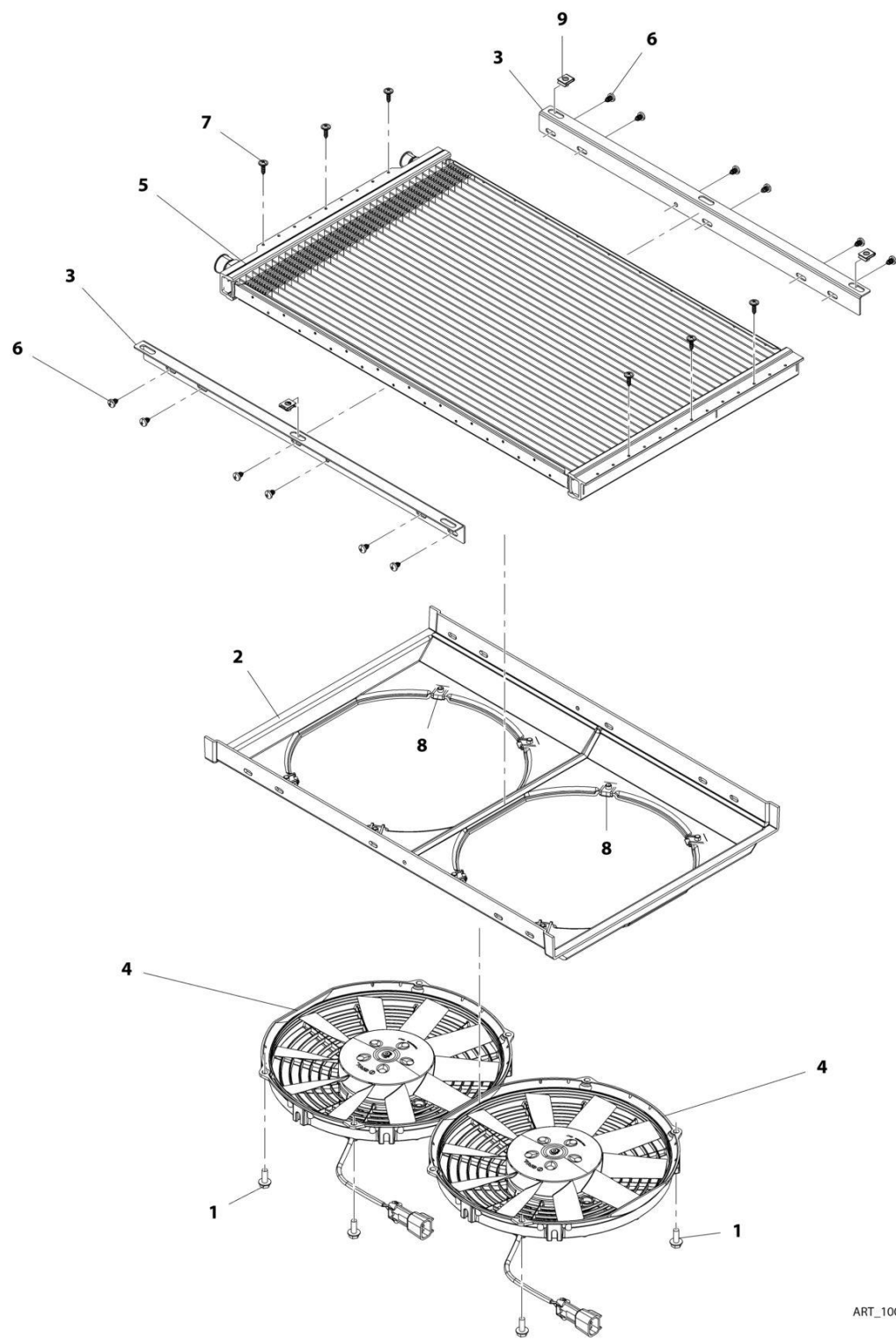


ART_1001179130-B

FIGURE 6-51. A/C RECEIVER DRIER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179130	Ref	A/C Receiver Drier	B
1	1001184403	1	Tube, Heater	
2	1001184404	1	Receiver, Heater Drier	
3	1001184405	2	Clamp	
4	1001184406	1	Connector, Heater	

FIGURE 6-52. CONDENSER



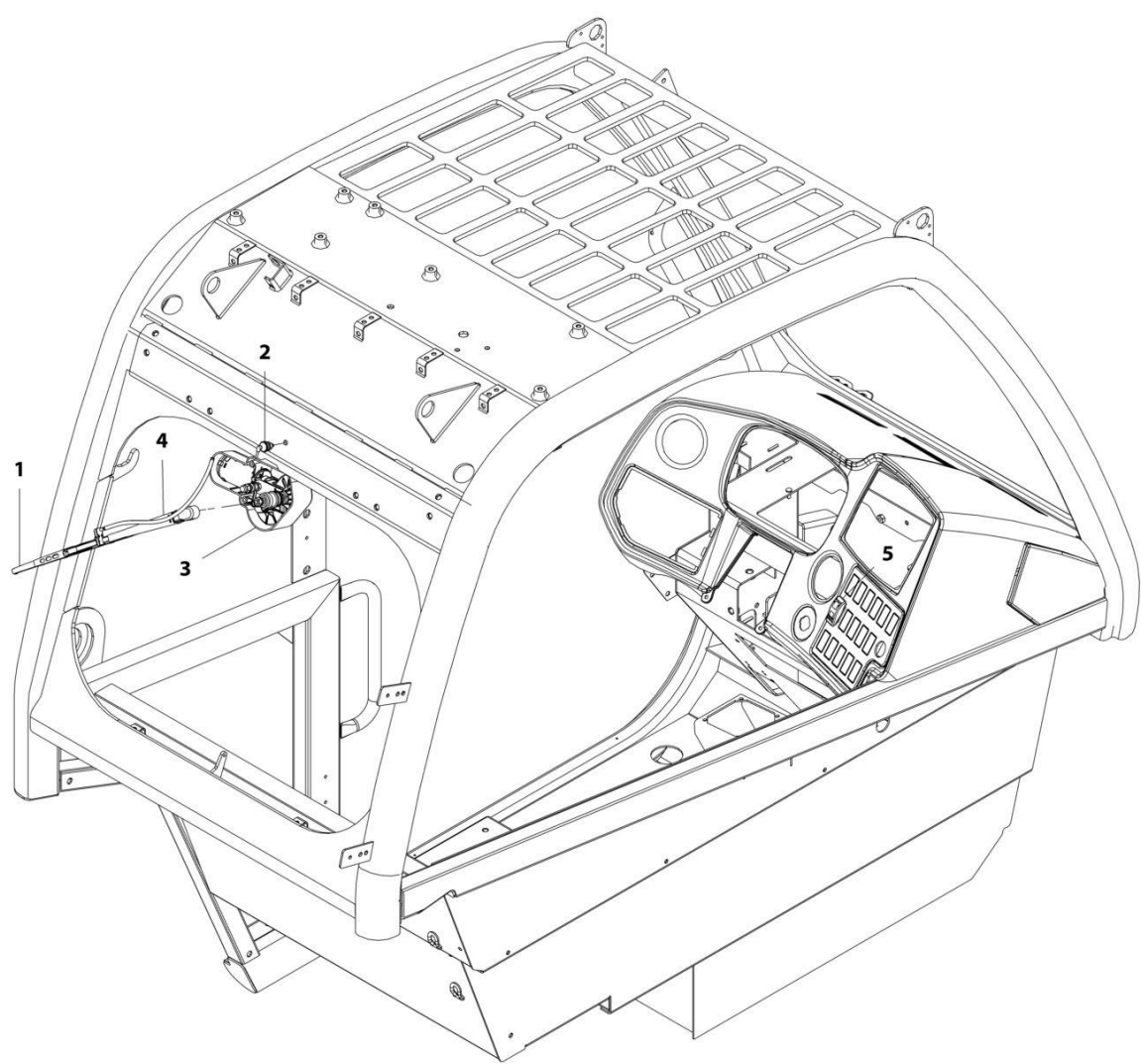
ART_1001167266-C

FIGURE 6-52. CONDENSER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167266	Ref	Condenser	C
1	5250608	8	Bolt, M6X16	
2	1001195342	1	Bracket, Condenser Fan Mount	
3	1001195343	2	Support, Condenser	
4	1001195345	2	Fan, Condenser	
5	1001195346	1	Condenser	
6	1001195385	12	Screw, M3.9X9.5	
7	1001195386	6	Screw, M4.2X16	
8	1001195437	8	Clip, M6X1	
9	1001195438	3	Clip, M6X1	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-53. REAR WIPER INSTALLATION



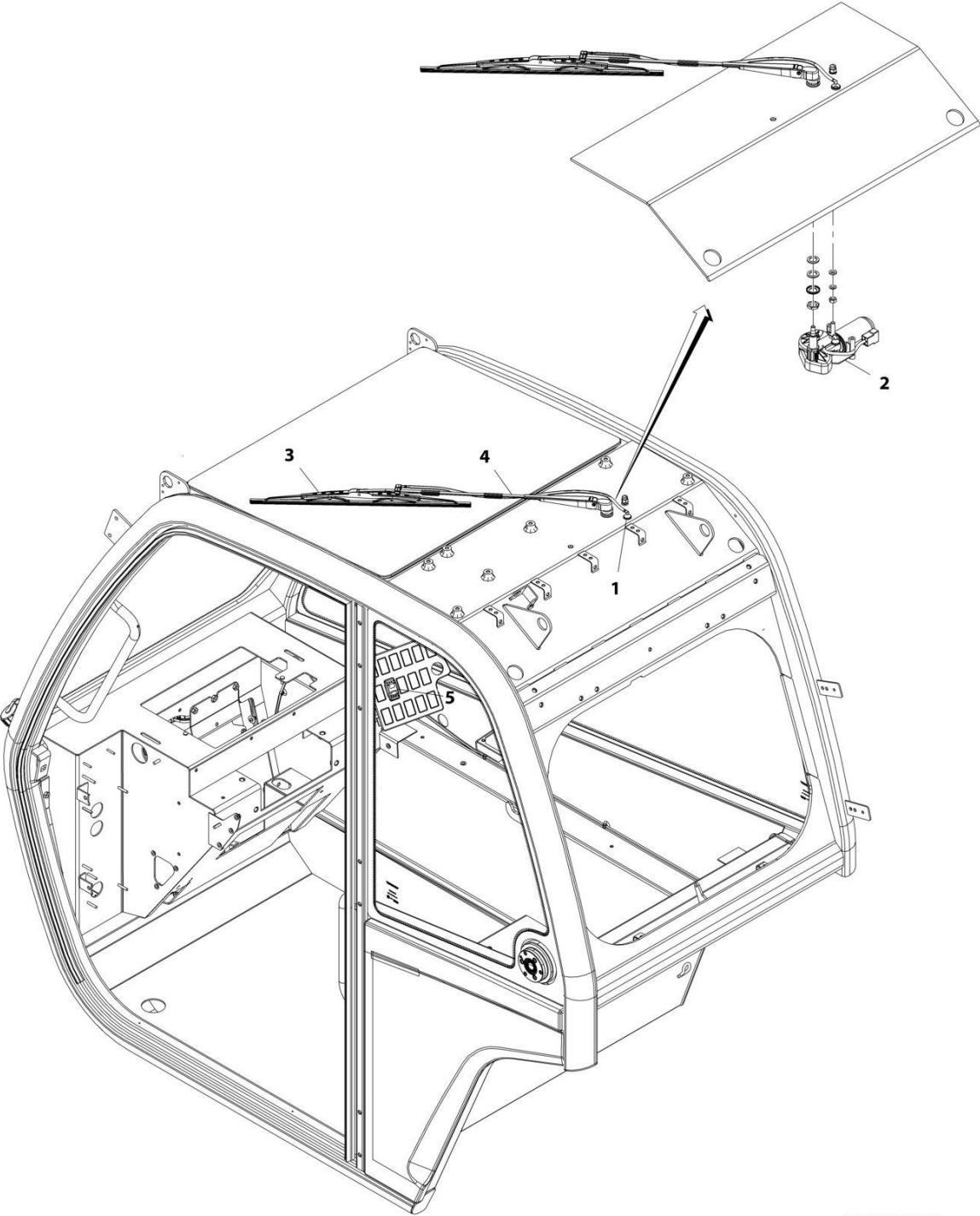
ART_1001176164-B

FIGURE 6-53. REAR WIPER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176164	Ref	Rear Wiper Installation	C
1	4807718	1	Blade, Wiper	
3	1001139552	1	Motor, Rear Wiper Window	
4	1001141312	1	Arm, Rear Window Wiper Blade	
5	1001159735	1	Switch, Rear Wiper	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-54. ROOF WIPER INSTALLATION



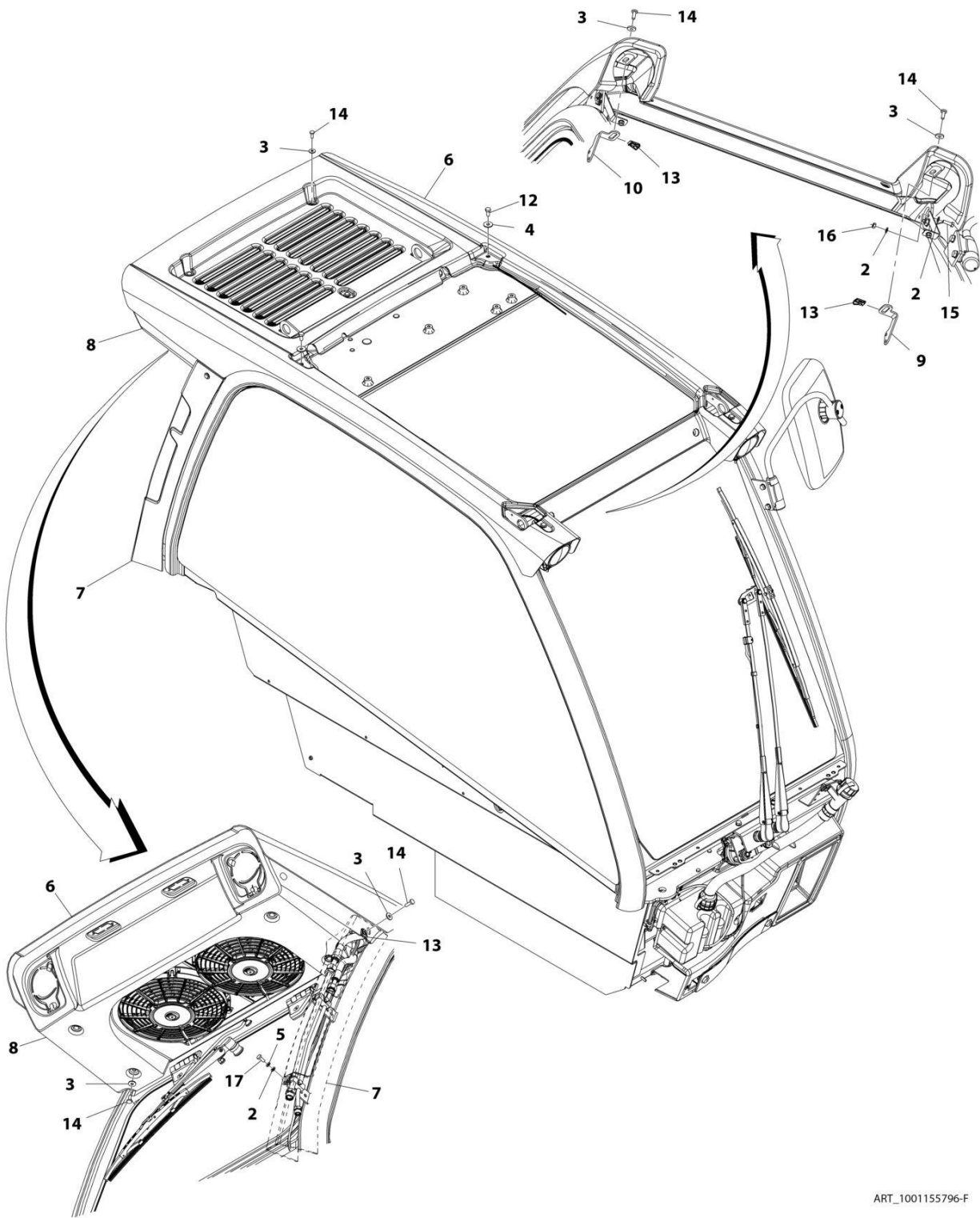
ART_1001155486-B

FIGURE 6-54. ROOF WIPER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155486	Ref	Roof Wiper Installation	B
1	1001090343	1	Connector	
2	1001139551	1	Motor, Roof Wiper	
3	1001141313	1	Blade, Roof Wiper	
4	1001141311	1	Arm, Roof Wiper Blade	
5	1001159736	1	Switch, Roof Wiper	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-55. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (A/C)



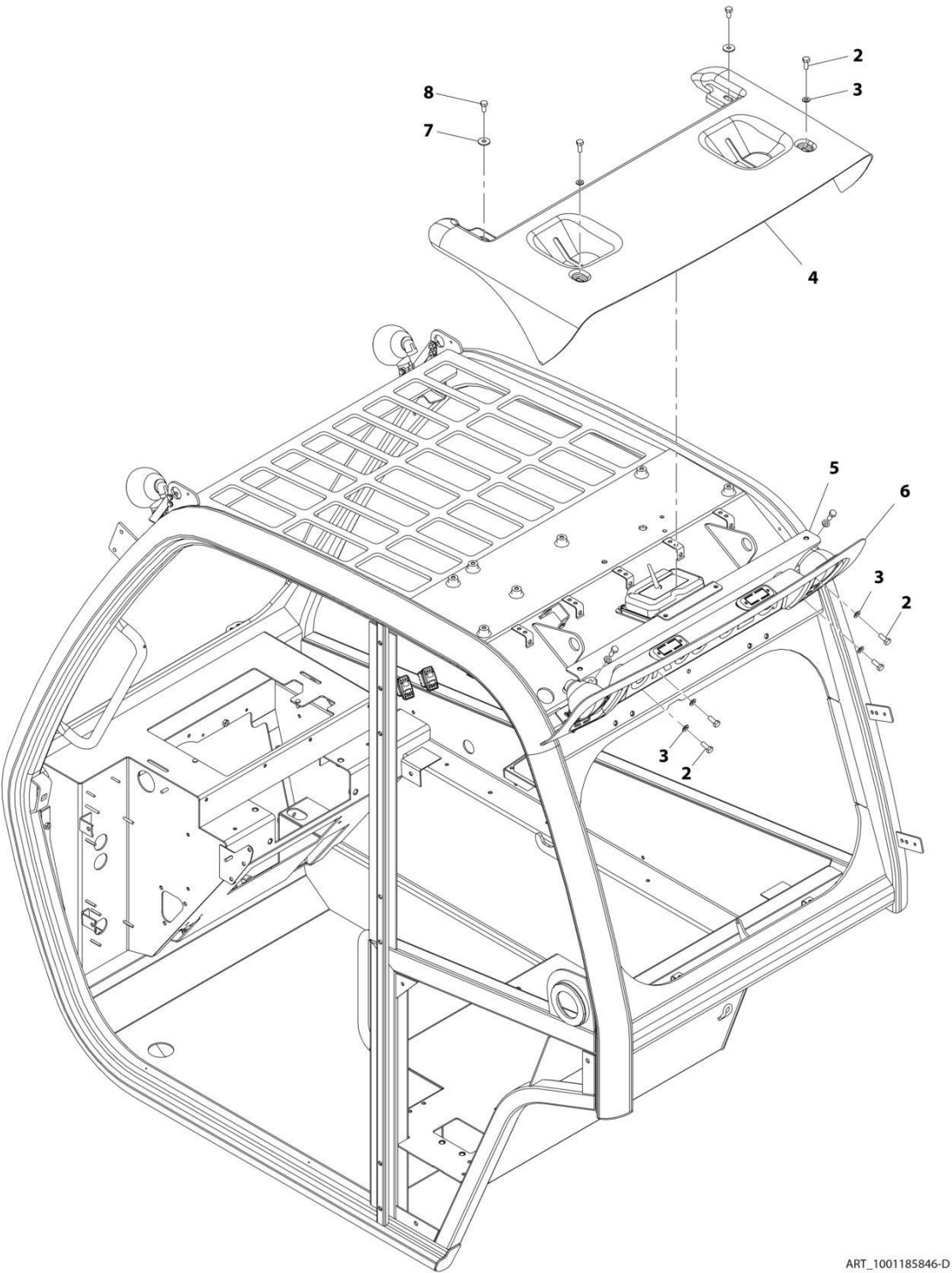
ART_1001155796-F

FIGURE 6-55. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (A/C)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155796	Ref	Roof Cap Installation (A/C) (Construction)	F
2	4811700	9	Washer, M6	
3	4811702	10	Washer, M6	
4	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
5	4831700	1	Washer, Lock M6	
6	1001155800	1	Cover, Upper Roof Cap	
7	1001174741	1	Cover	
8	1001214156	1	Cover, Lower Roof Cap	
9	1001174800	1	Bracket, Roof Cap	
10	1001174801	1	Bracket, Roof Cap	
12	0760808	2	Bolt, M8X16	
13	8305919	3	Nut, M6	
14	4010610002	10	Screw, Posi-Drive M6X20	
15	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
16	3290601	4	Nut, M6X1	
17	4010608002	1	Screw, Posi-Drive, M6X16	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-56. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (NO A/C)



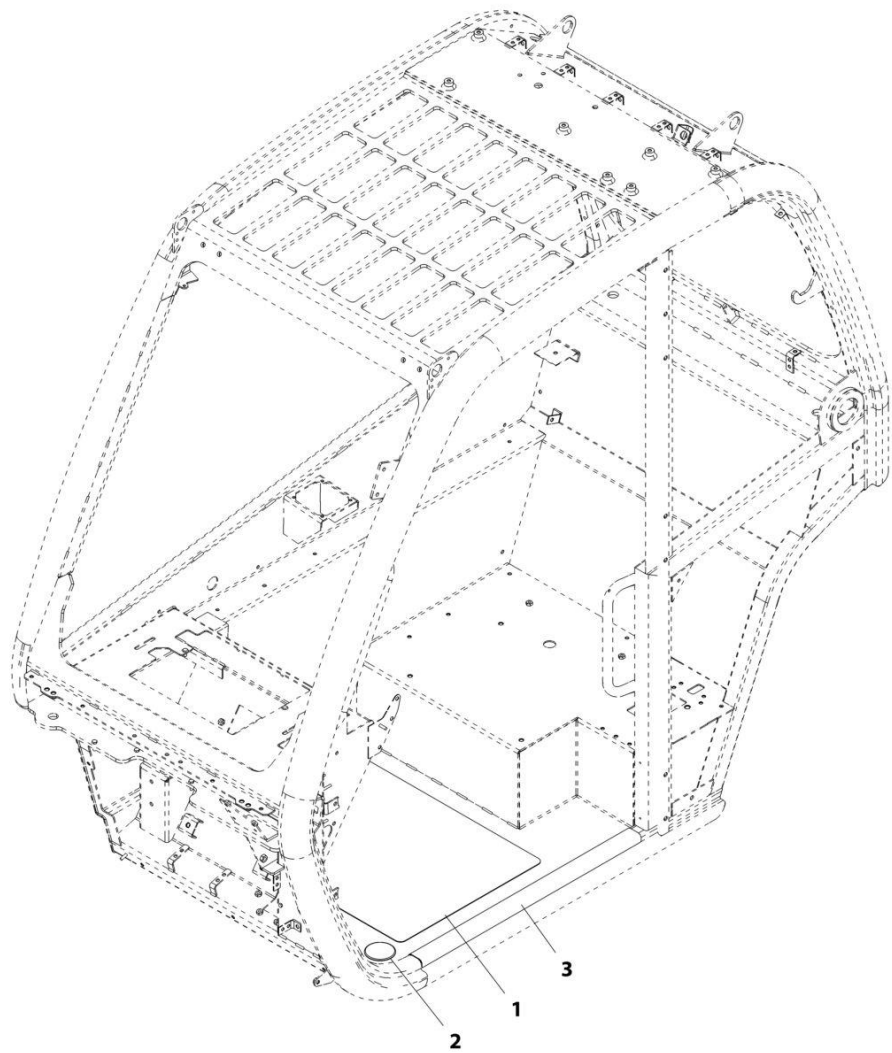
ART_1001185846-D

FIGURE 6-56. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (NO A/C)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185846	Ref	Roof Cap Installation (No A/C)	D
2	0760810	8	Bolt, M8X20	
3	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
4	1001182328	1	Cover, Short Upper Roof Cap	
5	1001185633	1	Bracket	
6	1001214535	2	Cover, Short Lower Roof Cap	
7	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
8	0760808	2	Bolt, M8X16	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-57. NON SKID TAPE INSTALLATION



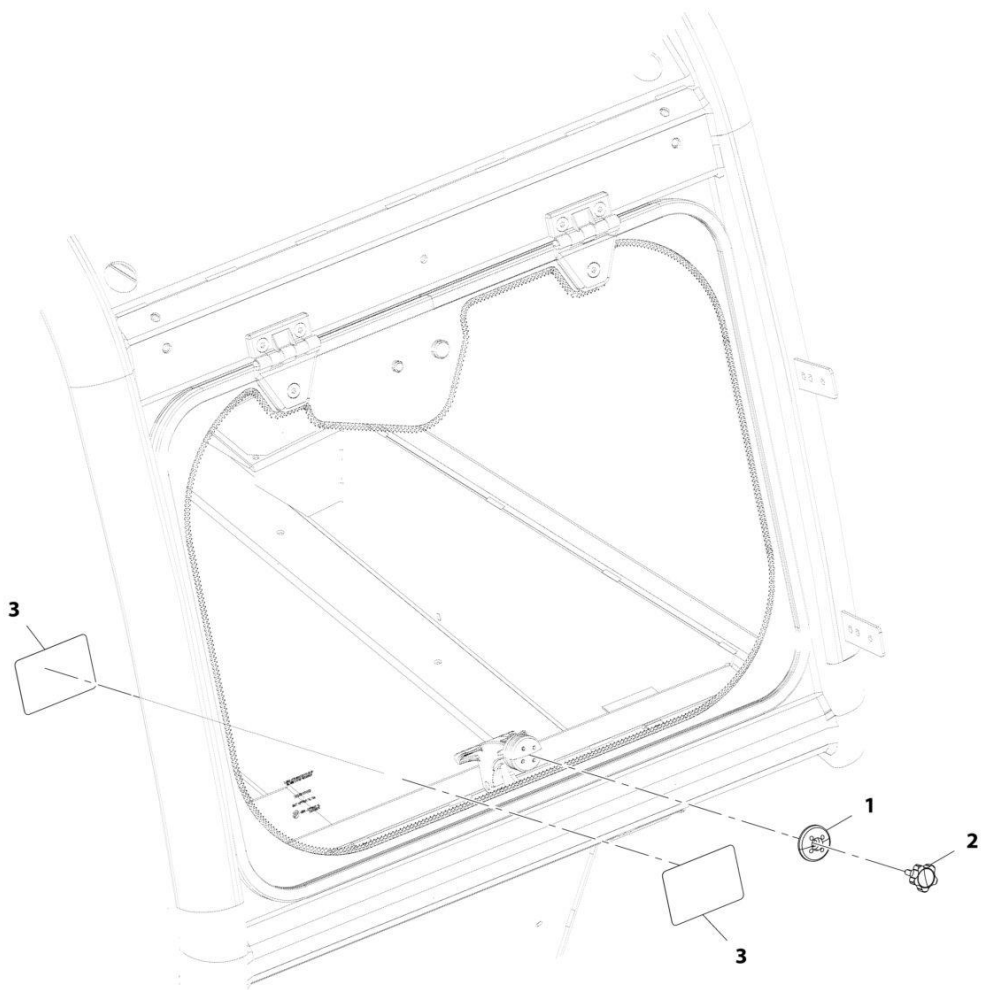
ART_1001197219-B

FIGURE 6-57. NON SKID TAPE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197219	Ref	Non Skid Tape Installation	B
1	1001197217	1	Tape, Non Skid Floor	
2	1001197218	1	Grommet	
3	1001197259	1	Tape, Non Skid Frame	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-58. EXTERNAL WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (CAN & ISO)



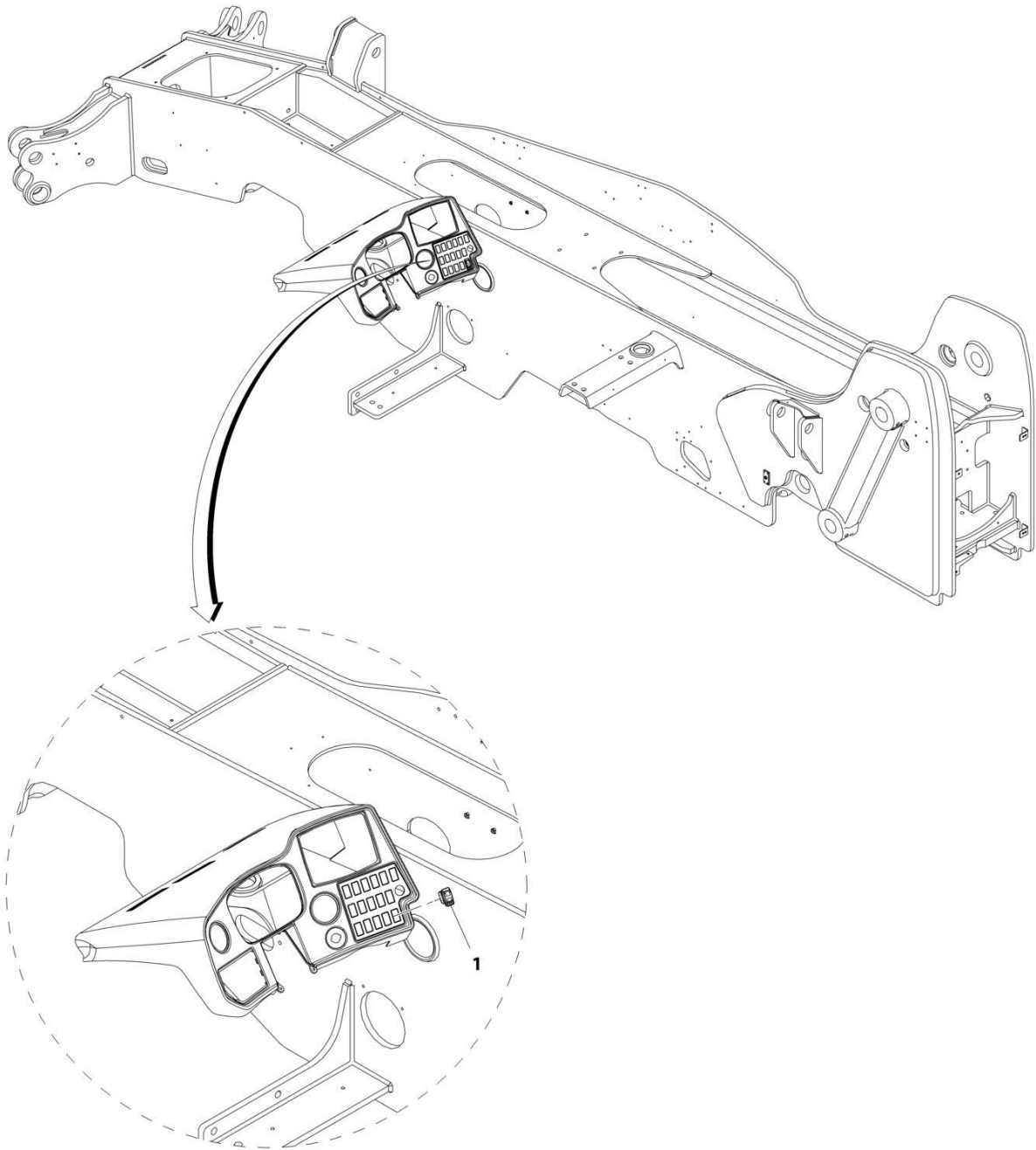
ART_1001178826-C

FIGURE 6-58. EXTERNAL WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (CAN & ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178826	Ref	External Window Release Installation (English/French)	C
1	1001179008	1	Cap, Latch Window	
2	1001179009	1	Knob	
3	1001204709	2	Decal, Emergency Exit (English/French)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-59. SWITCH LIGHT INSTALLATION



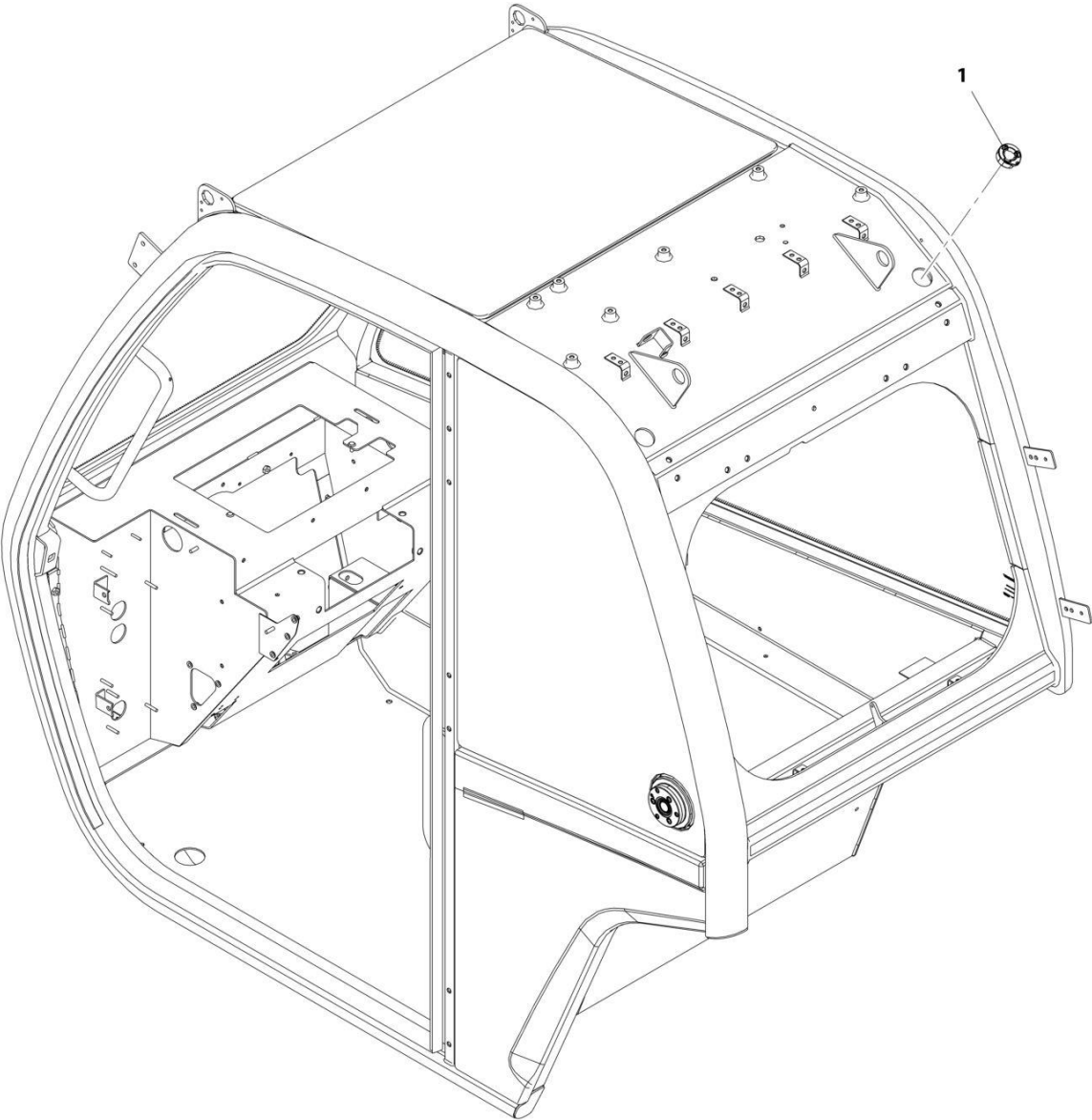
ART_100197282-A

FIGURE 6-59. SWITCH LIGHT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001197282	Ref	Switch Light Installation	A
	1001163639	1	Switch, Driving Lights	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-60. ROOF PIGTAIL CAP INSTALLATION



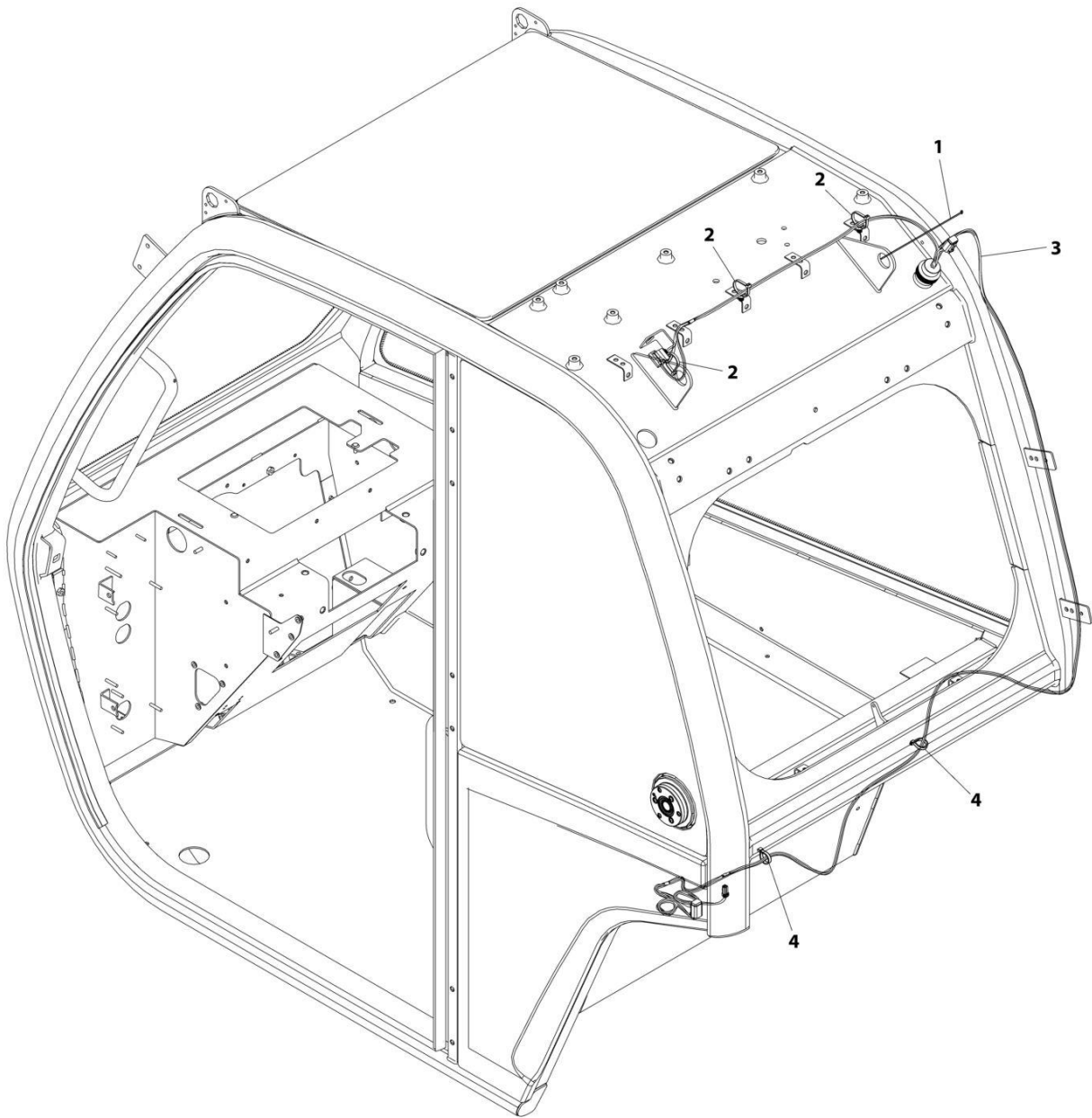
ART_1001202138-A

FIGURE 6-60. ROOF PIGTAIL CAP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001202138 1001202134	Ref 1	Roof Pigtail Cap Installation Cap, Deutsch Dust	A

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-61. ROOF PIGTAIL INSTALLATION



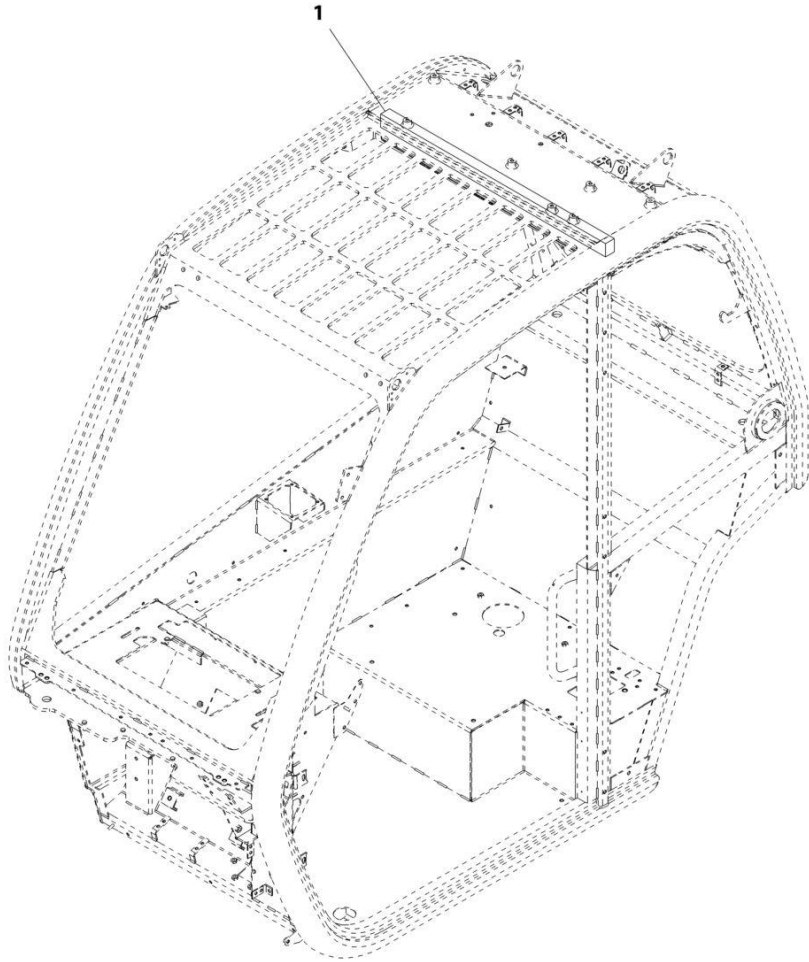
ART_1001202133_B

FIGURE 6-61. ROOF PIGTAIL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202133	Ref	Roof Pigtail Installation	B
1	4240033	1	Cable Tie	
2	1001146588	3	Strap	
3	1001265200	1	Harness, Roof Pigtail (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
4	1001008559	2	Strap	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-62. NO SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION



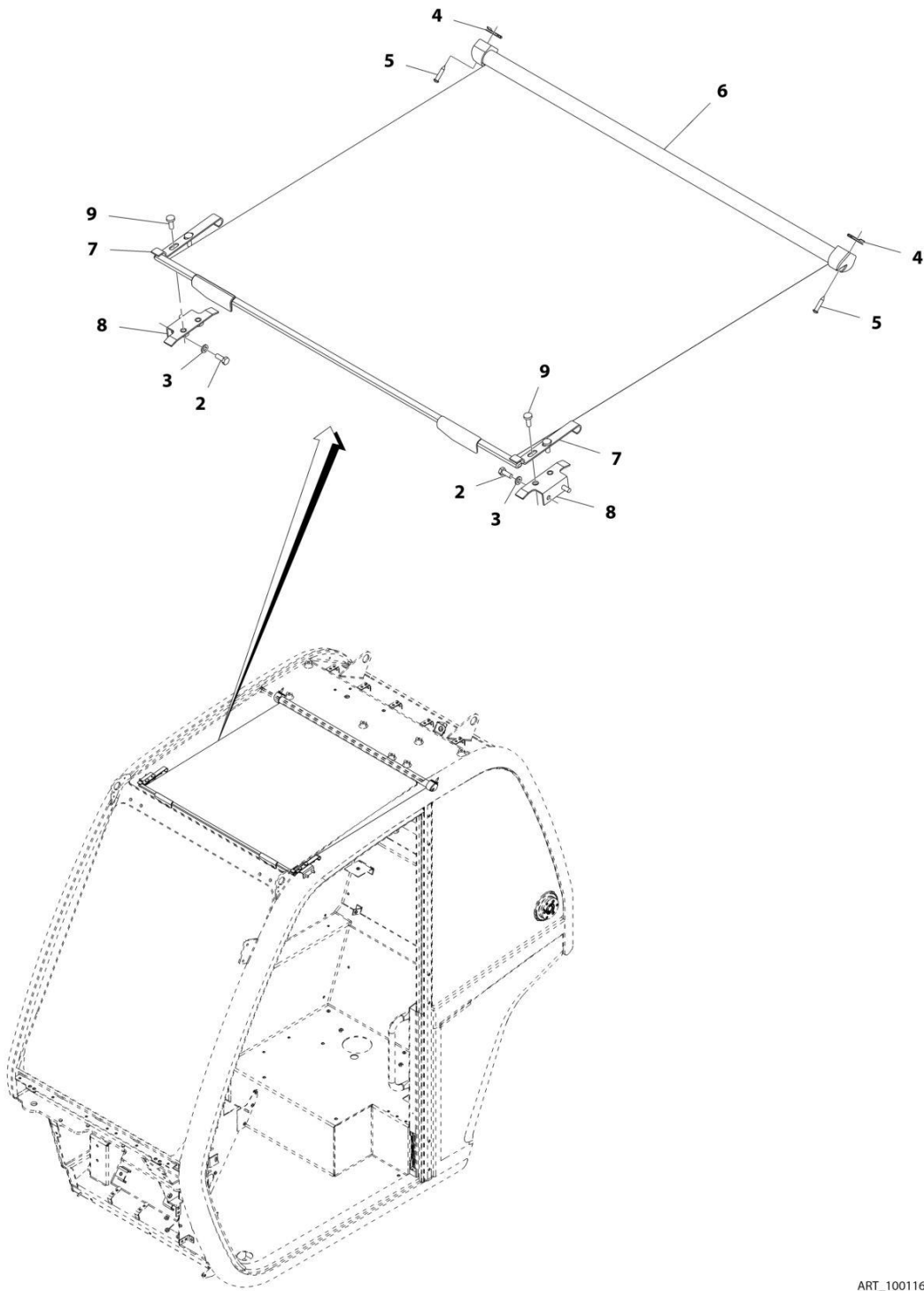
ART_1001211041-A

FIGURE 6-62. NO SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001211041	Ref	No Sunscreen Installation	A
	1001208192	1	Seal, Foam	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-63. RETRACTABLE SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION



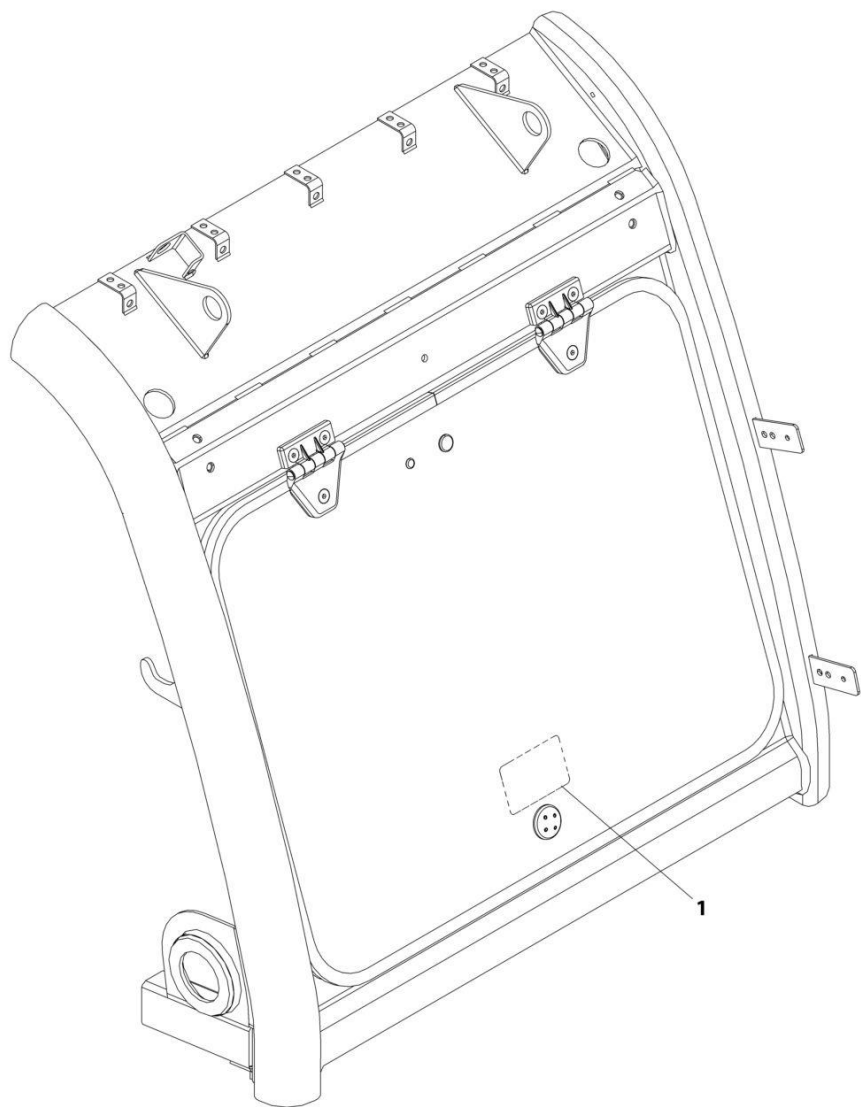
ART_1001163151-G

FIGURE 6-63. RETRACTABLE SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163151	Ref	Retractable Sunscreen Installation	G
2	0760608	4	Bolt, M6X16	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	1001111076	2	Nut	
5	1001111147	2	Screw	
6	1001163170	1	Cab, Screen Blind	
7	1001209463	2	Bracket, Sunscreen Mount	
8	1001166385	2	Bracket	
9	4010608002	4	Screw, M6X16	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-64. REAR WINDOW EXIT DECAL INSTALLATION

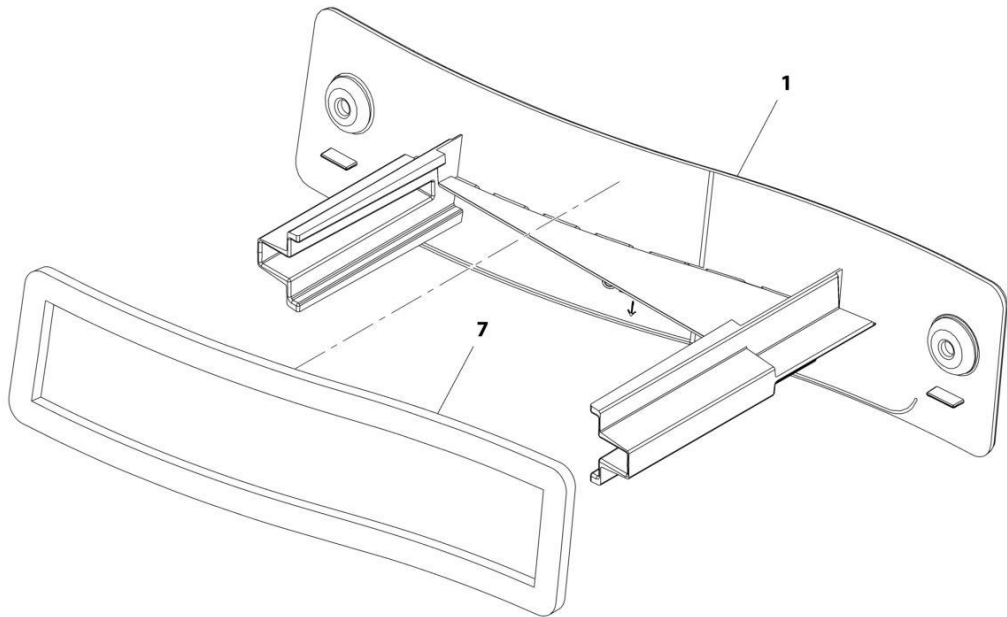


ART_1001204598

FIGURE 6-64. REAR WINDOW EXIT DECAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001204598 8005870	Ref 1	Rear Window Exit Decal Installation Decal, Emergency Exit	B

FIGURE 6-65. FILTER TRAY PANEL

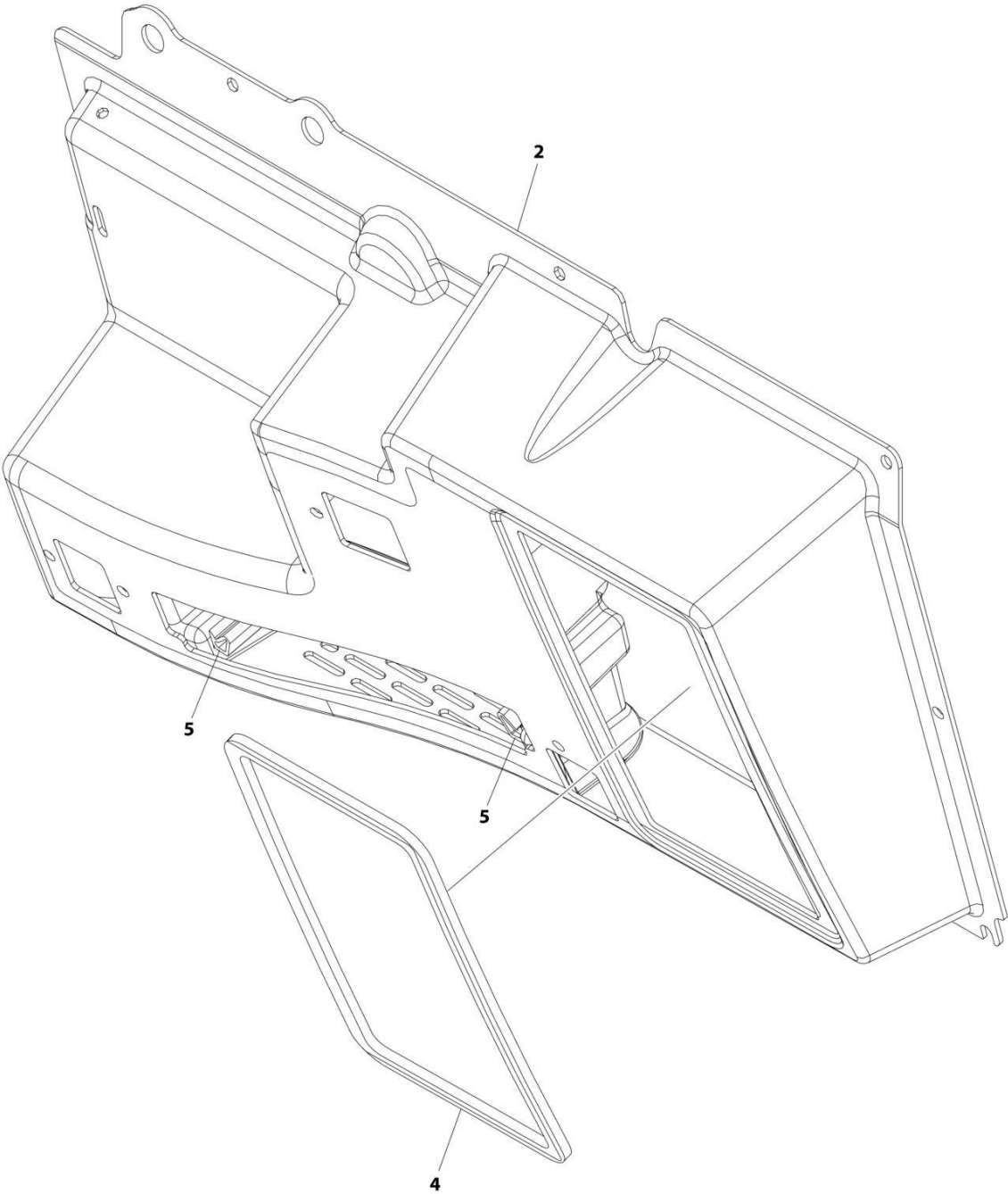


ART_1001175471-D

FIGURE 6-65. FILTER TRAY PANEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175471	Ref	Filter Tray Panel	D
1	1001170993	1	Panel, Front Inlet	
7	1001171767	1	Cab, Front Panel Seal	

FIGURE 6-66. FRONT DUCT COVER

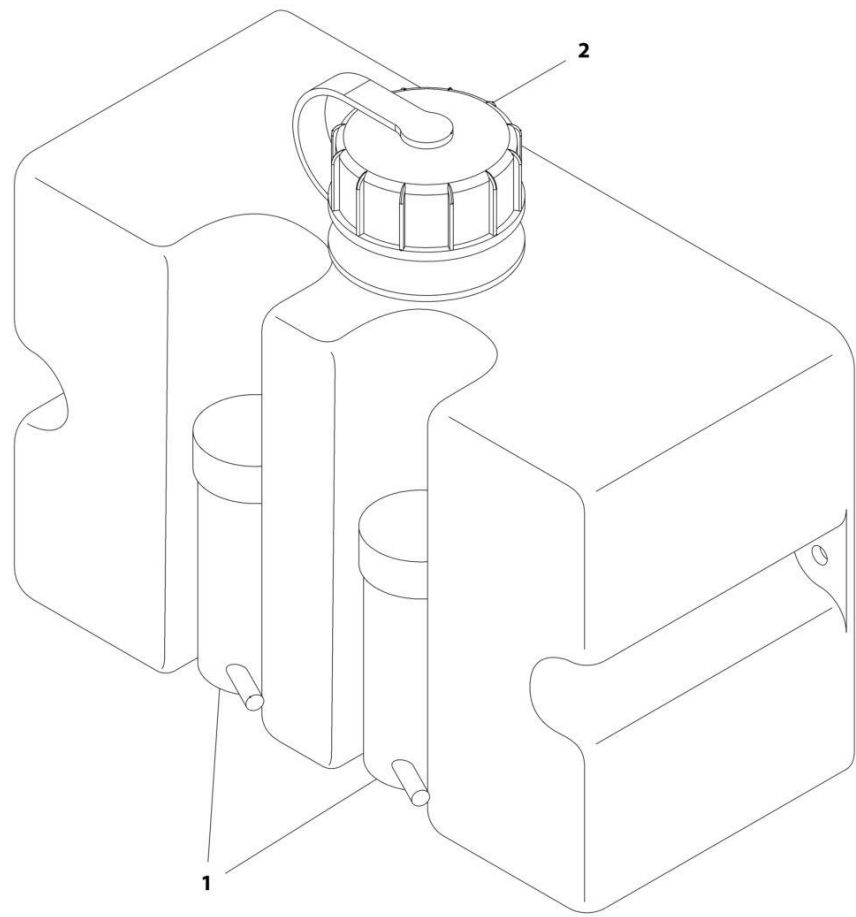


ART_1001176121

FIGURE 6-66. FRONT DUCT COVER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176121	Ref	FRONT DUCT COVER	H
2	1001170326	1	Cover, Front	
4	1001175470	1	Seal, Front Cab Panel	
5	1001270117	AR	Seal, Bulb	

FIGURE 6-67. WASHER BOTTLE

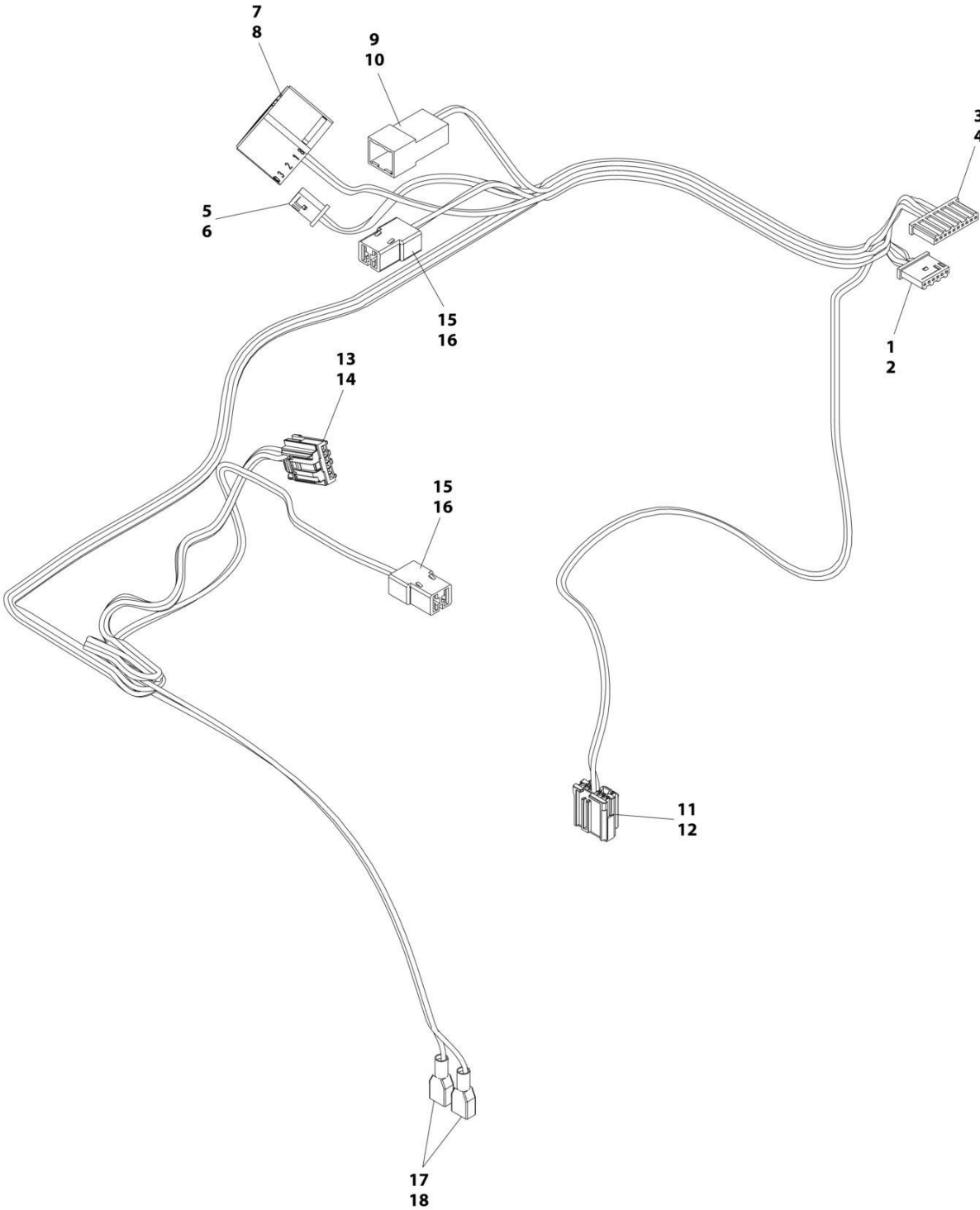


ART_1001165269-B

FIGURE 6-67. WASHER BOTTLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165269	Ref	Washer Bottle	B
1	1001165327	2	Pump, Washer	
2	1001165273	1	Cap, Washer	

FIGURE 6-68. HVAC ACTUATORS HARNESS



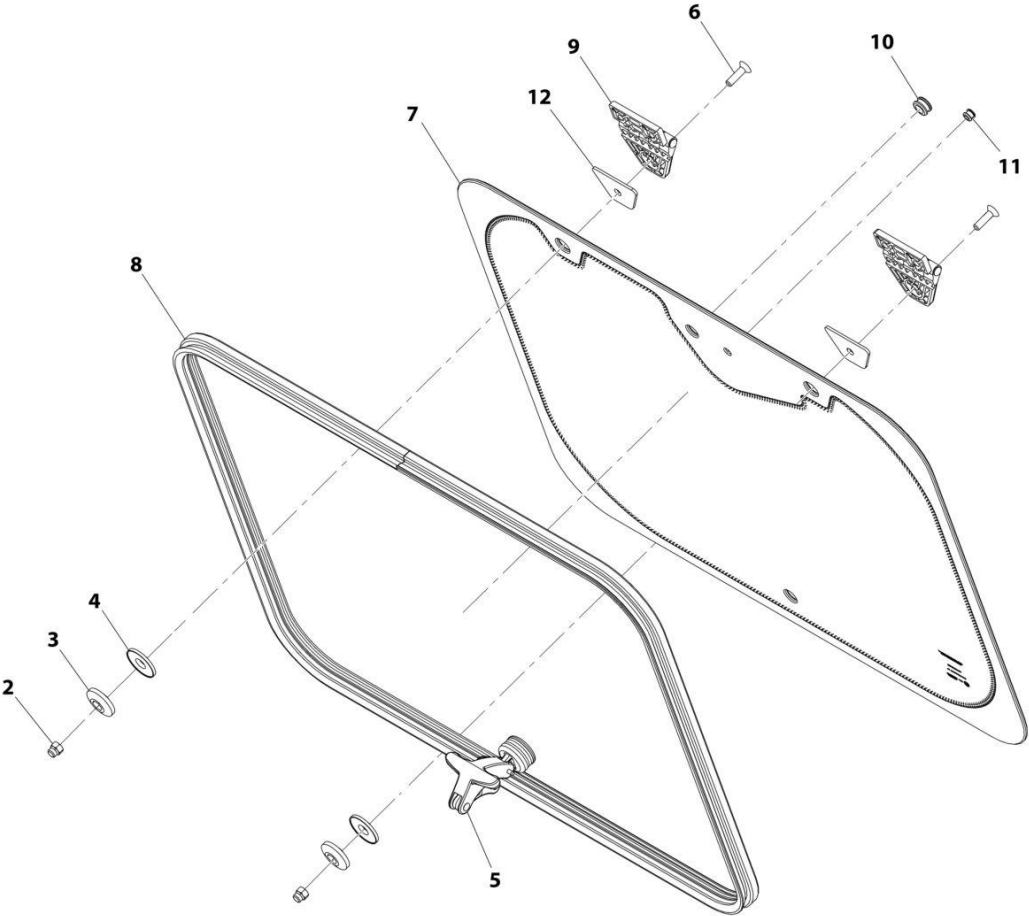
ART_1001221056

FIGURE 6-68. HVAC ACTUATORS HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221056	Ref	HVAC ACTUATOR HARNESS	E
		Ref	Note: No Other Service Parts Available At Time of Printing.	
1		Ref	Connector	
2		Ref	Terminal	
3		Ref	Connector	
4		Ref	Terminal	
5	1001184473	1	Connector	
6		Ref	Terminal	
7		Ref	Connector	
8		Ref	Connector	
9	1001116999	1	Connector	
10	7029668	2	Terminal	
11		Ref	Connector	
12		Ref	Terminal	
13		Ref	Connector	
14		Ref	Terminal	
15	1001116991	2	Connector	
16		Ref	Terminal	
17	8220108	2	Connector	
18		Ref	Terminal	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-69. REAR WINDOW ASSEMBLY



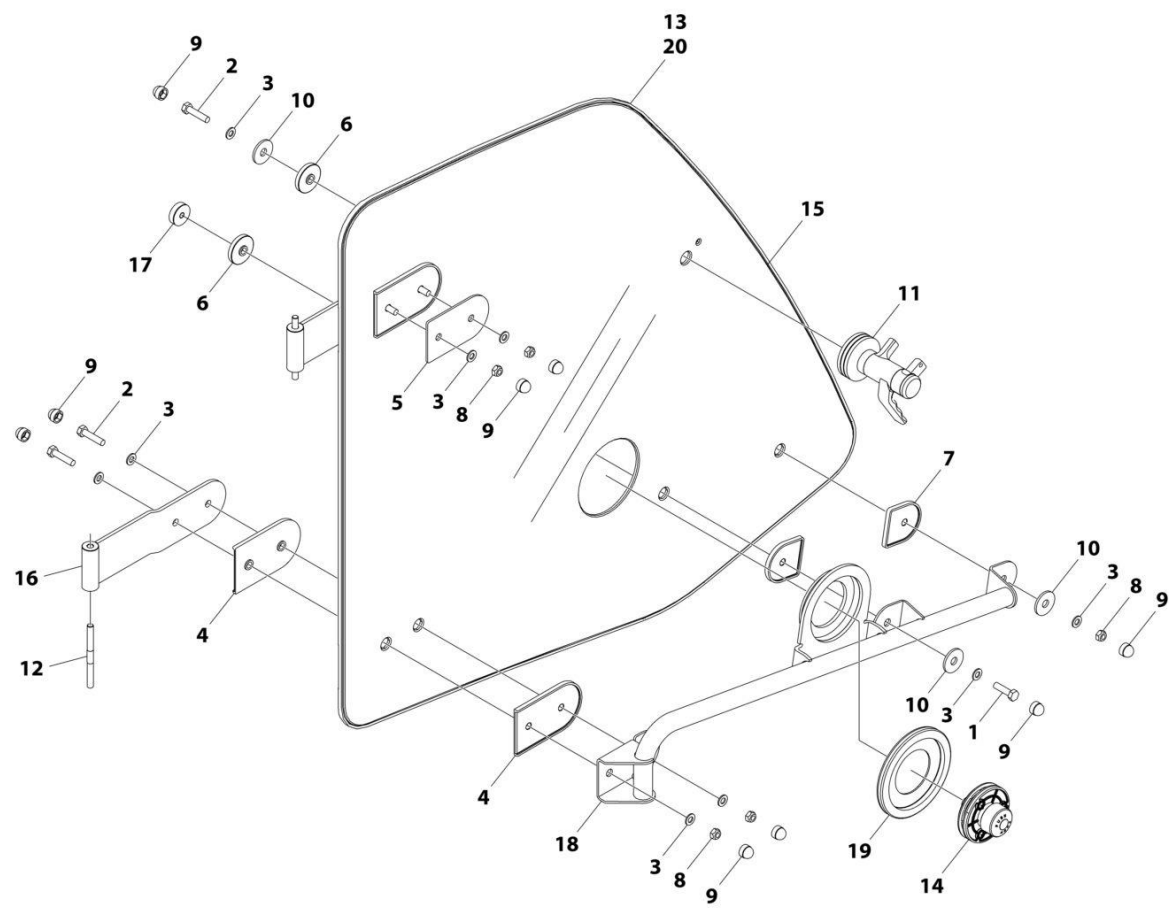
ART_1001170502-D

FIGURE 6-69. REAR WINDOW ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170502	Ref	Rear Window Assembly	D
2	3290806	2	Nut, M8X1.25 Grade 8	
3	8000759	2	Spacer	
4	8004398	2	Washer	
5	1001005368	1	Latch, Window	
6	2080078	2	Fastener, M8X30	
7	1001157481	1	Glass, Rear Window	
8	1001157487	1	Seal	
9	1001139568	2	Hinge	
10	1001171182	1	Grommet	
11	1001171183	1	Grommet	
12	1001181411	2	Gasket, Rear Window Hinge	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-70. DOOR UPPER GLASS ASSEMBLY



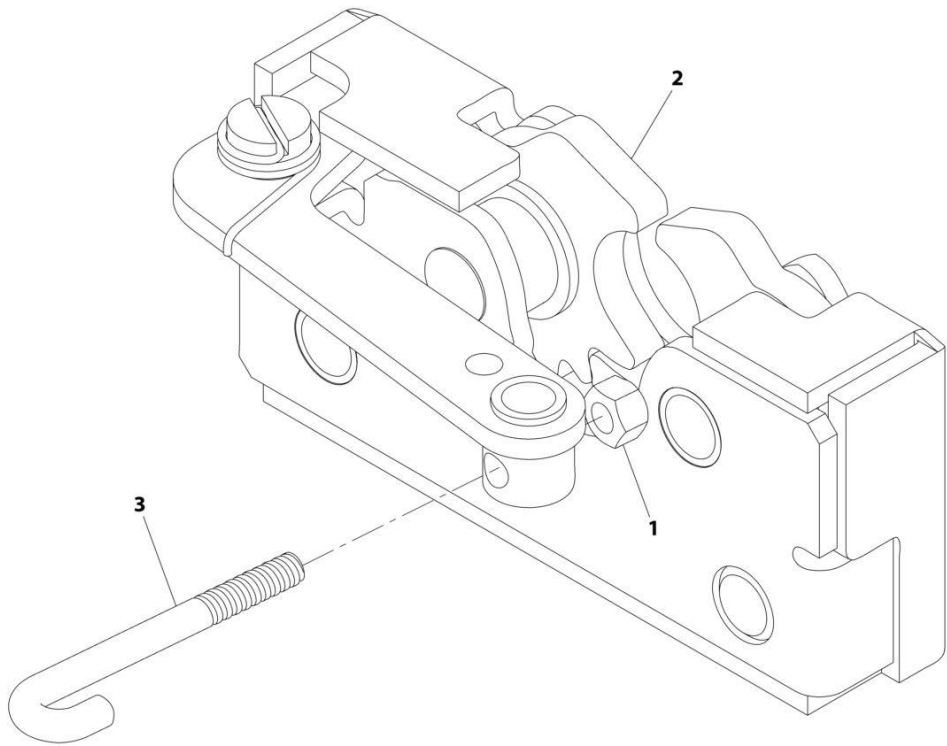
ART_1001205532

FIGURE 6-70. DOOR UPPER GLASS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205532	Ref	Door Upper Glass Assembly	G
1	0760812	1	Bolt, M8X25	
2	0760815	5	Bolt, M8X35	
3	4811900	11	Washer, 8MM	
4	1001002946	4	Mount, Hinge	
5	1001002947	1	Mount, Hinge	
6	1001002953	2	Mount, Rubber	
7	1001002957	2	Mount, Latch	
8	1001008857	5	Nut, Lock	
9	1001096365	11	Cap, M8	
10	1001141246	3	Mount, Rubber	
11	1001165275	1	Latch, Window	
12	1001166634	2	Pin, Hinge	
13	1001170944	1	Panel, Window Surround	
14	1001174321	1	Striker, Top Window	
15	1001204066	1	Glass, Window	
16	1001204115	2	Hinge	
17	1001222741	1	Buffer, Cab	
18	1001204120	1	Handle	
19	1001213331	1	Gasket	
20	1001215531	AR	Adhesive	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-71. CAB LATCH ASSEMBLY



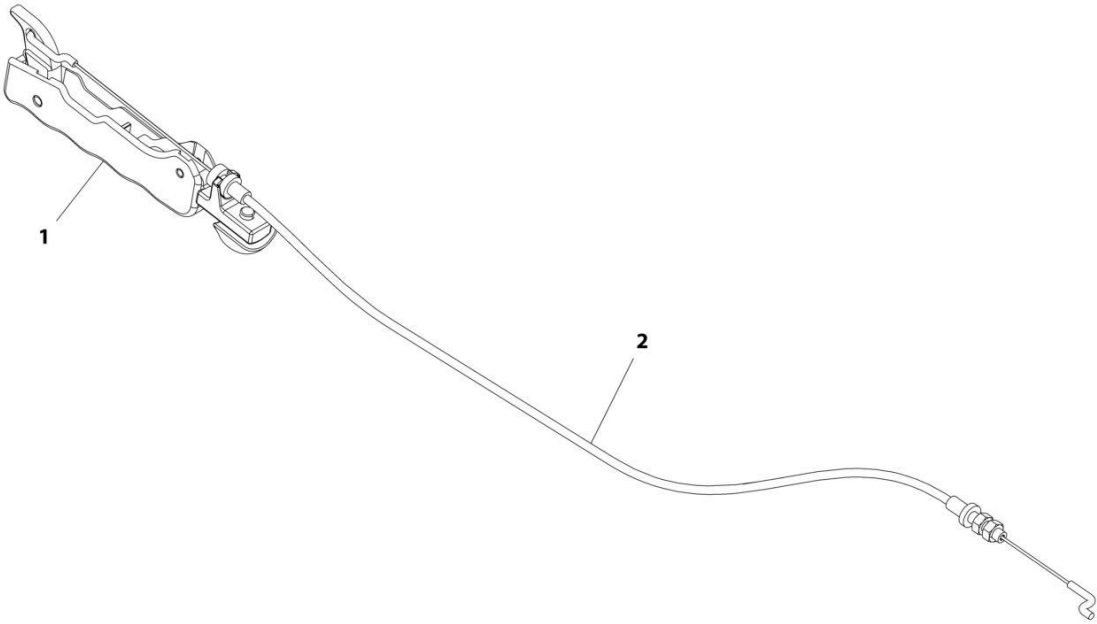
ART_1001192766_C

FIGURE 6-71. CAB LATCH ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192766	Ref	Cab Latch Assembly	C
1	3290405	1	Nut, M4X0.7 Grade 8	
2	1001192643	1	Latch	
3	1001241308	1	Link, Door Handle	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-72. CAB DOOR TRIGGER ASSEMBLY

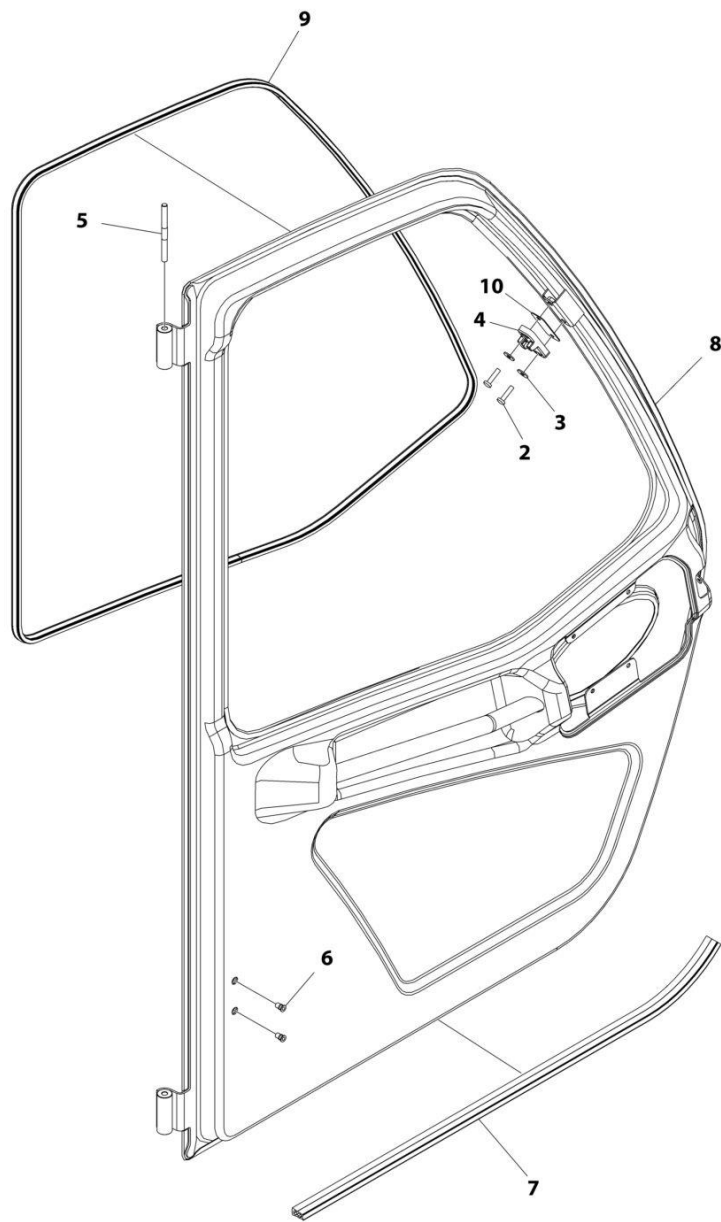


ART_1001167958-E

FIGURE 6-72. CAB DOOR TRIGGER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167958	Ref	Cab Door Trigger Assembly	E
1	1001167937	1	Trigger, Cab Interior Release	
2	1001192644	1	Cable, Cab Latch Release	

FIGURE 6-73. DOOR ASSEMBLY



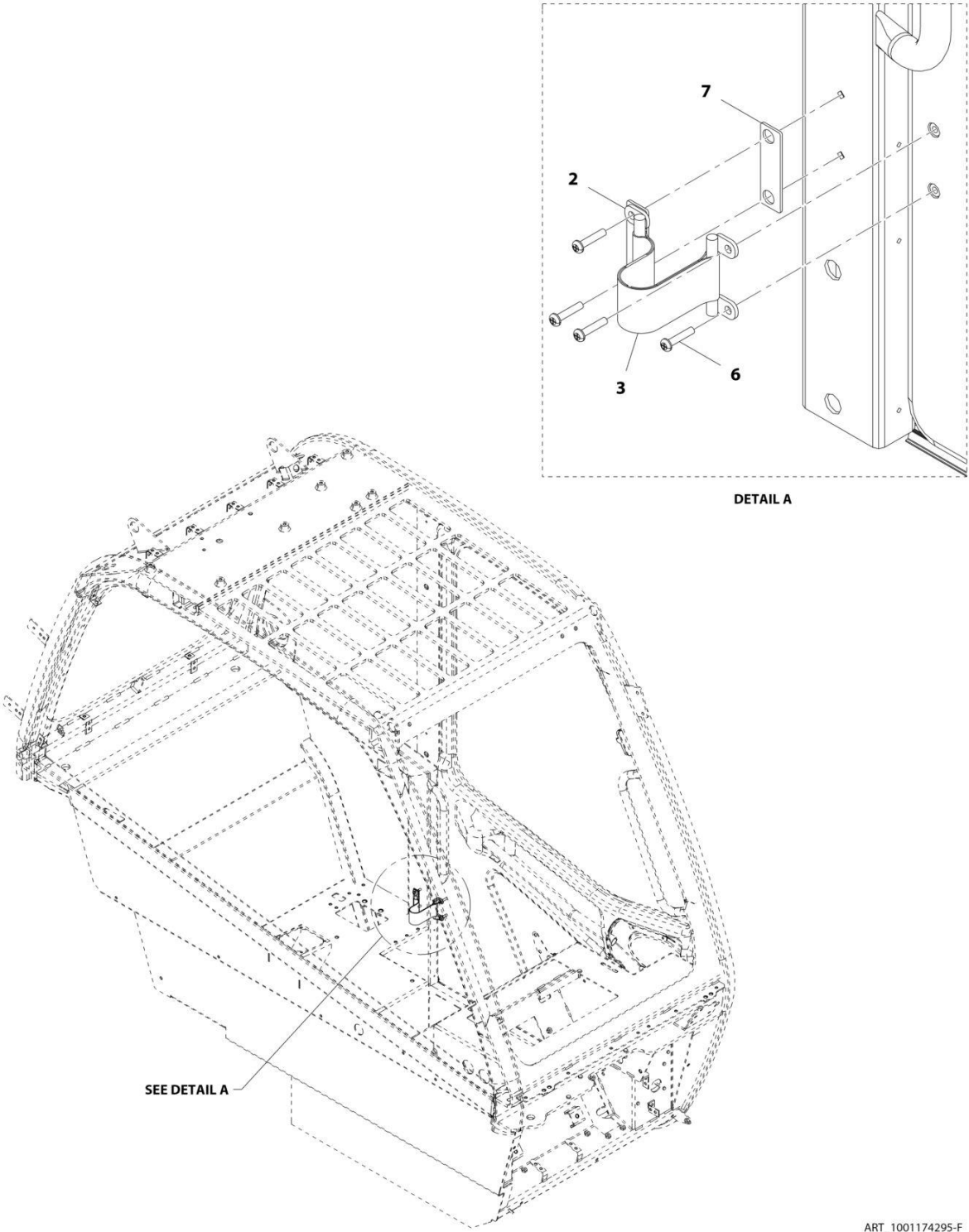
ART_1001169881_K

FIGURE 6-73. DOOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169881	Ref	Door Assembly	K
2	4010612002	2	Screw, Posi-Drive, M6X25	
3	4811702001	2	Washer, M6	
4	1001165276	1	Plate, Window Latch Striker	
5	1001166634	1	Pin, Hinge	
6	1001172193	2	Rivnut, M5X0.8	
7	1001227188	1	Seal, Cab Door	
8	1001165022J	1	Door, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001227187	1	Seal, Cab Door Window	
10	1001193210	AR	Shim, Window Latch	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-74. DOOR STRAP INSTALLATION

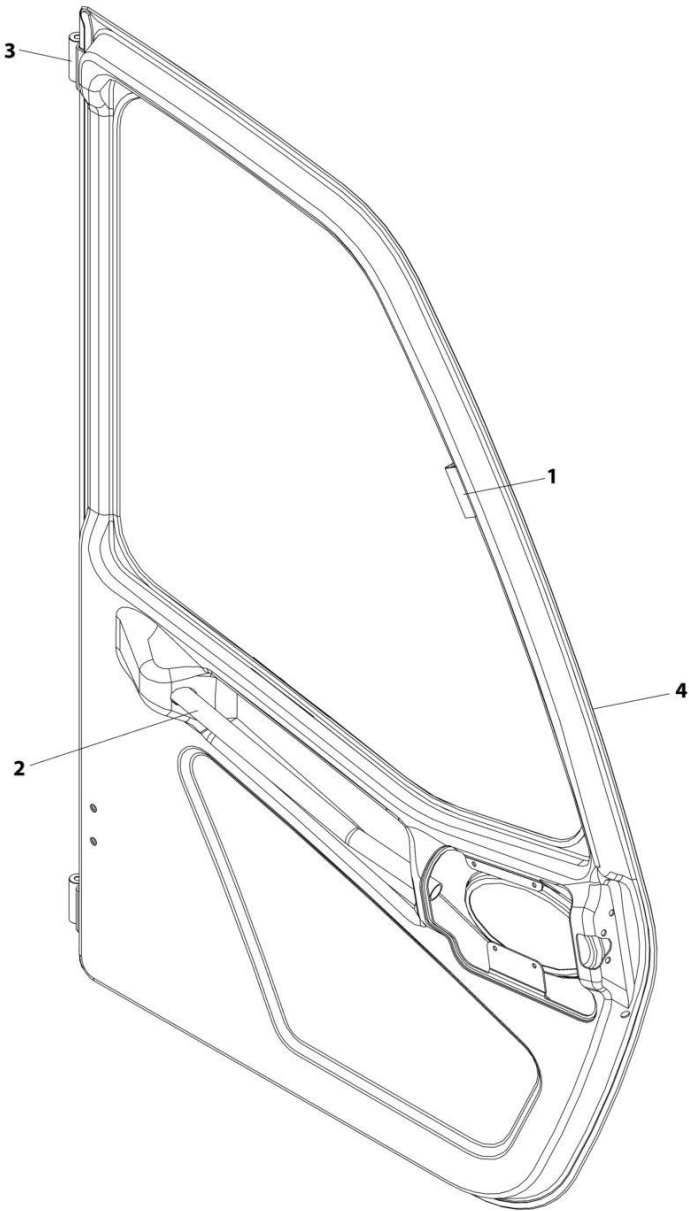


ART_1001174295-F

FIGURE 6-74. DOOR STRAP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174295	Ref	Door Strap Installation	F
2	1001230163	2	Bracket, Strap Holder	
3	1001212011	1	Strap, Door Hold Open	
6	8310559	4	Screw	
7	1001191091	1	Plate, Cab Door Strap	

FIGURE 6-75. CAB DOOR



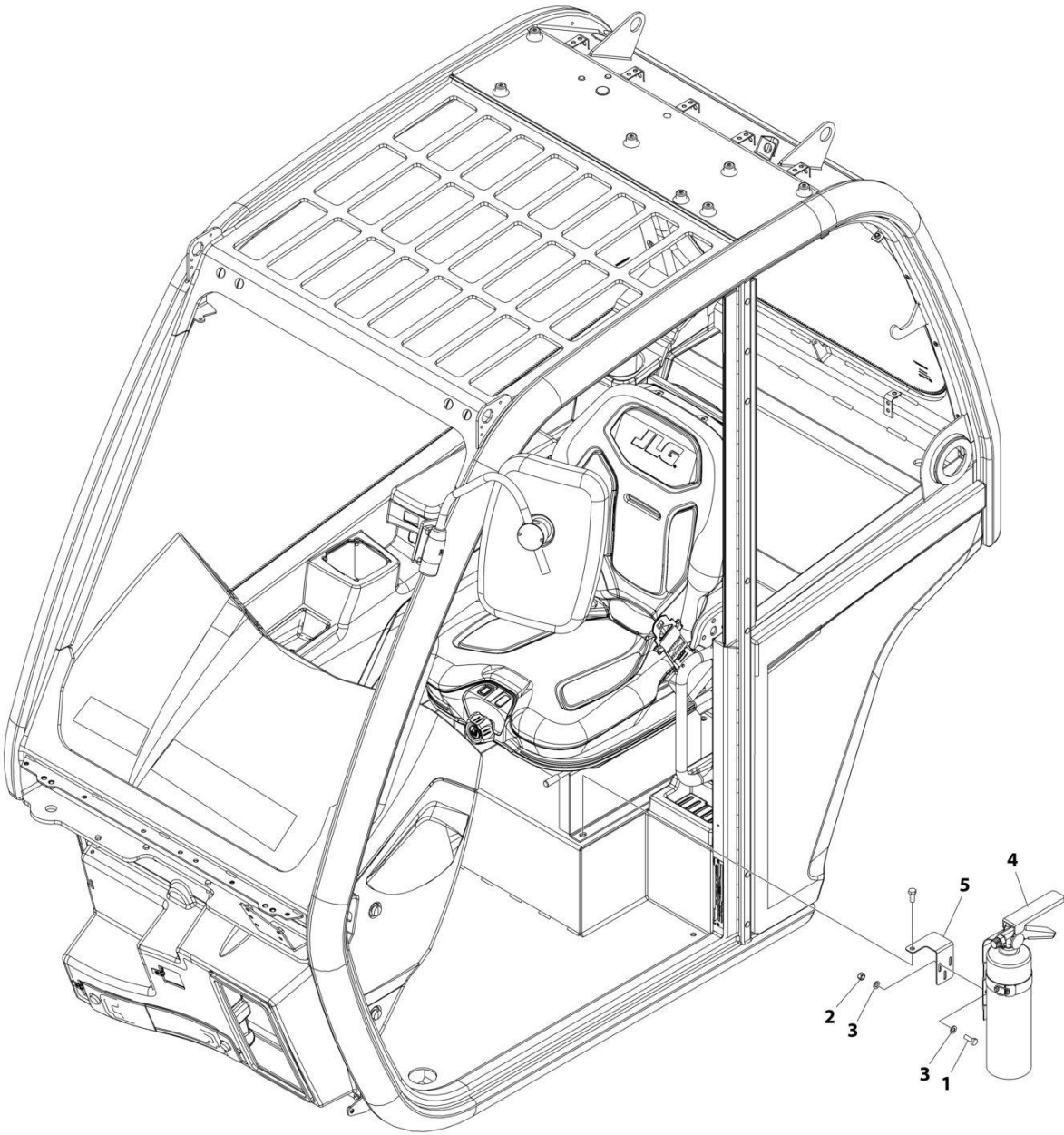
ART_1001165022-E

FIGURE 6-75. CAB DOOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165022	Ref	Cab Door	E
1	1001169883	1	Bracket, Window Latch	
2	1001169885	1	Handle, Interior Door	
3	1001171037	1	Plate, Hinge	
4	1001171634	1	Frame, Door	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-76. FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION



ART_1001258099

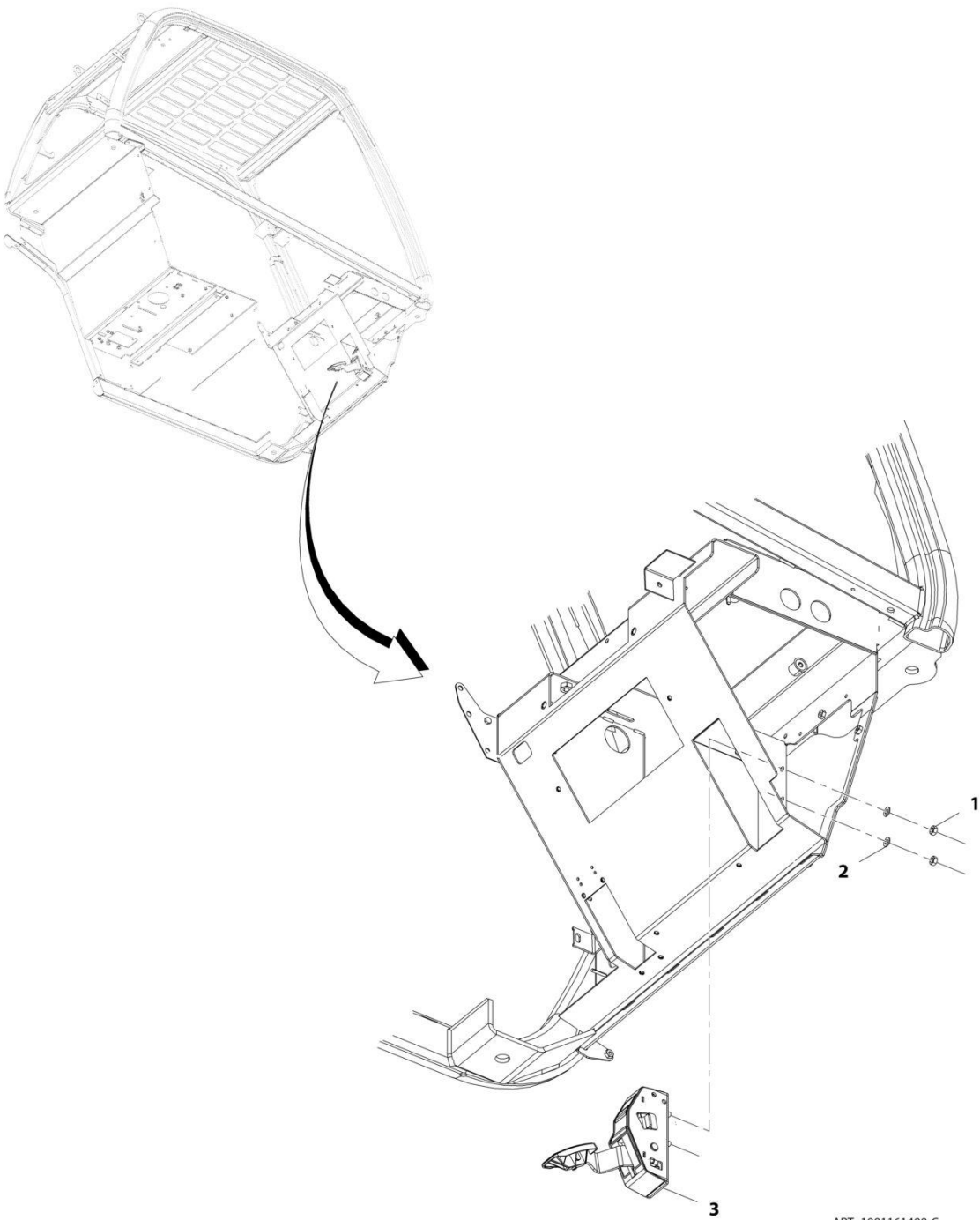
FIGURE 6-76. FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258099	Ref	FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION	A
1	0760507	3	Bolt M5X14	
2	3290505	3	Nut M5	
3	4811600	6	Washer M5	
4	1001099699	1	Fire Extinguisher Assy	
5	1001241337	1	Bracket	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-1. ACCELERATOR PEDAL INSTALLATION



ART_1001161499-C

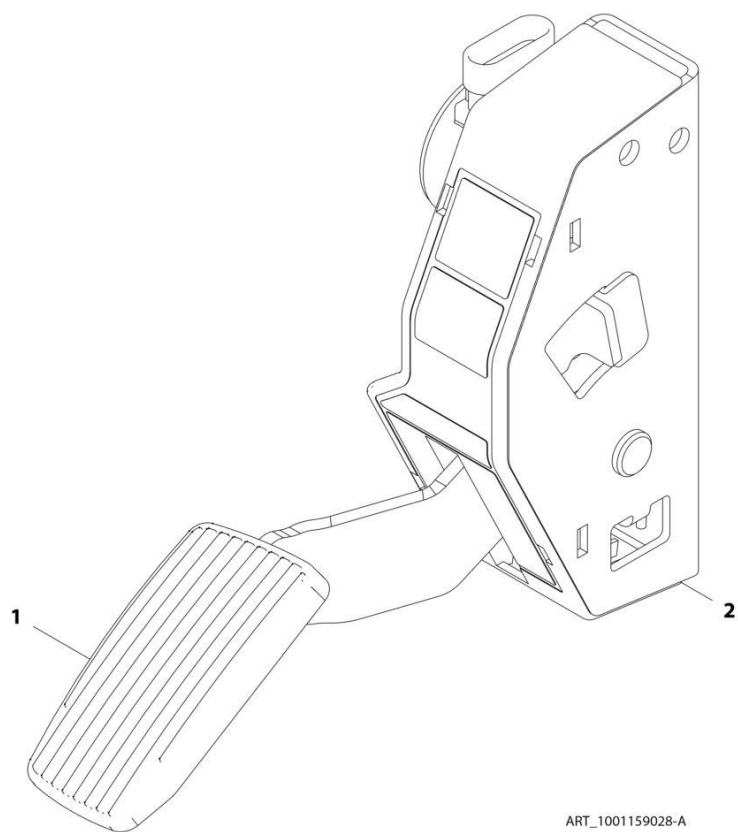
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-1. ACCELERATOR PEDAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161499	Ref	Accelerator Pedal Installation	C
1	3290801	2	Nut, M8X1.25	
2	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
3	1001159028	1	Pedal, Accelerator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-2. ACCELERATOR PEDAL



ART_1001159028-A

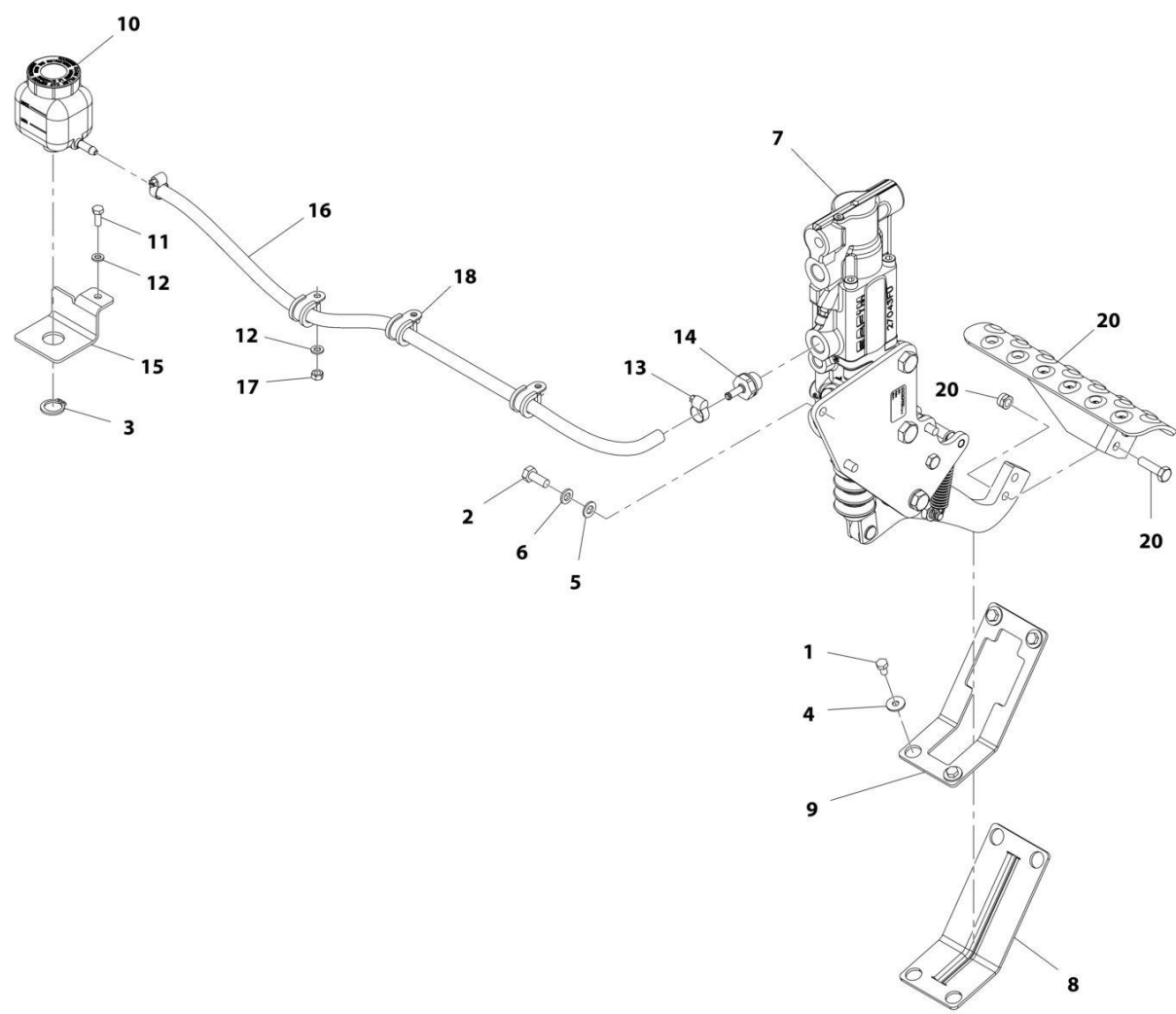
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-2. ACCELERATOR PEDAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159028	Ref	Accelerator Pedal	A
1	70025816	1	Pad, Rubber	
2	70025817	1	Cover, Rubber	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-3. BRAKE PEDAL INSTALLATION



ART_1001204225-C

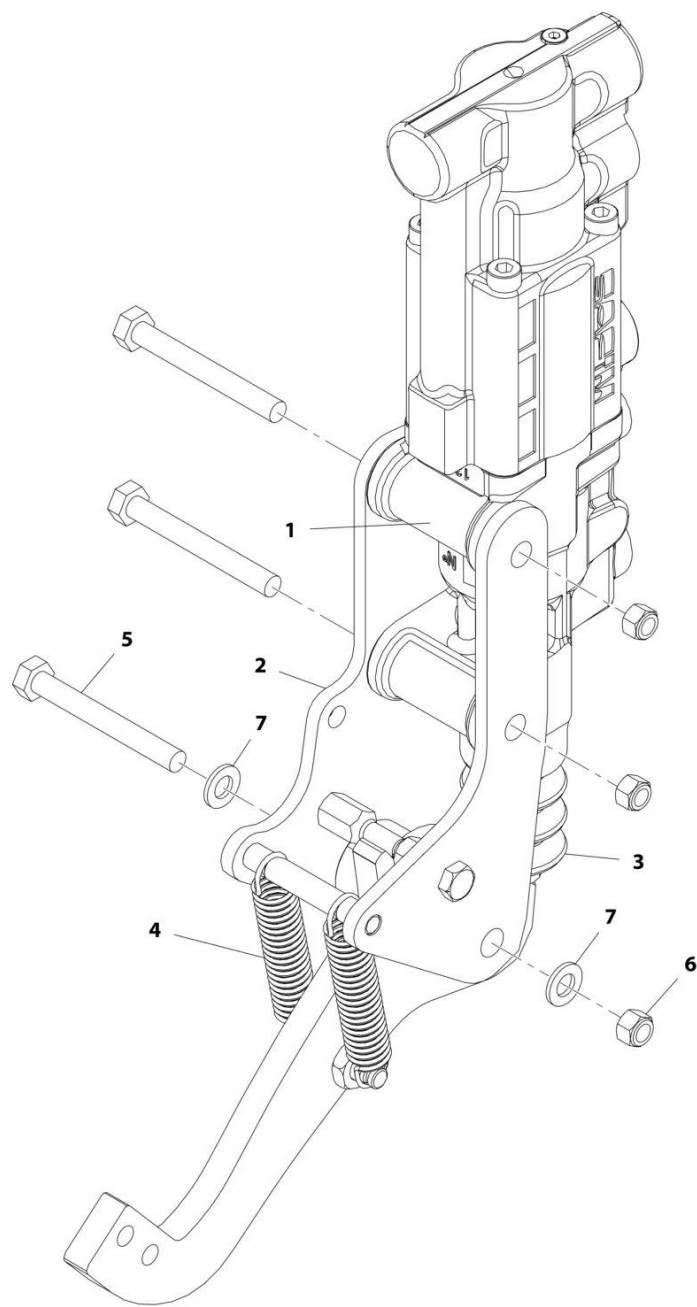
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-3. BRAKE PEDAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204225	Ref	Brake Pedal Installation	C
1	0760605	4	Bolt, M6X10	
2	0760810	3	Bolt, M8X20	
3	3760348	1	Ring, Retaining	
4	4811702	4	Washer, M6	
5	4811900	3	Washer, M8	
6	4831900	3	Washer, Lock M8	
7	1001197138	1	Pedal, Brake (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001162920	1	Gasket, Brake Pedal	
9	1001162922	1	Plate	
10	1001214220	1	Reservoir, Brake	
11	0760608	1	Bolt, M6X16	
12	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
13	8405009	2	Clamp, Gear	
14	1001171874	1	Fitting, Hose Barb	
15	1001172088	1	Bracket, Brake Reservoir	
16	1001172094	1	Hose, Brake Reservoir	
17	3290601	3	Nut, M6X1	
18	1001170231	3	Clip, M6X15	
20	1001197139	1	Plate, Brake Pedal (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-4. BRAKE PEDAL



ART_1001197138-D

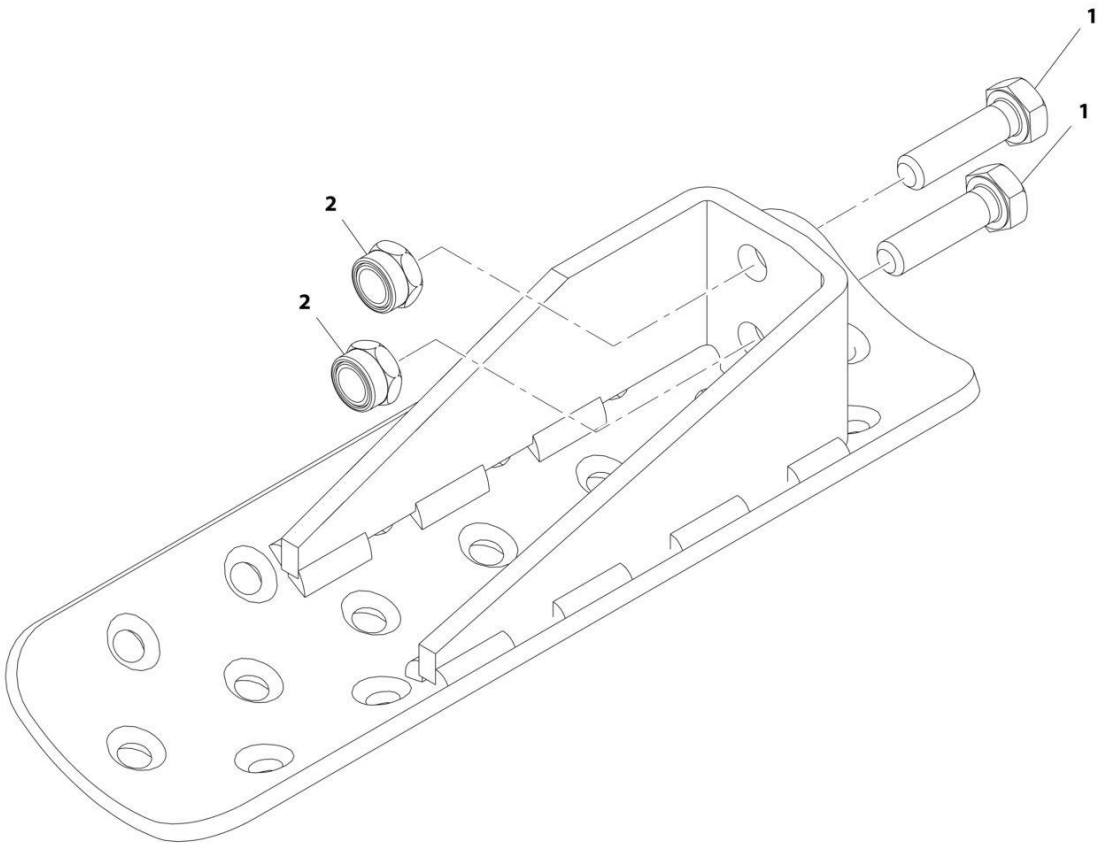
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-4. BRAKE PEDAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197138	Ref	Brake Pedal	D
1	70026432	1	Cylinder, Master	
2	70026433	1	Support	
3	70025859	1	Cover, Dust	
4	70025860	2	Spring, Return	
5	0701226	3	Bolt, M12X90	
6	3291205	3	Nut, Lock M12X1.75	
7	4812100	2	Washer, M12	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-5. BRAKE PEDAL PLATE



ART_1001197139-A

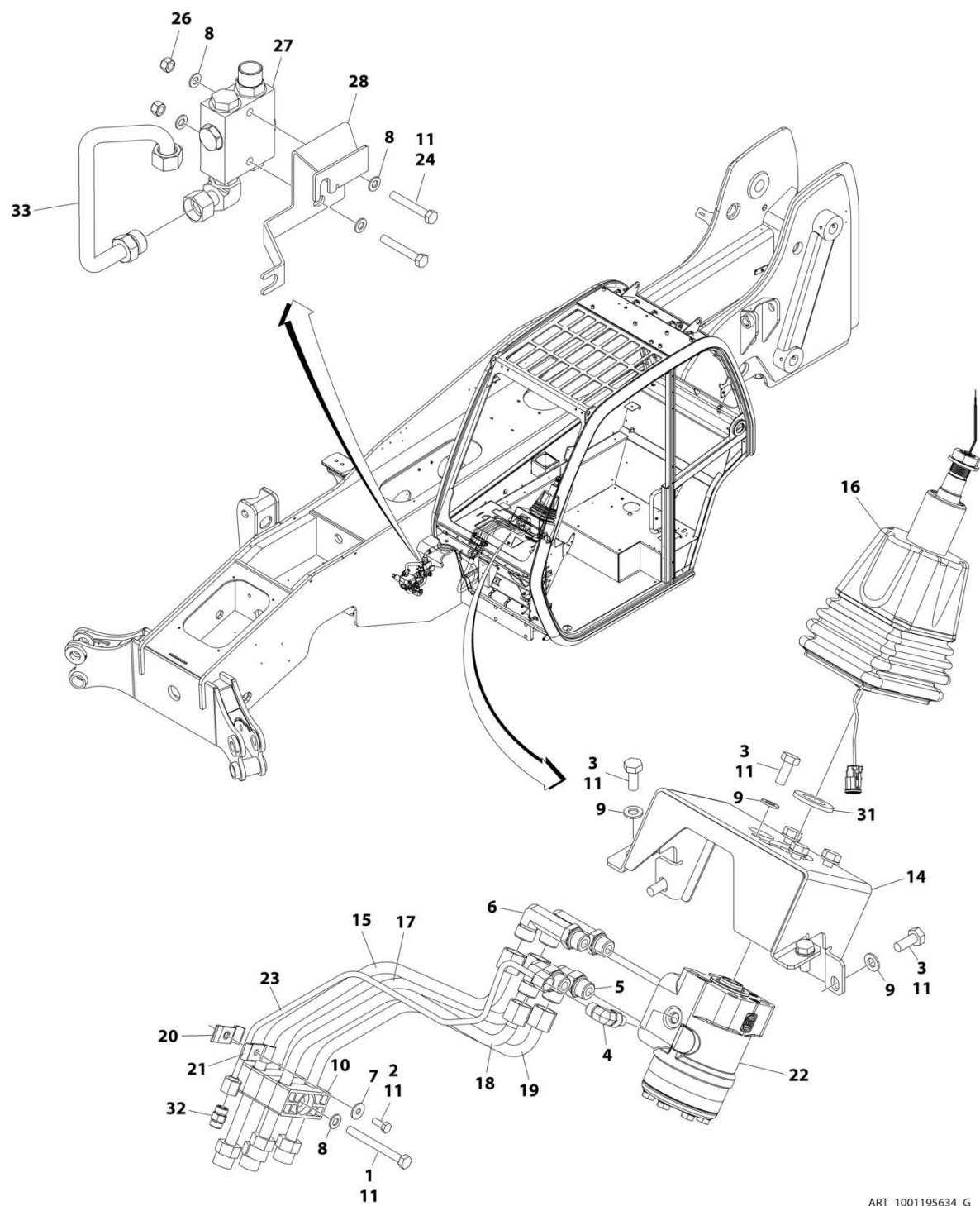
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-5. BRAKE PEDAL PLATE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197139	Ref	Brake Pedal Plate	A
1	0770814	1	Bolt, M8X30 Grade 10.9	
2	3290805	1	Nut, Lock M8X1.25 Grade 8	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-6. STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION NO FNR LEVER



ART_1001195634_G

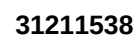
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-6. STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION NO FNR LEVER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195634	Ref	Steering Column Installation no FNR Lever	G
1	0700824	1	Bolt, M8X80	
2	0760608	1	Bolt, M6X16	
3	0761012	8	Bolt, M10X25	
4	2130404	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
5	2130808	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
6	2170208	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	4811702	1	Washer, M6	
8	4811900	5	Washer, M8	
9	4812000	8	Washer, M10	
10	1001004640	4	Clamp	
11	1001095650	AR	Compound, Locking	
14	1001156265	1	Plate	
15	1001161672	1	Pipe	
16	1001256952	1	Column, Steering	
17	1001161896	1	Pipe	
18	1001161897	1	Pipe	
19	1001161898	1	Pipe	
20	1001168142	1	Bracket	
21	1001168151	1	Bracket	
22	1001178670	1	Valve, Steering Unit	
23	1001194282	1	Pipe	
24	0700819	2	Bolt M8X55	
25	0761010	1	Bolt M10X20	
26	3290805	2	Nut M8	
27	1001210803	1	Check Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	1001265742	1	Bracket, Check Valve Support	
31	1001214480	1	Washer	
32	1001143857	1	Adaptor	
33	1001265764	1	Pipe, Check Valve	

696

1055_1255



ART_1001155307_G

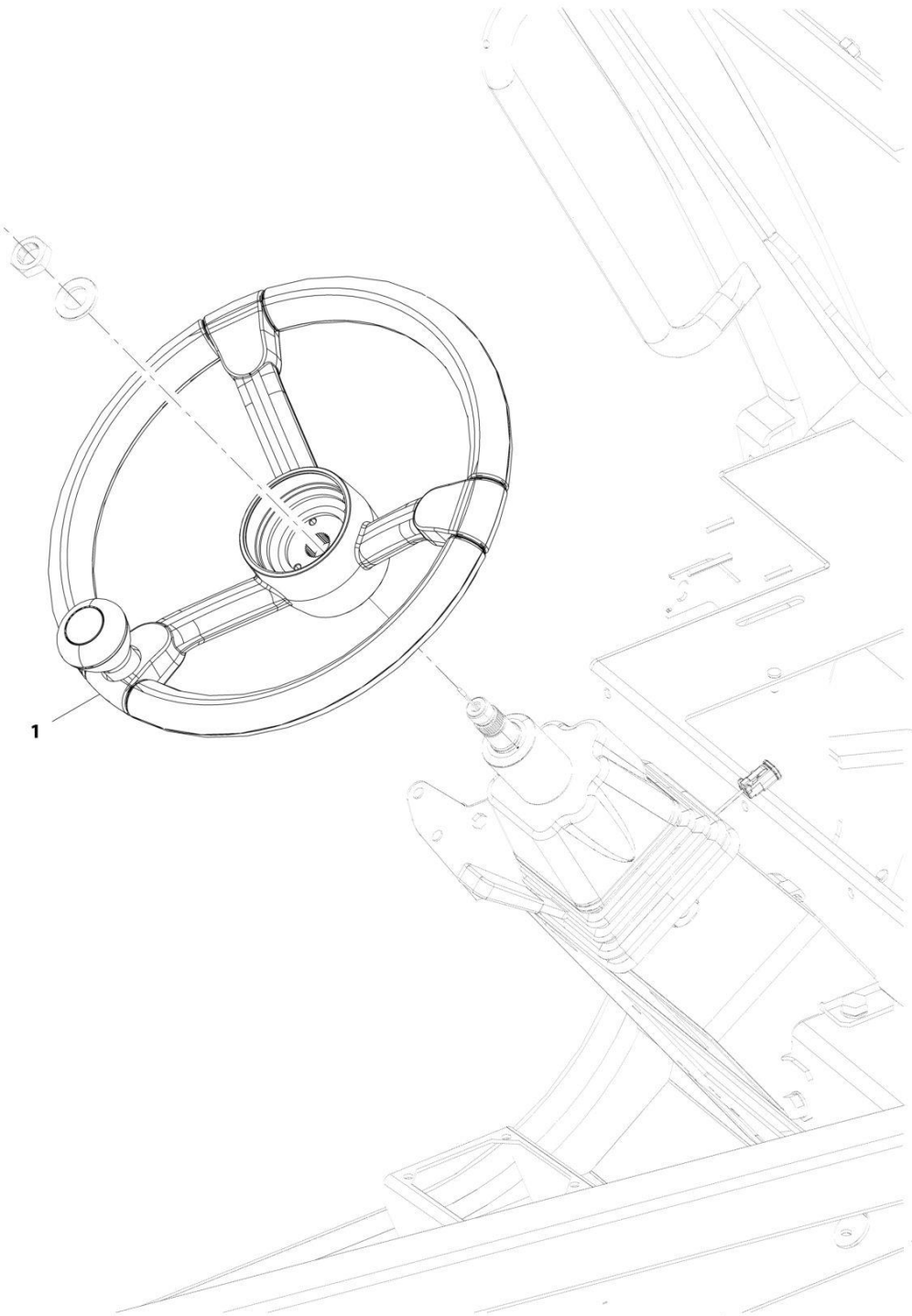
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-7. STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155307	Ref	Steering Column Installation	G
1	1001095650	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0760608	1	Bolt, M6X16	
3	0761012	8	Bolt, M10X25	
4	2130404	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
5	2130808	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
6	2170208	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	0700824	1	Bolt, M8X80	
8	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
9	4812000	8	Washer, M10	
10	1001004640	4	Clamp	
12	4811702	1	Washer, M6	
13	1001156265	1	Cab, Steering Column Support	
14	1001158527	1	Valve, Steering (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
15	1001161672	1	Pipe	
16	1001161896	1	Pipe	
17	1001161897	1	Pipe	
18	1001161898	1	Pipe	
19	1001162979	1	Pipe	
21	1001256952	1	Column, Steering	
22	1001168142	1	Bracket	
23	1001168151	1	Bracket	
26	1001214480	1	Washer	
27	1001143857	1	Adaptor	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-8. STEERING WHEEL INSTALLATION



ART_1001169751-C

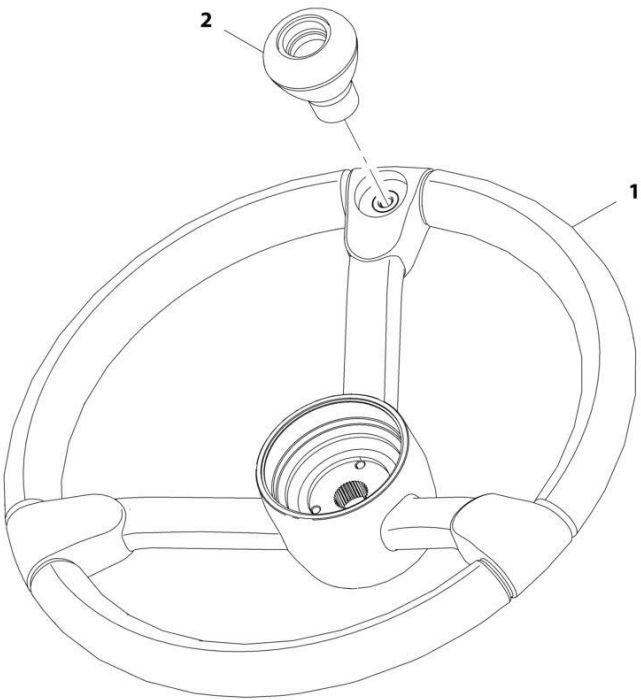
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-8. STEERING WHEEL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001169751	Ref	Steering Wheel Installation	C
	1001169354	1	Wheel, Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-9. STEERING WHEEL



ART_1001169354-D

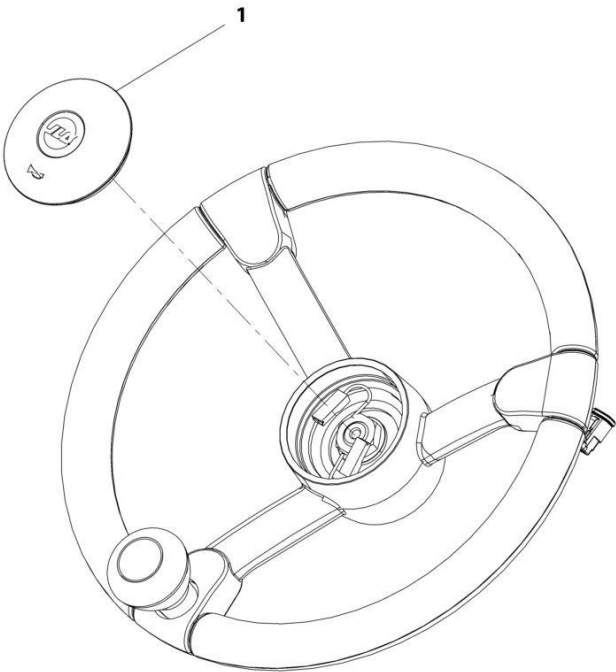
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-9. STEERING WHEEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169354	Ref	Steering Wheel	D
1	1001169367	1	Wheel, Steering	
2	1001169355	1	Handle, Steer Spinner	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-10. HORN BUTTON INSTALLATION



ART_1001169763-A

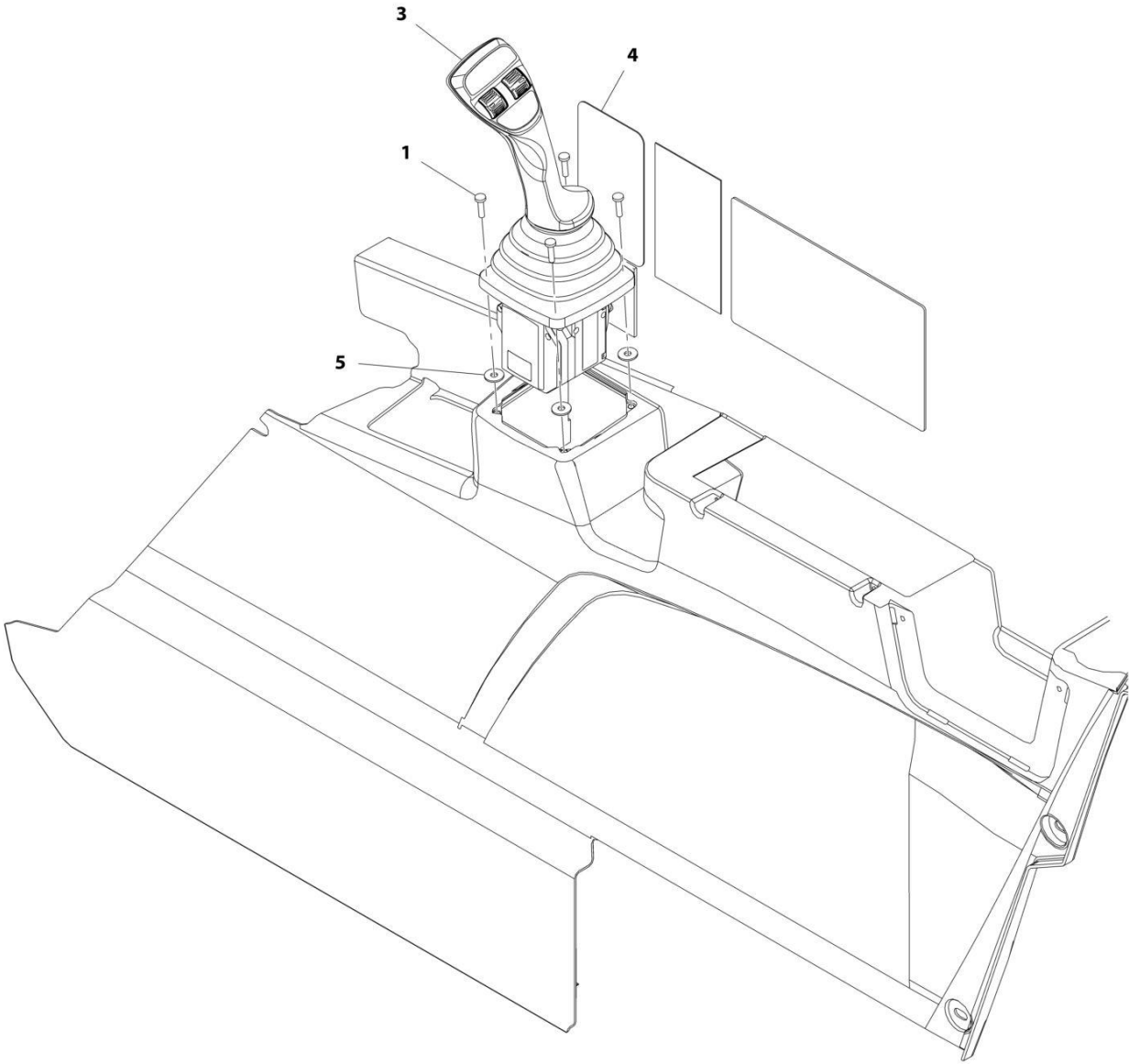
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-10. HORN BUTTON INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001169763	Ref	Horn Button Installation	A
	1001169268	1	Button, Horn	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-11. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION (2 ROLLER, 0 BUTTON)



ART_1001167001-E

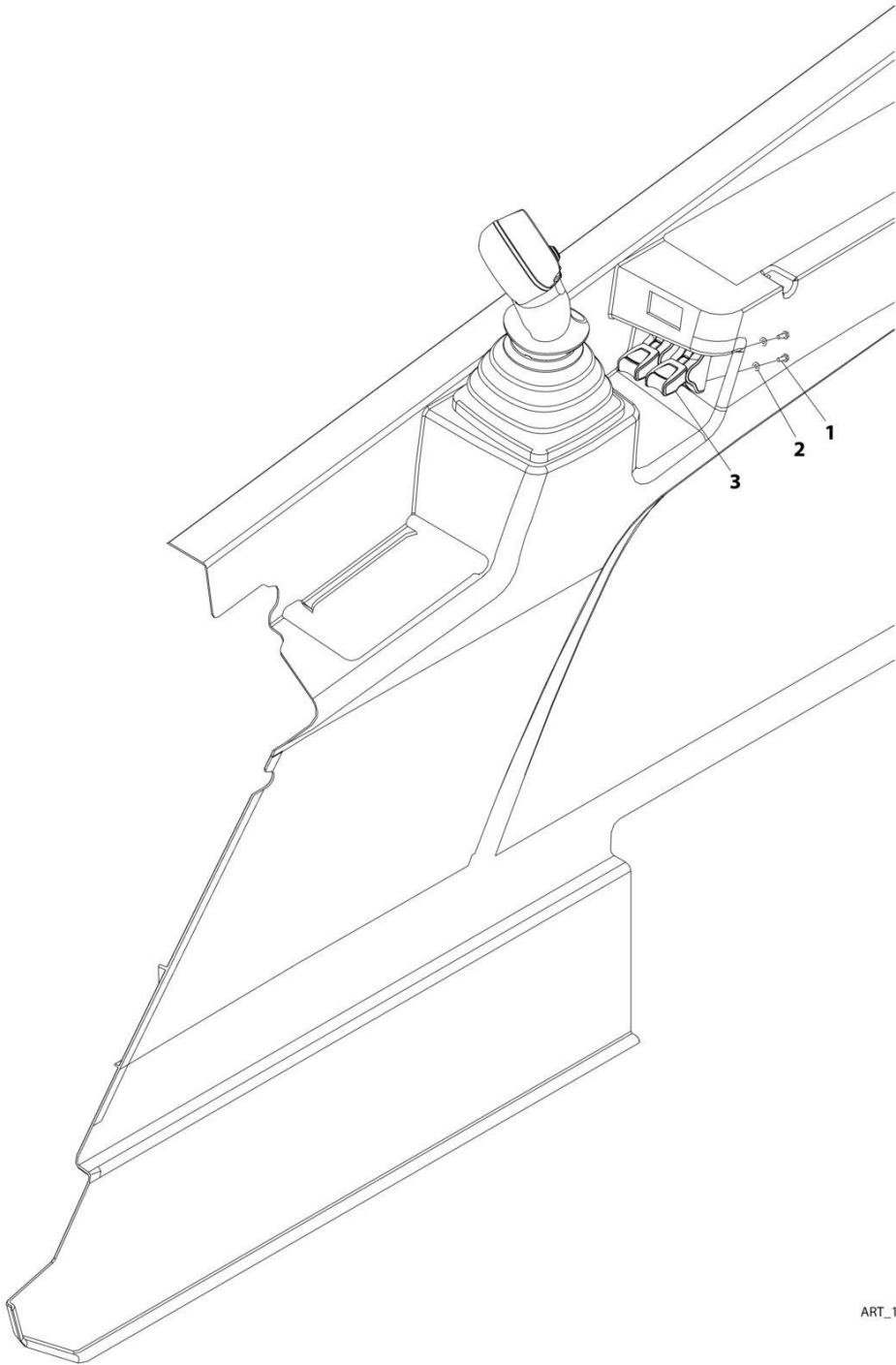
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-11. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION (2 ROLLER, 0 BUTTON)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167001	Ref	Joystick Installation (2 Roller, 0 Button)	E
1	4010510	4	Screw, M5X20	
3	1001222609	1	Joystick (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001181543	1	Decal, Joystick	
5	4811702001	AR	Washer	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-12. OUTRIGGER SWITCHES INSTALLATION



ART_1001174478-C

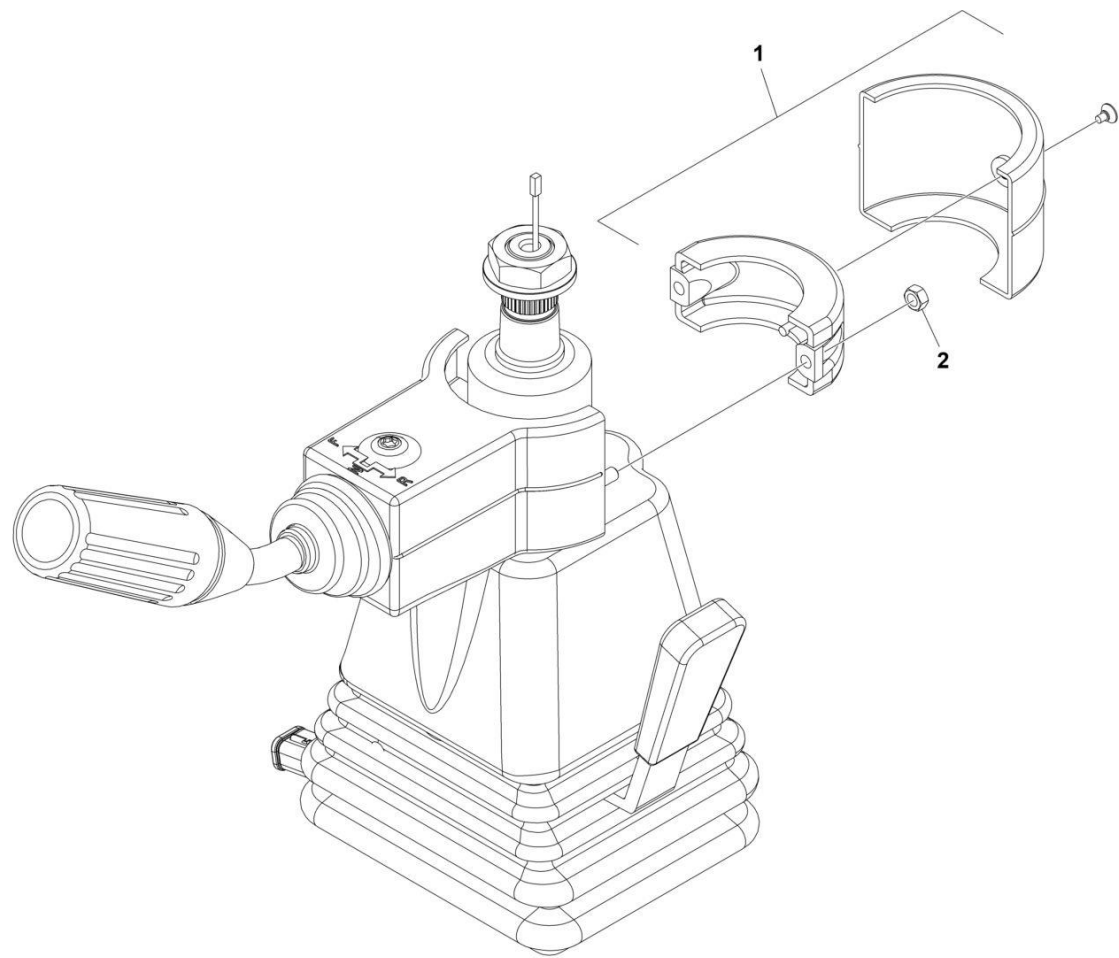
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-12. OUTRIGGER SWITCHES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174478	Ref	Outrigger Switches Installation	C
1	0760304	4	Bolt M3X8 GR8.8	
2	1001110544	4	Washer M3	
3	1001242098	2	Control, Fingertip Joystick	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-13. COLUMN CLAMP INSTALLATION



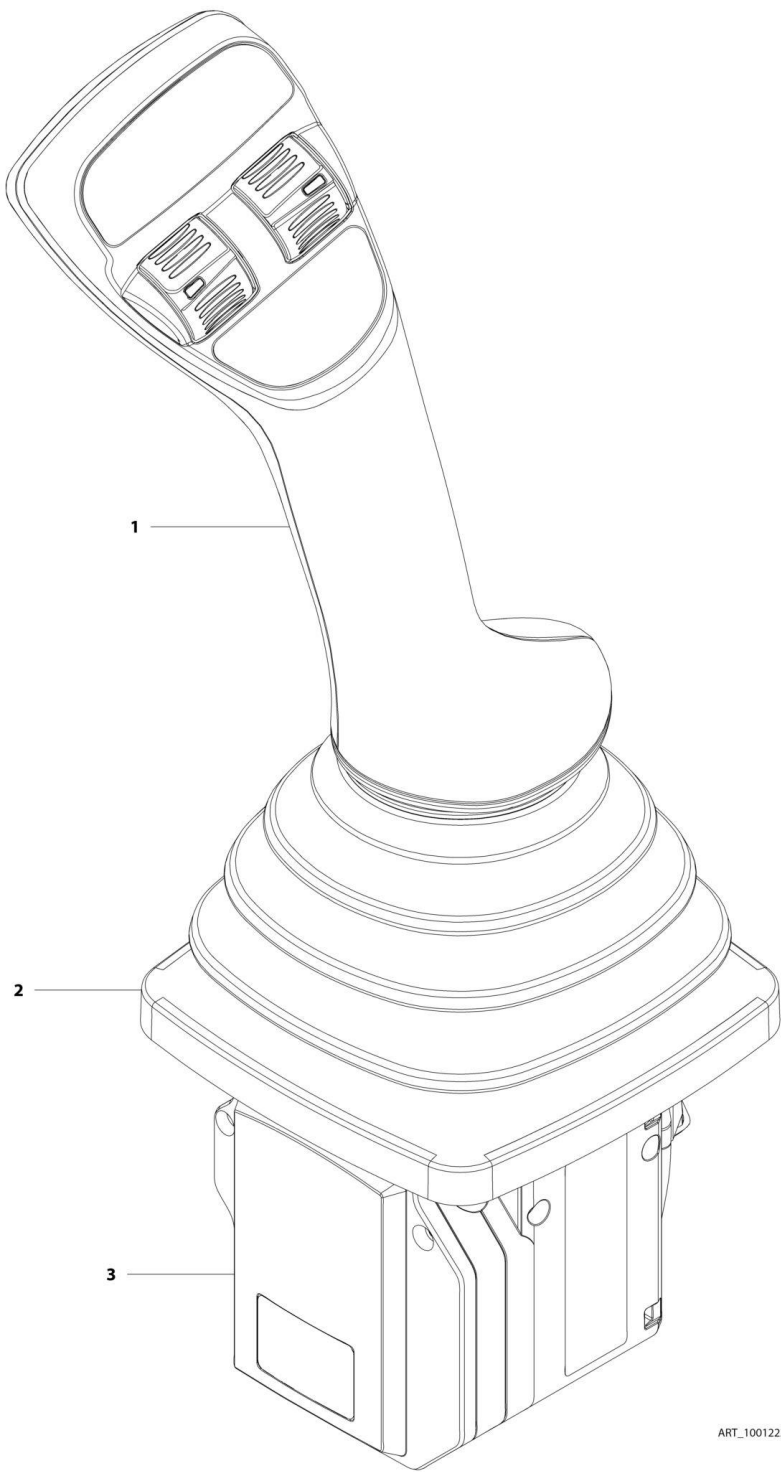
ART_1001182671_E

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-13. COLUMN CLAMP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182671	Ref	Column Clamp Installation	E
1	1001146949	1	Clamp	
2	3290505	2	Nut, Lock M5	

FIGURE 7-14. JOYSTICK



ART_1001222609-A

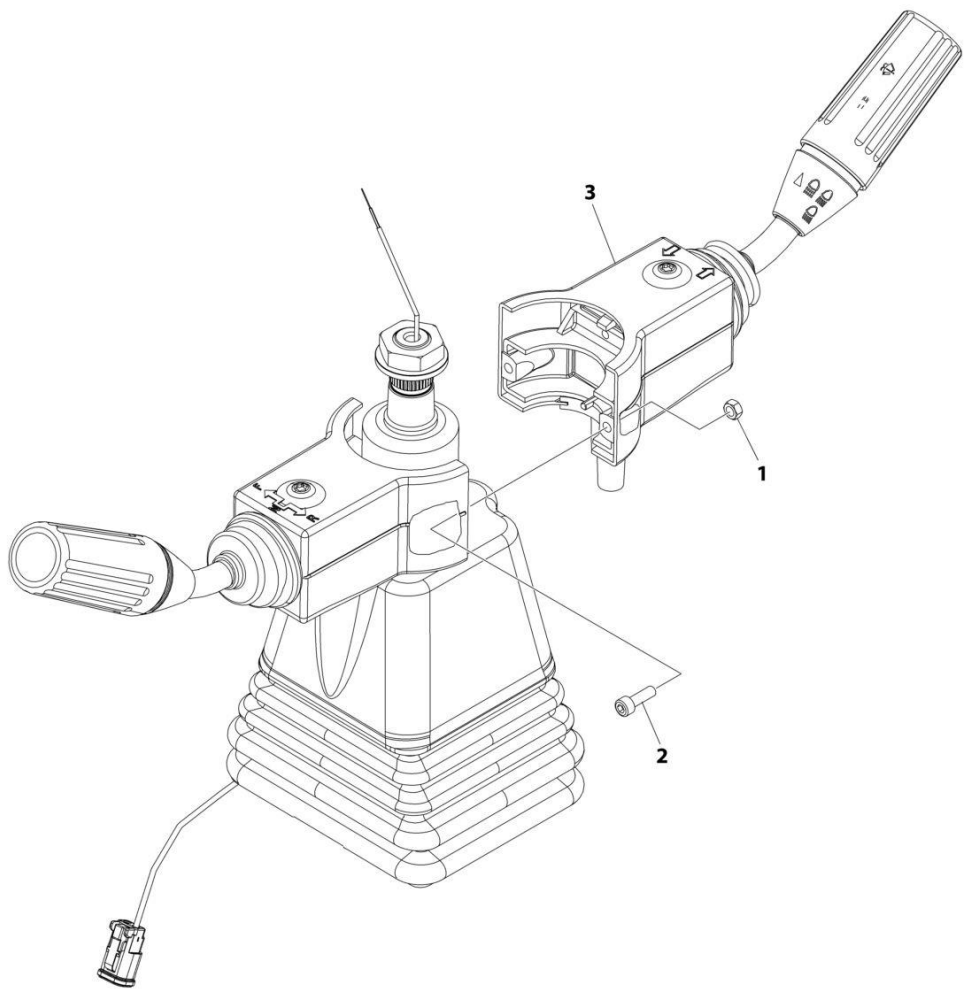
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-14. JOYSTICK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222609	Ref	Joystick	A
1	70026257	1	Handle, Joystick	
2	70025844	1	Gaiter	
3	70026258	1	Base, Joystick	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-15. WIPER-TURN SWITCH INSTALLATION



ART_1001257071

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

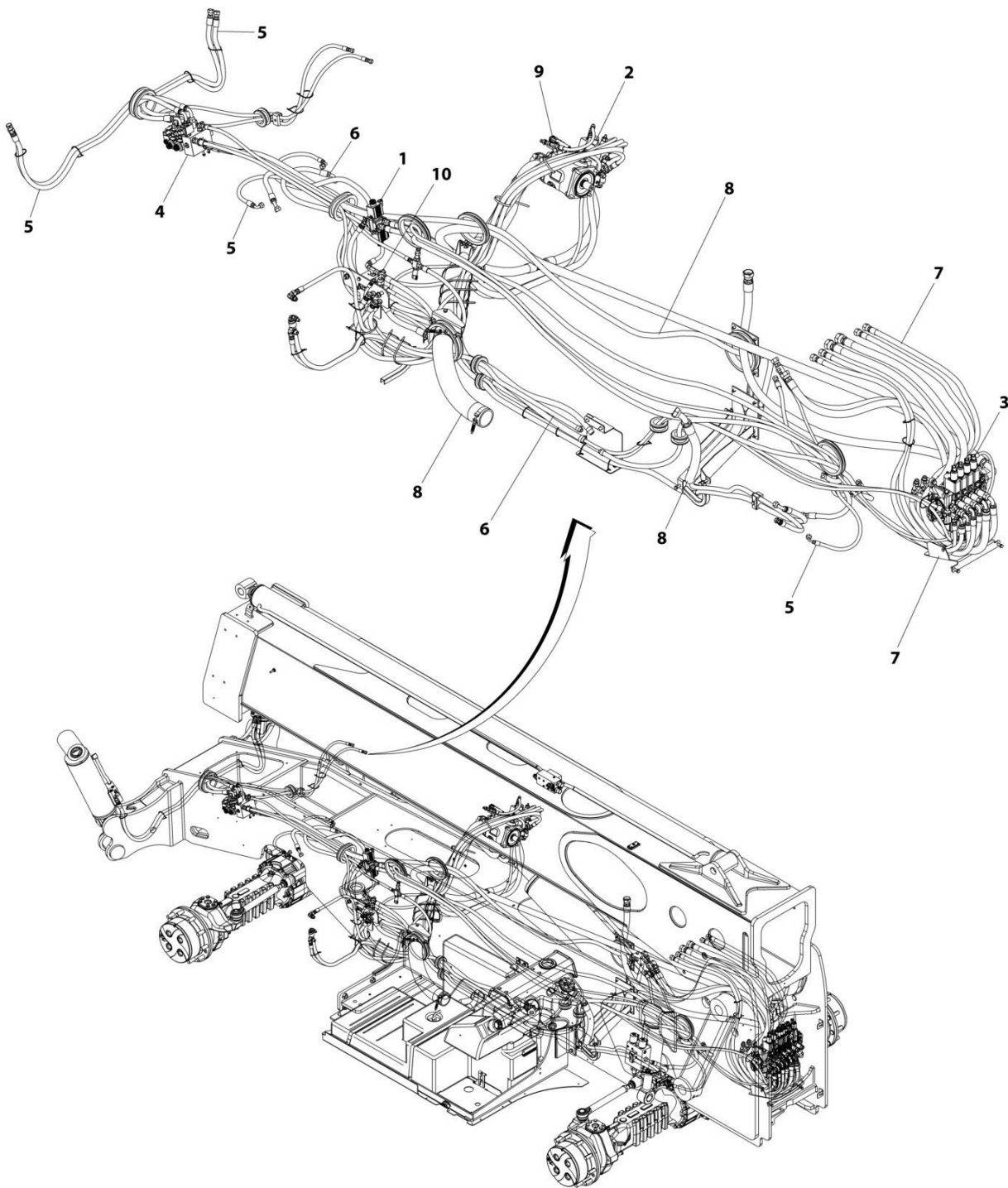
FIGURE 7-15. WIPER-TURN SWITCH INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001257071	Ref	Wiper-Turn Switch Installation	B
1	3290505	2	Nut, Lock M5	
2	4031607	2	Capscrew M5 x 16	
3	1001256974	1	Switch, Turn-Wiper	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

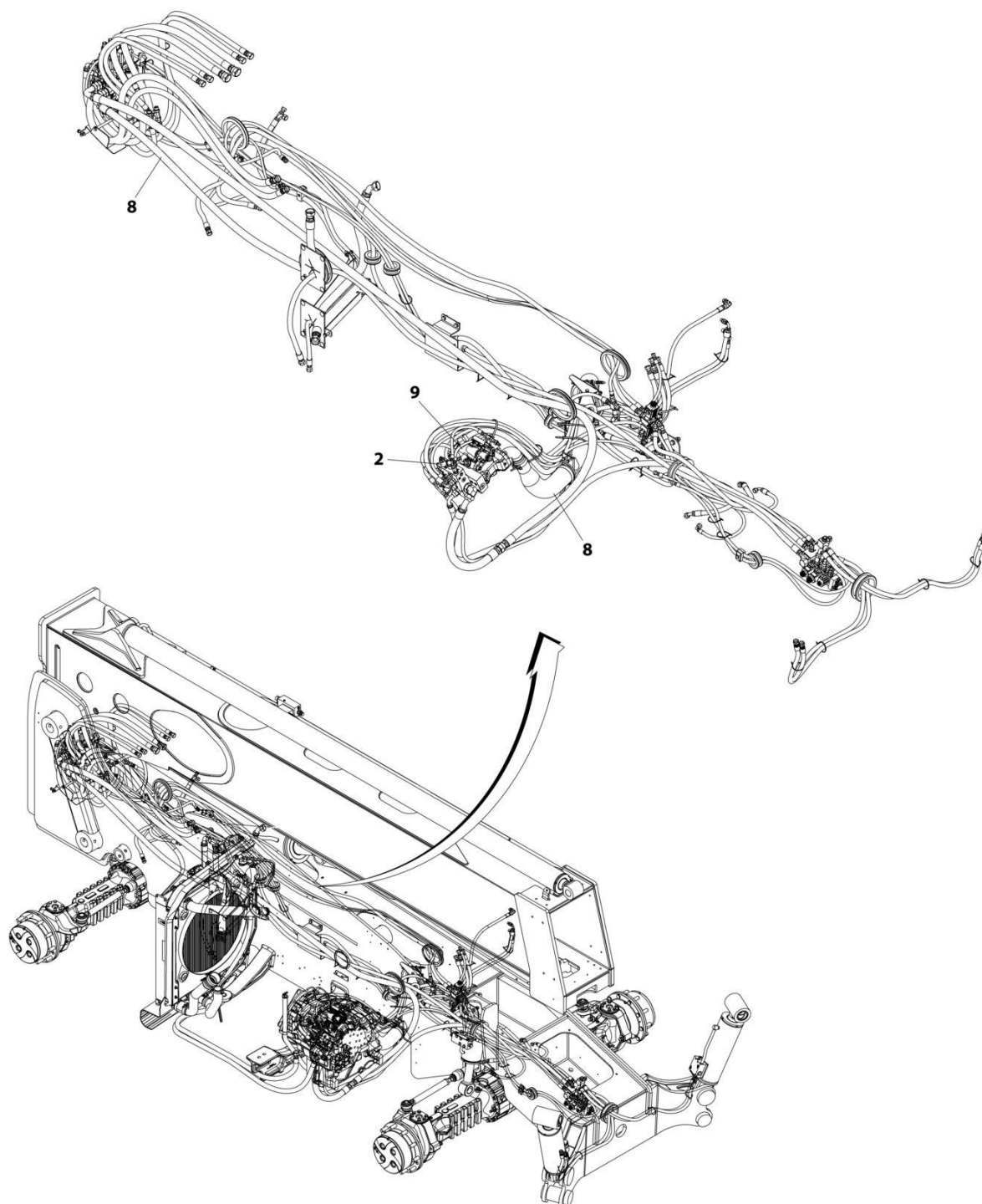
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-1. MAIN HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION



ART_1001160705_G_10F2

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS



ART_1001160705_G_20F2

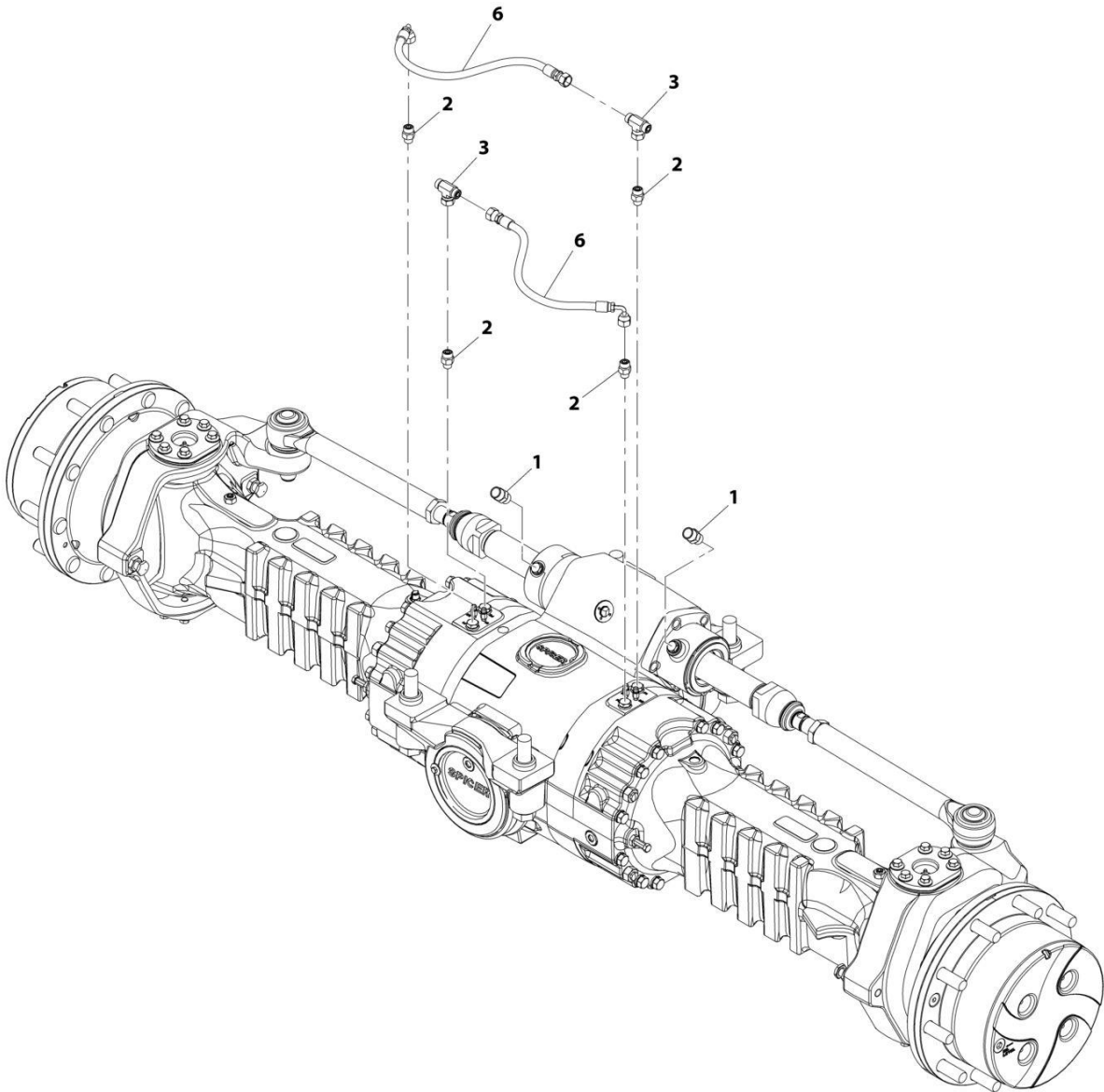
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-1. MAIN HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160705	Ref	MAIN HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION	G
1	1001161306	Ref	Installation, Steer Select Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001161308	Ref	Installation, Priority Function Manifold (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001225751	Ref	Installation, Main Control Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001159760	Ref	Installation, Frame Level and Outrigger Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001161351	Ref	Installation, Frame Hydraulic (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001161352	Ref	Installation, Cab Hydraulic (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001194245	Ref	Installation, Boom Hydraulic (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001161780	Ref	Installation, Engine Bay Hydraulic (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001162670	Ref	Installation, Piston Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001253371	Ref	Installation, SAHR Break Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-2. AXLE (FRONT) LINES INSTALLATION



ART_1001161421-D

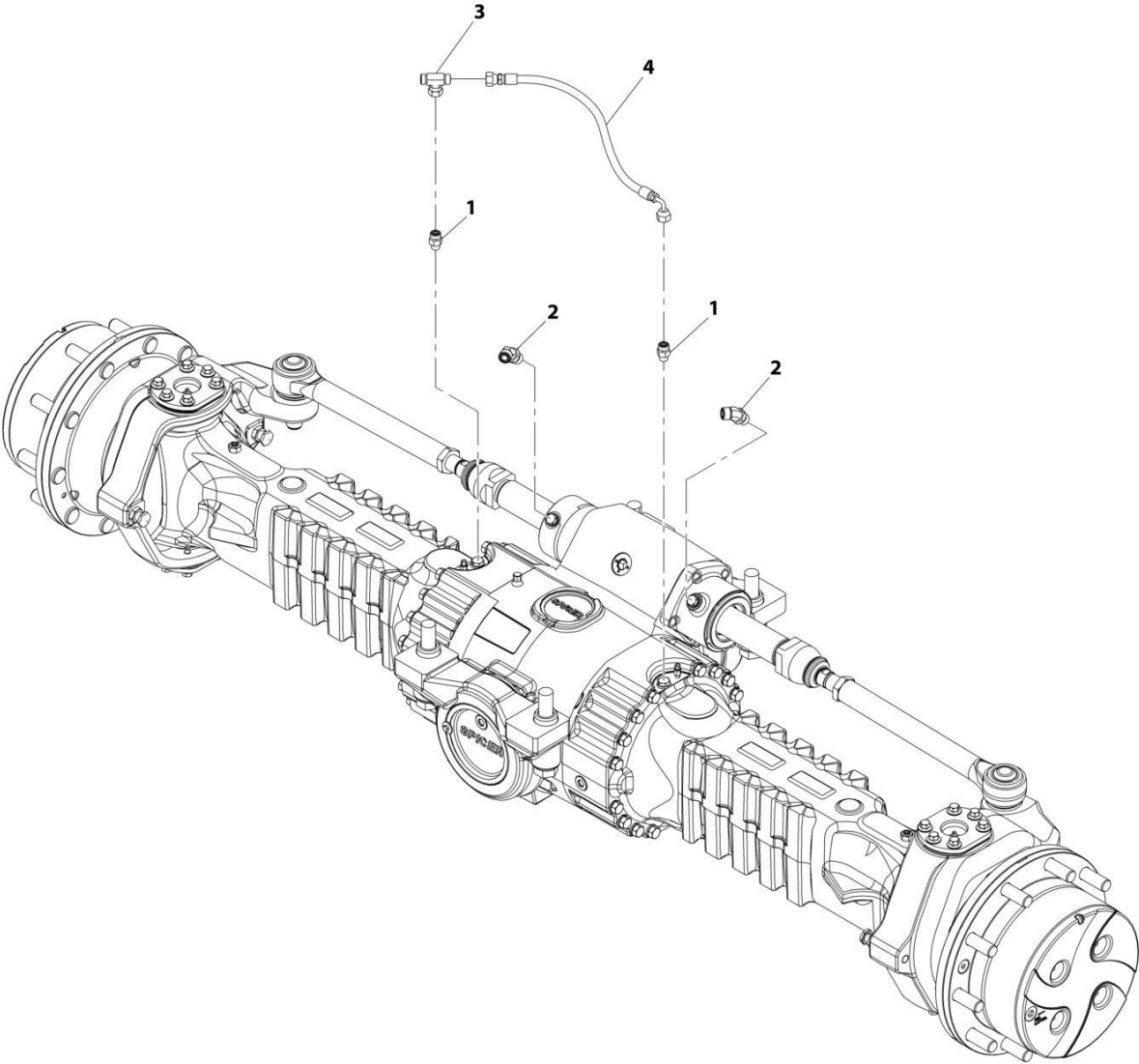
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-2. AXLE (FRONT) LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161421	Ref	Front Axle Lines Installation	D
1	2110808	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2144605	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2170806	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
6	1001097810	2	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-3. AXLE (REAR) LINES INSTALLATION



ART_1001161424-D

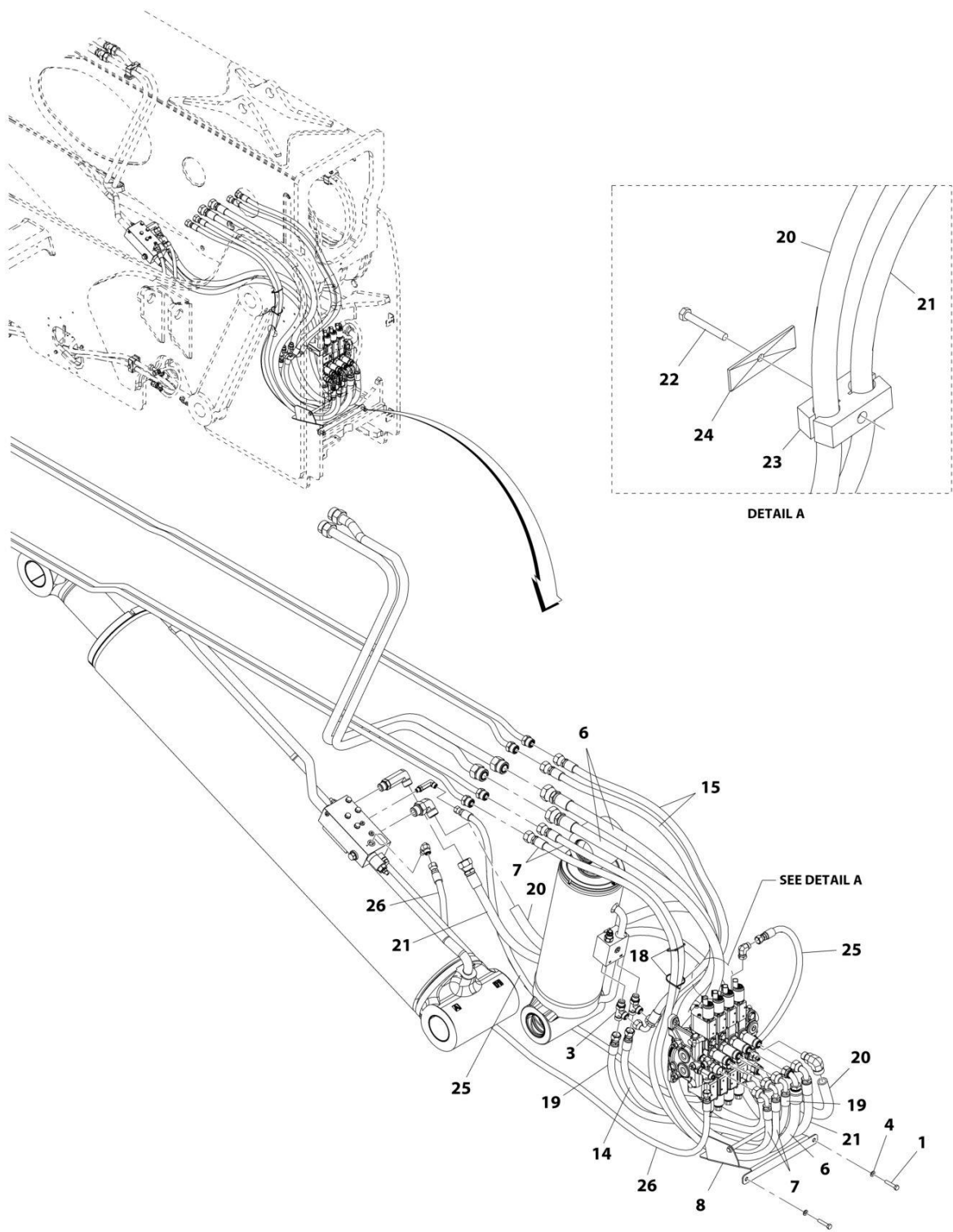
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-3. AXLE (REAR) LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161424	Ref	Rear Axle Lines Installation	D
1	2144605	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2150808	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
3	2170806	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
4	1001102509	1	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-4. BOOM HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION



ART_1001194245-F

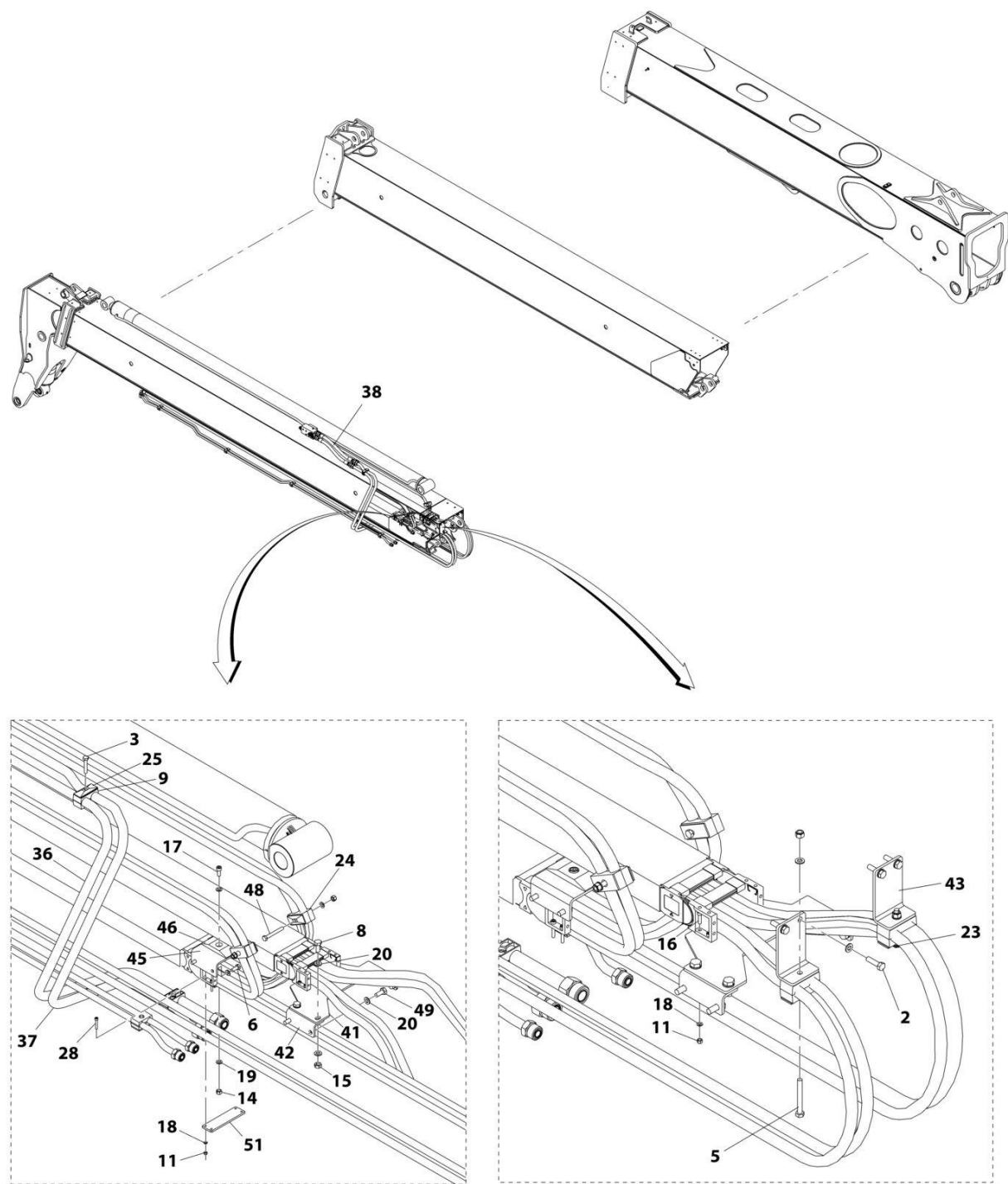
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-4. BOOM HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194245	Ref	Boom Hydraulic Installation	F
1	0700816	2	Bolt, M8X40	
3	2170308	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
4	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
6	1001169376	2	Hose	
7	1001169378	2	Hose	
8	1001193771	1	Channel, Boom Hose	
14	1001193781	1	Hose	
15	1001193782	2	Hose	
18	4240099	2	Tie, Wire	
19	1001188637	1	Hose	
20	1001201921	1	Hose	
21	1001226397	1	Hose	
22	0700820	1	Screw, M8X60	
23	8750024	1	Clamp	
24	8750025	1	Cover Plate	
25	1001226405	1	Hose	
26	1001226406	1	Hose	

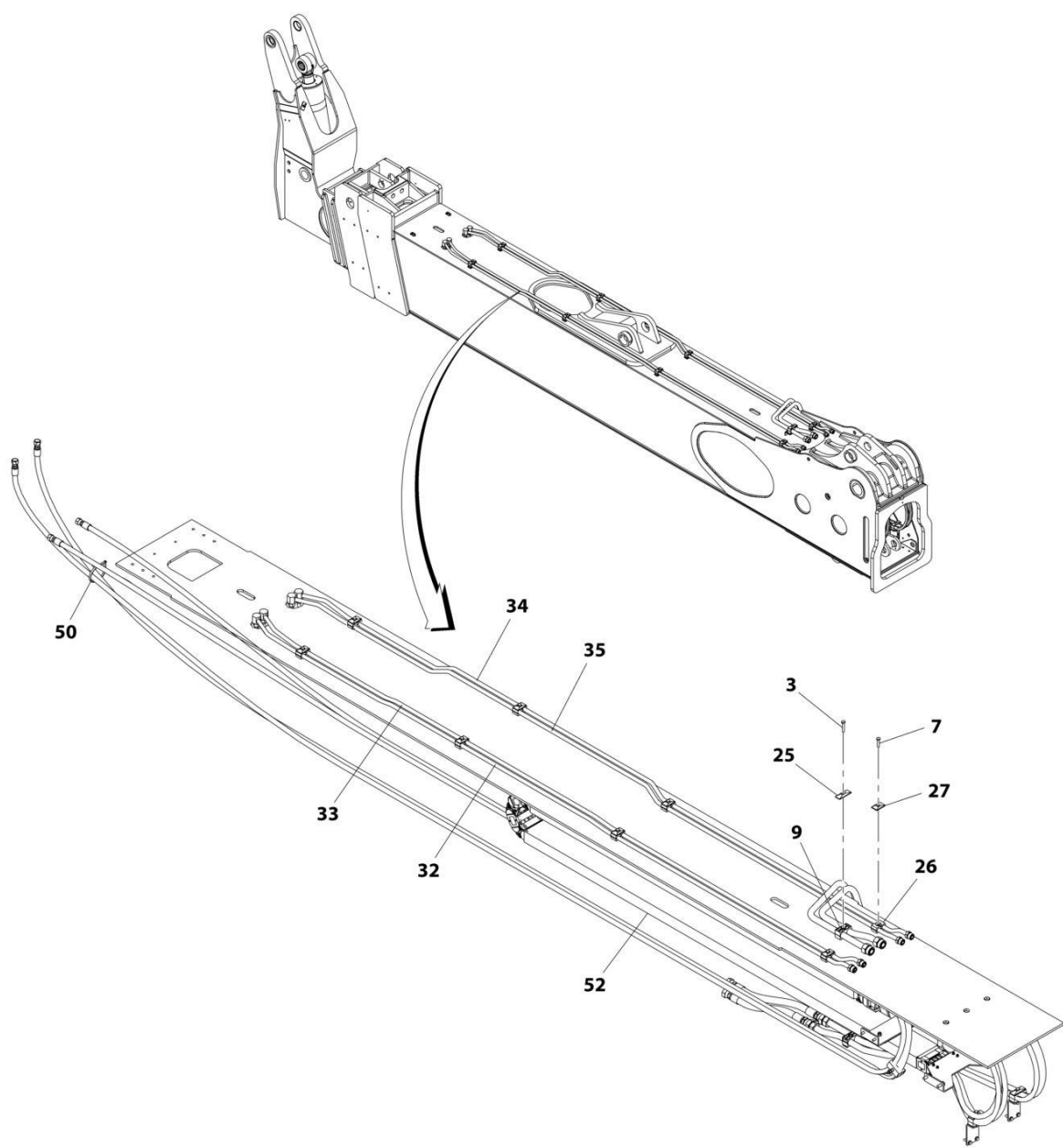
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-5. BOOM HYDRAULIC TUBES INSTALLATION



ART_1001174329_1-I

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS



ART_1001174329_2-I

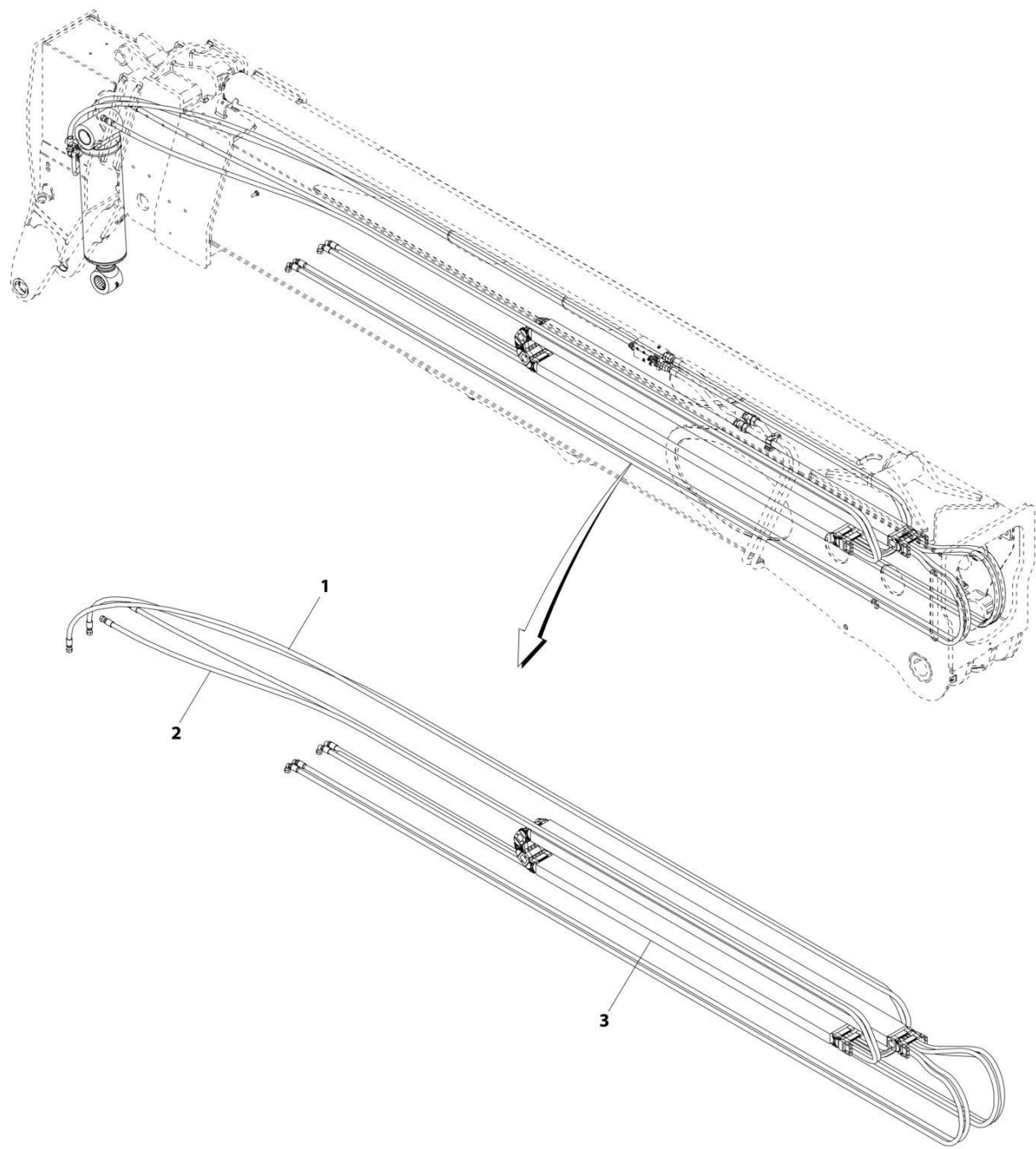
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-5. BOOM HYDRAULIC TUBES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174329	Ref	Boom Hydraulic Tubes Installation	I
2	0700814	4	Bolt, M8X30	
3	0700817	2	Bolt, M8X45	
5	0700822	2	Bolt, M8X70	
6	0760810	4	Bolt, M8X20	
7	0760815	8	Bolt, M8X35	
8	0761012	2	Bolt, M10X25	
9	1321329	2	Clamp	
11	3290505	8	Nut, Lock M5X0.8	
14	3290805	6	Nut, Lock M8X1.25	
15	3291001	2	Nut, M10X1.5	
16	4031608	4	Bolt, M5X20	
17	4031908	2	Bolt, M8X20	
18	4811600	8	Washer, M5	
19	4811900	17	Washer, M8	
20	4812000	8	Washer, M10	
23	8406105	1	Clip	
24	77133136	4	Clamp	
25	77133137	6	Plate, Twin Hose Cover	
26	77133139	8	Clamp	
27	77133140	8	Plate, Cover	
28	1001104029	4	Bolt, M5X30	
32	1001170536	1	Tube	
33	1001170537	1	Tube	
34	1001170538	1	Tube	
35	1001170539	1	Tube	
36	1001170540	1	Tube	
37	1001170541	1	Tube	
38	1001170549	2	Hose	
41	1001173953	1	Bracket	
42	1001173954	1	Bracket	
43	1001173955	2	Bracket	
45	1001174100	1	Bracket	
46	1001174145	1	Pad	
48	0700821	2	Bolt, M8X65	
49	0761010	4	Bolt, M10X20	
50	8881800	1	Tie Strap	
51	1001202303	1	Plate	
52	1001233919	1	Installation, Twin/Tri Line Hoses (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-6. BOOM HOSES INSTALLATION



ART_1001233919-A

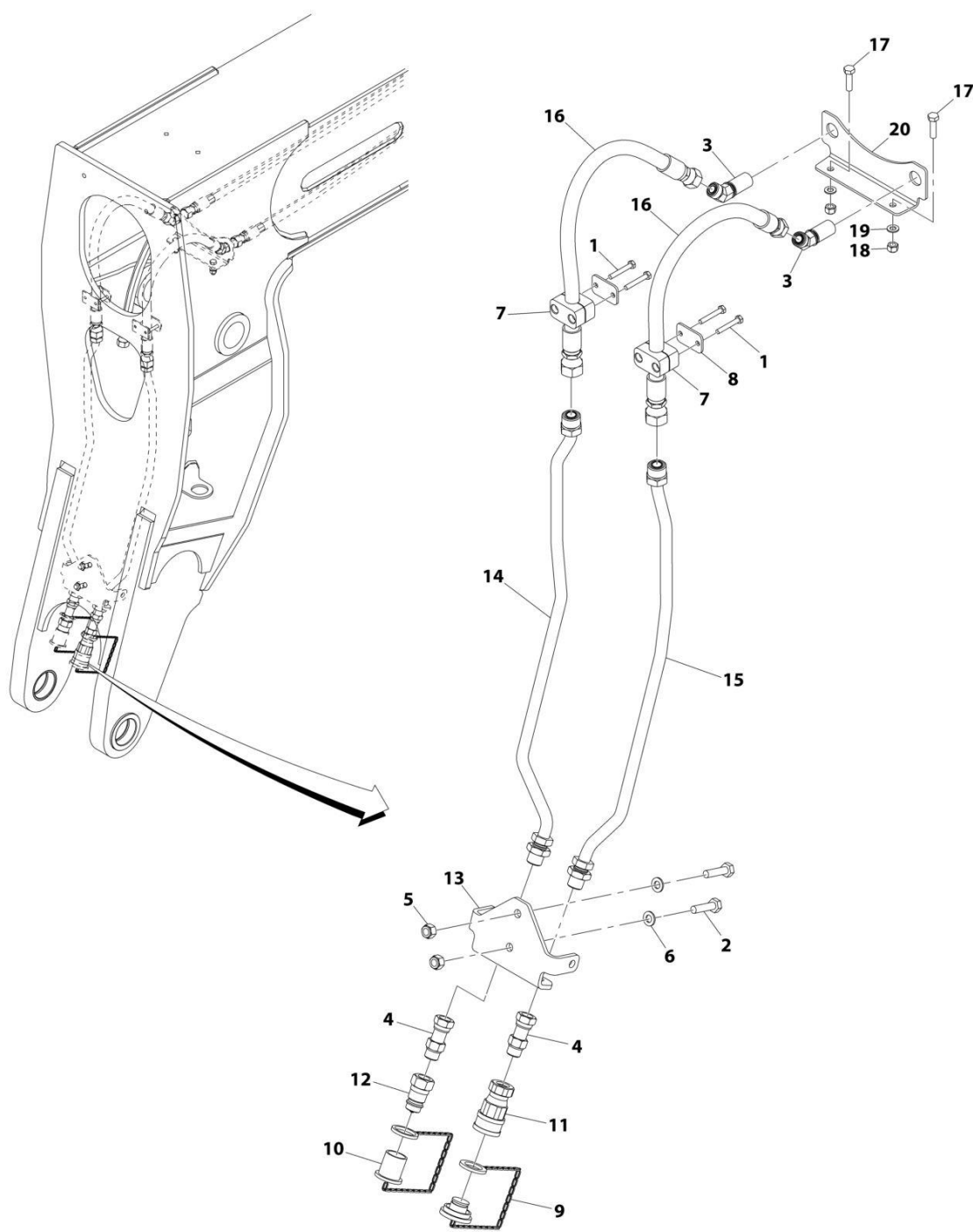
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-6. BOOM HOSES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233919	Ref	Twin/Tri Line Hose Installation	A
1	1001173934	1	Hose	
2	1001173935	1	Hose	
3	1001175033	1	Carrier, Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-7. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION



ART_1001167781-H

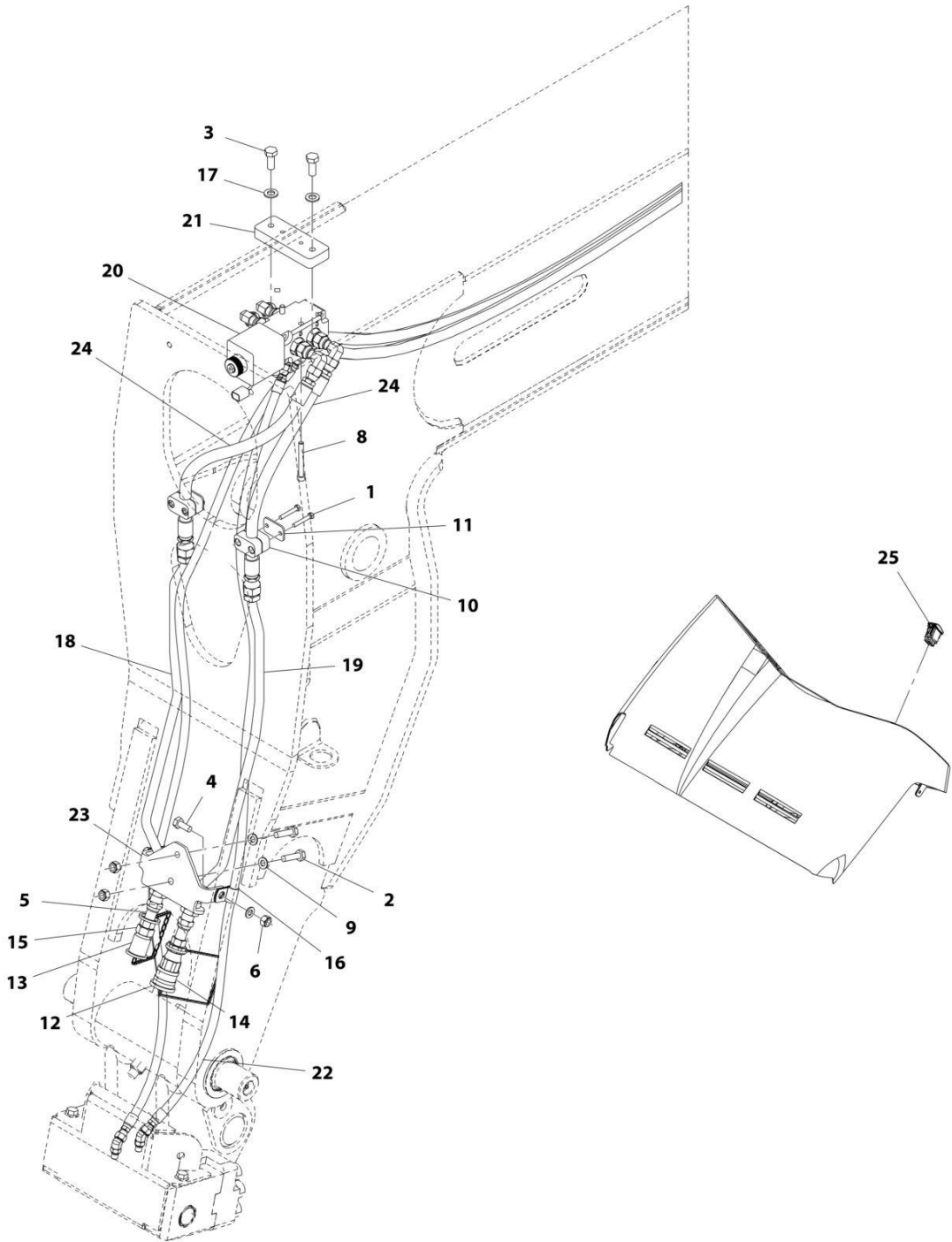
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-7. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167781	Ref	Boom Auxiliary Hydraulic Installation	H
1	0700616	4	Bolt, M6X40	
2	0701016	2	Bolt, M10X40	
3	2171308	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
4	2180849	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
5	3291005	2	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
6	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
7	1024044	2	Clamp	
8	8769153	2	Plate, Cover	
9	91043125	1	Plug, Dust	
10	91043126	1	Cap, Dust	
11	91403413	1	Coupler, Female	
12	91403414	1	Coupler, Male	
13	1001164948	1	Bracket	
14	1001211627	1	Hose	
15	1001211628	1	Hose	
16	1001178060	2	Hose	
17	0700814	2	Bolt, M8X30	
18	3290805	2	Nut, Lock M8X1.25	
19	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
20	1001169653	1	Support	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-8. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION WITH HYDRAULIC COUPLER



ART_1001167787-I

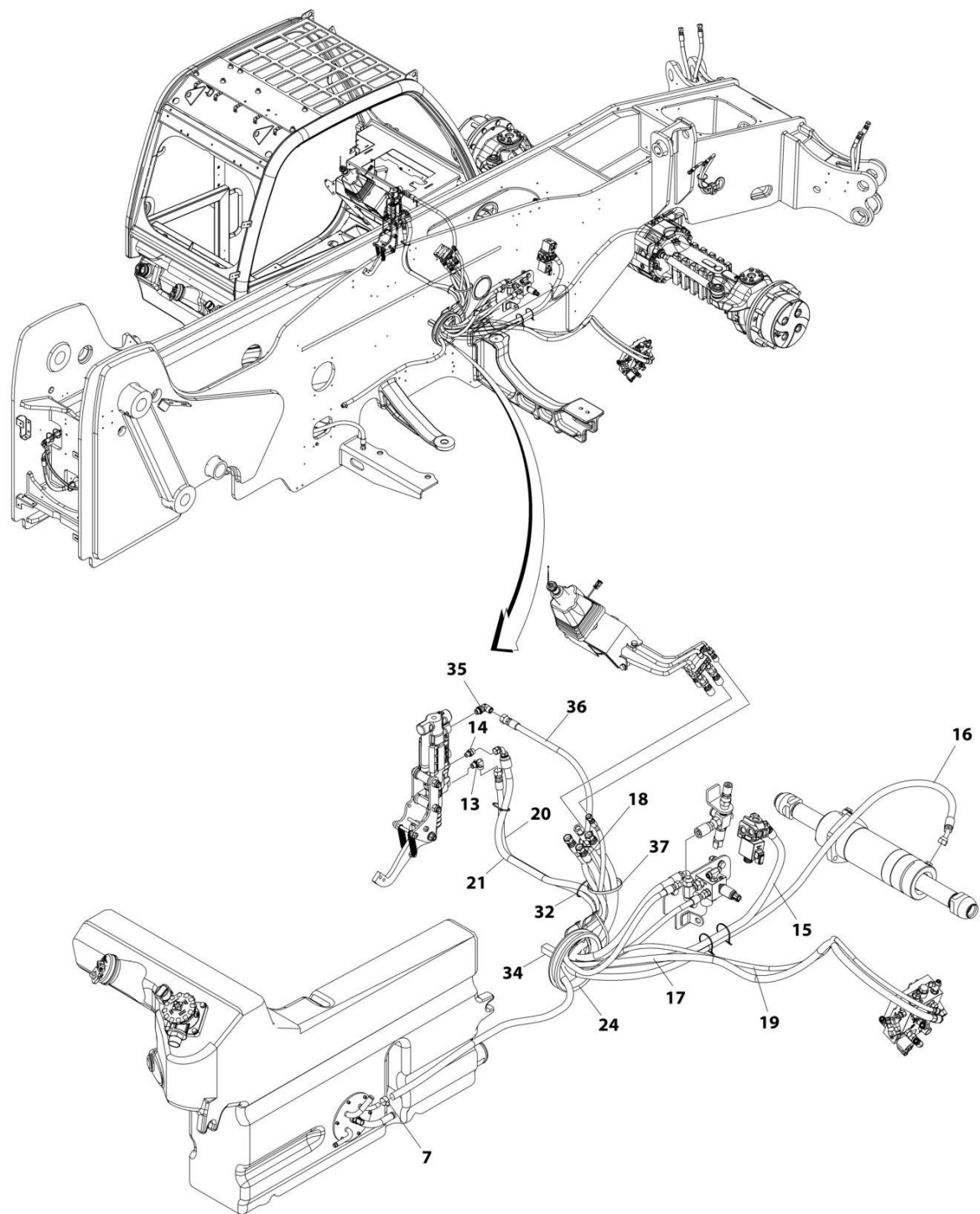
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-8. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION WITH HYDRAULIC COUPLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167787	Ref	Hydraulic Auxiliary with Coupler Installation	I
1	0700616	4	Bolt, M6X40	
2	0701016	2	Bolt, M10X40	
3	0761214	2	Bolt, M12X30	
4	0761012	2	Bolt, M10X25	
5	2180849	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
6	3291005	4	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
8	4031918	2	Bolt, M8X70	
9	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
10	1024044	2	Clamp	
11	8769153	2	Plate, Cover	
12	91043125	1	Plug, Dust	
13	91043126	1	Cap, Dust	
14	91403413	1	Coupler, Female	
15	91403414	1	Coupler, Male	
16	1001080996	2	Clamp	
17	1001125117	2	Washer, M12	
18	1001211627	1	Hose	
19	1001211628	1	Hose	
20	1001164869	1	Assembly, Quick Attach Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001164870	1	Plate, Valve Attachment	
22	1001164873	2	Hose	
23	1001164948	1	Bracket, Aux Mount	
24	1001178060	2	Hose	
25	1001080375	1	Switch, Quick Switch	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-9. CAB HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION



ART_1001161352

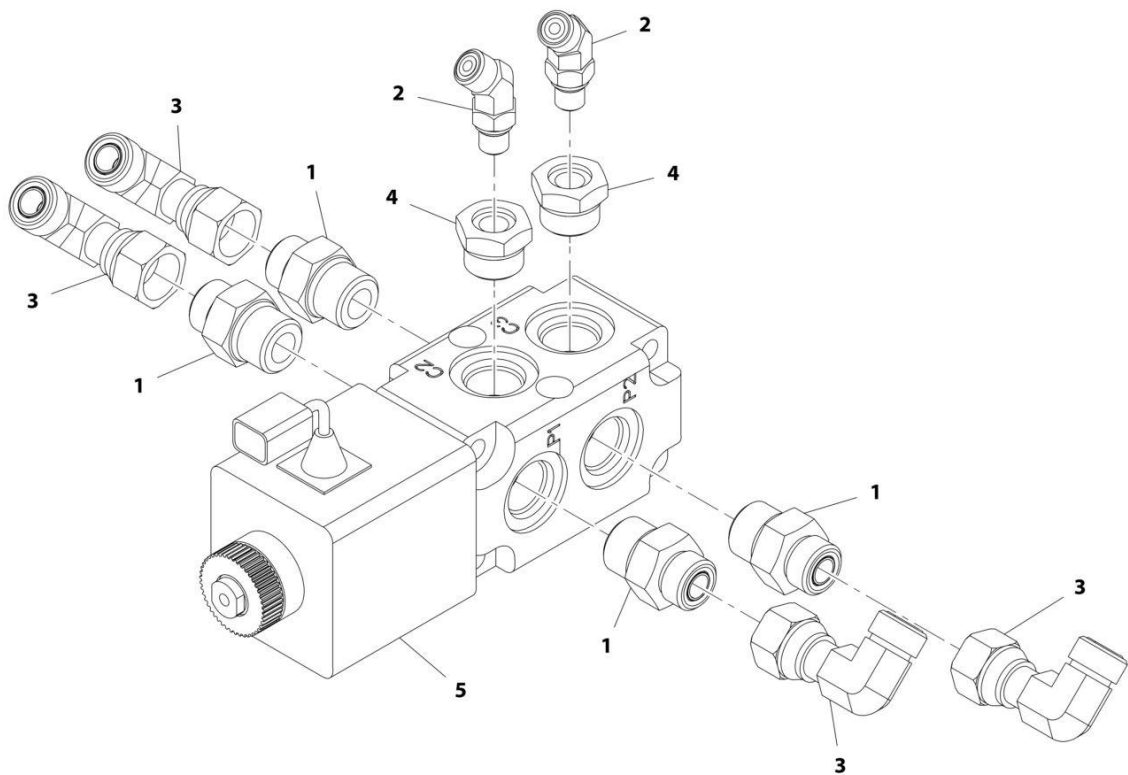
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-9. CAB HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161352	Ref	FRAME HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION	N
7	8405006	1	Clamp, Gear	
13	8770120	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
14	80233218	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
15	1001204152	1	Hose	
16	1001204153	1	Hose	
17	1001253154	1	Hose	
18	1001253156	1	Hose	
19	1001253097	1	Hose	
20	1001253103	1	Hose	
21	1001161528	1	Hose	
24	1001169830	1	Grommet	
32	4240099	5	Tie, Wire	
34	4060919	230 mm	Shield	
35	1001168054	1	Adapter	
36	1001203067	1	Hose	
37	4240018	3	Strap	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-10. COUPLER VALVE & FITTING ASSEMBLY



ART_1001164869-B

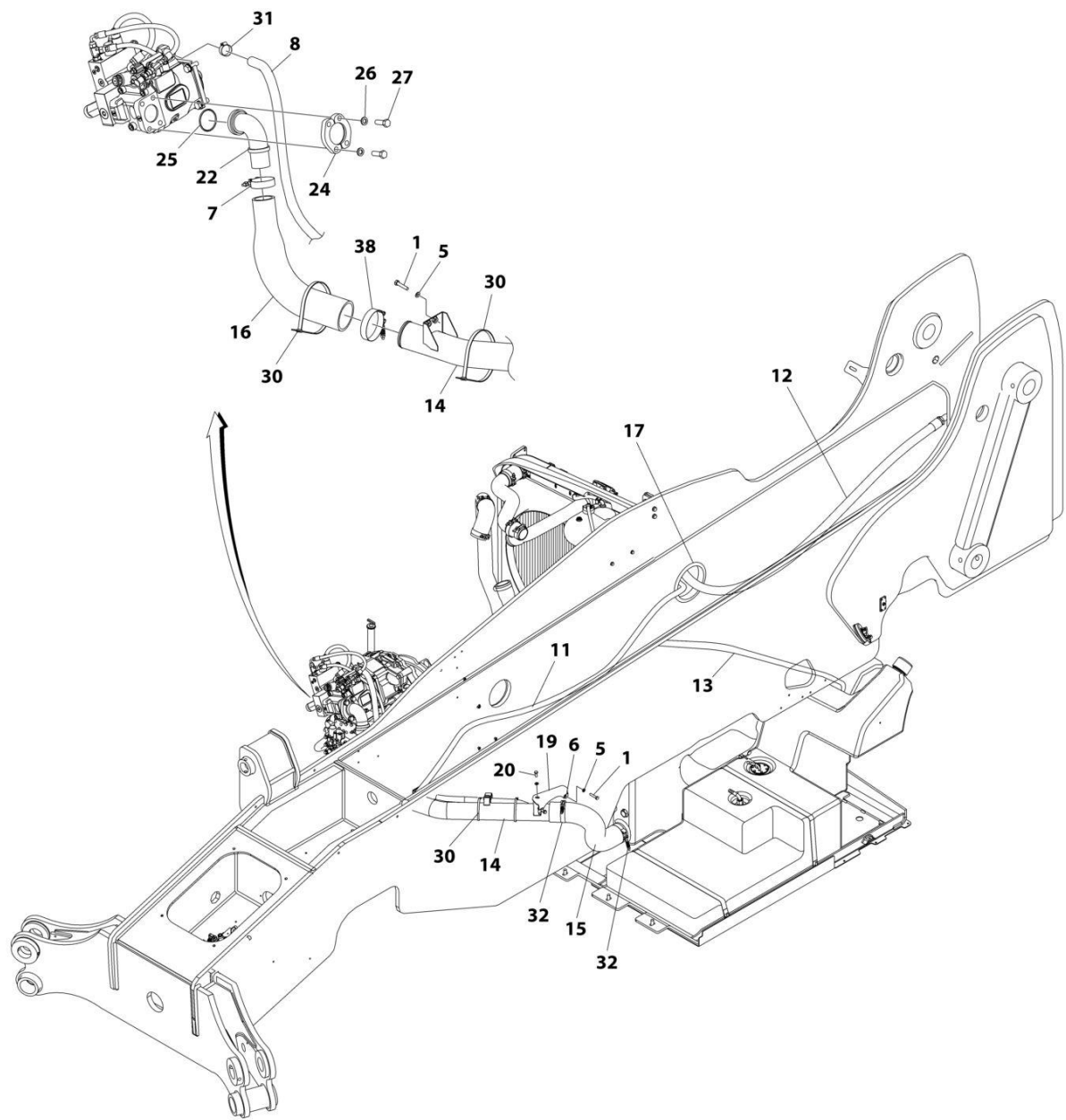
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-10. COUPLER VALVE & FITTING ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164869	Ref	Quick Coupler Valve Assembly	B
1	2110810	4	Adapter	
2	2150404	2	Adapter	
3	2172108	4	Adapter	
4	1001001568	2	Reducer	
5	1001104477	1	Valve, Quick Coupler (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

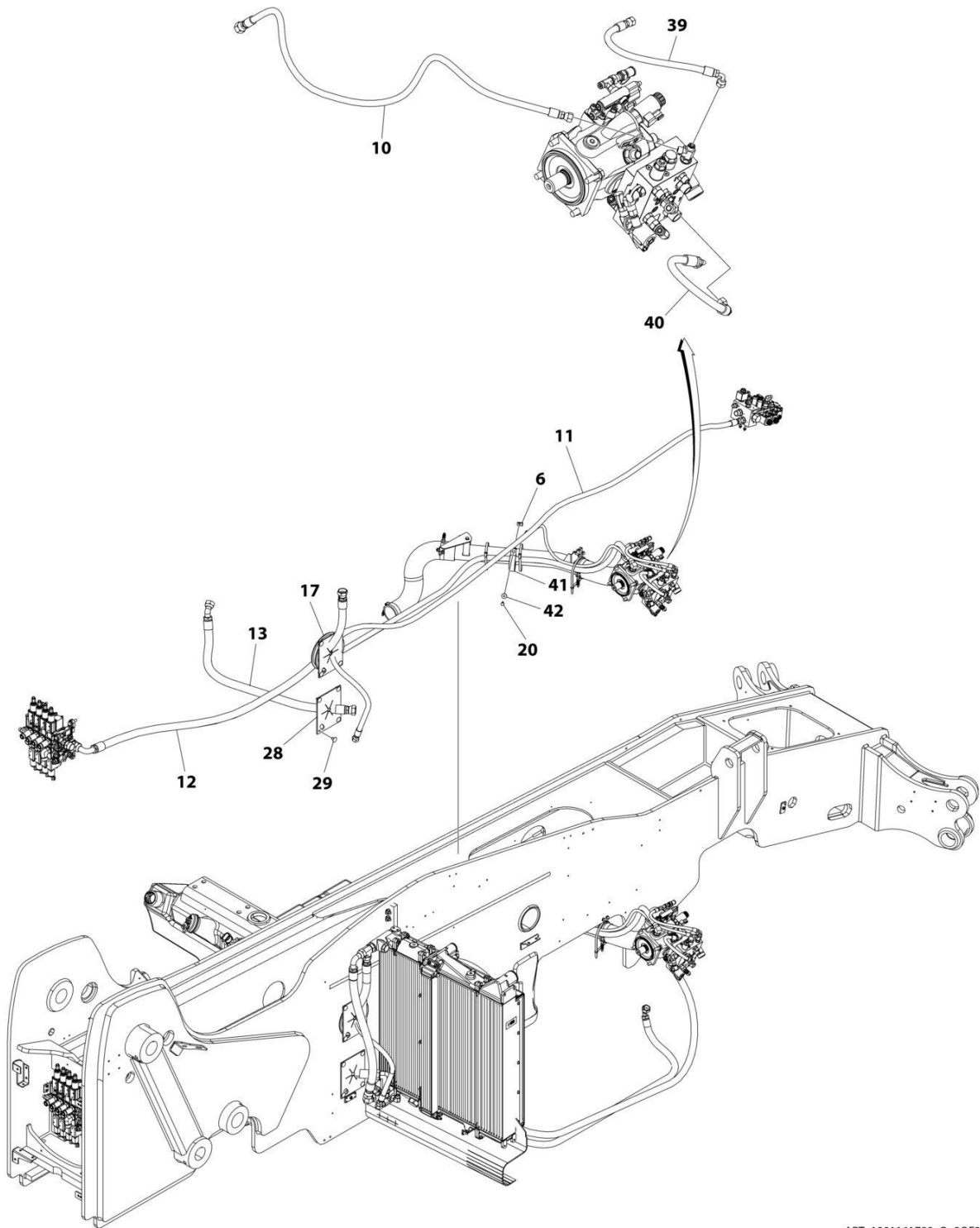
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-11. ENGINE BAY HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION



ART_1001161780_O_10F2

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS



ART_1001161780_O_20F2

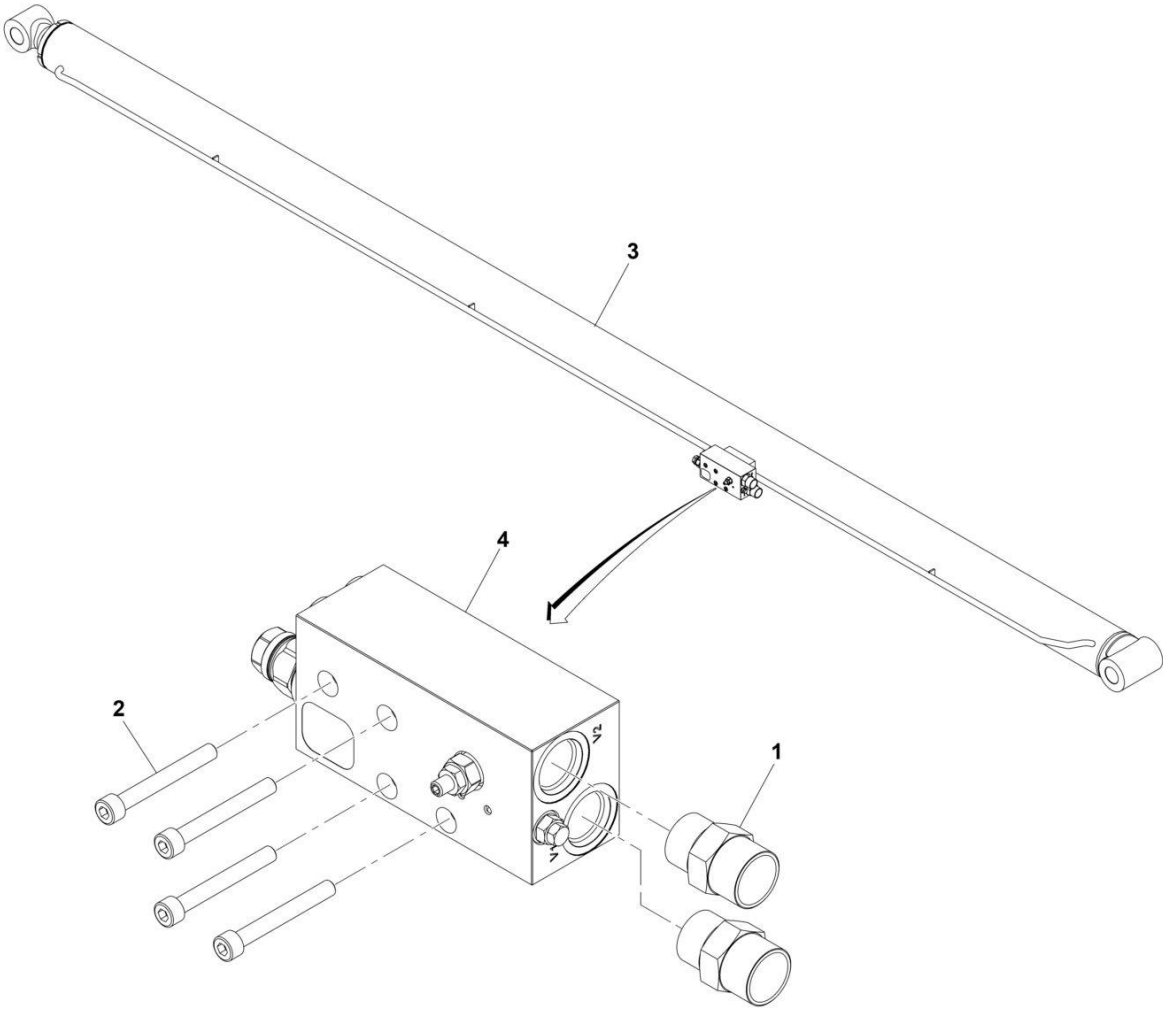
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-11. ENGINE BAY HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161780	Ref	ENGINE BAY HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION	O
1	0700816	4	Bolt M8 x 40	
5	4811900	5	Washer M8	
6	8310686	4	Nut M8 x 12.5	
7	8405209	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
8	1001186418	1	Hose	
10	1001253089	1	Hose	
11	1001161912	1	Hose	
12	1001161977	1	Hose	
13	1001161978	1	Hose	
14	1001173446	1	Pipe	
15	1001173451	1	Hose	
16	1001173450	1	Hose	
17	1001169830	1	Grommet	
19	1001174338	1	Bracket, Suction Tube	
20	0760810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
22	8424233	1	Elbow, 90	
24	8546407	2	Flange, Half	
25	3790228	1	O-Ring	
26	4761800	4	Washer 1/2	
27	0641812	4	Bolt 1/2-13	
28	1001175347	2	Grommet, Rubber	
29	1001180306	8	Screw	
30	1001158298	3	Strap, Tie	
31	8405007	2	Clamp, Hose	
32	1001186843	2	Clamp, T-Bolt	
38	1001232377	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
39	1001253086	1	Hose	
40	1001260572	1	Hose	
41	1320219	1	Clamp	
42	4811902	1	Washer M8	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-12. EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER VALVE INSTALLATION



ART_1001171330-H

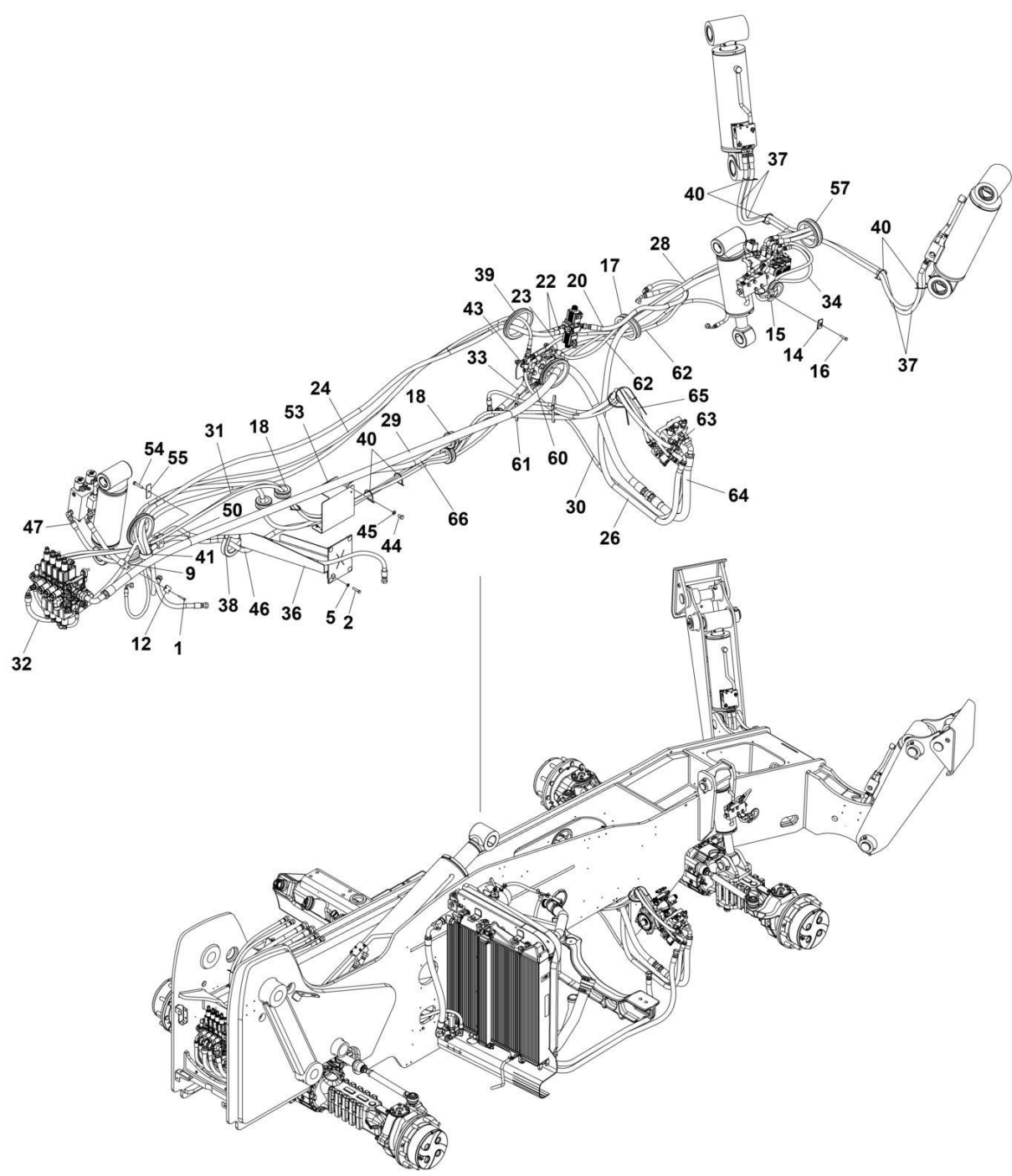
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-12. EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171330	Ref	Extend/Retract Cylinder Installation	H
1	2111212	2	Adapter	
2	4031917	4	Bolt, M8X65	
3	1001251067	1	Cylinder, Extend/Retract (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
4	1001231065	1	Valve, Tele CBV	

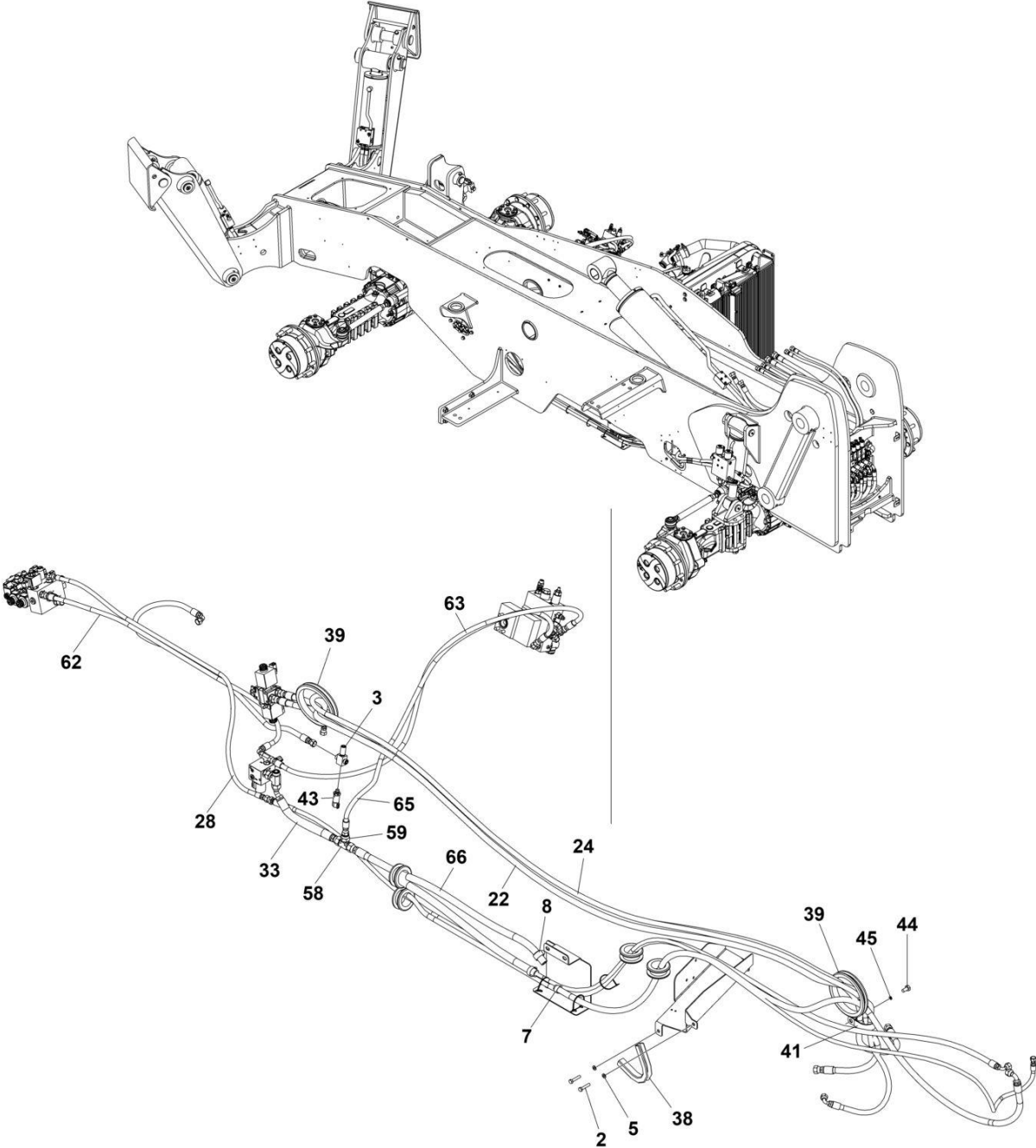
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-13. FRAME HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION



ART_1001161351_AA_10F2

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS



ART_1001161351_AA_2OF2

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-13. FRAME HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

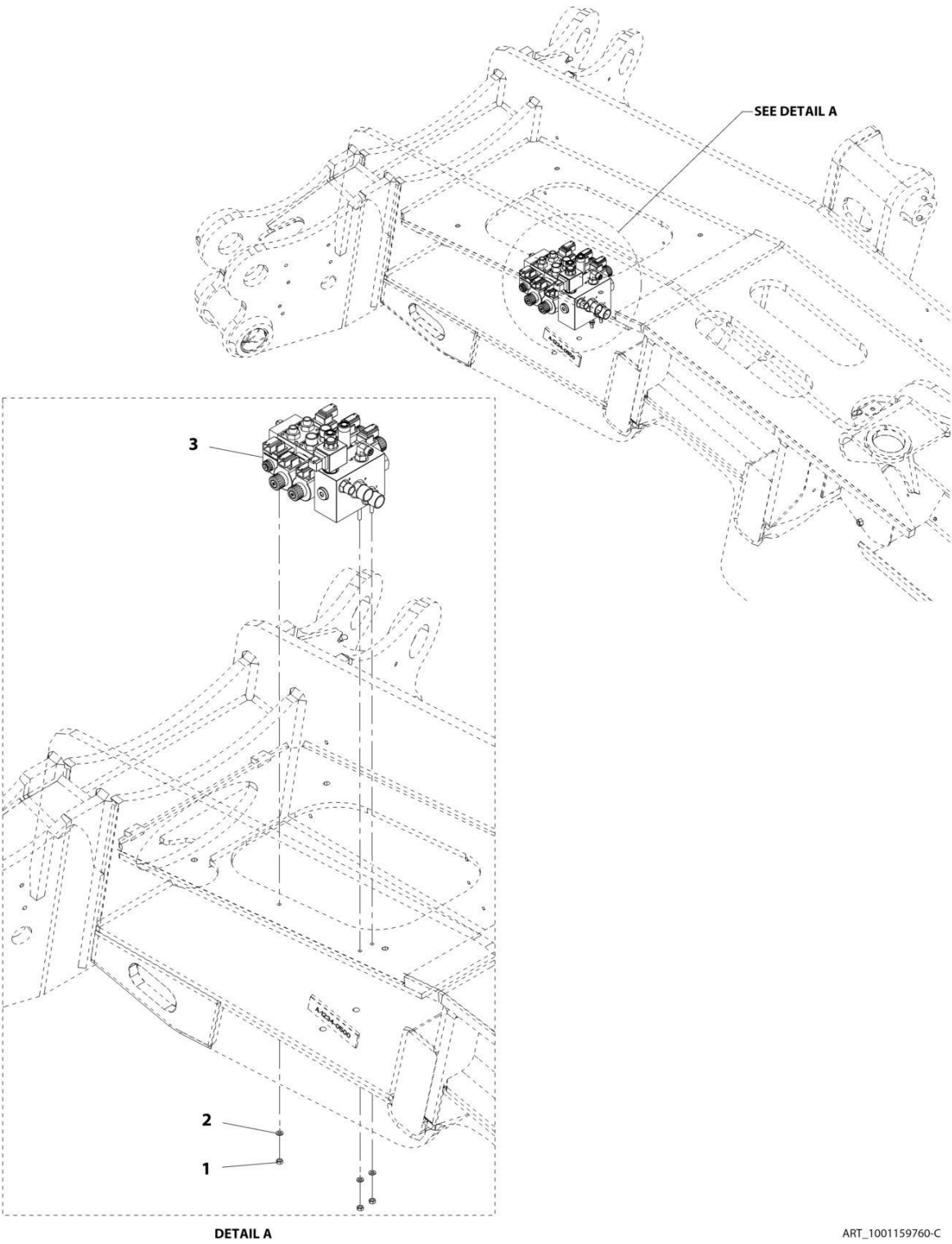
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161351	Ref	FRAME HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION	AA
1	0700616	2	Bolt M6 x 40	
2	0700815	4	Bolt M8 x 40	
3	1001205756	1	Fitting, Tee	
5	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
7	8405006	1	Clamp, Gear	
8	8410009	1	Clamp, Gear	
9	8750029	1	Clamp, Hose	
12	8769153	1	Plate, Cover	
14	77133140	1	Plate, Cover	
15	77133168	1	Clamp, Twin Hose	
16	0760815	1	Bolt M8 x 35	
17	1001166397	1	Grommet	
18	1001028308	5	Grommet	
20	1001161340	1	Hose	
22	1001161343	2	Hose	
23	1001202846	1	Hose	
24	1001202847	1	Hose	
26	1001253084	1	Hose	
28	1001253090	1	Hose	
29	1001253076	1	Hose	
30	1001253111	1	Hose	
31	1001253096	1	Hose	
32	1001225467	1	Hose	
33	1001253078	1	Hose	
34	1001162069	2	Hose	
36	1001257763	1	Channel, Hose	
37	1001214468	4	Hose	
38	4060919	225 mm	Trim, Hose Protection	
39	1001177704	3	Grommet	
40	4240099	15	Tie, Wire	
41	80673025	1	P-Clamp, 2.25	
43	1001147340	1	Sensor, Pressure	
44	0761010	3	Bolt M10 x 20	
45	4812000	3	Washer M10	
46	1001253160	1	Hose	
47	1001192042	1	Hose	
50	8750016	1	Clamp, Twin Hose	
53	1001208881	1	Bracket, Hose Guide	
54	0700817	1	Bolt M8 x 45	
55	77133137	1	Plate, Twin Hose Cover	
57	1001244138	1	Grommet	
58	2170510	1	Adaptor	
59	2221244	1	Fitting	
60	88662434	1	Fitting	
61	1001158298	2	Strap	
62	1001253102	2	Hose	
63	1001253107	1	Hose	
64	1001259141	1	Hose	
65	1001260573	1	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
66	1001260599	1	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-14. FRAME LEVEL AND OUTRIGGER VALVE INSTALLATION



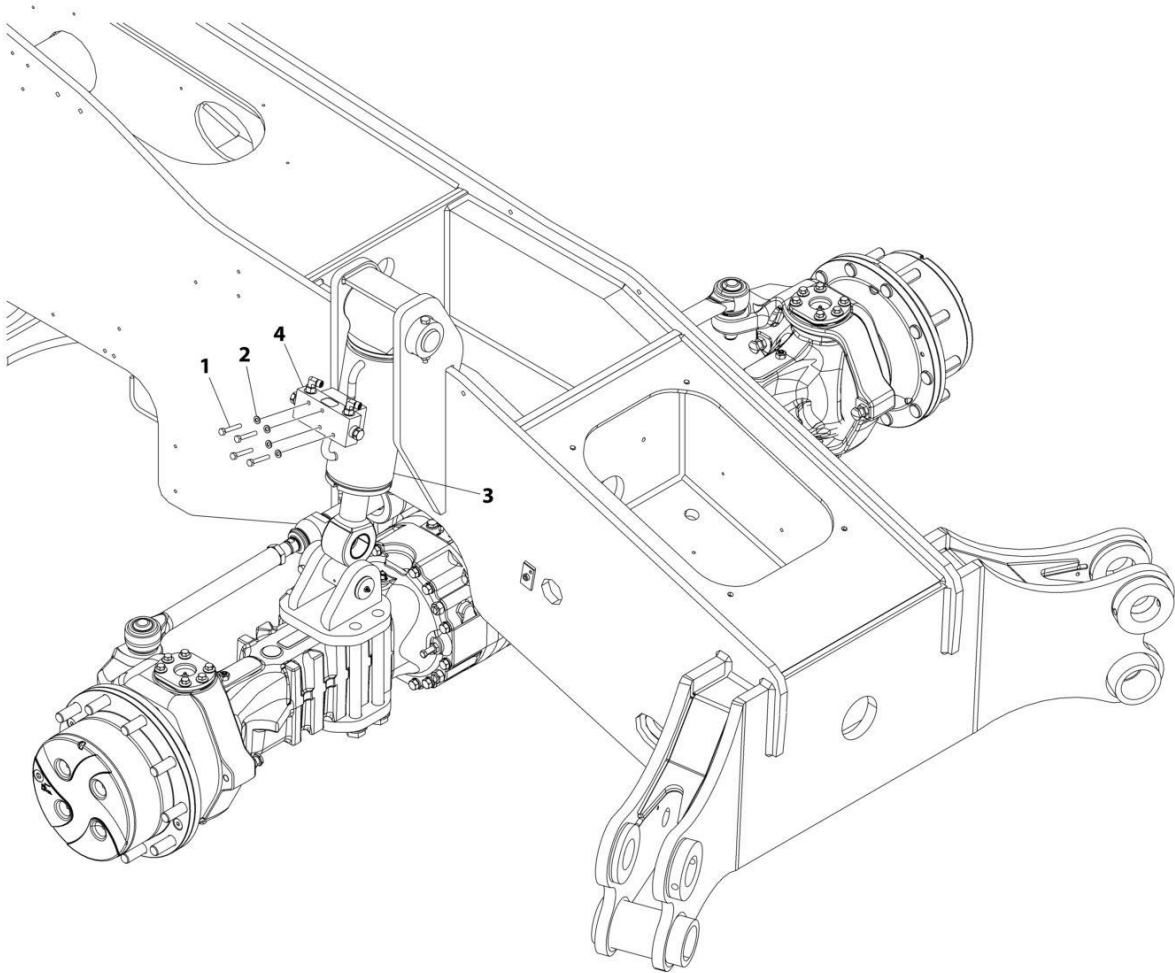
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-14. FRAME LEVEL AND OUTRIGGER VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159760	Ref	Frame Level and Outrigger Valve Installation	C
1	3290601	3	Nut, M6X1	
2	4811700	3	Washer, M6	
3	1001159847	1	Assembly, Frame Level and Outrigger Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-15. FRAME LEVEL CLINDER & VALVE INSTALLATION



ART_1001162076_D

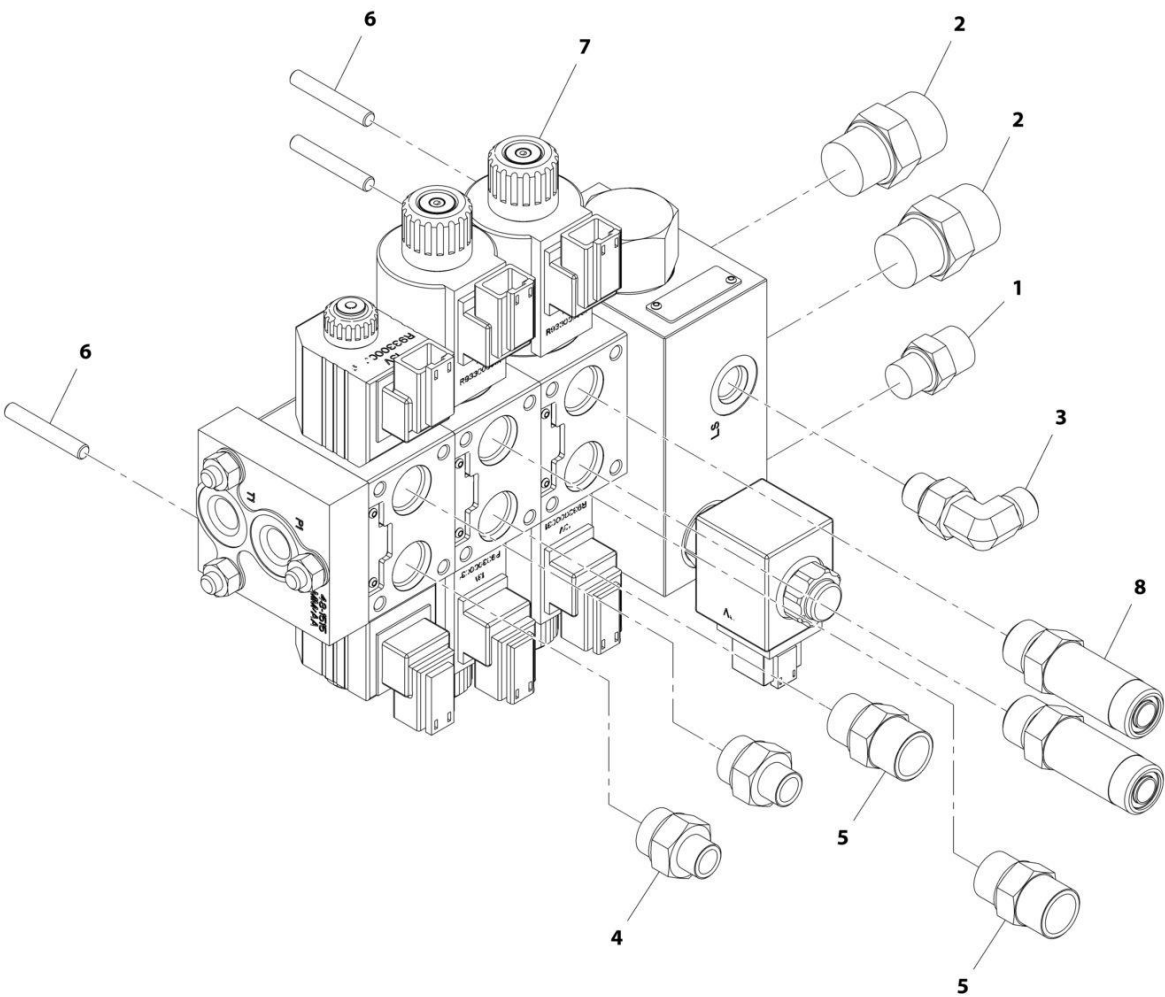
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-15. FRAME LEVEL CLINDER & VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162076	Ref	Frame Level Cylinder Installation	D
1	0700818	4	Bolt, M8X50	
2	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
3	1001179369	1	Cylinder, Frame Stability (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001252522	1	Valve, Counterbalance	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-16. FRAME LEVEL AND OUTRIGGER VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY



ART_1001159847-E

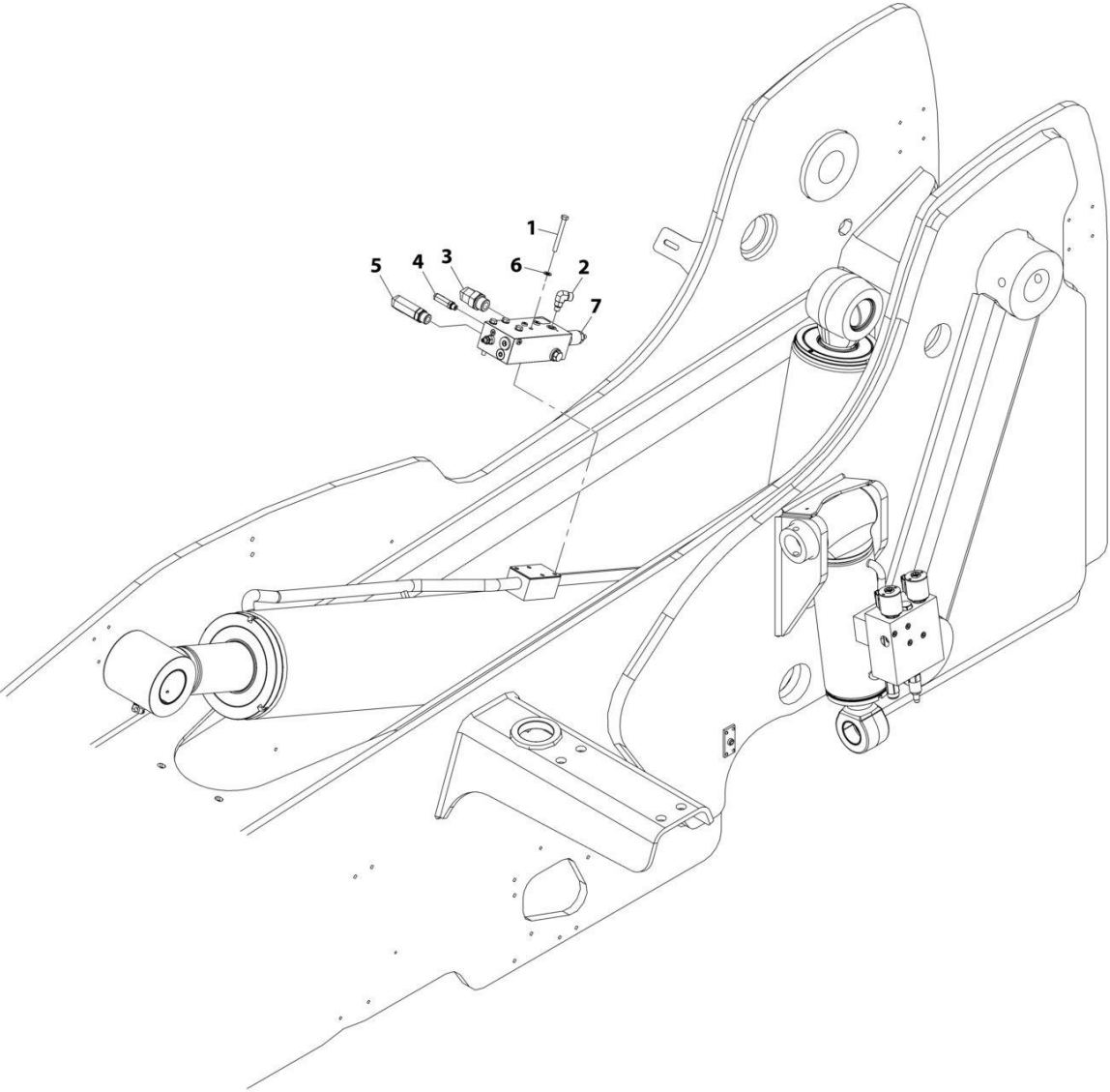
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-16. FRAME LEVEL AND OUTRIGGER VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159847	Ref	Frame Level and Outrigger Valve Assembly	E
1	2110606	1	Fitting, Straight	
2	2111010	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2130406	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	2110408	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
5	2110808	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
6	1001177702	3	Stud, M6X40	
7	1001157972	1	Valve, Frame Level and Outrigger (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
8	2170108	2	Fitting	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-17. LIFT CYLINDER VALVE INSTALLATION WITHOUT RIDE CONTROL



ART_1001226362-A

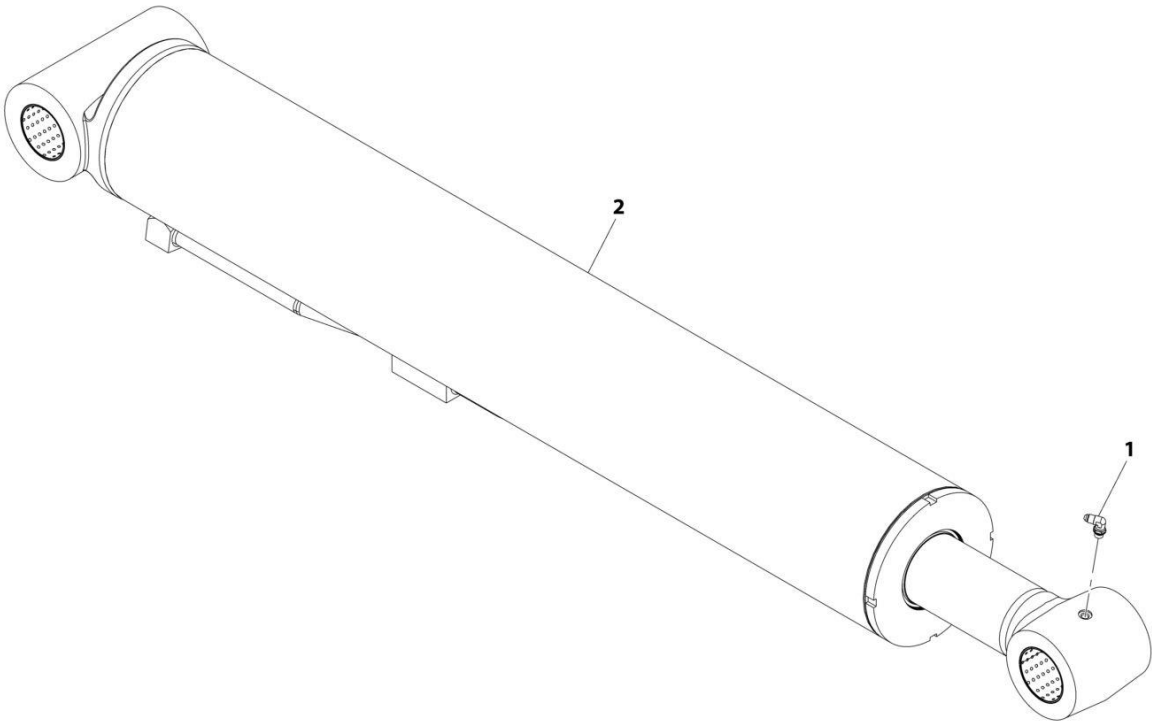
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-17. LIFT CYLINDER VALVE INSTALLATION WITHOUT RIDE CONTROL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001226362	Ref	Lift Cylinder Valve Installation, No Ride Control	A
1	0700823	4	Bolt, M8X75	
2	2130604	1	Adapter, 90	
3	2131212	1	Adapter, 90	
4	2170204	1	Fitting, 90	
5	2170210	1	Fitting, 90	
6	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
7	1001226035	1	Valve, Counterbalance (Note: Sold as Complete Assembly Only)	
7A	70028453	2	O-Ring (Between Valve & Cylinder) (Not Shown)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-18. LIFT CYLINDER & FITTING ASSEMBLY (1055)



ART_1001208766-B

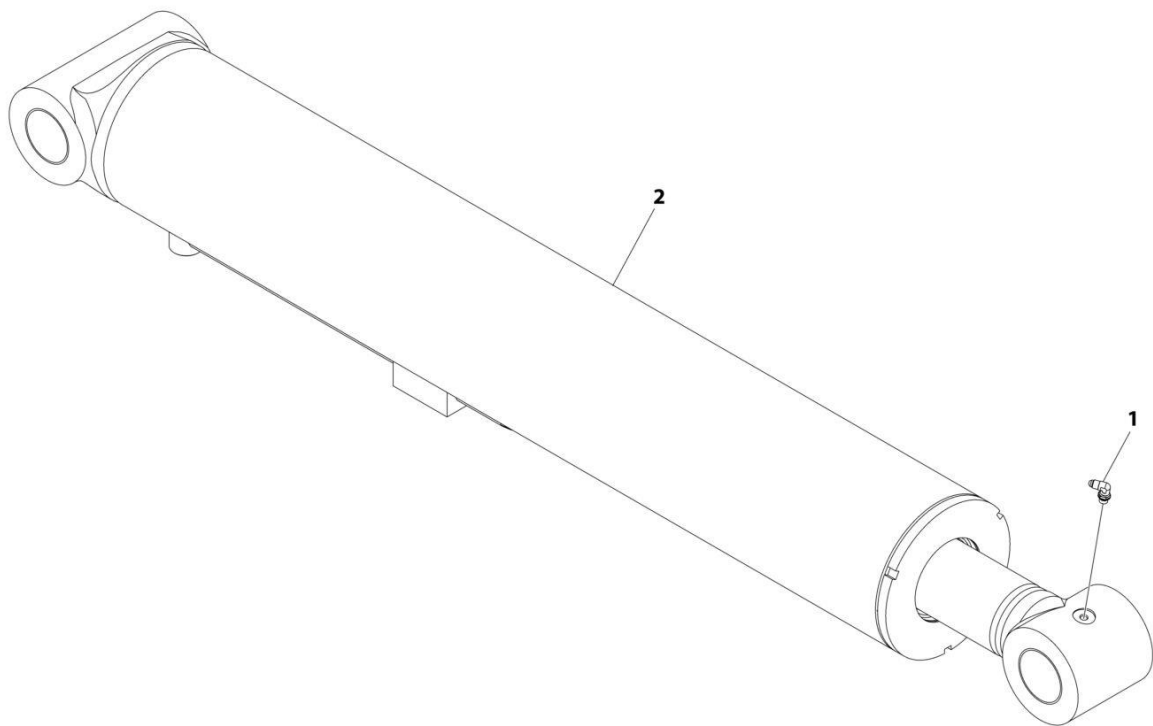
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-18. LIFT CYLINDER & FITTING ASSEMBLY (1055)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001208766	Ref	Lift Cylinder Installation	B
1	8770215	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
2	1001211607	1	Cylinder, Lift (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-19. LIFT CYLINDER & FITTING ASSEMBLY (1255)



ART_1001208765

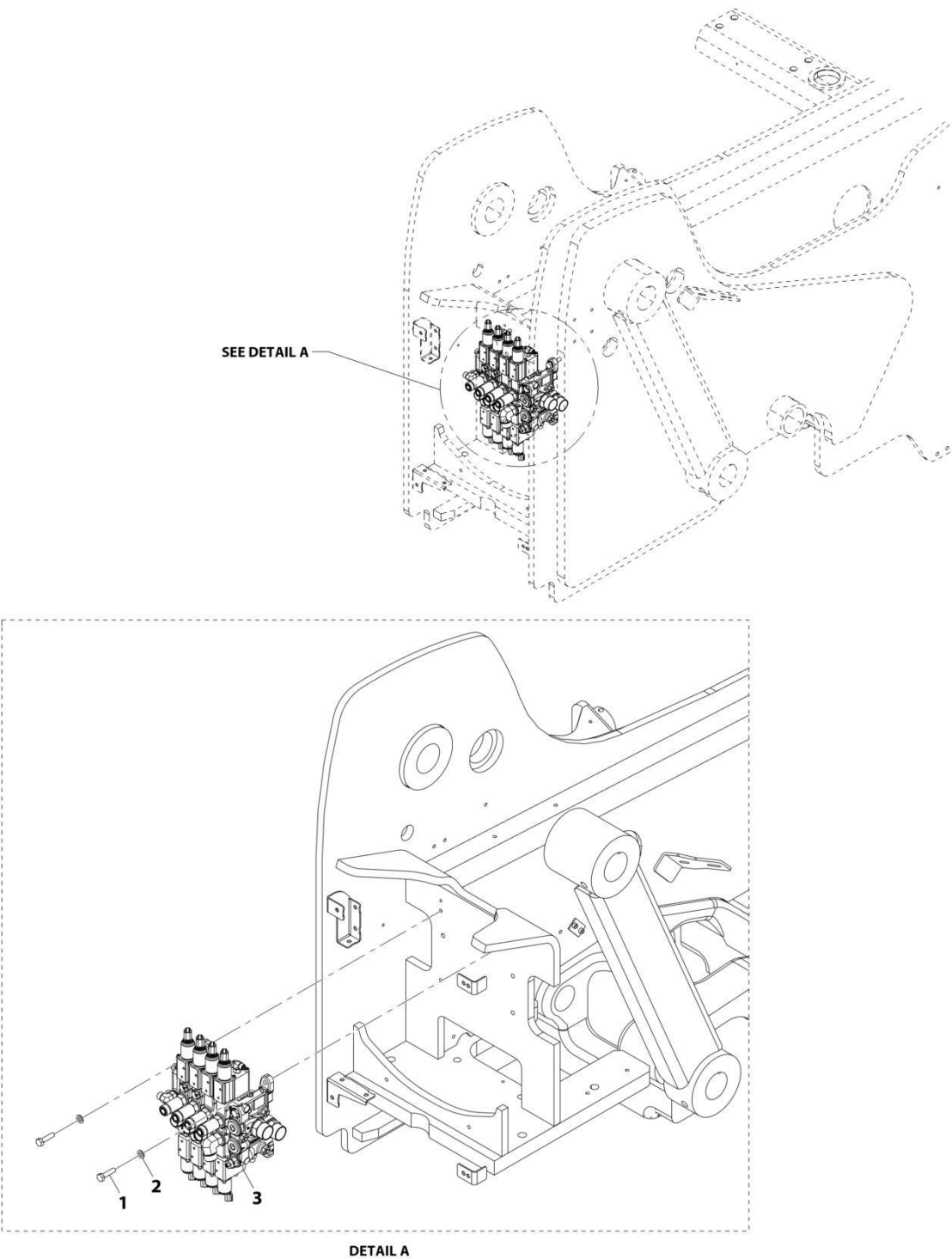
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-19. LIFT CYLINDER & FITTING ASSEMBLY (1255)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001208765	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER INSTALLATION	A
1	8770215	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
2	1001211608	1	Cylinder, Lift (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-20. MAIN CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION



ART_1001225751-A

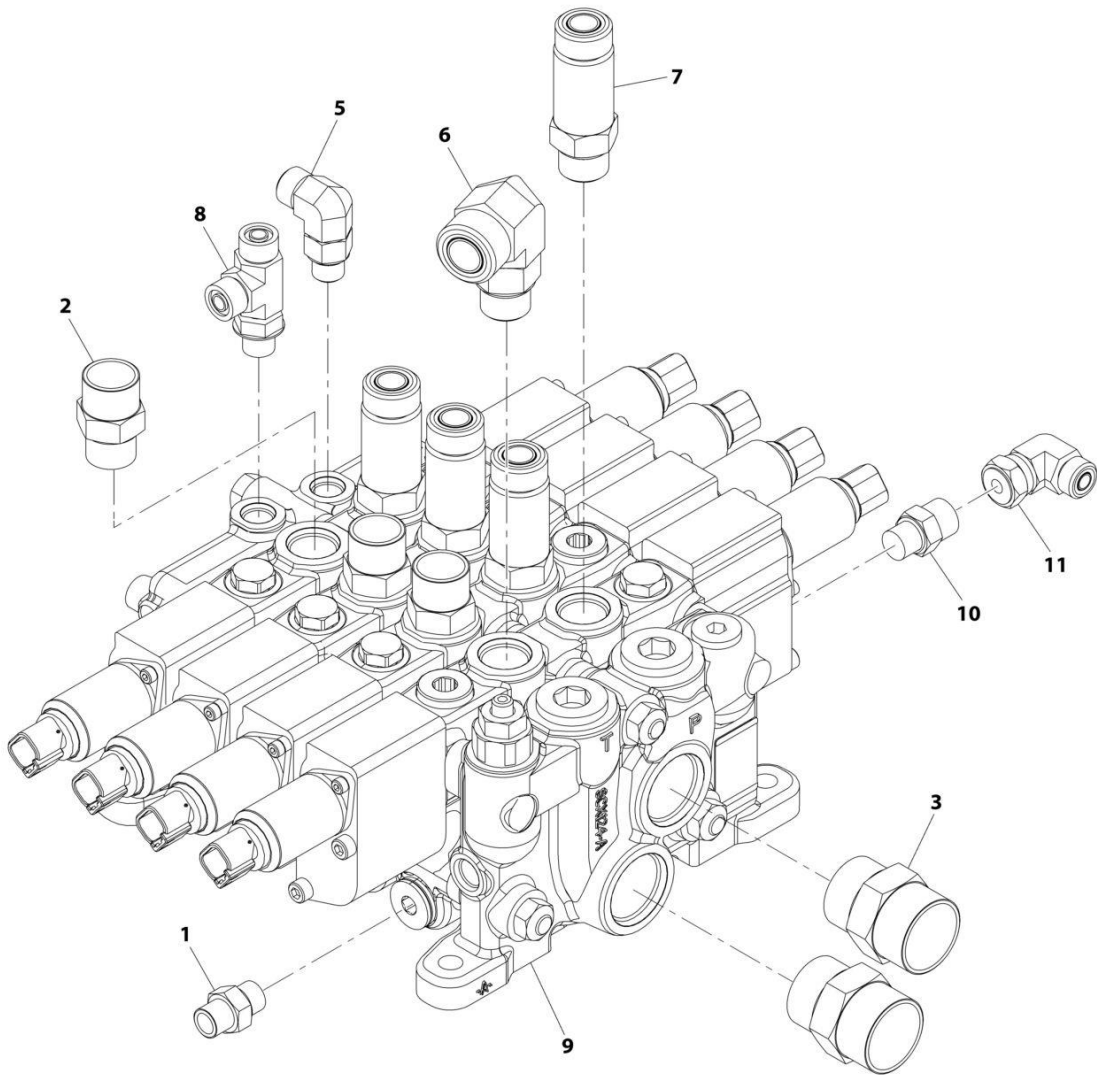
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-20. MAIN CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225751	Ref	Main Control Valve Installation	A
1	0701016	3	Bolt, M10X40	
2	4812000	3	Washer, M10	
3	1001225752	1	Assembly, Main Control Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-21. MAIN CONTROL VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY



ART_1001225752-D

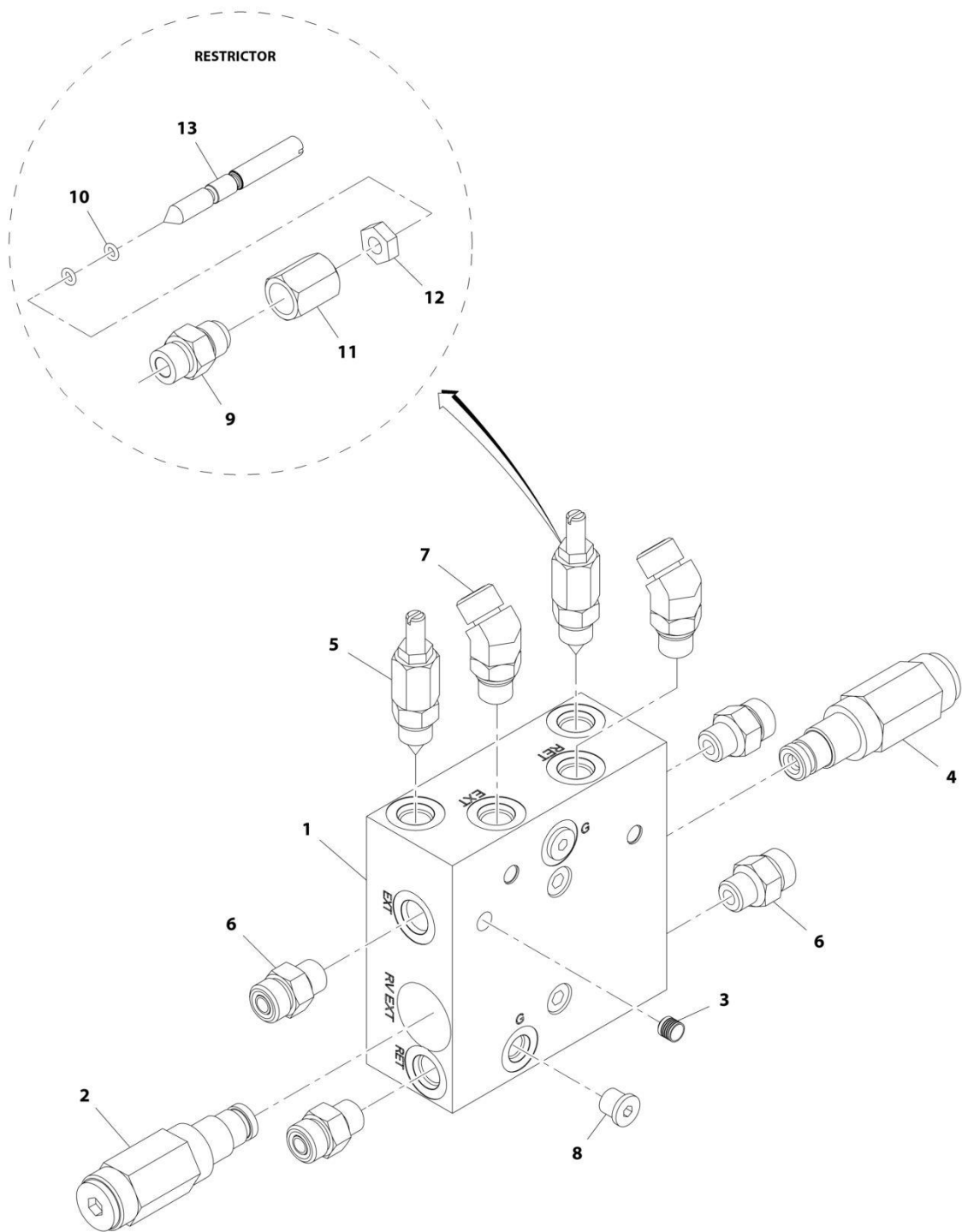
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-21. MAIN CONTROL VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225752	Ref	Main Control Valve Assembly	D
1	2110406	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2111010	3	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2111616	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
5	2130606	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
6	2131210	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	2170110	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
8	2170306	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
9	1001241879	Ref	Valve, Main Control (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
10	2110606	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
11	2172106	1	Adapter, 90	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-22. PIPE HANDLER VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY



ART_70026589

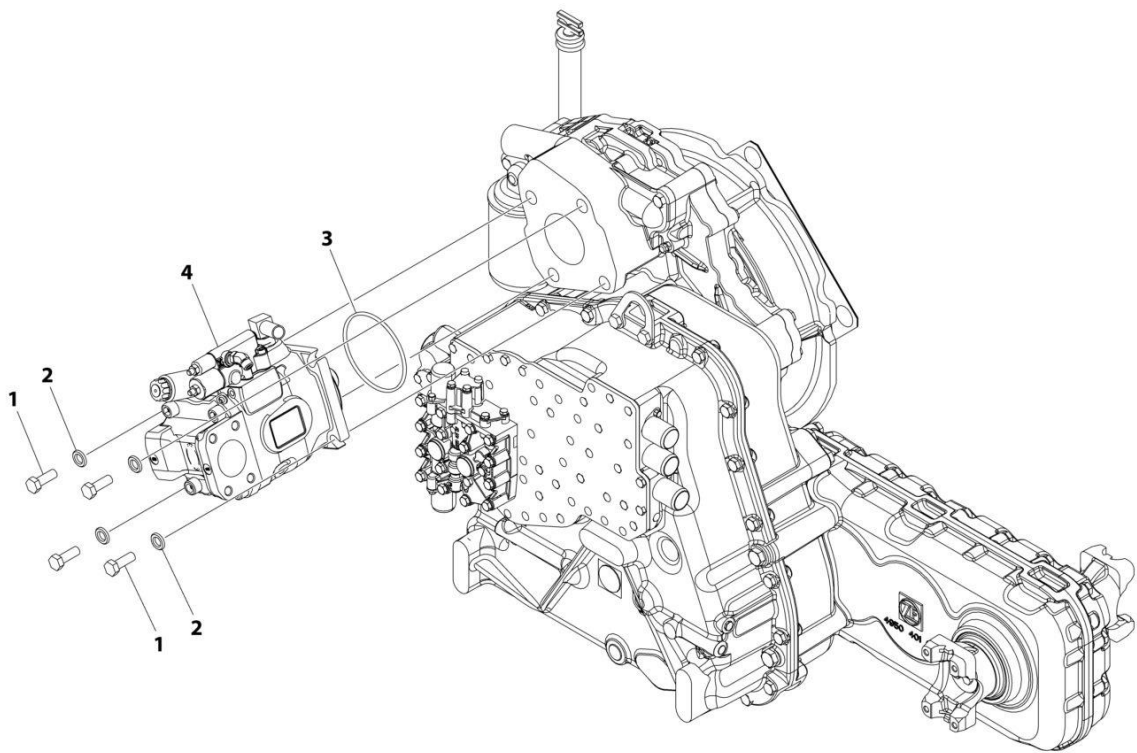
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-22. PIPE HANDLER VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70026589	Ref	Valve Assembly	
1	70026612	NLA	Manifold (Purchase Complete Assembly)	
2	70026613	1	Cartridge	
3	70026614	4	Plug	
4	70026478	1	Cartridge	
5	70026615	2	Restrictor	
6	70024130	4	Fitting	
7	70026616	2	Fitting	
8	70024129	2	Plug	
9	70026617	1	Fitting	
10	70026618	2	O-Ring	
11	70026619	1	Cap	
12	70026620	1	Jam Nut	
13	70026621	1	Plunger	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-23. PISTON PUMP INSTALLATION



ART_1001162670_D

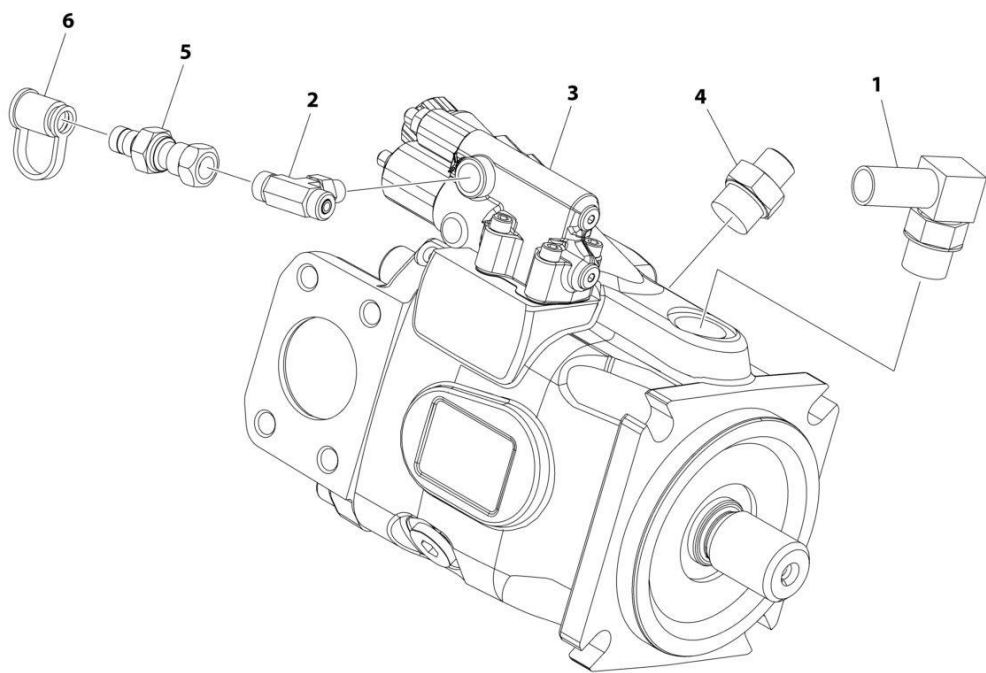
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-23. PISTON PUMP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162670	Ref	Piston Pump Installation	D
1	0761215	4	Bolt, M12X35	
2	4740532	4	Washer	
3	80933113	1	O-Ring	
4	1001162674	1	Assembly, Piston Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-24. PISTON PUMP & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY



ART_1001162674_E

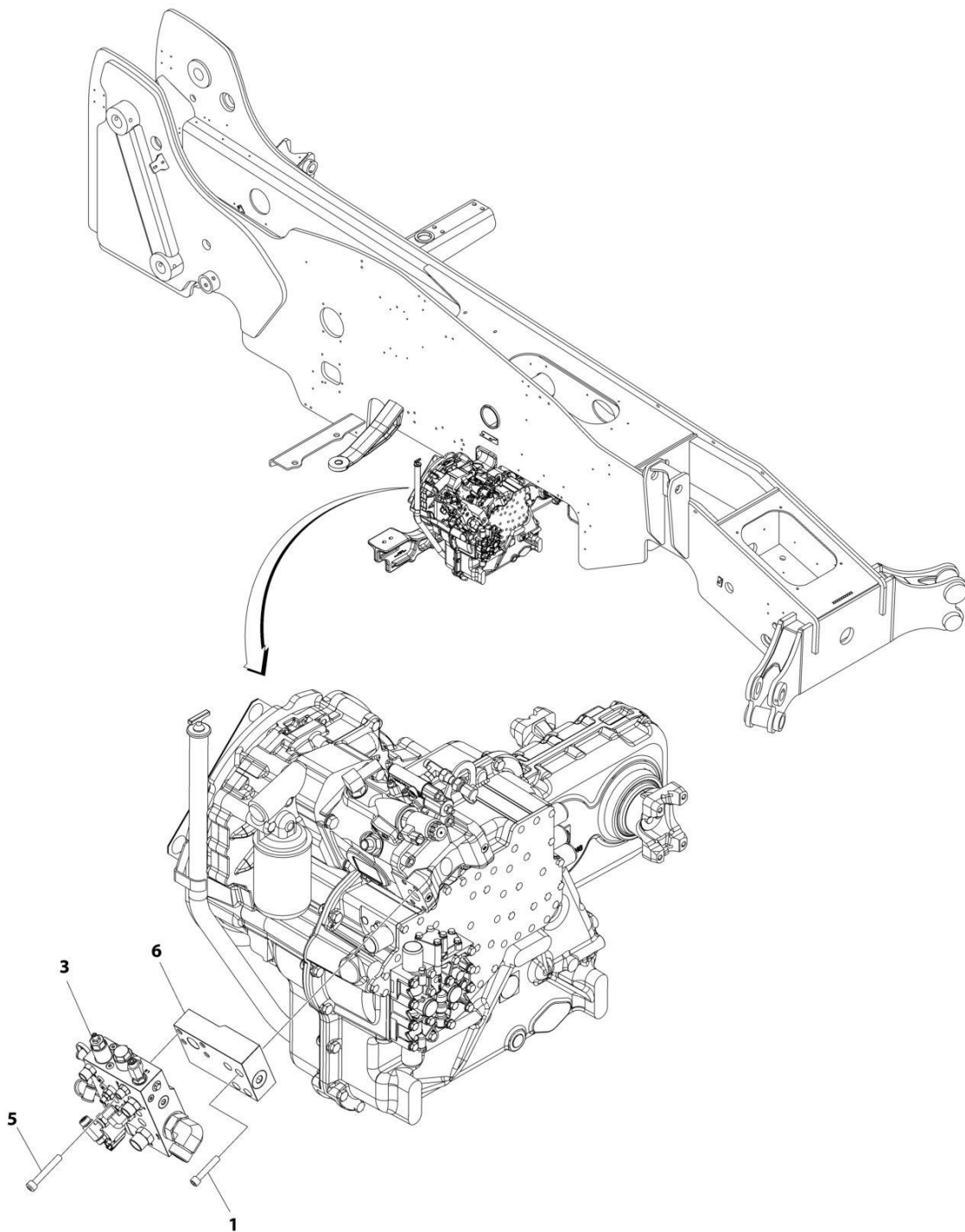
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-24. PISTON PUMP & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162674	Ref	PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY	E
1	8424217	1	Fitting, 90	
2	2170404	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORB/ORFS	
3	1001182279	1	Piston Pump (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
4	2110610	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
5	2221229	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
6	8430032	1	Plug	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-25. PRIORITY FUNCTION MANIFOLD INSTALLATION



ART_1001161308_D

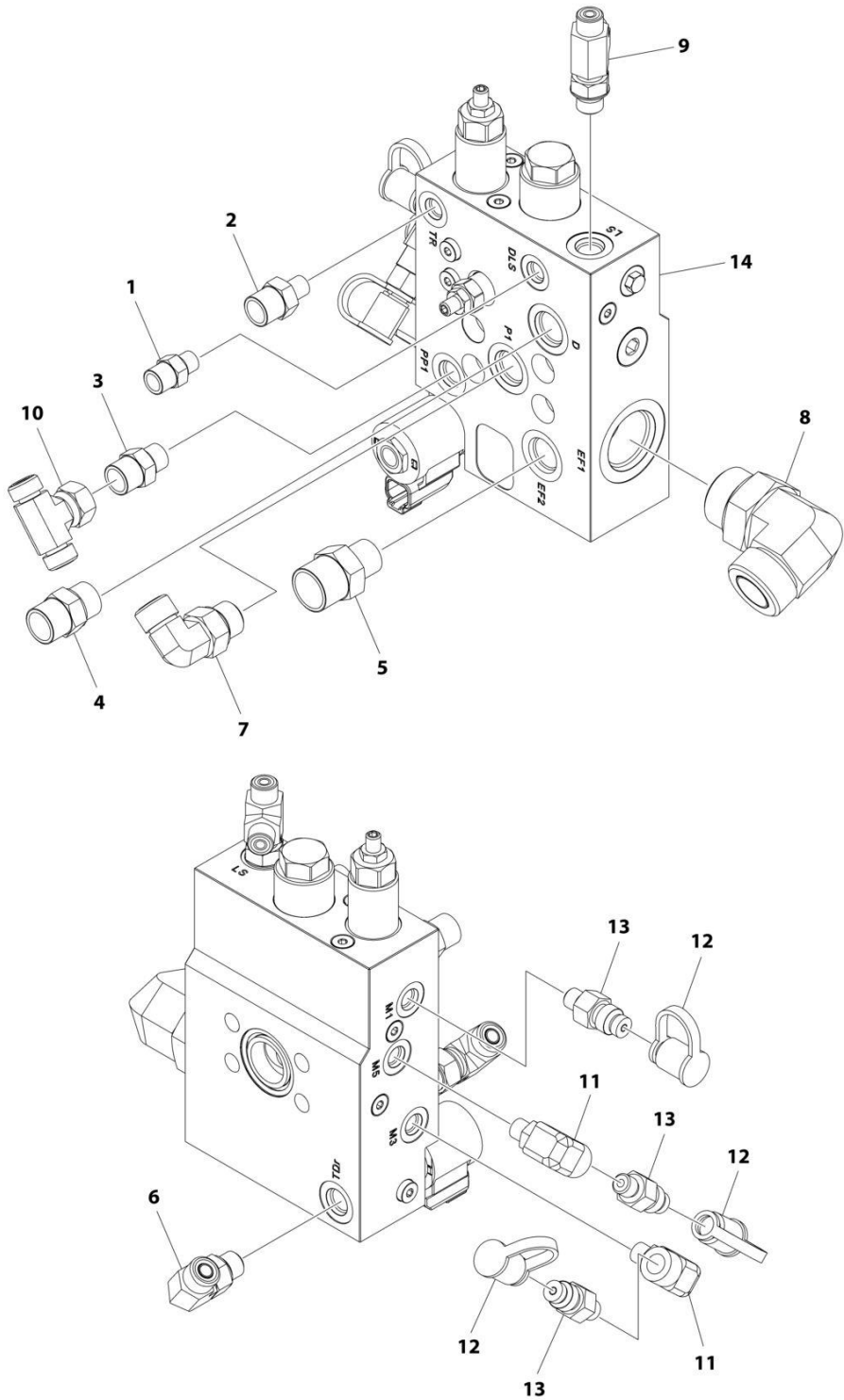
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-25. PRIORITY FUNCTION MANIFOLD INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161308	Ref	Priority Function Manifold Installation	D
1	3931632	4	Bolt 3/8X2	
3	1001253252	1	Assembly, Priority Manifold Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	4032017	4	Bolt M10X65	
6	1001252571	1	Valve, Spacer	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-26. PRIORITY FUNCTION MANIFOLD & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY



ART_1001253252

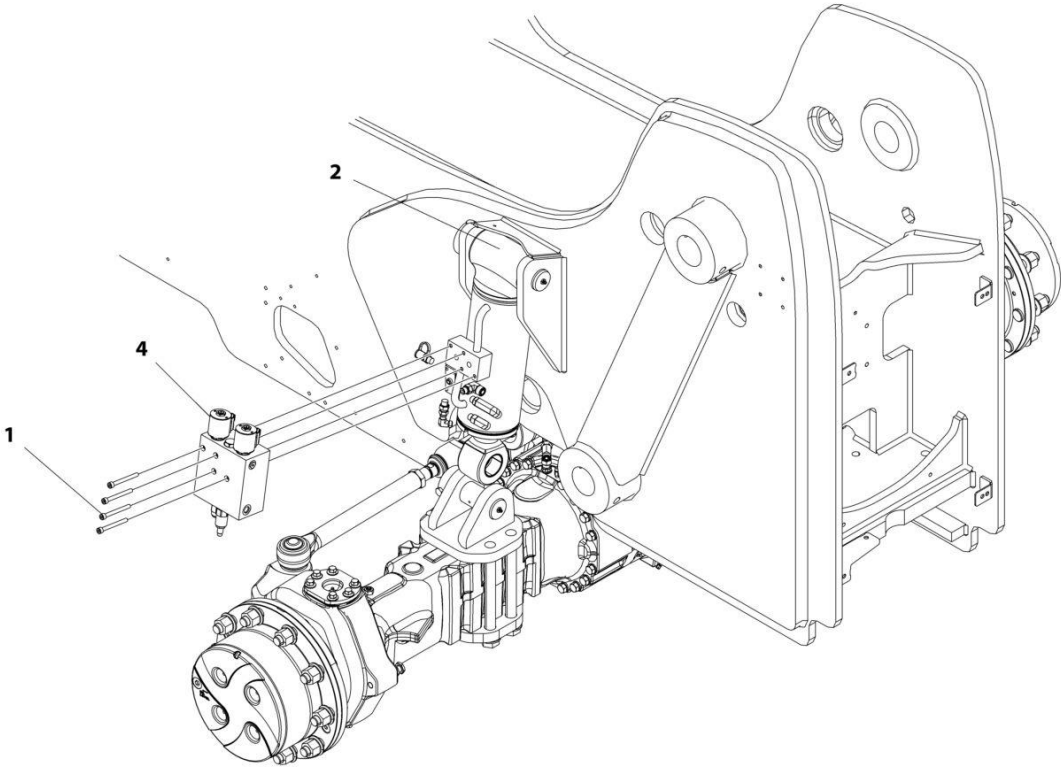
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-26. PRIORITY FUNCTION MANIFOLD & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001253252	Ref	Priority Function Manifold Valve Assembly	B
1	2110406	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2110604	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2110606	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
4	2110808	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
5	2111008	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
6	2130606	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	2130808	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
8	2131616	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
9	2170350	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORB/ORFS	
10	2170806	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
11	2221116	2	Fitting, 90 ORB	
12	8430032	3	Plug	
13	8430033	3	Fitting, Straight	
14	1001252567	1	Valve, Priority Manifold (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-27. REAR STABILIZER CYLINDER & VALVE INSTALLATION



ART_1001164036_E

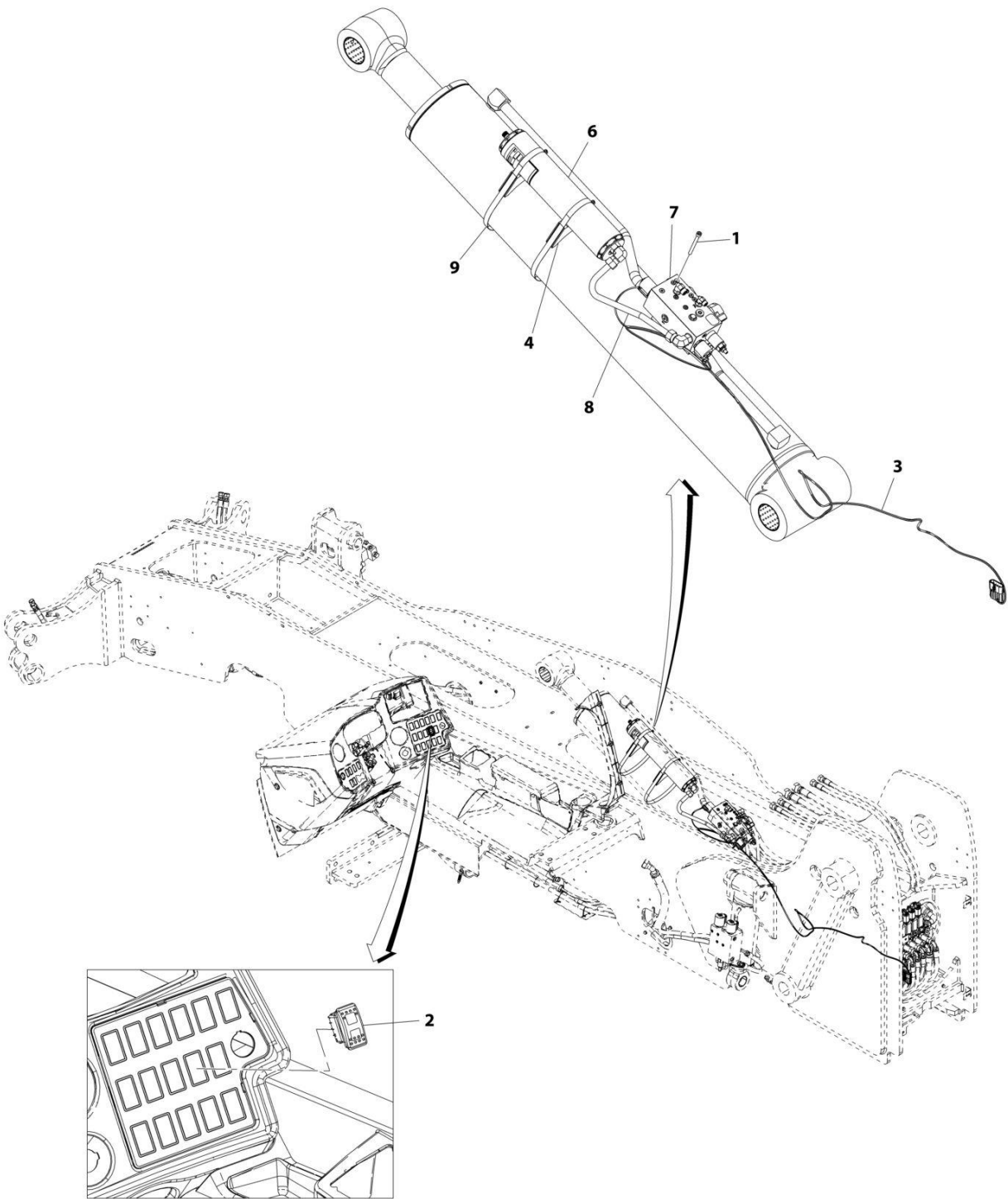
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-27. REAR STABILIZER CYLINDER & VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164036	Ref	Rear Axle Stabilizer Cylinder Installation	E
1	4031920	4	Screw, M8X1.25	
2	1001158620	1	Cylinder, Frame Stability (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULC COMPONENTS Section)	
4	1001197600	Ref	Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-28. RIDE CONTROL INSTALLATION (1055)



ART_1001226364-C

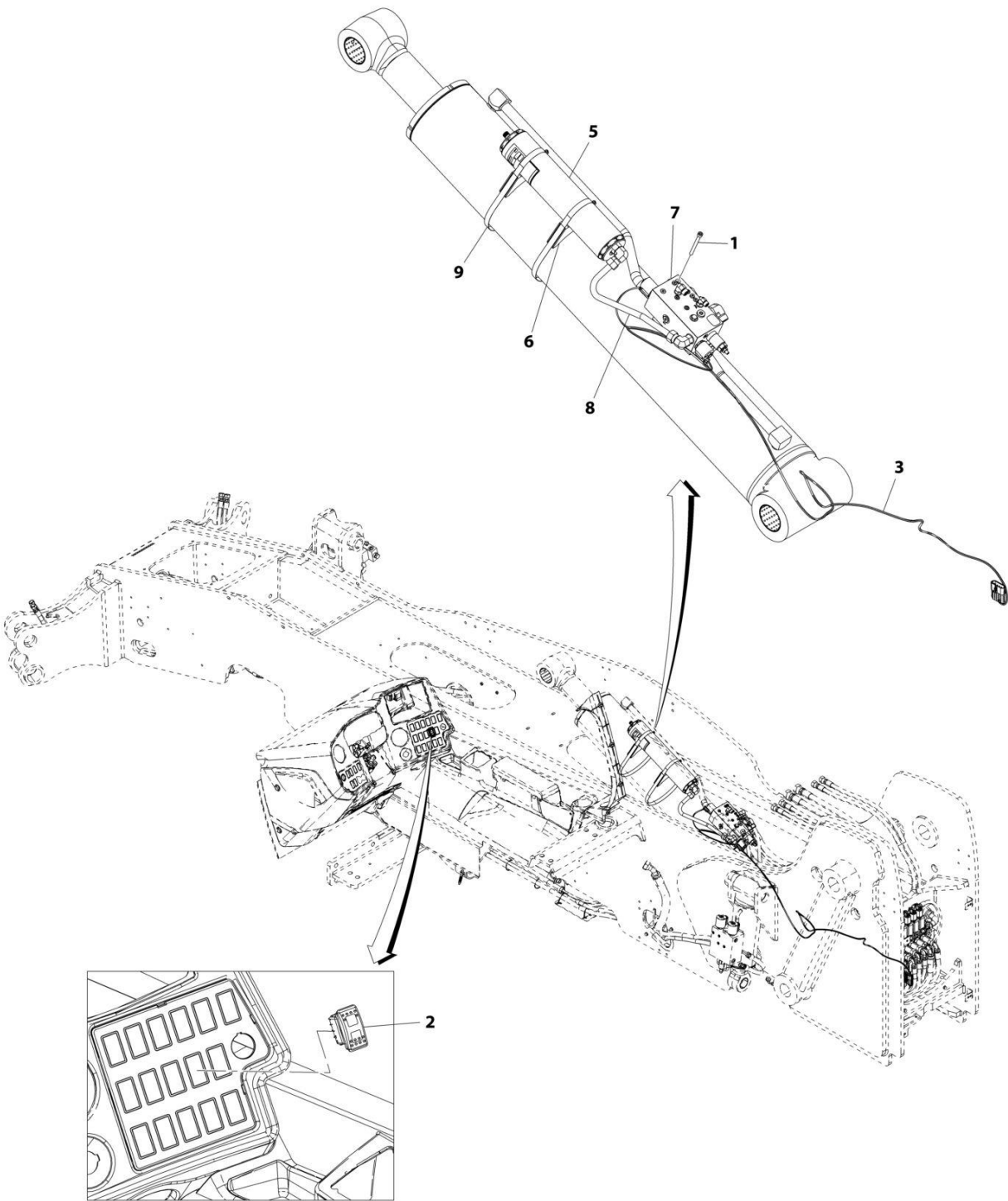
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-28. RIDE CONTROL INSTALLATION (1055)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001226364	Ref	Ride Control Installation	C
1	4031921	4	Bolt, M8X85	
2	1001159745	1	Switch, Boom Ride	
3	1001169613	1	Installation, Wiring Ride Control (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
4	1001169680	2	Bumper, Cylinder Saddle	
6	1001192435	1	Cylinder	
7	1001227056	1	Valve, Counterbalance (Lift - Ride Control) (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
8	1001228861	1	Installation, Lines, Ride Control (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001170287	2	Clamp, Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-29. RIDE CONTROL INSTALLATION (1255)



ART_1001226363-C

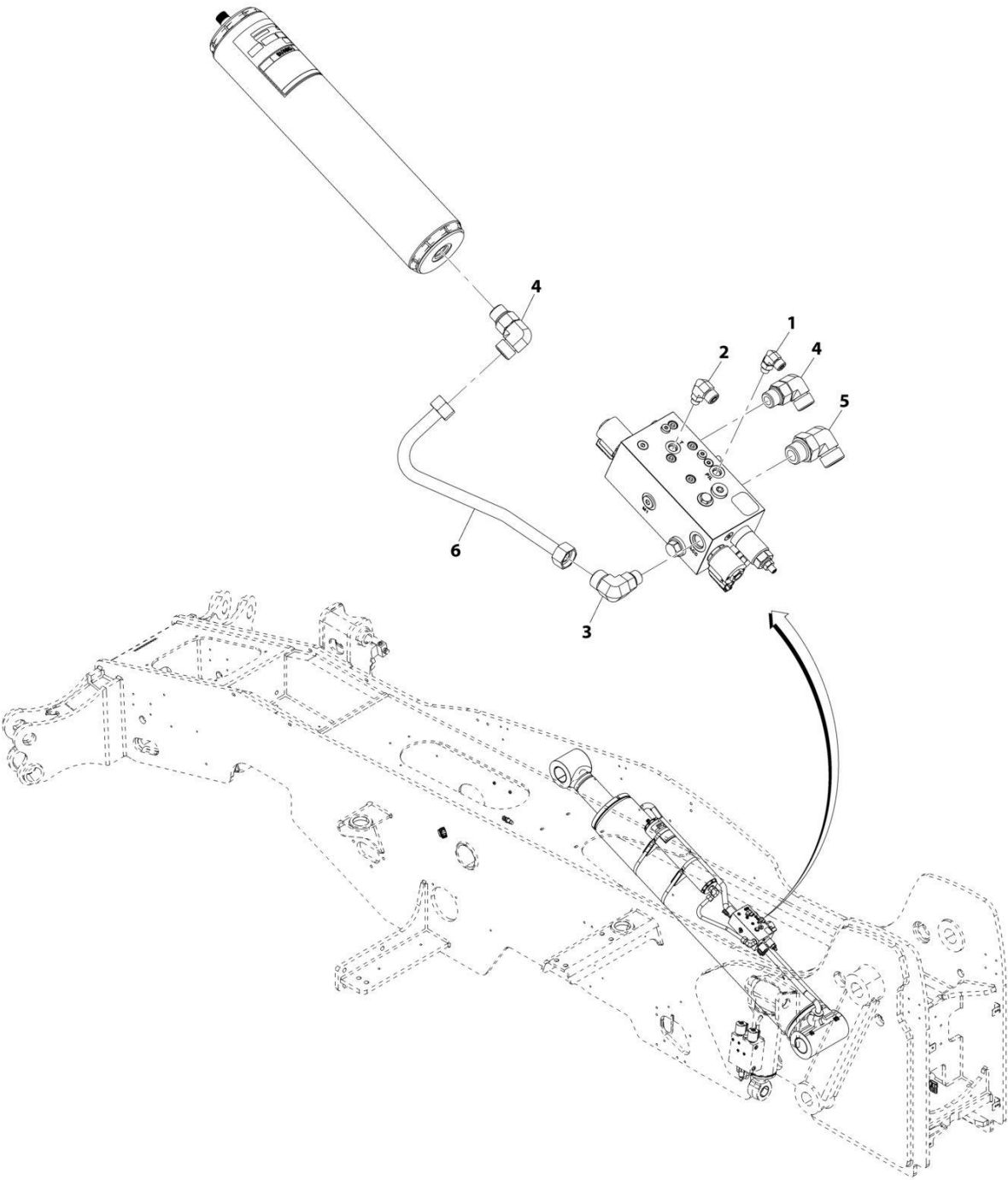
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-29. RIDE CONTROL INSTALLATION (1255)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001226363	Ref	Ride Control Installation	C
1	4031921	4	Bolt, M8X85	
2	1001159745	1	Switch, Boom Ride	
3	1001169613	1	Installation, Wiring Ride Control (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
5	1001192435	1	Cylinder	
6	1001193775	2	Bumper	
7	1001227056	1	Valve, Counterbalance (Lift - Ride Control) (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
8	1001228861	1	Installation, Lines, Ride Control (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001170287	2	Clamp, Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-30. RIDE CONTROL HYDRAULIC LINES



ART_1001228861-A

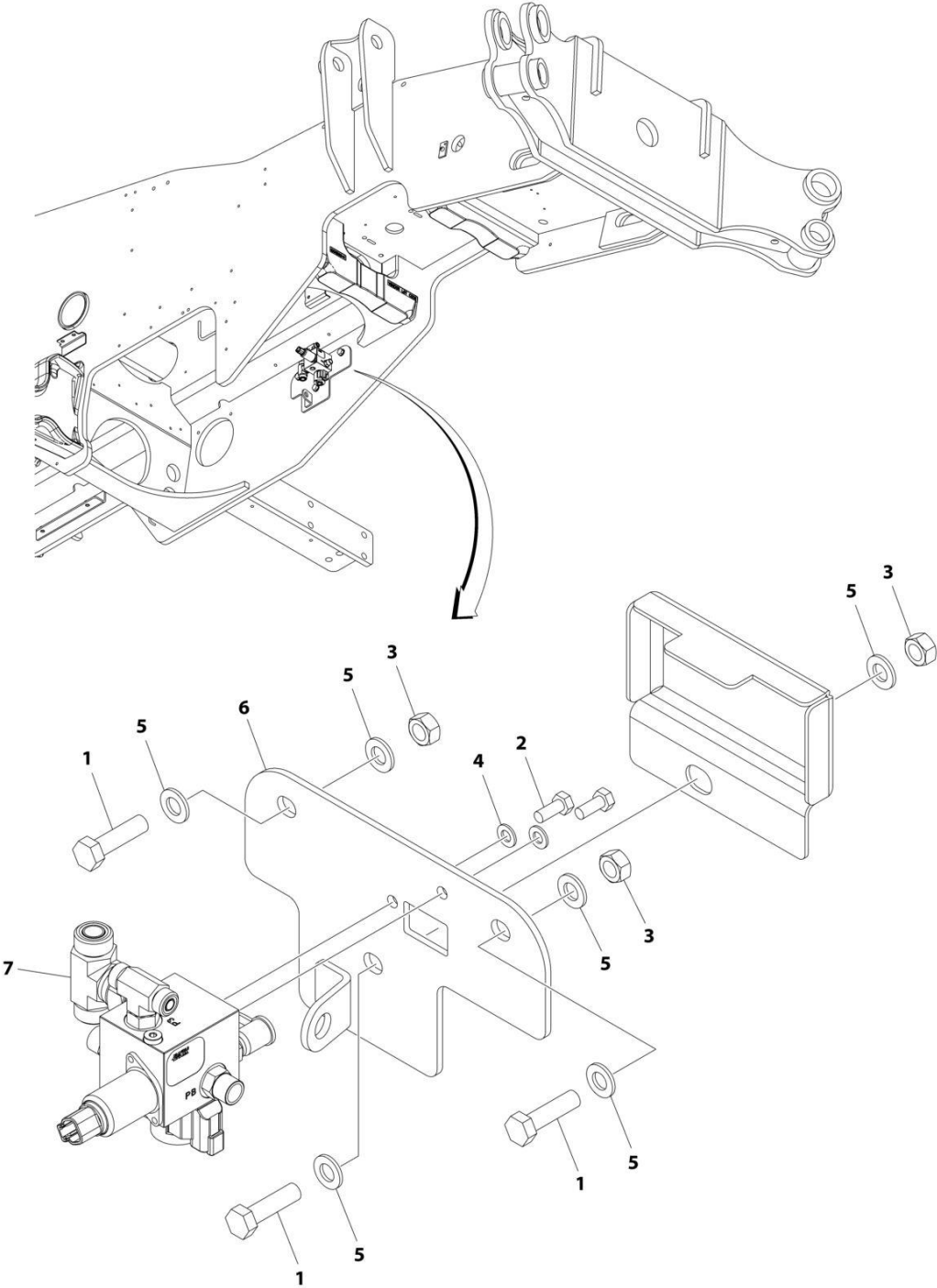
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-30. RIDE CONTROL HYDRAULIC LINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228861	Ref	Ride Control Hydraulic Lines	A
1	2130404	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
2	2130604	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
3	2131008	1	Adapter	
4	2131010	2	Adapter	
5	2131212	1	Adapter	
6	1001226398	1	Pipe	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-31. SAHR BRAKE VALVE INSTALLATION



ART_1001253371

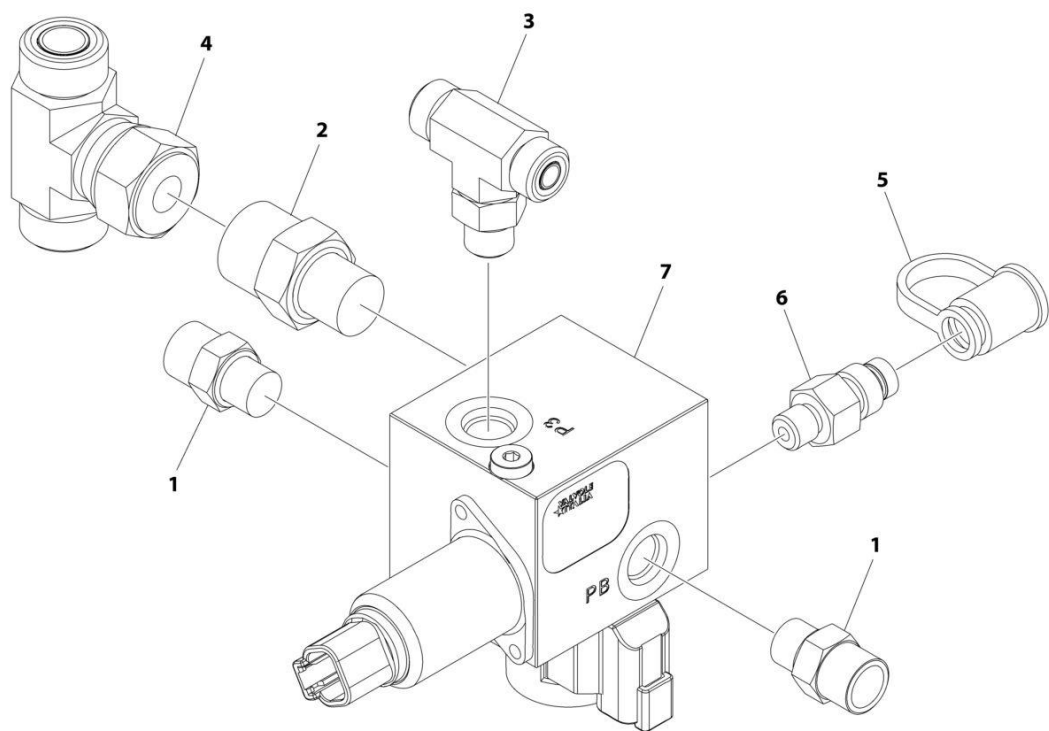
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-31. SAHR BRAKE VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001253371	Ref	Valve Installation - Sahr Brake	A
1	0701217	3	Bolt, M12X45	
2	0760810	2	Bolt M8X20	
3	3291201	3	Nut M12	
4	4811900	2	Washer M8	
5	4812100	6	Washer M12	
6	1001234277	1	Plate, Mounting	
7	1001253253	1	Valve, Sahr Brake (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-32. SAHR BRAKE VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY



ART_1001253253

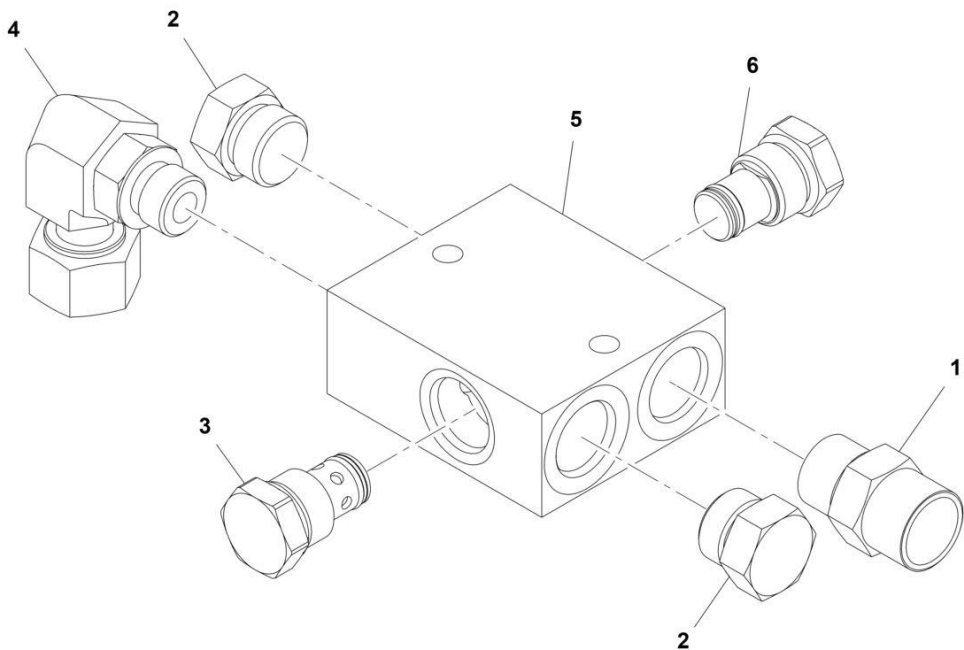
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-32. SAHR BRAKE VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001253253	Ref	Valve Assembly - Sahr Brake	B
1	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
2	2111008	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
3	2170406	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORB/ORFS	
4	2170810	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS/FSORFS/ORFS	
5	8430032	1	Plug	
6	8430033	1	Fitting, Straight ORB	
7	1001234127	1	Valve, Sahr Brake (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-33. STEER COLUMN CHECK VALE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY



ART_1001210803-B

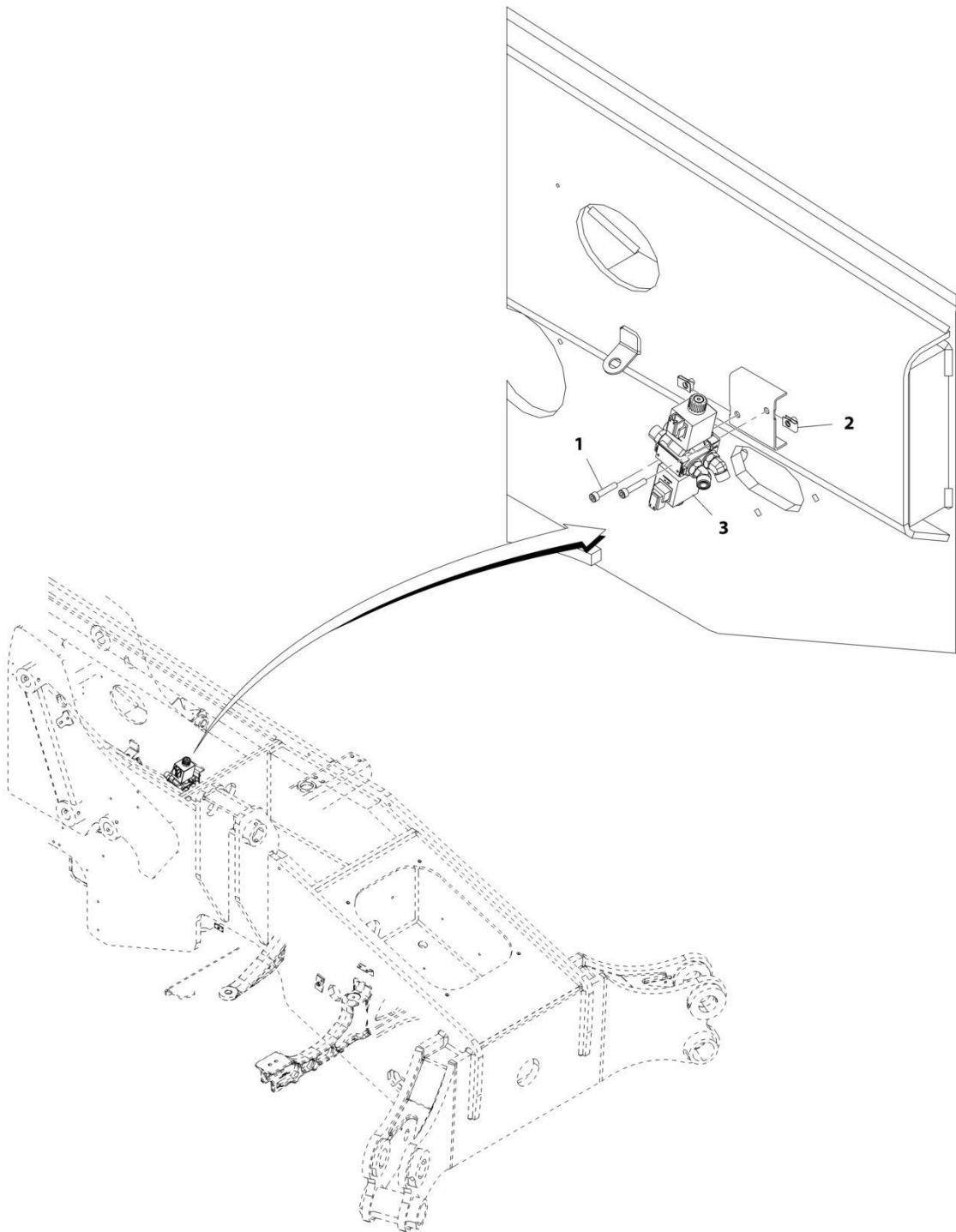
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-33. STEER COLUMN CHECK VALE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210803	Ref	Check Valve Assembly	B
1	2111010	1	Fitting, Straight	
2	2220239	2	Plug	
3	4641192	1	Valve, Check	
4	1001096679	1	Fitting, 90	
5	1001210780	1	Manifold, Dual Check	
6	1001210801	1	Valve, Check	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-34. STEER SELECT VALVE INSTALLATION



ART_1001161306-C

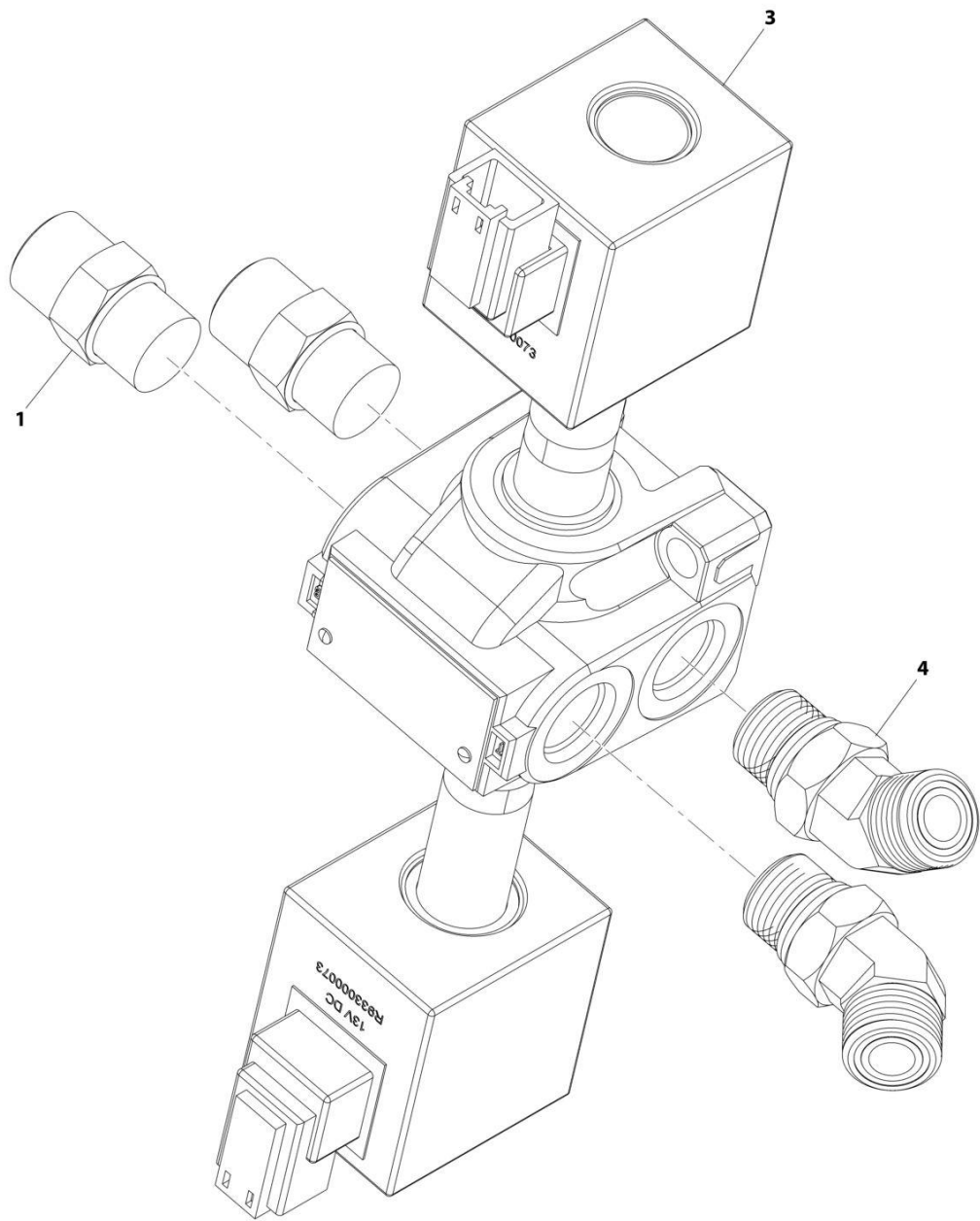
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-34. STEER SELECT VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161306	Ref	Steer Select Valve Installation	C
1	4031912	2	Bolt, M8X40	
2	8310686	2	Nut, M8X12.5	
3	1001161304	1	Assembly, Steer Select Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-35. STEER SELECT VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY



ART_1001161304-B

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

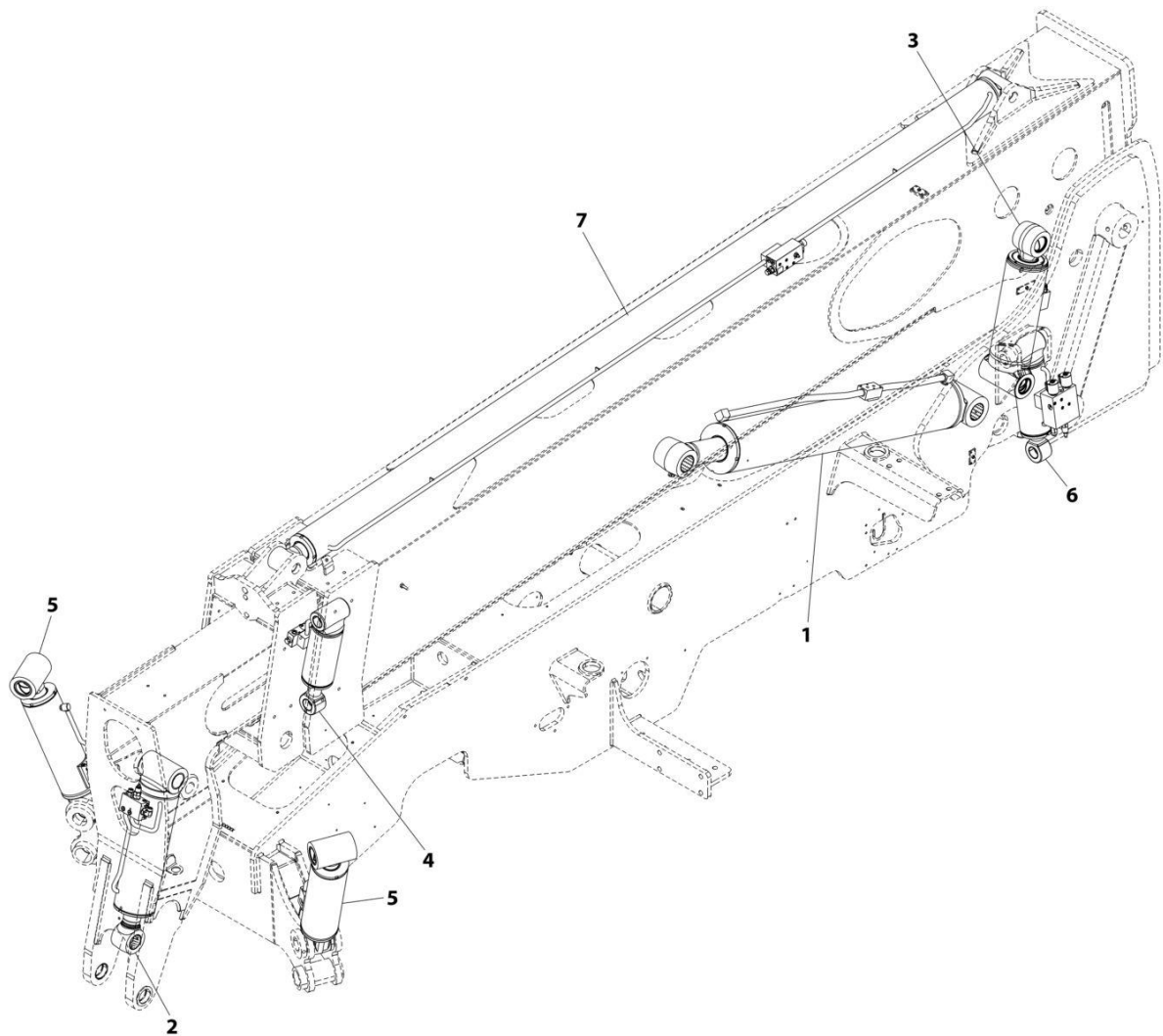
FIGURE 8-35. STEER SELECT VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161304	Ref	Steering Select Valve Assembly	B
1	2110808	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	1001153748	1	Assembly, Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
4	2150808	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-1. CYLINDER GROUP INSTALLATION (1055)



ART_1001160721-H

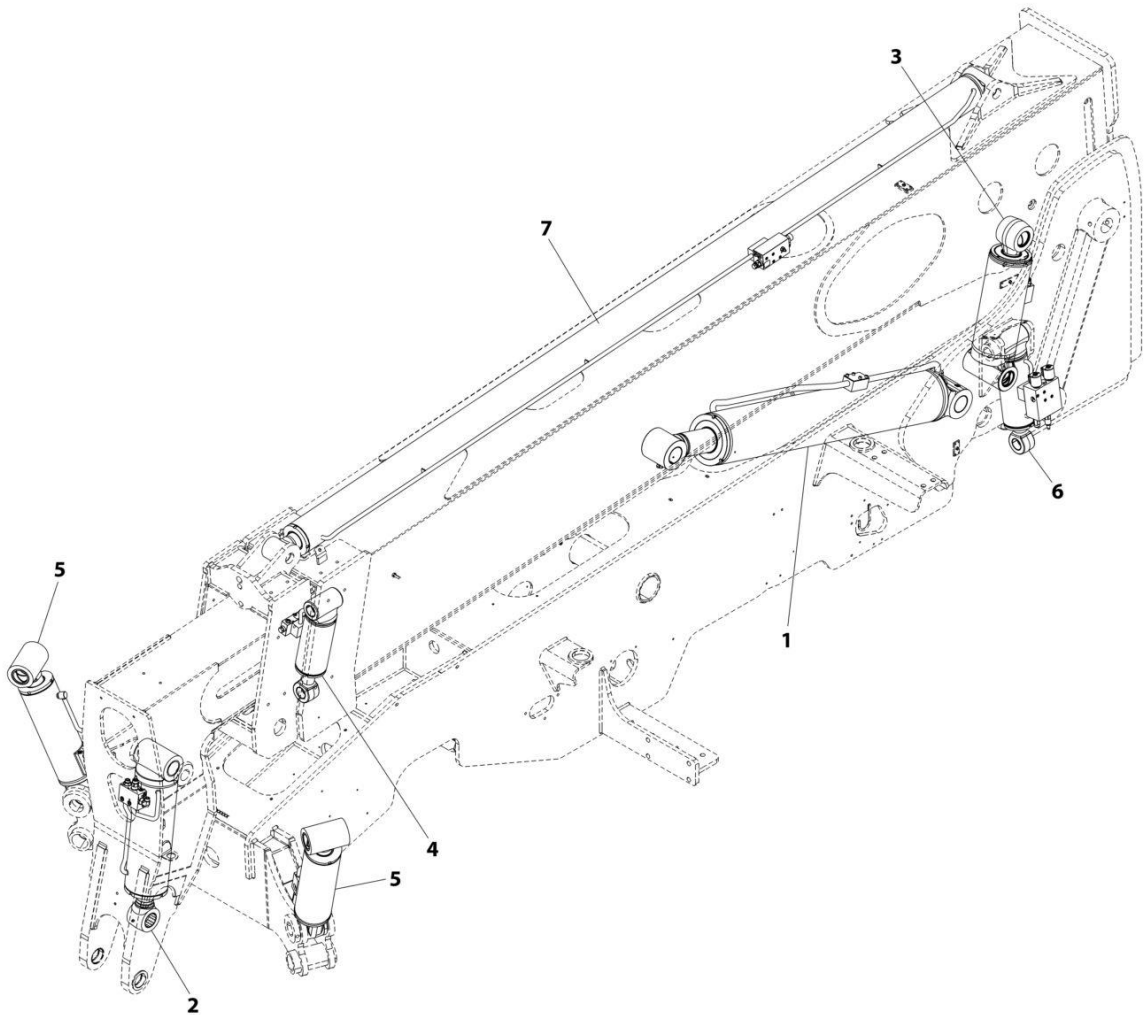
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-1. CYLINDER GROUP INSTALLATION (1055)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160721	Ref	Cylinder Group Installation	H
	1001208766	Ref	Installation, Lift Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	
2	1001196455	Ref	Cylinder, Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001184452	Ref	Cylinder, Compensation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001162076	Ref	Installation, Frame Level Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	
5	1001213065	Ref	Cylinder, Outrigger (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001164036	Ref	Installation, Rear Axle Stabilizer Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	
7	1001171330	Ref	Installation, Extend/Retract Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER GROUP INSTALLATION (1255)



ART_1001160720-I

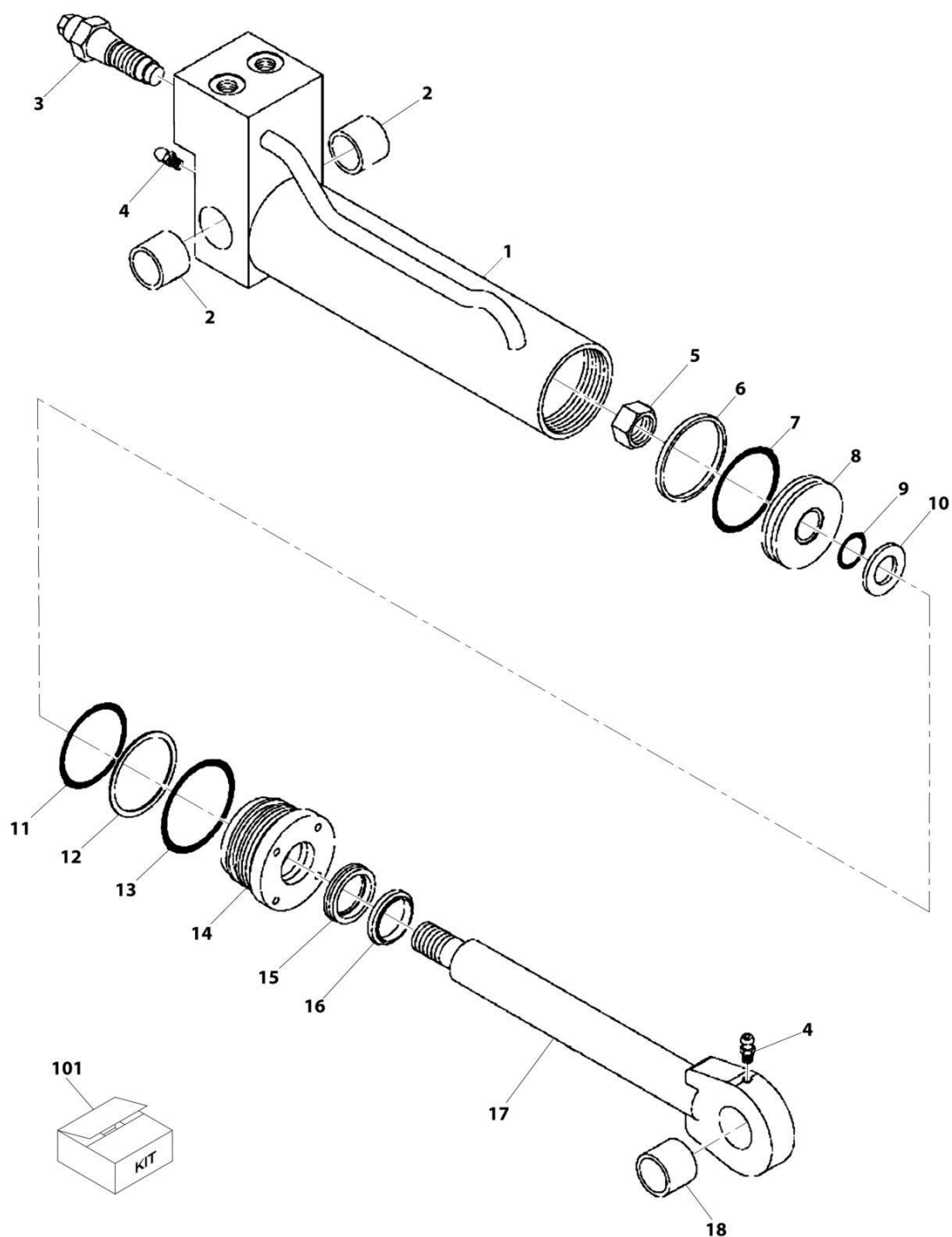
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER GROUP INSTALLATION (1255)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160720	Ref	Cylinder Group Installation	I
	1001208765	Ref	Installation, Lift Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	
2	1001196454	Ref	Cylinder, Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001184453	Ref	Cylinder, Compensation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001162076	Ref	Installation, Frame Level Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	
5	1001213065	Ref	Cylinder, Outrigger (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001164036	Ref	Installation, Rear Axle Stabilizer Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	
7	1001171330	Ref	Installation, Extend/Retract Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BUCKET (GRAPPLE)



ART_70021393-A

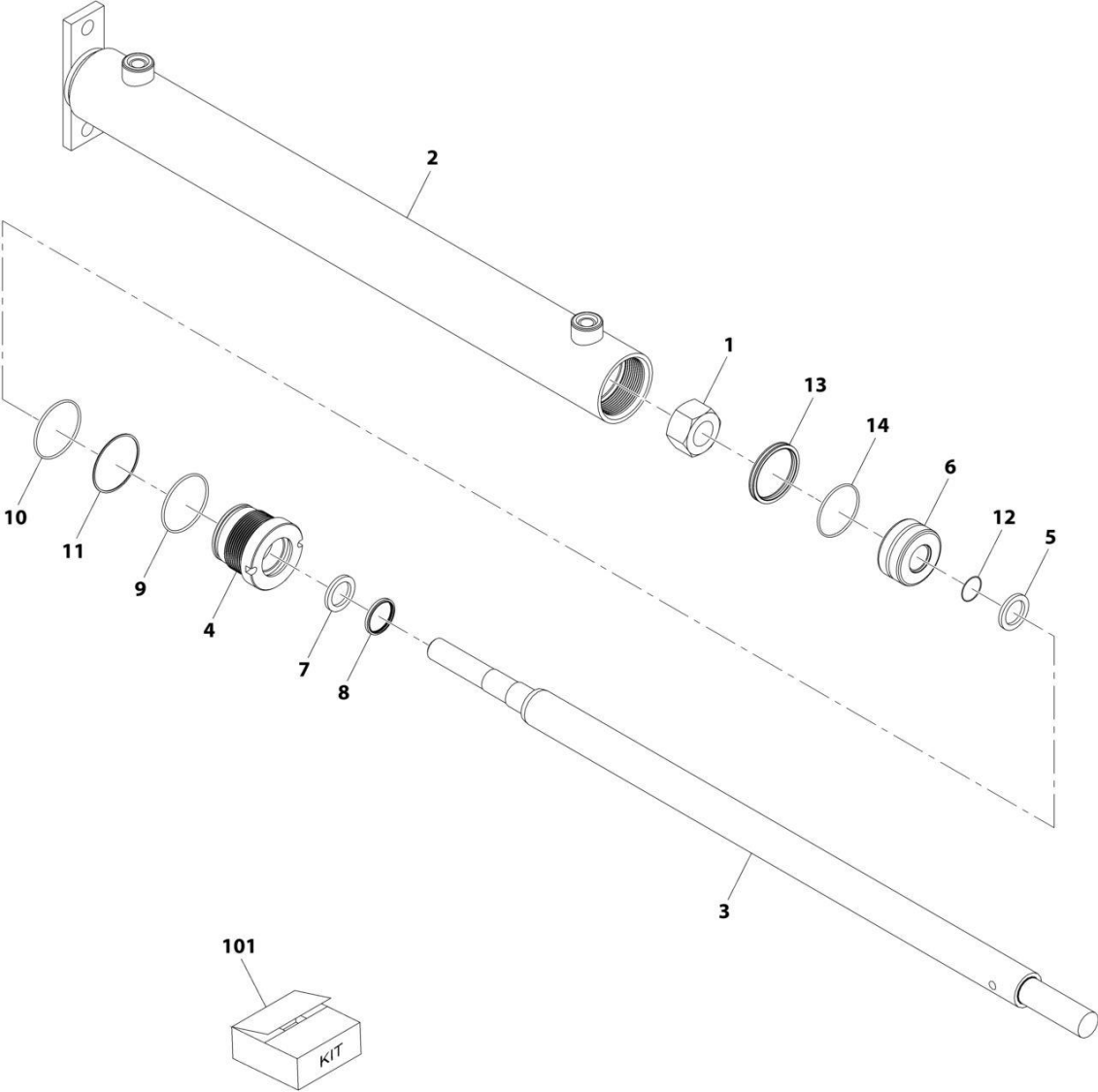
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BUCKET (GRAPPLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70021393	Ref	Grapple Bucket Cylinder	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70021465	1	Barrel	
2	70021448	2	Bushing	
3	70021464	2	Cartridge, Valve	
4	90554045	2	Fitting, Grease	
5	70021440	1	Nut	
6	Kit	NSS	Ring, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
7	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
8	70021451	1	Piston	
9	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
10	70021444	1	Washer	
11	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
12	Kit	NSS	Washer, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
13	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
14	70021446	1	Head	
15	Kit	NSS	Seal, Poly-Pak (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	Kit	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	70021466	1	Rod	
18	70021447	1	Bushing	
101	70021452	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 6, 7, 9, 11 thru 13, 15 & 16)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE DUAL FORKS



ART_70026772

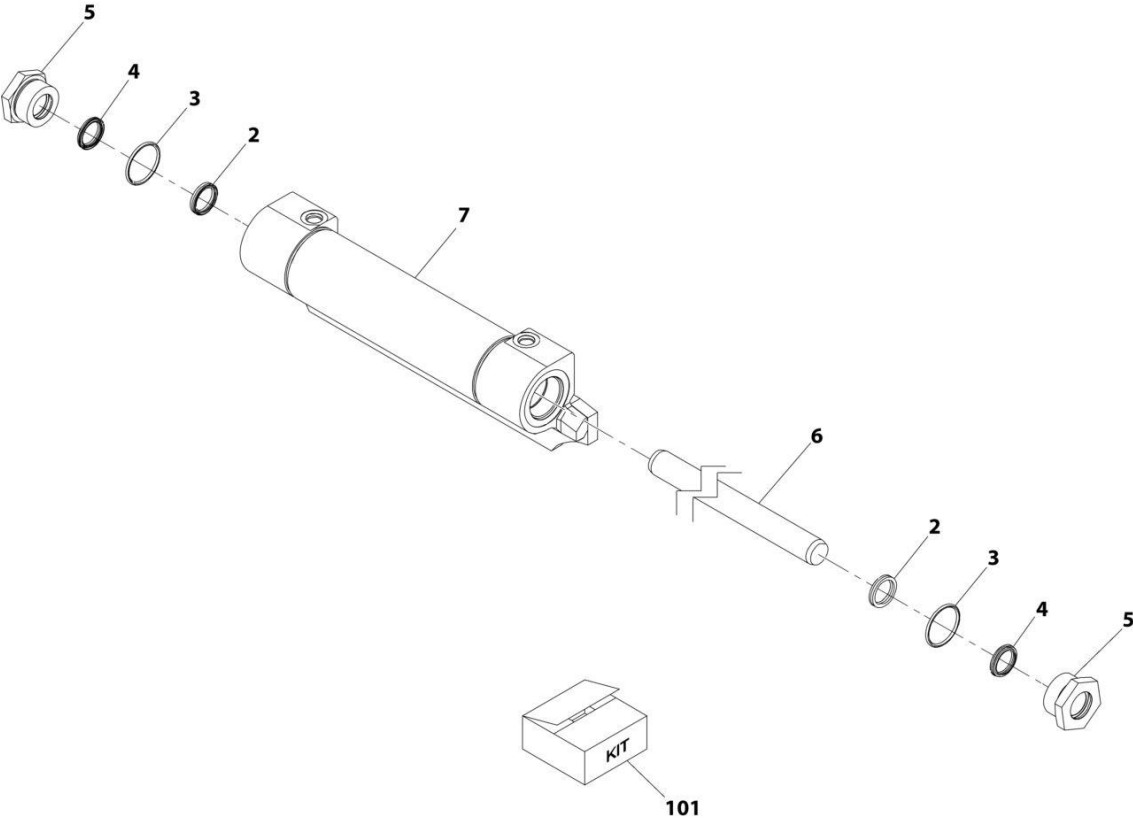
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE DUAL FORKS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70026772	Ref	Dual Fork Cylinder Assembly	
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70026770	1	Nut	
2	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Cylinder Tube	
3	70026773	1	Cylinder Rod	
4	70026774	1	Gland	
5	70026775	1	Washer	
6	70026771	1	Cylinder Piston	
7	Kit	1	Seal	
8	Kit	1	Rod Wiper	
9	Kit	1	O-Ring	
10	Kit	1	O-Ring	
11	Kit	1	O-Ring, Back-Up	
12	Kit	1	O-Ring	
13	Kit	1	Piston Ring	
14	Kit	1	O-Ring	
101	8036733	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 7 thru 14)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SIDE SHIFT



ART_70024539-B

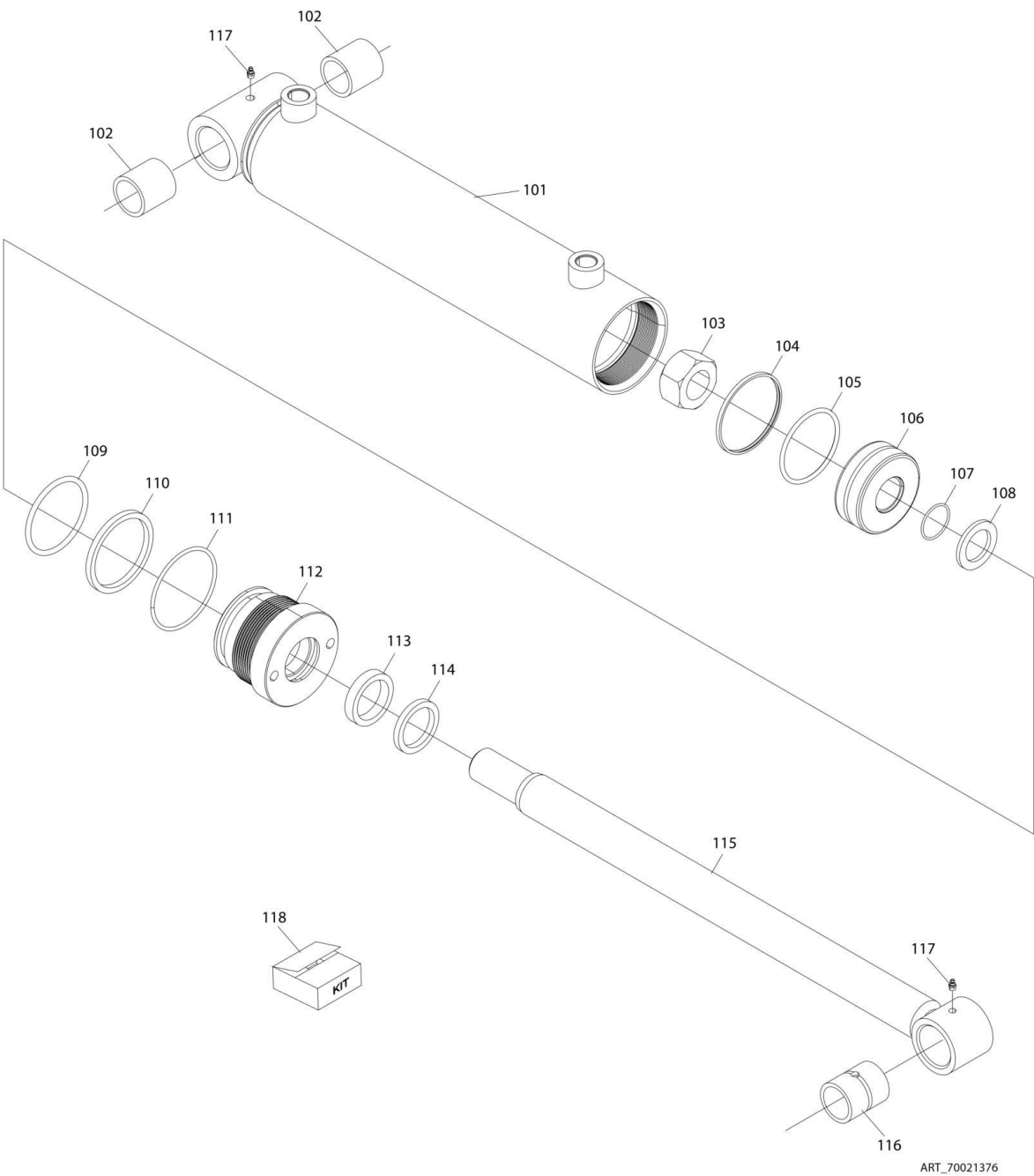
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SIDE SHIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70024539	Ref	Side Shift Carriage Cylinder	B
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
2	Kit	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
3	70024547	2	O-Ring	
4	Kit	NSS	Seal, Rod Wiper (Note: Use Item 101)	
5	70024548	2	Seal, Retainer	
6	N.S.S.	NSS	Rod (Note: Use PN 70024539)	
7	N.S.S.	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 70024539)	
101	70024549	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 2 & 4)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SIDE SHIFT



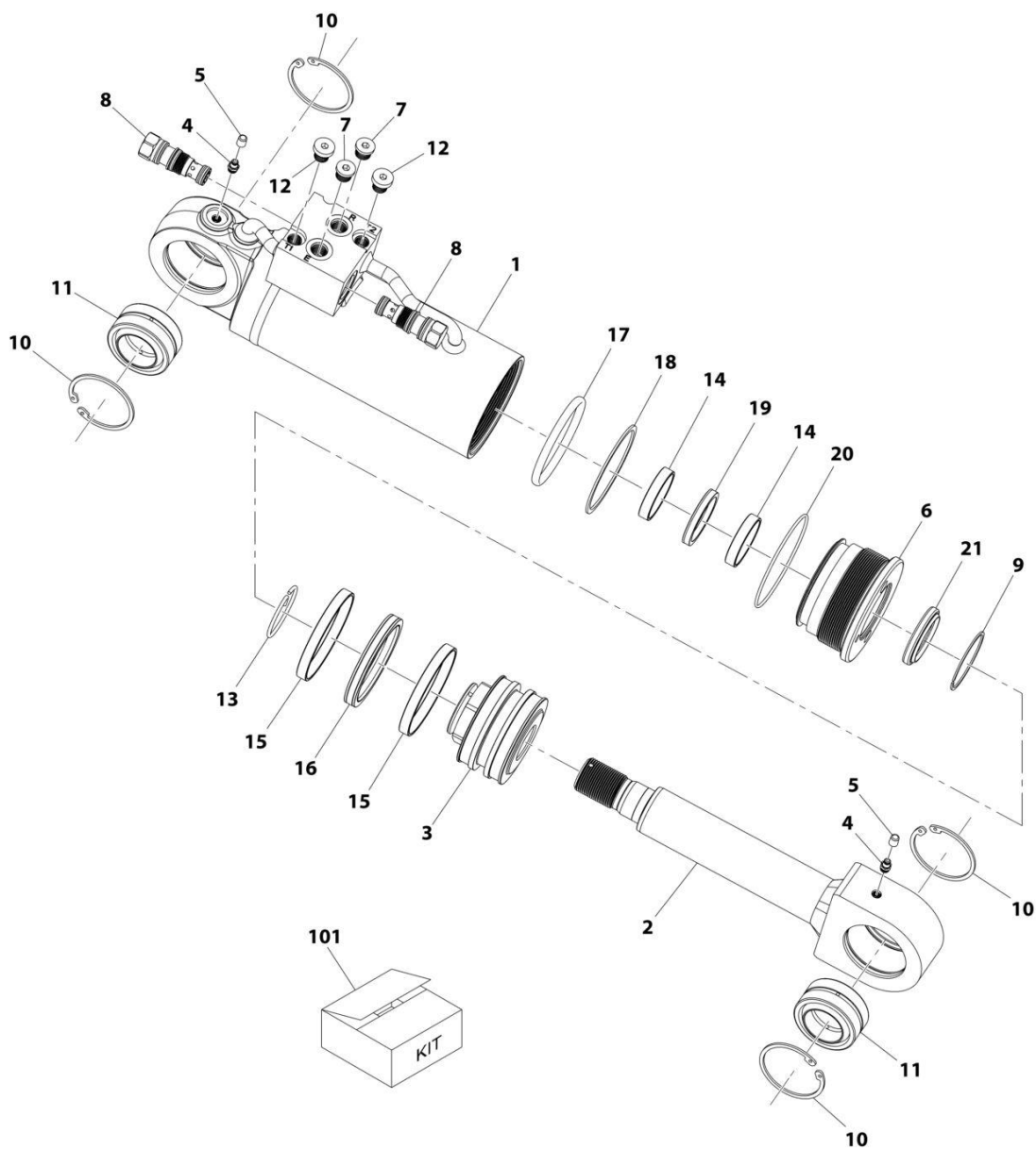
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SIDE SHIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70021376	1	Cylinder Assembly, Side Shift Carriage 12K	
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
101	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 70021376)	
102	70021448	2	Bushing	
103	70021440	1	Nut	
104	See Note	NSS	Ring, Piston (Note Use Item 118)	
105	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
106	70021451	1	Piston	
107	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
108	70021444	1	Spacer, Sheave	
109	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
110	See Note	NSS	Washer, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 118)	
111	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
112	70021446	1	Head	
113	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 118)	
114	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 118)	
115	70021445	1	Rod	
116	70021447	1	Bushing	
117	90554045	2	Grease Fitting	
118	70021452	1	Seal Kit, (includes items 104, 105, 107, 109, 110, 111, 113 & 114)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SIDE TILT



ART_1001163414-A

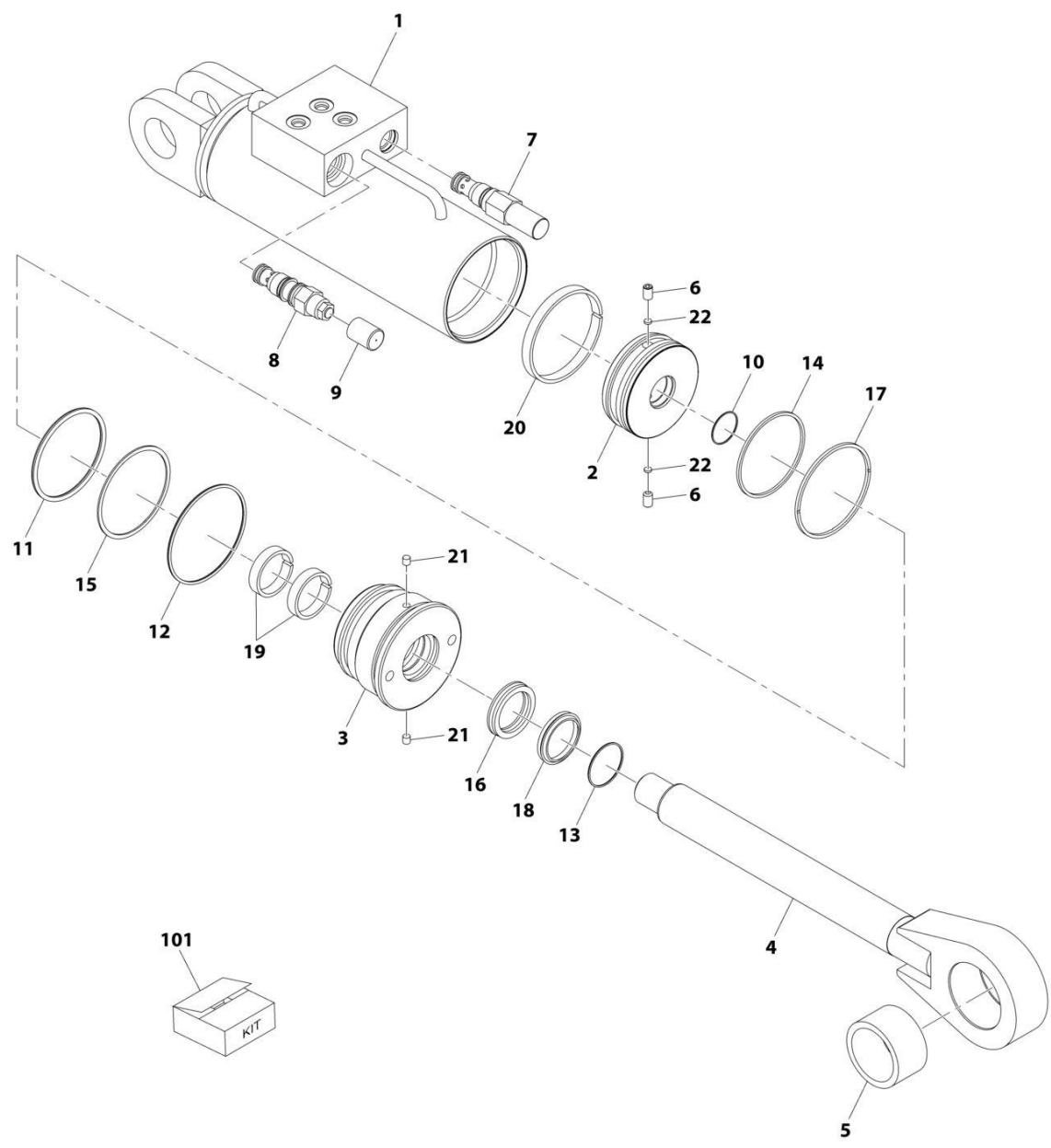
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SIDE TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163414	Ref	Side Tilt Cylinder	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70026056	1	Barrel	
2	70026057	1	Rod	
3	70026058	1	Piston	
4	70025606	2	Nipple, Grease	
5	70024020	2	Fitting, Grease	
6	70003849	1	Head	
7	70025959	2	Plug	
8	70026059	2	Valve, Check	
9	70002219	1	Ring, Retaining	
10	70026060	4	Ring, Retaining	
11	70026061	2	Bearing	
12	70024262	2	Plug	
13	70002224	1	Ring, Lock	
14	Kit	NSS	Ring, Rod Bearing (Note: Use Item 101)	
15	Kit	NSS	Ring, Piston Bearing (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	Kit	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
18	Kit	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
19	Kit	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
20	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
21	Kit	NSS	Seal, Wiper (Note: Use Item 101)	
101	70026062	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 14 thru 21)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SWING



ART_1001103182-B

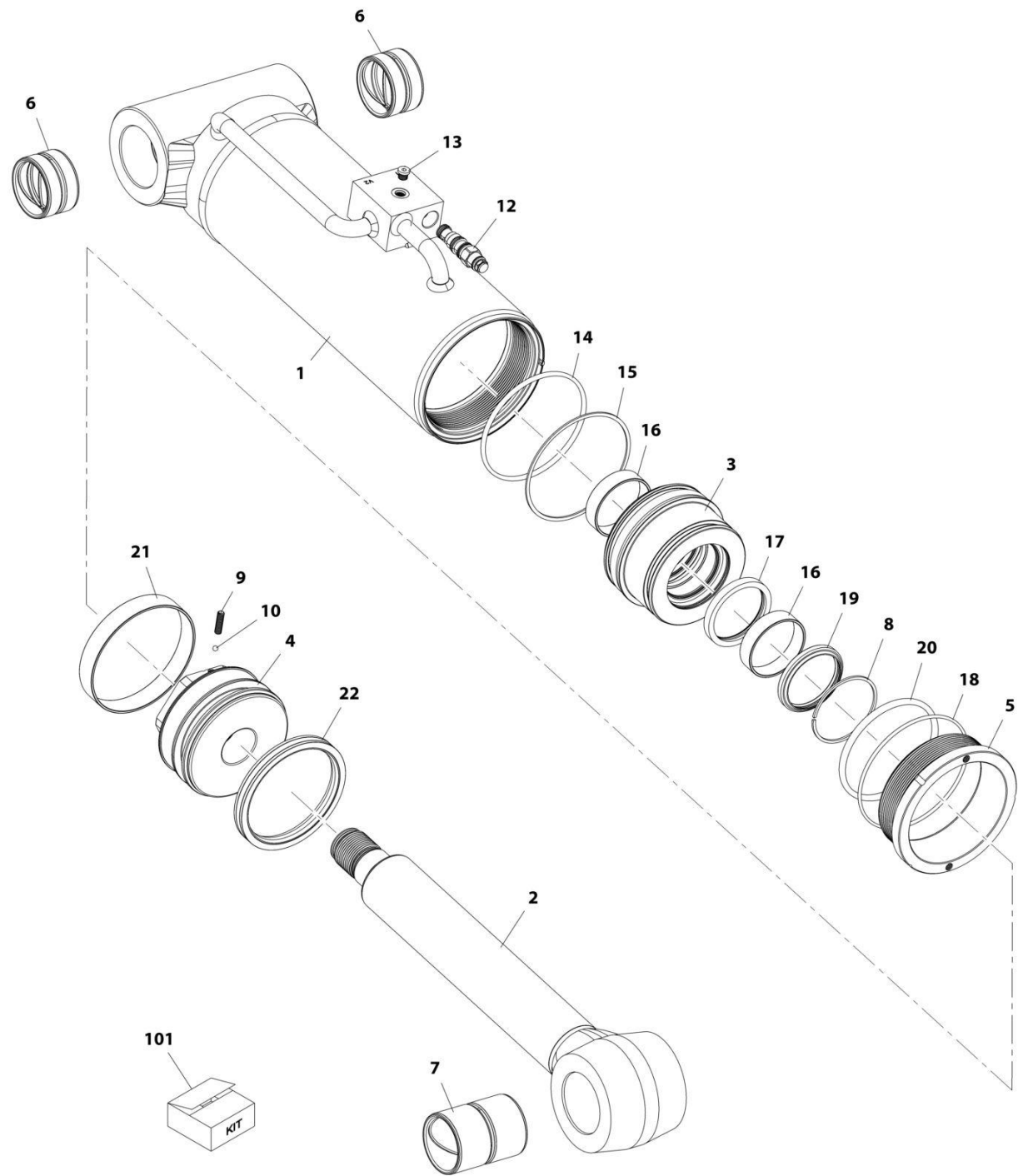
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SWING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001103182	Ref	Swing Carriage Cylinder	B
1	70022044	1	Barrel	
2	8035863	1	Piston	
3	8035862	1	Head	
4	70022045	1	Rod	
5	70022046	1	Bearing	
6	8035536	2	Setscrew 5/16X1/2	
7	70020428	1	Valve, Relief	
7	7024574	1	Kit, Seal	
8	8033786	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
8	8205655	1	Kit, Seal	
9	70021812	1	Tamper-proof Cap	
10	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
13	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
14	See Note	NSS	Ring, Square (Note: Use Item 101)	
15	See Note	NSS	Ring, Backup (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
18	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
19	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
20	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
21	See Note	NSS	Insert (Note: Use Item 101)	
22	See Note	NSS	Insert (Note: Use Item 101)	
101	2915023	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 11 thru 22)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - COMPENSATION (1055)



ART_1001184452-A

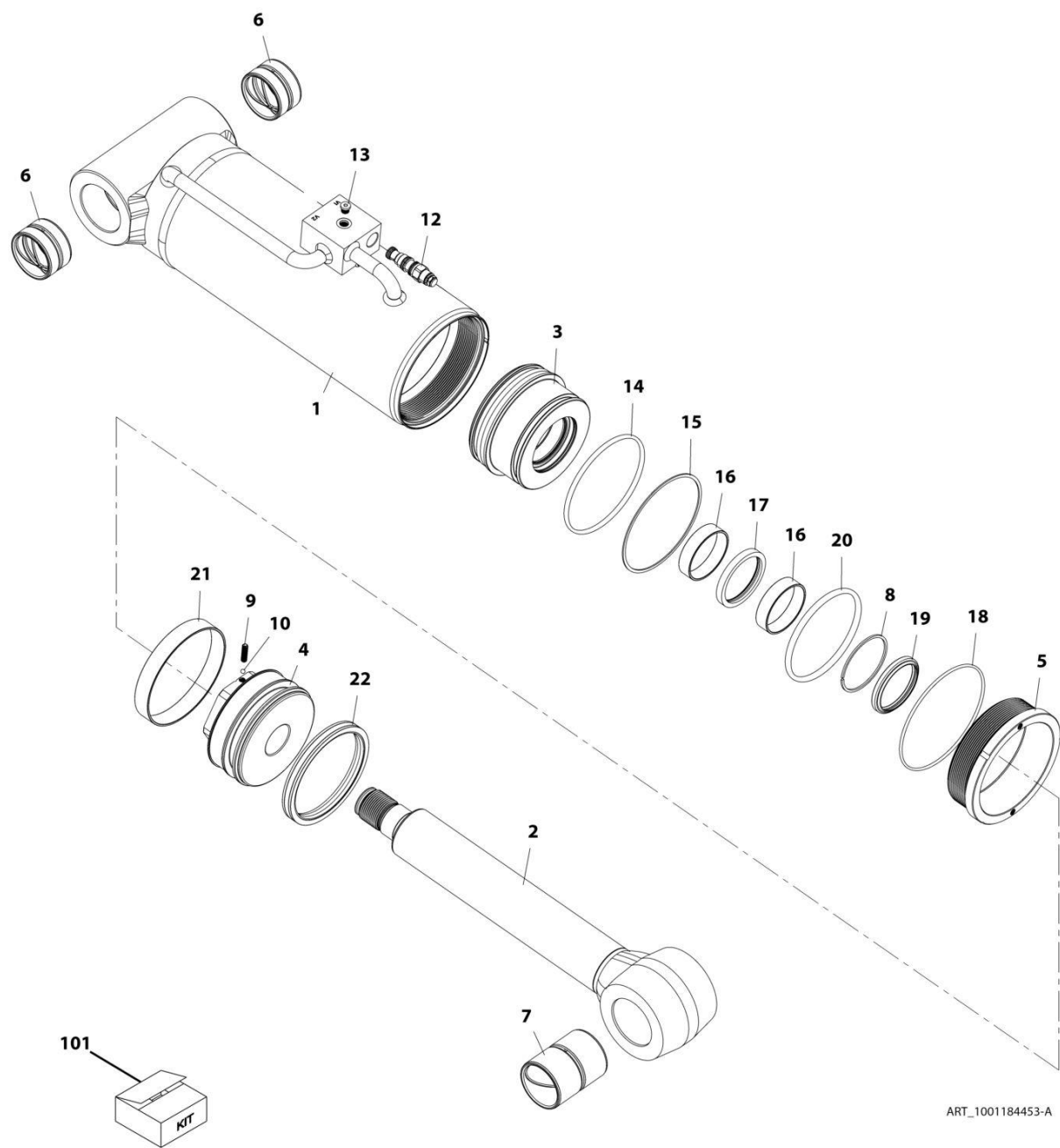
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - COMPENSATION (1055)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184452	Ref	Compensation Cylinder	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70026337	1	Barrel	
2	70026338	1	Rod	
3	70026339	1	Gland	
4	70026163	1	Head, Piston	
5	70026164	1	Collar, Gland Locking	
6	70026157	2	Bushing	
7	70026158	1	Bushing	
8	70023086	1	Ring, Snap	
9	70026159	1	Screw	
10	70005014	1	Ball, Steel	
12	70026336	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
13	70025619	1	Plug	
14	Kit	1	O-Ring	
15	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
16	Kit	2	Ring, Bearing	
17	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
18	Kit	1	O-Ring	
19	Kit	1	Seal, Wiper	
20	Kit	1	O-Ring	
21	Kit	1	Ring, Bearing	
22	Kit	1	Seal, Piston	
101	70026340	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 14 thru 22)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - COMPENSATION (1255)



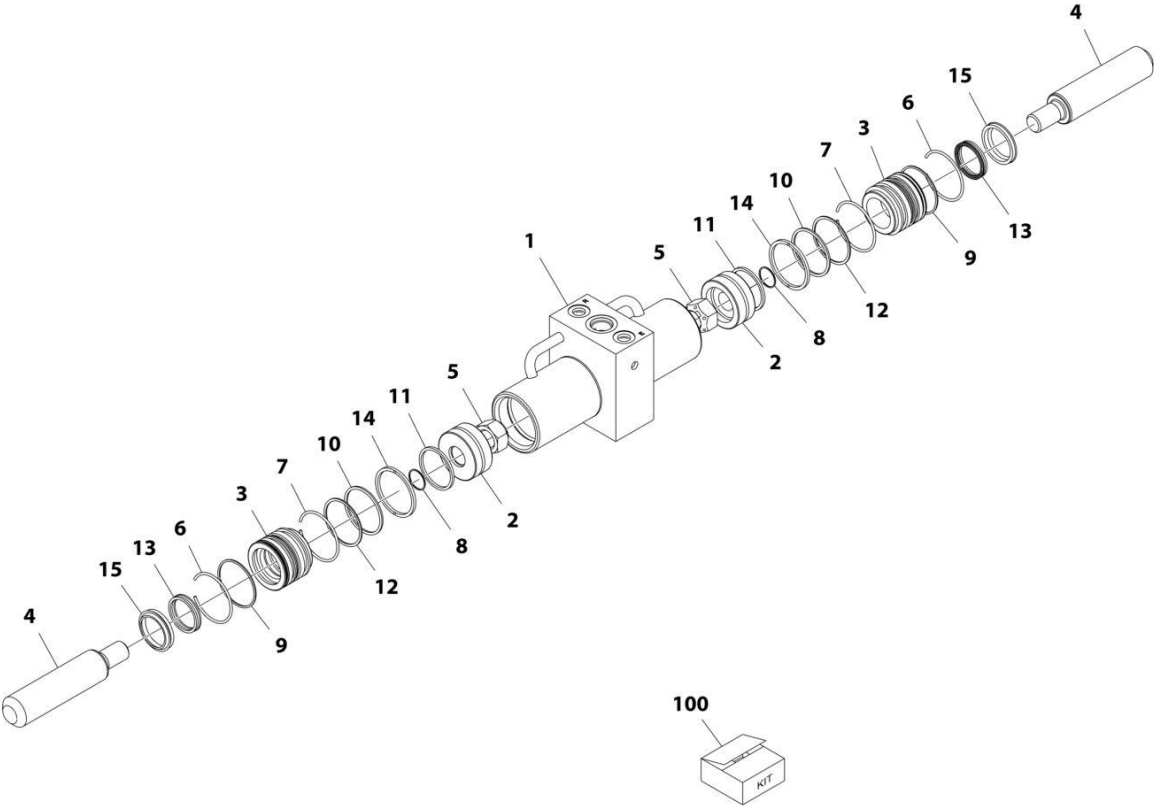
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - COMPENSATION (1255)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184453	Ref	Compensation Cylinder	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70026341	1	Barrel	
2	70026342	1	Rod	
3	70026154	1	Gland	
4	70026155	1	Head, Piston	
5	70026156	1	Collar, Gland Locking	
6	70026157	2	Bushing	
7	70026158	1	Bushing	
8	70023086	1	Ring, Snap	
9	70026159	1	Screw	
10	70005014	1	Ball, Steel	
12	70026336	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
13	70025619	1	Plug	
14	Kit	1	O-Ring	
15	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
16	Kit	2	Ring, Bearing	
17	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
18	Kit	1	O-Ring	
19	Kit	1	Seal, Wiper	
20	Kit	1	O-Ring	
21	Kit	1	Ring, Bearing	
22	Kit	1	Seal, Piston	
101	70026343	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 14 thru 22)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - COUPLER



ART_1001120163-D

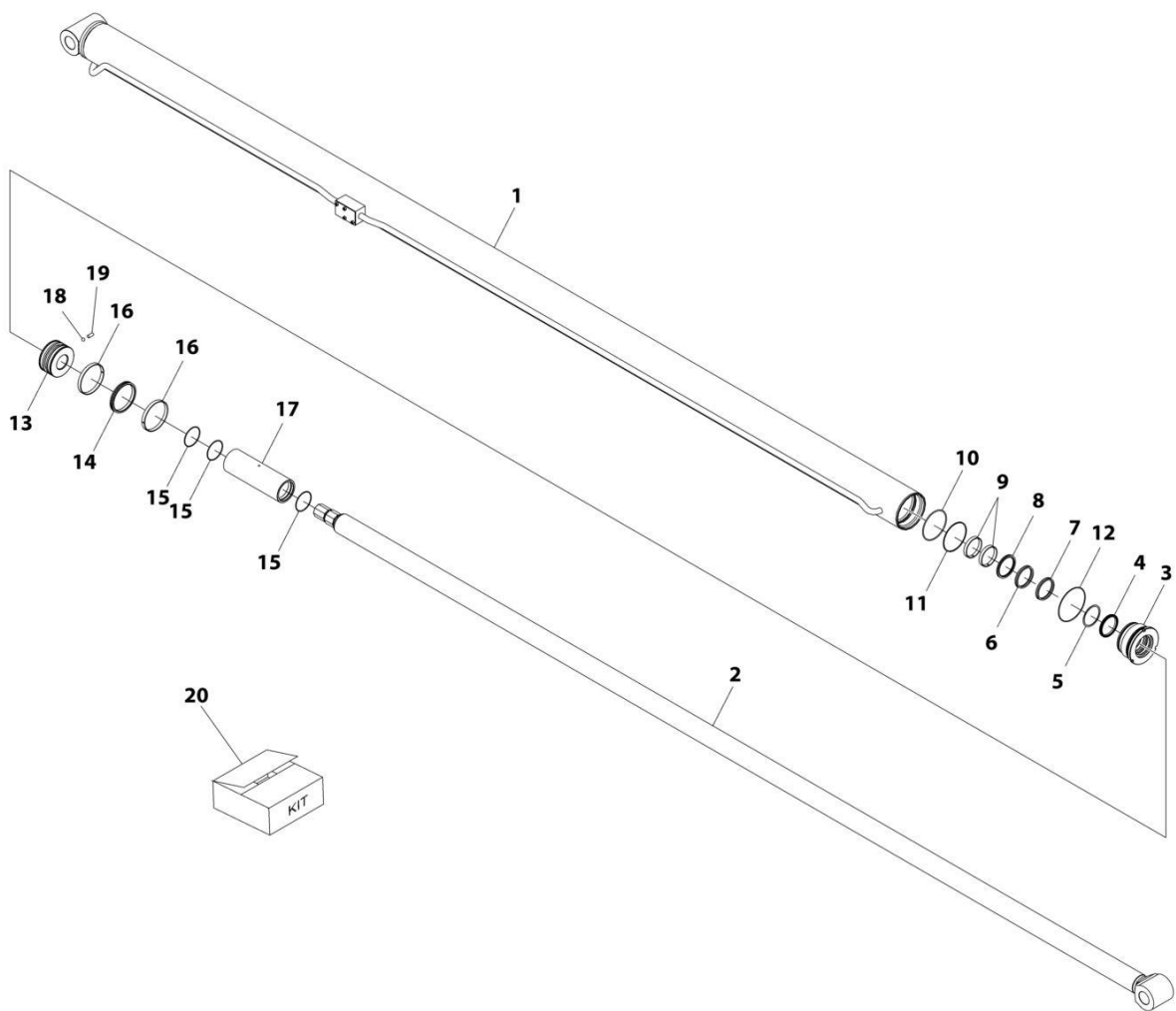
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - COUPLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001120163	Ref	Quick Coupler Cylinder	D
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70026211	1	Barrel	
2	70026212	2	Piston	
3	70026213	2	Head Gland	
4	70026214	2	Cylinder Rod	
5	8037140	2	Locknut	
6	Kit	2	Round Retaining Ring	
7	Kit	2	Round Retaining Ring	
8	Kit	2	O-Ring	
9	Kit	2	O-Ring	
10	Kit	2	O-Ring	
11	Kit	2	Square Ring	
12	Kit	2	Backup Ring	
13	Kit	2	Rod Seal	
14	Kit	2	Piston Seal	
15	Kit	2	Rod Wiper	
100	70026215	1	Seal Kit (includes items 6 thru 15)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-12. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTENT/RETRACT



ART_1001251067

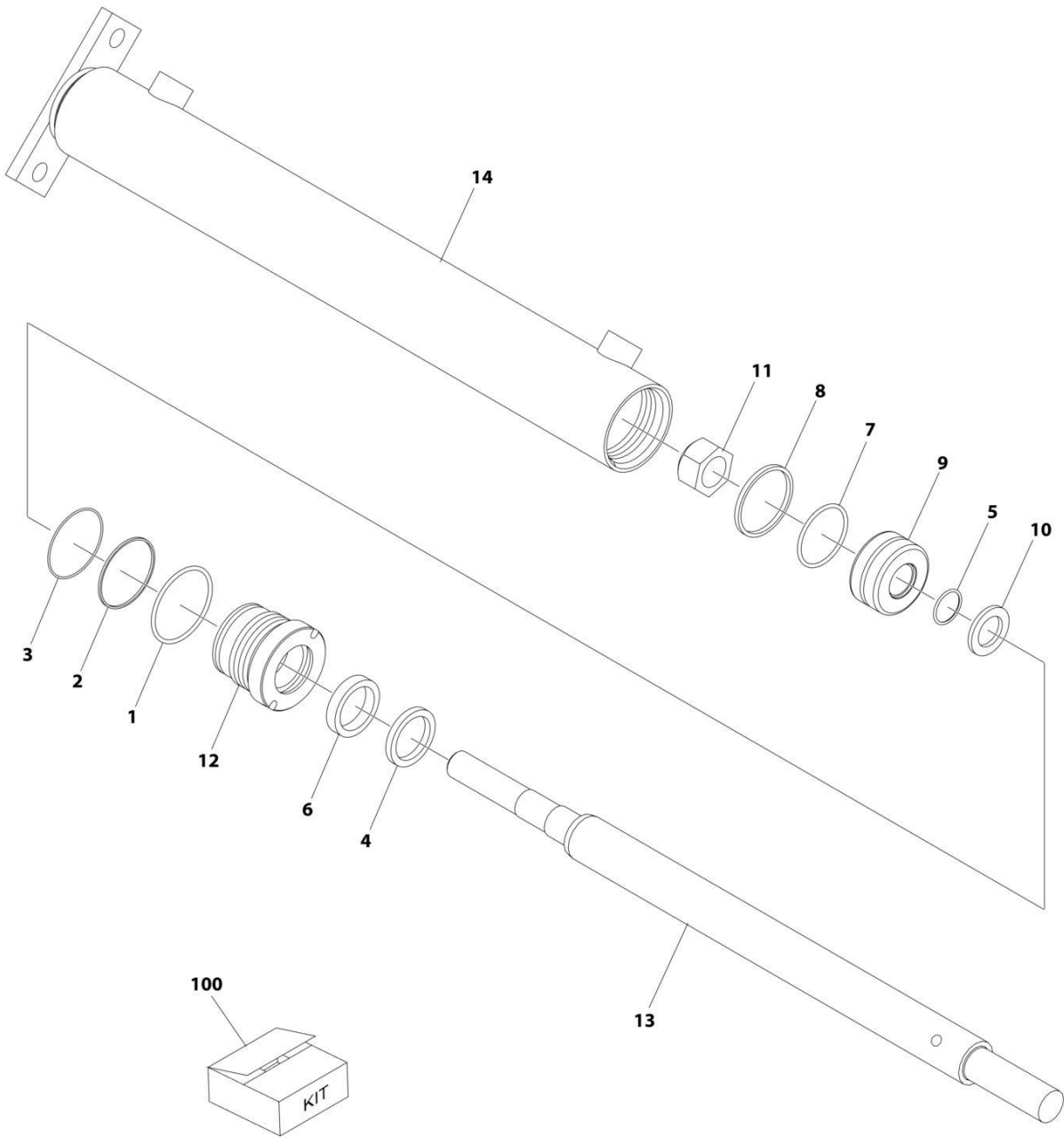
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-12. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTENT/RETRACT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251067	Ref	Extend/Retract Cylinder	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	N.S.S.	1	Barrel	
2	70029460	1	Rod	
3	70029461	1	Gland	
4	Kit	1	Dust Wiper	
5	70023379	1	Retaining Ring	
6	Kit	1	Rod Seal	
7	Kit	1	Back-Up Ring	
8	Kit	1	Buffer Seal	
9	Kit	2	Wear Ring	
10	Kit	1	O-Ring	
11	Kit	1	Back-Up Ring	
12	Kit	1	O-Ring	
13	70029462	1	Piston	
14	Kit	1	Piston Seal	
15	Kit	3	O-Ring	
16	Kit	2	Wear Ring	
17	70029463	1	Spacer	
18	70022564	1	Steel Ball	
19	70006596	1	Set Screw	
20	70029464	1	Seal Kit (includes items 4, 6 through 12, 14, 15 & 16)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-13. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FORK POSITIONING



ART_2717283

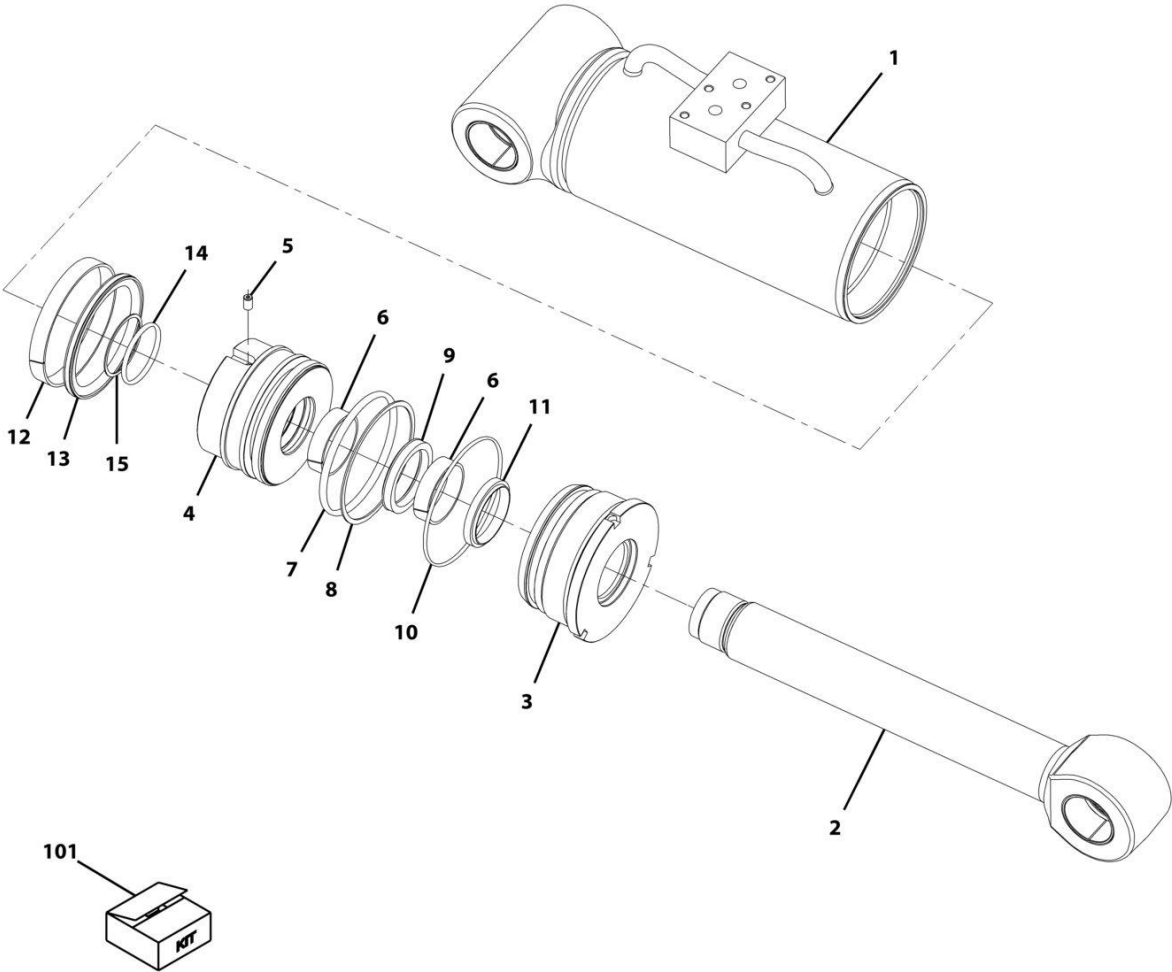
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-13. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FORK POSITIONING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2717283	Ref	FORK POSITIONING CYLINDER	B
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
2	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Use Item 100)	
3	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
4	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use Item 100)	
5	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use Item 100)	
9	70026771	1	Piston	
10	70026775	1	Washer	
11	70026770	1	Nut	
12	70026774	1	Head	
13	70026773	1	Rod	
14	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 2717283)	
100	8036733	1	Seal Kit (includes items 1 thru 8)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-14. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL



ART_1001179369-A

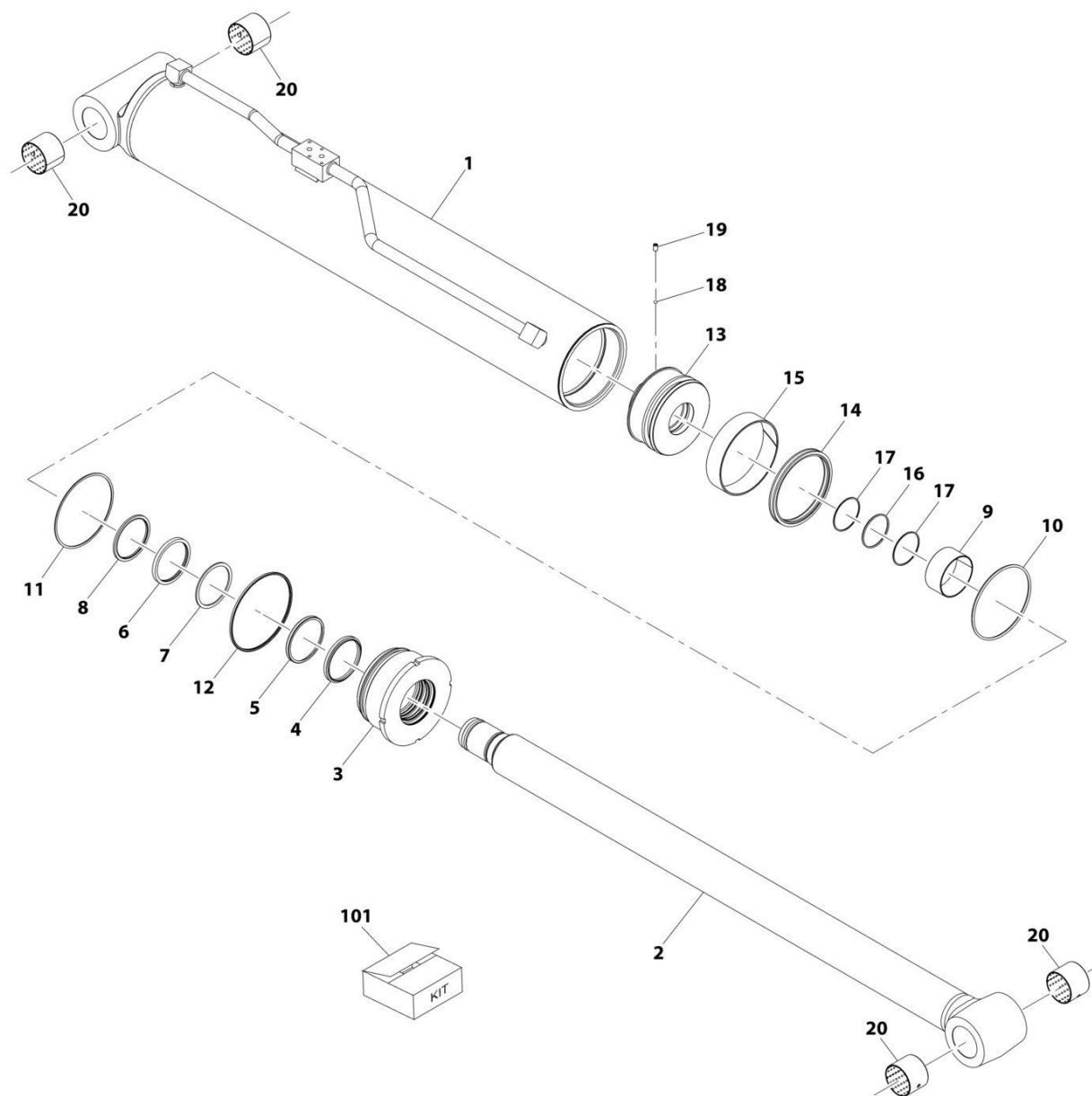
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-14. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179369	Ref	Frame Level Cylinder	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70026435	1	Barrel	
2	70026436	1	Rod	
3	70026249	1	Guide, Rod	
4	70026251	1	Piston	
5	70020438	1	Screw	
6	Kit	2	Bearing	
7	Kit	1	O-Ring	
8	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
9	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
10	Kit	1	O-Ring	
11	Kit	1	Wiper	
12	Kit	1	Bearing	
13	Kit	1	Seal, Piston	
14	Kit	1	O-Ring	
15	Kit	2	Ring, Backup	
101	70026253	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 6 thru 15)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-15. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - LIFT (1055)



ART_1001211607-B

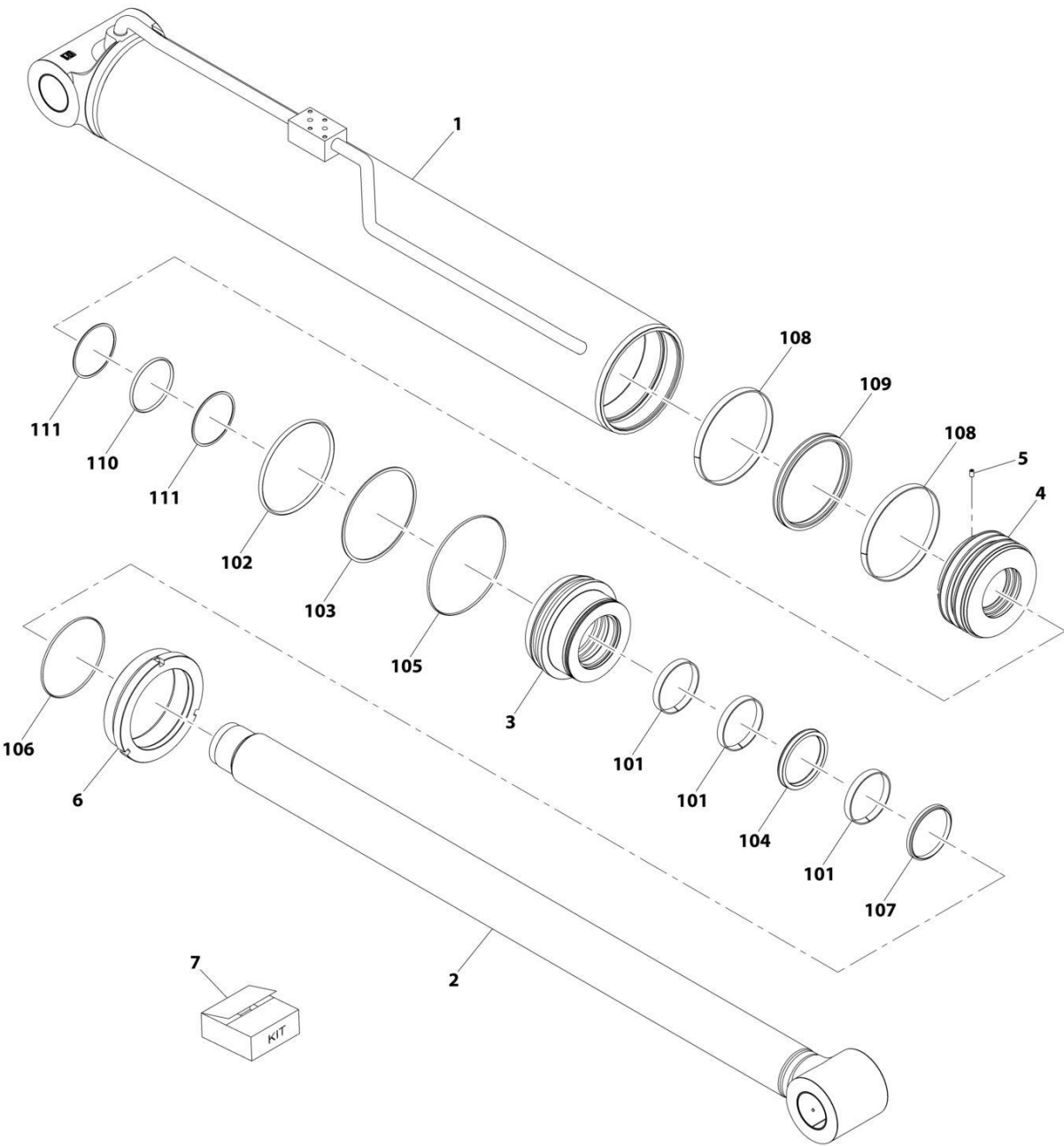
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-15. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - LIFT (1055)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211607	Ref	Lift Cylinder	B
1	70026491	1	Barrel Assembly	
2	N.S.S.	1	Rod Assembly	
3	70026282	1	Gland	
4	N.S.S.	1	Dust Wiper	
5	70026283	1	Retain Ring	
6	Kit	1	Rod Seal	
7	Kit	1	Back-up Ring	
8	Kit	1	Buffer Ring	
9	70026284	1	Bearing	
10	Kit	1	O-Ring	
11	Kit	1	Back-up Ring	
12	Kit	1	O-Ring	
13	70026285	1	Piston	
14	Kit	1	Piston Seal	
15	Kit	1	Wear Ring	
16	Kit	1	O-Ring	
17	Kit	2	Back-up Ring	
18	N.S.S.	1	Steel Ball	
19	N.S.S.	1	Set Screw	
20	70026288	4	Bearing	
101	70026291	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 6 thru 8, 10 thru 12 & 14 thru 17)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-16. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - LIFT (1255)



ART_1001211608-A

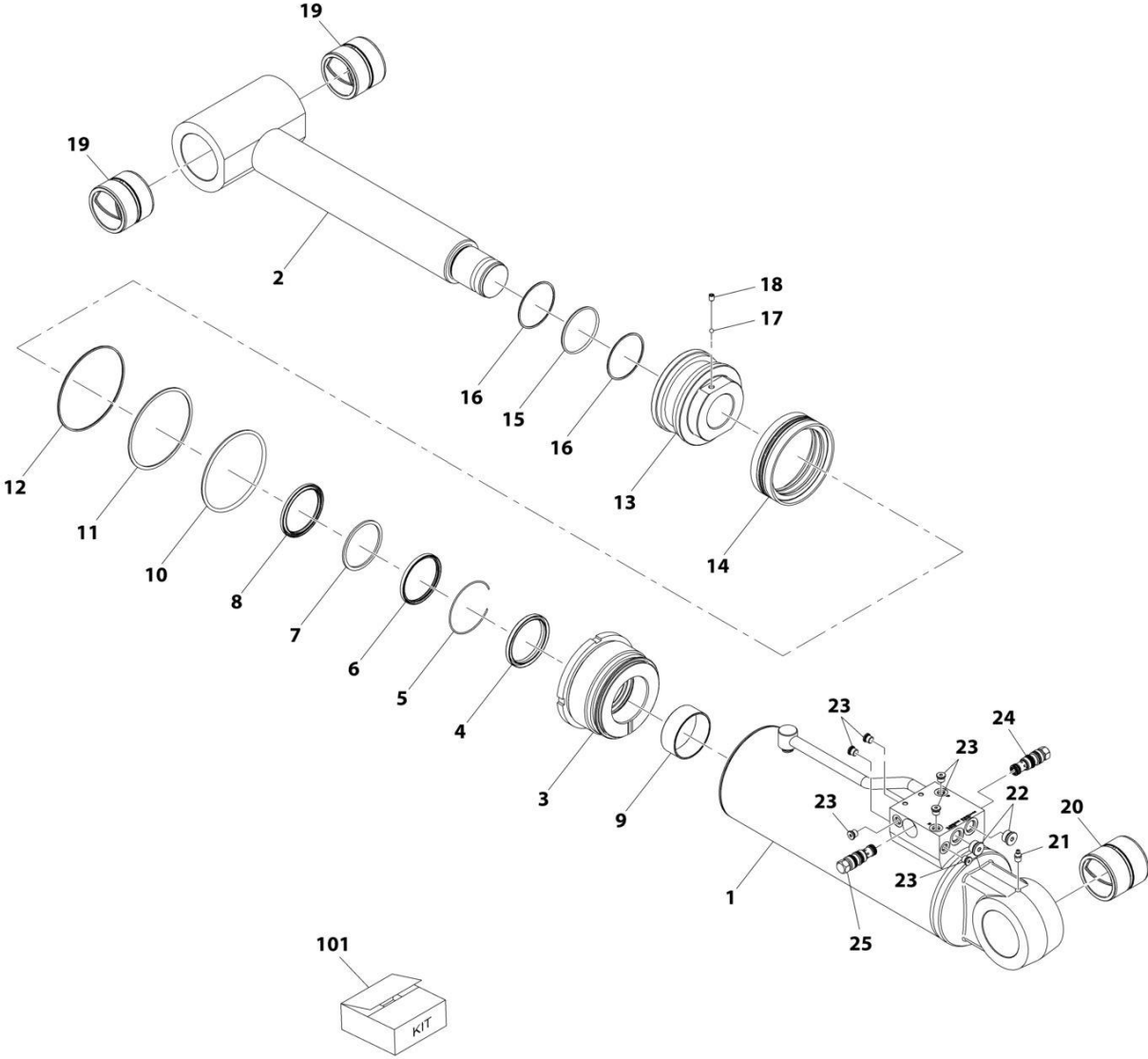
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-16. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - LIFT (1255)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211608	1	LIFT CYLINDER	A
1	70026423	1	Barrel	
2	70028279	1	Rod	
3	70026421	1	Head	
4	70026424	1	Piston	
5	70020438	1	Radial Screw	
6	70026422	1	Screw	
7	70026425	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 101 thru 111)	
101	Kit	3	Wear Ring	
102	Kit	1	O-Ring	
103	Kit	1	Back-up Ring	
104	Kit	1	Rod Seal	
105	Kit	1	O-Ring	
106	Kit	1	O-Ring	
107	Kit	1	Wiper	
108	Kit	2	Wear Ring	
109	Kit	1	Piston Seal	
110	Kit	1	O-Ring	
111	Kit	2	Back-up Ring	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-17. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - OUTRIGGER



ART_1001213065-C

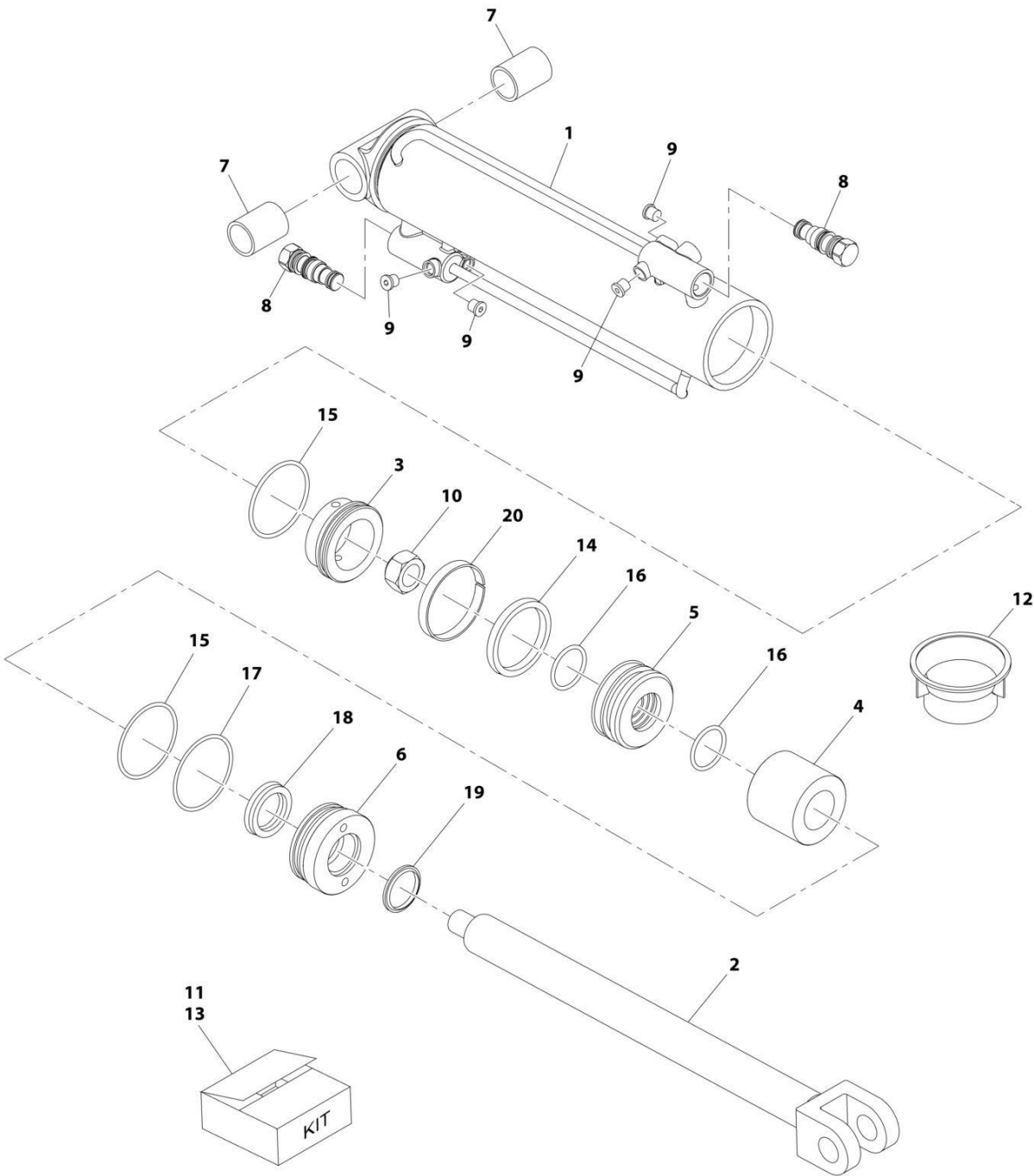
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-17. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - OUTRIGGER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213065	Ref	Outrigger Cylinder	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70027758	1	Tube Assembly	
2	70026300	1	Rod Assembly	
3	70026301	1	Gland	
4	Kit	1	Dust Wiper	
5	70023379	1	Retain Ring	
6	Kit	1	Rod Seal	
7	Kit	1	Back-up Ring	
8	Kit	1	Buffer Ring	
9	70026302	1	Dry Bearing	
10	Kit	1	O-ring	
11	Kit	1	Back-up Ring	
12	Kit	1	O-ring	
13	70026303	1	Piston	
14	Kit	1	Piston Seal	
15	Kit	1	O-ring	
16	Kit	2	Back-up Ring	
17	70022564	1	Steel Ball	
18	70023369	1	Set Screw	
19	70026304	2	Pin Bush	
20	70026305	1	Pin Bush	
21	70026308	1	Grease Nipple	
22	2220886	2	Hex Soc. Plug	
23	2220883	6	Hex Soc. Plug	
24	1001214653	1	Counter Balance Valve	
25	1001214654	1	Counter Balance Valve	
101	70026309	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12 & 14 thru 16)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-18. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PIPE HANDLER



ART_70026587

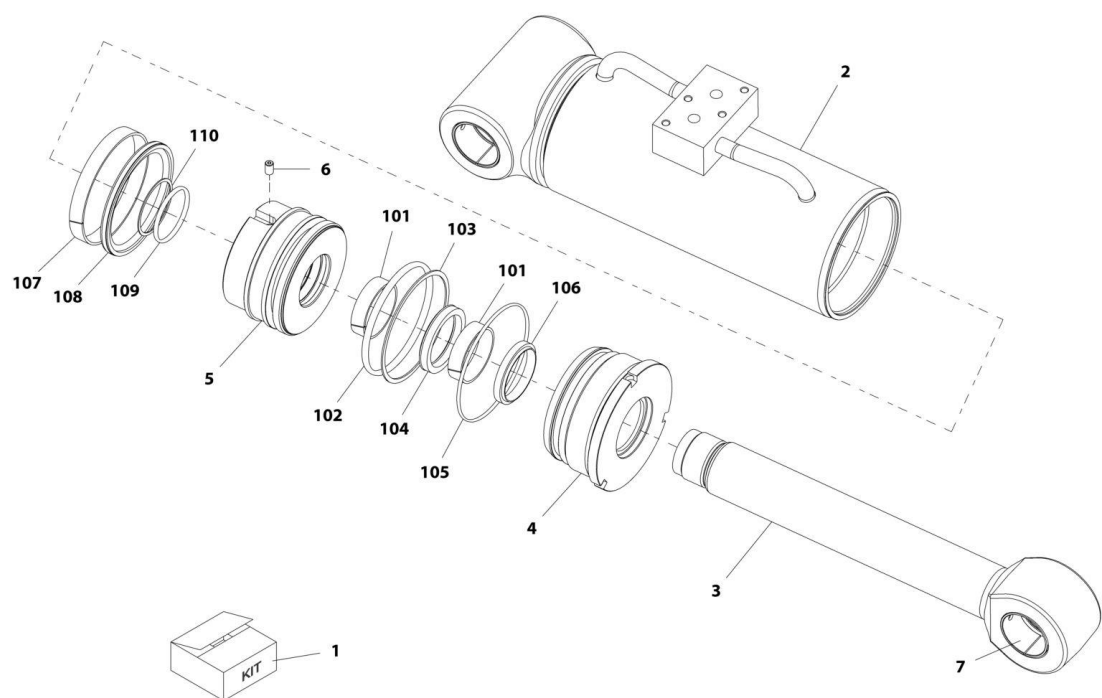
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-18. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PIPE HANDLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70026587	Ref	Pipe Handler Cylinder	
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70026495	1	Barrel	
2	70026610	1	Rod	
3	70026497	1	Spacer	
4	70026611	1	Spacer	
5	70026499	1	Piston	
6	70026500	1	Retainer	
7	70026501	2	Bushing	
8	70026502	2	Valve, Check	
9	70024129	4	Fitting, 4	
10	70026503	1	Nut	
11	70024734	1	Kit, Check Valve Service	
12	70026505	1	Seal Loader	
13	70026506	1	Seal Kit (includes items 14 thru 20)	
14	Kit	AR	Seal (Note: Use Item 13)	
15	Kit	AR	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 13)	
16	Kit	AR	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 13)	
17	Kit	AR	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 13)	
18	Kit	AR	Seal (Note: Use Item 13)	
19	Kit	AR	Wiper (Note: Use Item 13)	
20	Kit	AR	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 13)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-19. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - STABILIZER (REAR AXLE)



ART_1001158620-E

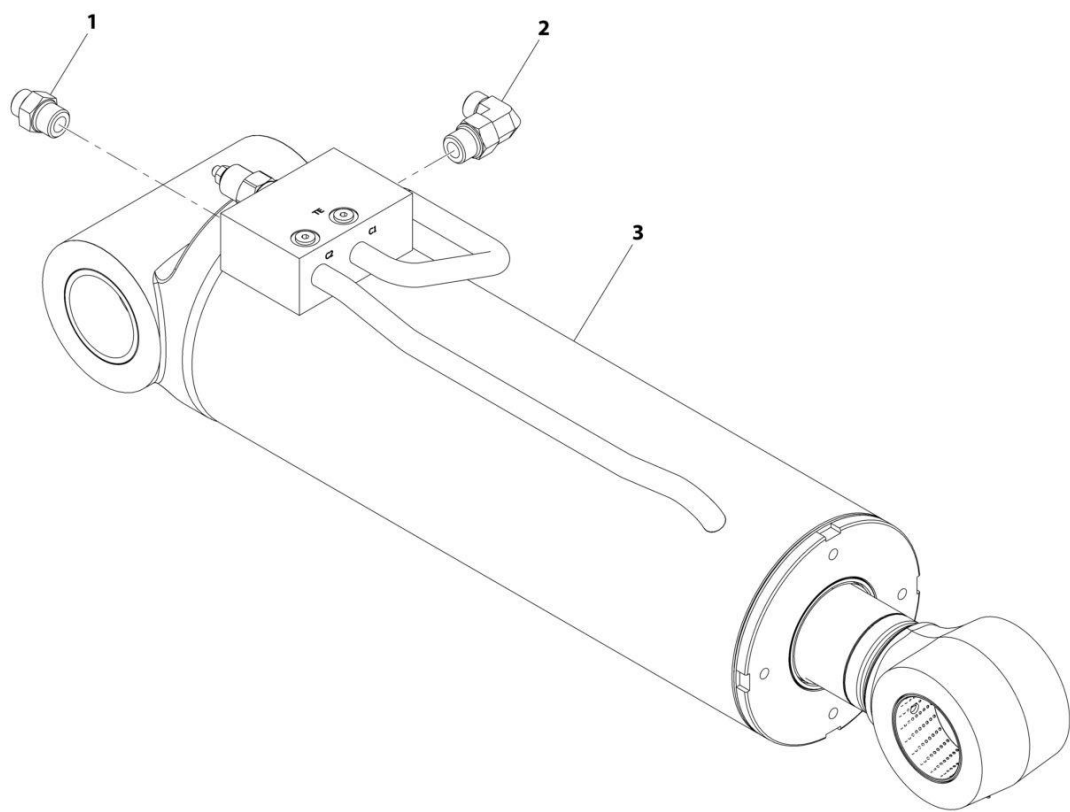
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-19. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - STABILIZER (REAR AXLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158620	Ref	Rear Axle Stability Cylinder	E
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
2	70026250	1	Barrel	
3	70026252	1	Rod	
4	70026249	1	Rod, Guide	
5	70026251	1	Piston	
6	70020438	1	Screw	
7	70020476	1	Bushing	
1	70026253	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 101 thru 110)	
101	Kit	2	Bearing	
102	Kit	1	O-Ring	
103	Kit	1	Ring, Back-Up	
104	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
105	Kit	1	O-Ring	
106	Kit	1	Wiper	
107	Kit	1	Bearing	
108	Kit	1	Seal, Piston	
109	Kit	1	O-Ring	
110	Kit	1	Ring, Back-Up	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-20. CYLINDER & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY - TILT (1055)



ART_1001196455-C

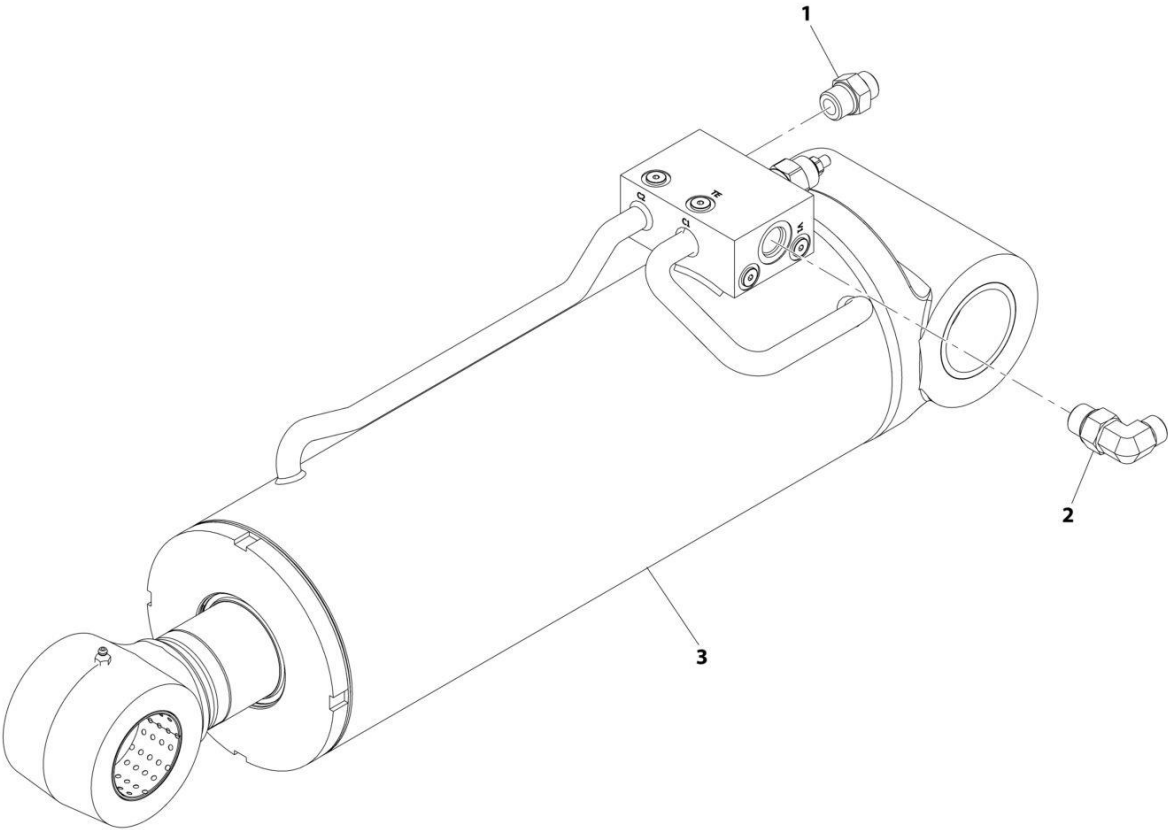
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-20. CYLINDER & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY - TILT (1055)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196455	Ref	Tilt Cylinder Installation	C
1	2110810	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2130810	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
3	1001228069	1	Tilt Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-21. CYLINDER & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY - TILT (1255)



ART_1001196454-D

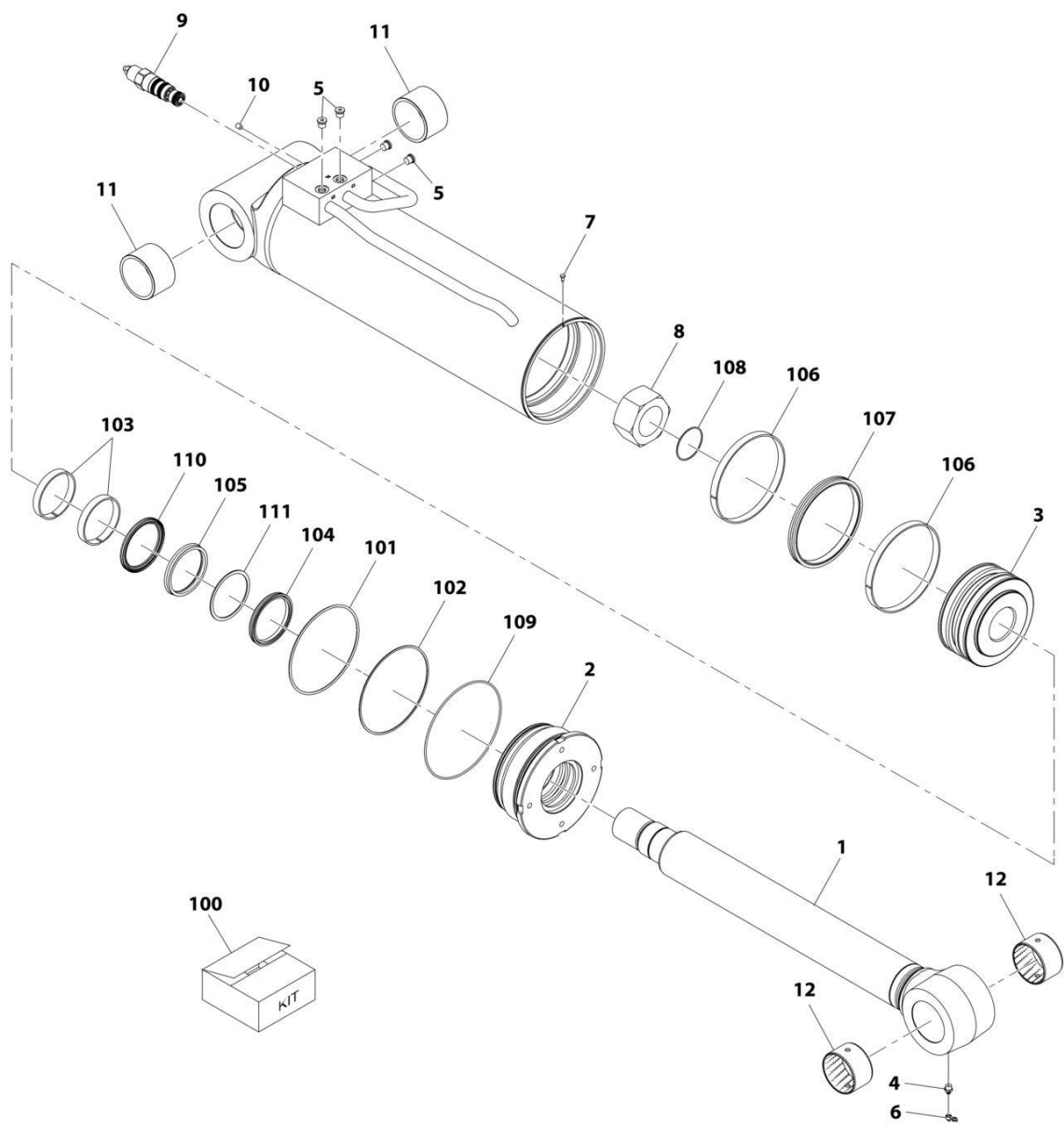
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-21. CYLINDER & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY - TILT (1255)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196454	Ref	Tilt Cylinder Installation	D
1	2110810	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2130810	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	1001251068	1	Tilt Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-22. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT (1055)



ART_1001228069-C

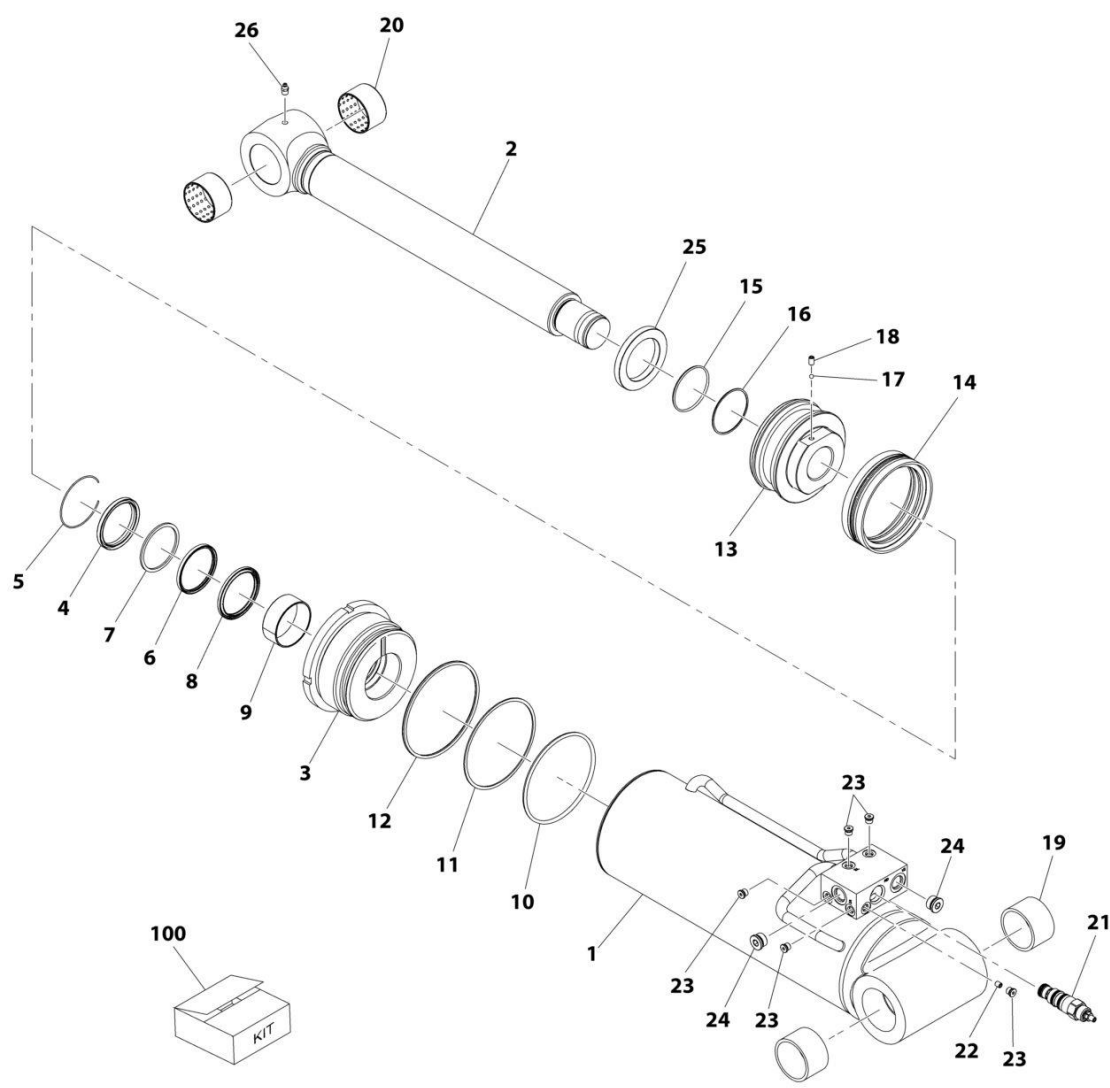
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-22. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT (1055)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228069	Ref	Tilt Cylinder	E
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70029031	1	Rod	
2	70029032	1	Gland	
3	70029033	1	Piston	
4	2160016	1	Fitting, Grease	
5	2220883	5	Plug	
6	8887145	1	Cap, Grease Fitting	
7	1001125137	1	Screw, Self Tapping	
8	1001122453	1	Nut, Lock	
9	1001189888	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
10	1001163267	1	Plug	
11	1001163844	2	Bearing	
12	1001163149	2	Bearing	
100	1001162126	1	Kit, Seal	
101	Kit	1	O-Ring	
102	Kit	1	Ring, Back-Up	
103	Kit	2	Ring, Wear	
104	Kit	1	Wiper, Rod	
105	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
106	Kit	2	Ring, Piston Wear	
107	Kit	1	Seal	
108	Kit	1	O-Ring	
109	Kit	1	O-Ring	
110	Kit	1	Seal, Rod Buffer	
111	Kit	1	Ring, Back-Up	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-23. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT (1255)



ART_1001251068-A

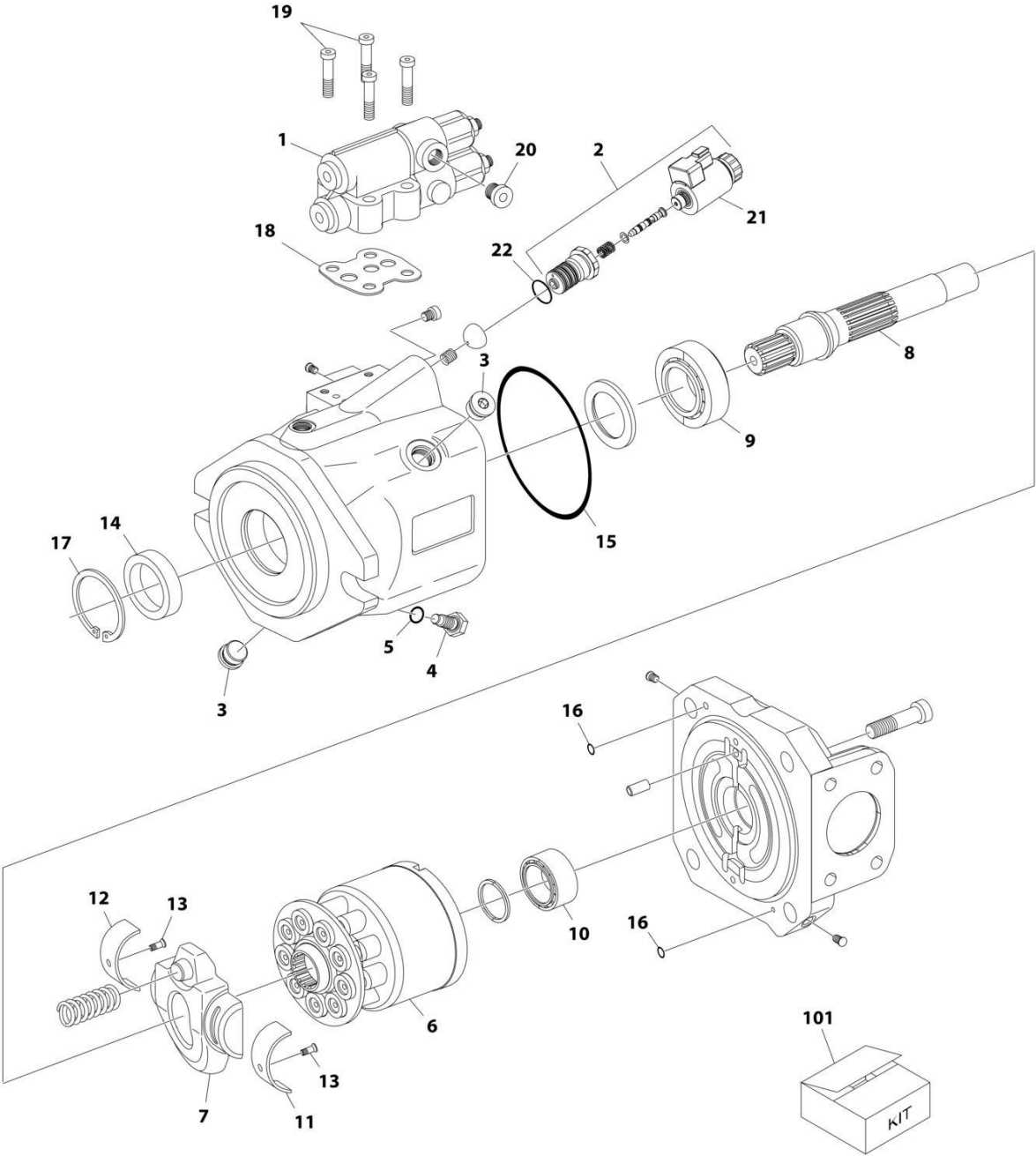
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-23. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT (1255)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251068	Ref	Tilt Cylinder	A
1	N.S.S.	1	Barrel	
2	70029465	1	Rod	
3	70029466	1	Head	
4	N.S.S.	1	Dust Wiper	
5	70023379	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	N.S.S.	1	Seal, Rod	
7	N.S.S.	1	Ring, Backup	
8	N.S.S.	1	Ring, Buffer	
9	70026302	1	Bearing, Dry	
10	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
11	N.S.S.	1	Ring, Backup	
12	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
13	70028467	1	Piston	
14	N.S.S.	1	Seal, Piston	
15	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
16	N.S.S.	1	Ring, Backup	
17	70022564	1	Steel Ball	
18	70029468	1	Screw	
19	1001163844	2	Bearing	
20	70027753	2	Bearing	
21	1001189888	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
22	70029507	1	Orifice	
23	2220883	5	Plug	
24	70005433	2	Plug	
25	70029508	1	Spacer	
26	70029469	1	Grease Nipple	
100	70029470	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 4, 6 thru 8, 10 thru 12 & 14 thru 16)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-24. PUMP ASSEMBLY - PISTON



ART_1001182279

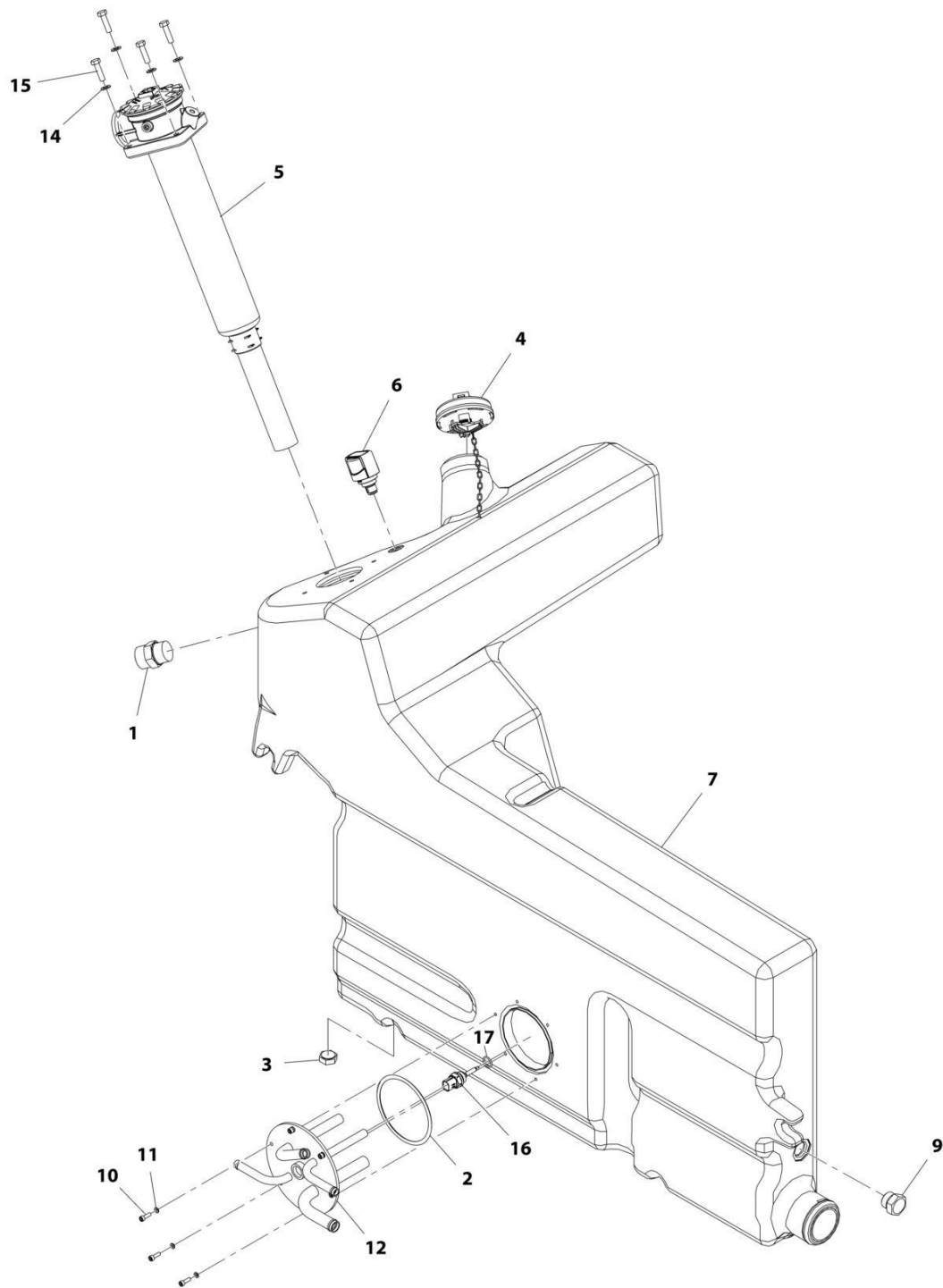
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-24. PUMP ASSEMBLY - PISTON

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182279	Ref	Piston Pump Assembly	B
1	70026572	1	Valve, Control	
2	70024186	1	Valve, Control (Includes Item 21)	
3	70024407	2	Plug	
4	70024408	1	Screw, Stop	
5	Kit	1	O-Ring	
6	70024188	1	Group, Rotary	
7	70026583	1	Plate, Swash	
8	7024939	1	Shaft, Drive	
9	7024943	1	Bearing, Front	
10	7024944	1	Bearing, Rear	
11	70024414	1	Liner, Bearing	
12	70024415	1	Liner, Bearing	
13	7024953	2	Screw, M5X16	
14	80634004	1	Seal, Shaft	
15	Kit	1	O-Ring	
16	Kit	2	Sing, Seal	
17	80334277	1	Ring, Safety	
18	70021867	1	Gasket	
19	7024954	4	Screw, M6X30	
20	70024416	1	Plug	
21	70025897	1	Coil (Part of Item 2)	
22	Kit	1	O-Ring	
101	70024189	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 5, 15 thru 16 & 22)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-25. TANK ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC



ART_1001163067-O

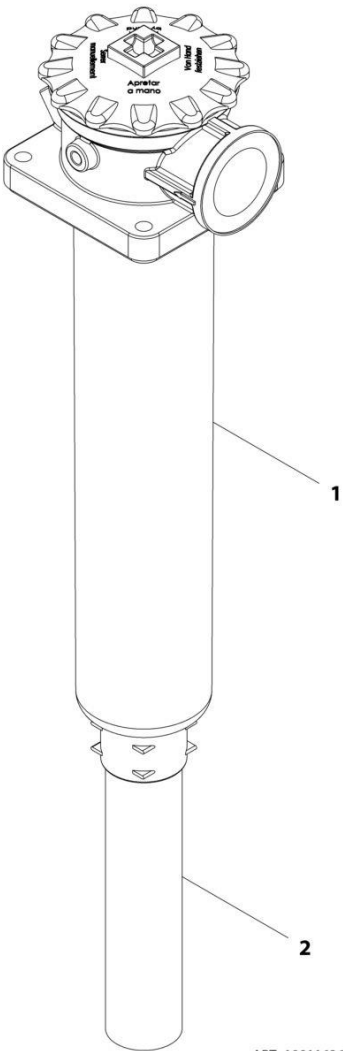
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-25. TANK ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163067	Ref	Hydraulic Tank	O
1	2111616	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	1001003301	1	Seal O-Ring	
3	2220239	1	Plug	
4	1001194981	1	Cap	
5	1001162660	1	Filter Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001162662	1	Filter, Breather	
7	1001162765	1	Tank	
9	2220240	1	Adapter	
10	4031607	6	Screw, M5-0.8X16	
11	4831600	6	Washer, Lock M5	
12	1001167281	1	Manifold, Hydraulic Return	
14	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
15	0700814	4	Bolt, M8X30	
16	1001128478	1	Sensor	
17	1001009163	1	Seal	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-26. TANK FILTER ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC



ART_1001162660-C

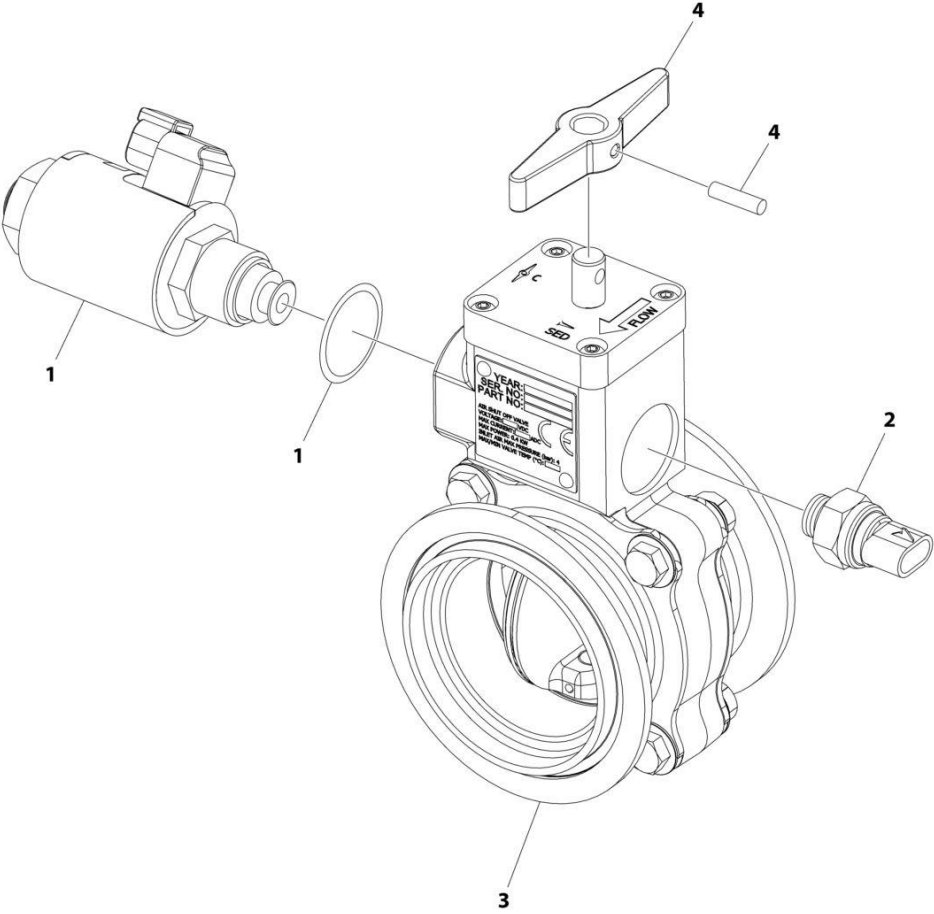
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-26. TANK FILTER ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001162660	Ref	Hydraulic Filter	C
	1001162661	1	Filter	
	1001162663	1	Element, Filter	
2	1001162667	1	Pipe, Filter Return	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-27. VALVE ASSEMBLY - AIR SHUT OFF



ART_1001204032_C

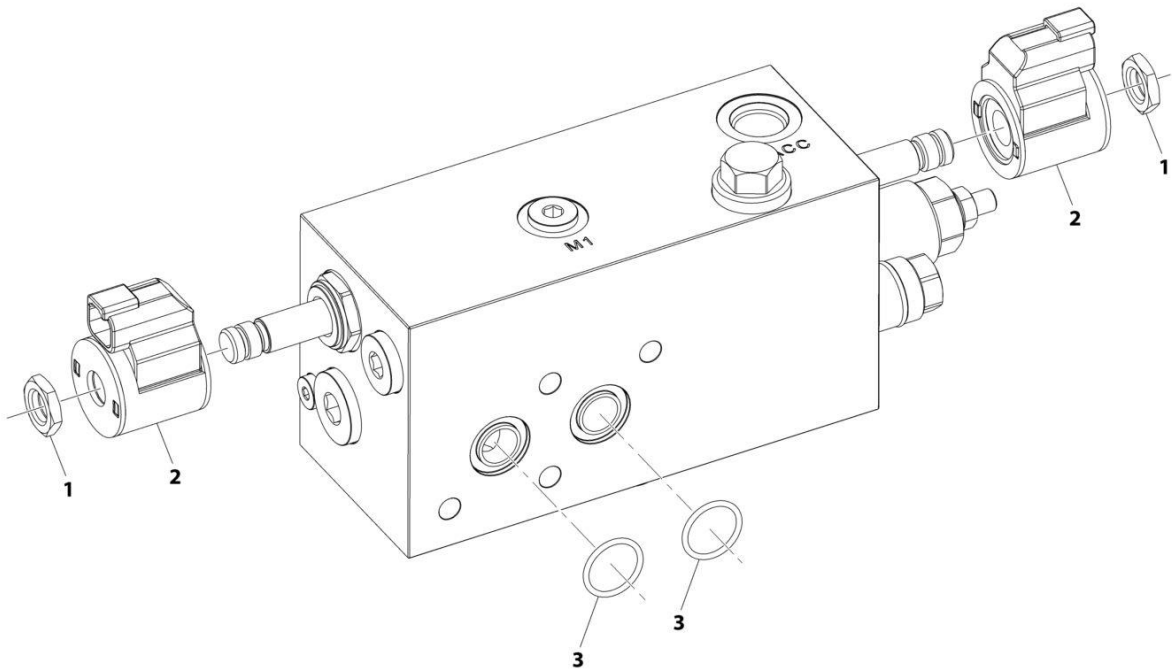
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-27. VALVE ASSEMBLY - AIR SHUT OFF

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204032	Ref	Air Shut Off Valve	C
1	70028514	1	Kit, Solenoid 12V (Includes Solenoid, Coil, O-Ring)	
2	70028515	1	Kit, Switch (Includes Ball Switch & O-Ring)	
3	70028516	1	Kit, Flange and Hardware (Includes Flanges (Male & Female) & Mounting Hardware)	
4	70028517	1	Kit, Handle (Includes Handle & Pin)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-28. VALVE ASSEMBLY - COUNTERBALANCE



ART_1001227056-D

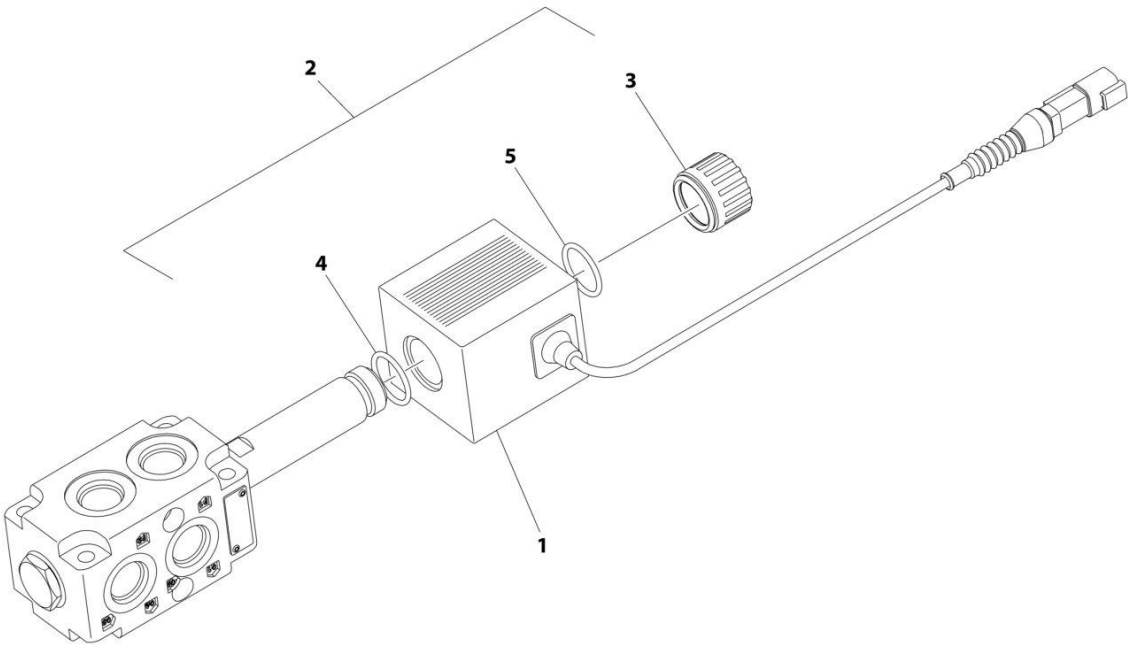
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-28. VALVE ASSEMBLY - COUNTERBALANCE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227056	Ref	Counterbalance Valve Hydraulic Lines (Lift - Ride Control)	D
1	7022390	2	Nut	
2	70028281	2	Coil	
3	70028453	2	O-Ring	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-29. VALVE ASSEMBLY - COUPLER DIVERTER



ART_1001104477

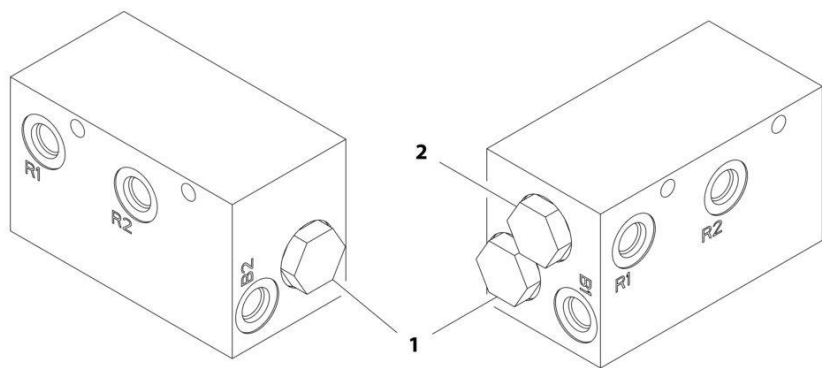
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-29. VALVE ASSEMBLY - COUPLER DIVERTER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001104477	Ref	DIVERTOR VALVE	D
1	70020764	1	Coil	
2	70021531	1	Retainer Kit (Includes Items 3-5)	
3	Kit	1	Nut	
4	Kit	1	O-Ring	
5	Kit	1	O-Ring	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-30. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FLOW DIVIDER (CARRIAGE WITH DUAL FORKS)



ART_4641501-A

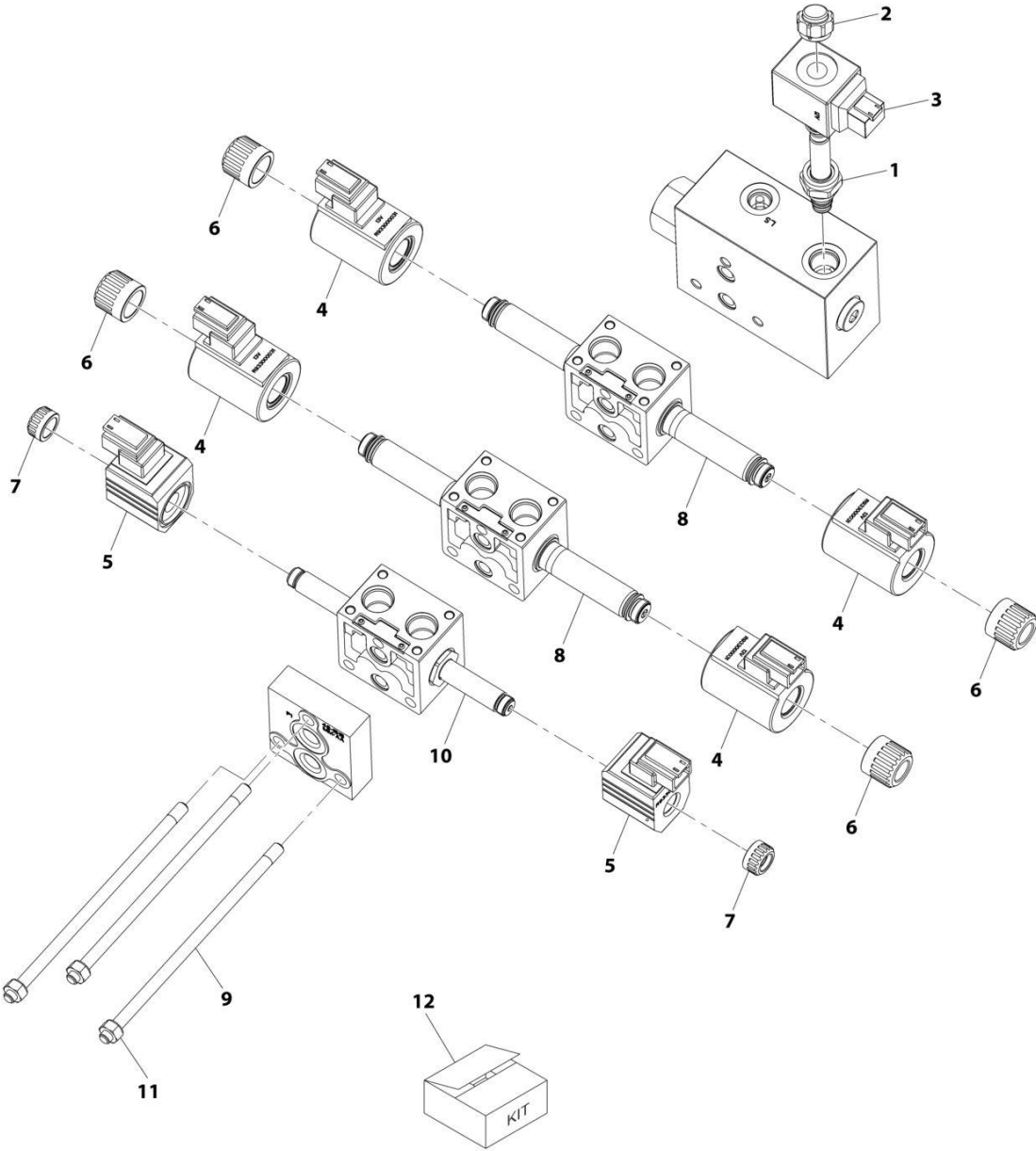
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-30. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FLOW DIVIDER (CARRIAGE WITH DUAL FORKS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4641501	Ref	Flow Divider Valve	A
1	70023928	2	Valve, Check	
2	70023929	1	Valve, Cartridge	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-31. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FRAME & OUTRIGGER



ART_1001157972-F

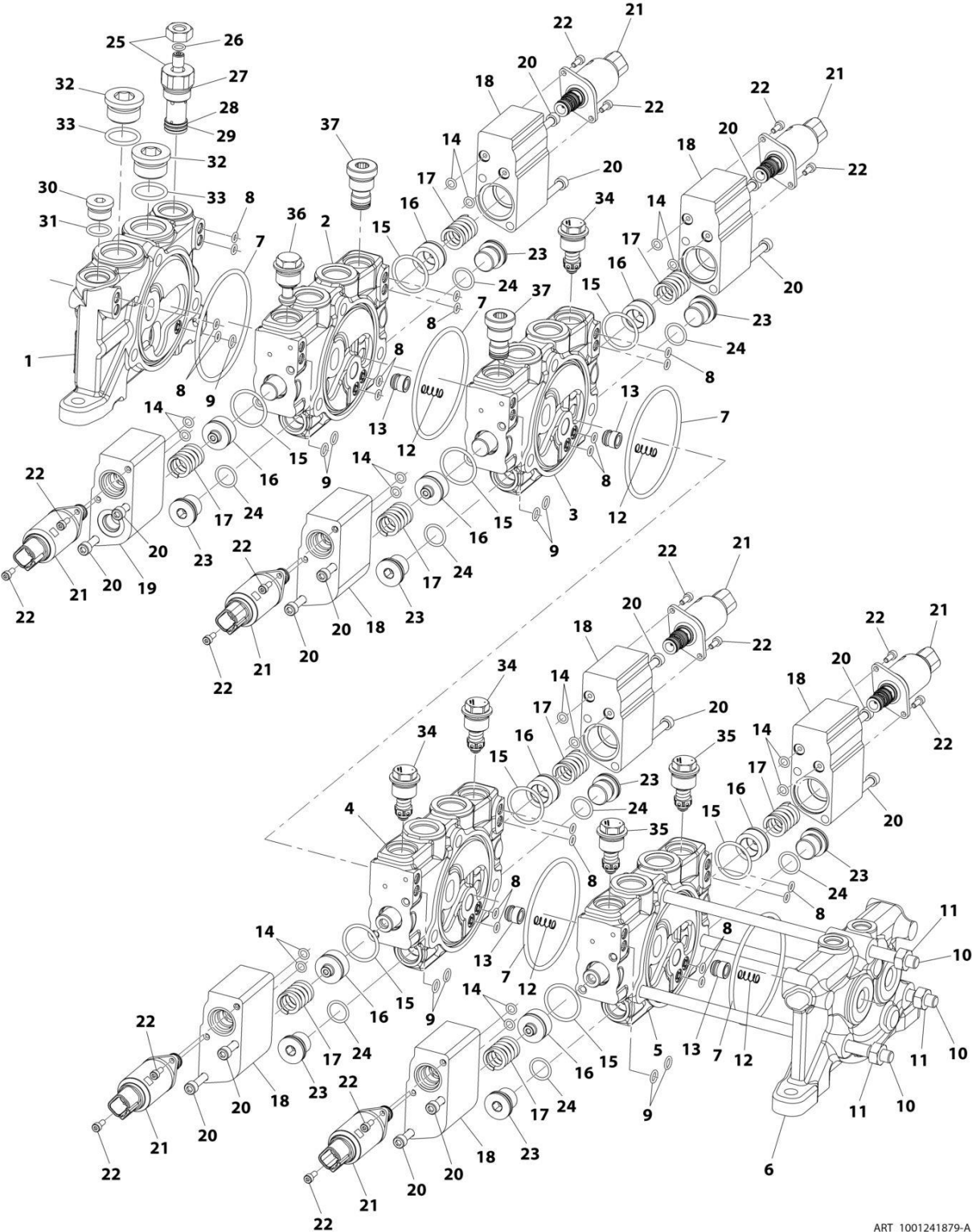
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-31. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FRAME & OUTRIGGER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157972	Ref	Valve, Frame Level and Outrigger	F
1	70023327	1	Solenoid	
2	70004654	1	Nut, Coil	
3	70022147	1	Coil	
4	70020868	4	Coil	
5	70021208	2	Coil	
6	70020867	4	Kit, Retainer, W/Seals	
7	70021209	2	Kit, Retainer, W/Seals	
8	70026568	2	Section, Outrigger Valve	
9	70026569	3	Rod, Tie	
10	70021213	1	Section, Frame Level	
11	70026570	3	Nut	
12	70026571	1	Kit, Seal	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	4	O-Ring	
	Kit	4	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-32. VALVE ASSEMBLY - MAIN CONTROL



ART_1001241879-A

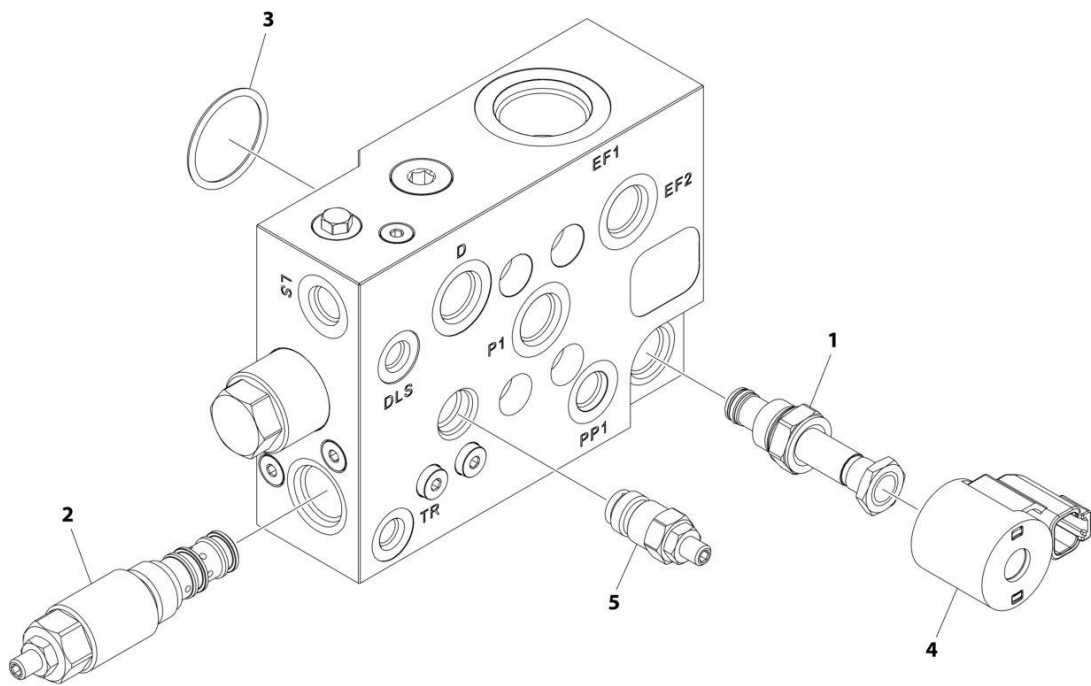
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-32. VALVE ASSEMBLY - MAIN CONTROL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241879	Ref	Main Control Valve	A
1	70028478	1	Inlet Section Assembly	
2	70029816	1	Lift Section Assembly	
3	70029817	1	Extend/Retract Section Assembly	
4	70029818	1	Tilt Section Assembly	
5	70029819	1	Aux Section Assembly	
6	70026389	1	Outlet Section Assembly	
7	8034697	5	O-Ring	
8	70050508	20	O-Ring	
9	70050507	9	O-Ring	
10	70026375	3	Tie Rod	
11	70050481	6	Nut-Metric	
12	10837937	4	Spring	
13	10837929	4	Poppet	
14	70026369	16	O-Ring	
15	70026380	8	O-Ring	
16	70026378	8	Spring Seat	
17	70026377	8	Spring	
18	70026381	7	Solenoid, End Cap	
19	70028482	1	Solenoid, End Cap	
20	70026383	16	Screw	
21	70029820	8	Solenoid, Cartridge Valve	
22	70022014	16	Screw	
23	70050504	8	Plug Assembly	
24	70027130	8	O-Ring	
25	70022012	1	Drain Regulator Assembly	
26	70026373	1	O-Ring	
27	10837928	1	O-Ring	
28	70026376	1	Back-Up Ring	
29	70026370	1	O-Ring	
30	8035382	1	Plug Assembly	
31	70024202	1	O-Ring	
32	70050472	2	Plug Assembly (With O-Ring)	
33	70026374	2	O-Ring	
34	70022010	3	Relief Valve Assembly, 280 Bar	
35	70027098	2	Relief Valve Assembly, 205 Bar	
36	70028484	1	Anti-Void Assembly	
37	70022008	2	Shut-Off Plug Assembly	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-33. VALVE ASSEMBLY - PRIORITY MANIFOLD VALVE



ART_1001252567

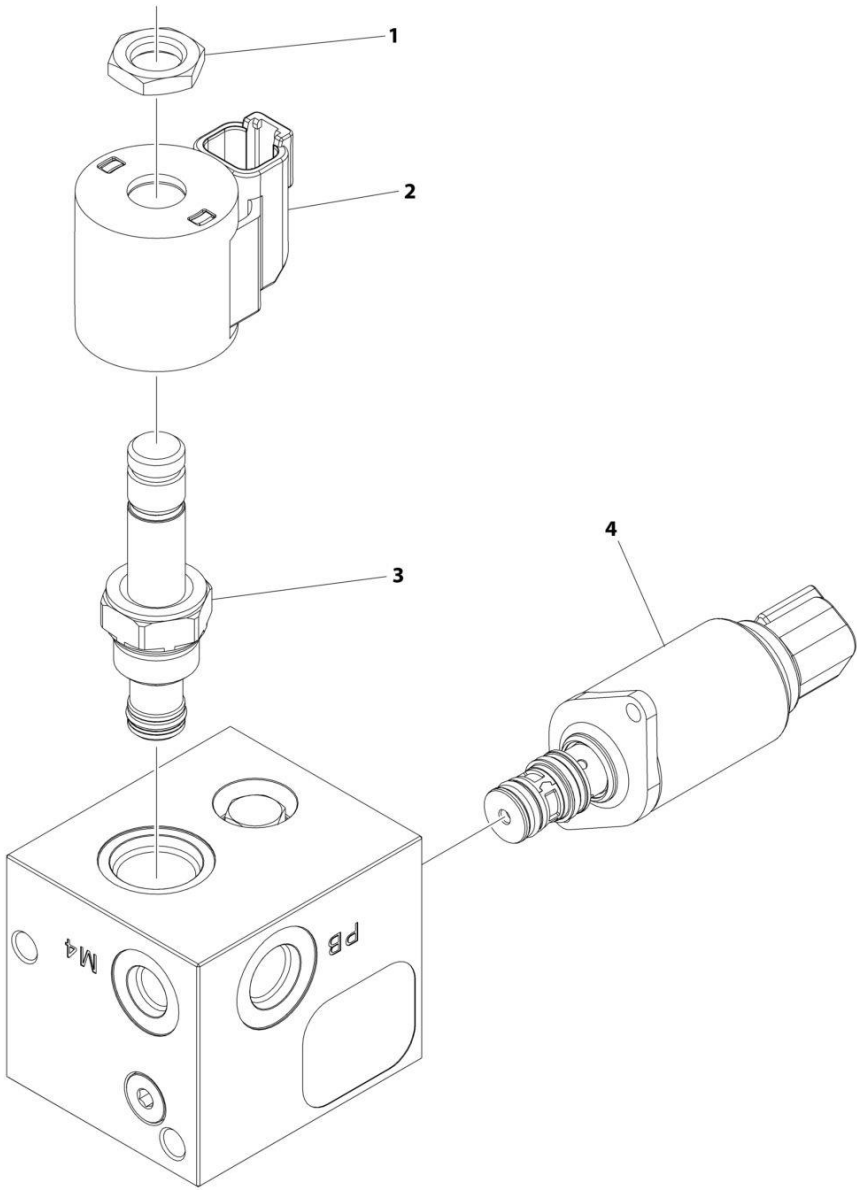
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-33. VALVE ASSEMBLY - PRIORITY MANIFOLD VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001252567	Ref	PRIORITY MANIFOLD VALVE	D
1	70029976	1	Cartridge	
2	70029977	1	Valve, Check	
3	70030100	1	O-Ring	
4	70002963	1	Coil	
5	70030101	1	Valve, Check	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-34. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SAHR BRAKE



ART_1001234127

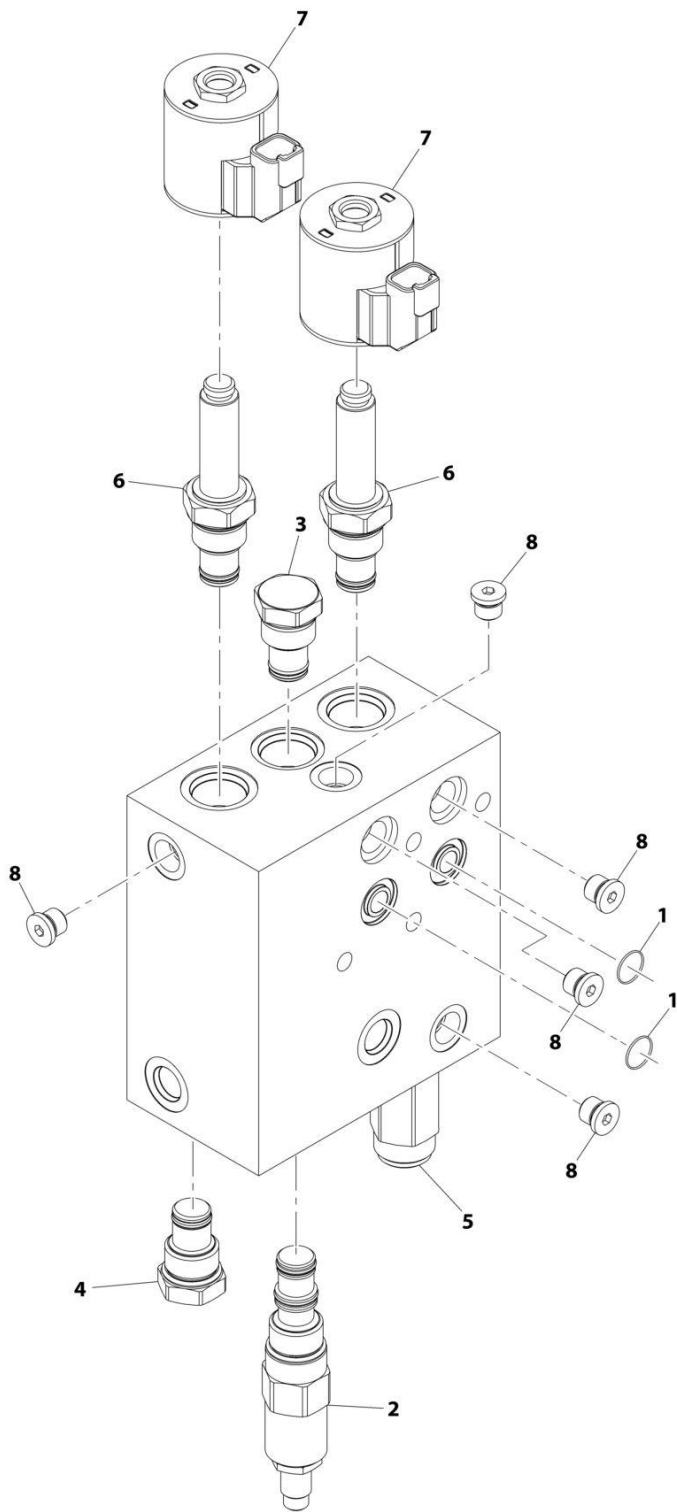
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-34. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SAHR BRAKE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001234127	Ref	Sahr Brake Valve	C
1	7022390	1	Nut	
2	70002963	1	Coil	
3	70002955	1	Cartridge	
4	70030036	1	Solenoid Valve	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-35. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STABILIZER (REAR AXLE)



ART_1001197600-A

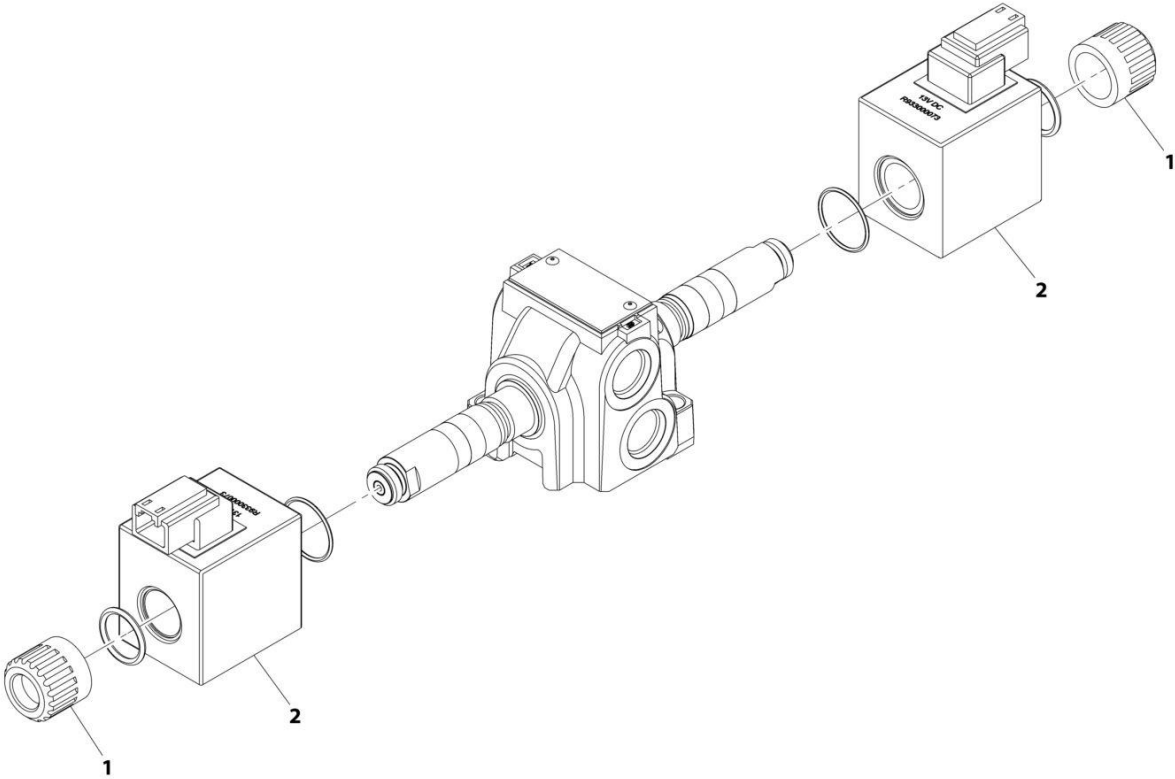
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-35. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STABILIZER (REAR AXLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197600	Ref	Rear Axle Stabilizer Valve	A
1	70026440	2	O-Ring	
2	70026442	1	Cartridge Valve	
2	7012510	1	Seal Kit	
2	Kit	1	O-Ring	
2	Kit	1	O-Ring	
2	Kit	1	O-Ring	
3	70026443	1	Cartridge Valve	
3	7024808	1	Seal Kit	
3	Kit	1	O-Ring	
3	Kit	1	O-Ring	
4	70026444	1	Cartridge Valve	
4	7022399	1	Seal Kit	
4	Kit	1	O-Ring	
4	Kit	1	O-Ring	
5	70028451	1	Cartridge Valve	
5	7024808	1	Seal Kit	
5	Kit	1	O-Ring	
5	Kit	1	O-Ring	
6	70026445	2	Cartridge Valve	
6	70026446	1	Seal Kit	
6	Kit	1	O-Ring	
7	70003788	2	Coil	
8	2220883	5	Plug	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-36. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEER VALVE



ART_1001153748-C

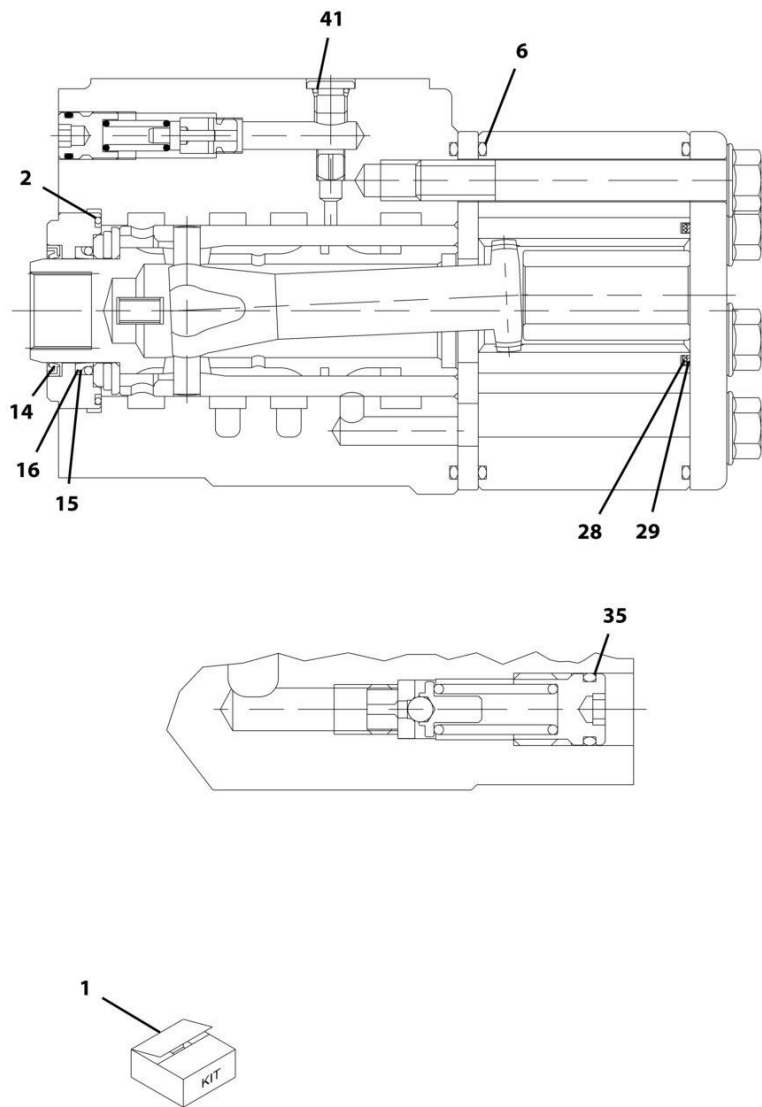
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-36. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEER VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001153748	Ref	Steering Select Valve	C
1	70020867	2	Nut, Coil	
2	70026582	2	Coil	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-37. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEER VALVE (ORBITAL)



ART_1001158527-E

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

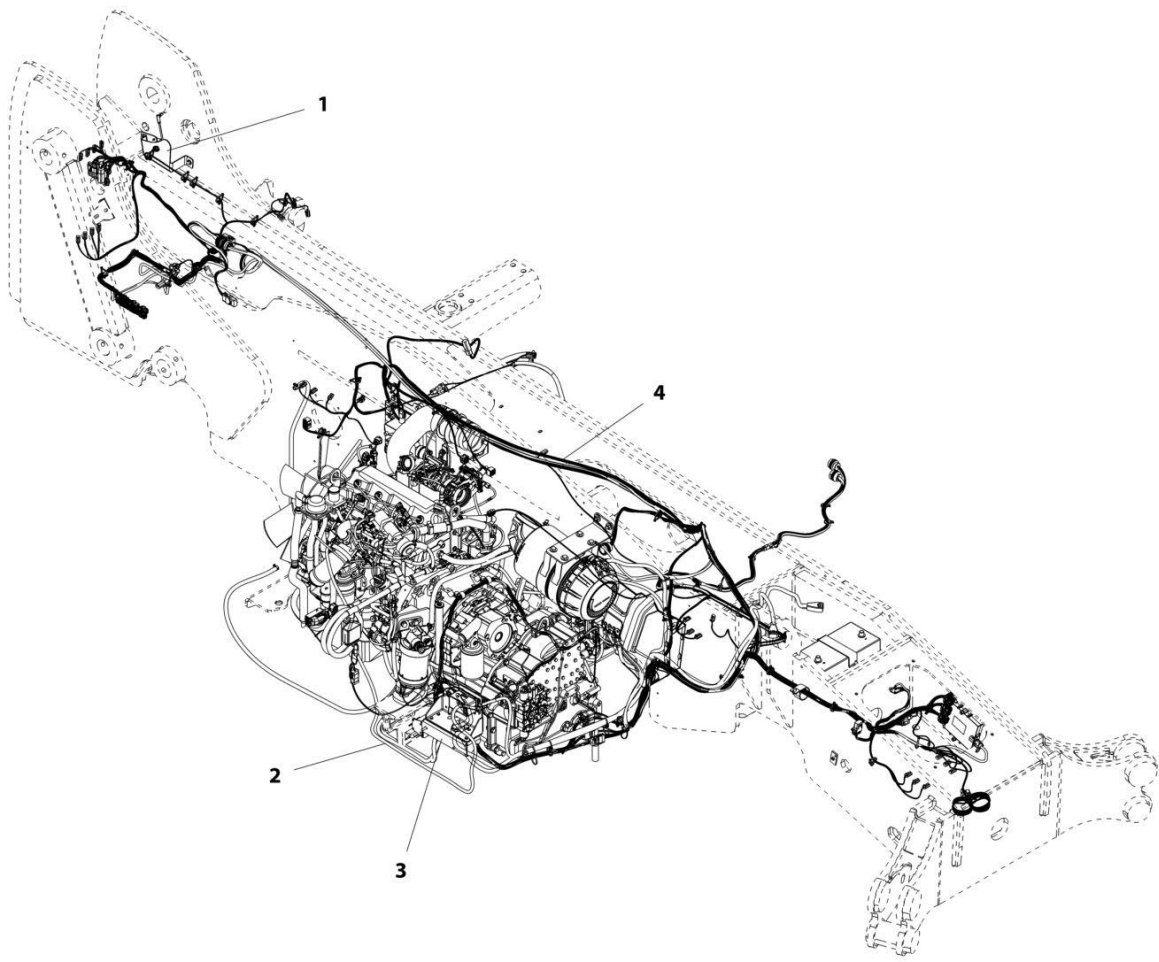
FIGURE 9-37. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEER VALVE (ORBITAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158527	1	Steering Orbital Valve	E
1	70026401	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 2 thru 41)	
2	Kit	1	O-Ring	
6	Kit	3	O-Ring	
14	Kit	1	Seal, Dust	
15	Kit	1	O-Ring	
16	Kit	1	Seal, Shaft	
28	Kit	1	Washer, Back-Up	
29	Kit	1	Seal, Ring	
35	Kit	3	O-Ring	
41	Kit	2	O-Ring	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-1. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS)



ART_1001160438-C

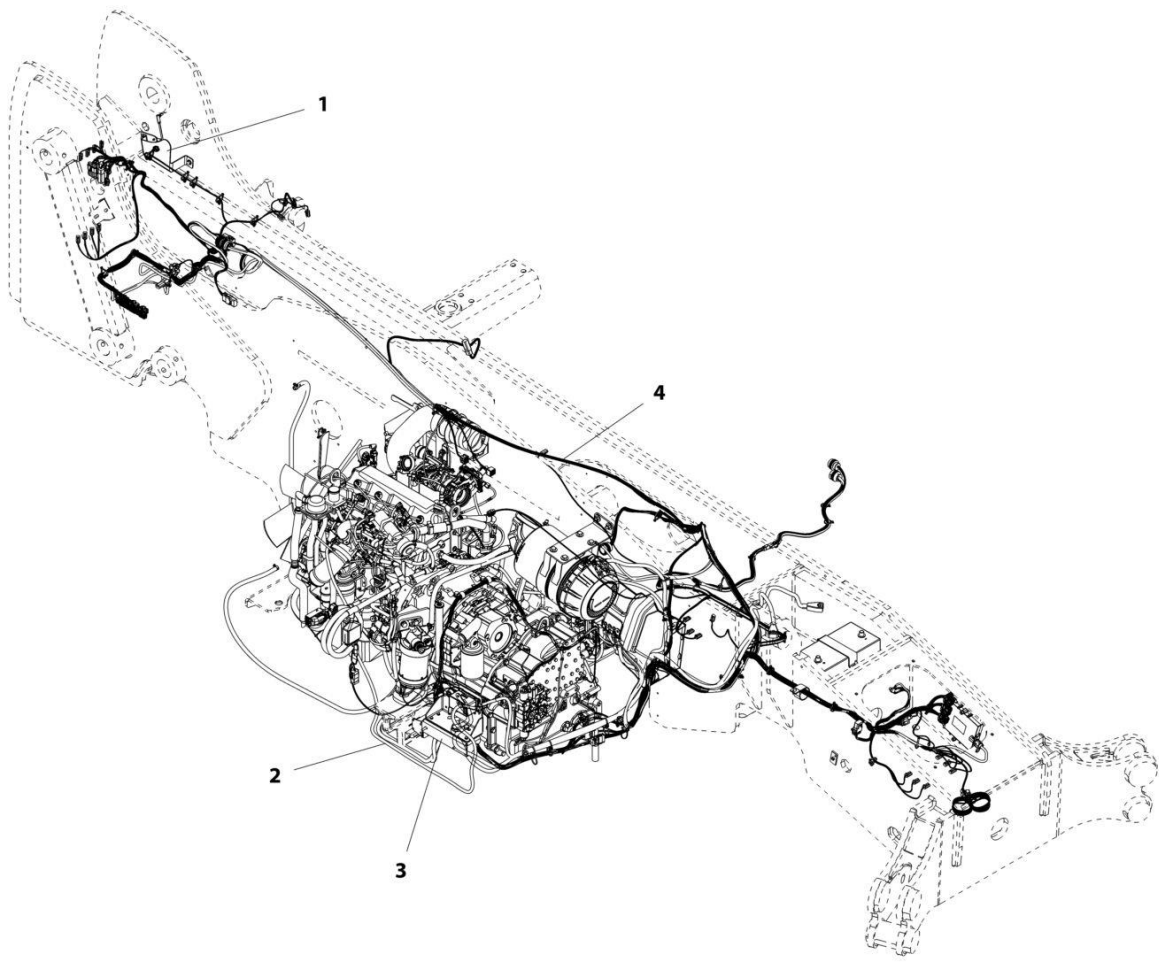
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-1. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160438	Ref	Main Electrical Installation (if equipped for ULS)	C
	1001161732	Ref	Installation, Electrical Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001163255	Ref	Installation, Engine Bay Wiring 3.8L Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001163127	Ref	Installation, Electrical Engine Bay (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001164287	Ref	Installation, Frame Wiring (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-2. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS)



ART_1001182805-C

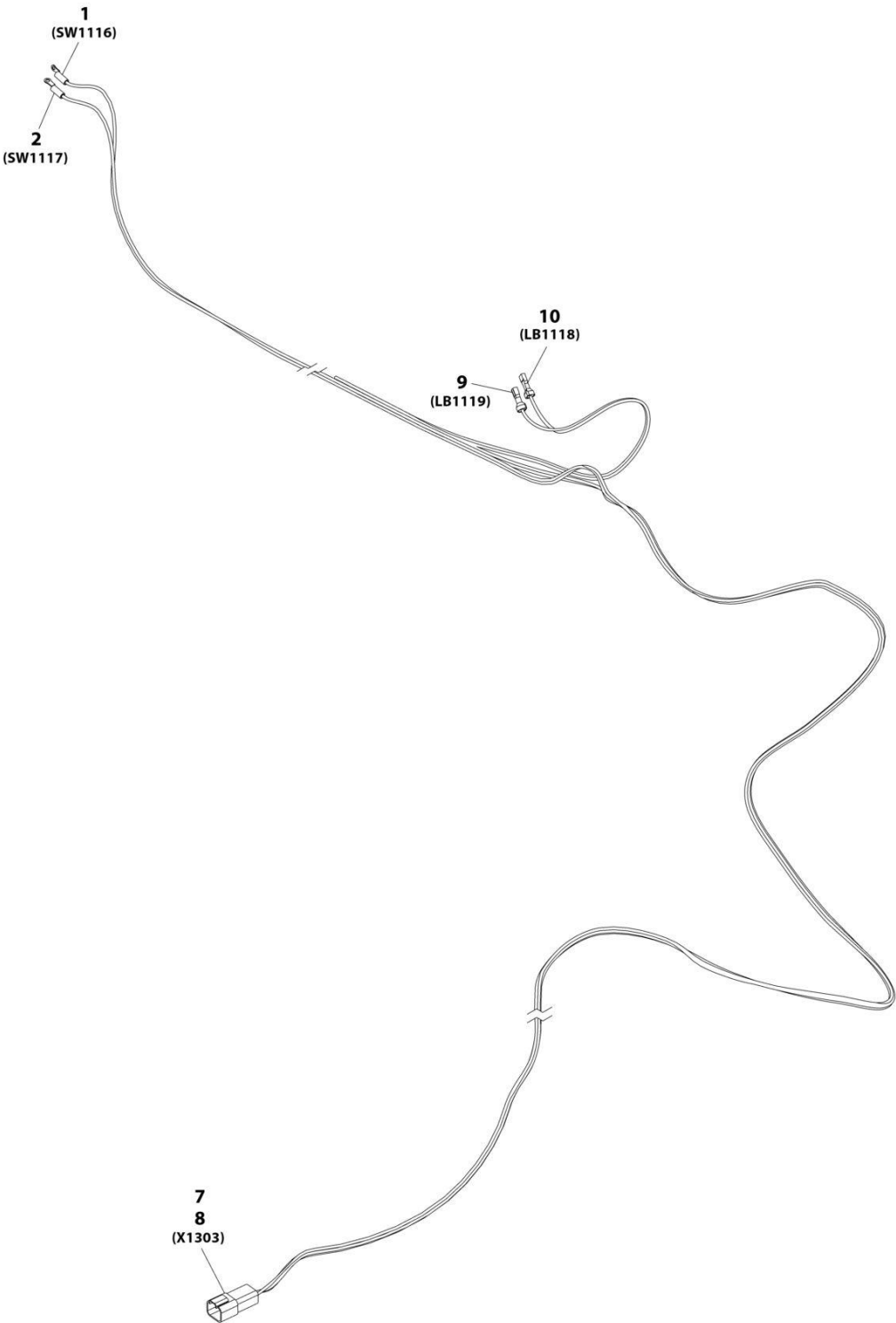
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-2. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001182805	Ref	Main Electrical Installation (if equipped for LS)	C
	1001161732	Ref	Installation, Electrical Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001188403	Ref	Installation, Engine Bay Wiring 3.8L (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001185889	Ref	Installation, Electrical Engine Bay (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001182807	Ref	Installation, Frame Wiring (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-3. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS



ART_1001231407-C

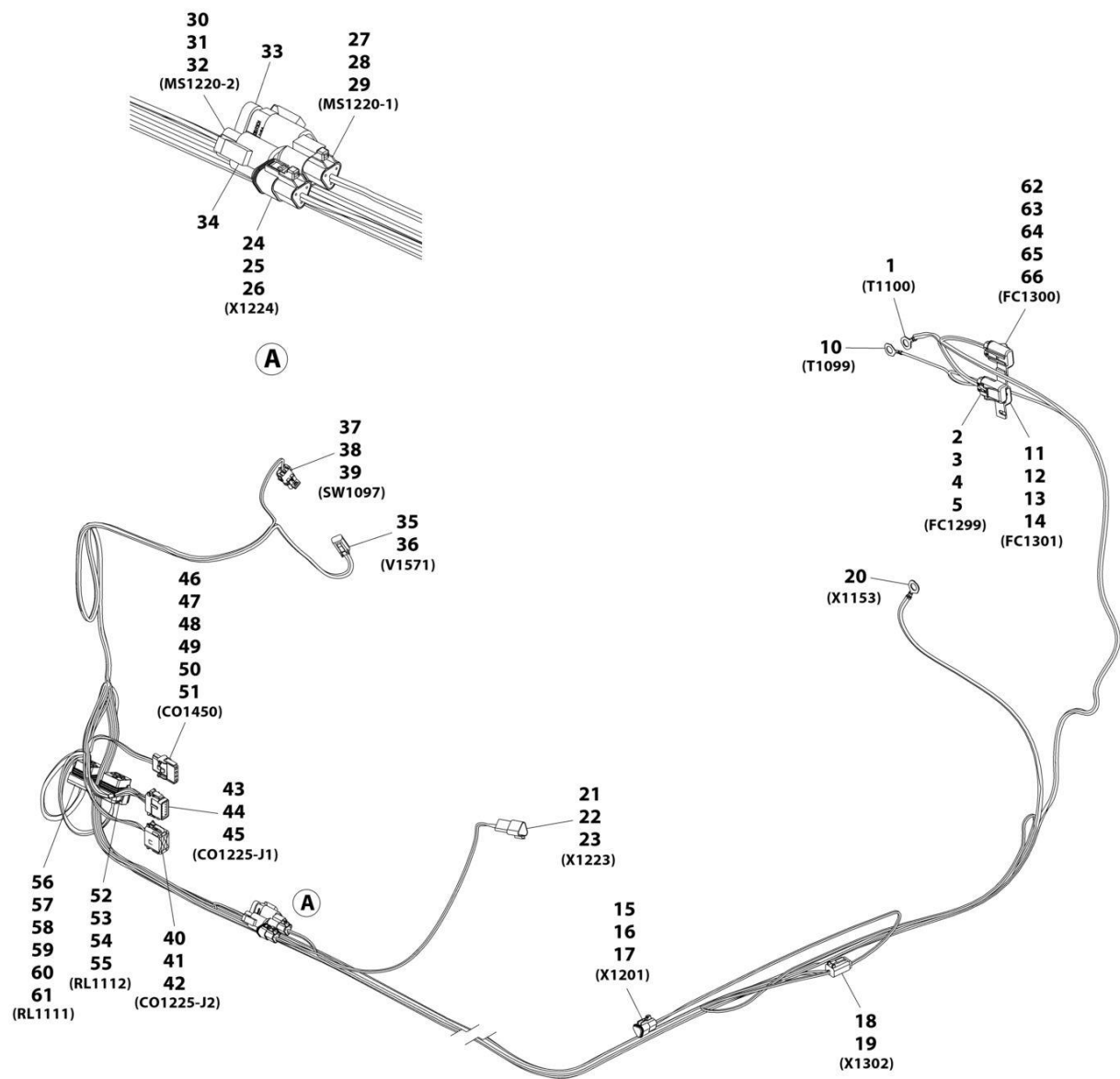
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-3. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231407	1	Air Shutoff Valve Harness	C
1	8220035	1	Terminal, Ring	
2	8220035	1	Terminal, Ring	
7	4460932	1	Connector	
8	4460464	4	Pin	
9	8220108	1	Connector, Female	
10	8220108	1	Connector, Female	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-4. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS (ENGINE)



ART_1001231483_D

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-4. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS (ENGINE)

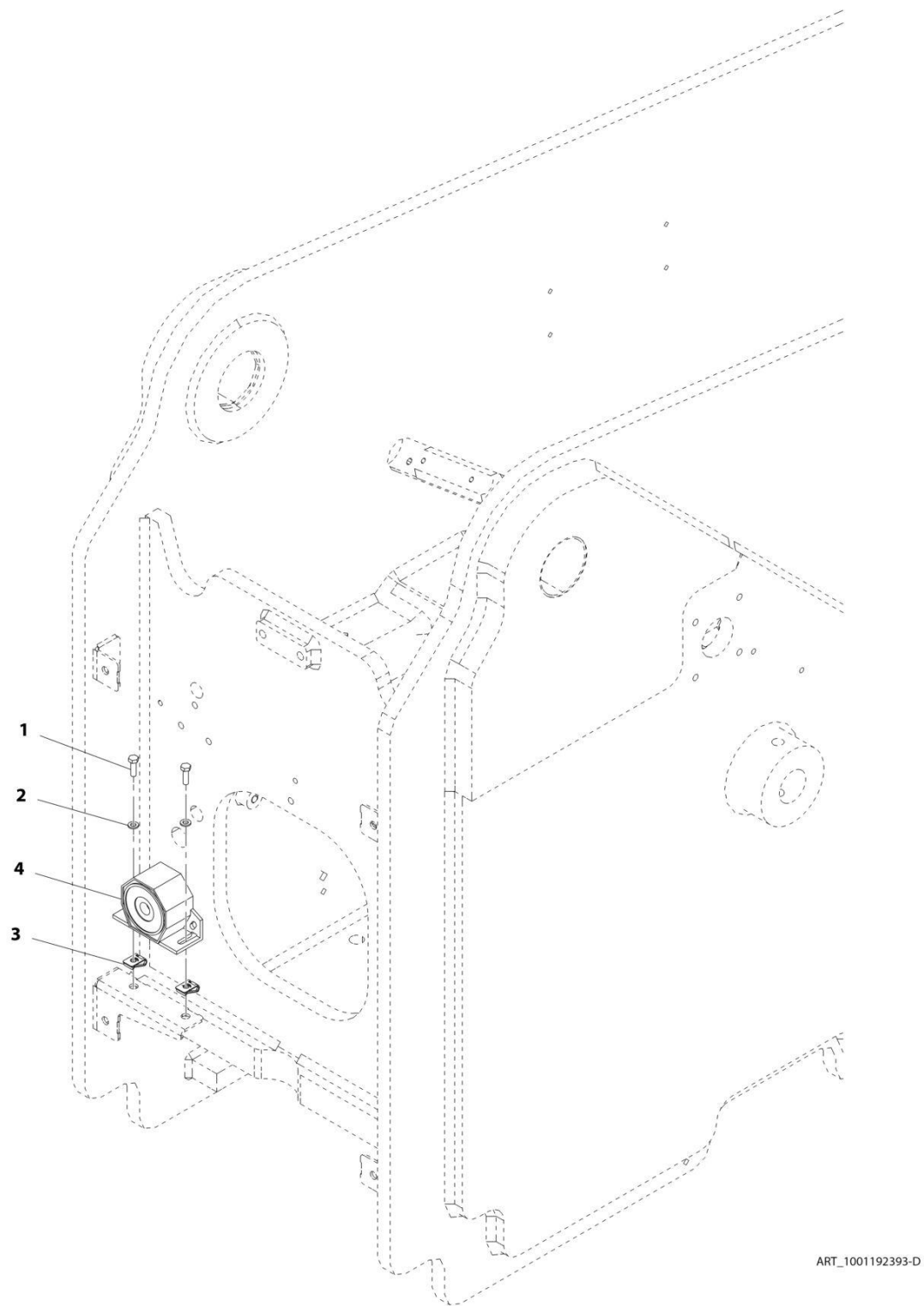
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231483	Ref	Air Shut Off Valve Harness (Engine)	D
1	1001187079	1	Terminal, Ring	
2	1001231397	1	Connector	
3	8229235	1	Fuse, 20amp	
4	1001231401	2	Terminal	
5	1001230402	2	Seal	
10	1001187078	1	Terminal, Ring	
11	1001231397	1	Connector	
12	8229261	1	Fuse, 5amp	
13	1001231400	2	Terminal	
14	1001230403	2	Seal	
15	1001116812	1	Connector	
16	4460465	2	Terminal	
17	4460466	1	Plug	
18	4460884	1	Connector	
19	4460465	4	Terminal	
20	1001187079	1	Terminal, Ring	
21	1001144147	1	Connector	
22	4460464	2	Terminal	
23	4460466	1	Plug	
24	1001116812	1	Connector	
25	4460465	2	Terminal	
26	4460466	1	Plug	
27	1001116812	1	Connector	
28	4460465	2	Terminal	
29	4460466	1	Plug	
30	4460539	1	Connector	
31	4460465	2	Terminal	
32	4460466	1	Plug	
33	1001116815	1	Connector, 3 Pin	
34	4460945	1	Terminal, 3 Way "T" Receptacle	
35	4460891	1	Connector	
36	1001157890	2	Terminal	
37	4460742	1	Connector	
38	4460475	2	Terminal	
39	4460458	2	Plug	
40	1001116774	1	Connector	
41	4460518	8	Plug	
42	1001126008	4	Terminal	
43	1001116808	1	Connector	
44	1001126008	9	Terminal	
45	4460518	3	Plug	
46	4460761	1	Connector	
47	4460321	1	Terminal	
48	1001118378	4	Terminal	
49	4460809	4	Plug	
50	1001143551	1	Seal	
51	1001218358	1	Lanyard Rope	
52	1001231398	1	Connector	
53	1001231400	4	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
54	1001231404	4	Seal	
55	1001231406	1	Plug	
56	1001231398	1	Connector	
57	1001231401	2	Terminal	
58	1001231402	2	Seal	
59	1001231400	2	Terminal	
60	1001231404	2	Seal	
61	1001231406	1	Plug	
62	1001231397	1	Connector	
63	8229234	1	Fuse, 10amp	
64	1001231400	2	Terminal	
65	1001230403	1	Seal	
66	1001230404	1	Seal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-5. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACKUP



ART_1001192393-D

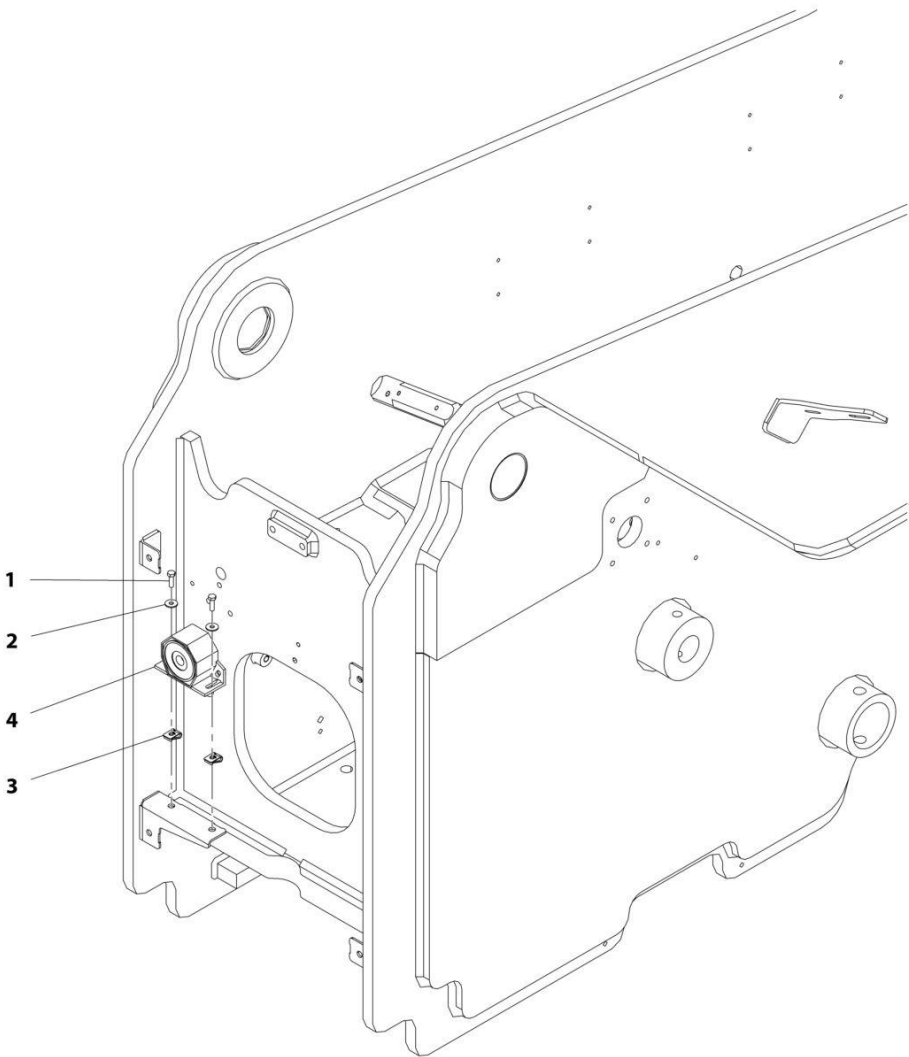
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-5. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACKUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192393	Ref	Backup Alarm Installation (97 dB)	D
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	4811702	2	Washer, M6	
3	8305919	2	Nut, M6	
4	1001101808	1	Alarm, Backup	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-6. ALARM INSTALLATION - WHITE NOISE



ART_1001192394-D

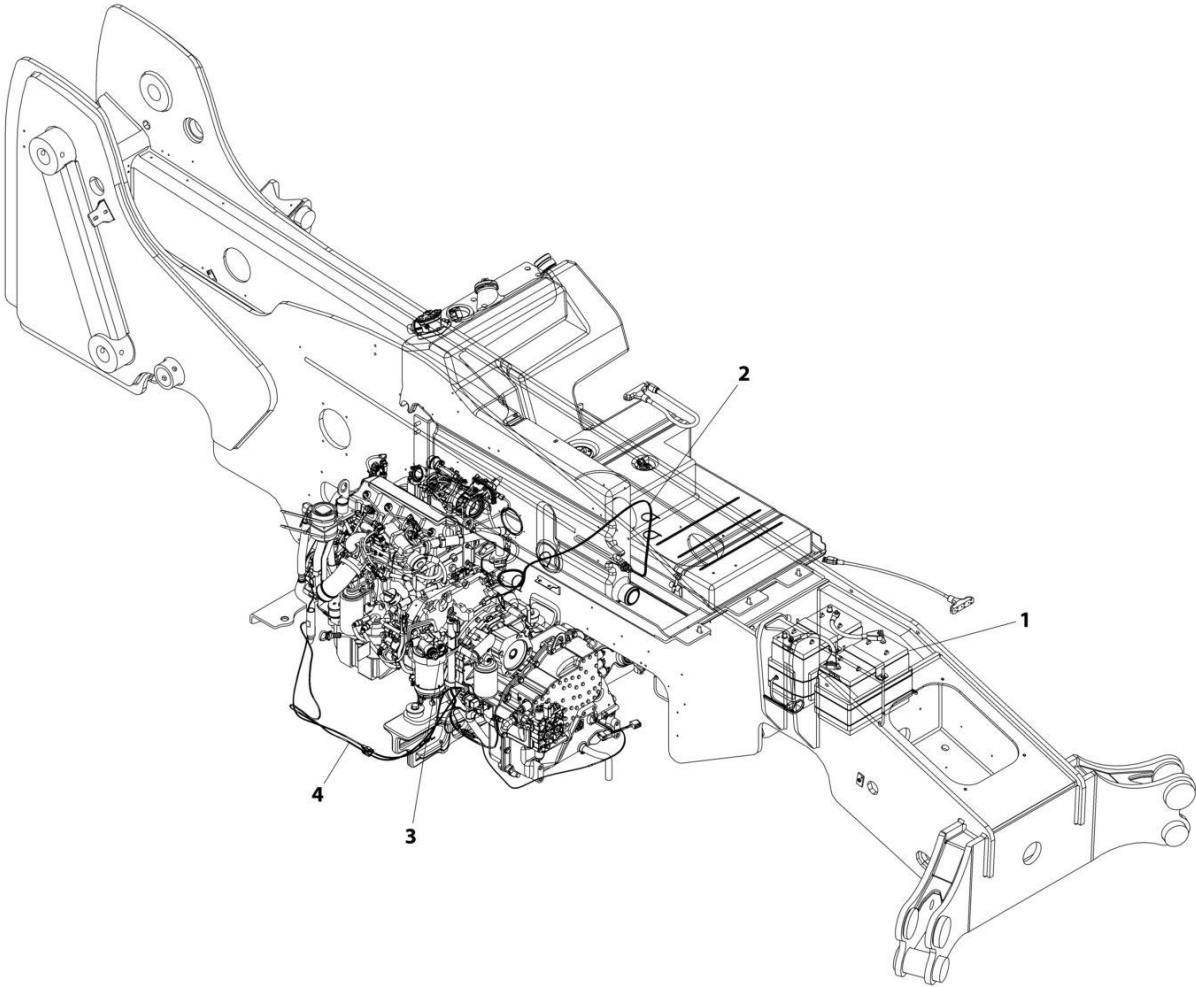
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-6. ALARM INSTALLATION - WHITE NOISE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192394	Ref	White Noise Backup Alarm Installation	D
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	4811702	2	Washer, M6	
3	8305919	2	Nut, M6	
4	1001165827	1	Alarm, White Noise Backup	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-7. ARCTIC COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ULS)



ART_1001190179_E

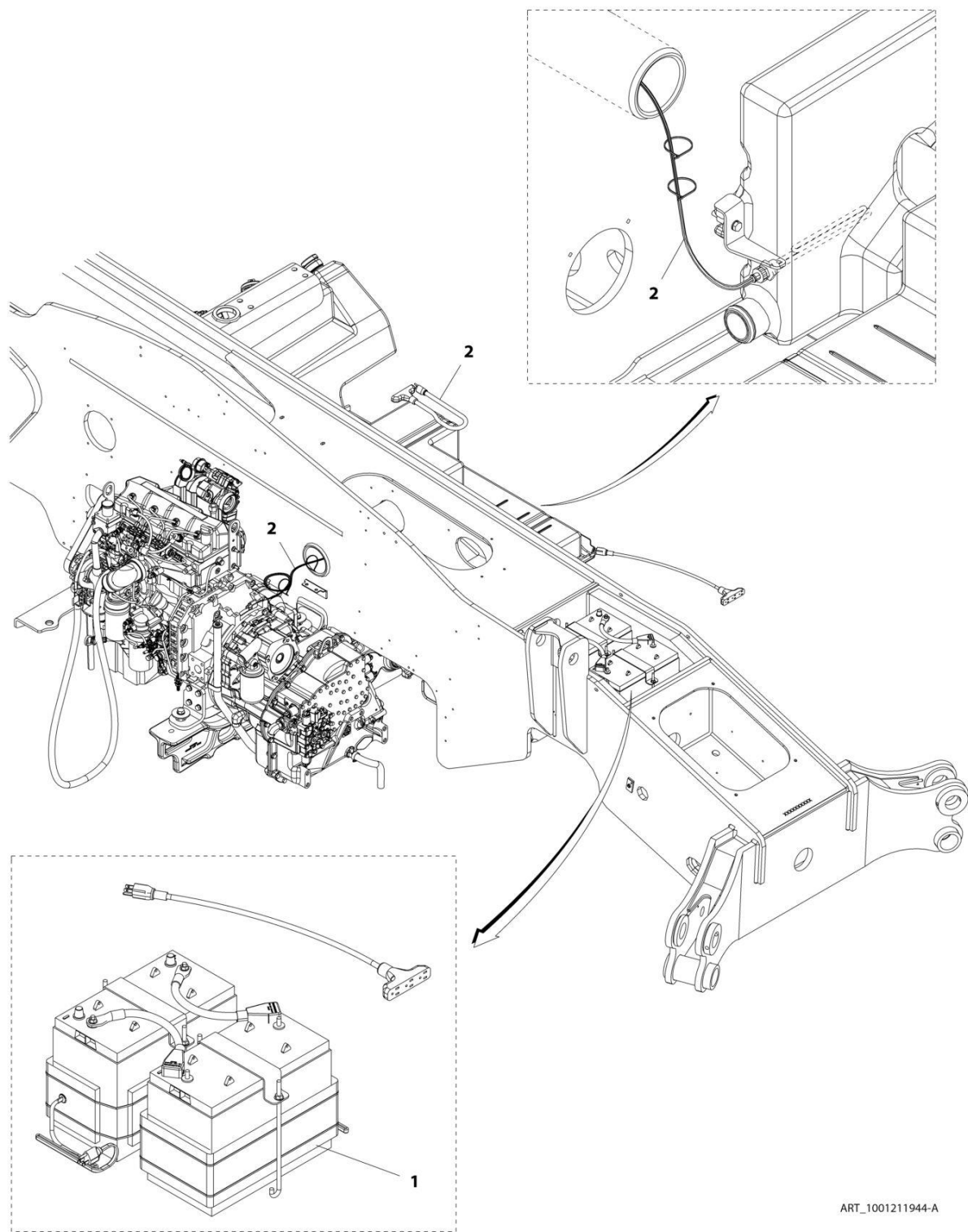
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-7. ARCTIC COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001190179	Ref	Arctic Weather Package Installation - 110 HP (ULS)	E
	1001190670	Ref	Installation, Arctic Batteries (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001190671	Ref	Installation, Tank Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001204095	Ref	Installation, Fuel Filter Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001232751	Ref	Heater, Breather - 110 HP (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-8. ARCTIC COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION (LS)



ART_1001211944-A

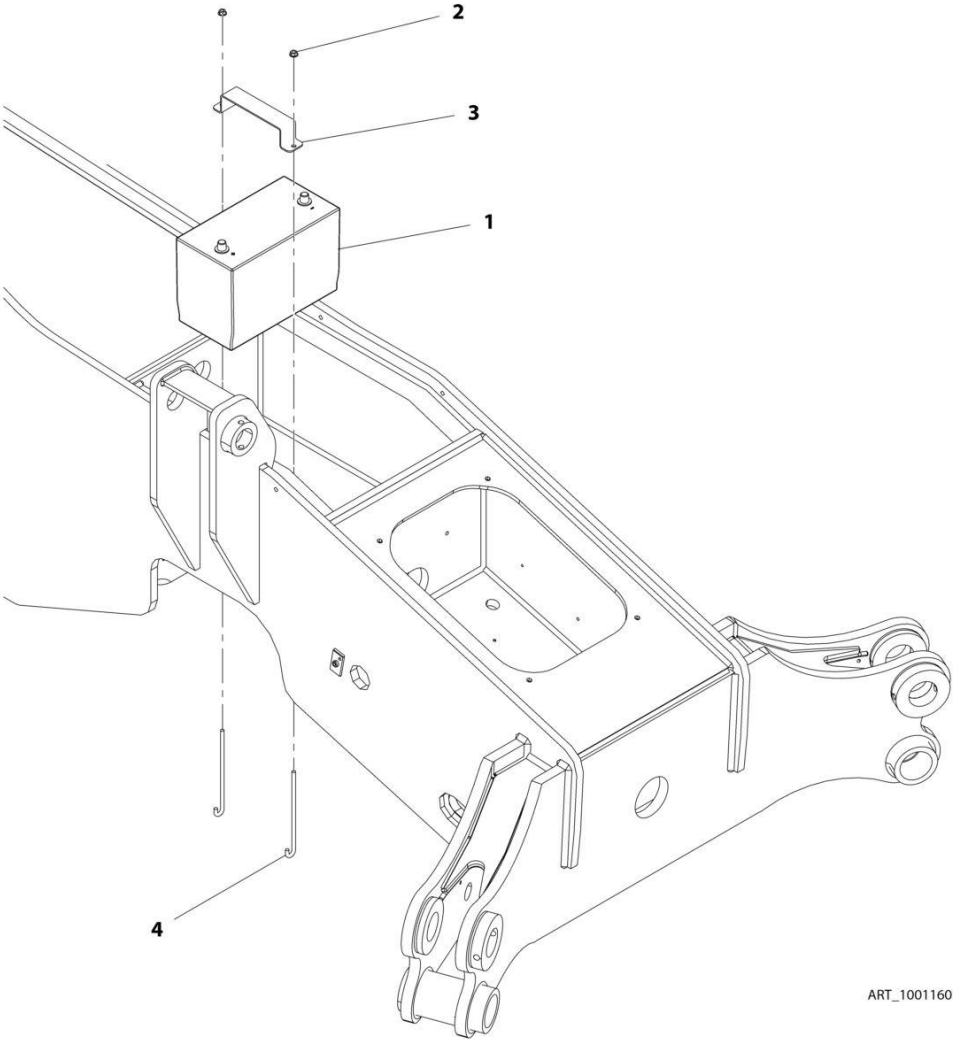
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-8. ARCTIC COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001211944	Ref	Arctic Weather Package Installation (LS)	A
	1001190670	Ref	Installation, Arctic Batteries (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001190671	Ref	Installation, Tank Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-9. BATTERY INSTALLATION



ART_1001160711-C

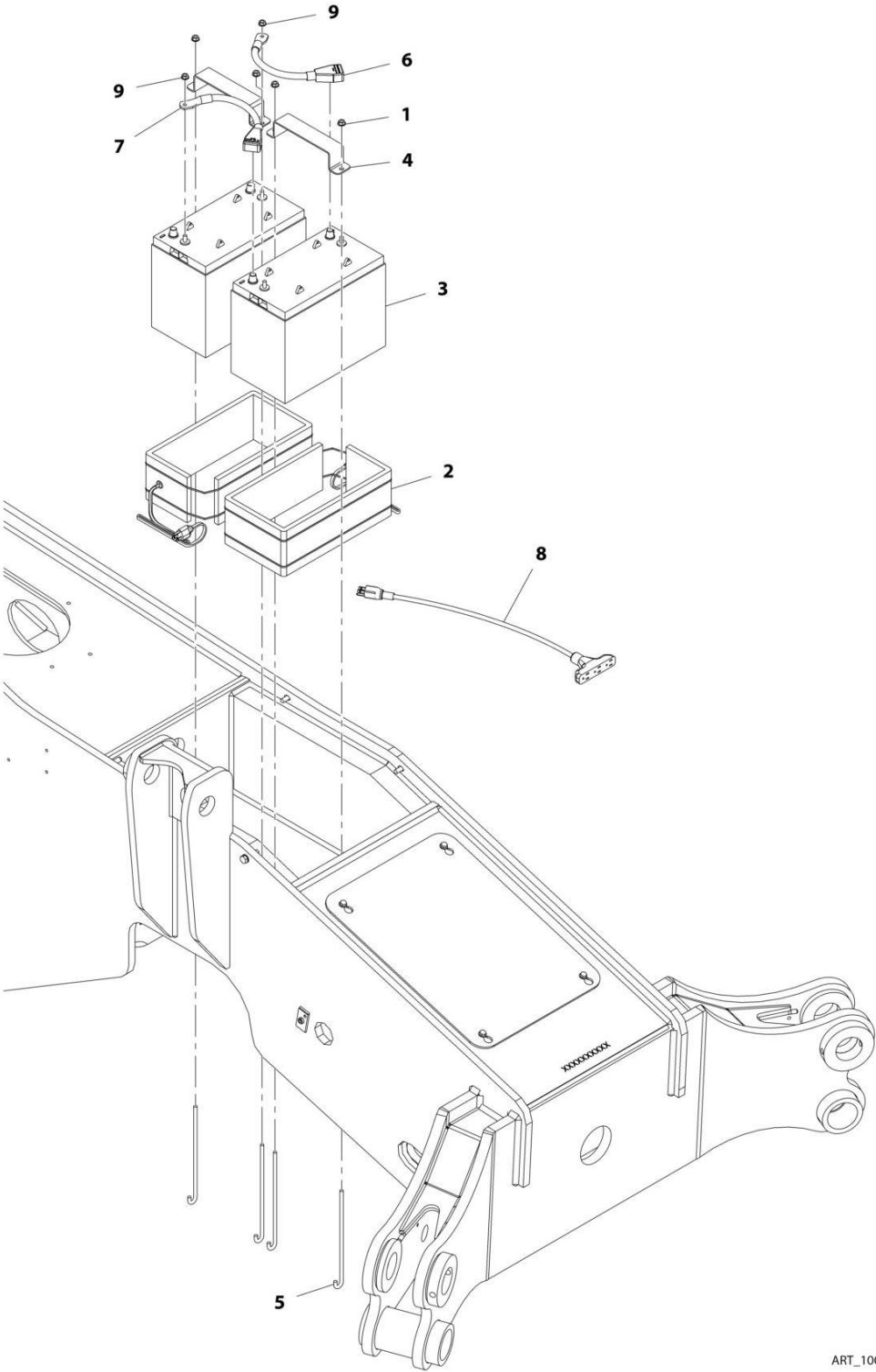
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-9. BATTERY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160711	Ref	Battery Installation	C
1	0400075	1	Battery, 12V	
2	5220800	2	Nut, M8	
3	1001160927	1	Plate	
4	1001181961	2	J-Bolt	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-10. BATTERY INSTALLATION - ARCTIC



ART_1001190670-C

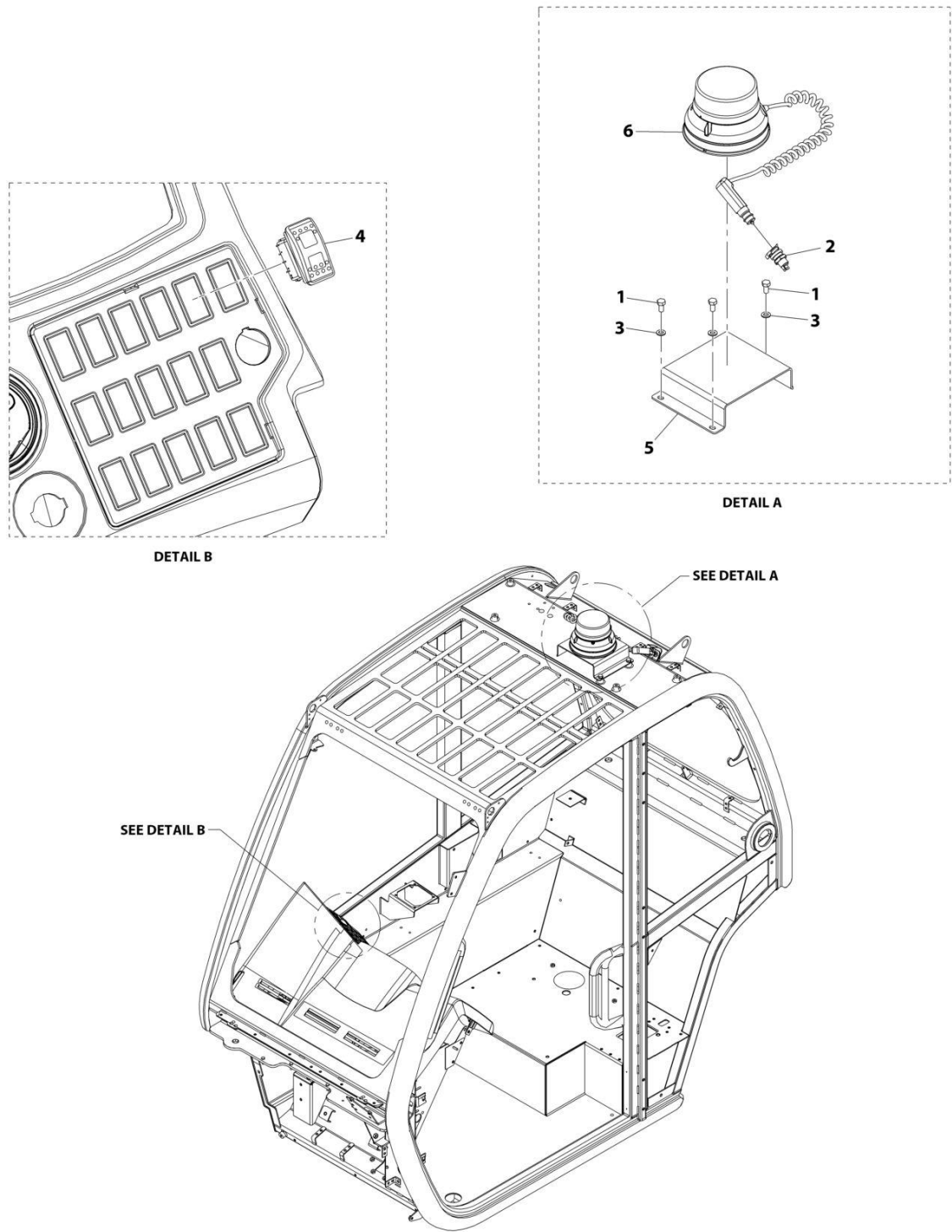
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-10. BATTERY INSTALLATION - ARCTIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001190670	Ref	Artic Batteries Installation	C
1	5220800	4	Nut, M8	
2	1001093564	2	Heater, Battery	
3	1001098762	2	Battery, 12V	
4	1001160927	2	Plate	
5	1001160928	4	J-Bolt	
6	1001172495	1	Cable	
7	1001172496	1	Cable	
8	1060626	1	Cord, 3-Way Extension	
9	3311508	2	Nut	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-11. BEACON INSTALLATION



ART_1001195883-A

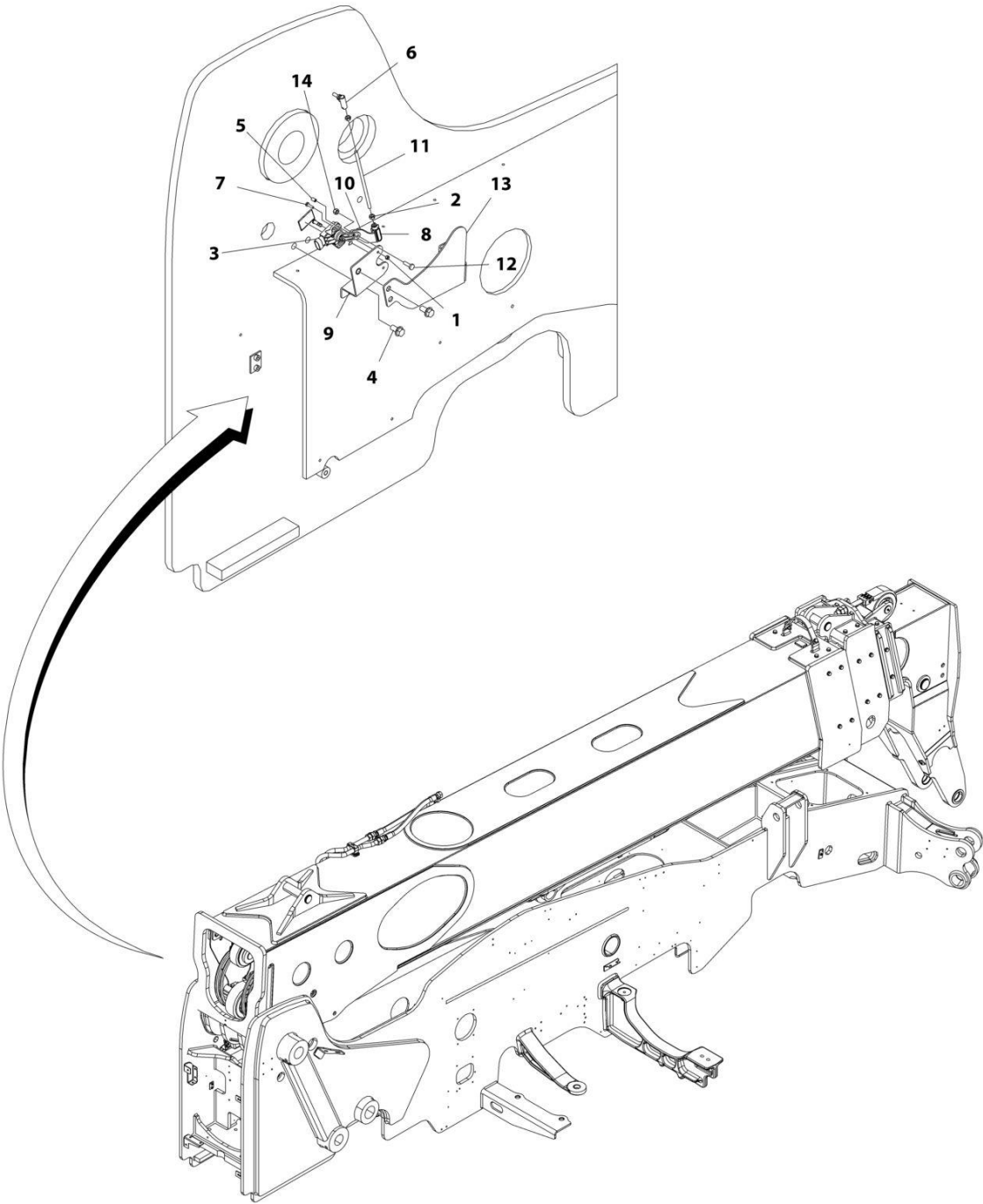
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-11. BEACON INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195883	Ref	BEACON INSTALLATION (LED)	B
1	0760808	3	Bolt M8 x 16	
2	4461174	1	Terminal	
3	4811900	3	Washer M8	
4	1001159738	1	Switch, Beacon	
5	1001174796	1	Bracket	
	1001273075	1	Light, Beacon (LED)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-12. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION



ART_1001168479_F

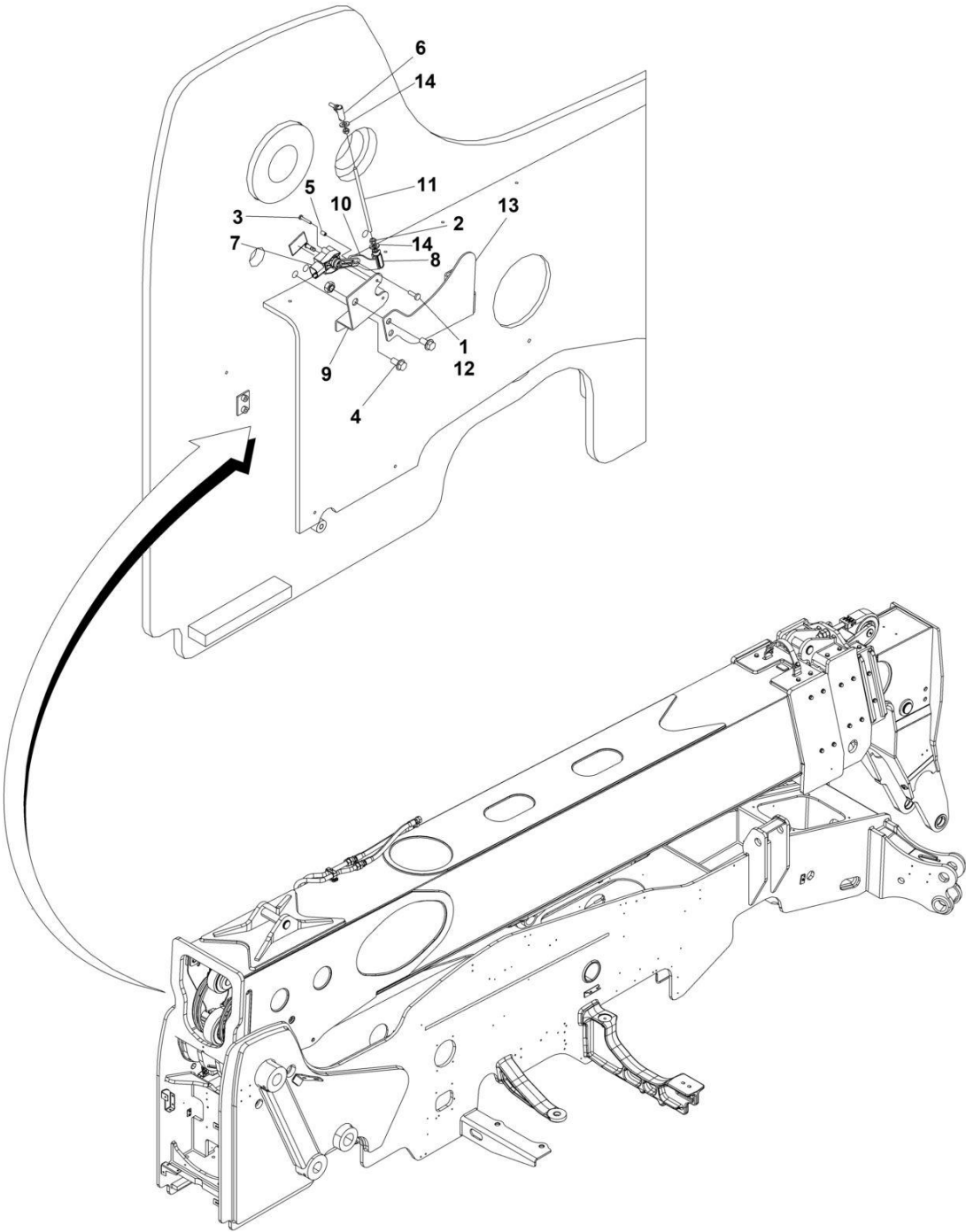
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-12. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168479	Ref	BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION	F
1	3290405	2	Nut M4 x 0.7 Grd8	
2	3290601	2	Nut M6 x 1 Grd8	
3	4000015	1	Sensor, Angle	
4	5201010	4	Bolt M10 x 20	
5	1001103156	1	Pin	
6	1001184484	1	Joint, Ball	
7	1001126837	2	Screw M4 x 16	
8	1001134274	1	Clevis	
9	1001188782	1	Bracket	
10	1001188787	1	Link	
11	1001168482	1	Rod	
12	4010610002	1	Screw M6 x 20	
13	1001188778	1	Bracket	
14	3290605	1	Nut M6 x 1	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-13. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (CAN ONLY)



ART_1001259081

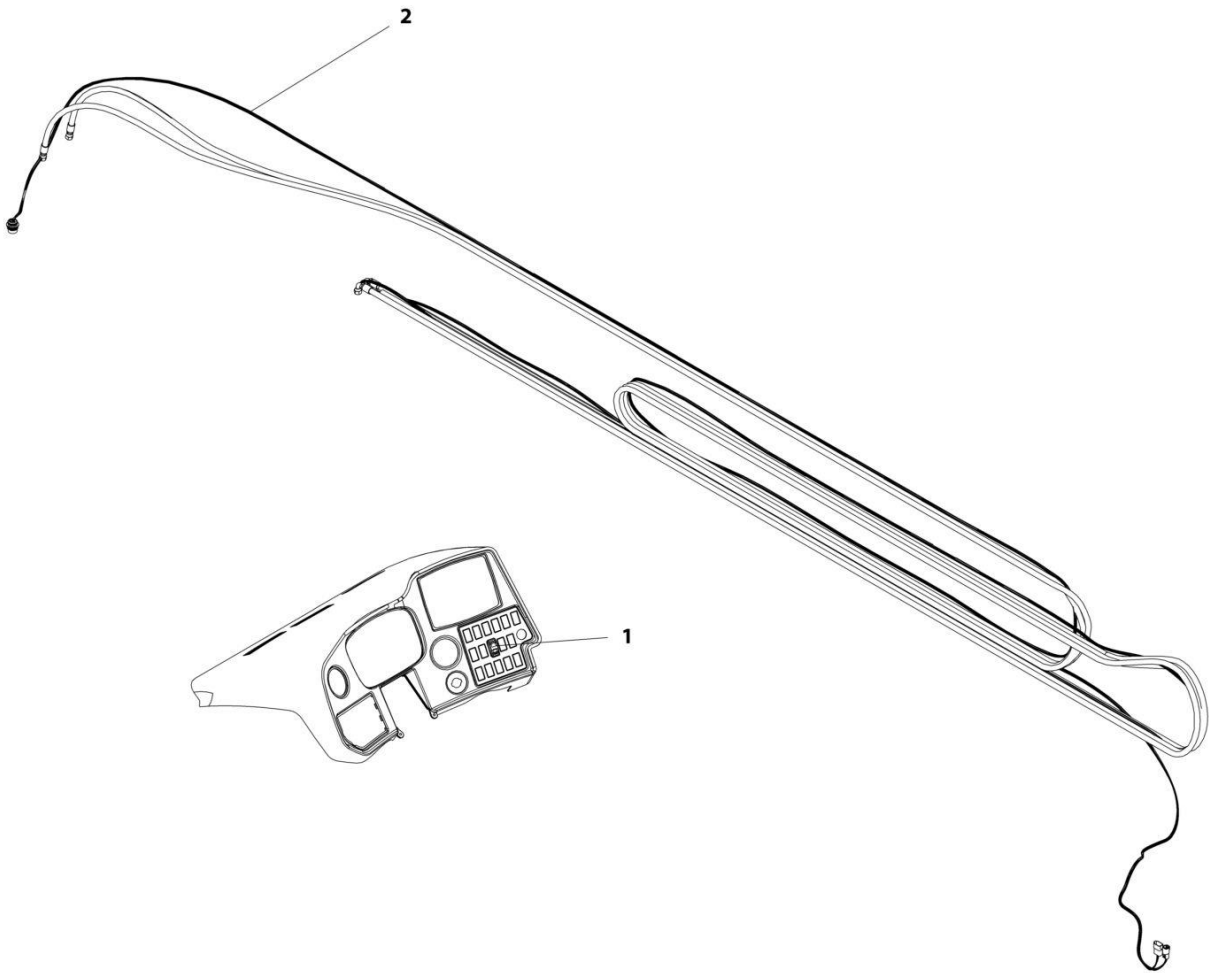
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-13. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (CAN ONLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001259081	Ref	BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION	B
1	3290605	1	Nut M6 x 1	
2	3290601	2	Nut M6 x 1	
3	4010415	2	Screw M4X35	
4	5201010	4	Bolt M10 x 20	
5	1001103156	1	Pin	
6	1001184484	1	Joint, Ball	
7	1001099717	1	Sensor, Angle 90	
8	1001134274	1	Clevis	
9	1001188782	1	Bracket	
10	1001188787	1	Link	
11	1001168482	1	Rod	
12	4010610002	1	Screw M6 x 20	
13	1001188778	1	Bracket	
14	4761400	2	Washer 1/4	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-14. BOOM AUXILIARY ELECTRIC INSTALLATION



ART_1001185494-A

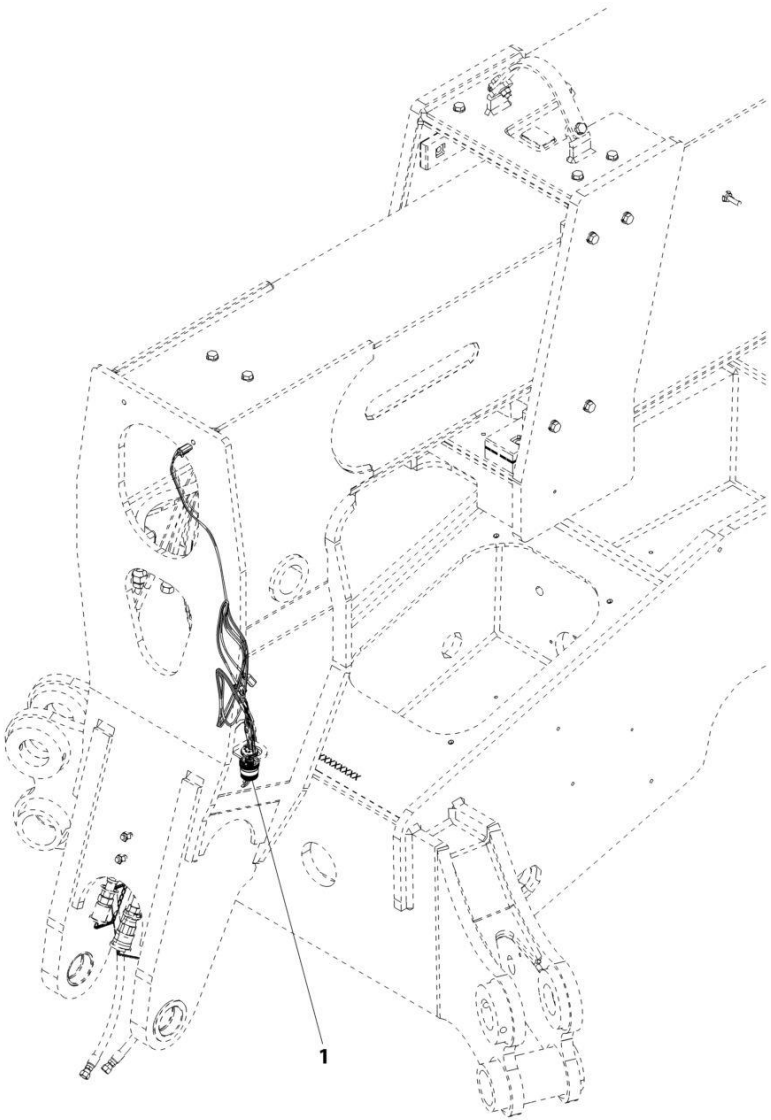
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-14. BOOM AUXILIARY ELECTRIC INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001185494	Ref	Boom Auxiliary Electric Installation	A
	1001159746	1	Switch, AUX	
2	1001160168	1 Ref	Installation, Boom Auxiliary Electric Harness	D
2	1001166323	1	Harness, Boom Auxiliary (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-15. BOOM AUXILIARY ELECTRIC HARNESS INSTALLATION



ART_1001167799-B

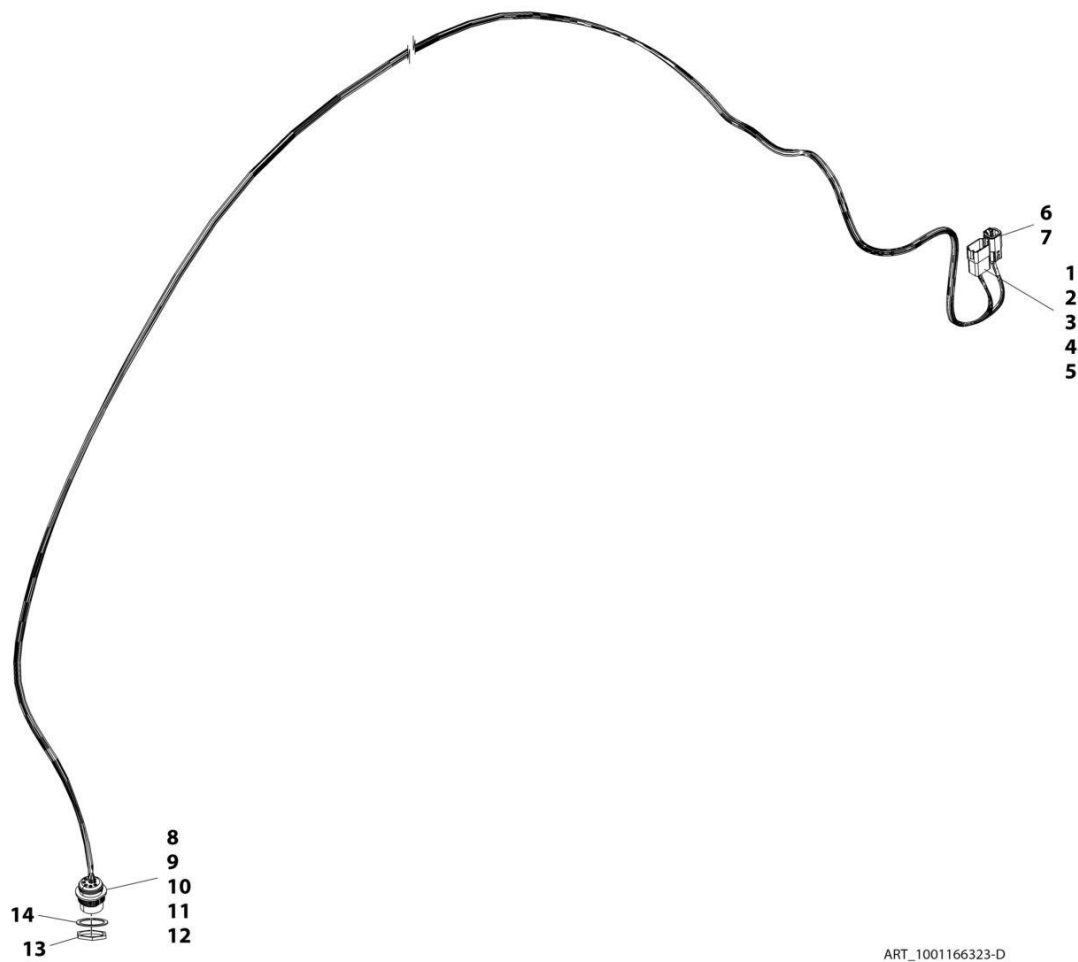
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-15. BOOM AUXILIARY ELECTRIC HARNESS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001167799 1001167695	Ref 1	Boom Auxiliary Electric Harness Installation Harness, Platform (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	B

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-16. BOOM AUXILIARY ELECTRIC HARNESS



ART_1001166323-D

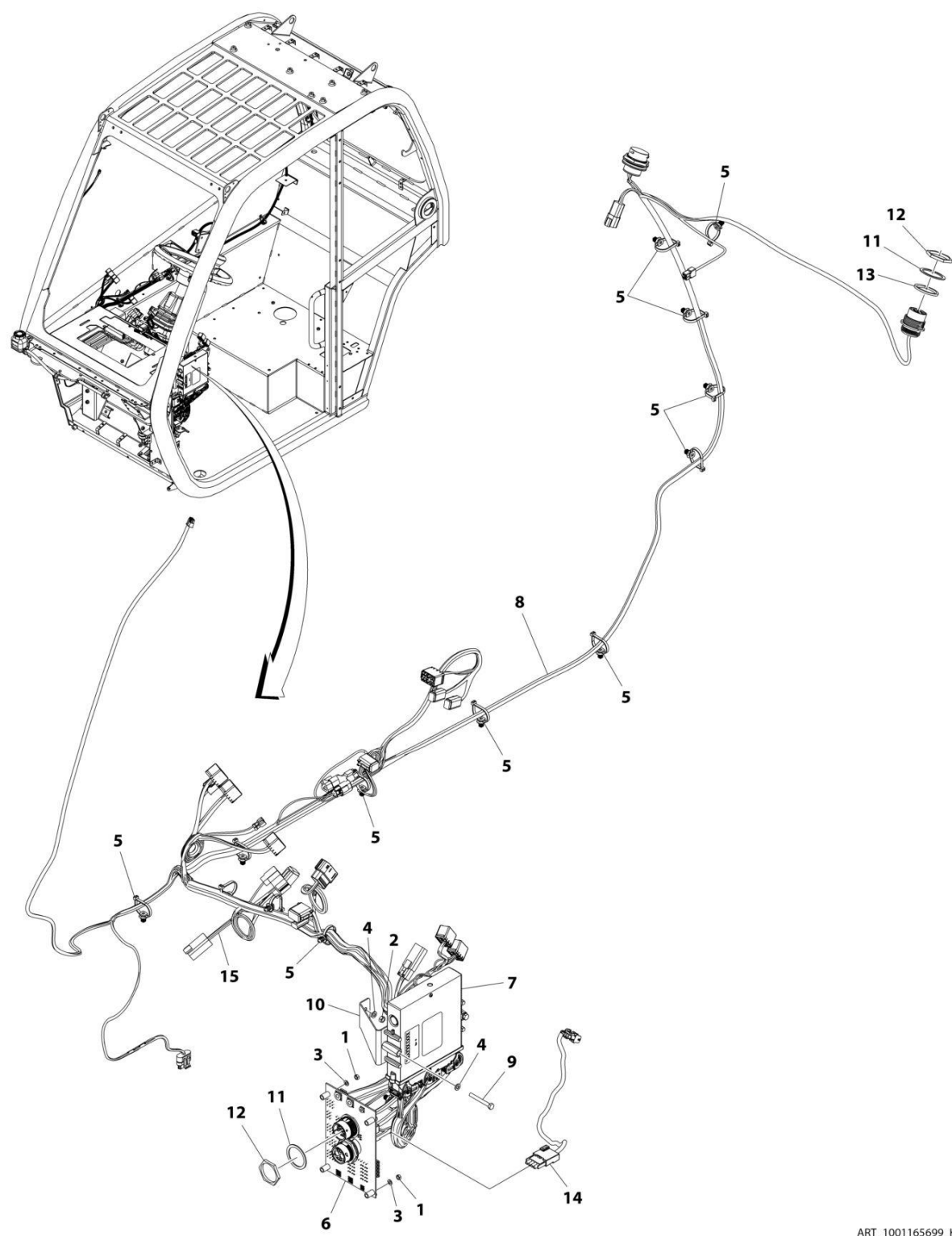
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-16. BOOM AUXILIARY ELECTRIC HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166323	Ref	Boom Auxiliary Harness	D
1	4460931	1	Connector	
2	91503106	1	Wedge Lock	
3	4460464	4	Terminal	
4	4460943	2	Terminal	
5	4460466	2	Plug	
6	4461017	1	Connector	
7	4460508	2	Terminal	
8	1001112612	1	Connector	
9	1001157891	2	Terminal	
10	4460464	4	Terminal	
11	4460943	2	Terminal	
12	4460466	1	Plug	
13	4460497	1	Nut	
14	1001125784	1	Washer	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-17. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION



ART_1001165699_K

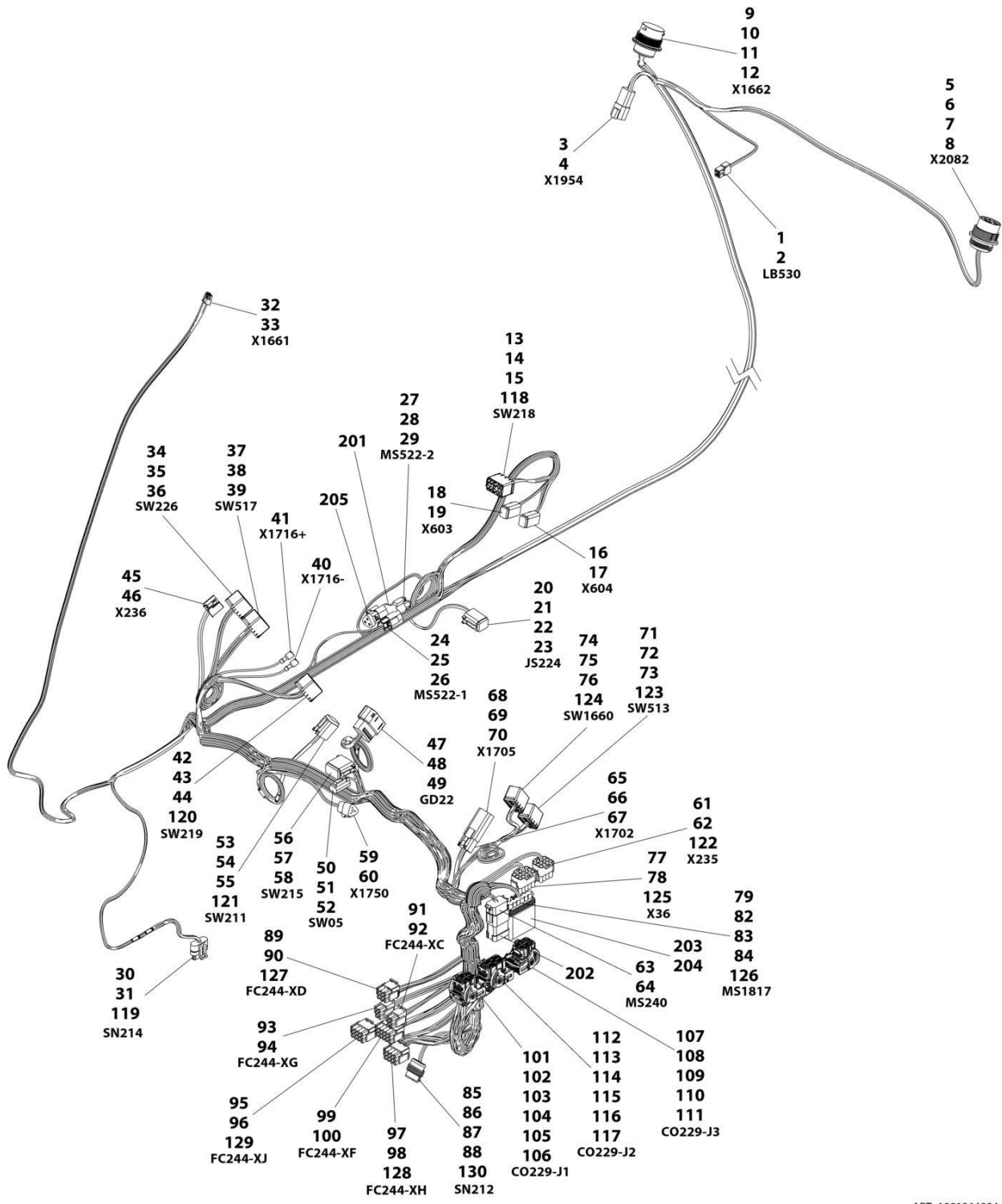
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-17. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165699	Ref	Cab Electrical Installation	K
1	3290501	3	Nut, M5X0.8	
2	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1	
3	120034	3	Washer, Plastic	
4	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
5	1001146588	16	Strap, Tie	
6	1001161769	1	Assembly, Standard Electrical Board (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001162249	1	Module	
8	1001264994	1	Harness, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	0700618	2	Bolt, M6X50	
10	1001178933	1	Bracket	
11	4460496	4	Washer, Terminal Lock	
12	4460497	4	Nut, Terminal	
13	1001211693	2	Seal	
14	1001213988	1	Cable (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001241610	1	Key Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-18. CAB HARNESS



ART_1001264994

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-18. CAB HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001264994	Ref	CAB HARNESS	D
1	1001116991	1	Connector	
2	1001118384	2	Terminal	
3	4460932	1	Connector	
4	4460941	4	Terminal	
5	1001112612	1	Connector	
6	4460464	4	Terminal	
7	4460943	2	Terminal	
8	4460466	3	Plug	
9	1001201081	1	Connector	
10	4460941	6	Terminal	
11	4460464	5	Terminal	
12	4460466	3	Plug	
13	1001117081	1	Connector	
14	1001118384	4	Terminal	
15	1001116723	2	Terminal	
16	4460884	1	Connector	
17	4460465	4	Terminal	
18	4460884	1	Connector	
19	4460465	4	Terminal	
20	4460894	1	Connector	
21	4460465	3	Terminal	
22	4460944	2	Terminal	
23	4460466	1	Plug	
24	4460539	1	Connector	
25	4460944	2	Terminal	
26	4460466	1	Plug	
27	1001116812	1	Connector	
28	4460944	2	Terminal	
29	4460466	1	Plug	
30	1001230931	1	Connector	
31	1001116748	4	Terminal	
32	1001150735	1	Connector	
33	1001150737	7	Terminal	
34	1001117081	1	Connector	
35	1001118384	2	Terminal	
36	1001116723	4	Terminal	
37	1001117081	1	Connector	
38	1001116723	6	Terminal	
39	1001223455	1	Terminal	
40	1001194421	1	Connector	
41	1001194421	1	Connector	
42	1001117081	1	Connector	
43	1001118384	2	Terminal	
44	1001116723	6	Terminal	
45	1001118684	1	Connector	
46	1001116754	2	Terminal	
47	1001162886	1	Connector	
48	1001162887	7	Terminal	
49	1001163340	13	Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

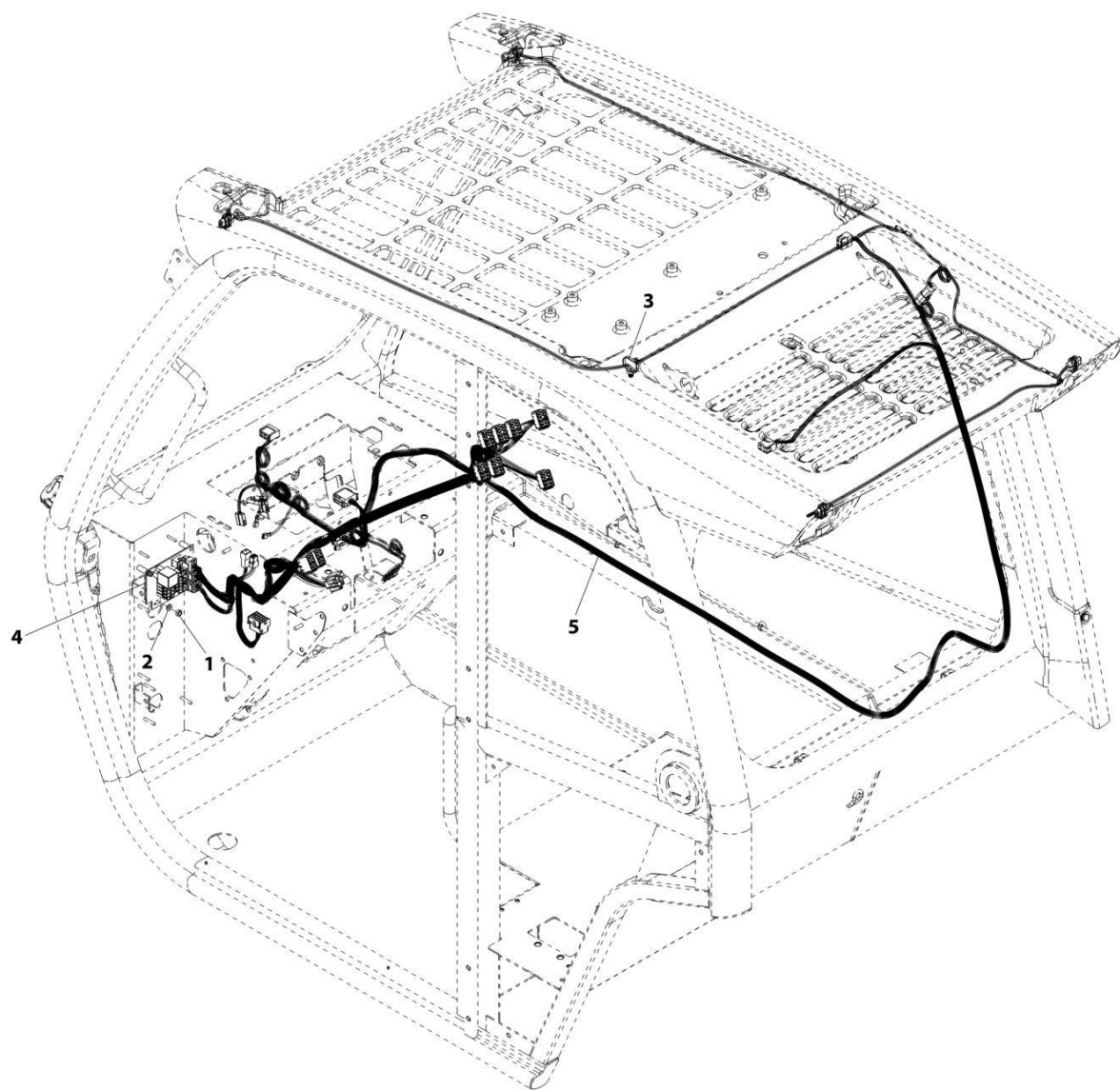
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4460897	1	Connector	
51	4460464	1	Terminal	
52	4460466	1	Plug	
53	4460894	1	Connector	
54	4460465	3	Terminal	
55	4460466	2	Plug	
56	4460933	1	Connector	
57	4460465	9	Terminal	
58	4460466	3	Plug	
59	4460539	1	Connector	
60	4460465	3	Terminal	
61	4460343	1	Connector	
62	4460268	5	Terminal	
63	4460930	1	Connector	
64	4460465	8	Terminal	
65	4460894	1	Connector	
66	1001116692	5	Terminal	
67	4460466	1	Plug	
68	4460899	1	Connector	
69	1001116693	1	Terminal	
70	4460466	4	Plug	
71	1001117081	1	Connector	
72	1001118384	1	Terminal	
73	1001116723	4	Terminal	
74	1001117081	1	Connector	
75	1001118384	1	Terminal	
76	1001116723	4	Terminal	
77	4460434	1	Connector	
78	4460268	6	Terminal	
79	4460744	1	Connector	
82	4460746	4	Terminal	
83	1001116727	2	Plug	
84	1001175265	1	Seal	
85	1001103012	1	Connector	
86	1001116697	1	Terminal	
87	1001116698	2	Plug	
88	1001104498	2	Seal	
89	4460265	1	Connector	
90	4460268	7	Terminal	
91	4460225	1	Connector	
92	4460267	5	Terminal	
93	4460225	1	Connector	
94	4460268	5	Terminal	
95	4460343	1	Connector	
96	4460267	10	Terminal	
97	4460343	1	Connector	
98	4460268	8	Terminal	
99	4460434	1	Connector	
100	4460268	12	Terminal	
101	1001160498	1	Connector	
102	1001161097	22	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
103	1001161098	6	Terminal	
104	1001161099	1	Terminal	
105	1001161100	2	Plug	
106	1001161101	1	Plug	
107	1001161959	1	Connector	
108	1001161097	11	Terminal	
109	1001161098	1	Terminal	
110	1001161100	12	Plug	
111	1001161101	7	Plug	
112	1001160502	1	Connector	
113	1001161097	21	Terminal	
114	1001161098	5	Terminal	
115	1001161099	1	Terminal	
116	1001161100	19	Plug	
117	1001161101	2	Plug	
118	1001223455	2	Terminal	
119	1001273991	2	Terminal	
120	1001223455	3	Terminal	
121	4460942	1	Terminal	
122	1001223457	3	Terminal	
123	1001223457	1	Terminal	
124	1001223457	1	Terminal	
125	1001223457	8	Terminal	
126	4460458	3	Seal	
127	1001223457	2	Terminal	
128	1001223457	1	Terminal	
129	1001223457	1	Terminal	
130	1001237212	1	Terminal	
201	4460945	1	Terminal, 3 Way "T" Receptacle	
202	4460984	1	Plug, 8 Pin	
203	8220375	1	Cap	
204	1001177597	2	Diode, 6amp	
205	1001116815	1	Connector, 3 Pin	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-19. CAB (ENCLOSED) ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION WITH OPTIONS



ART_1001166763-E

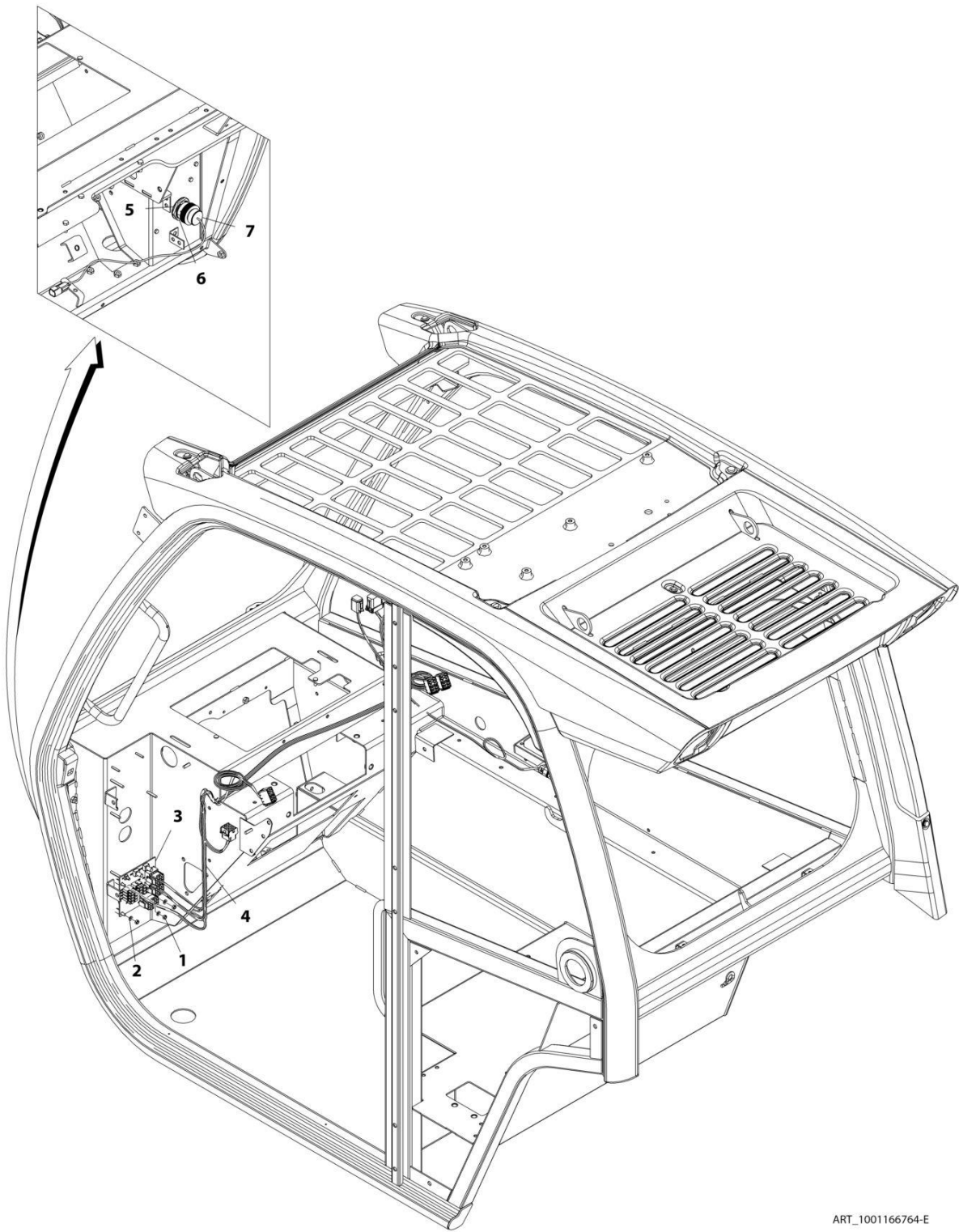
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-19. CAB (ENCLOSED) ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION WITH OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166763	Ref	Enclosed Cab Electrical Installation with Options	E
1	3290501	1	Nut, M5X0.8	
2	120034	1	Washer, Plastic	
3	1001146588	1	Strap, Tie	
4	1001161770	1	Assembly, Option 1 Electrical Board (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001163371	1	Harness, Option 1 Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-20. CAB (OPEN) ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION WITH OPTIONS



ART_1001166764-E

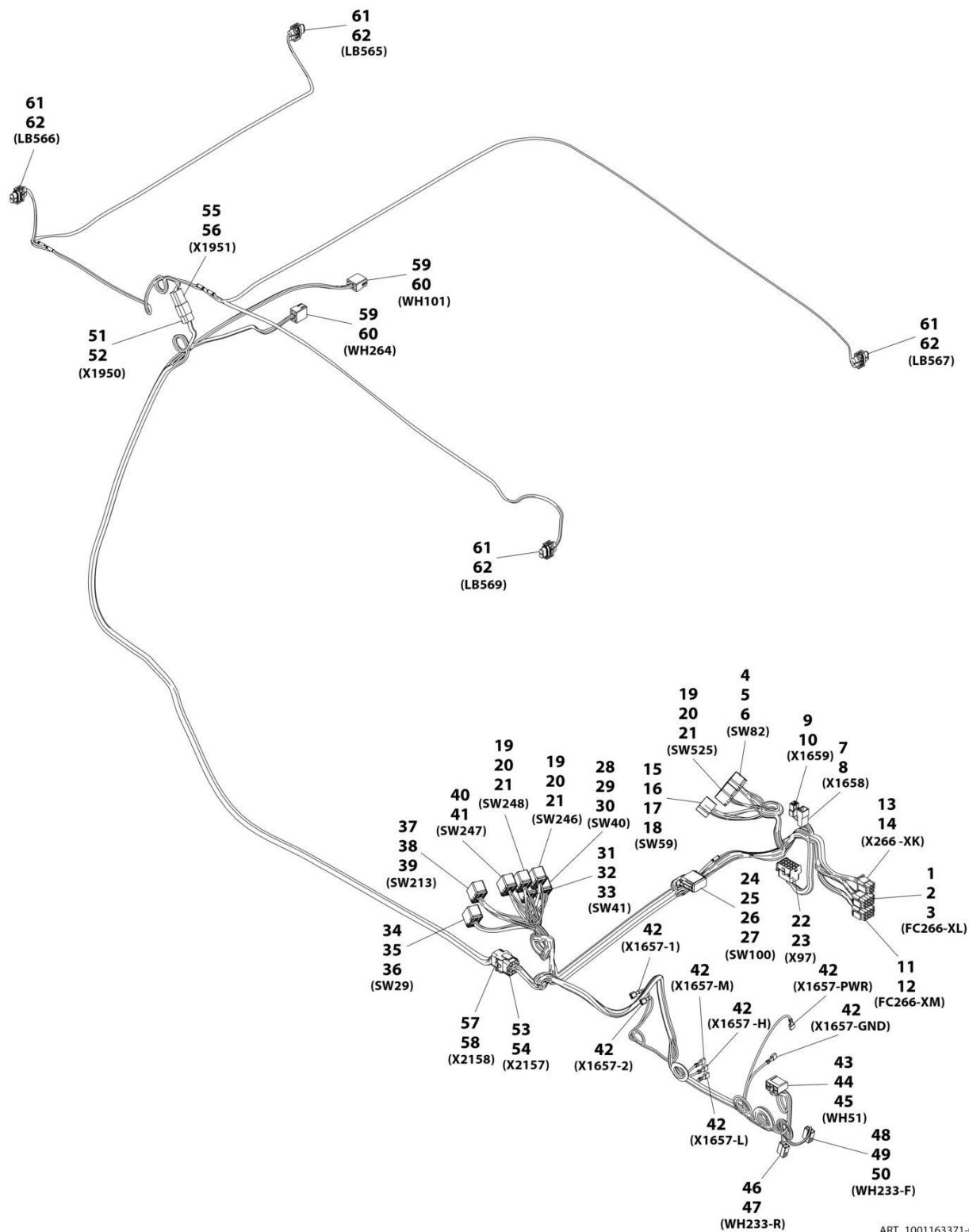
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-20. CAB (OPEN) ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION WITH OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166764	Ref	Open Cab Electrical Installation with Options	E
1	3290501	3	Nut, M5X0.8	
2	120034	3	Washer, Plastic	
3	1001161771	1	Assembly, Option 2 Electrical Board (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001163372	1	Harness, Option 2 Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	4460496	1	Washer, Terminal Lock	
6	4460497	1	Nut, Terminal	
7	1001181573	1	Harness, Cab Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-21. CAB HARNESS - OPTION 1



SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-21. CAB HARNESS - OPTION 1

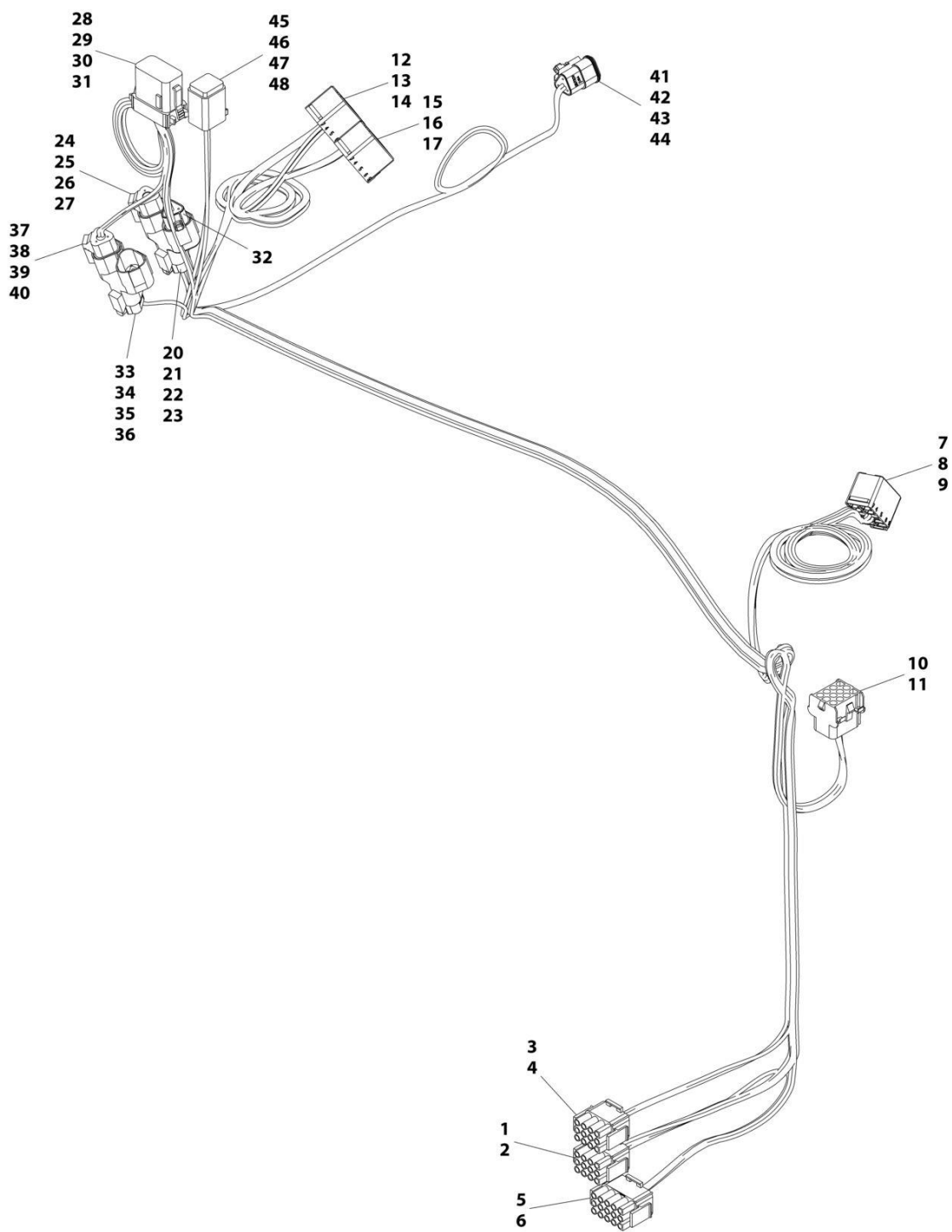
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163371	Ref	Option 1 Cab Harness	G
1	4460343	1	Connector	
2	4460268	10	Terminal	
3	4460906	1	Terminal	
4	1001117081	1	Connector	
5	1001116723	6	Terminal	
6	1001118384	1	Terminal	
7	1001116999	1	Connector	
8	1001116700	4	Terminal	
9	1001116991	1	Connector	
10	1001118384	2	Terminal	
11	4460343	1	Connector	
12	4460267	6	Terminal	
13	4460225	1	Connector	
14	4460267	5	Terminal	
15	4460705	1	Terminal	
16	1001173411	1	Connector	
17	1001265008	4	Terminal	
18	1001104519	3	Terminal	
19	1001117081	1	Connector	
20	1001118384	2	Terminal	
21	1001116723	4	Terminal	
22	4460708	1	Connector	
23	4460267	14	Terminal	
24	4460836	1	Connector	
25	4460942	3	Terminal	
26	4460465	8	Terminal	
27	1001157890	1	Terminal	
28	80604016	1	Lock, Connector	
29	1001117081	1	Connector	
30	1001118384	4	Terminal	
31	1001116723	6	Terminal	
32	1001117081	1	Connector	
33	1001118384	3	Terminal	
34	1001116723	4	Terminal	
35	1001117081	1	Connector	
36	1001118384	2	Terminal	
37	1001116723	4	Terminal	
38	1001117081	1	Connector	
39	1001118384	2	Terminal	
40	1001116723	4	Terminal	
41	1001117081	1	Connector	
42	1001116723	8	Terminal	
43	1001118384	2	Terminal	
44	1001117079	1	Connector	
45	1001116723	6	Terminal	
46	1001118384	2	Terminal	
47	1001117081	1	Connector	
48	1001118384	4	Terminal	
49	8220051	1	Female Blade Coupler	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	8220051	1	Female Blade Coupler	
51	8220051	1	Female Blade Coupler	
52	8220051	1	Female Blade Coupler	
53	8220051	1	Female Blade Coupler	
54	8220051	1	Female Blade Coupler	
55	8220051	1	Female Blade Coupler	
56	1001116997	1	Connector	
57	1001118384	4	Terminal	
58	1001116723	1	Terminal	
59	4460994	1	Connector	
60	1001118384	2	Terminal	
61	4460994	1	Connector	
62	1001118384	1	Terminal	
63	1001116723	2	Terminal	
64	4460884	1	Connector	
65	4460942	4	Terminal	
66	80604021	1	Lock, Connector	
67	4460932	1	Connector	
68	4460941	4	Terminal	
69	80604021	1	Lock, Connector	
70	1001116986	1	Connector	
71	1001118384	4	Terminal	
72	1001116986	1	Connector	
73	1001118384	4	Terminal	
74	4461115	1	Connector	
75	1001116747	2	Terminal	
76	4461115	1	Connector	
77	1001116747	2	Terminal	
78	4461115	1	Connector	
79	1001116747	2	Terminal	
80	4461115	1	Connector	
81	1001116747	2	Terminal	
82	4460343	1	Connector	
83	4460268	12	Terminal	
84	4460367	1	Connector	
85	4460267	12	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-22. CAB HARNESS - OPTION 2



ART_1001163372-E

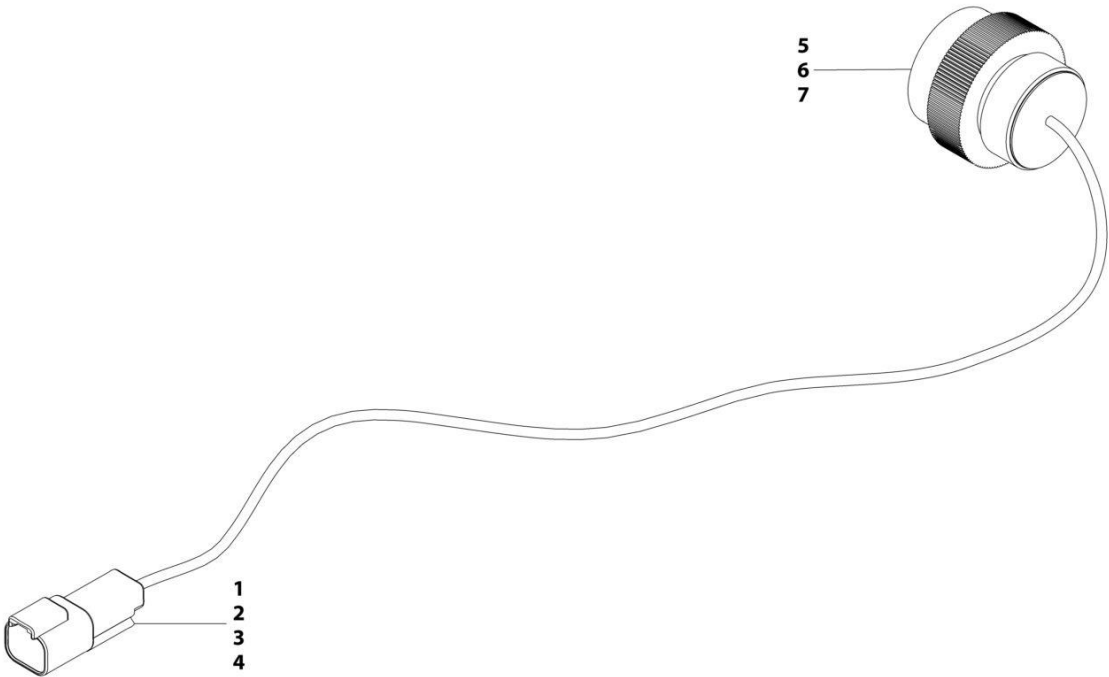
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-22. CAB HARNESS - OPTION 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163372	Ref	Option 2 Cab Harness	E
1	4460343	1	Connector	
2	4460268	5	Terminal	
3	4460343	1	Connector	
4	4460267	2	Terminal	
5	4460434	1	Connector	
6	4460268	4	Terminal	
7	1001117081	1	Connector	
8	1001116723	6	Terminal	
9	1001118384	1	Terminal	
10	4460367	1	Connector	
11	4460267	6	Terminal	
12	1001117081	1	Connector	
13	1001118384	2	Terminal	
14	1001116723	4	Terminal	
15	1001117081	1	Connector	
16	1001118384	3	Terminal	
17	1001116723	2	Terminal	
20	1001116812	1	Connector	
21	91554019	1	Lock, Connector	
22	4460944	2	Terminal	
23	4460466	1	Plug	
24	4460539	1	Connector	
25	77363244	1	Wedge Lock	
26	4460466	1	Plug	
27	4460944	2	Terminal	
28	1001176333	1	Connector	
29	4460944	4	Terminal	
30	4460466	11	Plug	
31	4460465	3	Terminal	
32	1001116815	1	Connector	
33	1001116812	1	Connector	
34	4460944	2	Terminal	
35	4460466	1	Plug	
36	91554019	1	Connector	
37	4460539	1	Connector	
38	77363244	1	Wedge Lock	
39	4460466	1	Plug	
40	4460944	2	Terminal	
41	1001116812	1	Connector	
42	91554019	1	Lock, Connector	
43	4460944	2	Terminal	
44	4460466	1	Plug	
45	4460930	1	Connector	
46	80604025	1	Lock, Connector	
47	4460466	6	Plug	
48	4460465	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-23. CAB - OPTION HARNESS



ART_1001181573-B

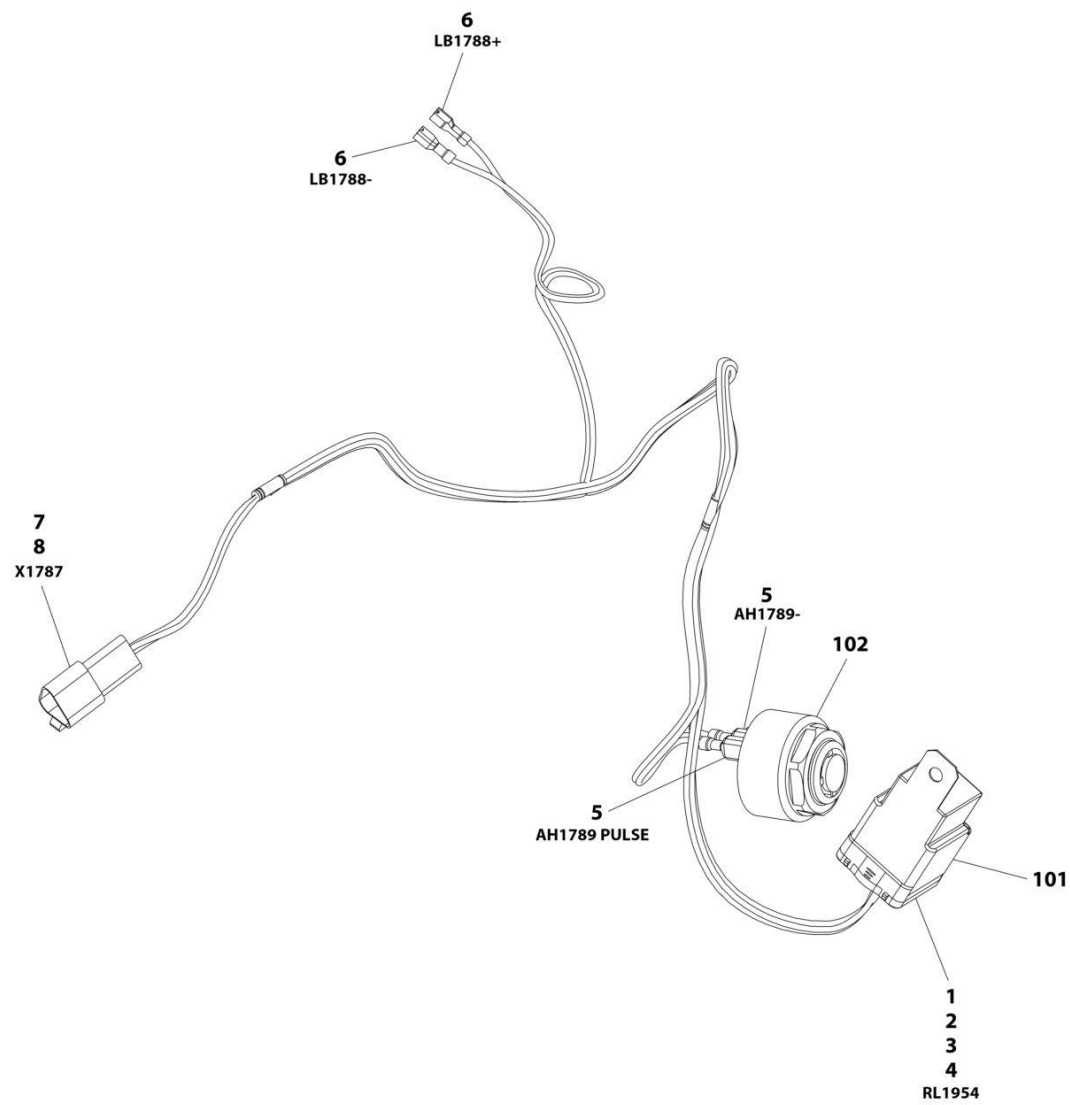
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-23. CAB - OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181573	Ref	Cab Option Harness	B
1	4460897	1	Connector	
2	4460941	1	Terminal	
3	4460466	1	Seal	
4	80604017	1	Wedge Lock	
5	4461015	1	Connector	
6	4460466	13	Plug	
7	4460942	1	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-24. CAB ALARM HARNESS - SEAT BELT



ART_1001268744

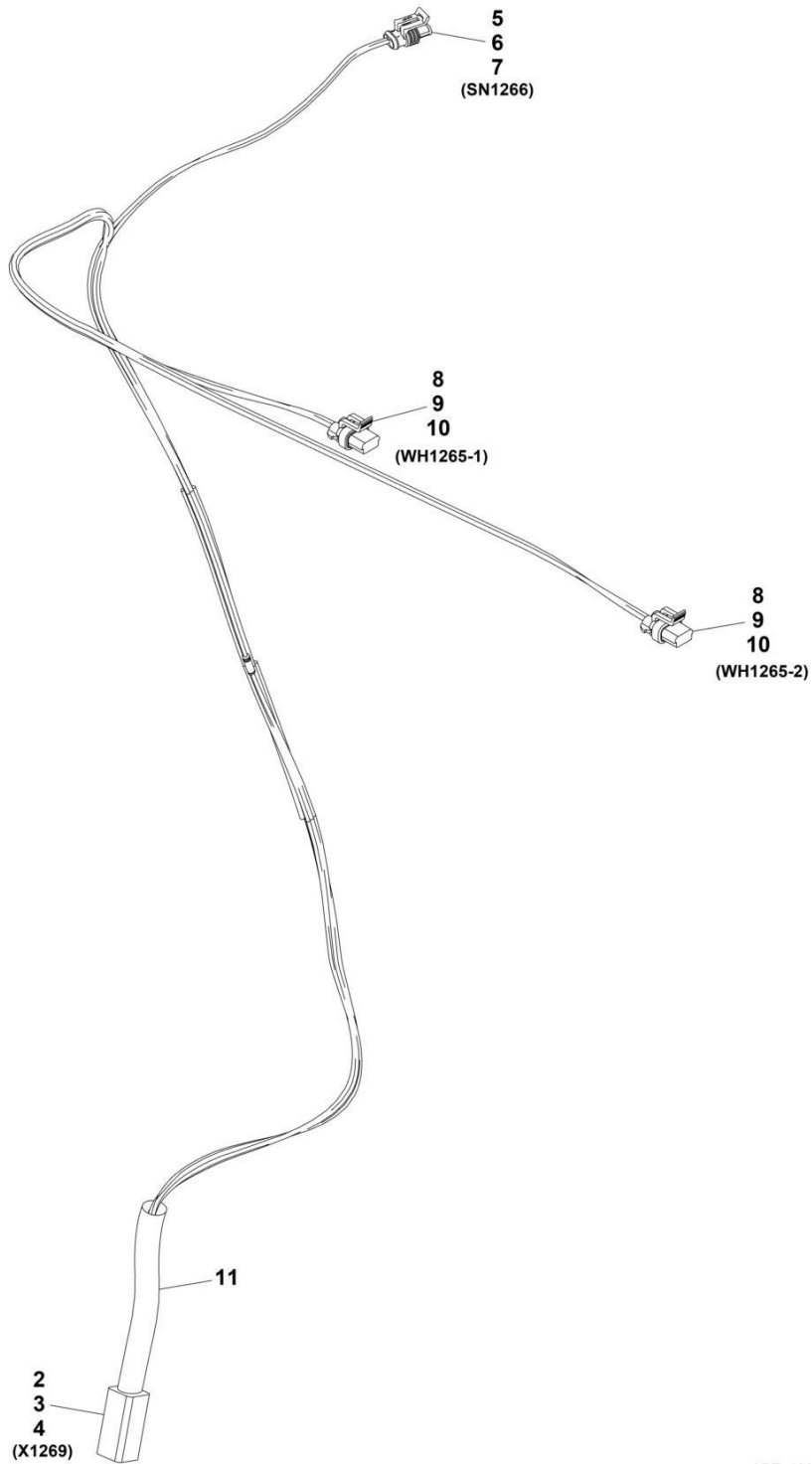
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-24. CAB ALARM HARNESS - SEAT BELT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268744	Ref	SEAT BELT ALARAM HARNESS	B
1	1001231398	1	Connector	
2	1001231400	4	Terminal	
3	1001231406	1	Terminal	
4	1001231404	4	Plug	
5	1001194421	2	Terminal	
6	1001201885	2	Terminal	
7	4460536	1	Connector	
8	4460464	3	Terminal	
101	3740080	1	Relay, Weather Proof	
102	1001091751	1	Buzzer Alarm	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-25. CAB - A/C OPTION HARNESS



ART_1001169151

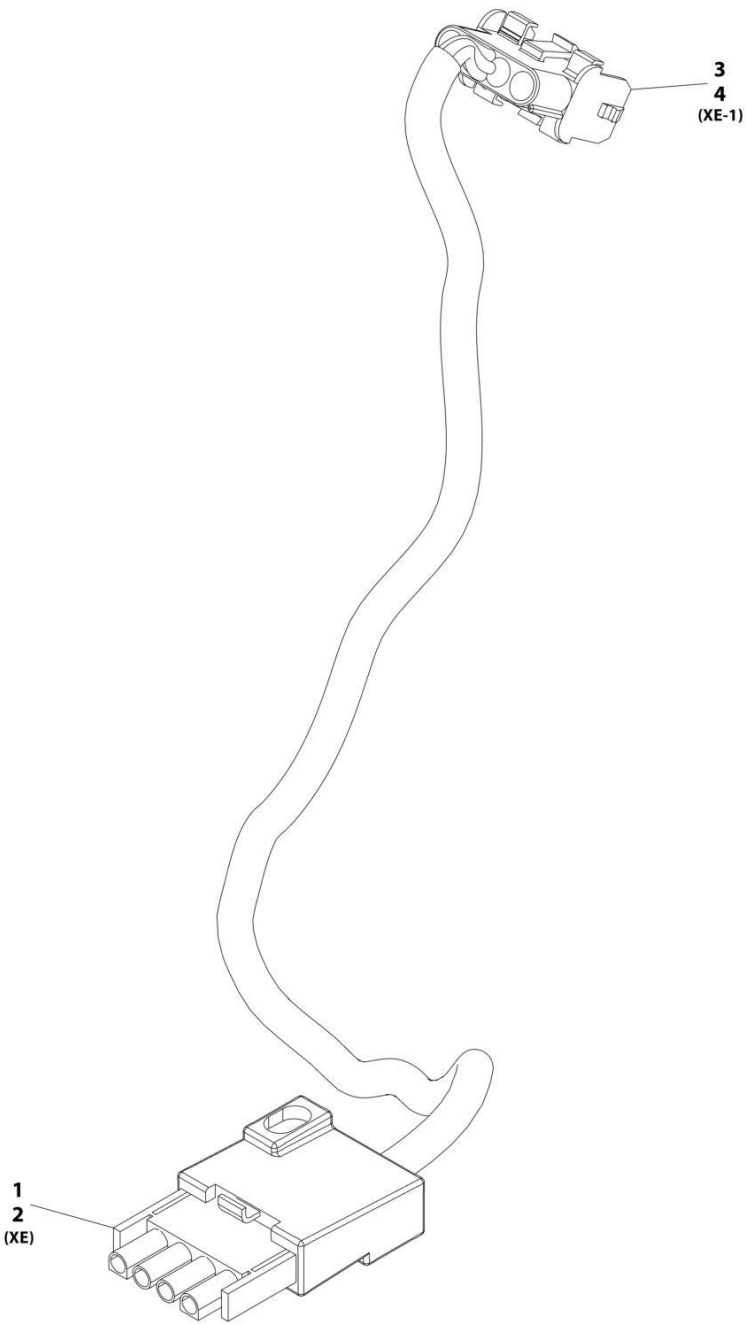
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-25. CAB - A/C OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169151	Ref	A/C Option Harness	G
2	4460899	1	Connector	
3	4460941	4	Terminal	
4	4460464	2	Terminal	
5	4461118	1	Connector	
6	1001107854	2	Terminal	
7	1001116763	2	Seal	
8	1001117021	2	Connector	
9	1001116747	4	Terminal	
10	4460789	4	Seal	
11	70028546	1	Backshell	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-26. CAB - COMMUNICATION ANALYZER CABLE



ART_1001213988-A

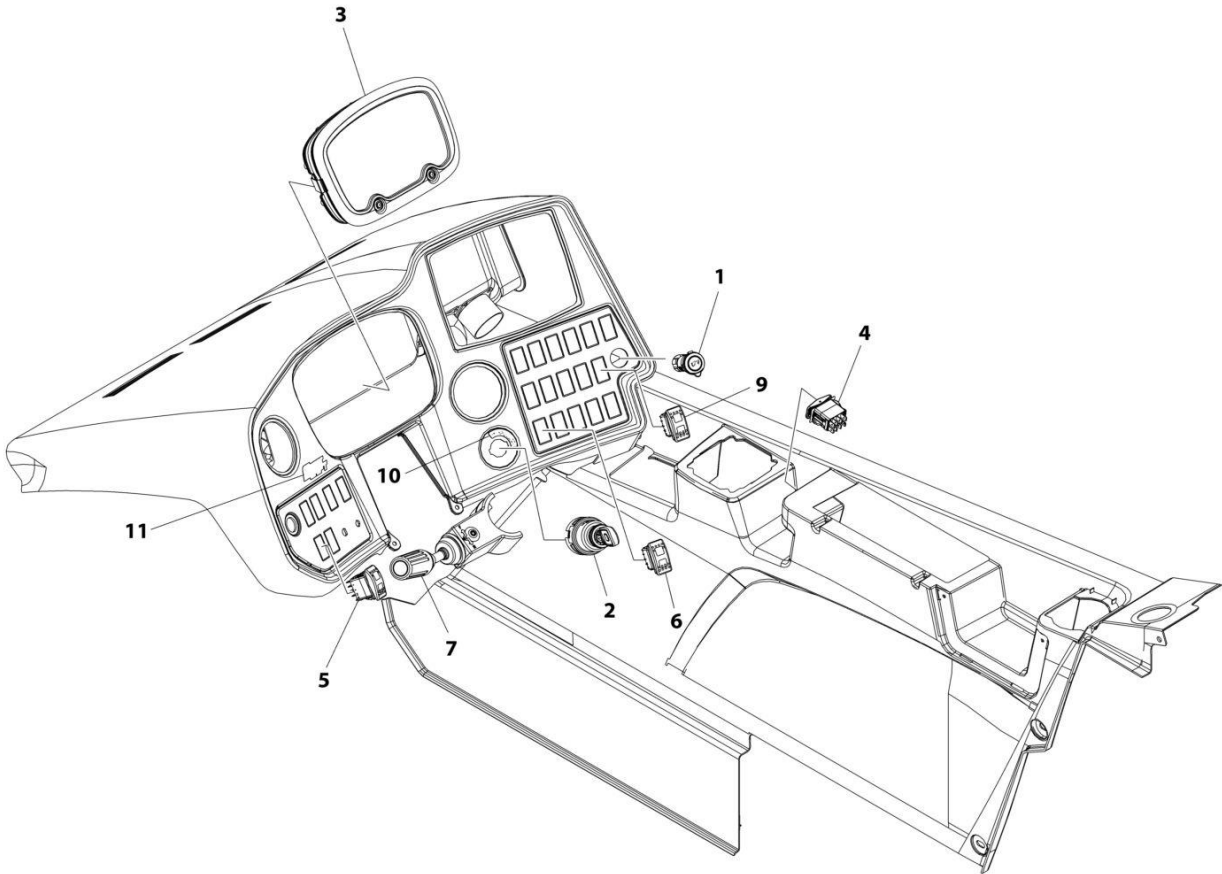
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-26. CAB - COMMUNICATION ANALYZER CABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213988	Ref	Communication Analyzer Cable	A
1	4460321	1	Connector	
2	4460268	4	Terminal	
3	4460761	1	Connector	
4	4460267	4	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-27. CAB - DASH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS)



ART_1001203225_E

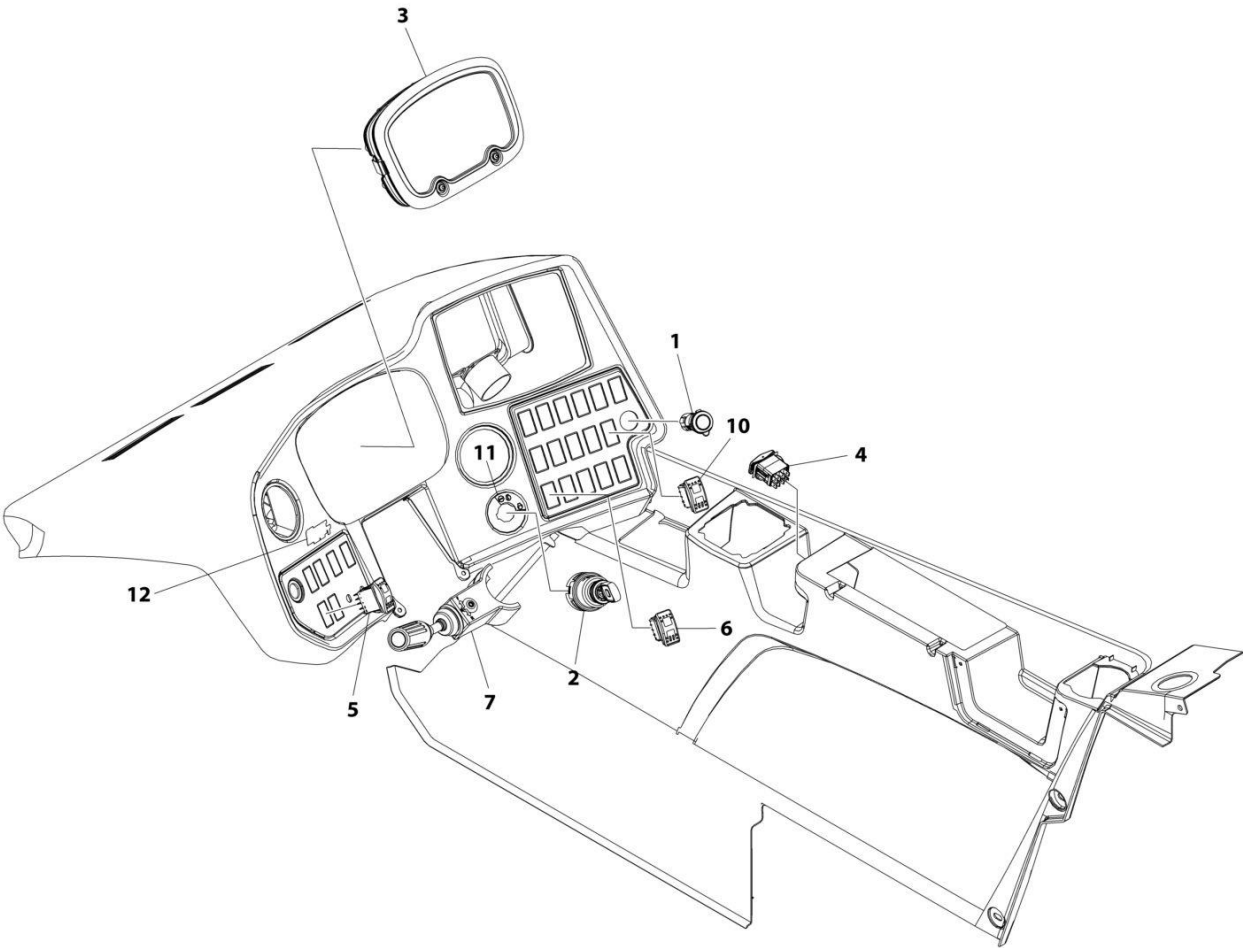
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-27. CAB - DASH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001203225	Ref	Dash Electrical Installation (LS)	E
1	1001095804	1	Connector, 12V Power Socket	
2	1001102502	1	Switch, 4 Position Key	
2	70022765	1	Key, Ignition	
3	1001202454	1	Cluster, Electrical Gauge	
4	1001212470	1	Switch, Frame Level	
5	1001159753	1	Switch, Park Brake	
6	1001159849	1	Switch, Steer Mode	
7	1001239793	1	Switch, FNR 4 Speed	
9	1001104654	1	Switch, AUX	
10	1001181531	1	Decal, Ignition Switch	
11	1001262072	1	Decal, Smart Shift Logo	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-28. CAB - DASH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS)



ART_1001173849_I

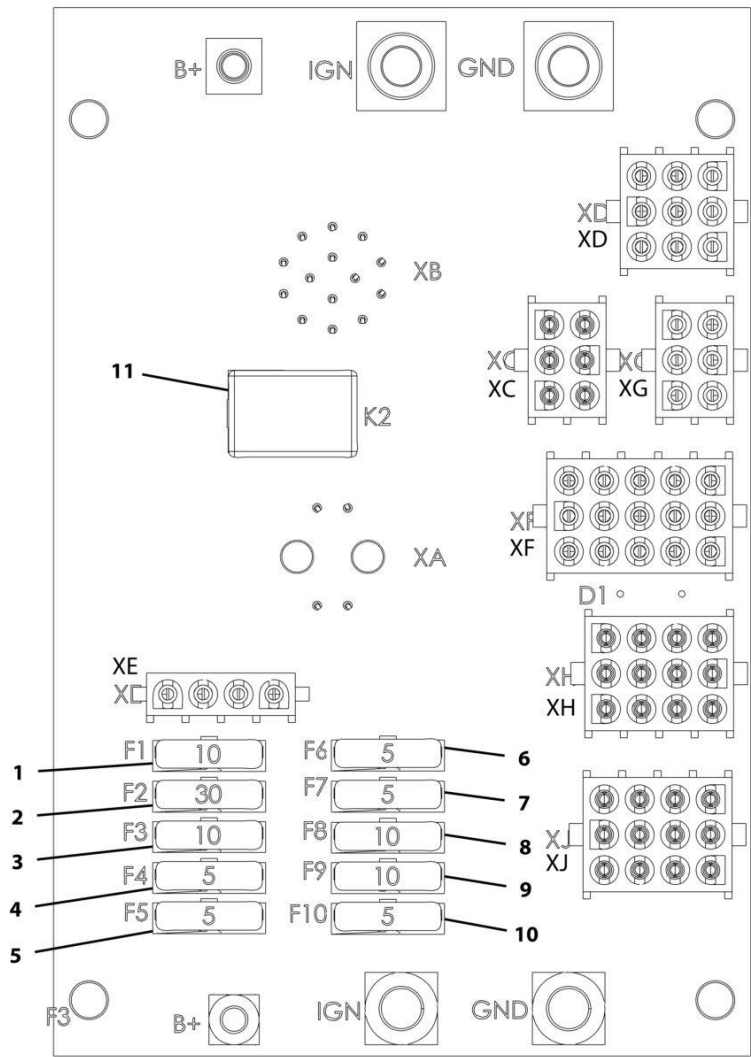
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-28. CAB - DASH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173849	Ref	Dash Electrical Installation (if equipped for ULS)	I
1	1001095804	1	Connector, 12V Power Socket	
2	1001102502	1	Switch, 4 Position Key	
2	70022765	1	Key, Ignition	
3	1001158146	1	Cluster, Electrical Gauge	
4	1001212470	1	Switch, Frame Level	
5	1001159753	1	Switch, Park Brake	
6	1001159849	1	Switch, Steer Mode	
7	1001239793	1	Switch, FNR 4 Speed	
10	1001104654	1	Switch, AUX	
11	1001181531	1	Decal, Ignition Switch	
12	1001262072	1	Decal, Smart Shift Logo	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-29. CAB FUSE BOARD ASSEMBLY - STANDARD



ART_1001161769-C

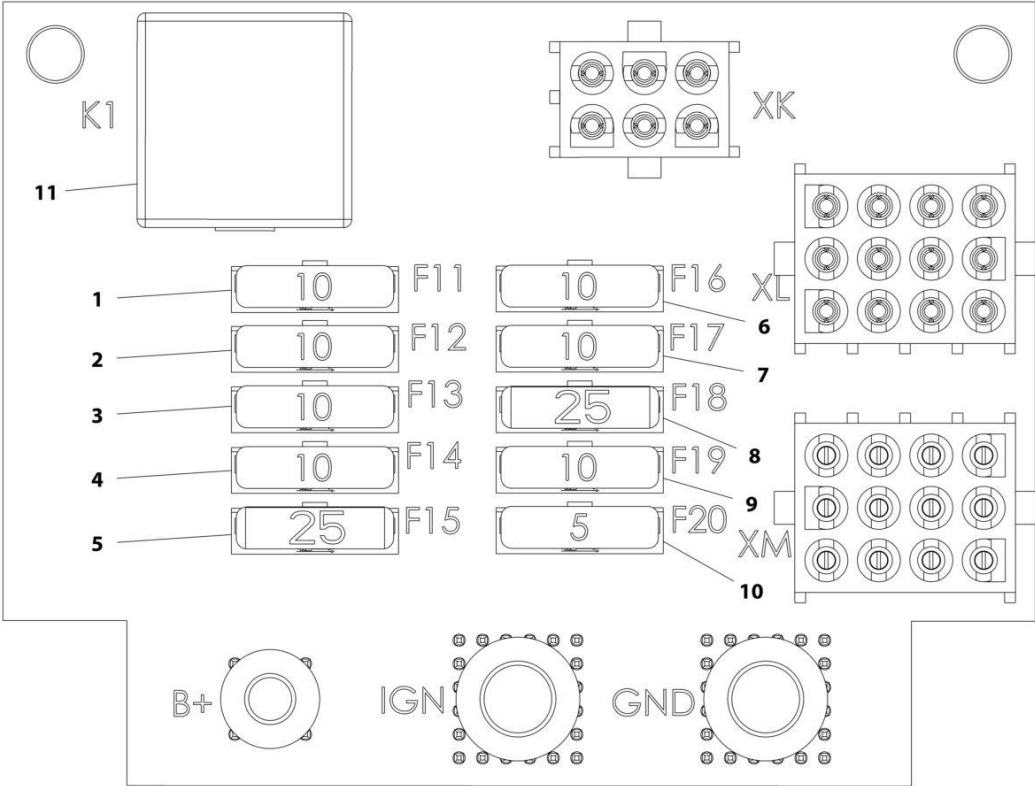
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-29. CAB FUSE BOARD ASSEMBLY - STANDARD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161769	Ref	Standard Electrical Board Assembly	C
1	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
2	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
3	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
4	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
5	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
6	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
7	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
8	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
9	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
10	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
11	70026292	1	Fuse, 35AMP	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-30. CAB FUSE BOARD ASSEMBLY - OPTION 1



ART_1001161770-C

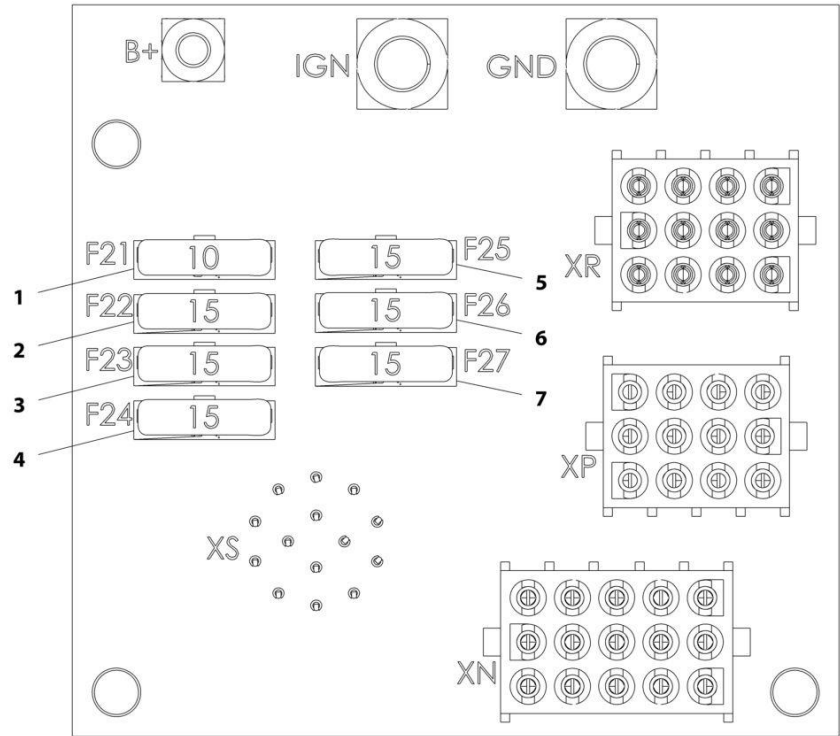
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-30. CAB FUSE BOARD ASSEMBLY - OPTION 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161770	Ref	Option 1 Electrical Board Assembly	C
1	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
2	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
3	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
4	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
5	8229247	1	Fuse, 25AMP	
6	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
7	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
8	8229247	1	Fuse, 25AMP	
9	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
10	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
11	70026293	1	Fuse, 50AMP	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-31. CAB FUSE BOARD ASSEMBLY - OPTION 2



ART_1001161771-B

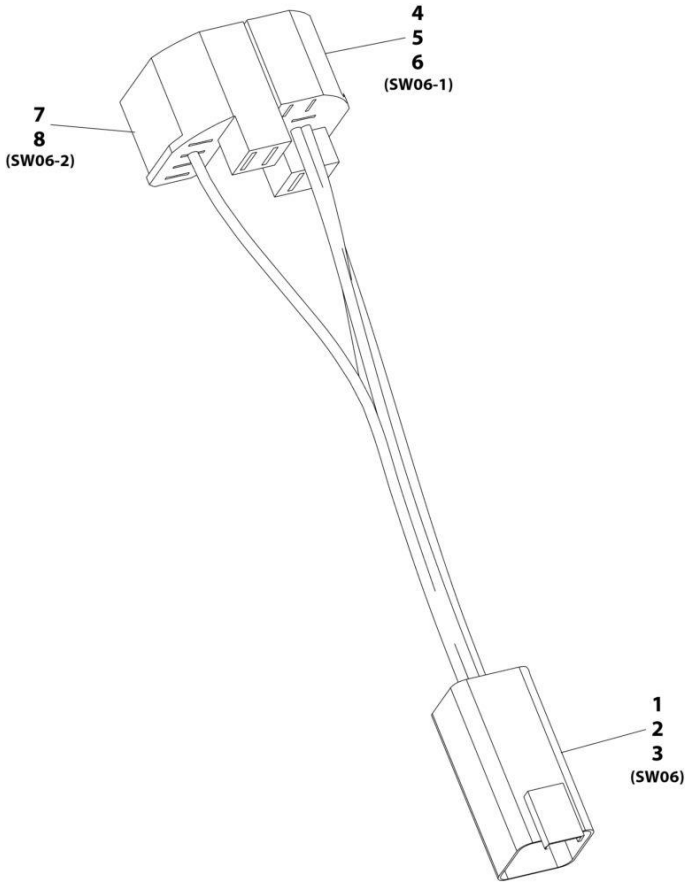
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-31. CAB FUSE BOARD ASSEMBLY - OPTION 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161771	Ref	Option 2 Electrical Board Assembly	B
1	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
2	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
3	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
4	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
5	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
6	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
7	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-32. CAB KEY HARNESS



ART_1001241610-A

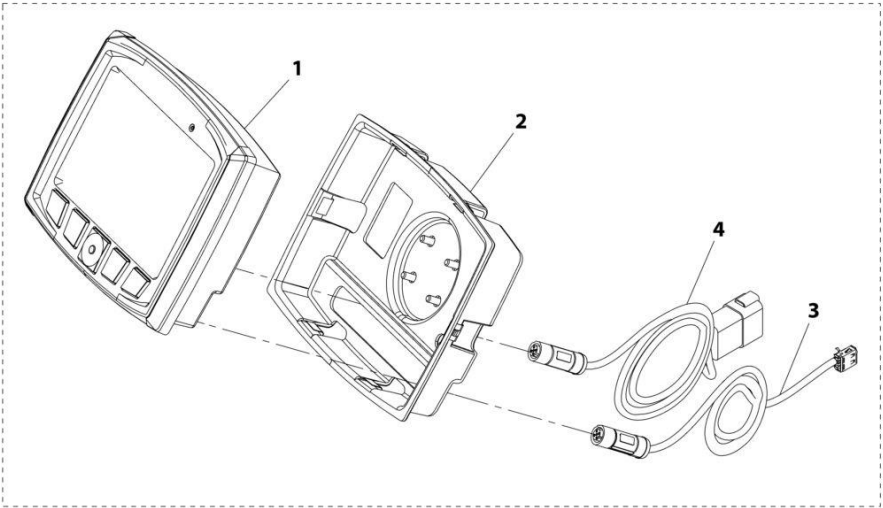
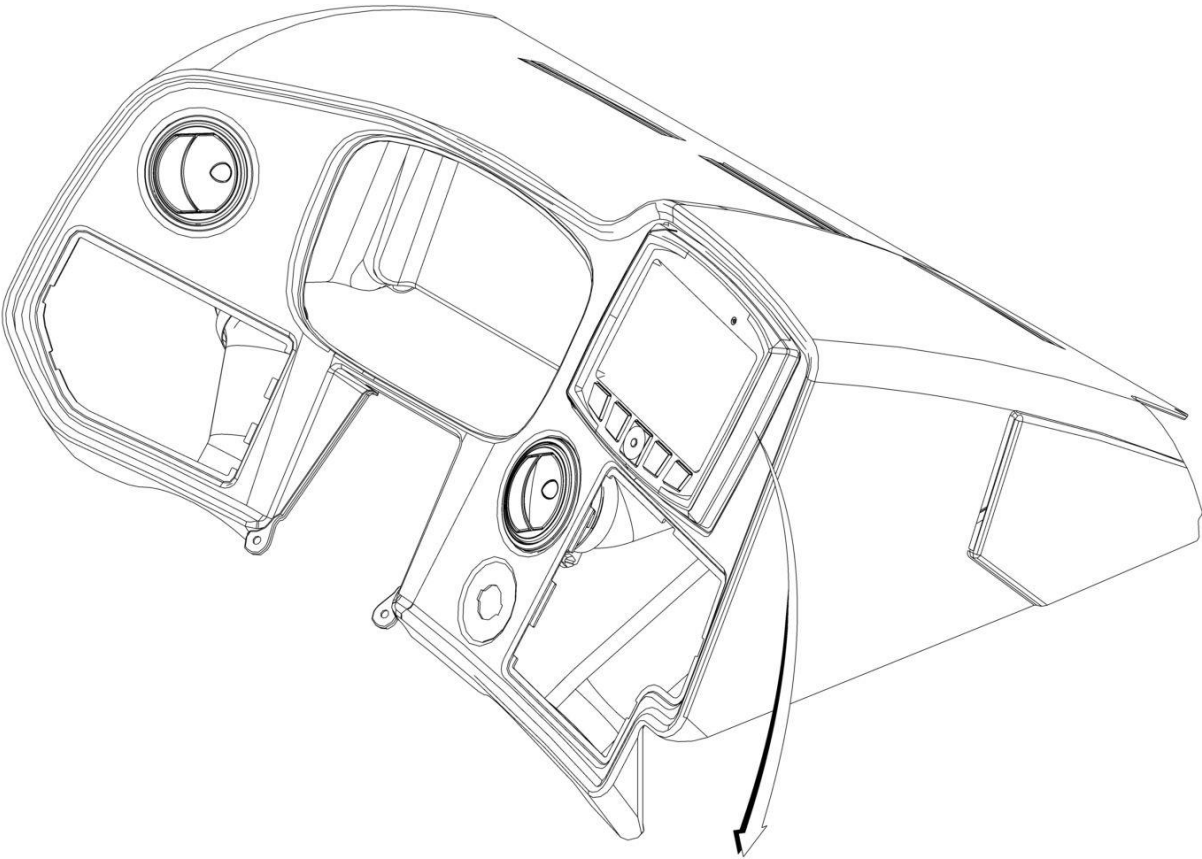
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-32. CAB KEY HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241610	Ref	Key Harness	A
1	4460899	1	Connector	
2	4460464	4	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	1001118685	1	Connector	
5	1001104519	2	Terminal	
6	1001118383	1	Terminal	
7	1001117121	1	Connector	
8	1001104519	1	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-33. CAB - MULTIFUNCTION DISPLAY INSTALLATION



ART_1001176338-C

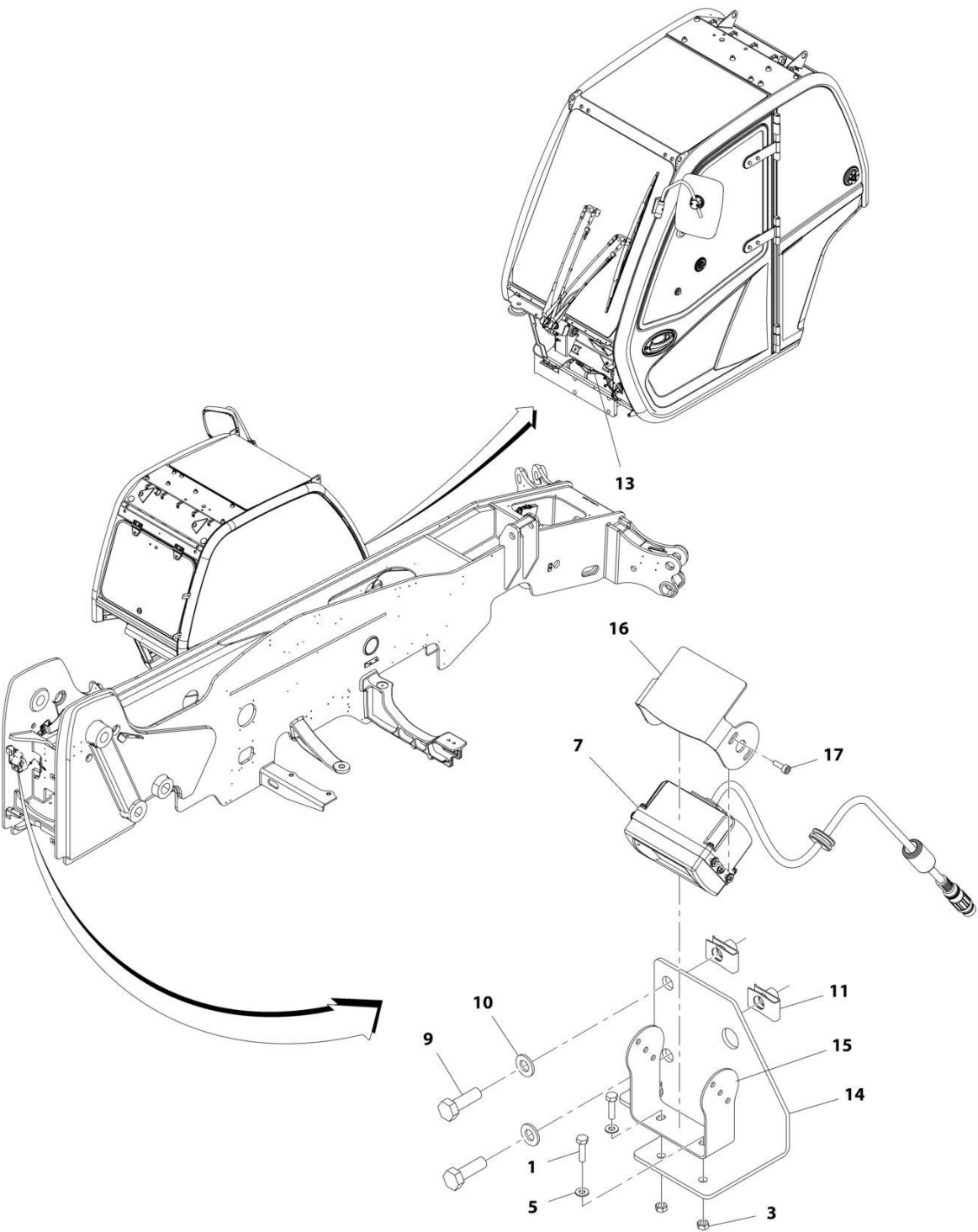
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-33. CAB - MULTIFUNCTION DISPLAY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176338	Ref	Multifunction Display Installation	C
1	1001250161	1	Display	
2	1001178783	1	Bezel	
3	1001180682	1	Cable	
4	1001180683	1	Cable, Video	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-34. CAMERA INSTALLATION - REVERSE



ART_1001168031-E

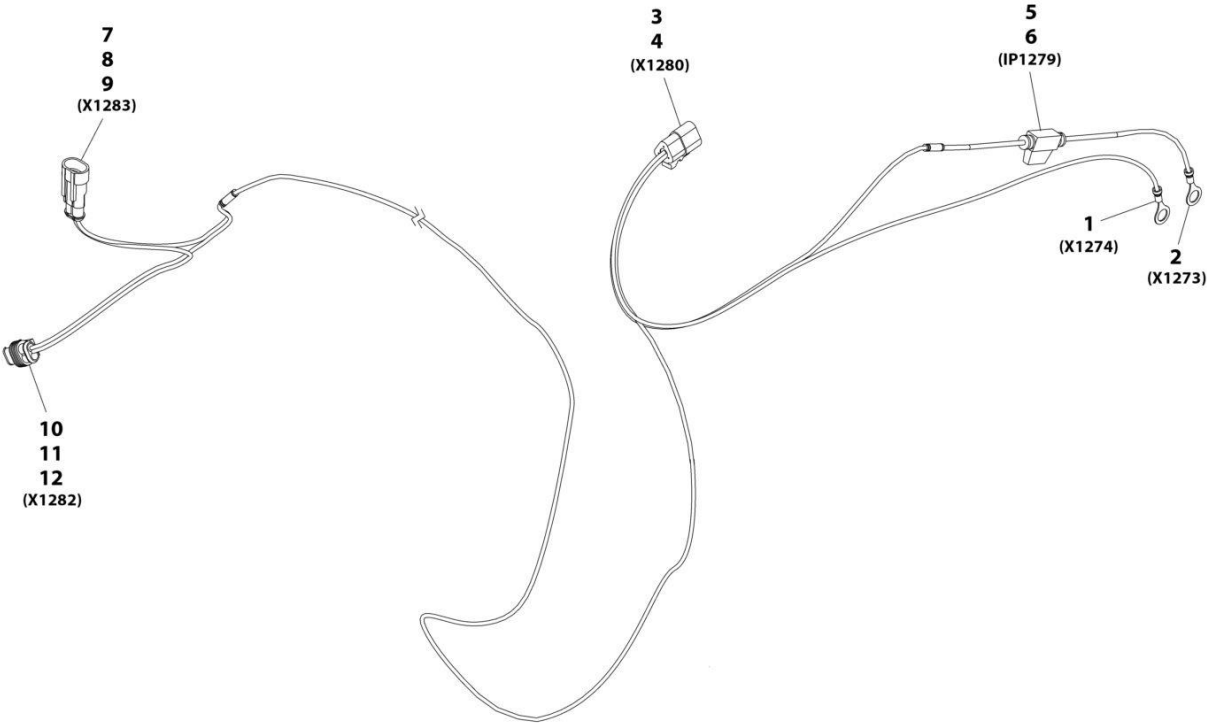
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-34. CAMERA INSTALLATION - REVERSE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168031	Ref	Reverse Camera Installation	E
1	0700408	2	Bolt, M4X16	
3	3290401	2	Nut, M4X0.7	
5	4811400	2	Washer, M4	
7	1001167017	1	Camera	
9	0760812	3	Bolt, M8X25	
10	4811900	3	Washer, M8	
11	8310686	3	Nut, Retainer M8X12.5	
13	1001171962	1	Cable, Reverse Camera	
14	1001202620	1	Bracket, Reverse Camera Mount	
15	1001202621	1	Bracket, Reverse Camera Mount	
16	1001202622	1	Bracket, Reverse Sun Shield	
17	4031205	4	Bolt, M3X10	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-35. CAMERA HARNESS (REVERSE CAMERA)



ART_1001245323-A

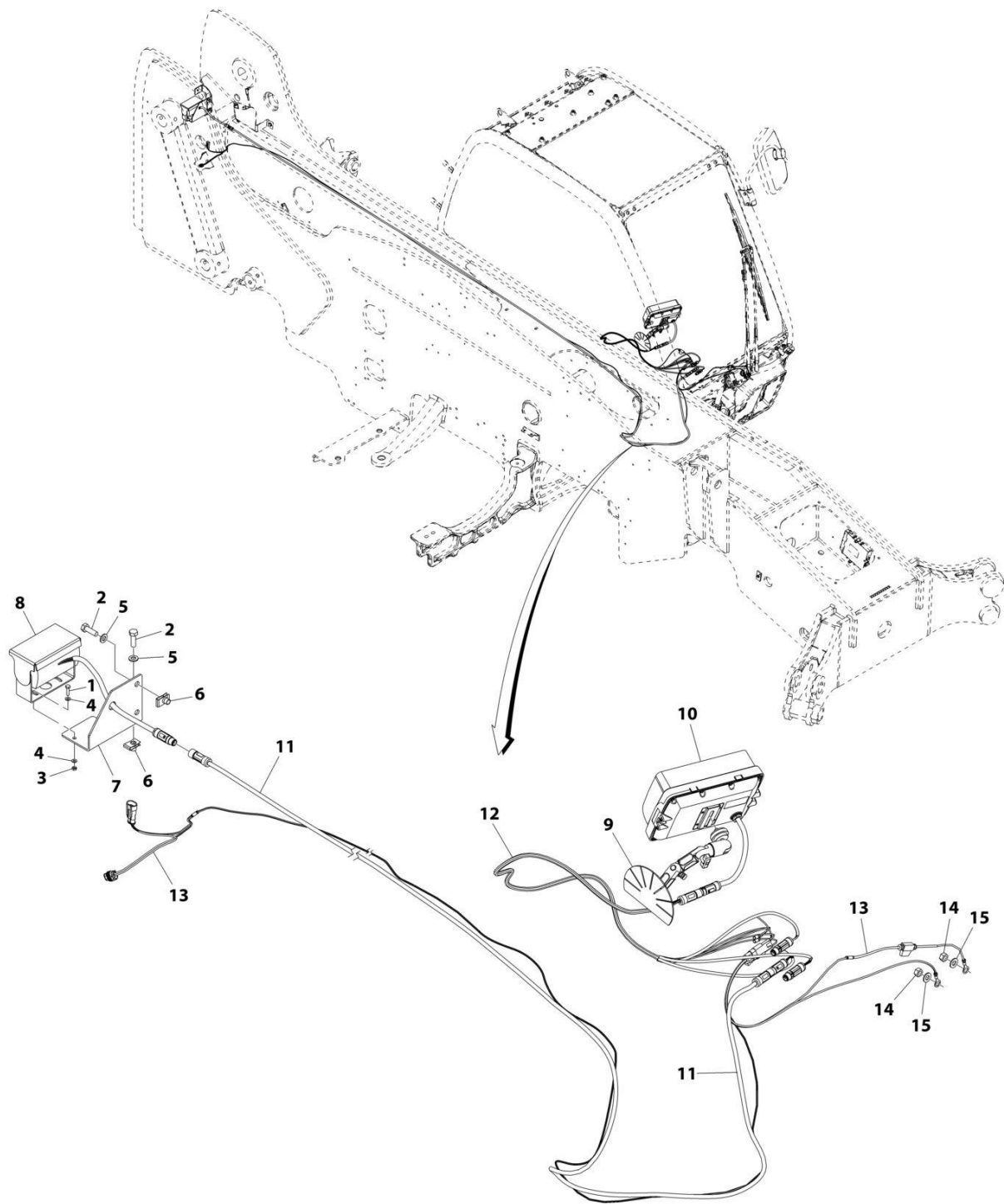
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-35. CAMERA HARNESS (REVERSE CAMERA)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001245323	Ref	Rear Camera Option Harness	A
1	4460670	1	Terminal Ring	
2	4460670	1	Terminal Ring	
3	4460539	1	Connector	
4	4460465	3	Terminal	
5	2400060	1	Connector	
6	8229242	1	Terminal	
7	4461227	1	Connector	
8	1001104497	2	Terminal	
9	1001116763	2	Seal	
10	4461118	1	Connector	
11	1001107854	2	Terminal	
12	1001116763	2	Seal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-36. CAMERA INSTALLATION - REVERSE WITHOUT HED



ART_1001233399-A

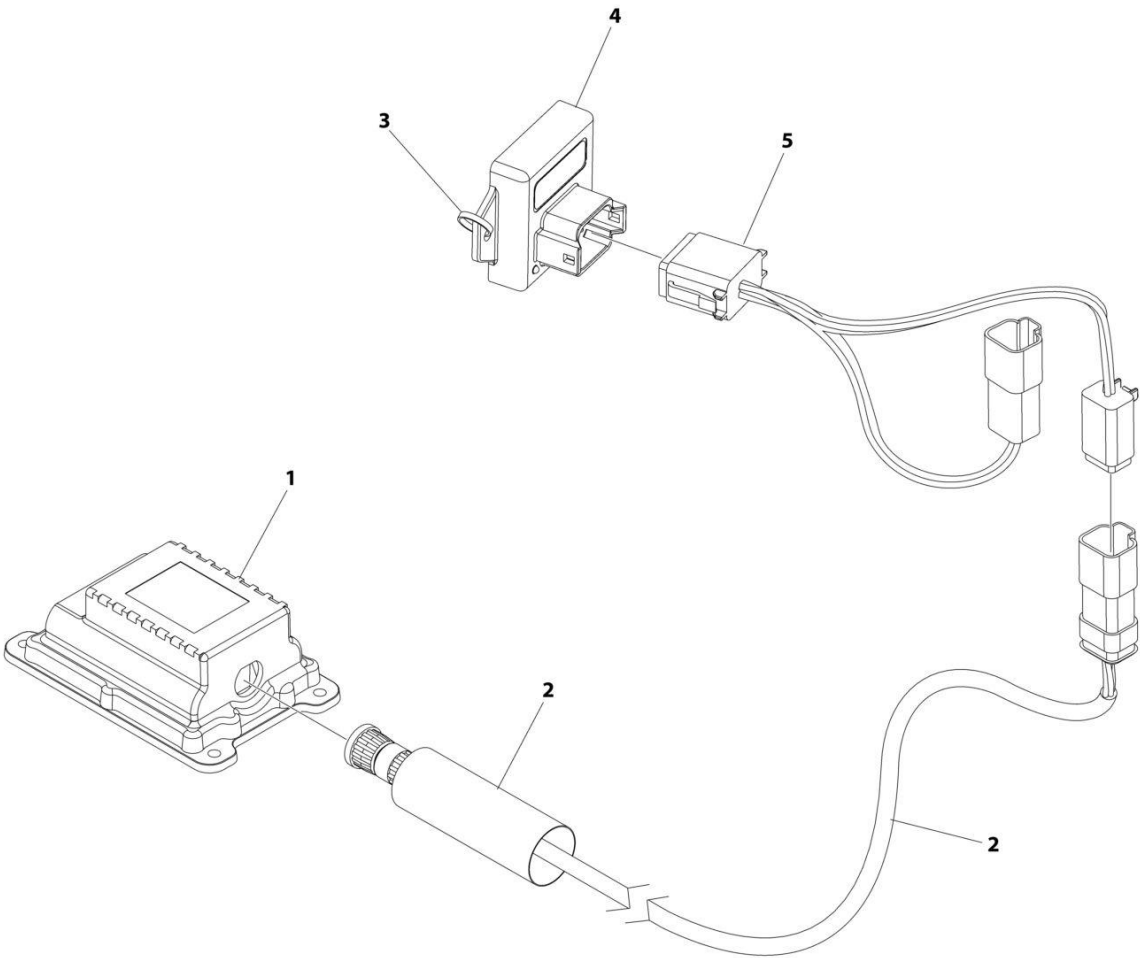
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-36. CAMERA INSTALLATION - REVERSE WITHOUT HED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233399	Ref	Backup Camera Installation, No HED	A
1	0700408	2	Bolt, M4X16	
2	0760812	3	Bolt, M8X25	
3	3290401	2	Nut, M4X0.7	
4	4811400	4	Washer, M4	
5	4811900	3	Washer, M8	
6	8310686	3	Nut, Retainer M8X12.5	
7	1001233832	1	Bracket	
8	1001233174	1	Camera, Rear View	
9	1001233199	1	Bracket	
10	1001233202	1	Monitor	
11	1001233434	1	Harness, Extension Cable, Camera	
12	1001233435	1	Harness, Backup Camera	
13	1001245323	1	Harness, Rear Camera Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	3271505	2	Nut, 5/16	
15	4711500	2	Washer 5/16	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-37. CLEARSKY/TELEMATICS INSTALLATION - 3-WIRE (NA)



ART_1001229107

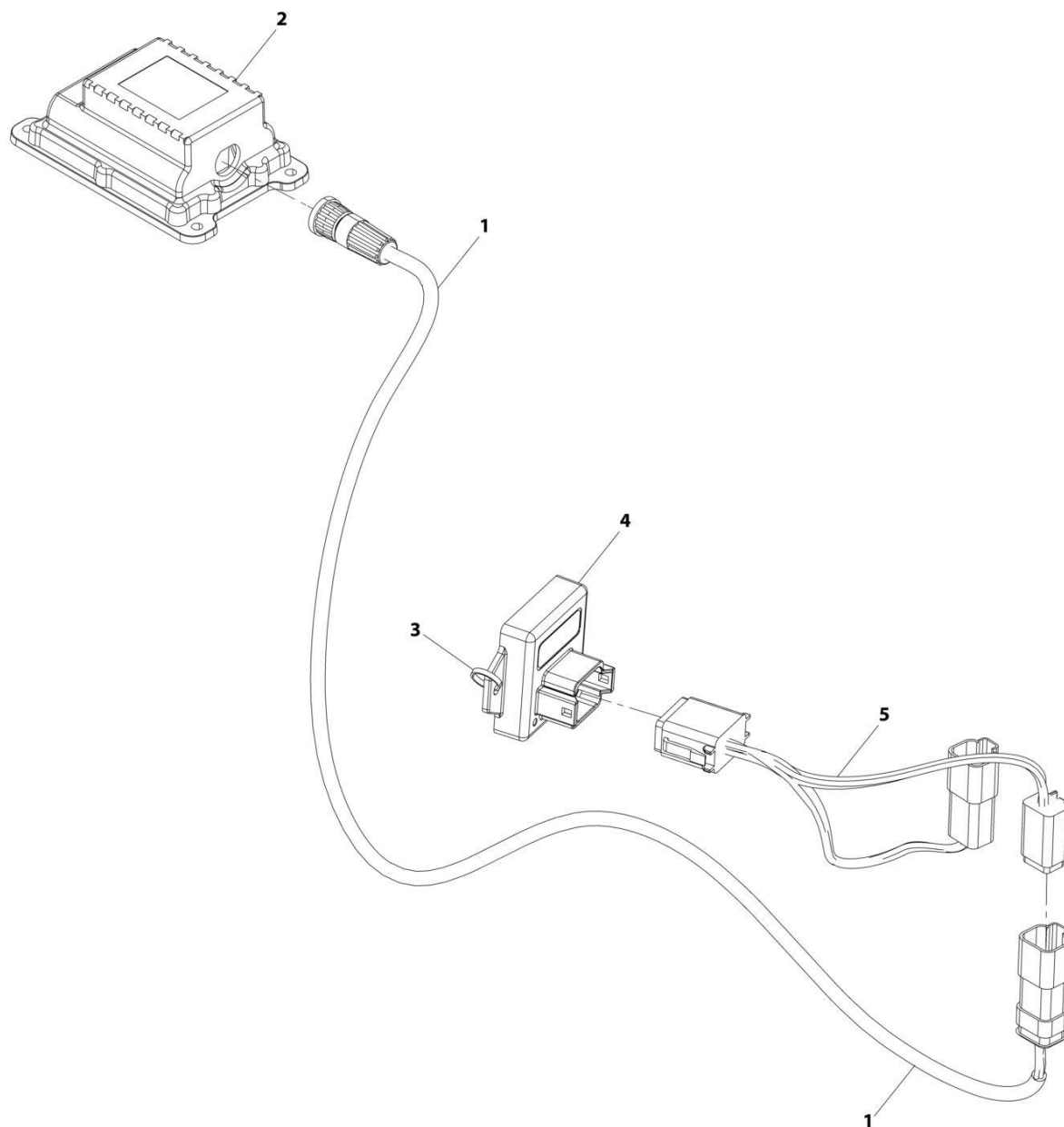
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-37. CLEARSKY/TELEMATICS INSTALLATION - 3-WIRE (NA)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229107	Ref	CLEARSKY INSTALLATION 3-WIRE	D
1	1001226328	1	Module, 3W TCU	
2	1001227066	1	Telematics ClearSky Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap	
4	1001262960	1	Voltage Regulator	
5	1001262963	1	Harness, Xirgo Jumper	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-38. CLEARSKY/TELEMATICS INSTALLATION - 3-WIRE (CE)



ART_1001233237

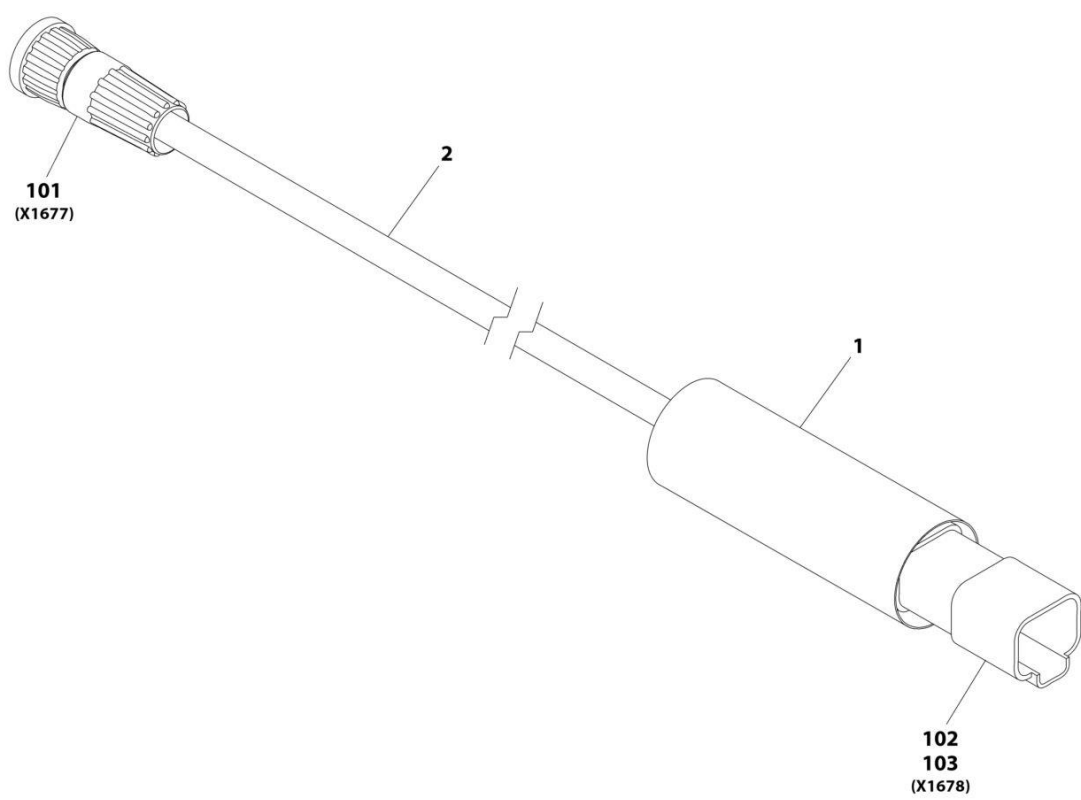
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-38. CLEARSKY/TELEMATICS INSTALLATION - 3-WIRE (CE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233237	Ref	Clearsky Installation 3-Wire (CE)	E
1	1001227066	1	Telematics Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001233236	1	Module, 3W TCU	
3	4240032	AR	Tie Strap	
4	1001262960	1	Voltage Regulator	
5	1001262963	1	Harness, Xirgo Jumper	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-39. CLEARSKY/TELEMATICS HARNESS - 3-WIRE



ART_1001227066-A

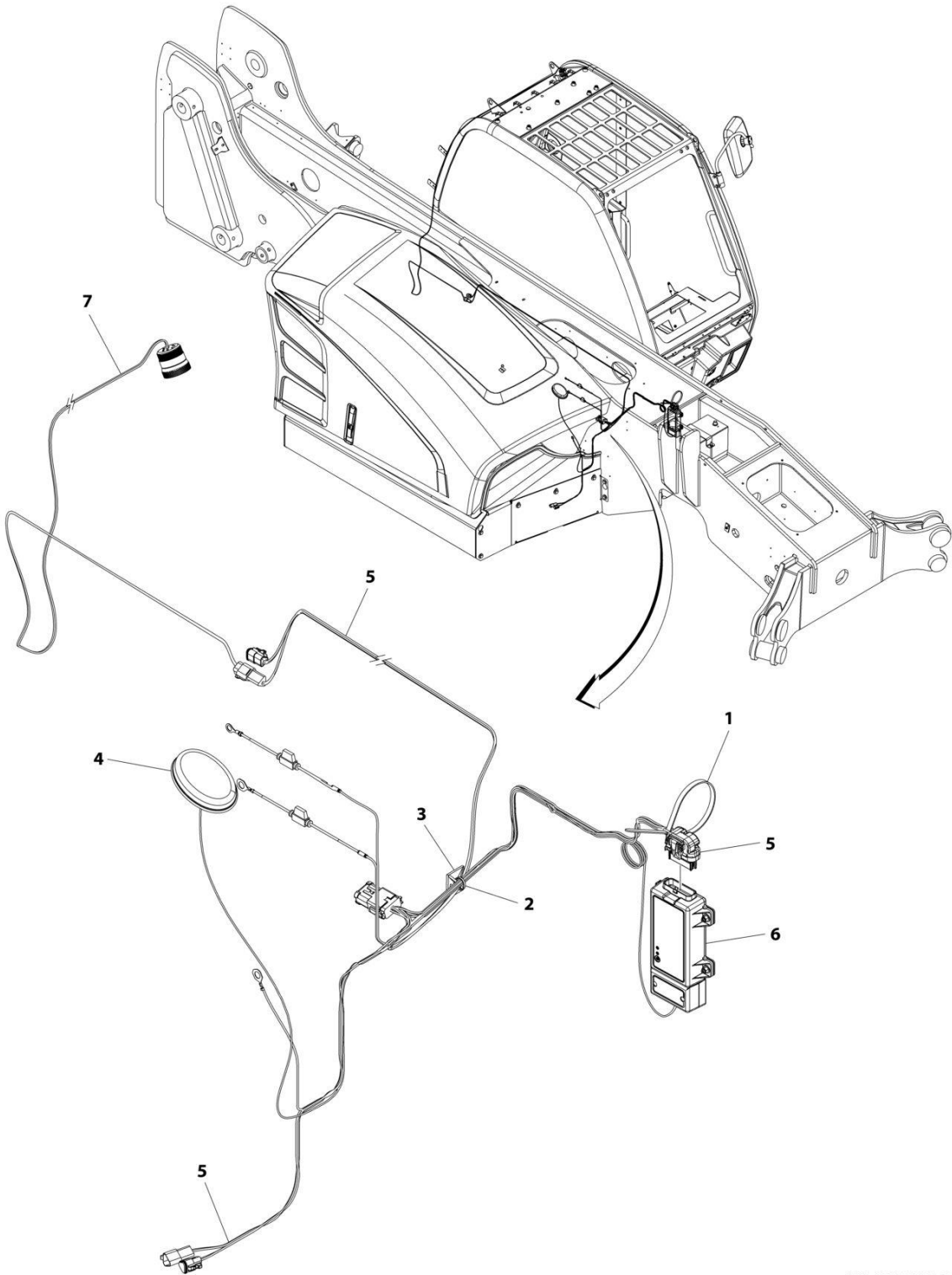
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-39. CLEARSKY/TELEMATICS HARNESS - 3-WIRE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227066	Ref	CLEARSKY TELEMATICS HARNESS	A
1	1001226400	0.33 ft	Insulate, Heat Shrink	
2	1001227068	3.3 ft	Cable	
101	1001227266	1	Connector	
102	1001129407	1	Connector	
103	4460464	4	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-40. CLEARSKY/TELEMATICS INSTALLATION - CANBUS (NA)



ART_1001221941_B

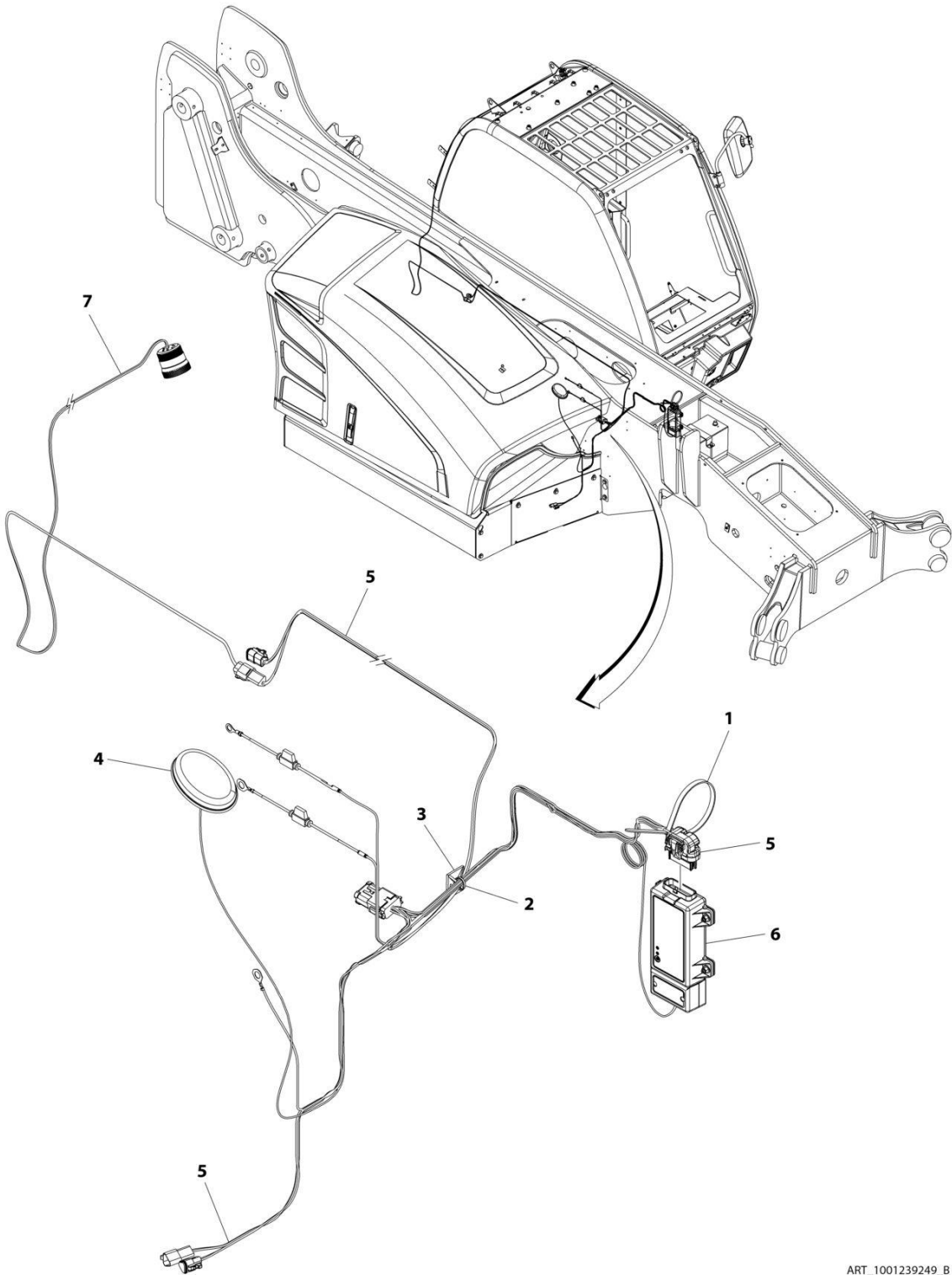
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-40. CLEARSKY/TELEMATICS INSTALLATION - CANBUS (NA)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221941	Ref	Telematics Canbus Installation (Clearsky 2)	B
1	1062255	AR	Tie, Strap	
2	4240032	AR	Tie, Strap	
3	4460234	AR	Tie, Strap	
4	1001226799	1	Antenna	
5	1001227297	1	Harness, 4ward Telematics (Clearsky 2) (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	
6	1001229955	1	Module	
7	1001254185	1	Harness, Adapter (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-41. CLEARSKY/TELEMATICS INSTALLATION - CANBUS (CE)



ART_1001239249_B

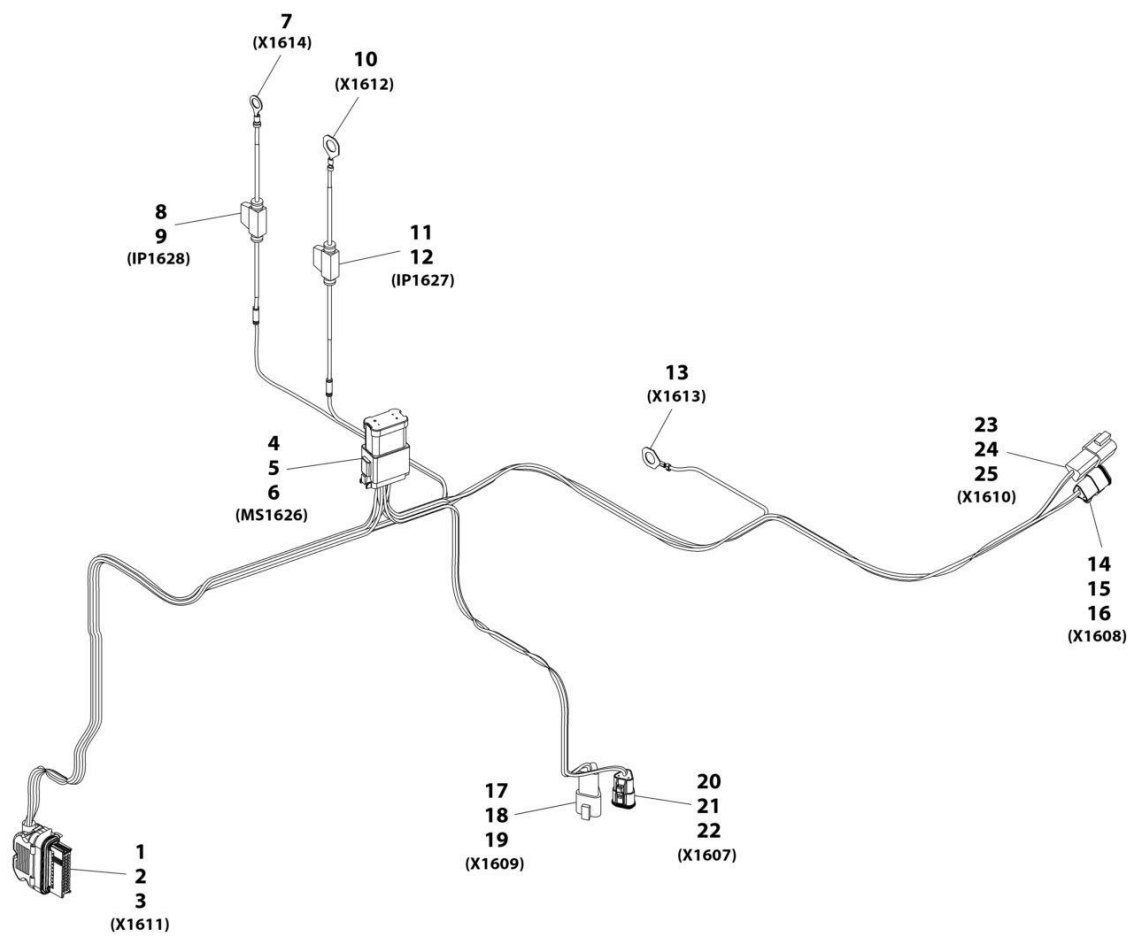
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-41. CLEARSKY/TELEMATICS INSTALLATION - CANBUS (CE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239249	Ref	Telematics Canbus Installation (Clearsky 2) (CE)	B
1	1062255	AR	Tie, Strap	
2	4240032	AR	Tie, Strap	
3	4460234	AR	Tie, Strap	
4	1001226799	1	Antenna	
5	1001227297	1	Harness, 4ward Telematics (Clearsky 2) (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	
6	1001239194	1	Module	
7	1001254185	1	Harness, Adapter (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-42. CLEARSKY/TELEMATICS CANBUS HARNESS



ART_1001227297

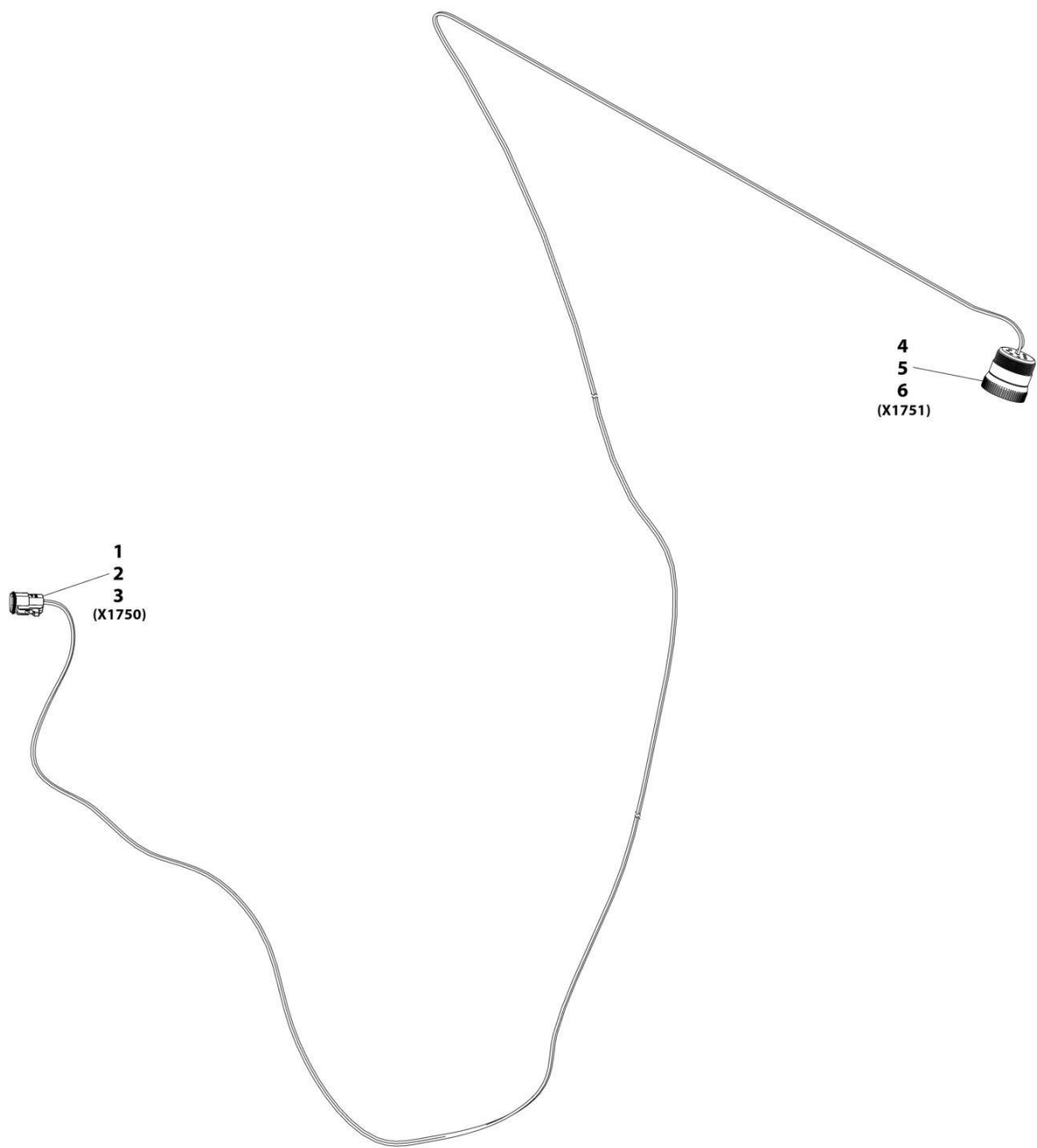
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-42. CLEARSKY/TELEMATICS CANBUS HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227297	Ref	TELEMATIC 4WARD HARNESS (CLEARSKY 2)	C
1	1001226636	1	Connector	
2	1001226637	7	Terminal	
3	1001116731	17	Plug	
4	4460933	1	Connector	
5	4460465	12	Terminal	
6	1001200206	1	Connector, DT 12 Pin 4X3 Buss	
7	4460670	1	Connector	
8	2400060	1	Connector	
9	8229242	1	Fuse, 5amp	
10	1001187078	1	Connector	
11	2400060	1	Connector	
12	8229242	1	Fuse, 5amp	
13	1001187077	1	Connector	
14	1001116812	1	Connector	
15	4460465	2	Terminal	
16	4460466	1	Plug	
17	1001144147	1	Connector	
18	4460464	2	Terminal	
19	4460466	1	Plug	
20	1001116812	1	Connector	
21	4460465	2	Terminal	
22	4460466	1	Plug	
23	1001144147	1	Connector	
24	4460464	2	Terminal	
25	4460466	1	Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-43. CLEARSKY/TELEMATICS CANBUS ADAPTER HARNESS



ART_1001254185-A

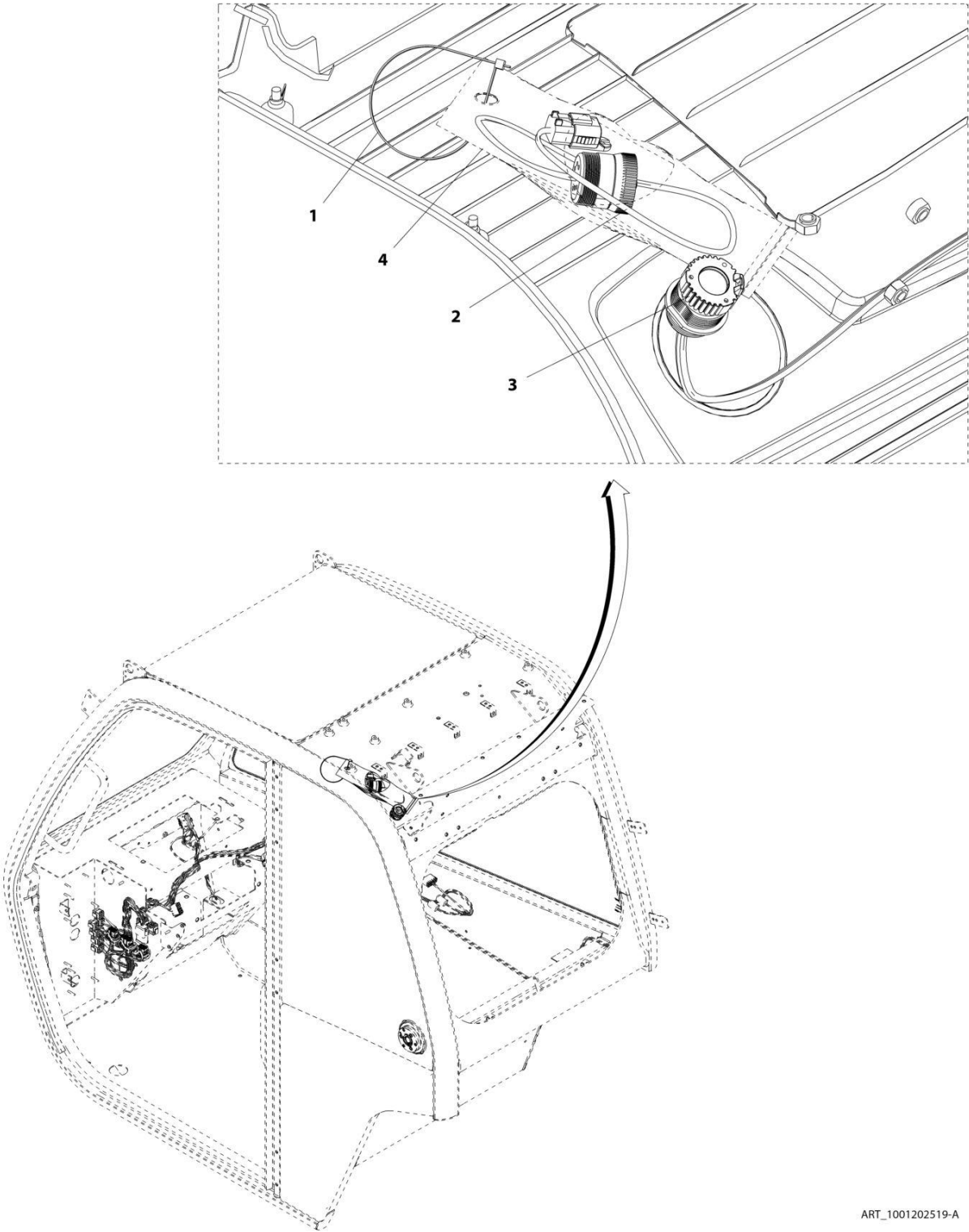
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-43. CLEARSKY/TELEMATICS CANBUS ADAPTER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001254185	Ref	TELEMATICS ADAPTER HARNESS	A
1	1001116812	1	Connector	
2	4460465	2	Terminal	
3	4460466	1	Plug	
4	1001112796	1	Connector	
5	4460944	2	Terminal	
6	4460466	7	Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-44. CLEARSKY/TELEMATICS READY INSTALLATION



ART_1001202519-A

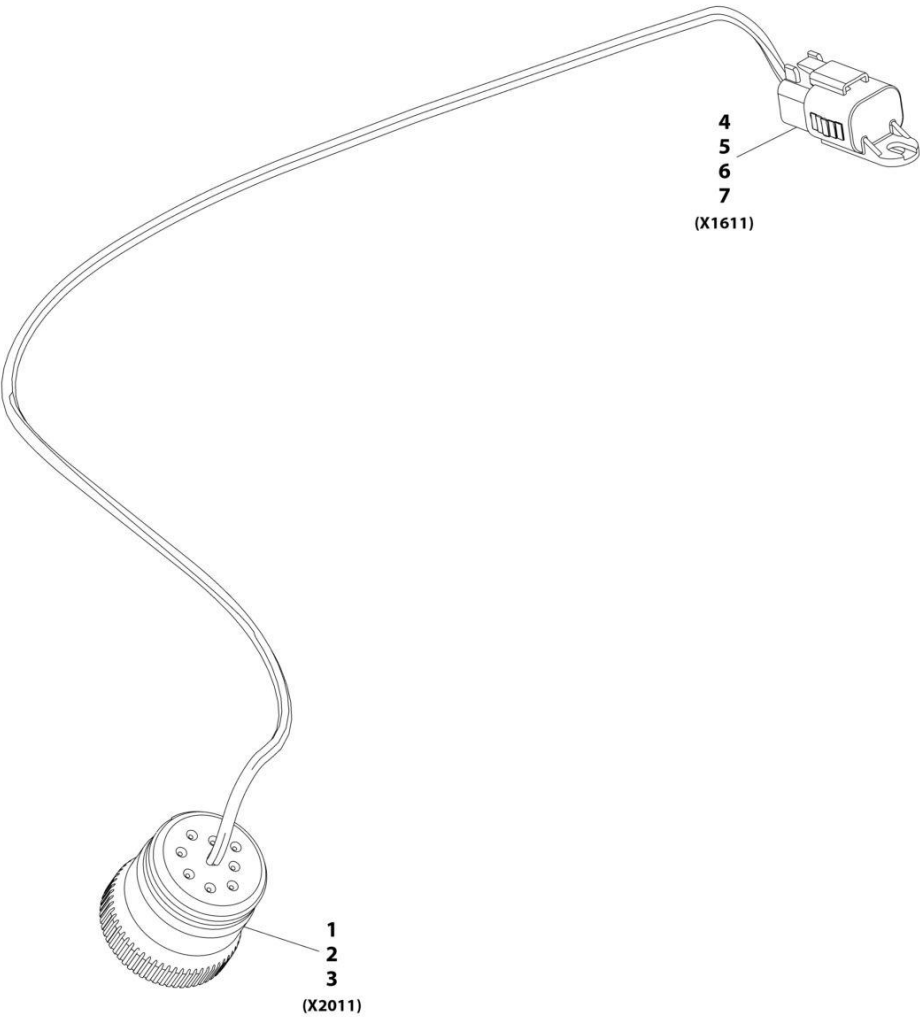
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-44. CLEARSKY/TELEMATICS READY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202519	Ref	Telematics Ready Installation	A
1	8584003	1	Strap, Tie	
2	1001196289	1	Harness, Telematics Ready (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
3	1001201162	1	Cap	
4	1001202617	1	Bag	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-45. CLEARSKY/TELEMATICS READY HARNESS



ART_1001196289-A

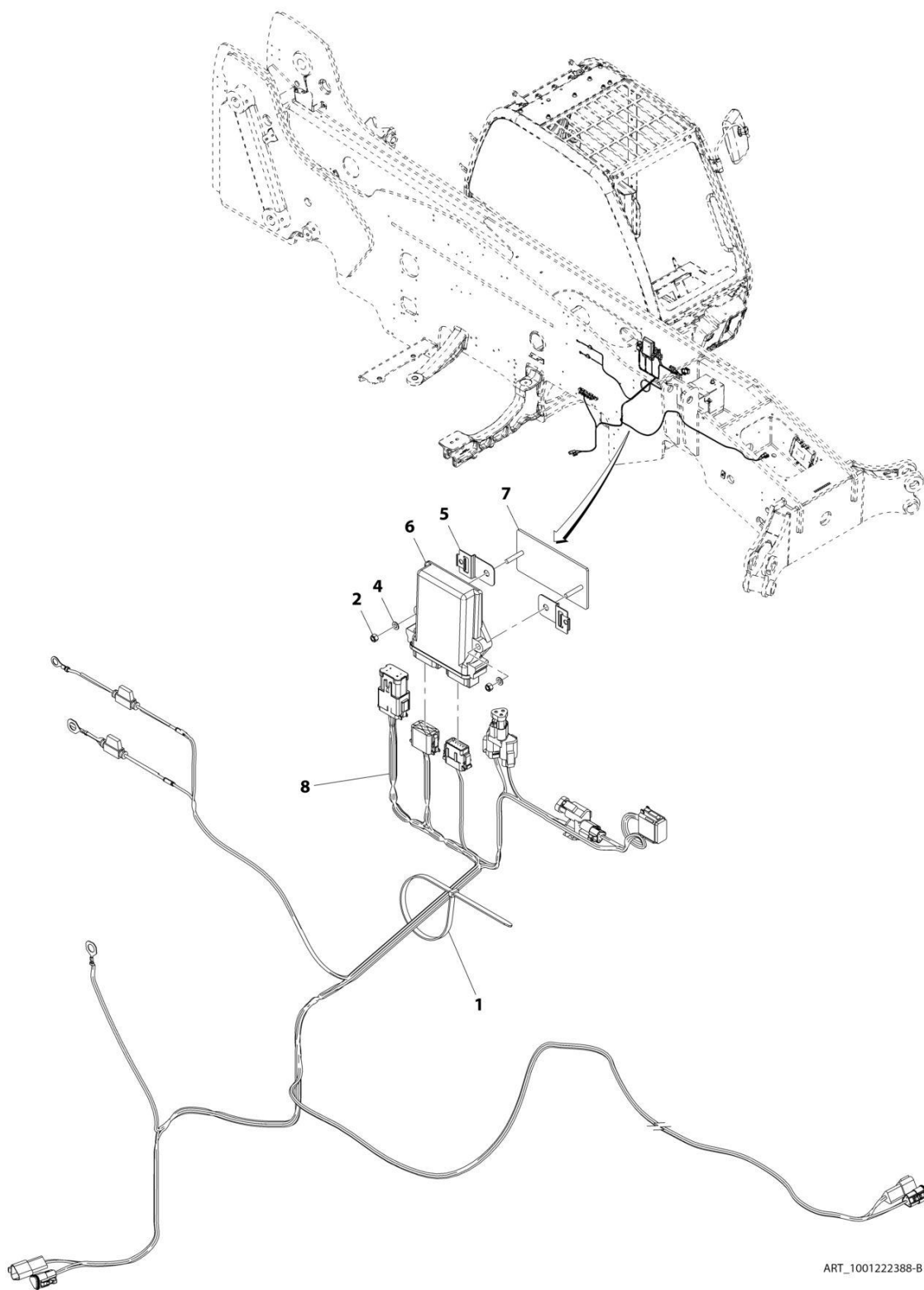
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-45. CLEARSKY/TELEMATICS READY HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196289	Ref	Telematics Ready Harness	A
1	1001112796	1	Connector	
2	4460465	3	Terminal	
3	4460466	6	Plug	
4	4460884	1	Connector	
5	80604021	1	Lock, Connector	
6	4460465	3	Terminal	
7	4460466	1	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-46. CLEARSKY/TELEMATICS INSTALLATION (CUSTOMER SUPPLIED)



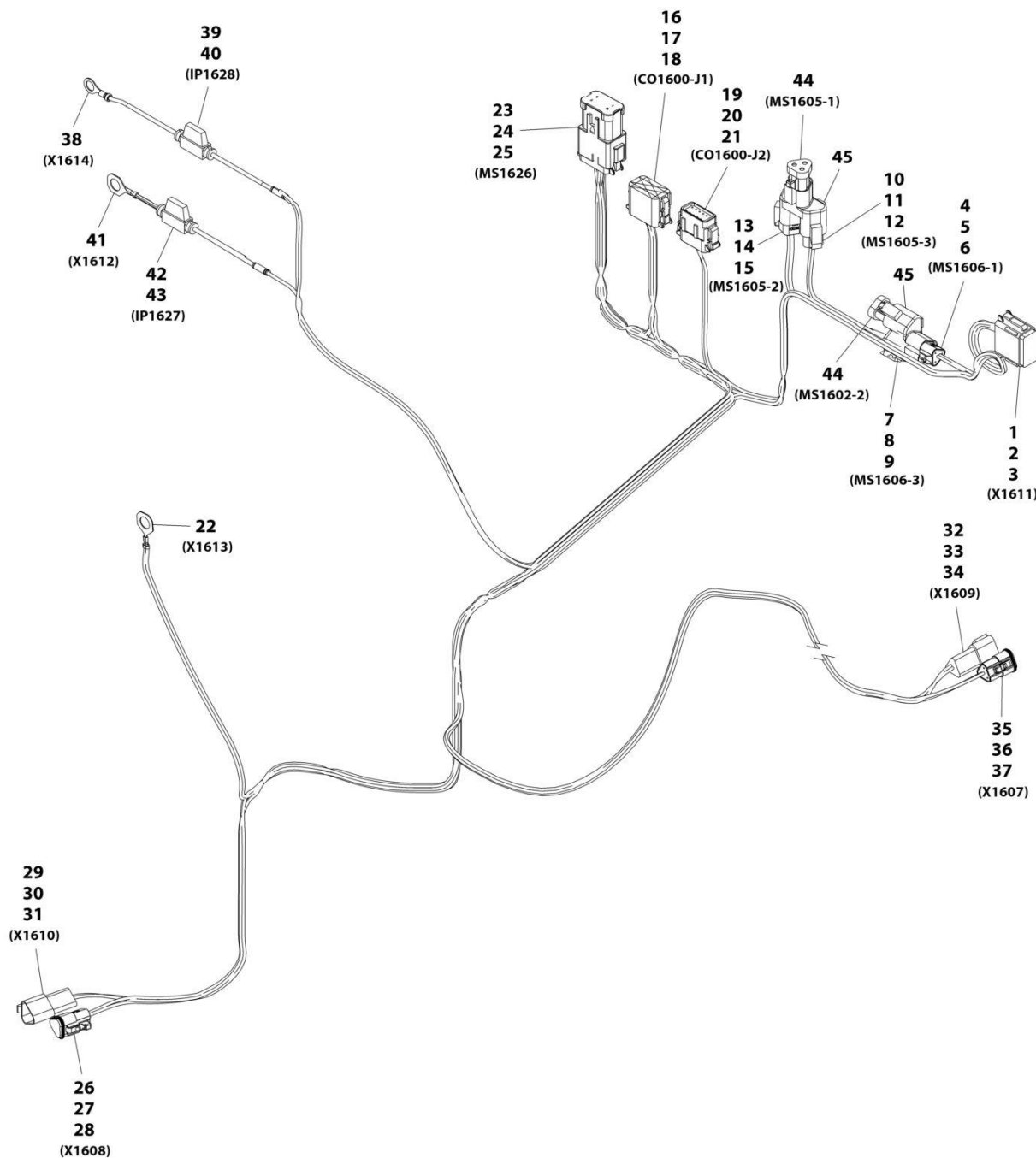
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-46. CLEARSKY/TELEMATICS INSTALLATION (CUSTOMER SUPPLIED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222388	Ref	Customer Supplied Telematics Canbus	B
1	1062255	AR	Tie, Strap	
2	3290505	2	Nut, Lock M5X0.8	
4	4811600	2	Washer, M5	
5	1001153749	2	Clip	
6	1001229458	1	Controller, Gateway	
7	1001219082	1	Bracket	
8	1001225259	1	Harness, 4ward Telematics (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-47. CLEARSKY/TELEMATICS HARNESS - CUSTOMER SUPPLIED VERSION



ART_1001225259-B

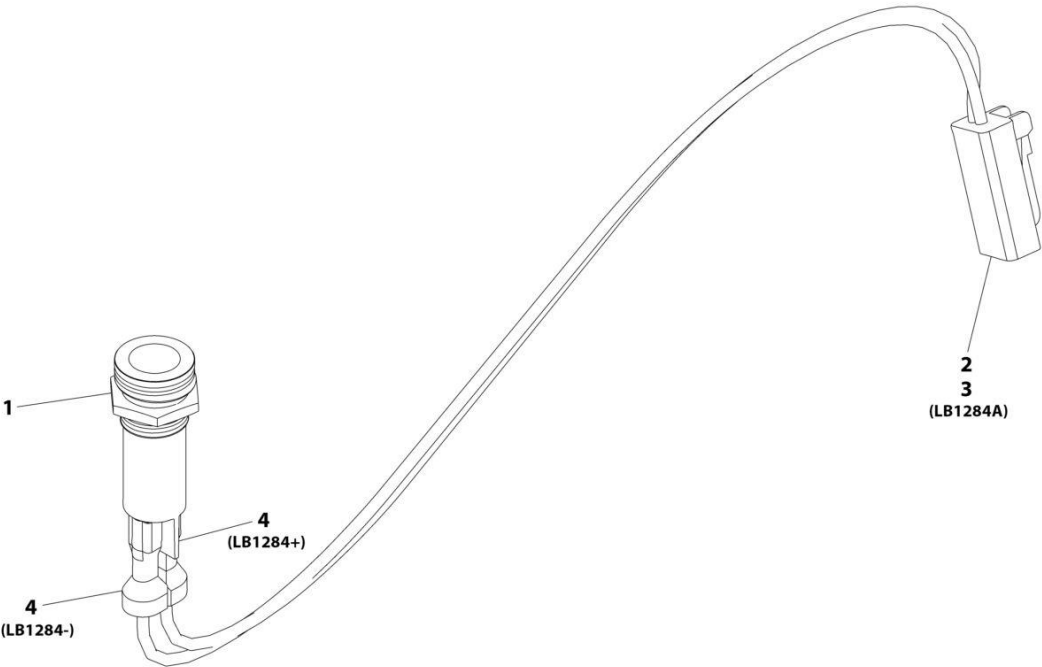
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-47. CLEARSKY/TELEMATICS HARNESS - CUSTOMER SUPPLIED VERSION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225259	Ref	Telematic Harness	B
1	4460933	1	Connector	
2	4460465	5	Terminal	
3	4460466	7	Plug	
4	1001116812	1	Connector	
5	4460465	2	Terminal	
6	4460466	1	Plug	
7	4460539	1	Connector	
8	4460465	2	Terminal	
9	4460466	1	Plug	
10	4460539	1	Connector	
11	4460465	2	Terminal	
12	4460466	1	Plug	
13	1001116812	1	Connector	
14	4460465	2	Terminal	
15	4460466	1	Plug	
16	1001116774	1	Connector	
17	4460518	6	Plug	
18	1001126008	6	Terminal	
19	1001116808	1	Connector	
20	4460518	10	Plug	
21	1001126008	2	Terminal	
22	1001187081	1	Connector	
23	4460933	1	Connector	
24	1001200206	1	Connector, DT 12 Pin 4X3 Buss	
25	4460465	13	Terminal	
26	1001116812	1	Connector	
27	4460465	2	Terminal	
28	4460466	1	Plug	
29	1001144147	1	Connector	
30	4460464	2	Terminal	
31	4460466	1	Plug	
32	1001144147	1	Connector	
33	4460464	2	Terminal	
34	4460466	1	Plug	
35	1001116812	1	Connector	
36	4460465	2	Terminal	
37	4460466	1	Plug	
38	4460670	1	Connector	
39	2400060	1	Connector	
40	8229242	1	Terminal	
41	1001187078	1	Connector	
42	2400060	1	Connector	
43	8229242	1	Terminal	
44	1001116815	2	Connector, 3 Pin	
45	4460945	2	Terminal, 3 Way "T" Receptacle	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-48. DEF PURGE LIGHT HARNESS



ART_1001232288-A

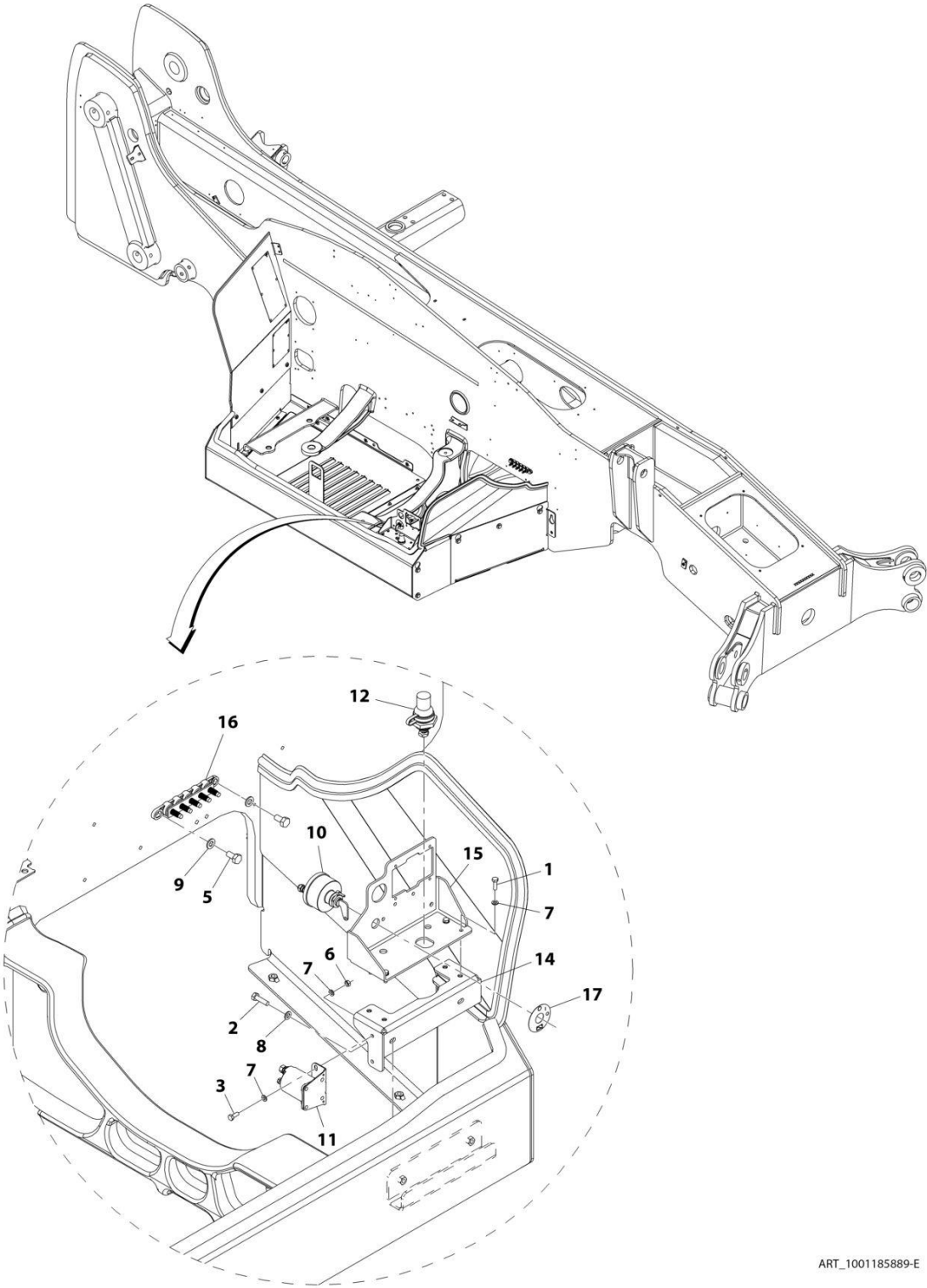
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-48. DEF PURGE LIGHT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232288	Ref	DEF Purge Light Harness	A
1	1001169825	1	LED Lamp 12V	
2	4461290	1	Connector	
3	1001126008	2	Terminal	
4	8220108	2	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-49. ENGINE BAY ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS)



ART_1001185889-E

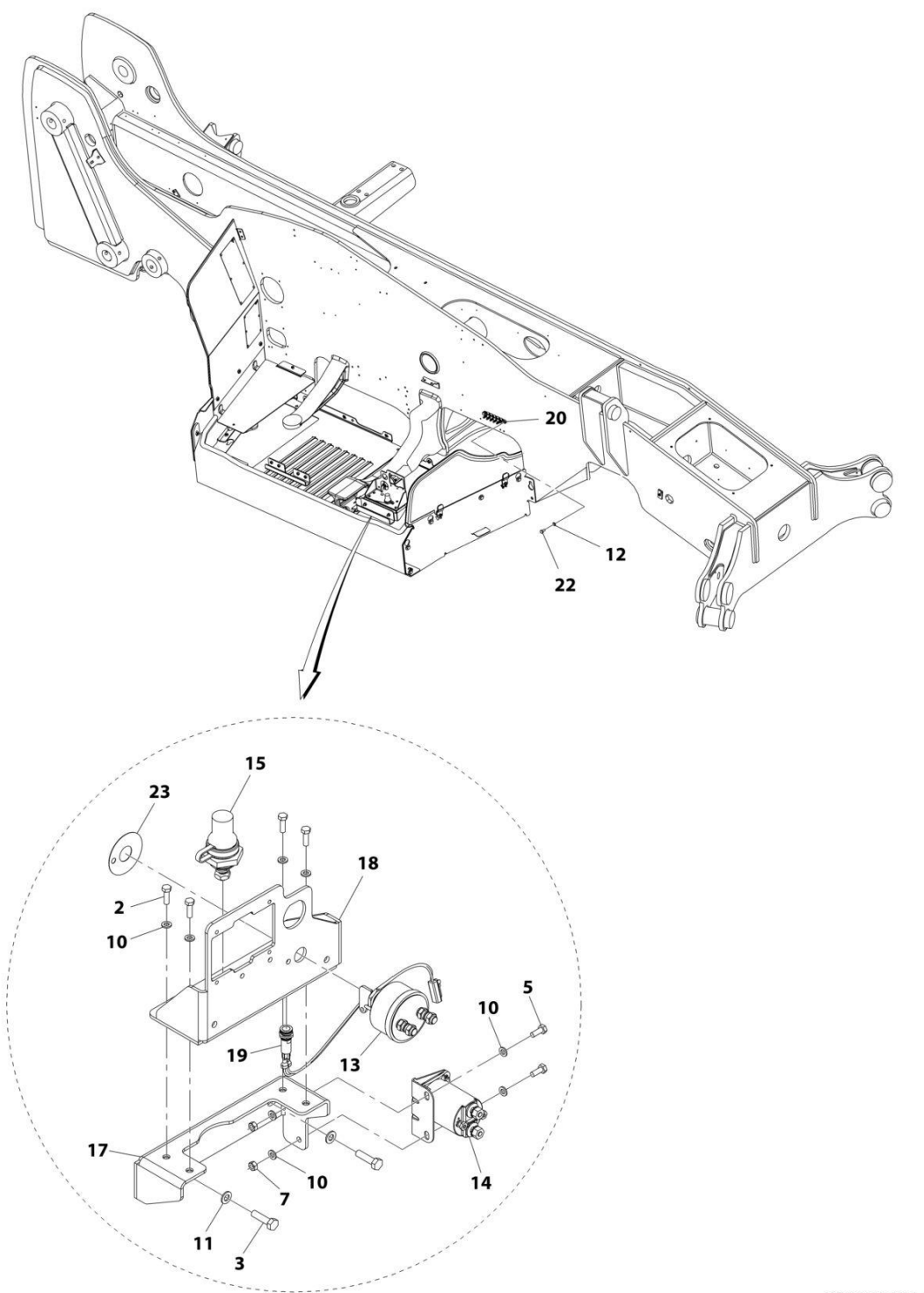
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-49. ENGINE BAY ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185889	Ref	Engine Bay Electrical Installation (if equipped for LS)	E
1	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
2	0700814	2	Bolt, M8X30	
3	0760608	2	Bolt, M6X16	
5	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
6	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1 Grade 8	
7	4811700	8	Washer, M6	
8	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
9	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
10	1001192142	1	Switch	
11	1001117308	1	Relay, 200 Amp	
12	1001193993	1	Terminal	
14	1001199099	1	Bracket	
15	1001198321	1	Bracket	
16	1001181128	1	Bussbar	
17	1001008540	1	Plate	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-50. ENGINE BAY ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS)



ART_1001163127-J

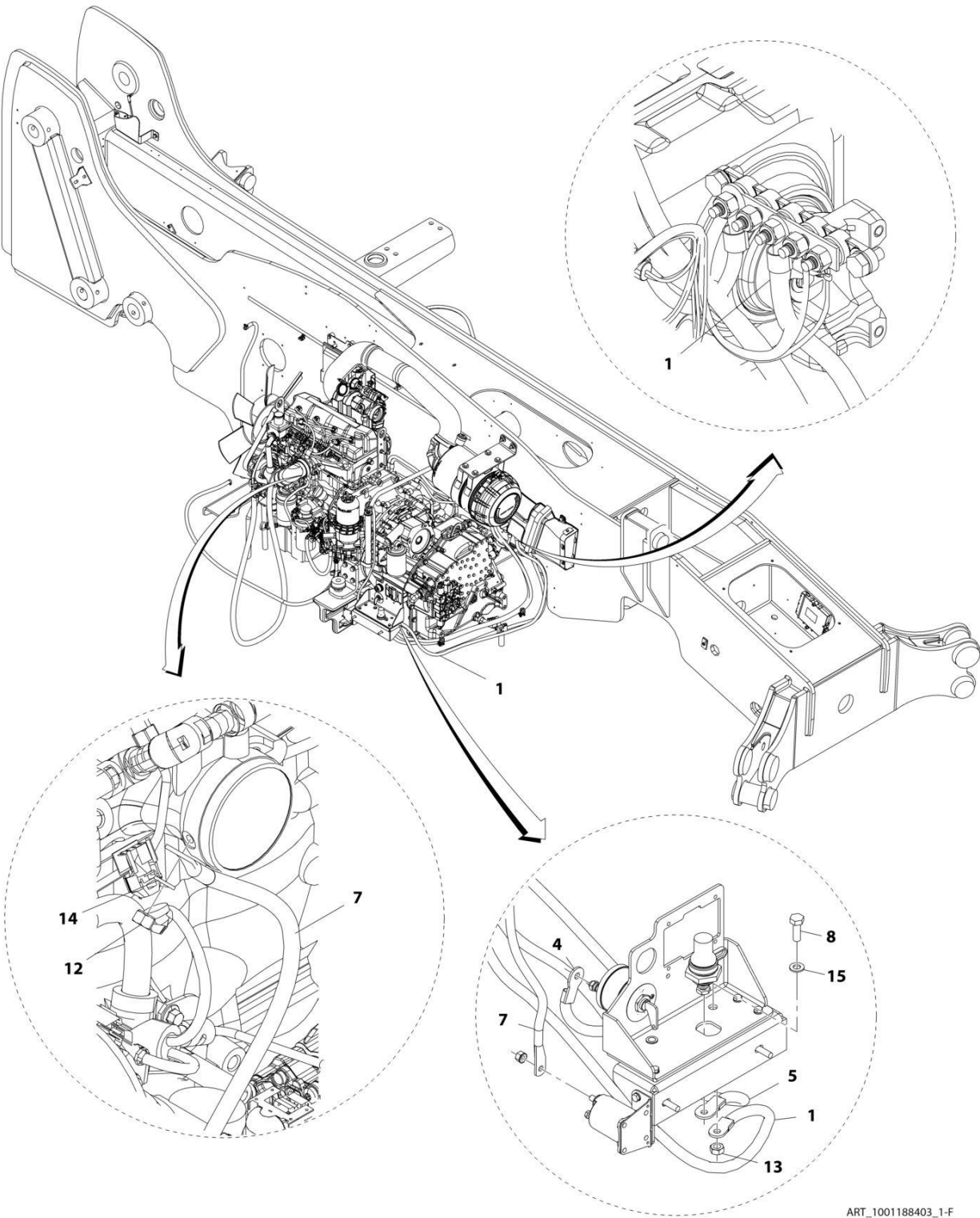
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-50. ENGINE BAY ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS)

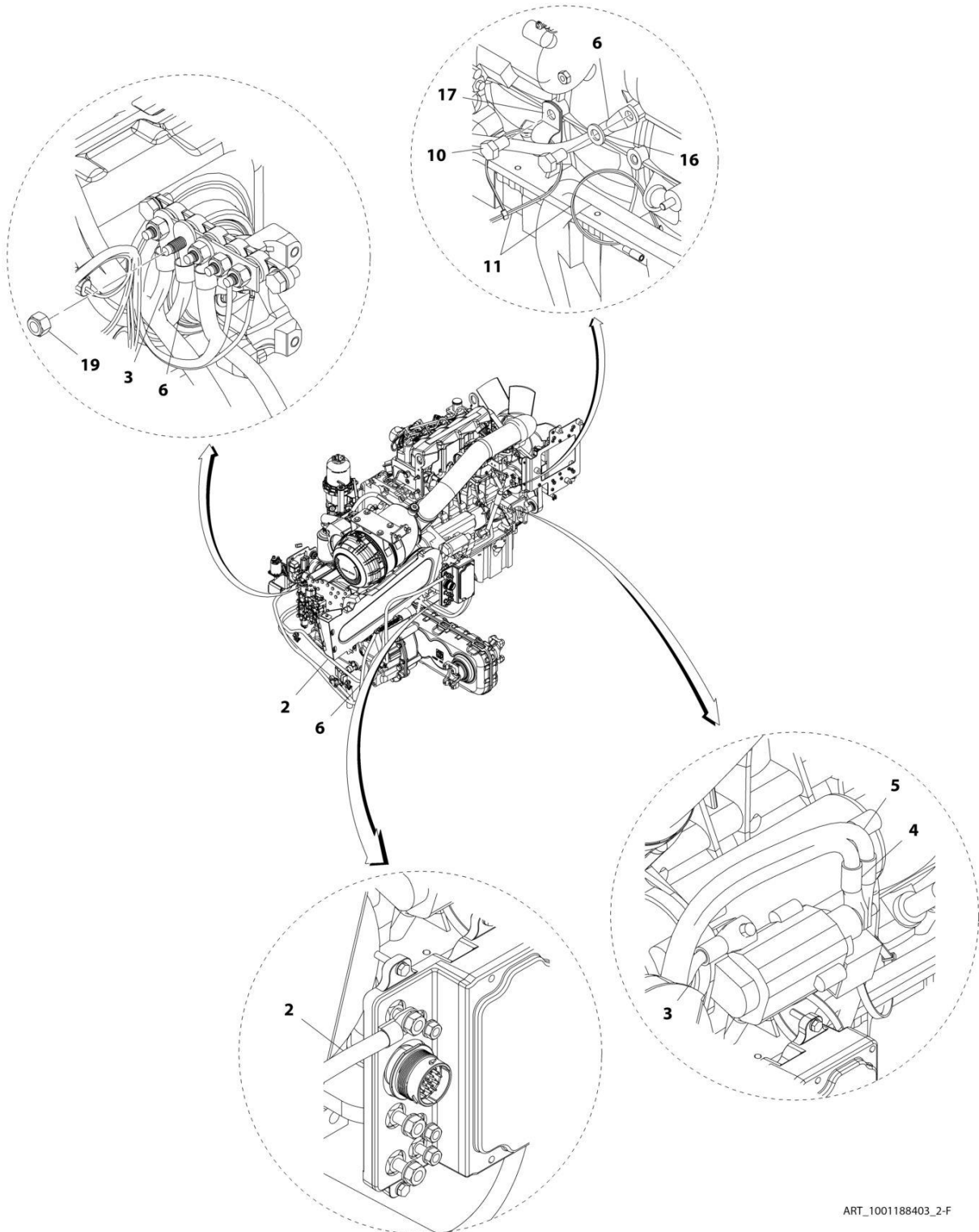
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163127	Ref	Engine Bay Electrical Installation (if equipped for ULS)	J
2	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
3	0700814	2	Bolt, M8X30	
5	0760608	2	Bolt, M6X16	
7	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1 Grade 8	
10	4811700	8	Washer, M6	
11	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
12	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
13	1001192142	1	Switch, Disconnect	
14	1001117308	1	Relay	
15	1001193993	1	Terminal	
17	1001199099	1	Bracket	
18	1001198321	1	Bracket	
19	1001232288	Ref	Harness, DEF Purge Light, (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
20	1001181128	1	Bussbar	
22	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
23	1001008540	1	Plate	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-51. ENGINE BAY WIRING INSTALLATION (LS)



ART_1001188403_1-F



ART_1001188403_2-F

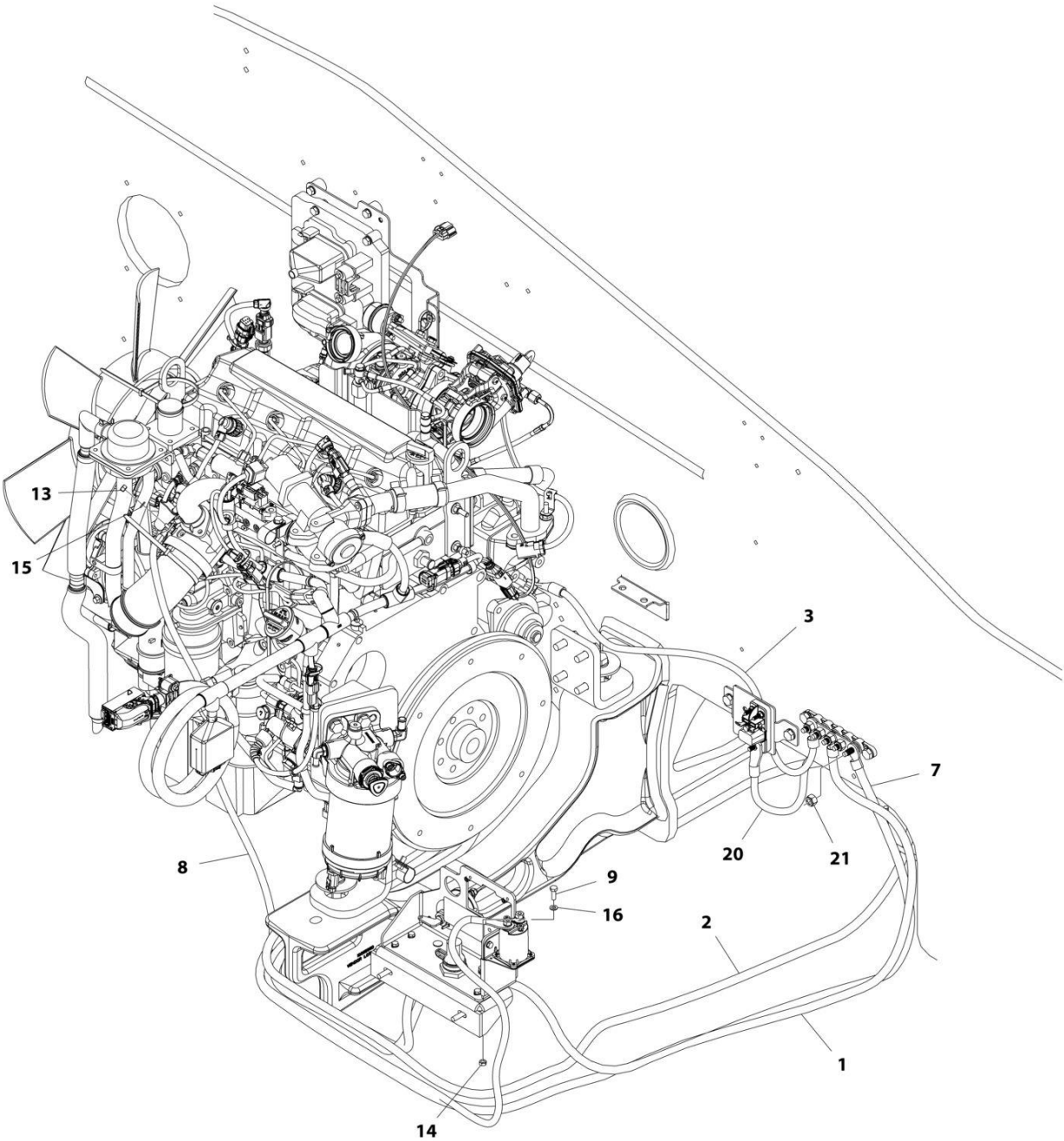
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-51. ENGINE BAY WIRING INSTALLATION (LS)

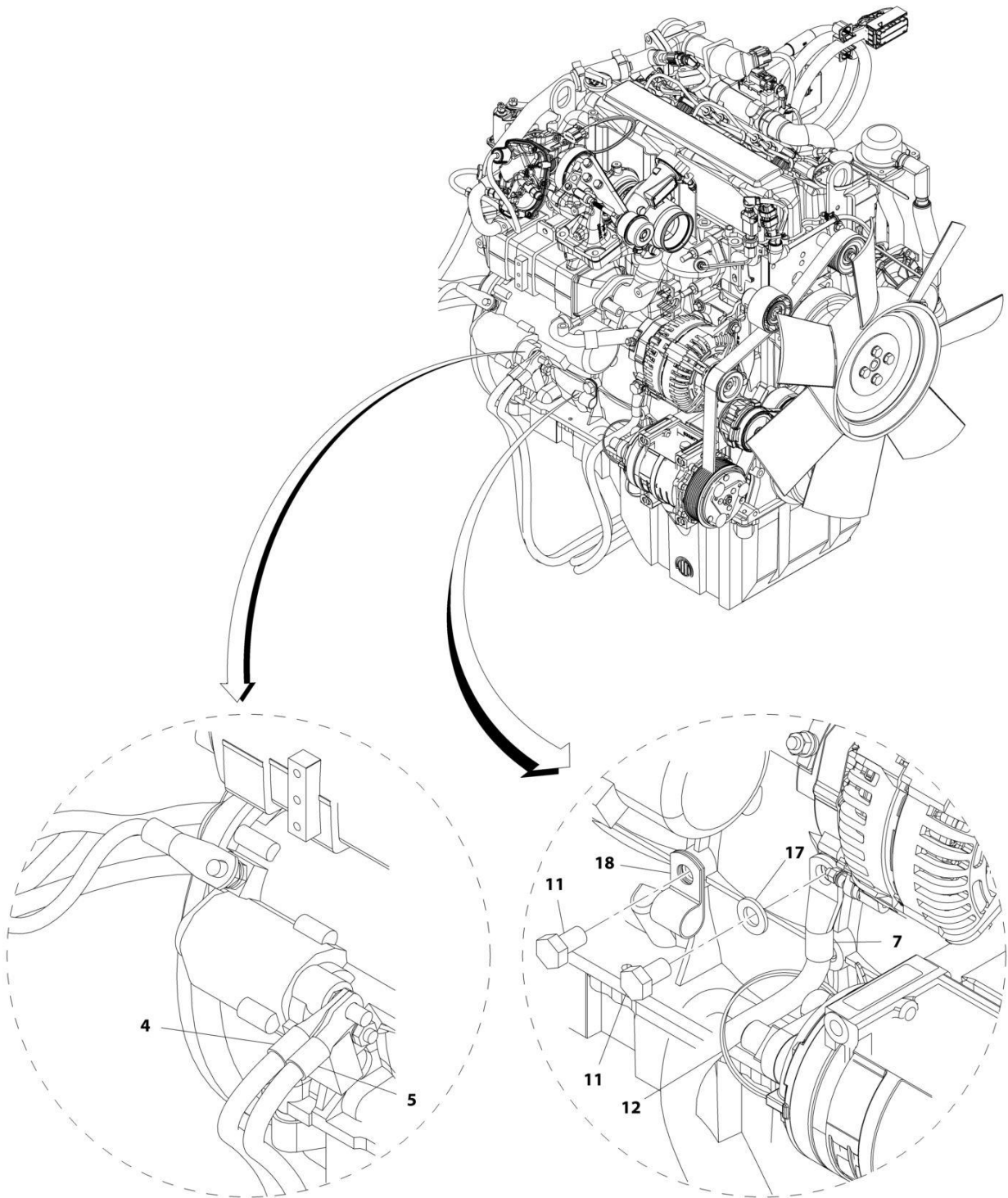
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001188403	Ref	Engine Bay Wiring Installation (if equipped for LS)	F
1	1001200102	1	Cable, Ground Bus to Remote Ground	
2	1001205254	1	Cable, PDM to Alternator	
3	1001170320	1	Cable, Starter Ground	
4	1001187623	1	Cable, Starter to Battery	
5	1001187624	1	Cable, Starter to Remote B+	
6	1001205255	1	Cable, Engine Ground	
7	1001170816	1	Cable, Grid Heater	
8	0701014	1	Bolt, M10X30	
10	0761210	2	Bolt, M12X20	
11	1062255	4	Tie Strap	
12	3290605	1	Nut, Lock M6X1 Grade 8	
13	3291001	1	Nut, M10X1.5 Grade 8	
14	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
15	4812000	1	Washer, M10	
16	4812100	1	Washer, M12	
17	8406105	1	Clip	
19	3291005	5	Nut, Lock M0X1.5 Grade 8	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-52. ENGINE BAY WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS)



ART_1001163255_1-H



ART_1001163225_2-H

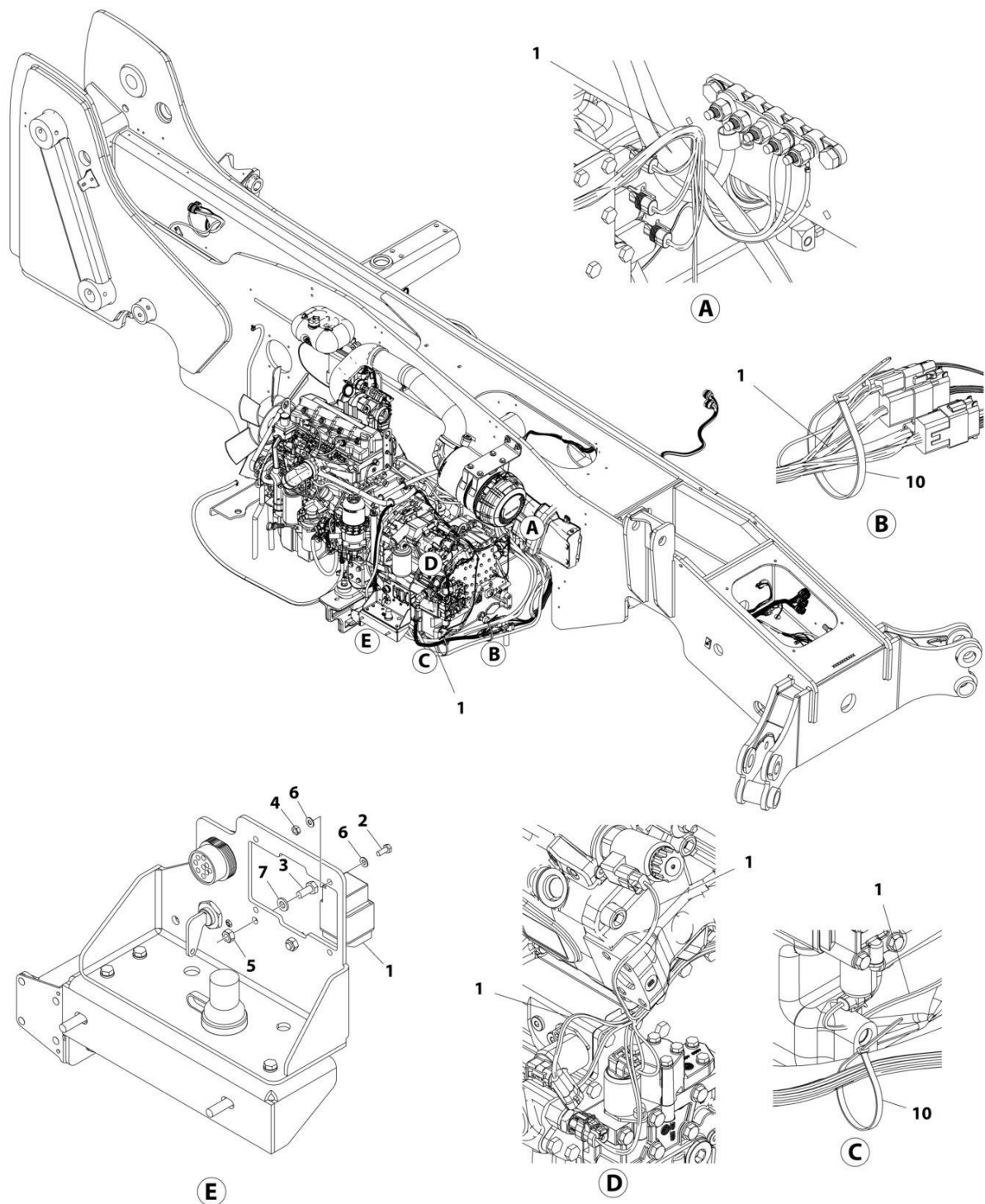
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-52. ENGINE BAY WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163255	Ref	Engine Bay Wiring Installation (if equipped for ULS)	H
1	1001200102	1	Cable, Ground Bus to Remote Ground	
2	1001170215	1	Cable, PDM to Alternator	
3	1001170320	1	Cable, Starter Ground	
4	1001170740	1	Cable, Starter to Battery	
5	1001170741	1	Cable, Starter to Remote B+	
7	1001170749	1	Cable, Engine Ground	
8	1001170816	1	Cable, Grid Heater	
9	0701014	1	Bolt, M10X30	
11	0761210	2	Bolt, M12X20	
12	1062255	1	Tie Strap	
13	3290605	1	Nut, Lock M6X1 Grade 8	
14	3291001	1	Nut, M10X1.5 Grade 8	
15	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
16	4812000	1	Washer, M10	
17	4812100	1	Washer, M12	
18	8406105	1	Clip	
20	1001190585	1	Cable, Glow Plug	
21	3291005	5	Nut, Lock M0X1.5 Grade 8	

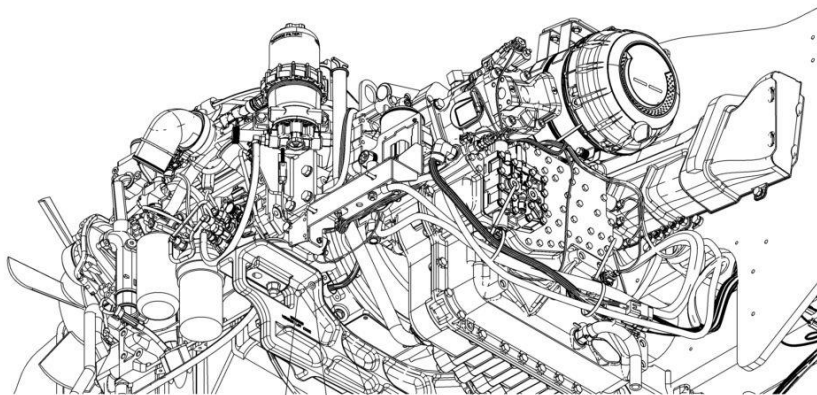
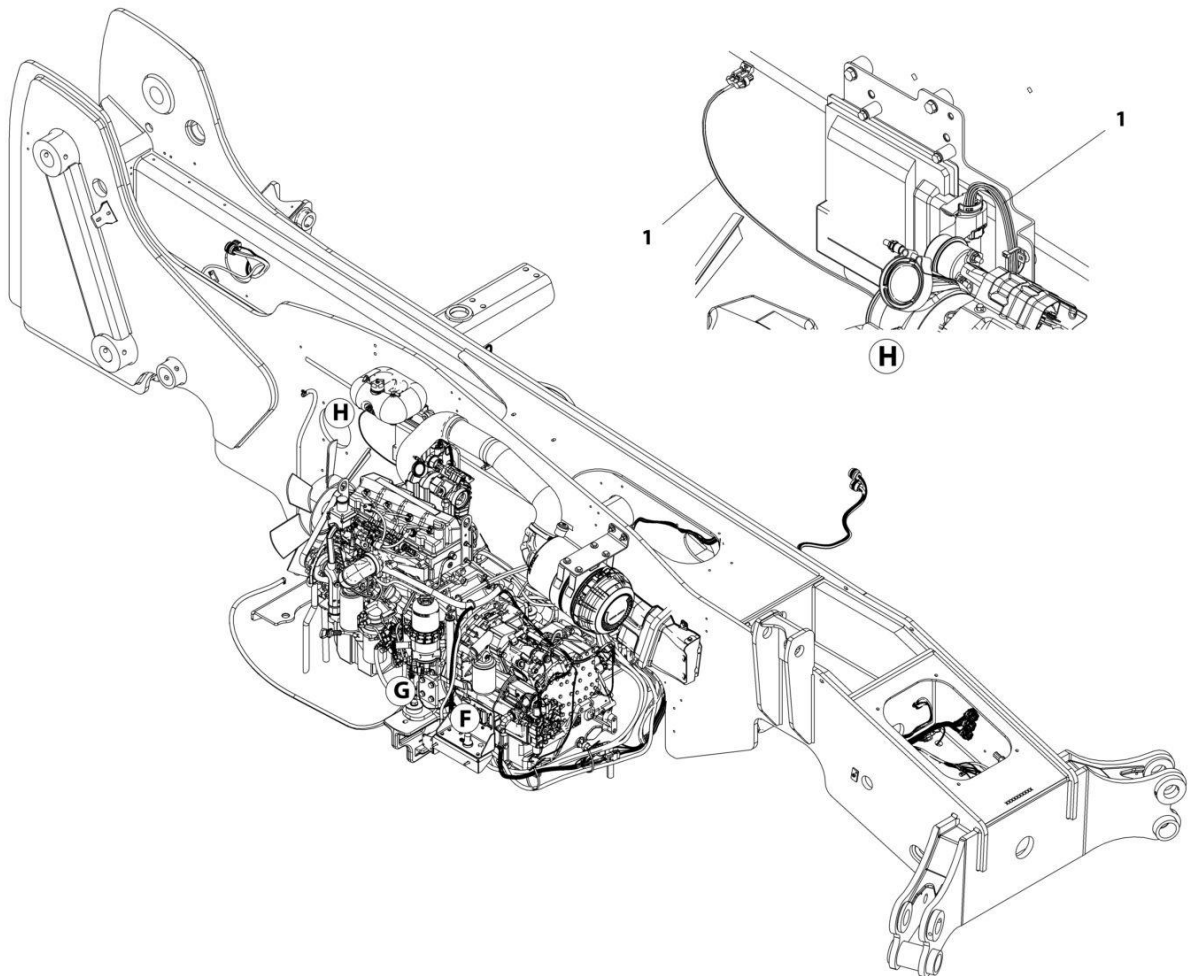
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-53. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (LS)

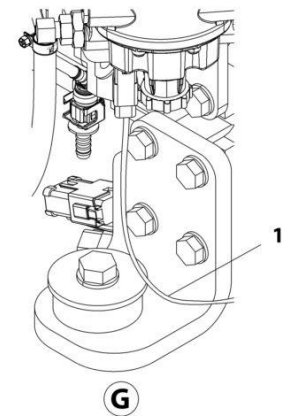


ART_1001163242_J_10F3

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

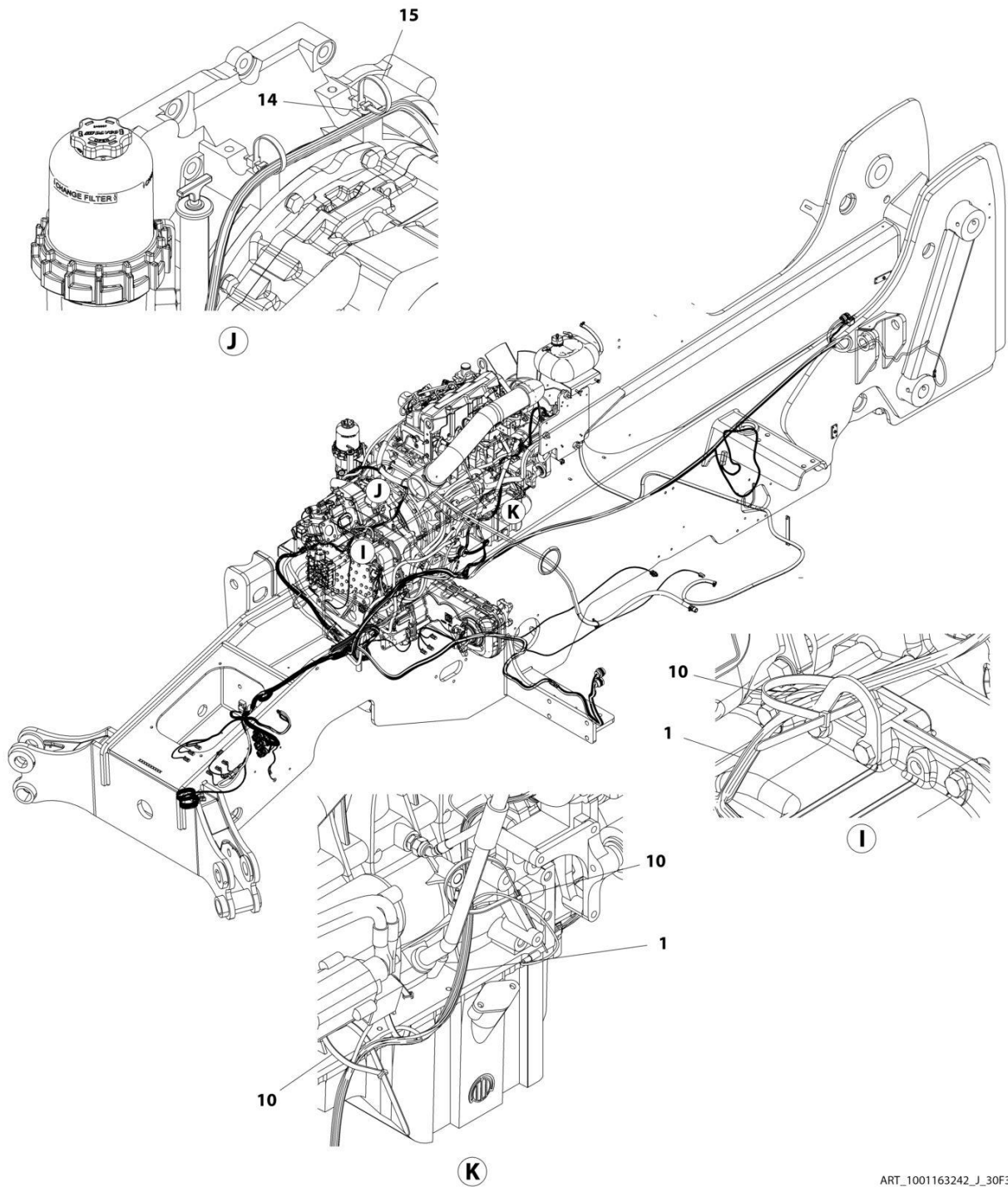


8 11 13 F



ART_1001163242_J_20F3

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_1001163242_J_30F3

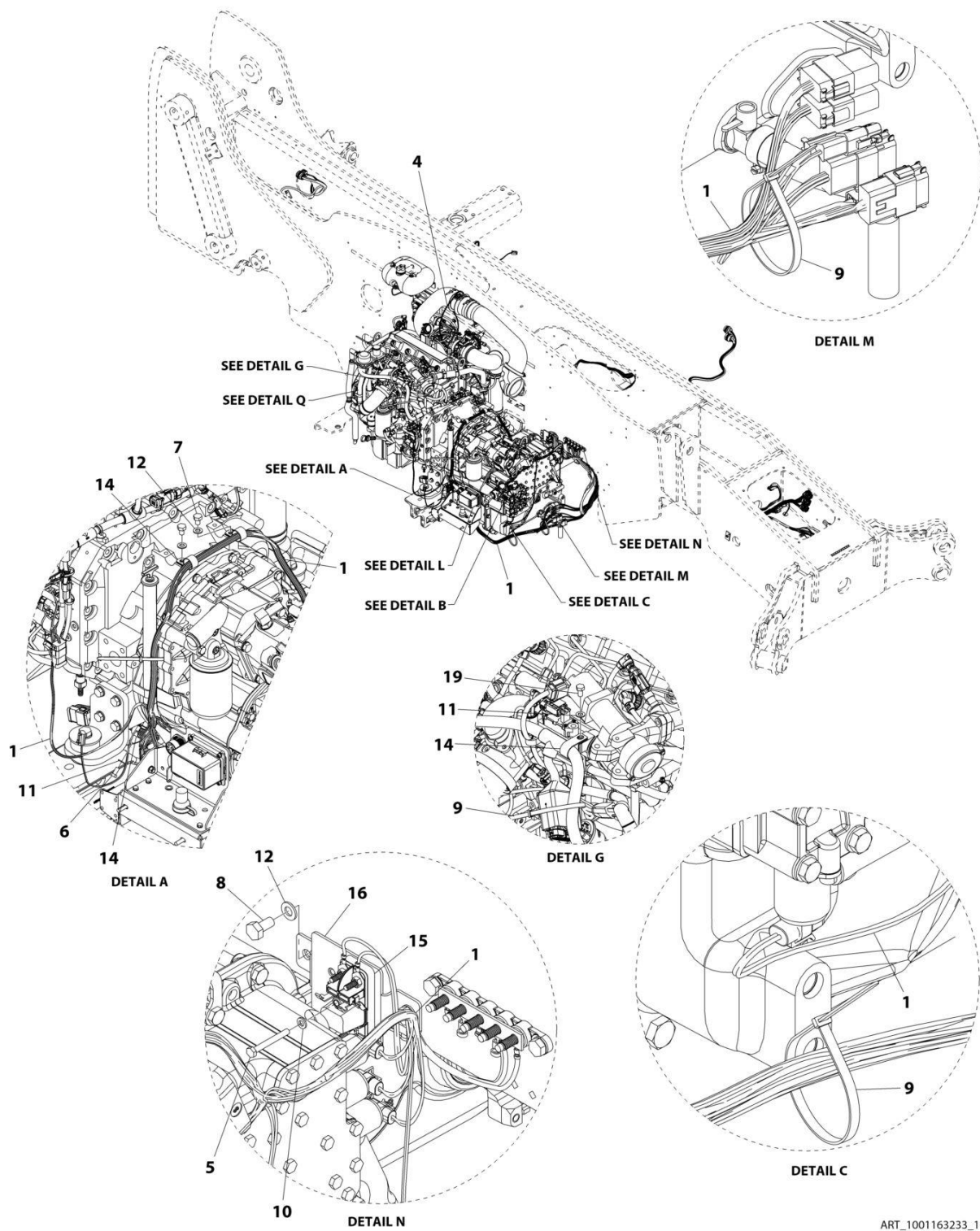
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-53. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163242	Ref	Engine Wiring Installation (LS)	J
1	1001222715	1	Harness, Engine (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0760405	1	Bolt, M4X10	
3	0760607	2	Bolt, M6X14	
4	3290401	1	Nut, M4X0.7	
5	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1 Grade 8	
6	4811400	2	Washer, M4	
7	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
8	0760808	1	Bolt, M8X16	
10	1062255	5	Strap, Tie	
11	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
13	8406201	1	Clip	
14	1001202986	2	Strap, Tie	
15	1001008559	2	Strap, Tie	

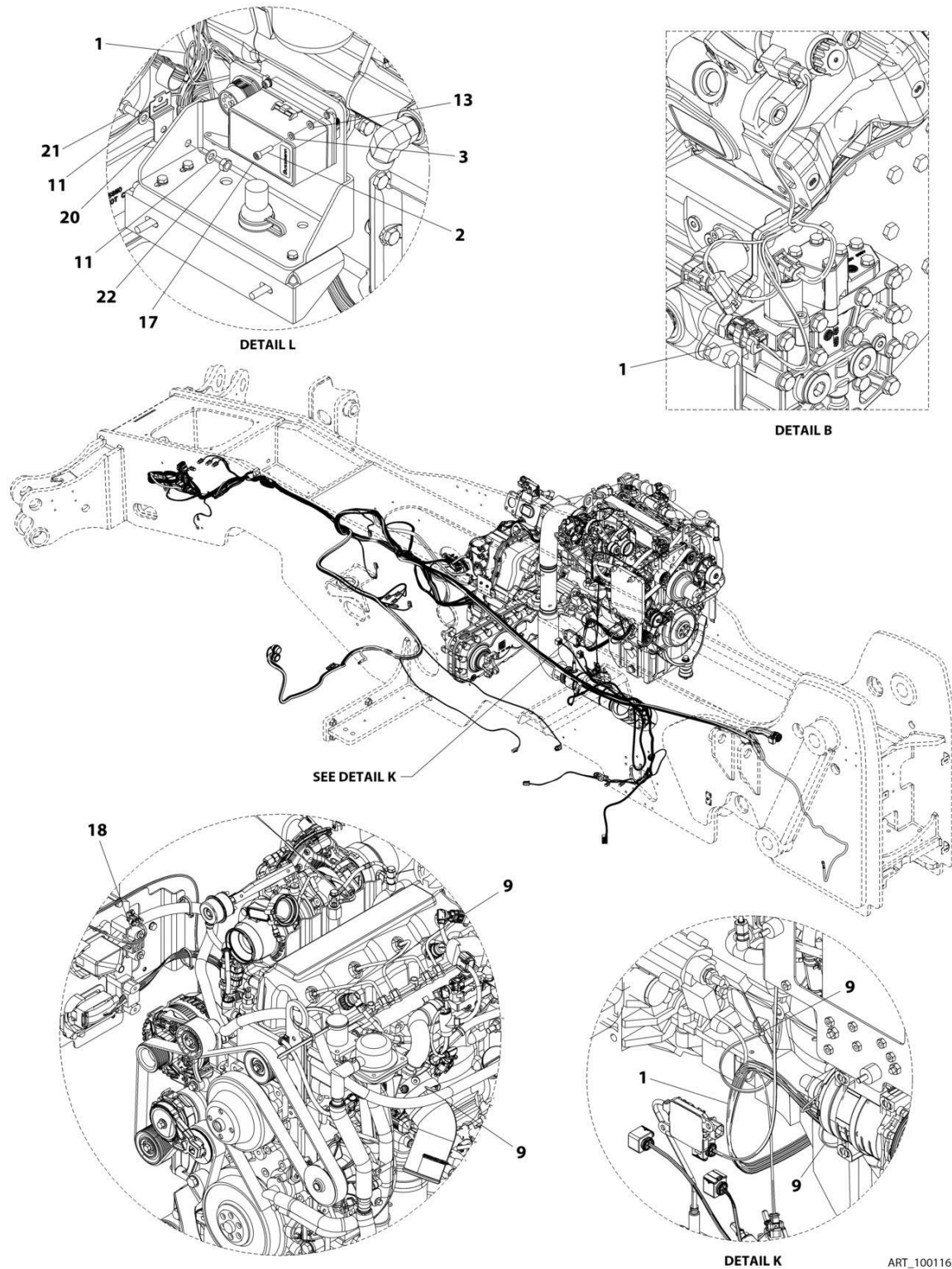
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-54. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS)



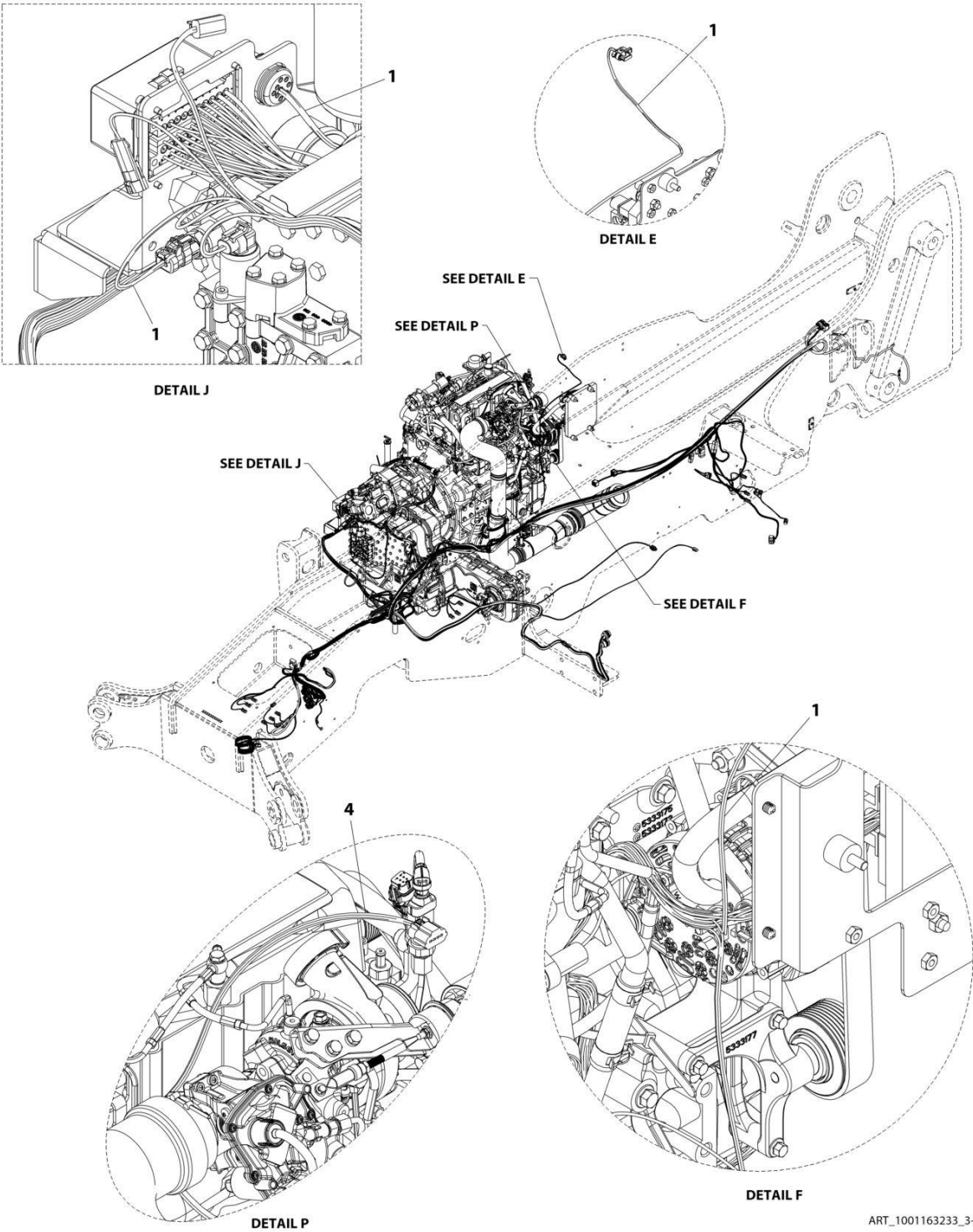
ART_1001163233_1-M

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_1001163233_2-M

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



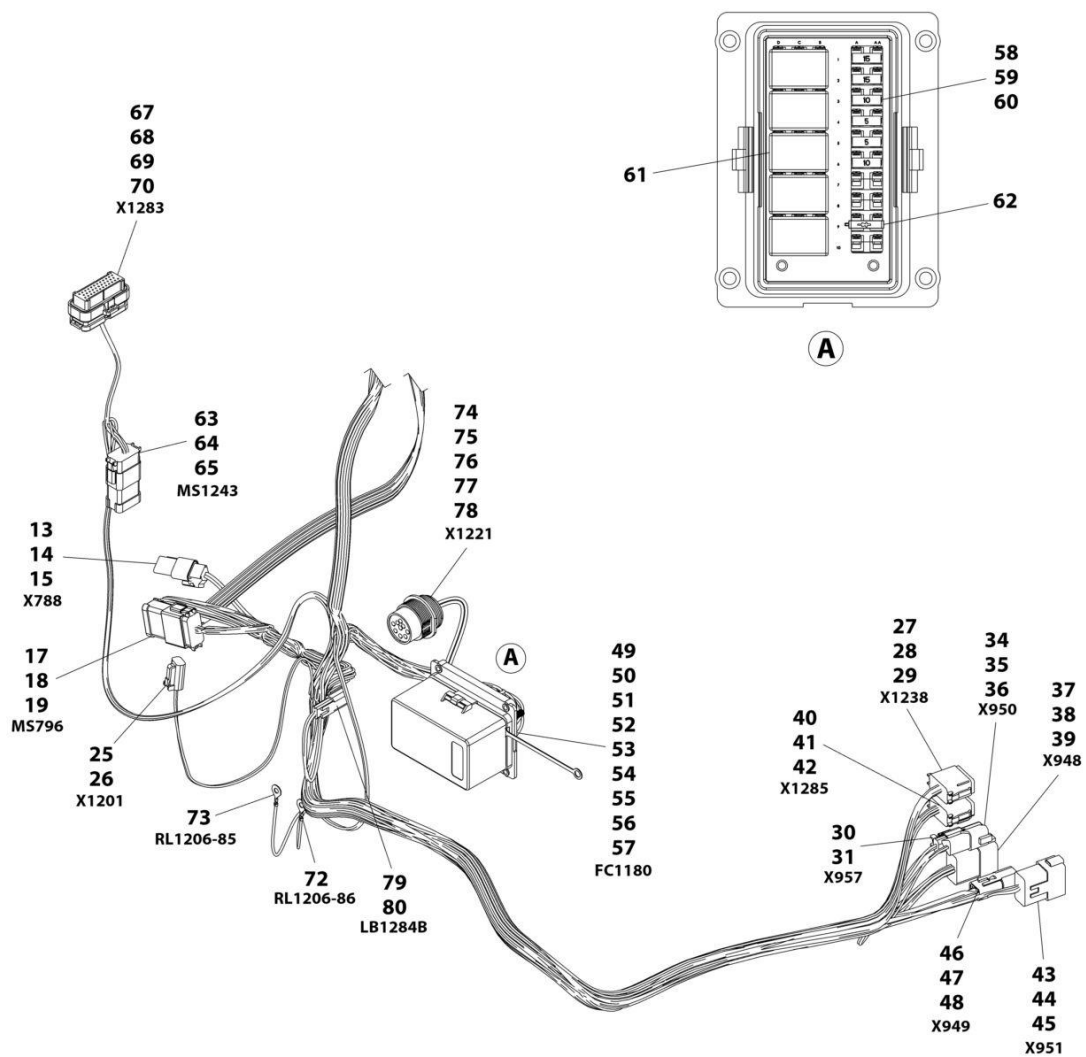
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-54. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163233	Ref	Engine Wiring Installation (ULS)	M
1	1001235696	1	Harness, Engine (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	4031608	4	Screw, M5X20	
3	4811600	4	Washer, M5	
4	1001184835	1	Harness, TBAP (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	0700618	1	Bolt, M6X50	
6	0760808	1	Bolt, M8X16	
7	0761007	2	Bolt, M10X14	
8	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
9	1062255	8	Strap, Tie	
10	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
11	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
12	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
13	4831600	4	Washer, Lock M5	
14	8406201	4	Clip, Tube	
15	1001131177	1	Fuse, Power Module	
16	1001189046	1	Bracket	
17	1001191486	1	Decal	
18	1001167646	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
19	0760807	1	Bolt, M8X14	
20	1001153749	1	Clip	
21	0700808	1	Bolt, M8X16	
22	3290801	1	Hex Nut, M8X1.25	

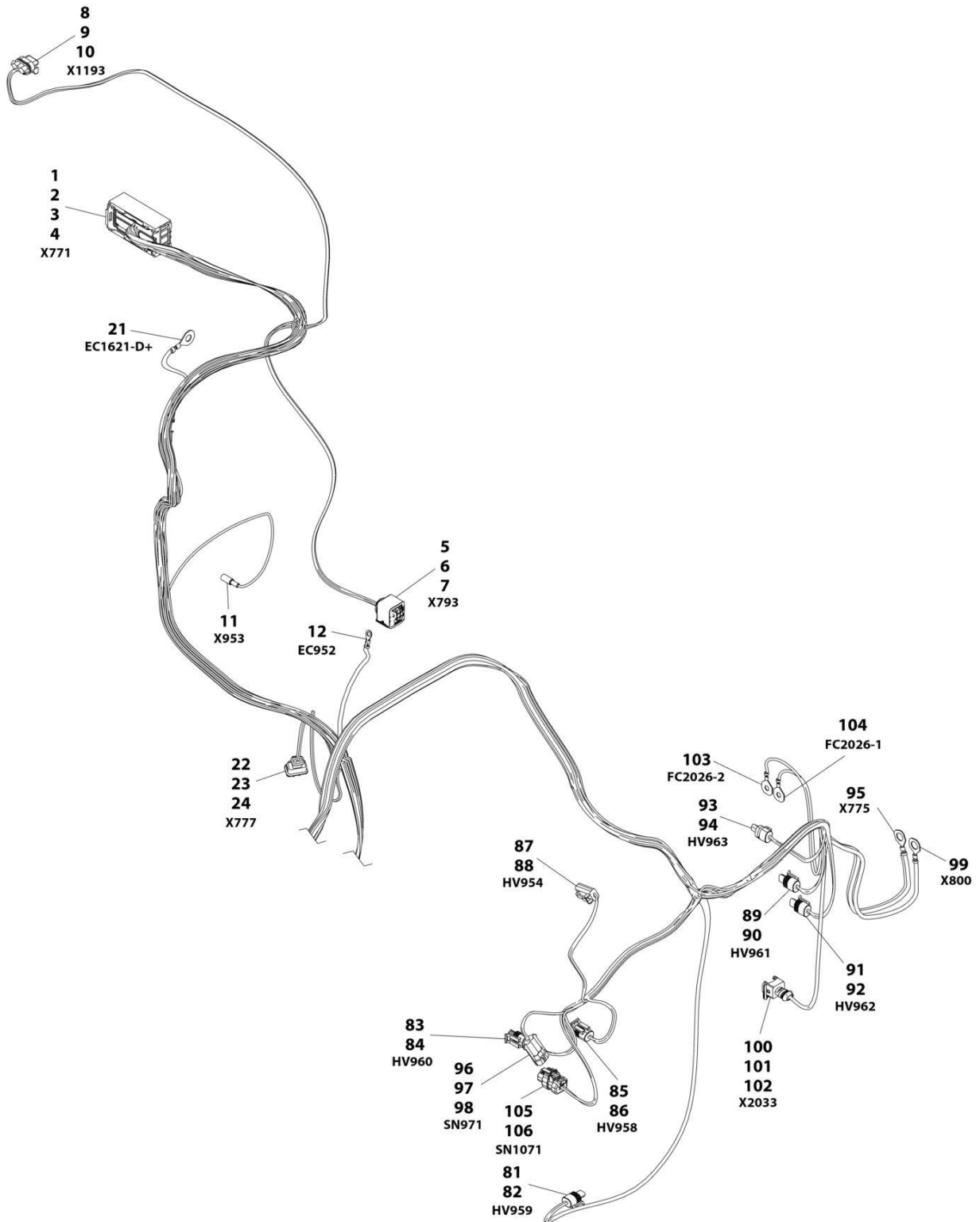
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-55. ENGINE HARNESS



ART_1001235696_C_1OF2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_1001235696_C_20F2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-55. ENGINE HARNESS

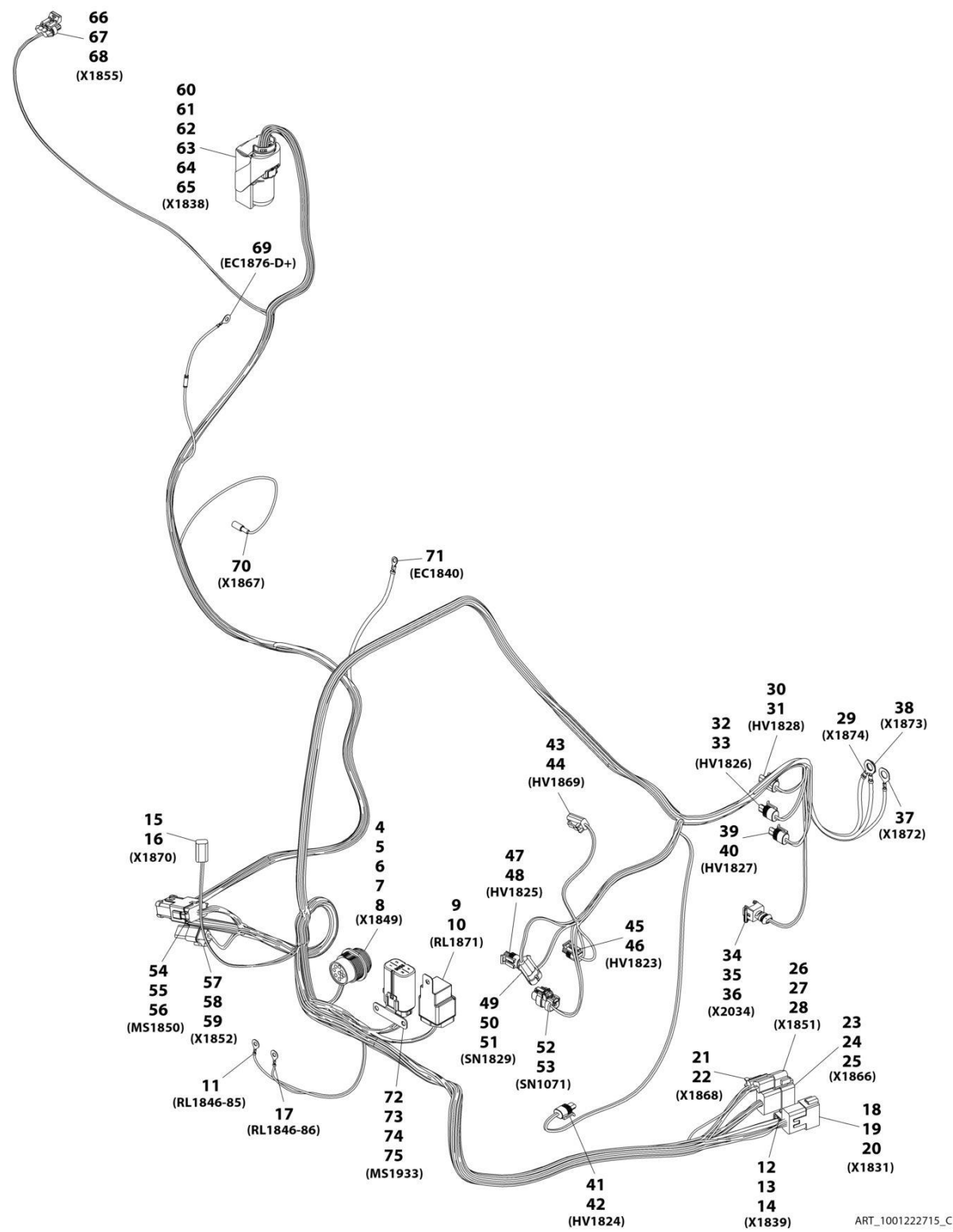
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235696	Ref	Engine Harness (if equipped for ULS)	D
1	1001167641	1	Connector	
2	1001167648	10	Terminal	
3	1001167649	27	Terminal	
4	1001167650	59	Plug	
5	1001176935	1	Connector	
6	1001166704	4	Terminal	
7	4461006	4	Seal	
8	1001125027	1	Connector	
9	8220124	3	Terminal	
10	4460608	3	Seal	
11	1001246391	1	Terminal, Snap Plug	
12	1001197407	1	Ring, Terminal	
13	4461095	1	Connector	
14	4460944	2	Terminal	
15	4460466	1	Plug	
17	4460933	1	Connector	
18	4460465	8	Terminal	
19	4460466	4	Plug	
21	1001187070	1	Ring, Terminal	
22	1001126487	1	Connector	
23	1001167656	2	Terminal	
24	1001167657	2	Seal	
25	4460891	1	Connector	
26	4460465	2	Terminal	
27	4460934	1	Connector	
28	4460465	10	Terminal	
29	4460466	2	Plug	
30	4460891	1	Connector	
31	4460465	2	Terminal	
34	1001144147	1	Connector	
35	4460464	2	Terminal	
36	4460466	1	Plug	
37	4460950	1	Connector	
38	4460464	9	Terminal	
39	4460466	3	Plug	
40	4460935	1	Connector	
41	4460465	11	Terminal	
42	4460466	1	Plug	
43	4460970	1	Connector	
44	4460464	8	Terminal	
45	4460466	4	Plug	
46	1001116811	1	Connector	
47	4460508	3	Terminal	
48	1001150610	1	Terminal	
49	1001167616	1	Connector	
50	1001190921	1	Seal, Foam Fuse Box	
51	8220098	3	Terminal	
52	4460789	9	Seal	
53	8220097	29	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
54	4460458	23	Seal	
55	4460748	11	Plug	
56	1001116725	2	Terminal	
57	80963067	2	Plug	
58	8229244	2	Fuse, 15amp	
59	80983191	2	Fuse, 10amp	
60	8229242	2	Fuse, 5amp	
61	1001205172	5	Relay, 35amp	
62	1001177597	1	Diode, 6amp	
63	4460930	1	Connector	
64	4460465	6	Terminal	
65	4460466	2	Plug	
67	1001125083	1	Connector	
68	1001195782	7	Plug	
69	1001195781	14	Plug	
70	1001125085	3	Terminal	
72	1001187070	1	Ring, Terminal	
73	1001187070	1	Ring, Terminal	
74	1001112612	1	Connector	
75	4469464	4	Terminal	
76	4460466	5	Plug	
77	4460497	1	Nut	
78	4460496	1	Lockwasher	
79	1001153612	1	Connector	
80	1001126011	1	Terminal	
81	4460955	1	Connector	
82	1001116748	2	Terminal	
83	4460955	1	Connector	
84	1001116748	2	Terminal	
85	4460955	1	Connector	
86	1001116748	2	Terminal	
87	4460891	1	Connector	
88	4460465	2	Terminal	
89	4460955	1	Connector	
90	1001116748	2	Terminal	
91	4460955	1	Connector	
92	1001116748	2	Terminal	
93	4460955	1	Connector	
94	1001116748	2	Terminal	
95	1001187080	1	Ring, Terminal	
96	1001117073	1	Connector	
97	1001116749	2	Terminal	
98	4460608	2	Seal	
99	1001187079	1	Ring, Terminal	
100	1001190322	1	Connector	
101	4461005	2	Terminal	
102	4461054	2	Seal	
103	1001207171	1	Ring, Terminal	
104	1001207171	1	Ring, Terminal	
105	1001116950	1	Connector	
106	4460465	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-56. ENGINE HARNESS



SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-56. ENGINE HARNESS

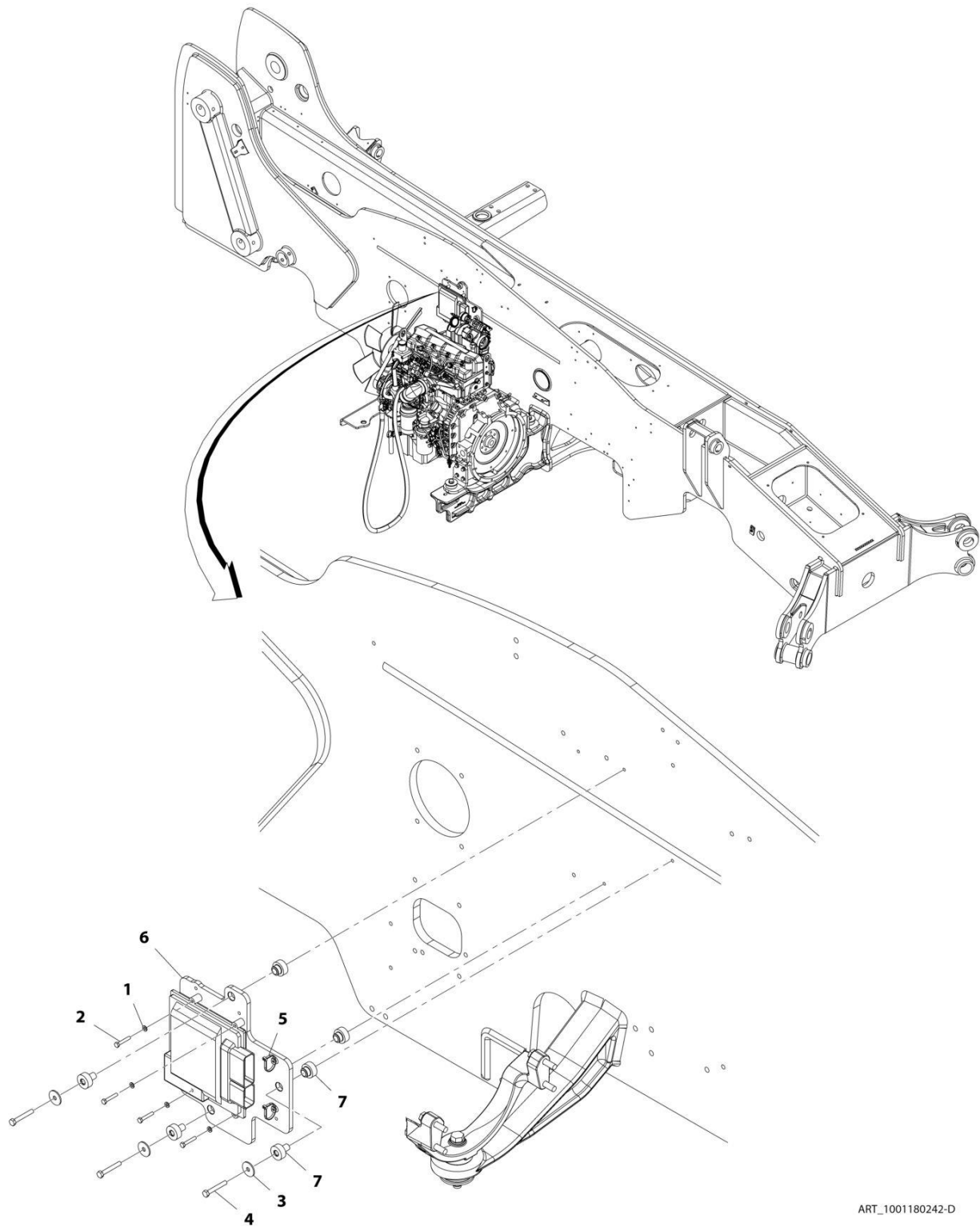
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222715	Ref	Engine Harness (LS)	C
4	1001112612	1	Connector	
5	4460464	4	Terminal	
6	4460466	5	Plug	
7	4460497	1	Nut	
8	4460496	1	Washer	
9	1001145707	1	Connector	
10	1001116732	4	Terminal	
11	1001187070	1	Ring, Terminal	
12	1001116811	1	Connector	
13	4460508	3	Terminal	
14	1001150610	1	Terminal	
15	4460891	1	Connector	
16	4460465	2	Terminal	
17	1001187070	1	Ring, Terminal	
18	4460970	1	Connector	
19	4460464	8	Terminal	
20	4460466	4	Plug	
21	4460891	1	Connector	
22	4460465	2	Terminal	
23	4460950	1	Connector	
24	4460464	9	Terminal	
25	4460466	3	Plug	
26	1001144147	1	Connector	
27	4460464	2	Terminal	
28	4460466	1	Plug	
29	1001187079	1	Ring, Terminal	
30	4460955	1	Connector	
31	1001116748	2	Terminal	
32	4460955	1	Connector	
33	1001116748	2	Terminal	
34	1001190322	1	Connector	
35	4461005	2	Terminal	
36	4461006	2	Seal	
37	1001187078	1	Ring, Terminal	
38	1001187079	1	Ring, Terminal	
39	4460955	1	Connector	
40	1001116748	2	Terminal	
41	4460955	1	Connector	
42	1001116748	2	Terminal	
43	4460891	1	Connector	
44	4460465	2	Terminal	
45	4460955	1	Connector	
46	1001116748	2	Terminal	
47	4460955	1	Connector	
48	1001116748	2	Terminal	
49	1001117073	1	Connector	
50	1001116749	2	Terminal	
51	4460608	2	Seal	
52	1001116950	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
53	4460465	2	Terminal	
54	4460933	1	Connector	
55	4460465	8	Terminal	
56	4460466	4	Plug	
57	4461095	1	Connector	
58	4460943	2	Terminal	
59	4460466	1	Plug	
60	1001126349	1	Connector	
61	1001185824	6	Terminal	
62	1001185823	11	Terminal	
63	1001126353	6	Seal	
64	1001126357	4	Plug	
65	1001126356	73	Plug	
66	1001125027	1	Connector	
67	8220124	3	Terminal	
68	4460608	3	Seal	
69	1001187070	1	Ring, Terminal	
70	1001246391	1	Terminal, Snap Plug	
71	1001197407	1	Ring, Terminal	
72	1001184551	1	Connector	
73	1001234800	1	Terminal	
74	4460746	7	Terminal	
75	4460458	8	Seal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-57. ENGINE ECU INSTALLATION (LS)



ART_1001180242-D

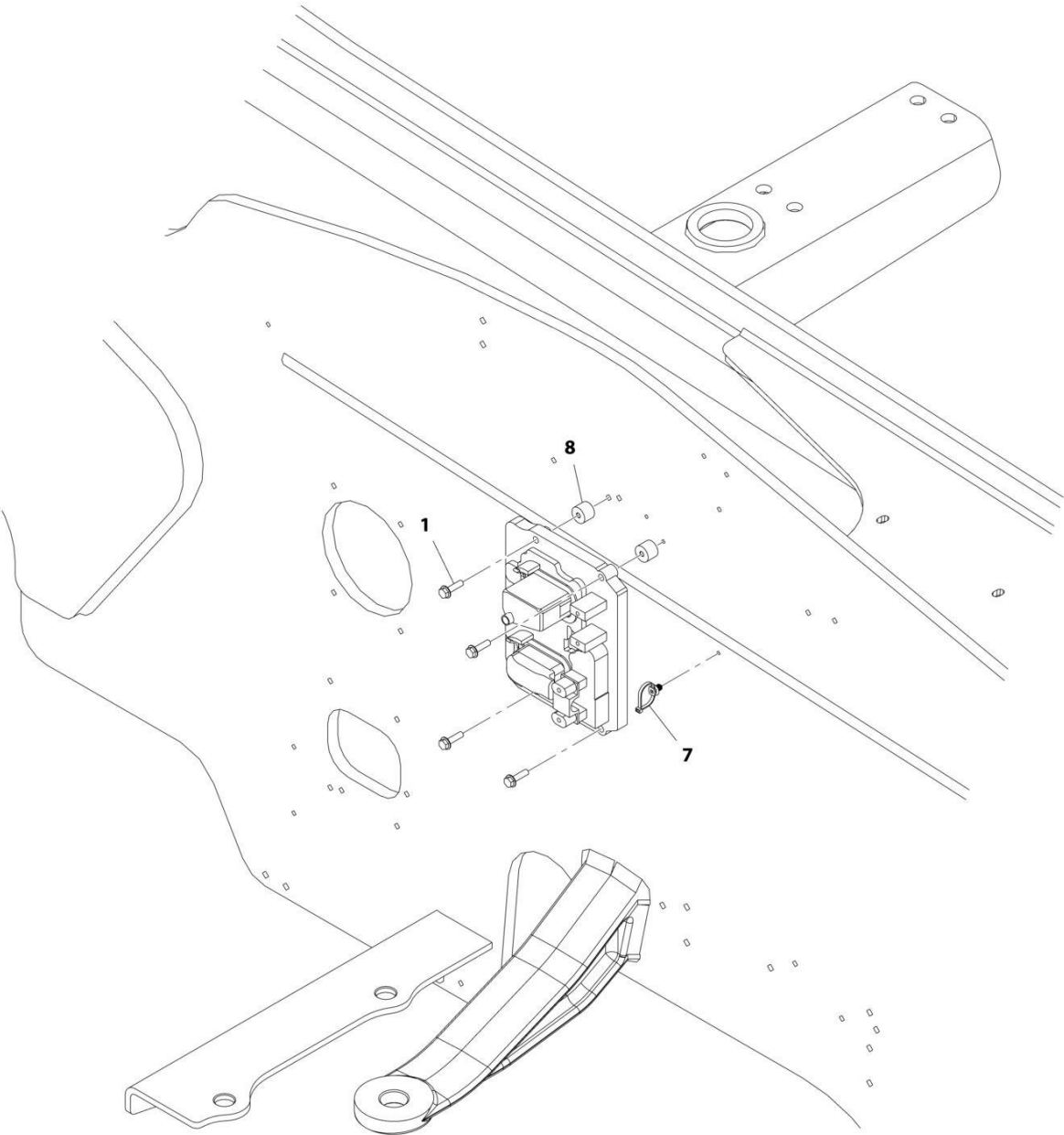
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-57. ENGINE ECU INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180242	Ref	Engine ECM Installation (LS)	D
1	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
2	0760615	4	Bolt, M6X35	
3	1001195089	3	Washer	
4	0700819	3	Bolt, Grade 8	
5	1001146588	2	Strap, Tie	
6	1001192468	1	Bracket	
7	1001192471	3	Mount, Isolator	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-58. ENGINE ECU INSTALLATION (ULS)



ART_1001170722-G

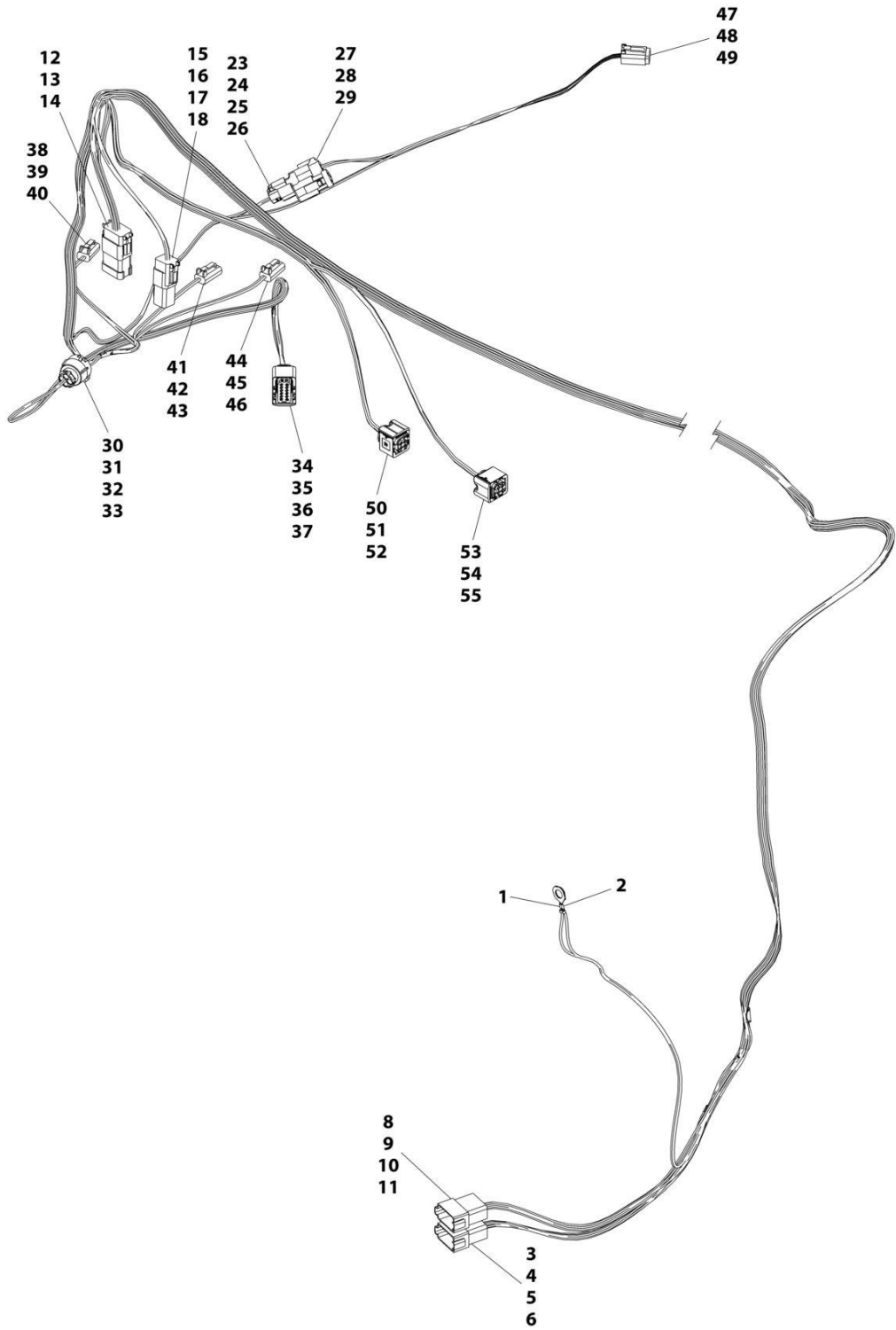
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-58. ENGINE ECU INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170722	Ref	Engine ECU Installation (if equipped for ULS)	G
1	5250814	4	Bolt, M8X30	
7	1001146588	1	Strap, Tie	
8	1001179907	4	Mount, Isolator	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-59. ENGINE/FRAME HARNESS



ART_1001168952-H

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-59. ENGINE/FRAME HARNESS

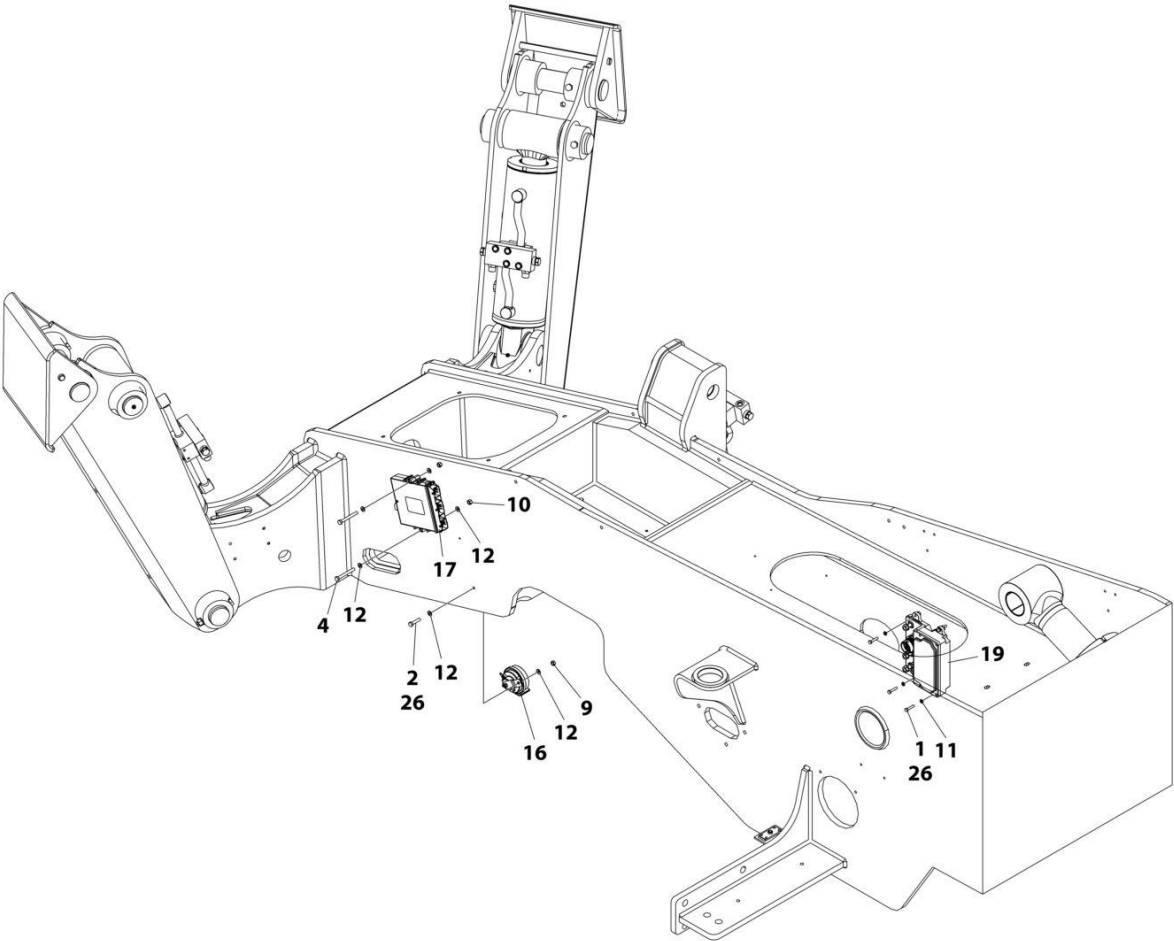
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168952	Ref	Engine Chassis Harness	H
1	1001187077	1	Ring, Terminal	
2	1001187077	1	Ring, Terminal	
3	1001152742	1	Connector	
4	80363179	1	Lock, Connector	
5	4460464	10	Terminal	
6	4460466	2	Plug	
8	4460982	1	Connector	
9	80363179	1	Lock, Connector	
10	4460464	11	Terminal	
11	4460466	1	Plug	
12	4460930	1	Connector	
13	8220525	1	Lock, Connector	
14	4460465	8	Terminal	
15	4460894	1	Connector	
16	91504107	1	Lock, Connector	
17	4460465	4	Terminal	
18	4460466	2	Plug	
23	1001116812	1	Connector	
24	91554019	1	Lock, Connector	
25	4460944	2	Terminal	
26	4460466	1	Plug	
27	4460539	1	Connector	
28	4460944	2	Terminal	
29	4460466	1	Plug	
30	1001167620	1	Connector	
31	1001176004	2	Terminal	
32	1001176002	2	Seal, Terminal	
33	1001167624	2	Plug	
34	1001165194	1	Connector	
35	1001166703	10	Terminal	
36	1001126393	10	Seal, Terminal	
37	1001126391	2	Plug	
38	4460891	1	Connector	
39	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
40	4460465	2	Terminal	
41	4460891	1	Connector	
42	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
43	4460465	2	Terminal	
44	4460891	1	Connector	
45	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
46	4460465	2	Terminal	
47	4460884	1	Connector	
48	80604021	1	Lock, Connector	
49	4460465	4	Terminal	
50	1001176935	1	Connector	
51	1001166704	4	Terminal	
52	1001137578	4	Seal, Terminal	
53	1001167528	1	Connector	
54	1001166704	4	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
55	1001137578	4	Seal, Terminal	

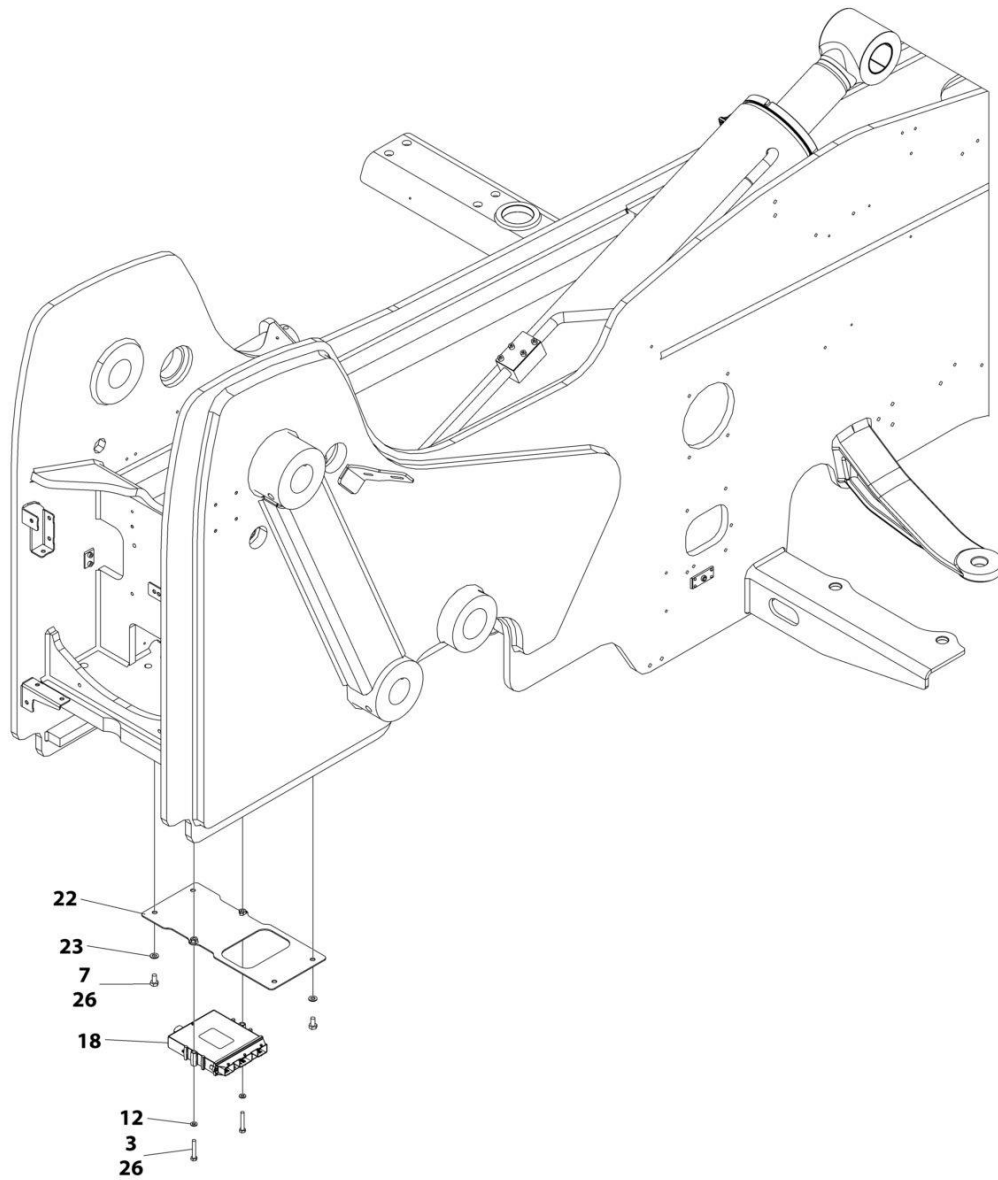
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-60. FRAME ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION



ART_1001161732_L_1OF2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_1001161732_L_2OF2

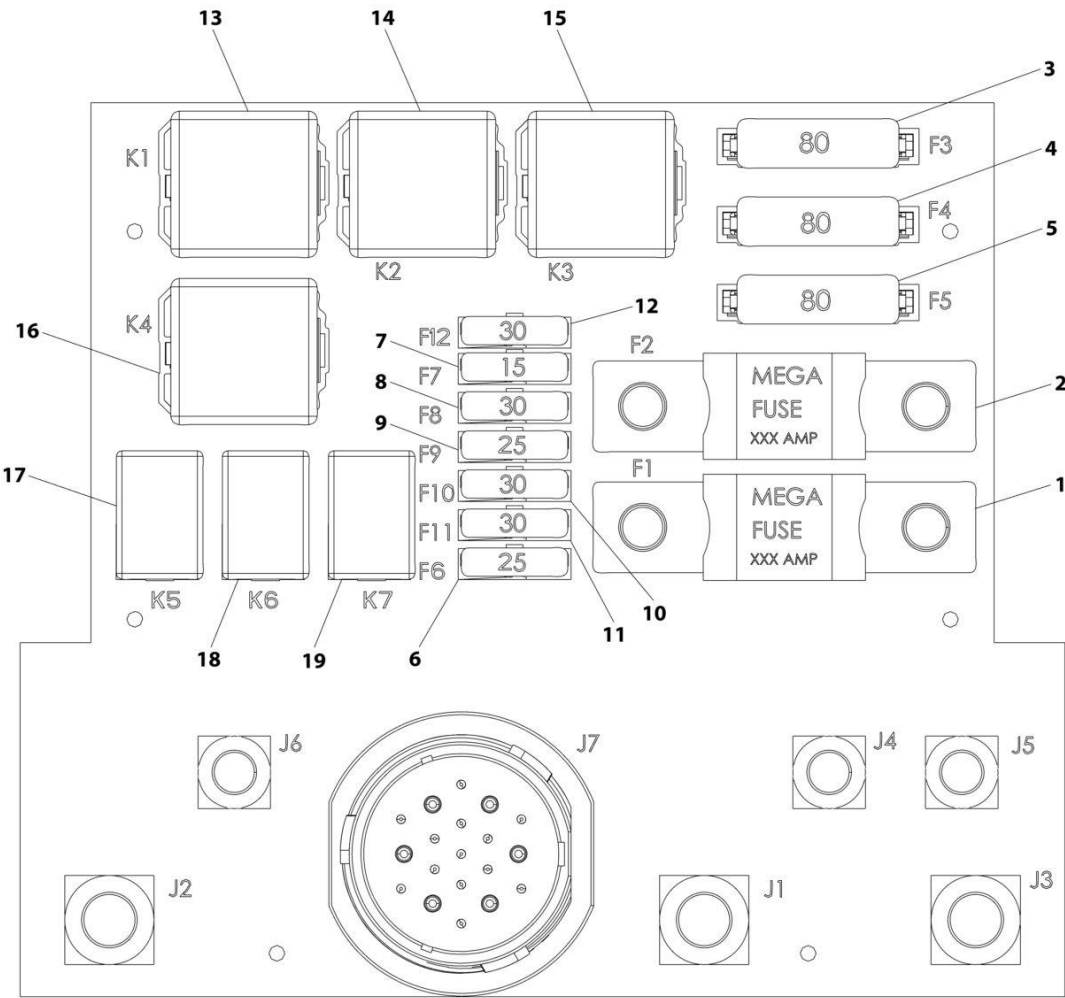
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-60. FRAME ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161732	Ref	ELECTRICAL FRAME INSTALLATION	L
1	0700610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	0760815	1	Bolt M8 x 35	
3	0700818	2	Bolt M8 x 50	
4	0700822	2	Bolt M8 x 70	
7	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
9	3290801	1	Nut M8 x 1.25 Grd8	
10	3290805	2	Nut M8 x 1.25 Grd8	
11	4811700	4	Washer M6	
12	4811900	8	Washer M8	
16	10713707	1	Horn	
17	1001162253	1	Control, Front Frame Module	
18	1001162256	1	Control, Rear Frame Module	
19	1001164402	1	Assembly, Power distribution Box (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001210450	1	Plate	
23	4812000	2	Washer M10	
26	1001180620	AR	Adhesive	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-61. FRAME POWER DISTRIBUTION ELECTRICAL BOX



ART_1001164402-G

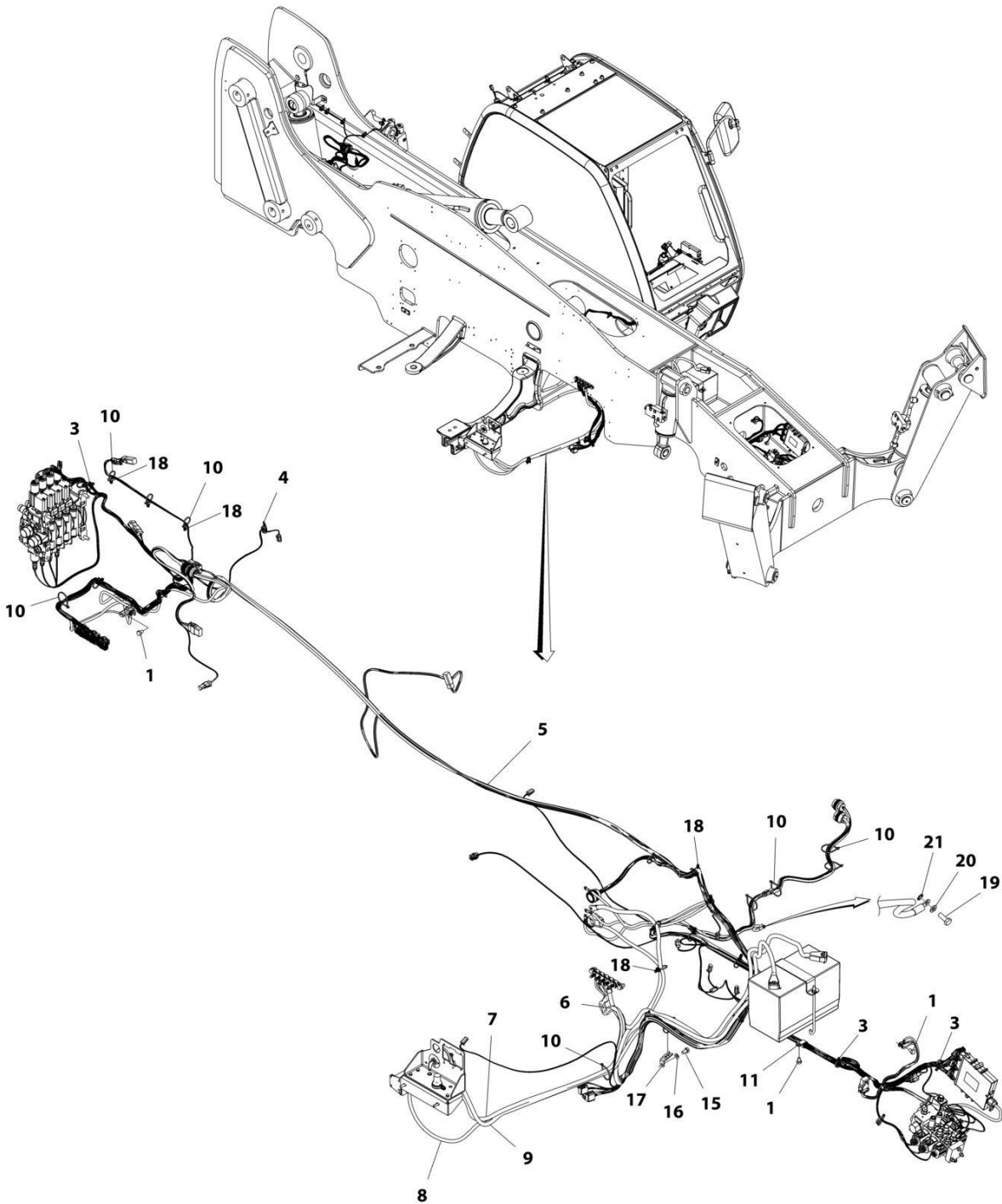
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-61. FRAME POWER DISTRIBUTION ELECTRICAL BOX

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164402	Ref	Power Distribution Electrical Box	G
1	1001095336	1	Fuse, 150AMP	
2	70026296	1	Fuse, 200AMP	
3	70026297	1	Fuse, 80AMP	
4	70026297	1	Fuse, 80AMP	
5	70026297	1	Fuse, 80AMP	
6	8229247	1	Fuse, 25AMP	
7	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
8	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
9	8229247	1	Fuse, 25AMP	
10	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
11	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
12	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
13	70026294	1	Fuse, 70AMP	
14	70026294	1	Fuse, 70AMP	
15	70026294	1	Fuse, 70AMP	
16	70026294	1	Fuse, 70AMP	
17	70026295	1	Fuse, 35AMP	
18	70026295	1	Fuse, 35AMP	
19	70026295	1	Fuse, 35AMP	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-62. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION (LS)



ART_1001182807_N

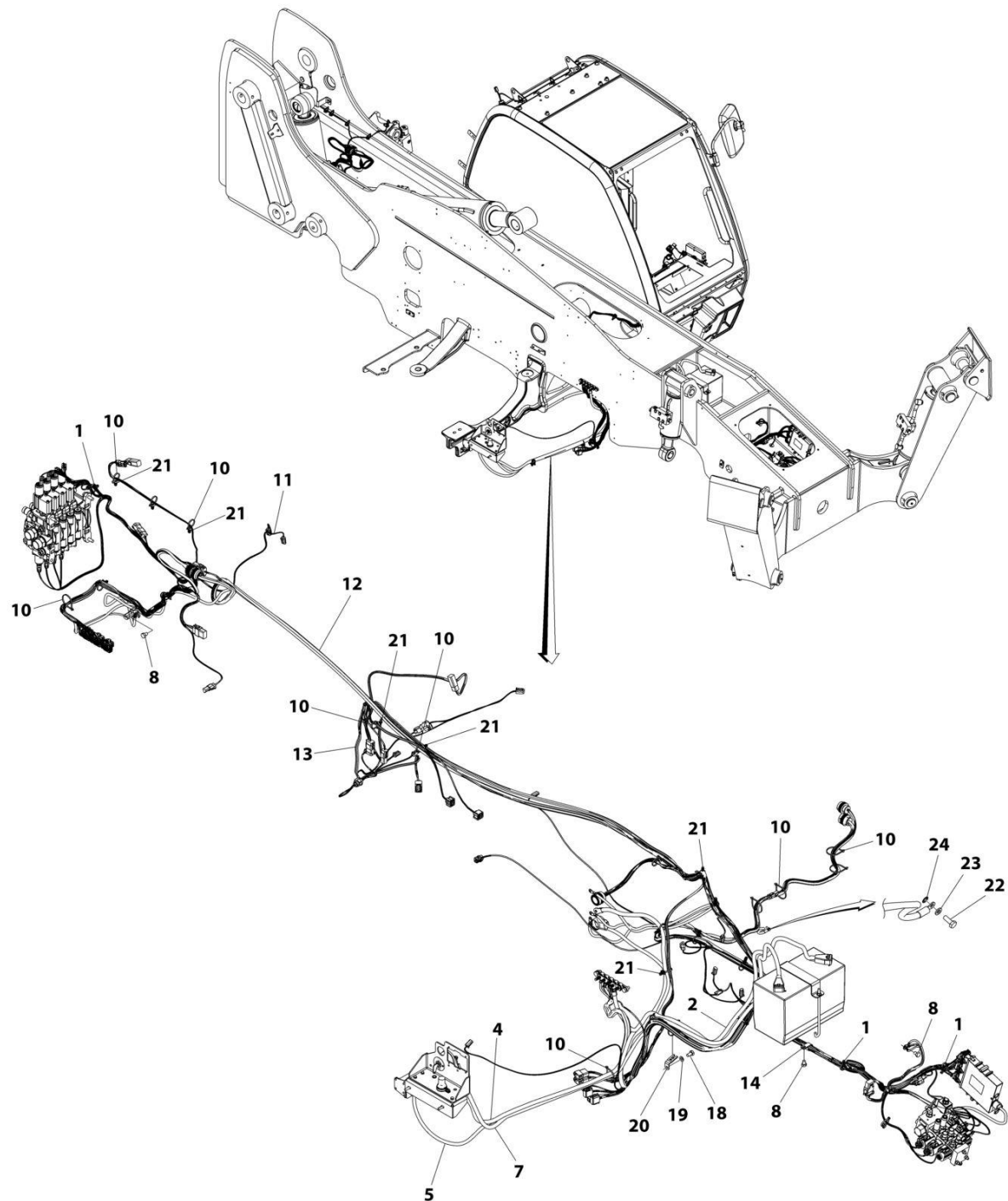
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-62. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182807	Ref	FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION (IF EQUIPPED FOR LS)	N
1	0761007	3	Bolt M10 x 14	
3	1001146588	12	Strap, Cable	
4	1001258993	1	Harness, Rear Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001260619	1	Harness, Front Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001169365	1	Cable, Battery Negative	
7	1001170566	1	Cable, Battery to PDM	
8	1001200082	1	Cable, PDM to Grid Heater	
9	1001170624	1	Cable, B+ to Disconnect	
10	1001008559	21	Strap, Cable	
11	8406201	1	Clip	
15	0761010	1	Bolt M10 x 20	
16	4812000	1	Washer M10	
17	1001025753	1	Clip	
18	1001202986	14	Strap	
19	0760608	1	Bolt M6 x 16	
20	4811700	1	Washer M6	
21	4871700	1	Washer M6	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-63. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS)



ART_1001164287_P

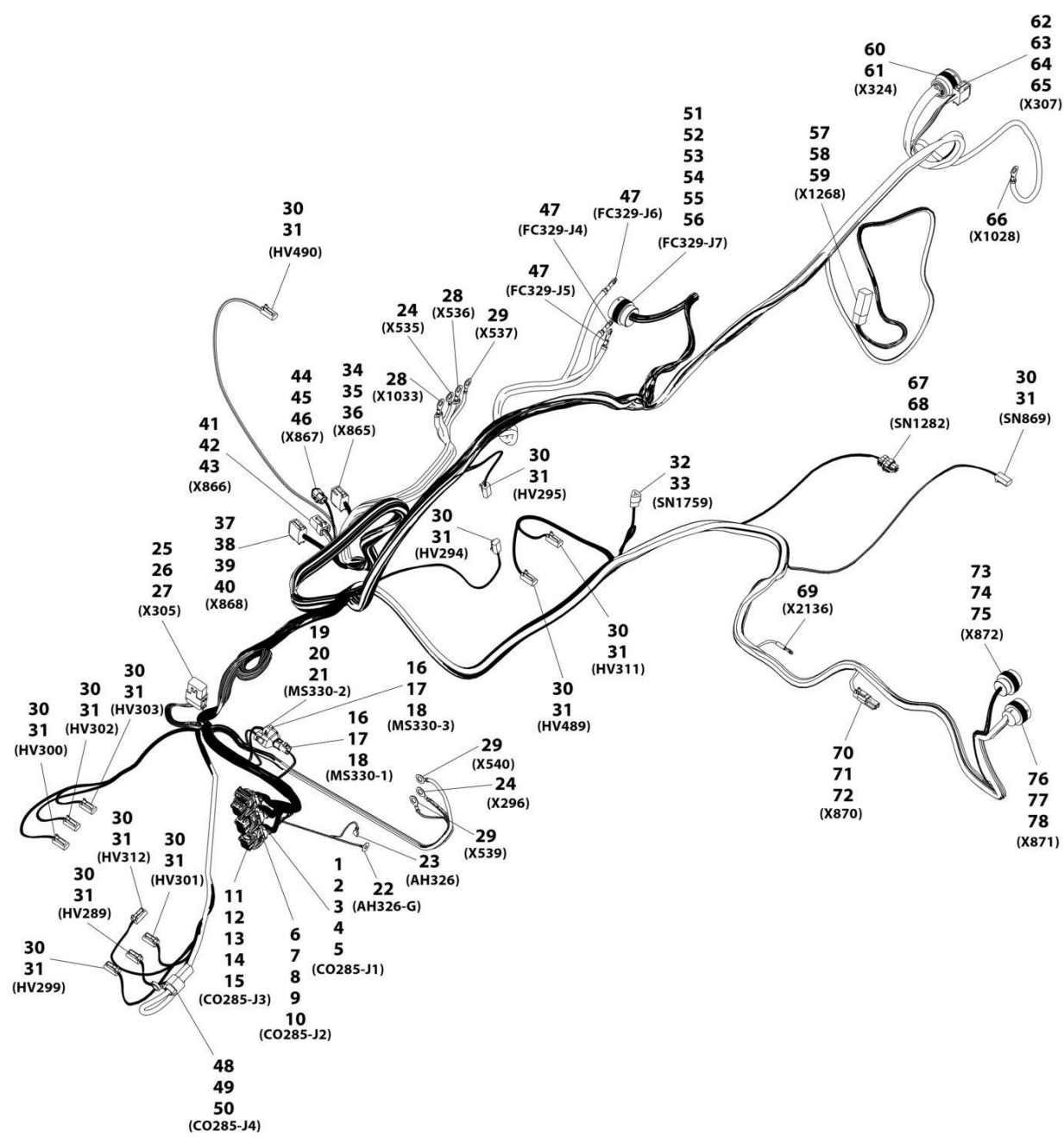
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-63. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164287	Ref	FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION (IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS)	P
1	1001146588	12	Strap, Cable	
2	1001169365	1	Cable, Battery Negative	
4	1001170566	1	Cable, Battery to PDM	
5	1001200082	1	Cable, PDM to Grid Heater	
7	1001170624	1	Cable, B+ to Disconnect	
8	0761007	3	Bolt M10 x 14	
10	1001008559	23	Strap	
11	1001258993	1	Harness, Rear Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001260619	1	Harness, Front Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001168952	1	Harness, Cummins (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	8406201	1	Clip	
18	0761010	1	Bolt M10 x 20	
19	4812000	1	Washer M10	
20	1001025753	1	Clip	
21	1001202986	16	Strap	
22	0760608	1	Bolt M6 x 16	
23	4811700	1	Washer M6	
24	4871700	1	Washer M6	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-64. FRAME HARNESS - FRONT



ART_1001260619

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-64. FRAME HARNESS - FRONT

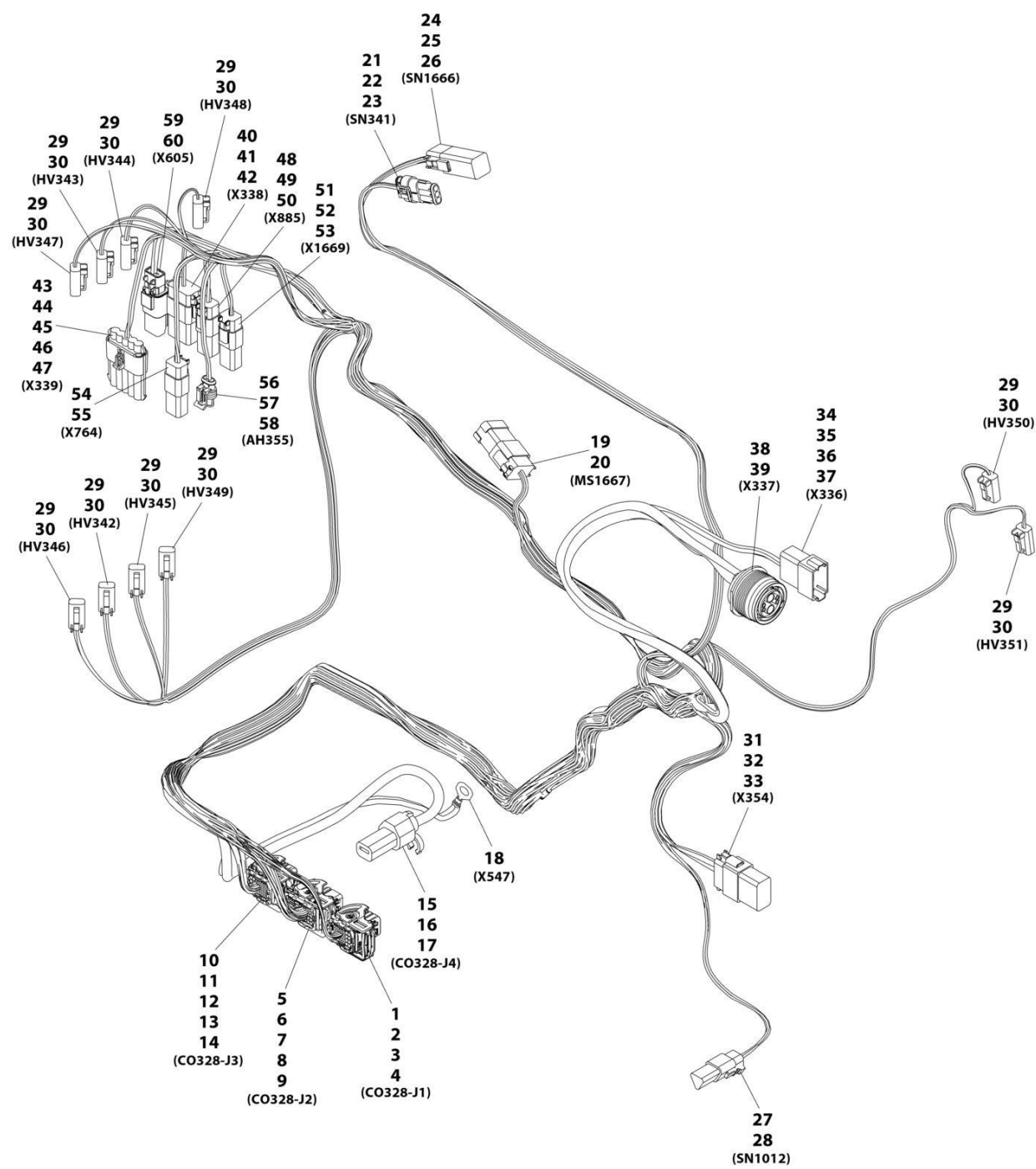
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260619	Ref	Harness, Front Frame	C
1	1001161957	1	Connector	
2	1001161097	19	Terminal	
3	1001161100	5	Plug	
4	1001161101	7	Plug	
5	1001161099	1	Terminal	
6	1001161963	1	Connector	
7	1001161097	17	Terminal	
8	1001161100	23	Plug	
9	1001161099	6	Terminal	
10	1001161101	2	Plug	
11	1001160500	1	Connector	
12	1001161100	14	Plug	
13	1001161097	10	Terminal	
14	1001161099	7	Terminal	
15	1001161101	1	Plug	
16	1001116812	1	Connector	
17	4460944	2	Terminal	
18	4460466	1	Plug	
19	4460539	1	Connector	
20	4460944	2	Terminal	
21	4460466	1	Terminal	
22	1001187073	1	Connector	
23	8220051	1	Connector	
24	1001187079	1	Connector	
25	4460933	1	Connector	
26	4460942	10	Terminal	
27	4460466	2	Terminal	
28	1001128127	1	Connector	
29	1001187080	1	Connector	
30	4460891	1	Connector	
31	4460465	2	Terminal	
32	4460539	1	Connector	
33	4460465	3	Terminal	
34	1001116812	1	Connector	
35	4460465	2	Terminal	
36	4460466	1	Plug	
37	4460836	1	Connector	
38	4460942	1	Terminal	
39	4460465	10	Terminal	
40	4460466	1	Terminal	
41	1001116810	1	Connector	
42	4460509	1	Terminal	
43	1001150611	3	Terminal	
44	4460933	1	Connector	
45	4460465	9	Terminal	
46	4460466	3	Plug	
47	1001187075	1	Connector	
48	1001160509	1	Connector	
49	1001160510	1	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001175267	1	Seal	
51	1001165309	1	Connector	
52	4460466	3	Plug	
53	4460465	7	Terminal	
54	4460942	3	Terminal	
55	4460509	2	Terminal	
56	1001150611	3	Terminal	
57	4460894	1	Connector	
58	4460465	2	Terminal	
59	4460942	4	Terminal	
60	1001165310	1	Connector	
61	91013192	2	Terminal	
62	4460933	1	Connector	
63	4460465	3	Terminal	
64	4460942	2	Terminal	
65	4460466	7	Plug	
66	1001187076	1	Connector	
67	1001116950	1	Connector	
68	4460465	2	Terminal	
69	8220116	1	Connector	
70	4460891	1	Connector	
71	4460942	1	Terminal	
72	4460465	1	Terminal	
73	4461015	1	Connector	
74	4460465	7	Terminal	
75	4460466	7	Plug	
76	1001118323	1	Connector	
77	4460942	4	Terminal	
78	91013192	2	Socket, Female (2 Per Harness)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-65. FRAME HARNESS - REAR



ART_1001258993-B

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-65. FRAME HARNESS - REAR

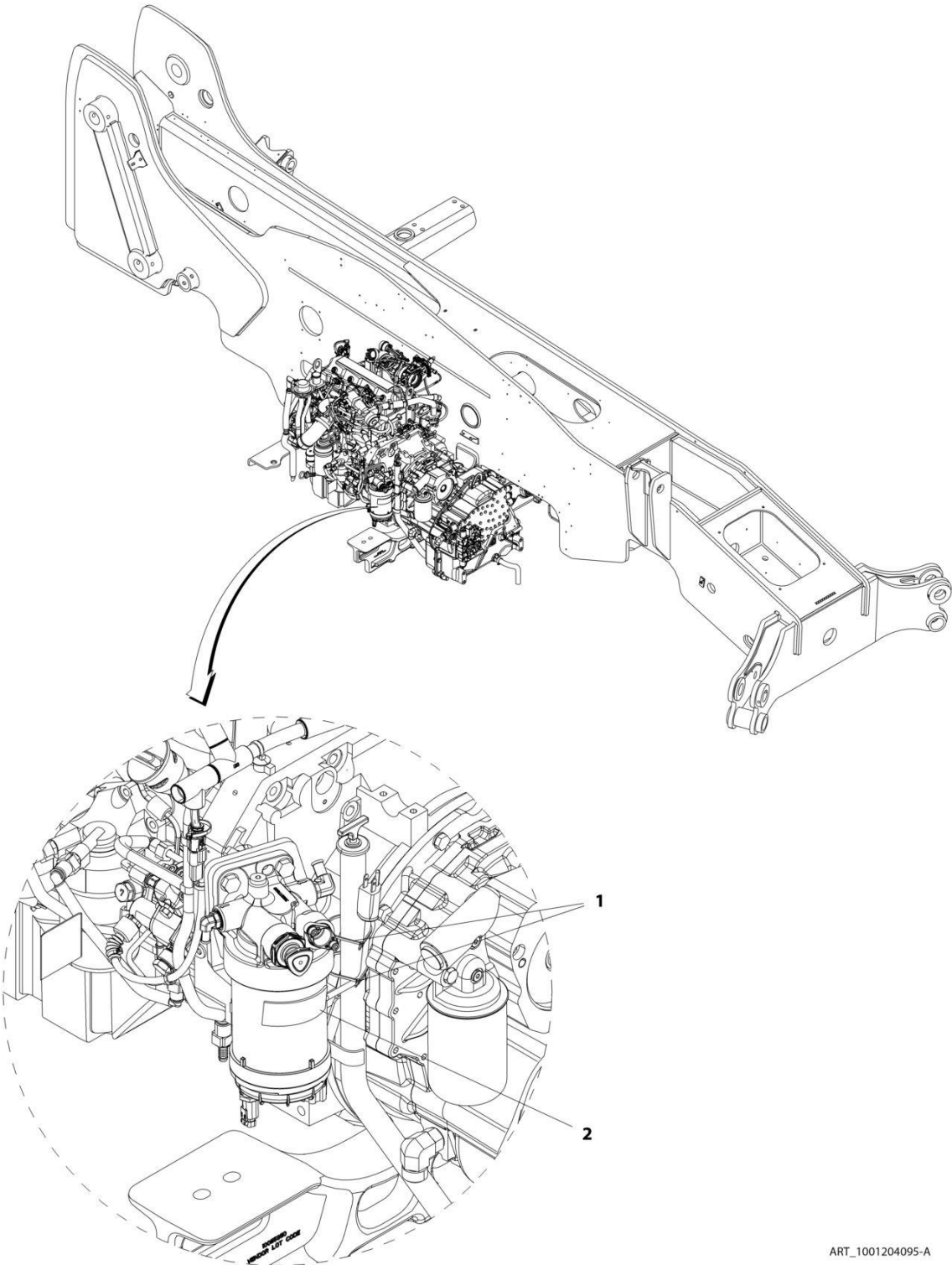
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258993	Ref	Rear Frame Harness	B
1	1001161957	1	Connector	
2	1001161097	7	Terminal	
3	1001161100	17	Plug	
4	1001161101	8	Plug	
5	1001161963	1	Connector	
6	1001161097	23	Terminal	
7	1001161100	17	Plug	
8	1001161099	5	Terminal	
9	1001161101	3	Plug	
10	1001160500	1	Connector	
11	1001161100	21	Plug	
12	1001161097	4	Terminal	
13	1001161099	7	Terminal	
14	1001161101	1	Plug	
15	1001160509	1	Connector	
16	1001160510	1	Terminal	
17	1001175267	1	Seal	
18	1001187076	1	Connector	
19	4460930	1	Connector	
20	4460984	1	Plug, 8 Pin	
21	4461262	1	Connector	
22	1001107854	3	Terminal	
23	1001114498	3	Seal	
24	4460894	1	Connector	
25	4460465	4	Terminal	
26	4460466	2	Plug	
27	4460539	1	Connector	
28	4460465	3	Terminal	
29	4460891	1	Connector	
30	4460465	2	Terminal	
31	4460933	1	Connector	
32	4460465	10	Terminal	
33	4460466	2	Plug	
34	4460970	1	Connector	
35	4460464	4	Terminal	
36	4460941	1	Terminal	
37	4460466	7	Plug	
38	1001165311	1	Connector	
39	91013191	2	Terminal	
40	4460930	1	Connector	
41	4460466	6	Plug	
42	4460465	2	Terminal	
43	1001121726	1	Connector	
44	1001116728	3	Terminal	
45	1001116727	2	Plug	
46	1001175265	2	Seal	
47	4460458	1	Seal	
48	4460884	1	Connector	
49	4460465	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4460466	2	Plug	
51	4460884	1	Connector	
52	4460465	3	Terminal	
53	4460466	1	Plug	
54	4460884	1	Connector	
55	4460465	4	Terminal	
56	4461118	1	Connector	
57	1001107854	2	Terminal	
58	1001116763	2	Seal	
59	4461018	1	Connector	
60	4460509	1	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-66. HEATER INSTALLATION - FUEL FILTER



ART_1001204095-A

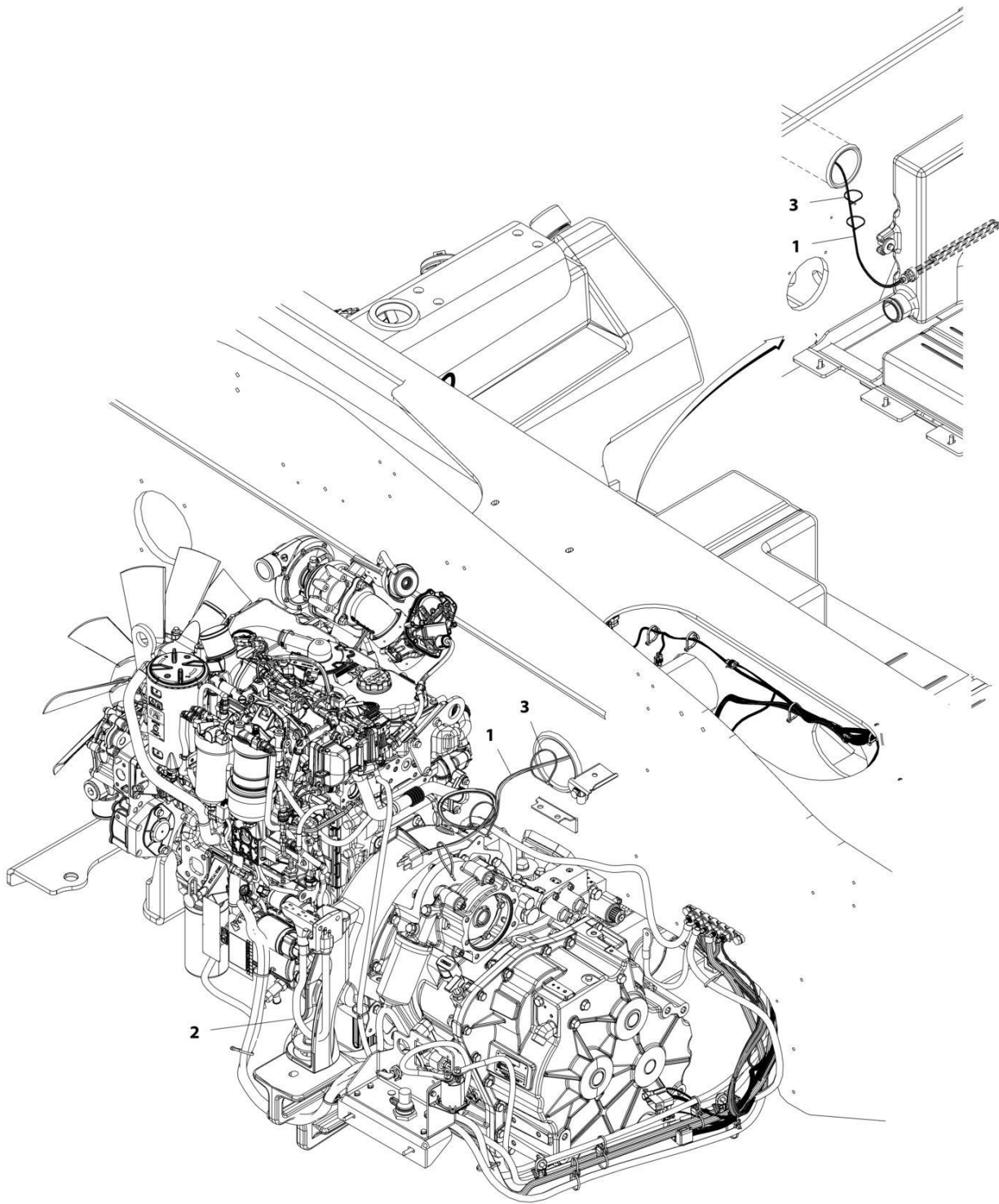
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-66. HEATER INSTALLATION - FUEL FILTER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204095	Ref	Fuel Filter Heater Installation	A
1	4240099	2	Strap, Tie	
2	1001202498	1	Pad	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-67. HEATER INSTALLATION - TANK (HYDRAULIC)



ART_1001190671-B

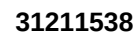
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-67. HEATER INSTALLATION - TANK (HYDRAULIC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001190671	Ref	Hydraulic Tank Heater Installation	B
1	1001105886	1	Heater, Immersion	
2	1060626	1	Cord, 3-Way Extension	
3	4240099	5	Strap, Tie	

1032

1055_1255



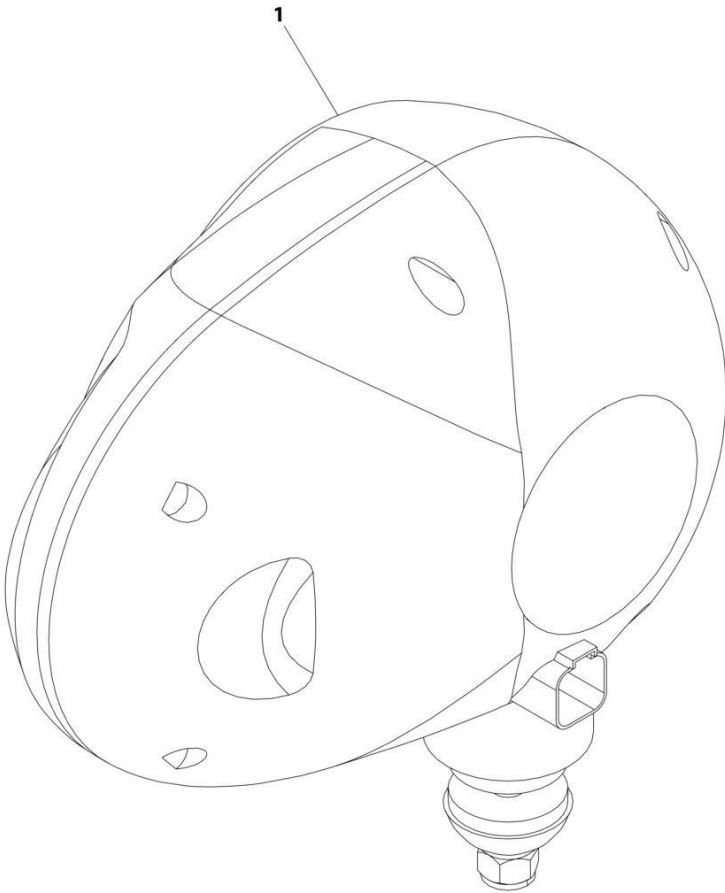
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-68. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221228	Ref	Road Lights Installation	A
1	0761012	16	Bolt, M10X25	
2	2920207	1	Driving Light, LH	
3	2920208	1	Driving Light, RH	
4	3290607	4	Nut, M6X1	
5	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
6	4812000	16	Washer, M10	
7	1001091715	1	Lamp, Rear LH	
8	1001091716	1	Lamp, Rear RH	
9	1001146588	1	Strap, Cable	
10	1001159734	1	Switch, Hazard	
11	1001165360	1	Harness, Front Frame Headlight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001165594	1	Harness, HBP Tail Lights (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001196100	2	Bracket	
14	1001220817	2	Bracket	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-69. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS DRIVING LIGHTS (LH)



ART_2920207-F

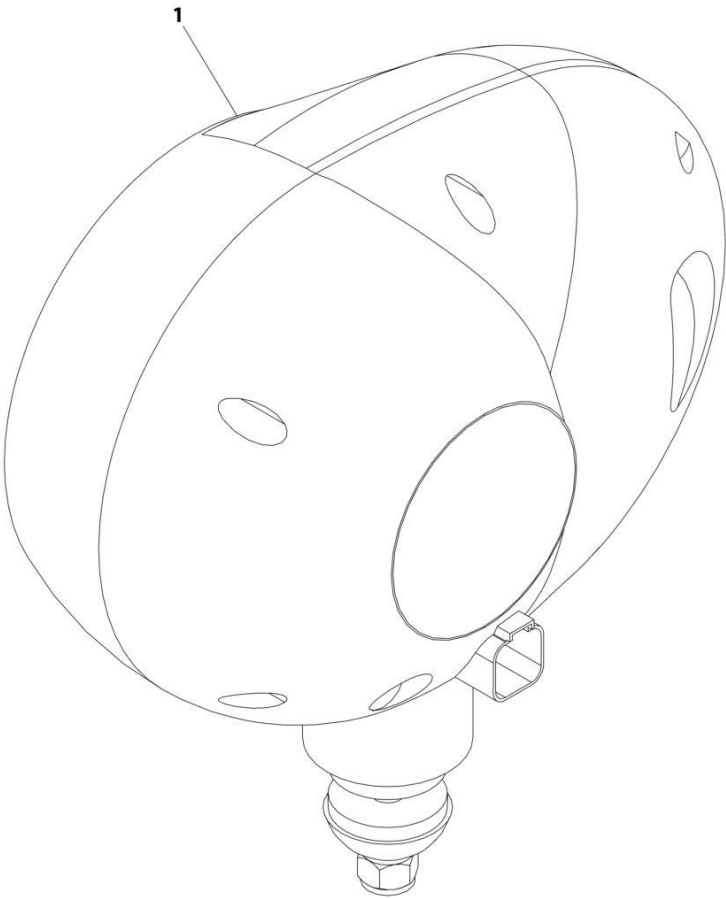
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-69. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS DRIVING LIGHTS (LH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2920207	Ref	Driving Light (RHD - LH)	F
	7029969	1	Bulb, 4W	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-70. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS DRIVING LIGHTS (RH)



ART_2920208-C

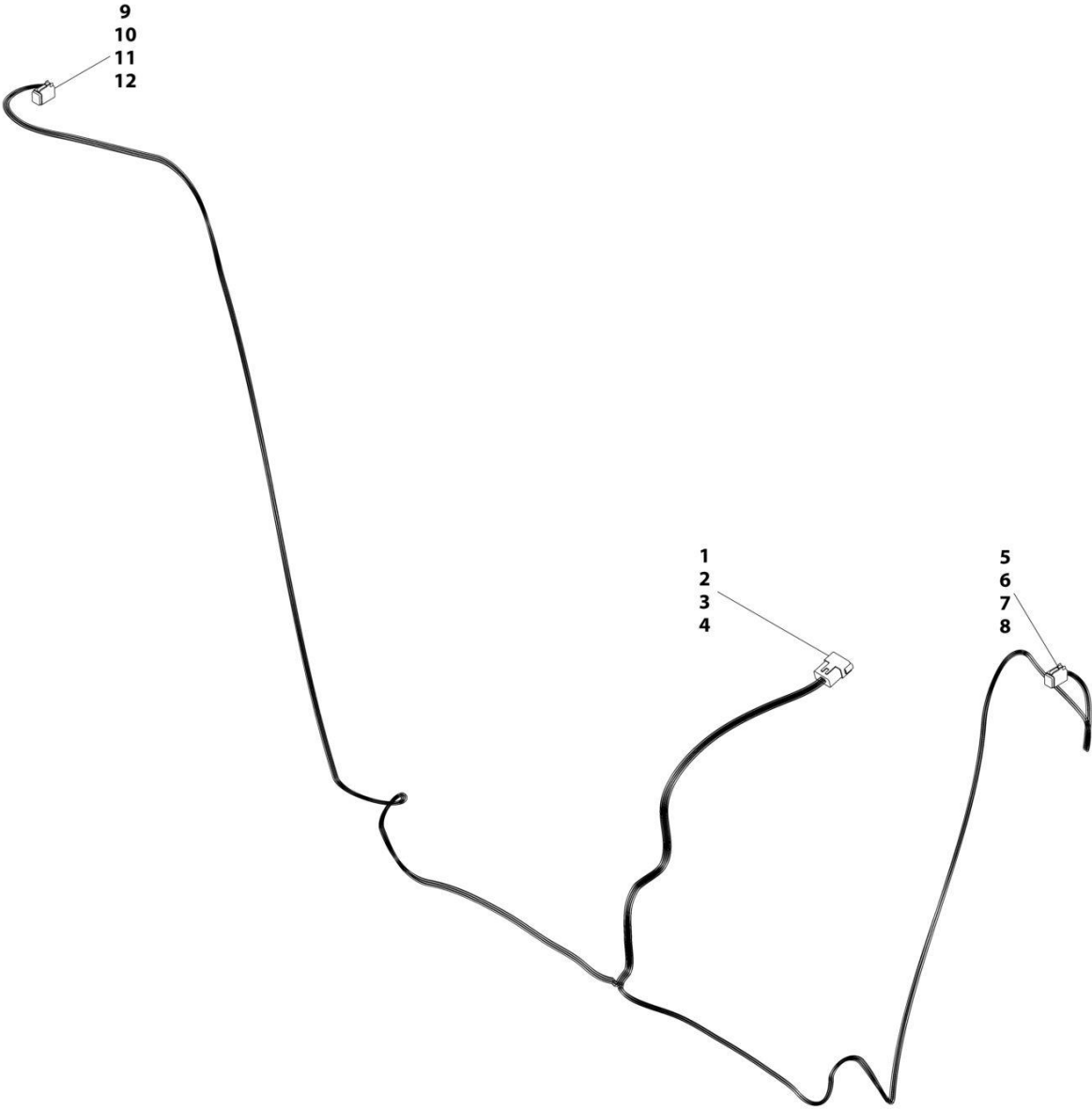
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-70. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS DRIVING LIGHTS (RH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2920208	Ref	Driving Light (RHD - RH)	C
	7029969	1	Bulb, 4W	
	7029970	1	Bulb, 55W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-71. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS DRIVING LIGHTS HARNESS



ART_1001165360-D

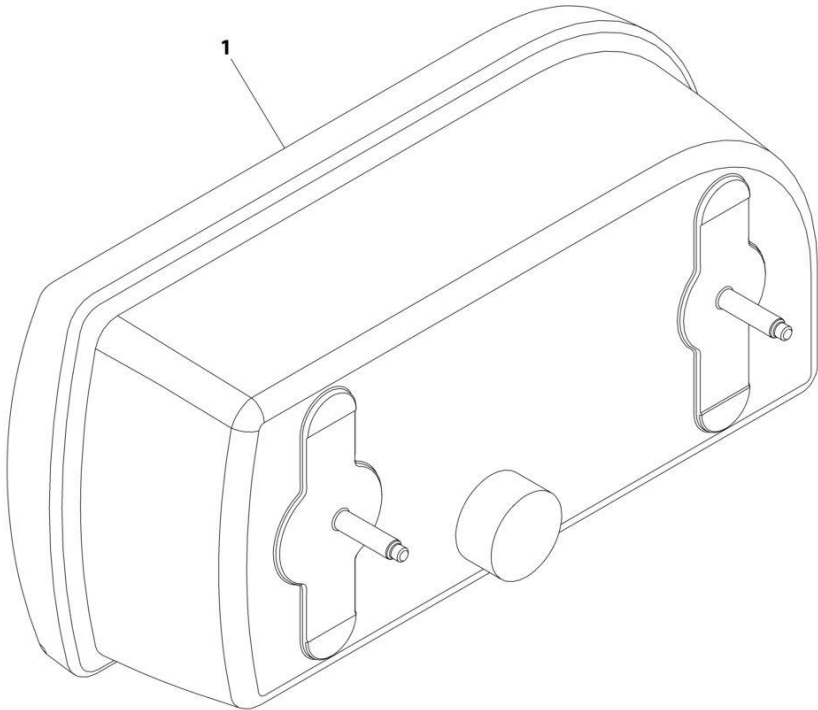
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-71. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS DRIVING LIGHTS HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165360	Ref	Front Frame Headlight Harness	D
1	4460970	1	Connector	
2	80363179	1	Lock, Connector	
3	4460941	10	Terminal	
4	4460466	2	Plug	
5	4460894	1	Connector	
6	91504107	1	Lock, Connector	
7	4460942	5	Terminal	
8	4460466	1	Plug	
9	4460894	1	Connector	
10	91504107	1	Lock, Connector	
11	4460942	5	Terminal	
12	4460466	1	Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-72. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS TAILLIGHT (LH)



ART_1001091715-C

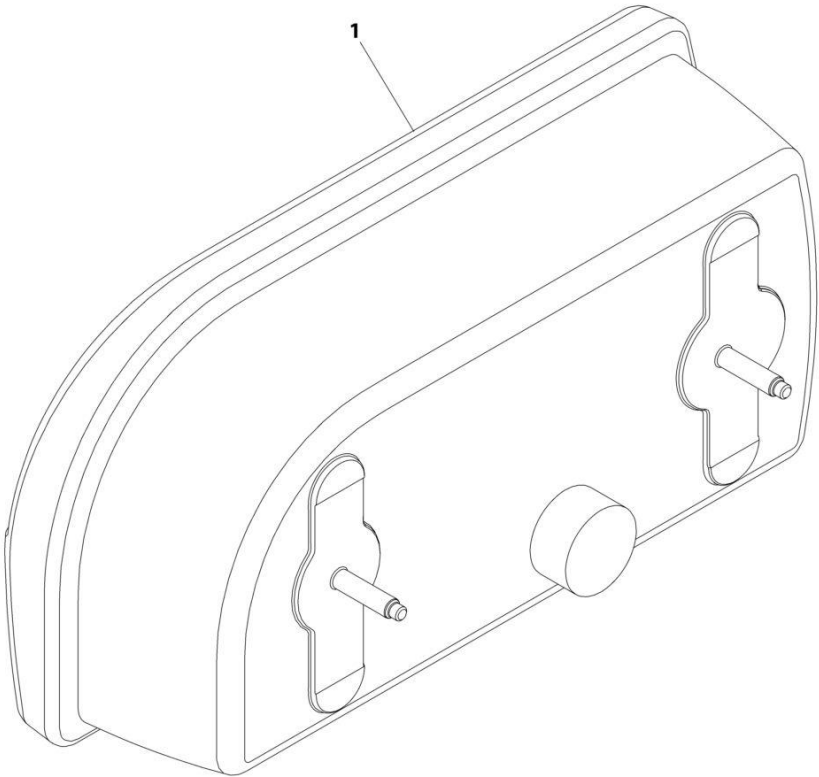
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-72. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS TAILLIGHT (LH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001091715	Ref	Rear Light (LH)	C
	70021341	1	Bulb, 5W	
	70021340	1	Bulb, 21W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-73. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS TAILLIGHT (RH)



ART_1001091716-C

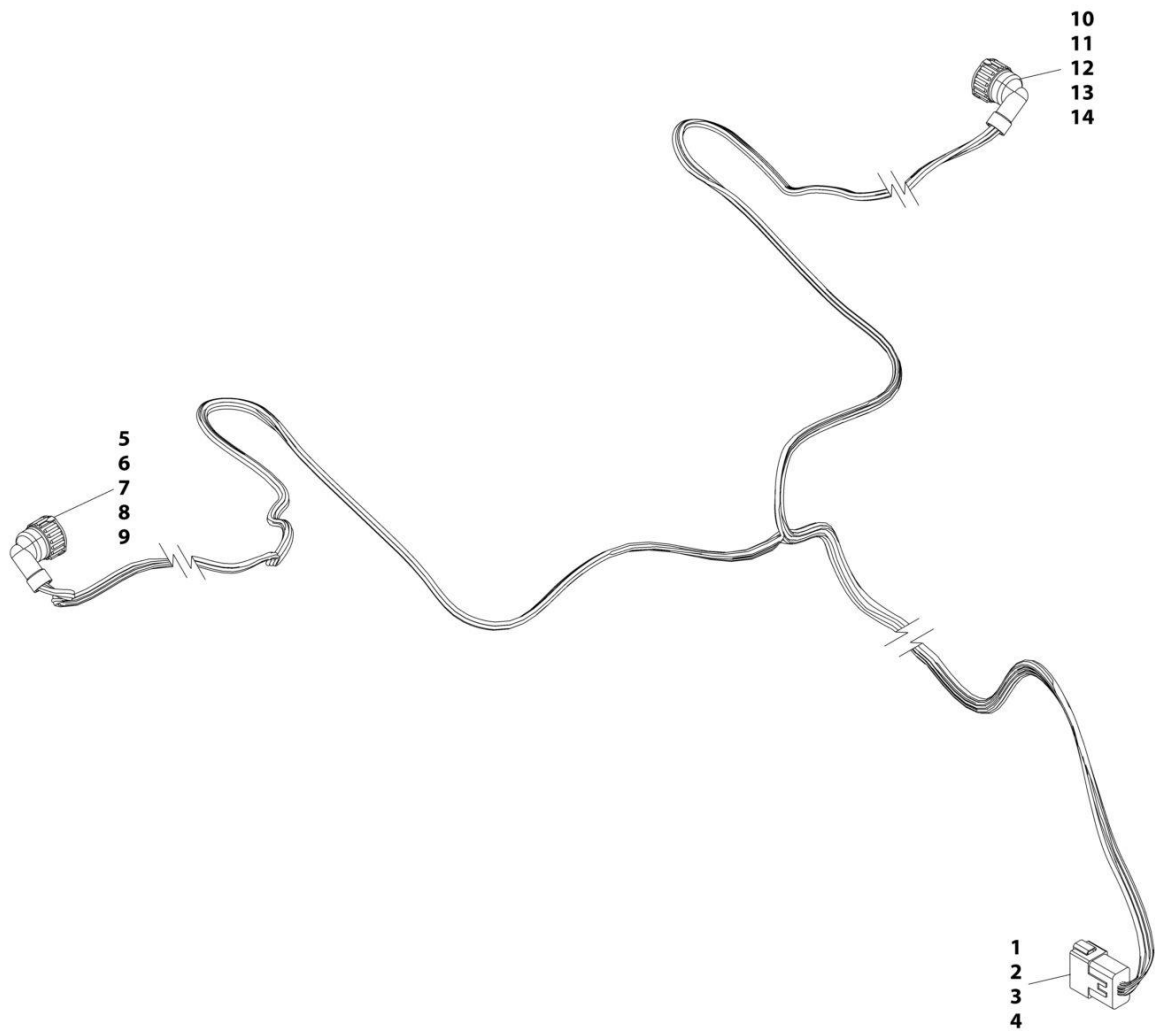
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-73. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS TAILLIGHT (RH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001091716	Ref	Rear Light (RH)	C
	70021341	1	Bulb, 5W	
	70021340	1	Bulb, 21W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-74. LIGHTS - TAILLIGHTS HARNESS



ART_1001165594-E

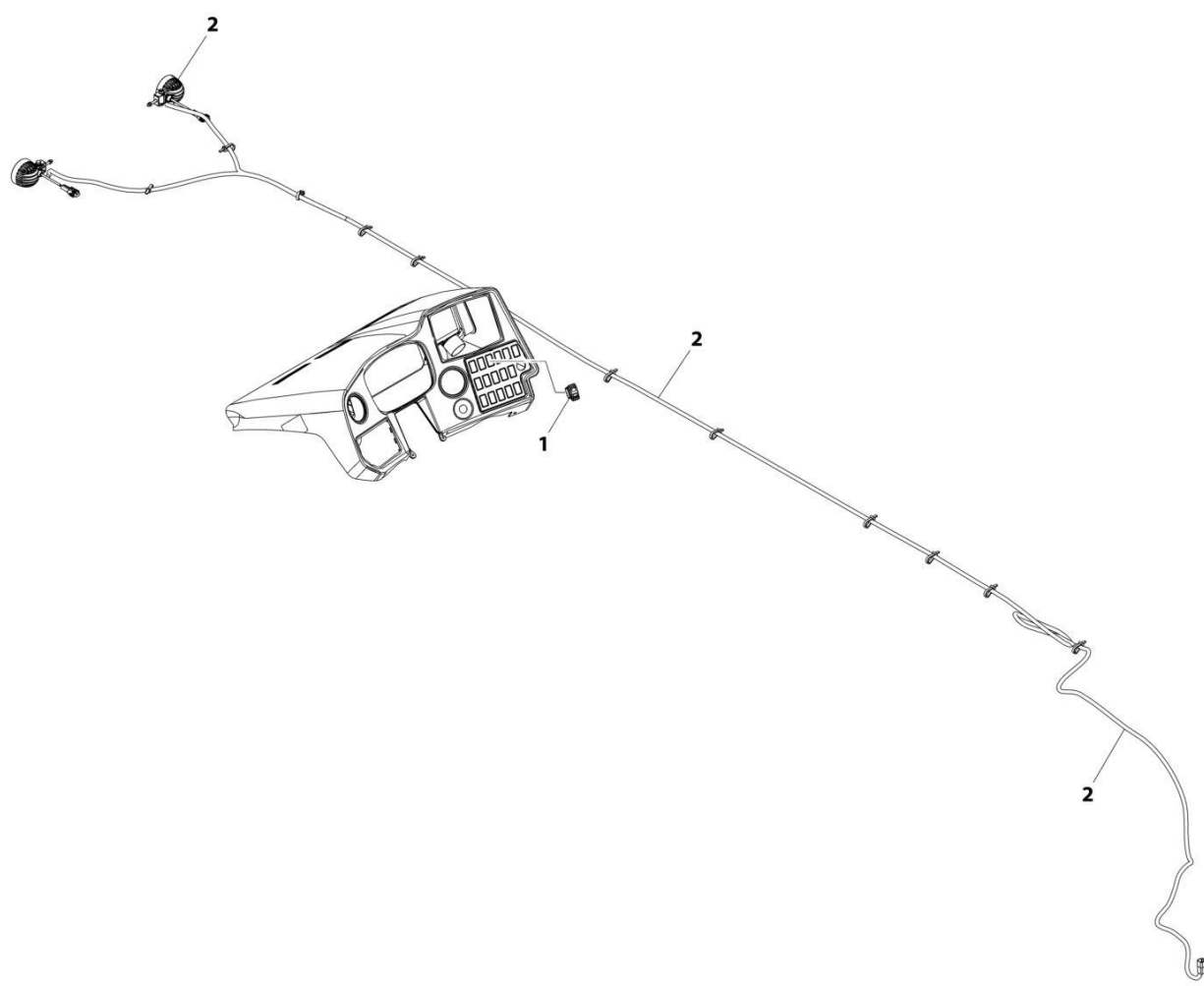
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-74. LIGHTS - TAILLIGHTS HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165594	Ref	Tail Lights Harness	E
1	4460970	1	Connector	
2	80363179	1	Connector Lock	
3	4460941	10	Terminal	
4	4460466	2	Plug	
5	1001116996	1	Connector	
6	7028639	1	Cap	
7	1001118392	5	Terminal	
8	828905	5	Terminal Seal	
9	1001116696	2	Plug	
10	1001116996	1	Connector	
11	7028639	1	Cap	
12	1001118392	5	Terminal	
13	828905	5	Terminal Seal	
14	1001116696	2	Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-75. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHTS & SWITCH INSTALLATION (BOOM MOUNTED)



ART_1001230599-A

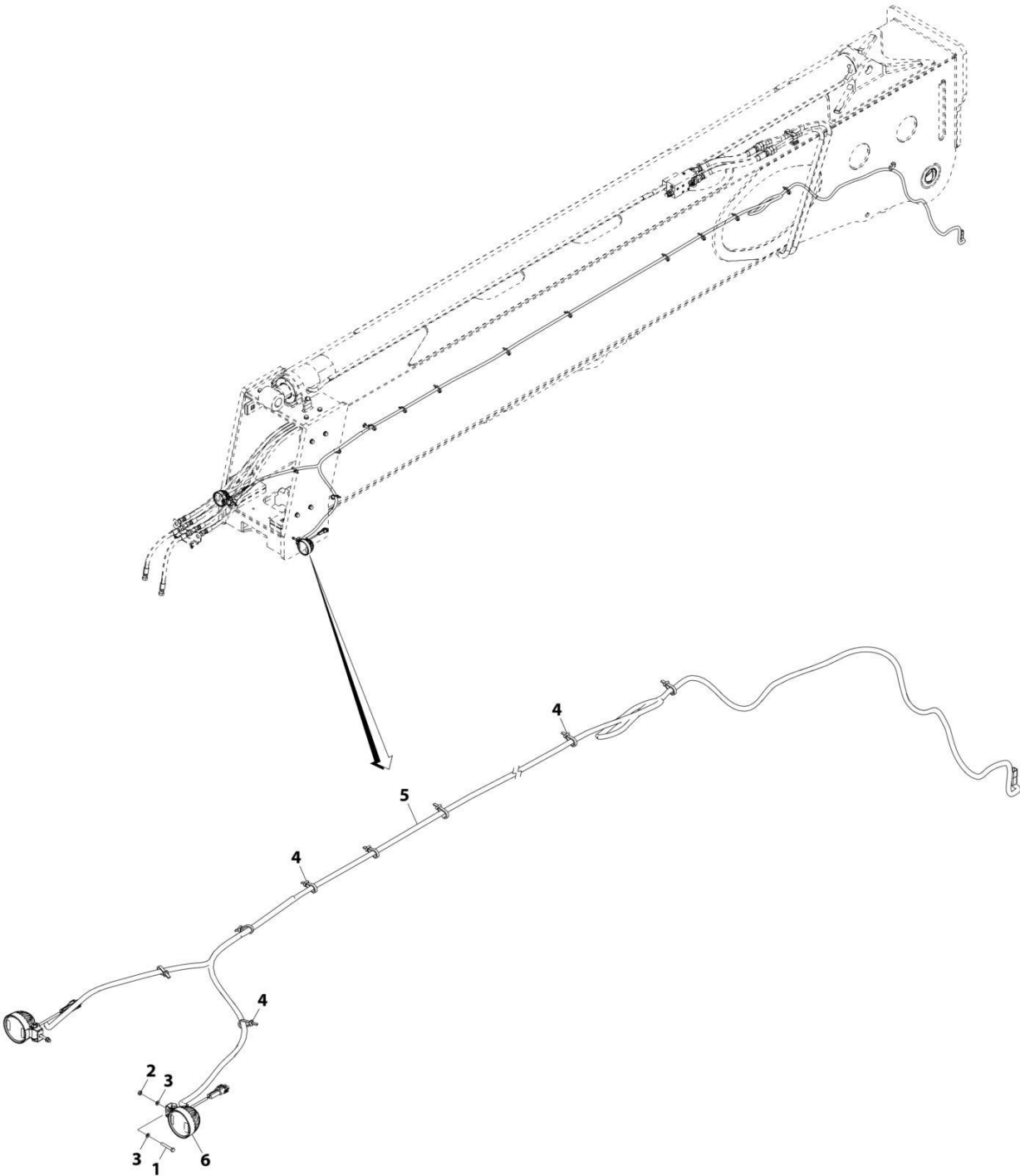
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-75. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHTS & SWITCH INSTALLATION (BOOM MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001230599	Ref	Boom Work Lights Installation	A
	1001159739	1	Switch, Boom Work Lights	
	1001230623	1	Installation, Boom LED Work Lights (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-76. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION (BOOM MOUNTED)



ART_1001230623-A

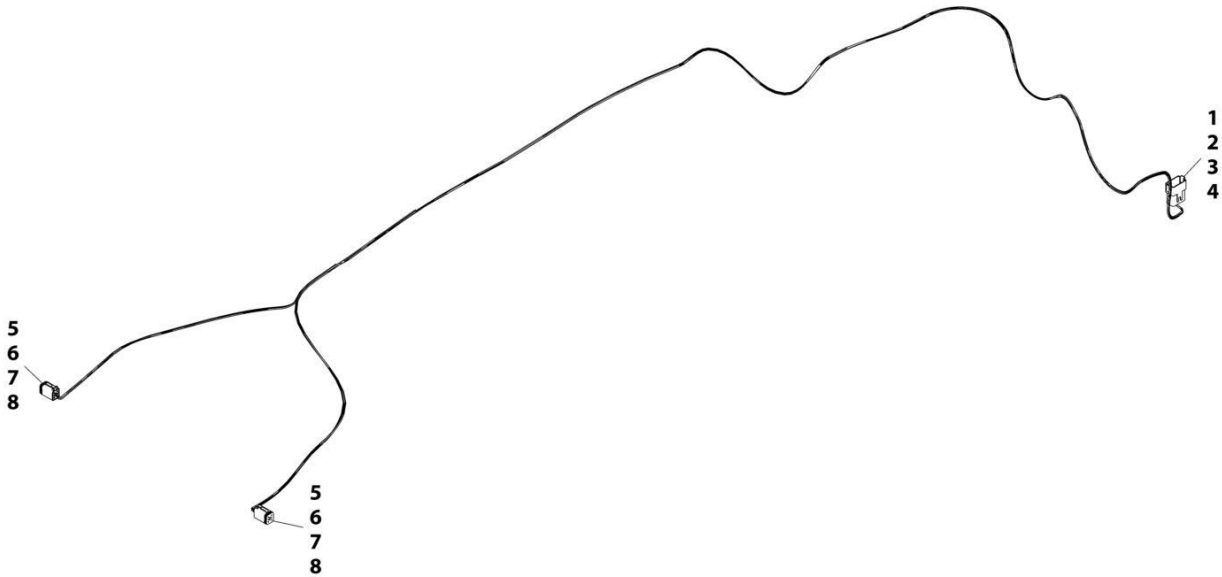
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-76. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION (BOOM MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230623	Ref	Boom LED Lights Installation	A
1	0700616	2	Bolt, M6X40	
2	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	1001008923	AR	Strap, Cable	
5	1001167608	1	Harness, Boom Worklights (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001203640	2	Lamp, LED Work light	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-77. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHTS HARNESS (BOOM MOUNTED)



ART_1001167608-E

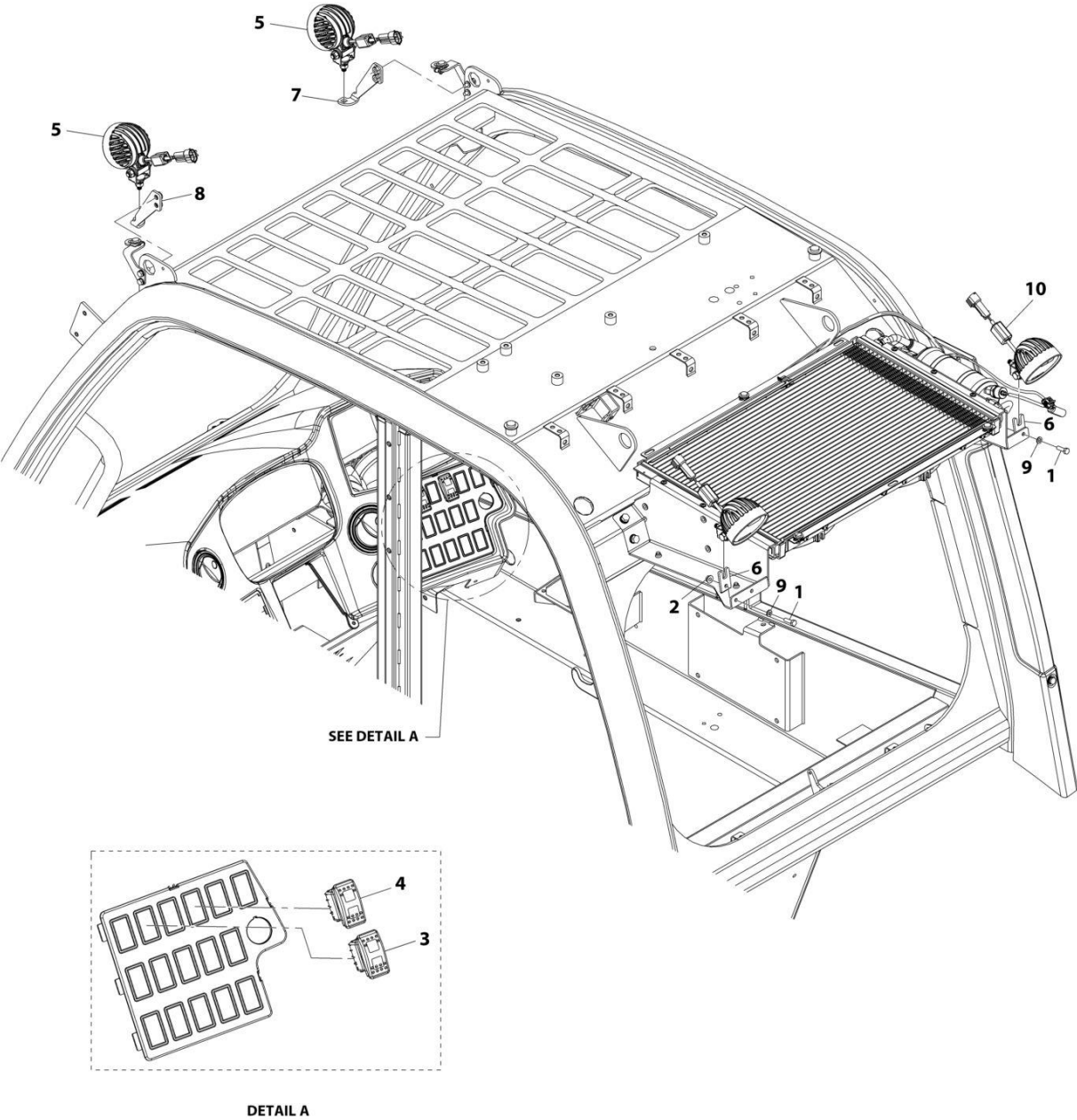
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-77. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHTS HARNESS (BOOM MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167608	Ref	Boom Worklights Harness	E
1	4460932	1	Connector	
2	80604020	1	Lock, Connector	
3	4460464	2	Terminal	
4	4460466	2	Plug	
5	4461115	2	Connector	
6	1001103564	2	Lock, Terminal	
7	1001116728	2	Terminal	
8	4460458	2	Seal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-78. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION (CAB MOUNTED) (WITH A/C)



ART_1001200539-D

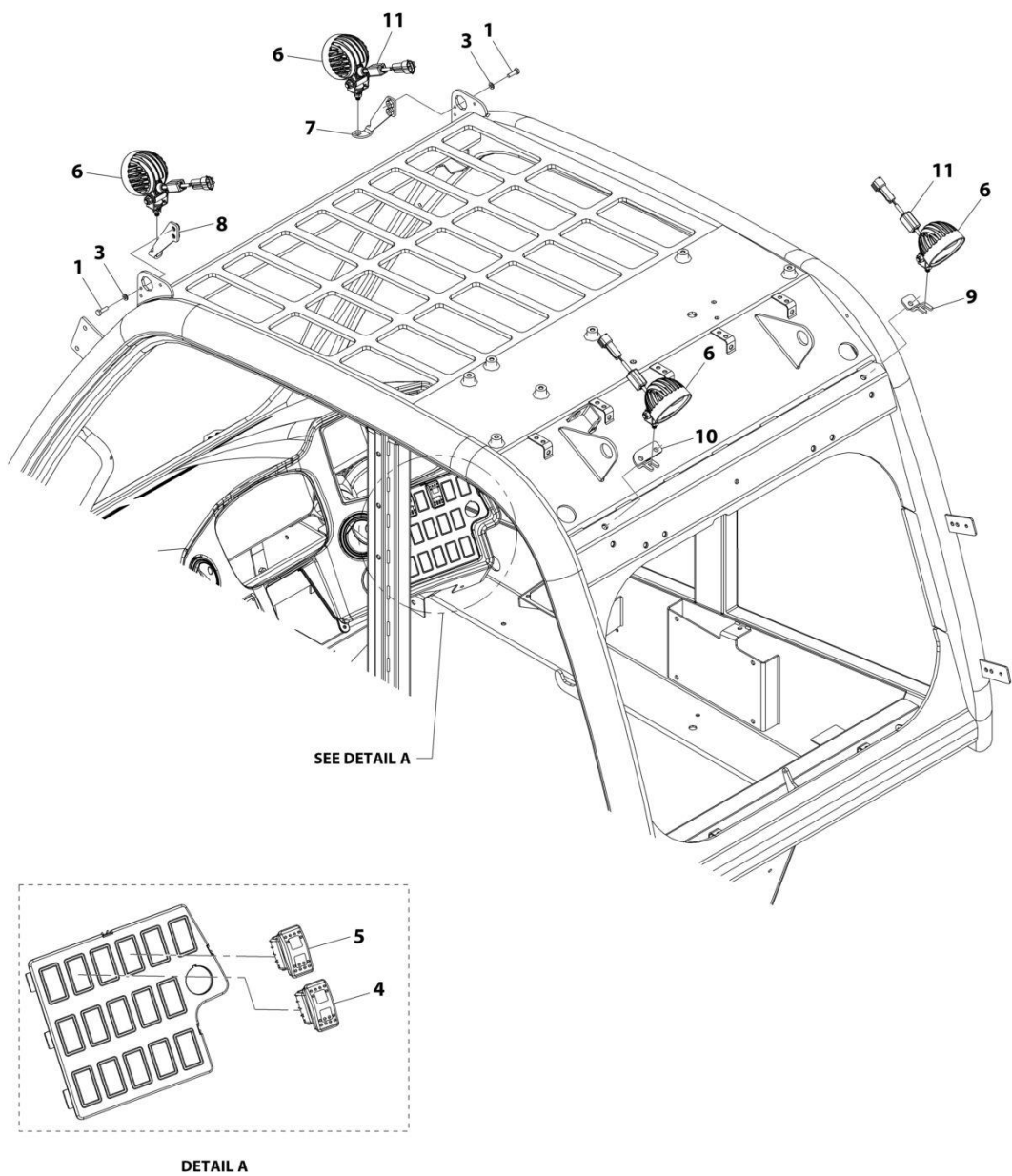
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-78. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION (CAB MOUNTED) (WITH A/C)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200539	Ref	Cab Worklights Installation (A/C - LED)	D
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	5220600	2	Nut, M6	
3	1001159845	1	Switch, Front Worklights	
4	1001159846	1	Switch, Rear Worklights	
5	1001203640	4	Lamp, LED Work Light	
6	1001204060	2	Bracket	
7	1001244193	1	Support, LED Work Light RH	
8	1001244192	1	Support, LED Work Light LH	
9	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
10	1001228989	4	Harness, Ferrite	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-79. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION (CAB MOUNTED) (WITHOUT A/C)



ART_1001200538-D

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-79. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION (CAB MOUNTED) (WITHOUT A/C)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200538	Ref	Cab Worklights Installation (No A/C - LED)	D
1	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	1001159845	1	Switch, Front Worklights	
5	1001159846	1	Switch, Rear Worklights	
6	1001203640	4	Lamp, LED Work Light	
7	1001244193	1	Support, LED Work Light RH	
8	1001244192	1	Support, LED Work Light LH	
9	1001204528	1	Support, LED Work Light RH	
10	1001204530	1	Support, LED Work Light LH	
11	1001228989	4	Harness, Ferrite	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-80. LSI HARNESS - BOOM RETRACT



ART_1001259062-A

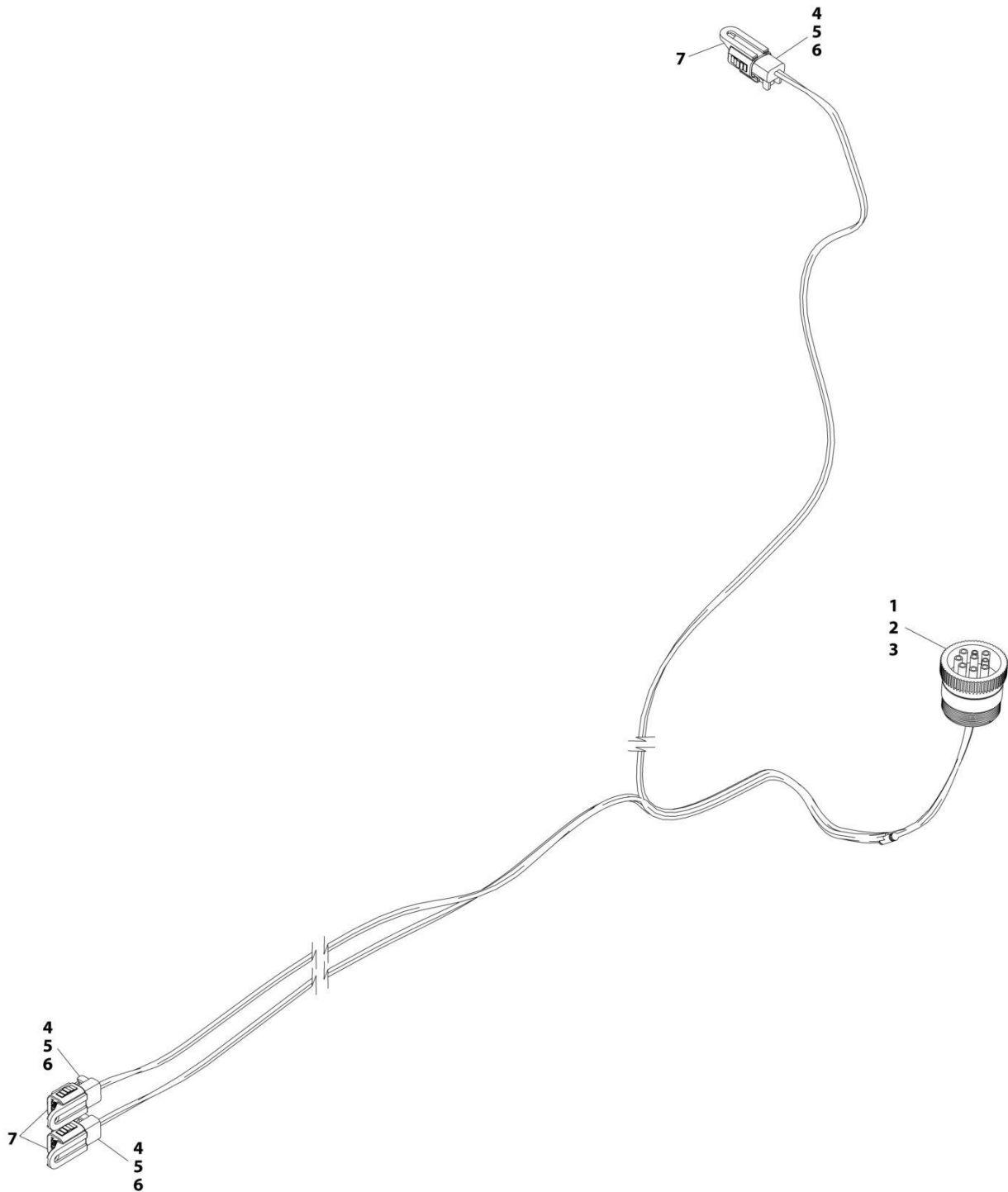
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-80. LSI HARNESS - BOOM RETRACT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001259062	Ref	Boom Retract Harness	B
1	4461262	1	Connector	
2	1001107854	3	Terminal	
3	1001104498	3	Seal	
4	4460932	1	Connector	
5	4460464	3	Terminal	
6	4460466	1	Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-81. PLATFORM HARNESS



ART_1001167695-C

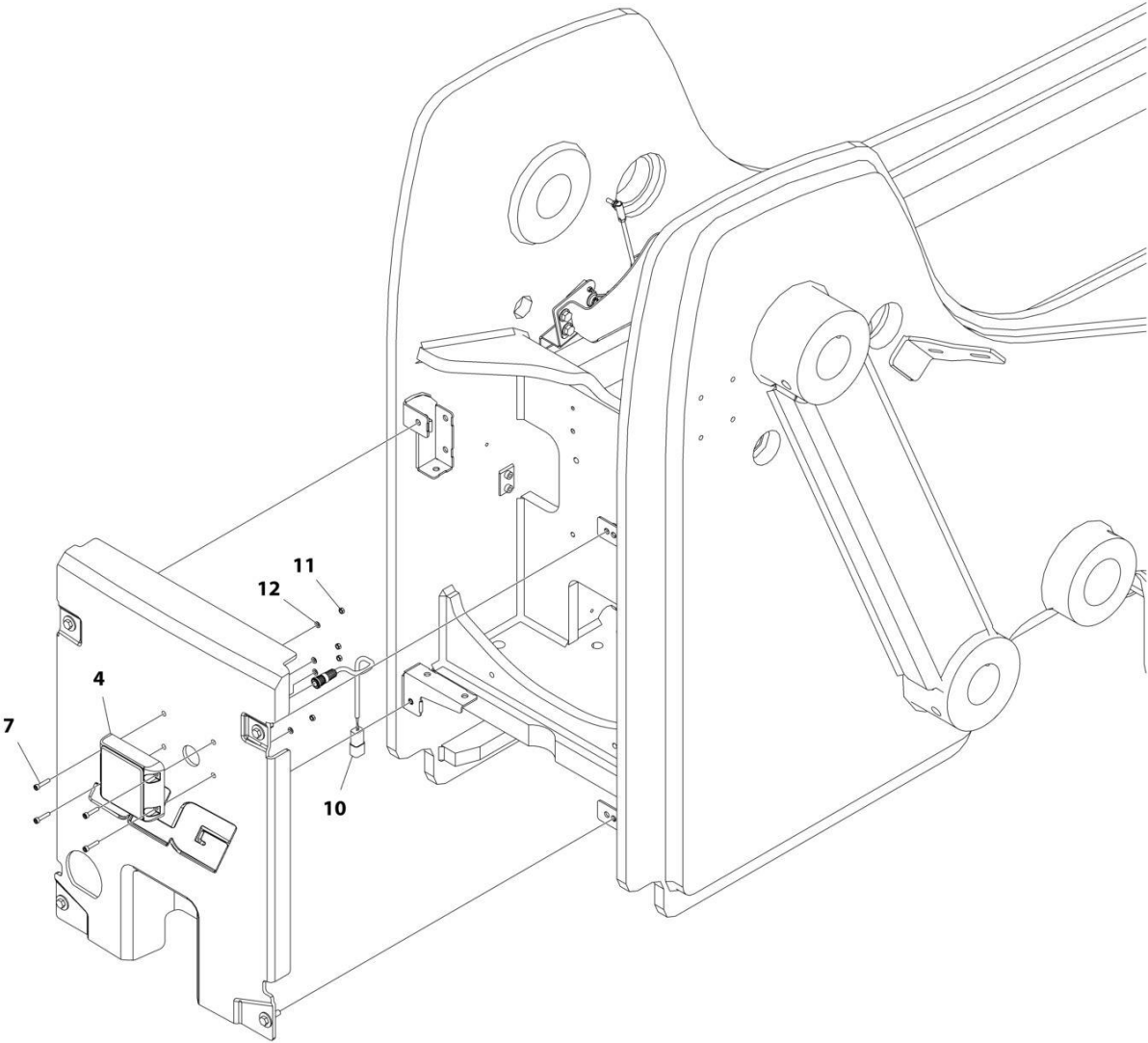
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-81. PLATFORM HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167695	Ref	Platform Harness	C
1	1001112796	1	Connector	
2	4460466	5	Terminal	
3	4460465	4	Terminal	
4	4460891	3	Connector, (includes rear seal)	
5	80604018	2	Lock, Connector	
6	4460465	2	Terminal	
7	1001155806	3	Cap, Dust	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-82. REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION



ART_1001172536_I

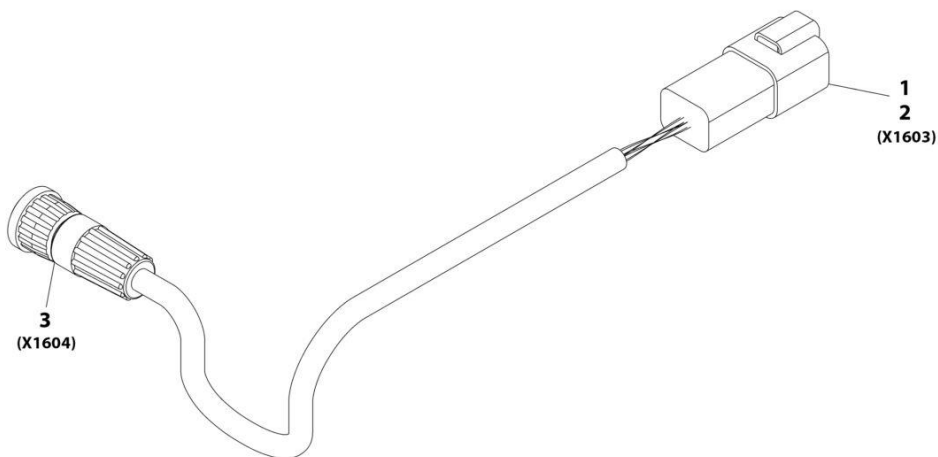
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-82. REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172536	Ref	Reverse Sensor Installation	I
4	1001247421	1	Sensor, Reverse	
7	5271609	4	Screw, M5X25	
10	1001175776	1	Harness, Reverse Sensor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	3290501	4	Nut, M5X0.8	
12	4811600	4	Washer, M5	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-83. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS



ART_1001175776-C

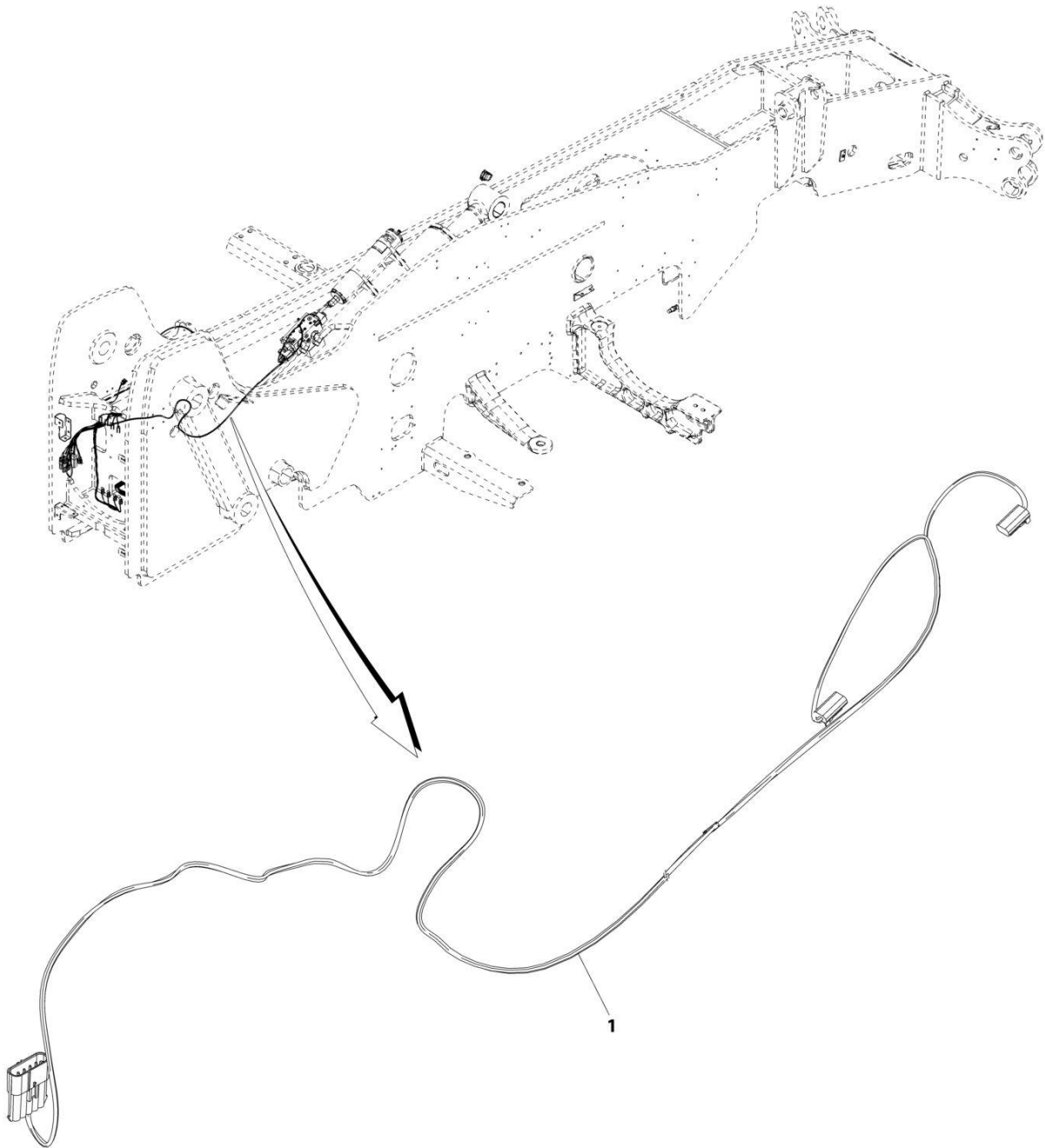
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-83. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175776	Ref	Reverse Sensor Harness	C
1	4460932	1	Connector	
2	4460464	4	Terminal	
3	1001175733	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-84. RIDE CONTROL HARNESS INSTALLATION



ART_1001169613-B

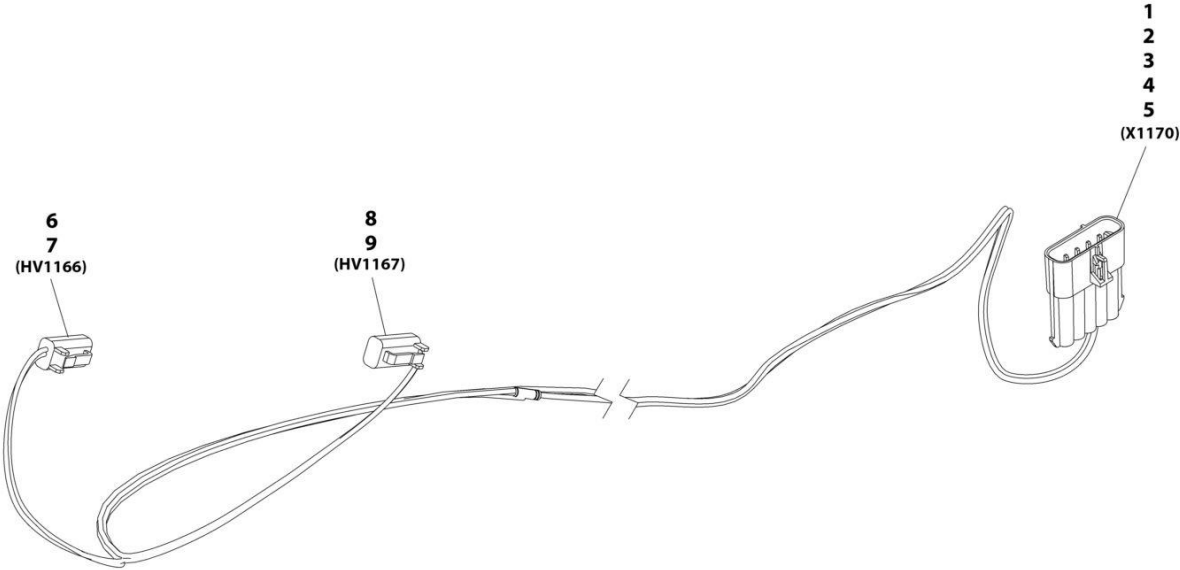
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-84. RIDE CONTROL HARNESS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001169613 1001167694	Ref 1	Ride Control Installation Boom Ride Float Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	B

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-85. RIDE CONTROL BOOM FLAT HARNESS



ART_1001167694-D

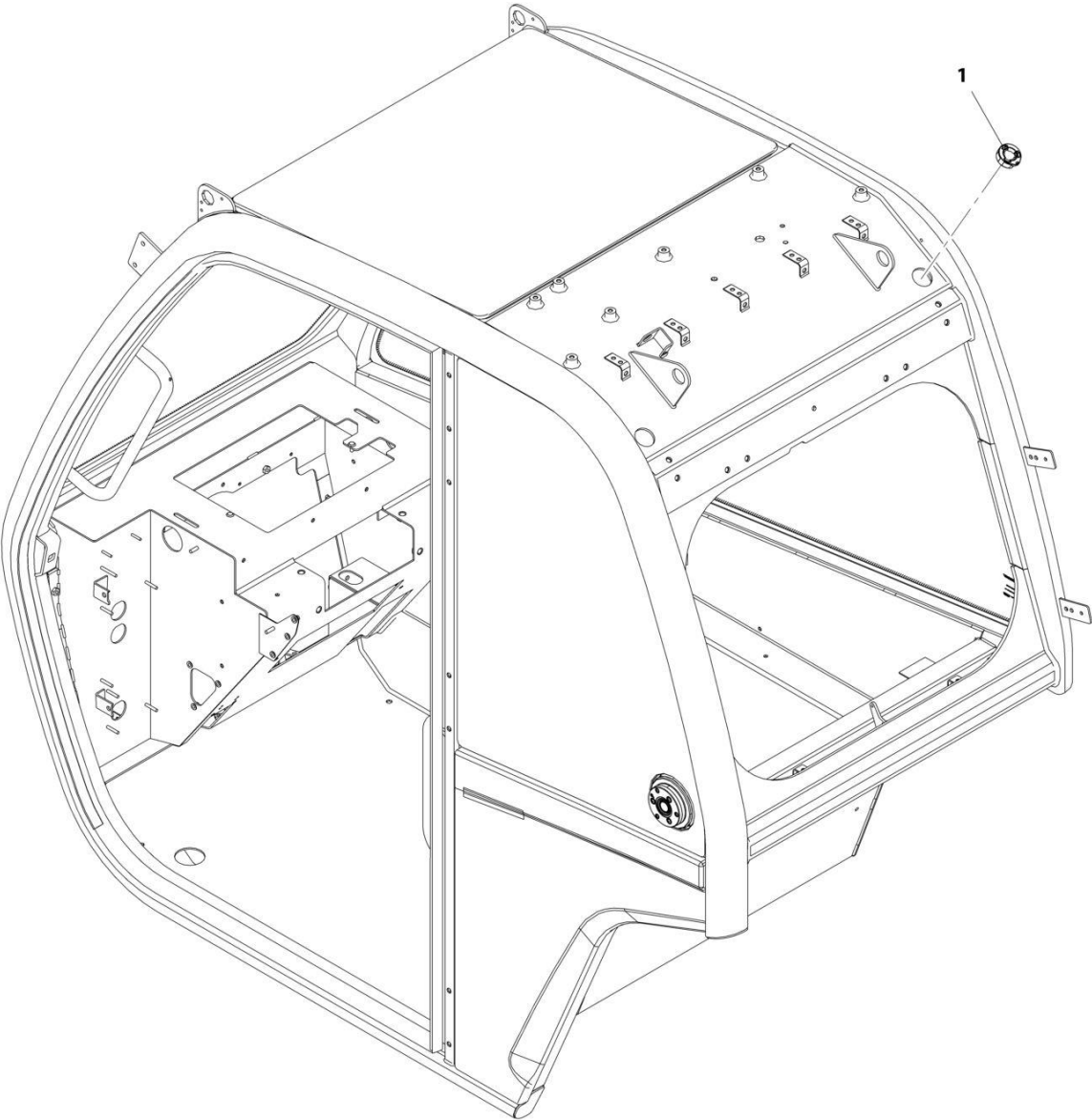
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-85. RIDE CONTROL BOOM FLAT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167694	Ref	Boom Ride Float Harness	D
1	1001121727	1	Connector	
2	1001116727	2	Plug	
3	1001116745	2	Terminal	
4	1001116729	1	Terminal	
5	4460458	3	Seal	
6	4460891	1	Connector	
7	4460465	2	Terminal	
8	4460891	1	Connector	
9	4460465	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-86. ROOF PIGTAIL HARNESS INSTALLATION



ART_1001202138-A

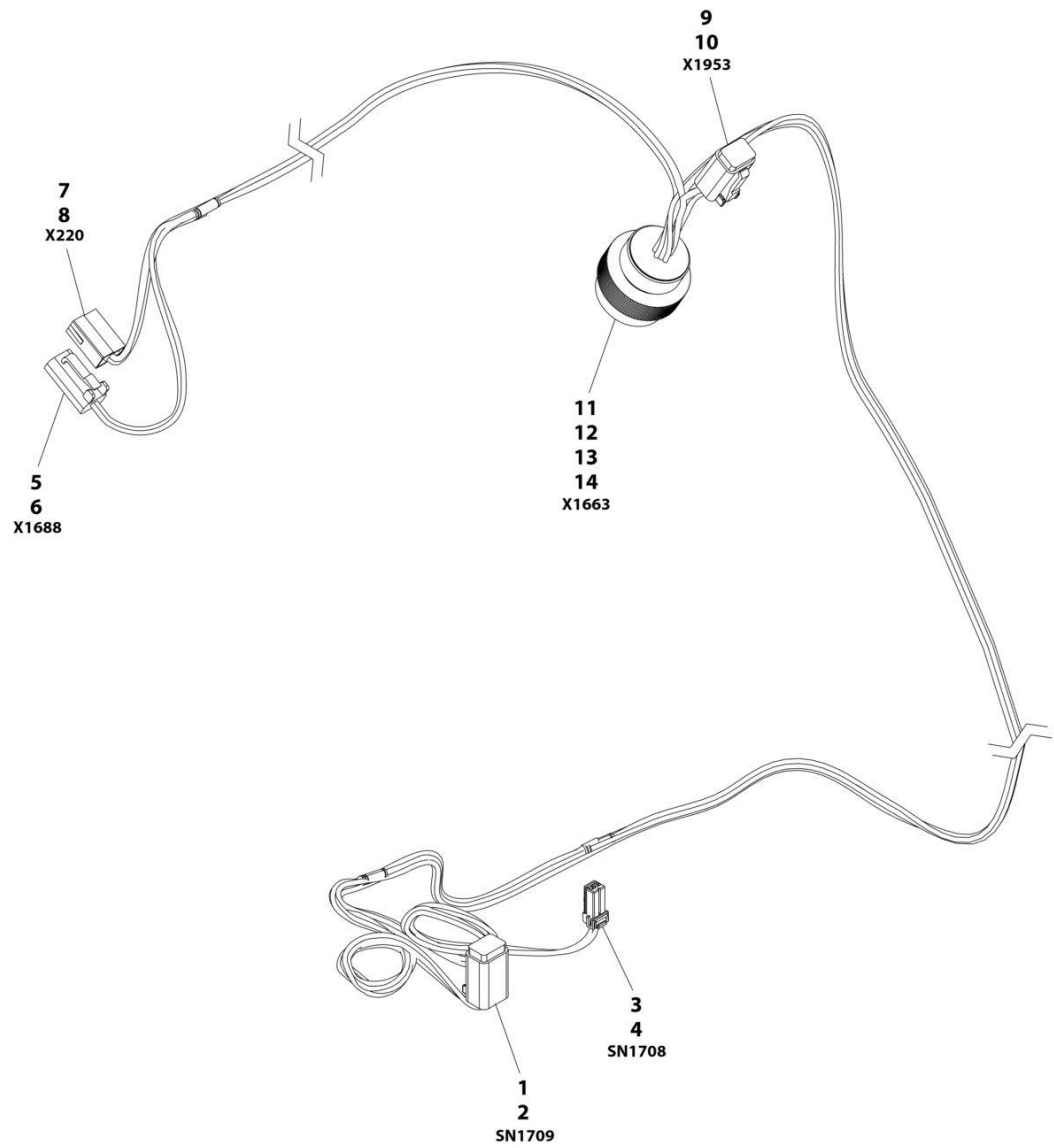
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-86. ROOF PIGTAIL HARNESS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001202138	Ref	Roof Pigtail Cap Installation	A
	1001202134	1	Cap, Deutsch Dust	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-87. ROOF PIGTAIL HARNESS



ART_1001265200

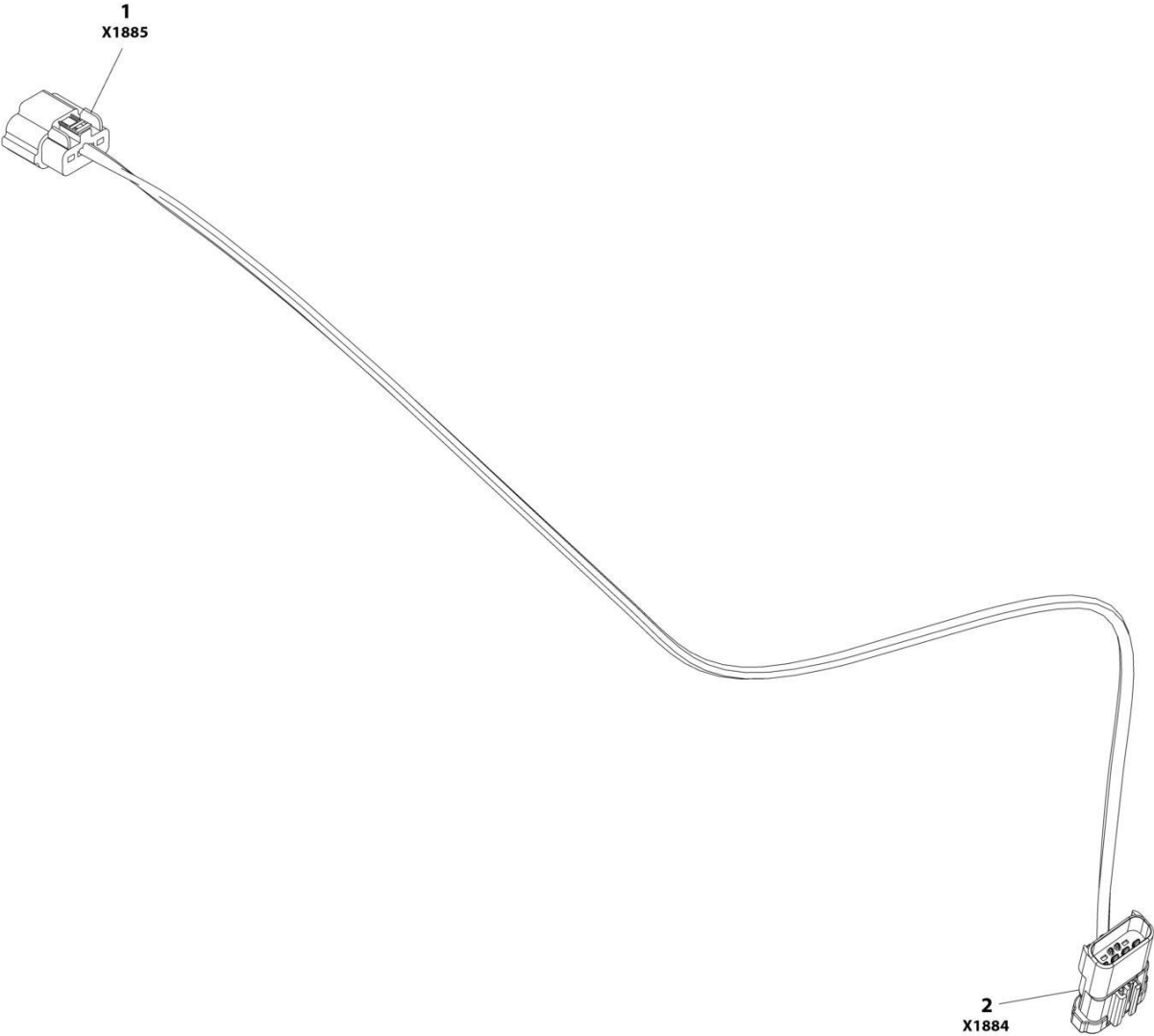
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-87. ROOF PIGTAIL HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265200	Ref	Roof Pigtail Harness	A
1	4460884	1	Connector	
2	4460465	4	Terminal	
3	1001264844	1	Connector	
4	1001264861	2	Terminal	
5	4460891	1	Connector	
6	4460465	2	Terminal	
7	4460994	1	Connector	
8	1001118384	2	Terminal	
9	4460884	1	Connector	
10	4460942	4	Terminal	
11	4461015	1	Connector	
12	4460942	6	Terminal	
13	4460465	5	Terminal	
14	4460466	3	Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-88. TBAP HARNESS



ART_1001184835

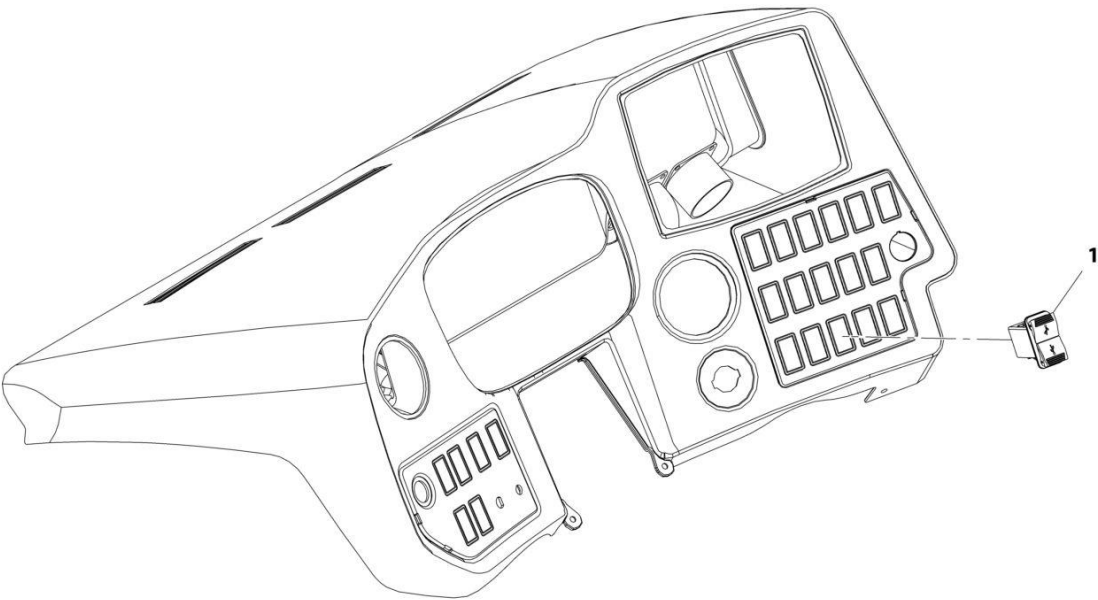
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-88. TBAP HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001184835	Ref	TBAP Harness	C
	10011184495	1	Connector	
	1001260509	4	Terminal	
	1001184496	4	Seal	
2	1001184491	1	Connector	
	1001184493	4	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-89. USB CHARGER INSTALLATION



ART_1001200152-A

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

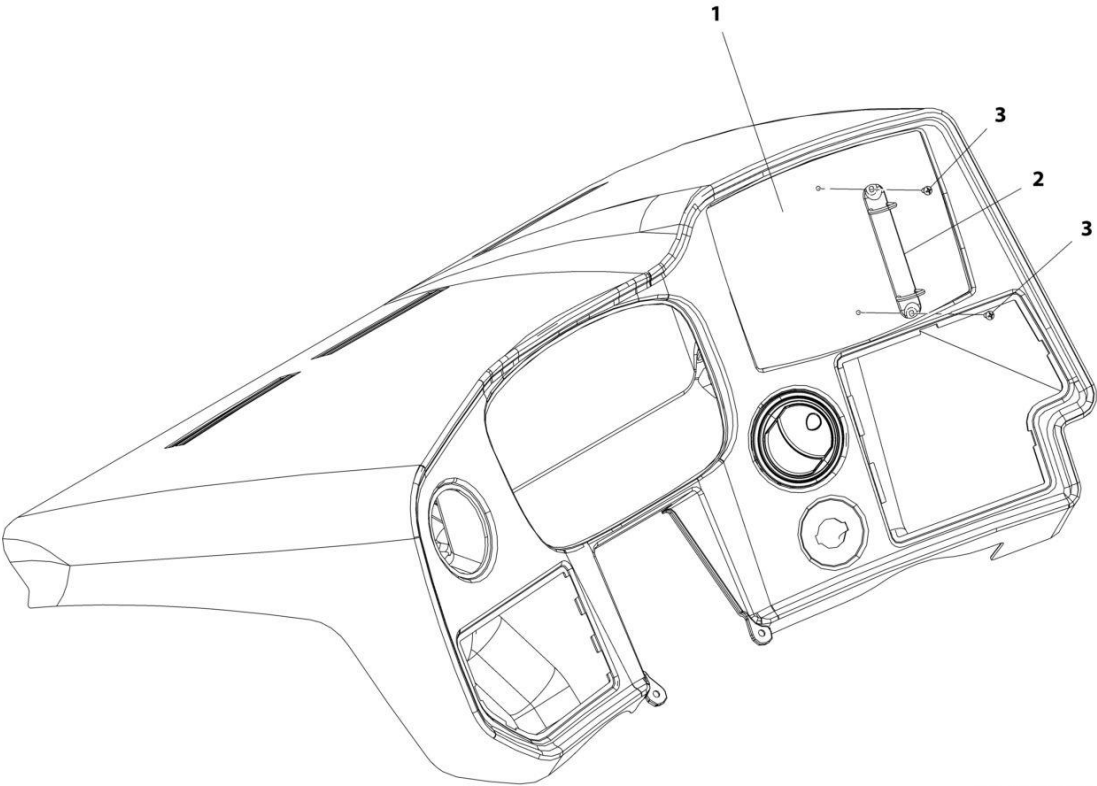
FIGURE 10-89. USB CHARGER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001200152	Ref	USB Charger Installation	A
	1001174712	1	USB Charger Assembly	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-1. CAPACITY CHART HOLDER INSTALLATION



ART_1001178706-A

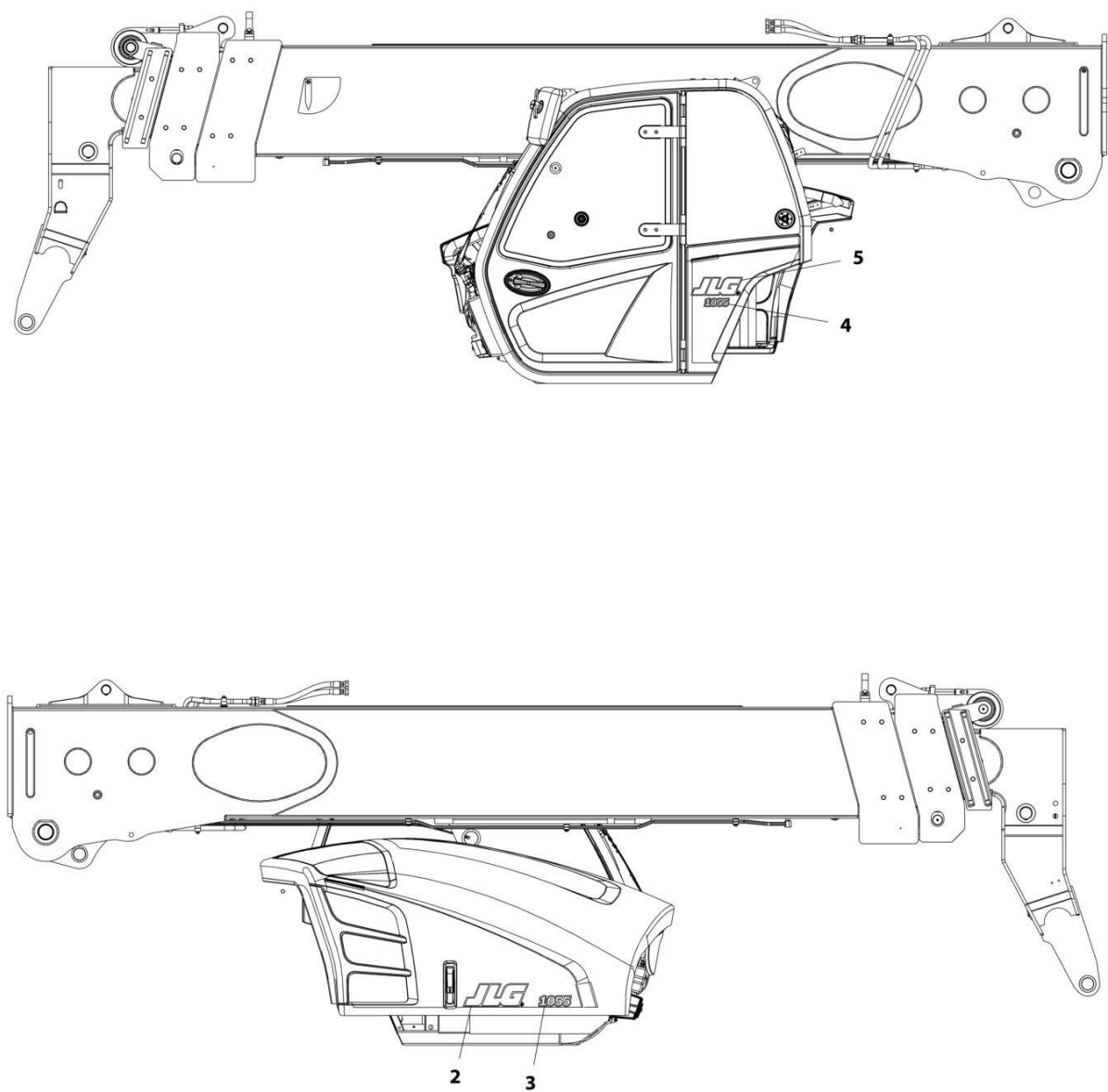
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-1. CAPACITY CHART HOLDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178706	Ref	Capacity Chart Holder Installation	A
1	1001179297	1	Load Chart, Bezel	
2	1001005960	1	Holder	
3	7029486	2	Screw	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-2. DECAL INSTALLATION (1055)



ART_1001160626-D

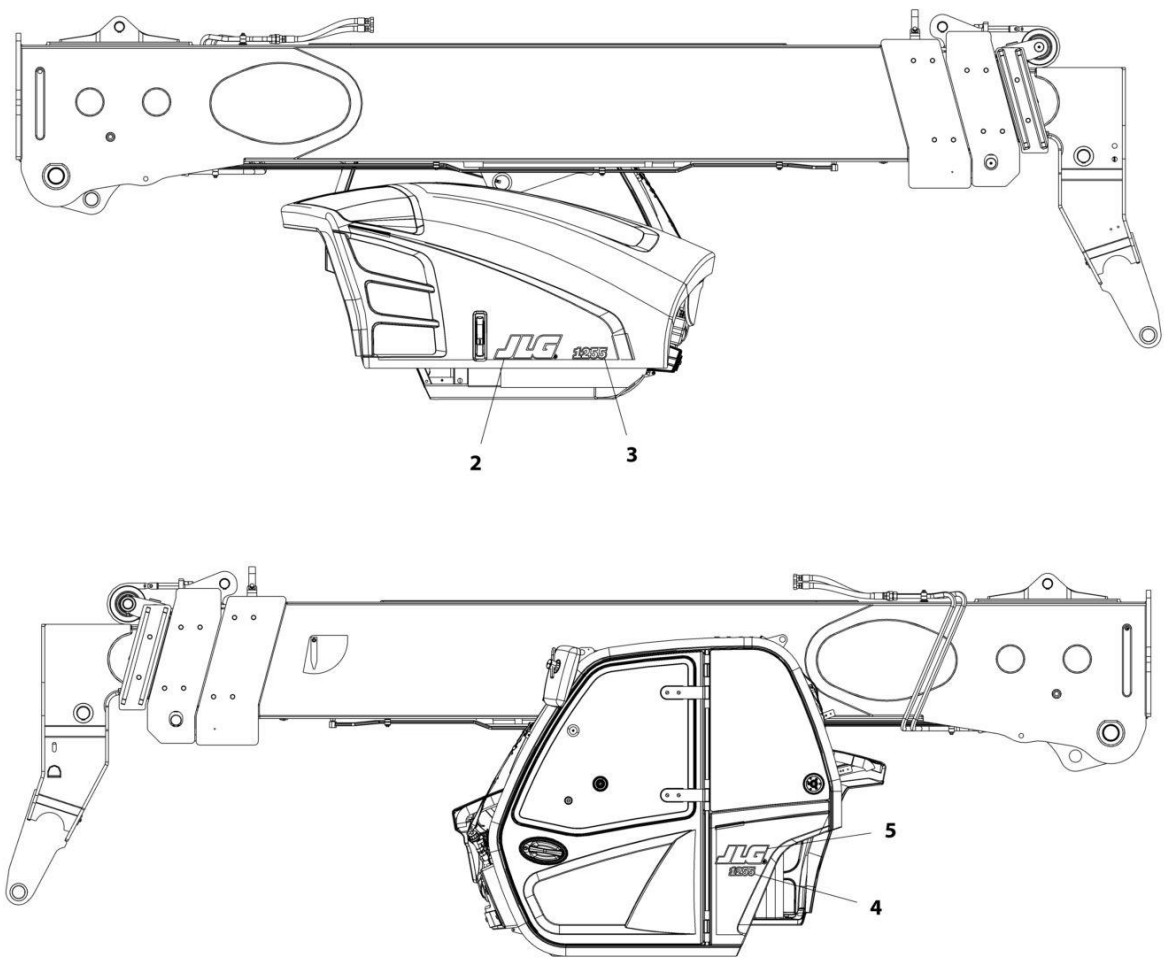
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-2. DECAL INSTALLATION (1055)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160626	Ref	Decal Installation	D
2	1001160775	1	Decal, JLG 5 Black	
3	1001169654	1	Decal, Model (Hood)	
4	1001169671	1	Decal, Model (Cab)	
5	1001169674	1	Decal, JLG M100X285	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-3. DECAL INSTALLATION (1255)



ART_1001160625-D

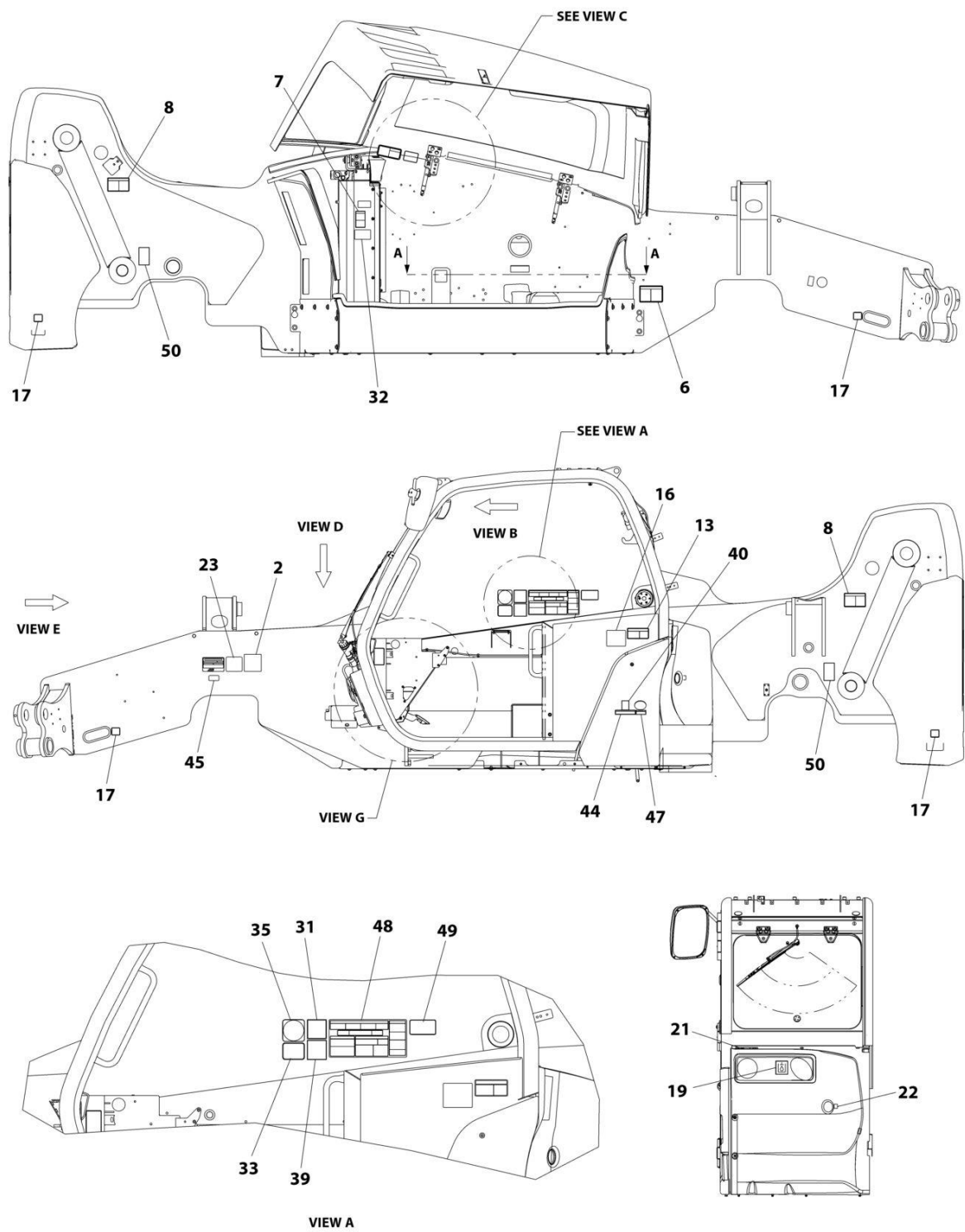
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-3. DECAL INSTALLATION (1255)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160625	Ref	Decal Installation	D
2	1001160775	1	Decal, JLG 5 Black	
3	1001169624	1	Decal, Model (Hood)	
4	1001169670	1	Decal, Model (Cab)	
5	1001169674	1	Decal, JLG M100X285	

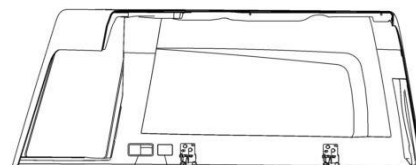
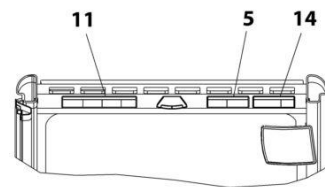
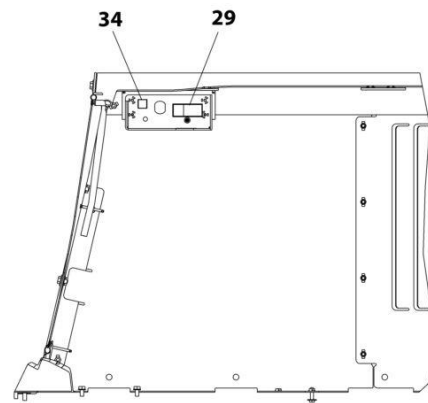
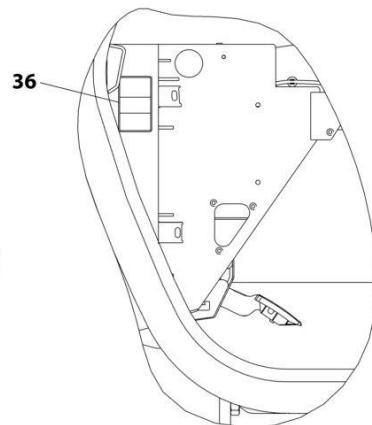
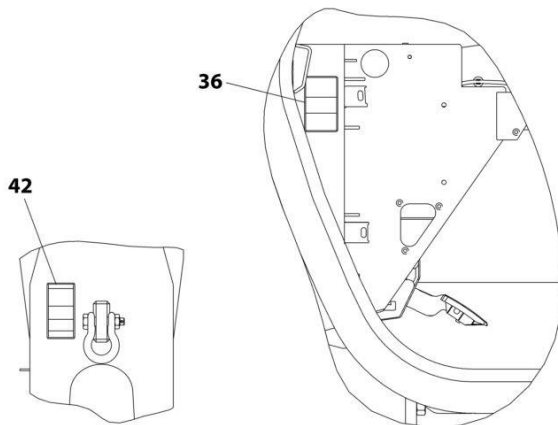
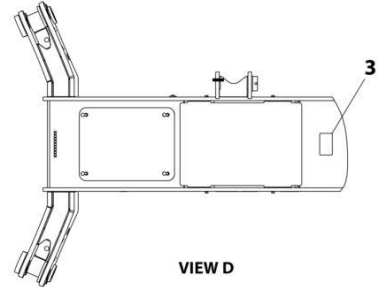
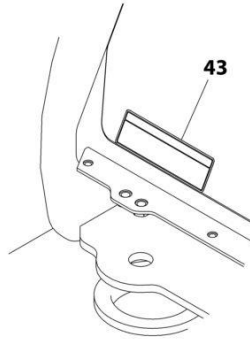
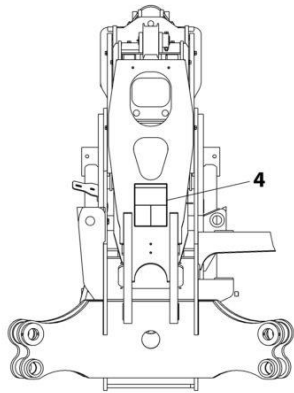
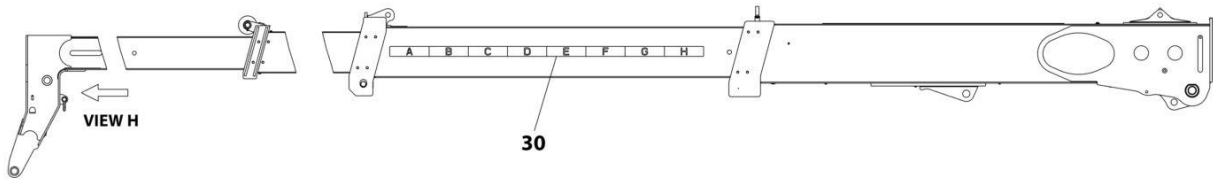
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-4. DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI)



ART_1001160673_1-P

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001160673_2-P

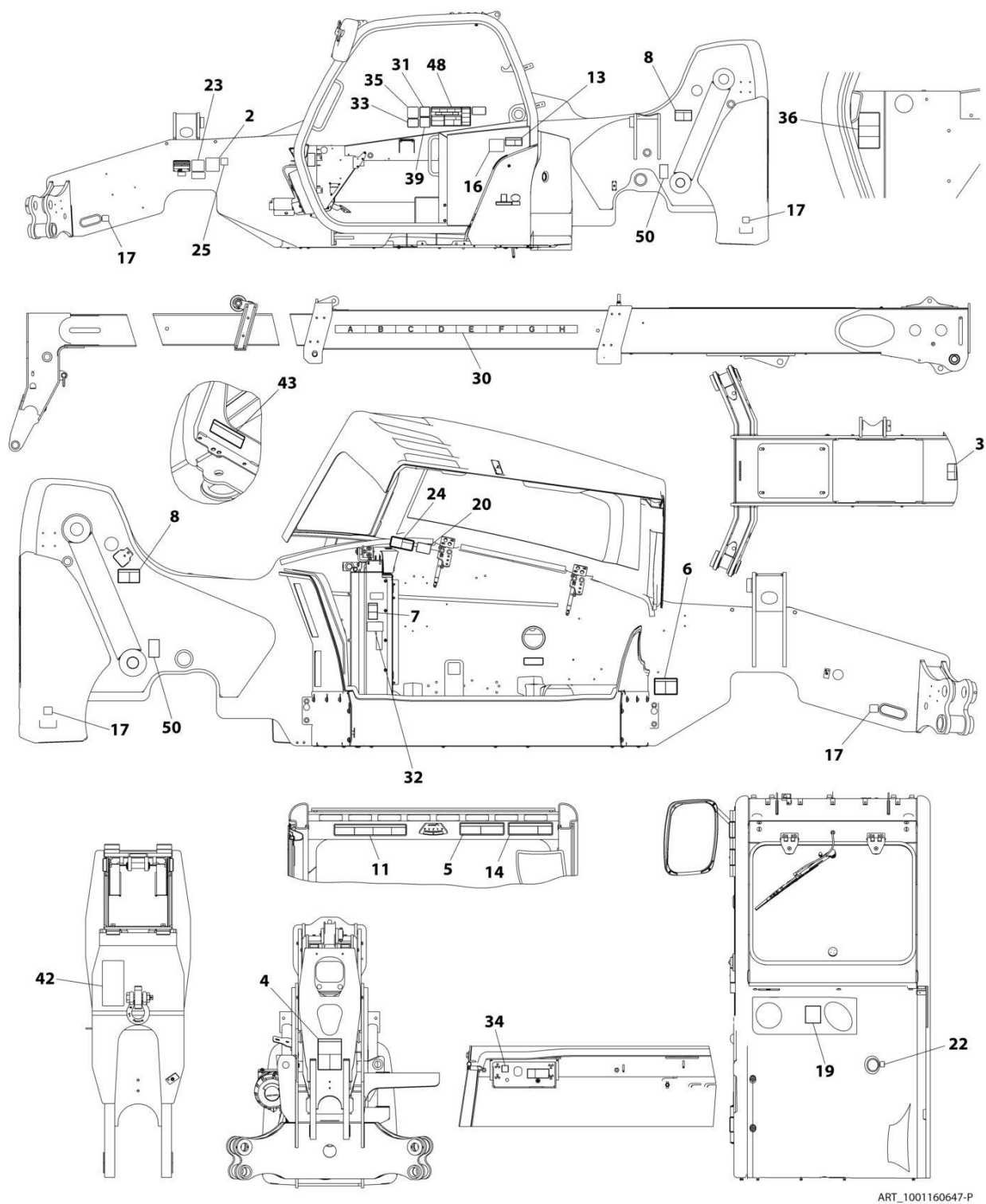
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-4. DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160673	Ref	Decal Installation (ANSI)	P
2	1702631	1	Decal, Bar Code	
3	1706296	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
4	1001195849	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
5	1706299	1	Decal, Contacting Power Lines Warning	
6	1706300	1	Decal, Ether Warning	
7	1706301	1	Decal, Keep Clear Of Rotating Parts Warning	
8	1706302	2	Decal, Pinch Point Boom Holes	
11	1706306	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
13	1706768	1	Decal, Vehicle Roll Away	
14	1706850	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
16	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
17	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
19	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
20	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
21	1001218704	1	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
22	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
23	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent	
24	1001139578	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
29	1001195855	1	Decal, Battery Disconnect	
30	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
31	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
32	1001172037	1	Decal, 130HP	
33	1001181537	1	Decal, Outrigger Switches	
34	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
35	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
36	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
39	1001200101	1	Decal, Manual	
40	1001196806	1	Decal, Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
42	1001207217	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	
43	1001218659	1	Decal, Brake Fluid Spec	
44	1001219212	1	Decal, Def Fluid	
45	1001223453	1	Decal, Ices (CAN)	
47	1001230310	1	Decal, JLG DEF Tank Service	
48	1707078	1	Decal, Warning/Danger Cab	
49	1001231801	1	Decal, Warning Prop 65	
50	1001222650	2	Decal, Axle Lift	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-5. DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO)



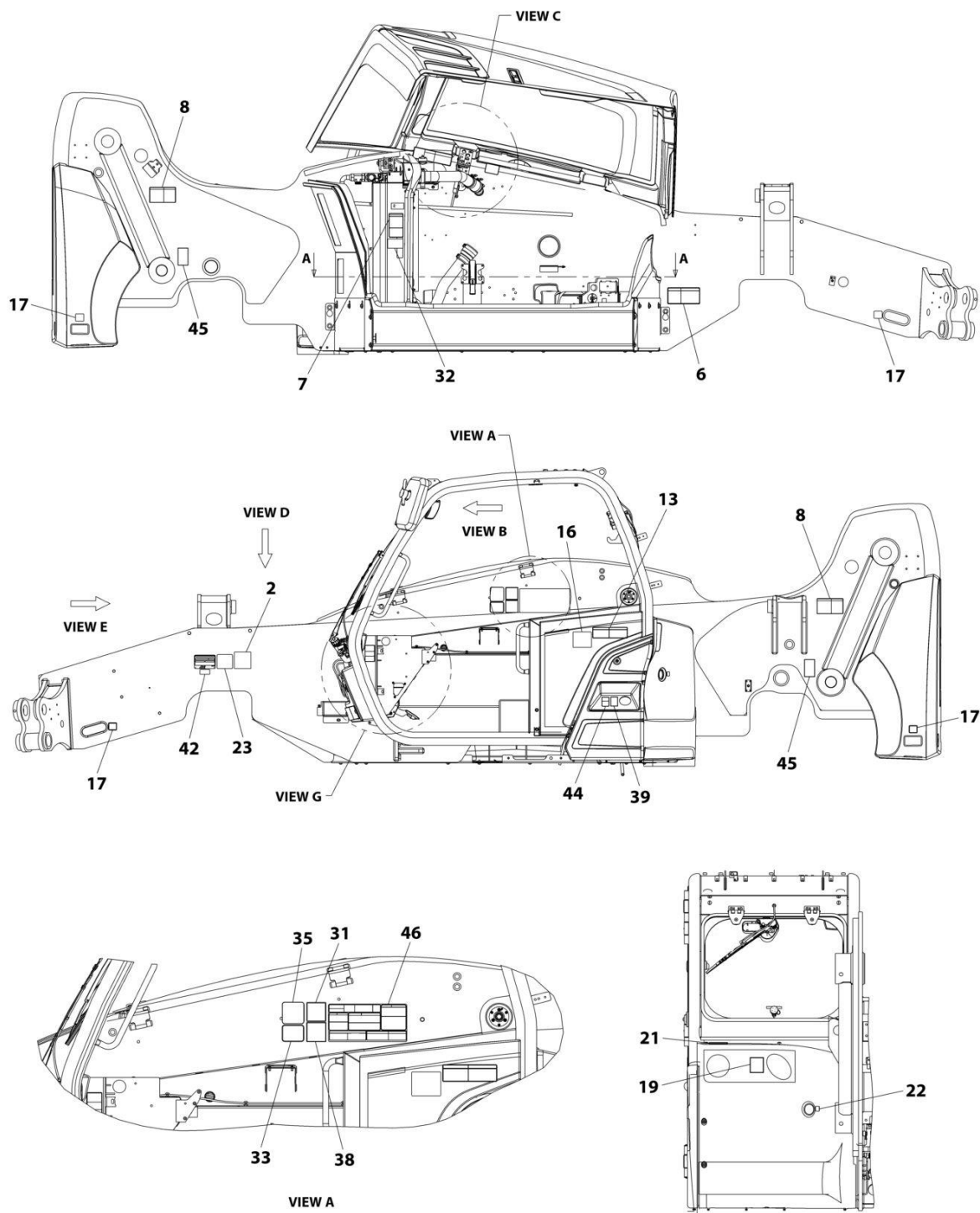
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-5. DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160647	Ref	Decal Installation (ISO)	P
2	1702631	1	Decal, Bar Code	
3	1706281	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
4	1706282	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
5	1706284	1	Decal, Contacting Power Lines Warning	
6	1706098	1	Decal, Ether Warning	
7	1706285	1	Decal, Moving Parts	
8	1706292	2	Decal, Pinch Point Boom Holes	
11	1706288	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
13	1001092878	1	Decal, No Riders	
14	1001092877	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
16	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
17	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
19	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
20	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
22	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
23	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent	
24	1001139942	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
25	1001143852	1	Decal, LRC EPA	
30	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
31	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
32	1001172037	1	Decal, 130HP	
33	1001181537	1	Decal, Outrigger Switches	
34	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
35	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
36	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
39	1001200101	1	Decal, Manual	
42	1001207218	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	
43	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid Spec (not shown)	
48	1001101895	1	Decal, Warning	
50	1001222650	2	Decal, Axle Lift	

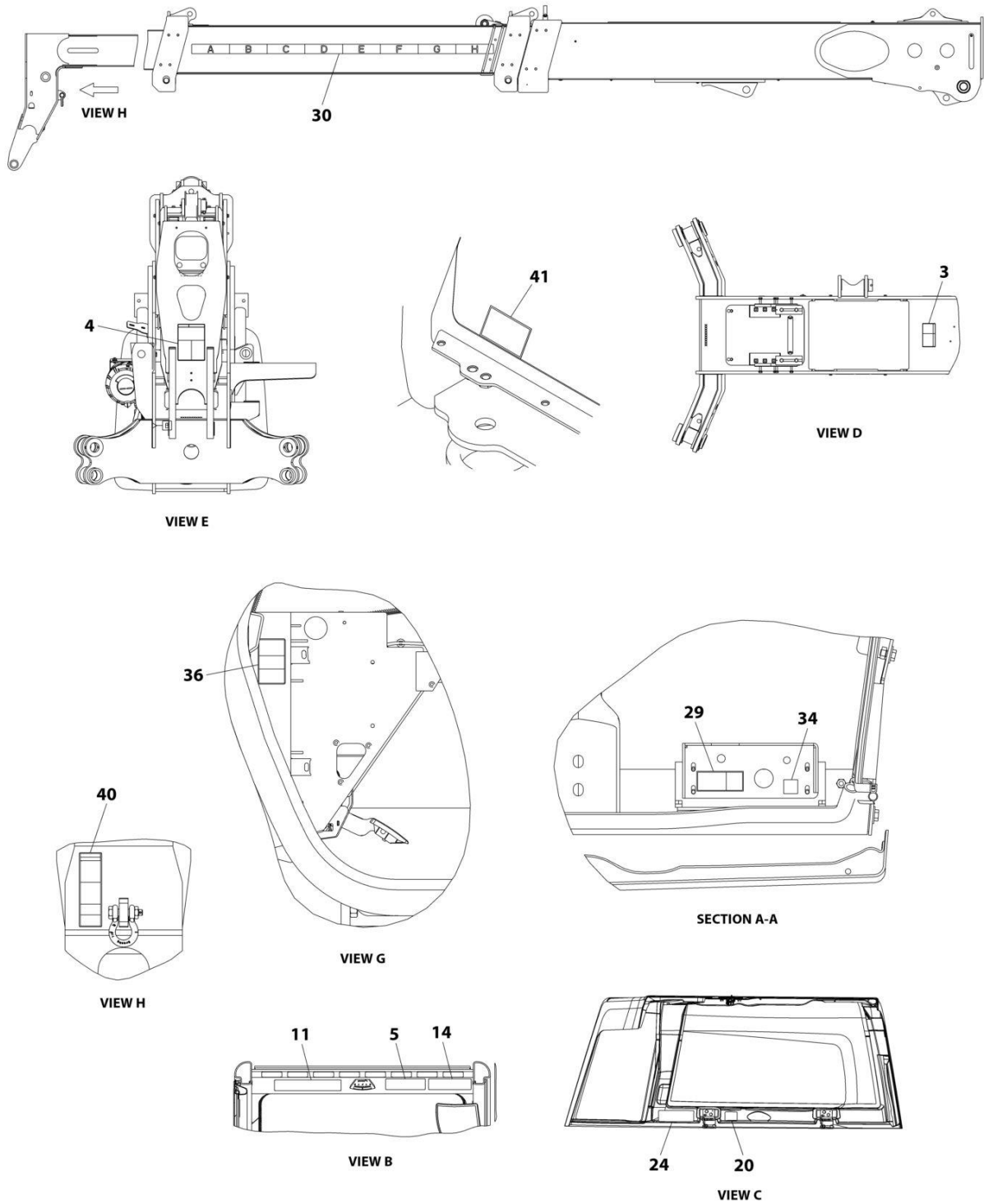
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-6. DECAL INSTALLATION



ART_1001160667_1-Q

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001160667_2-Q

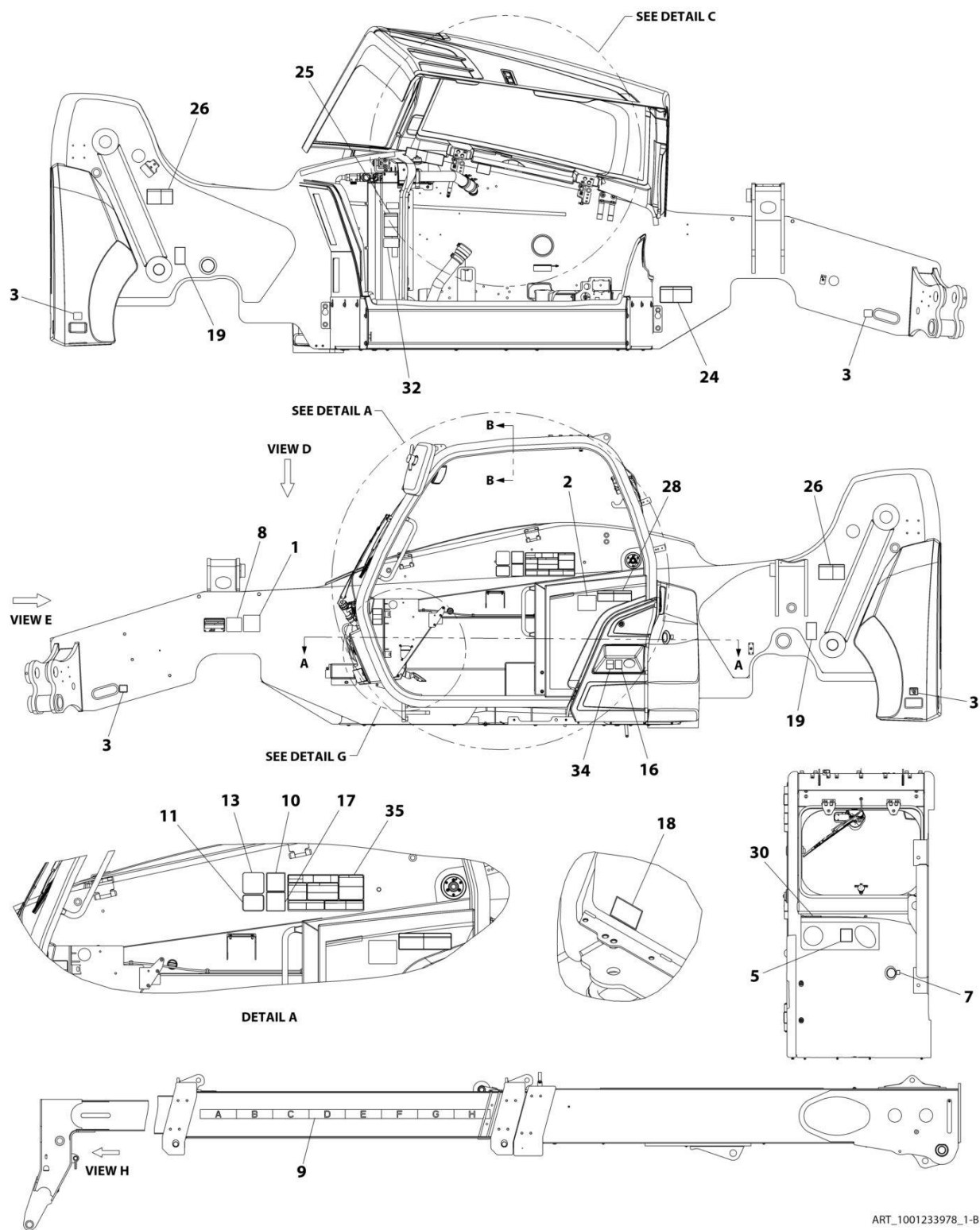
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-6. DECAL INSTALLATION

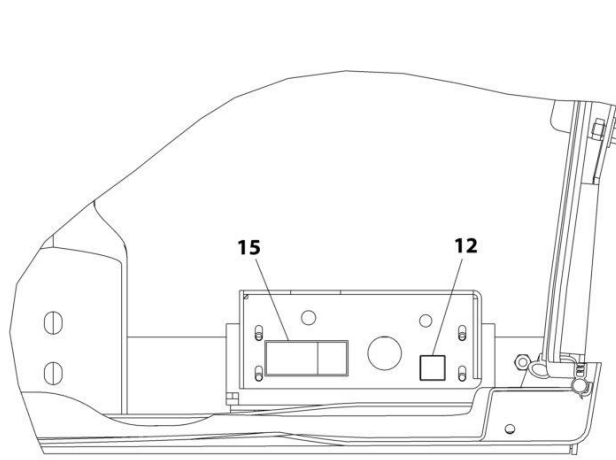
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160667	Ref	Decal Installation (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	Q
2	1702631	1	Decal, Bar Code	
3	1001163174	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
4	1001195851	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
5	1001163210	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard	
6	1001163212	1	Decal, Warning No Either	
7	1001163222	1	Decal, Moving Parts	
8	1001163223	2	Decal, Pinch Point	
11	1001163285	1	Decal, Warning Tip Over	
13	1001163300	1	Decal, No Riders	
14	1001163304	1	Decal, Warning Crushing Hazard	
16	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
17	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
19	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
20	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
21	1001163355	1	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
22	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
23	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent, Telehandlers	
24	1001163323	1	Decal, Warning Hot Fluid	
29	1001195855	1	Decal, Battery Disconnect	
30	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
31	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld Or Drill	
32	1001172037	1	Decal, MCO, 130HP	
33	1001181537	1	Decal, Outrigger Switches	
34	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
35	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
36	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
38	1001200101	1	Decal, Manual	
39	1001196806	1	Decal, Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
40	1001209625	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	
41	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
42	1001223453	1	Decal, ICES (CAN)	
44	1001230311	1	Decal, EN/FR JLG DEF Tank Service	
45	1001222650	2	Decal, Axle Lift	
46	1001233558	1	Decal, Warning/Danger EN/FR Cab	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

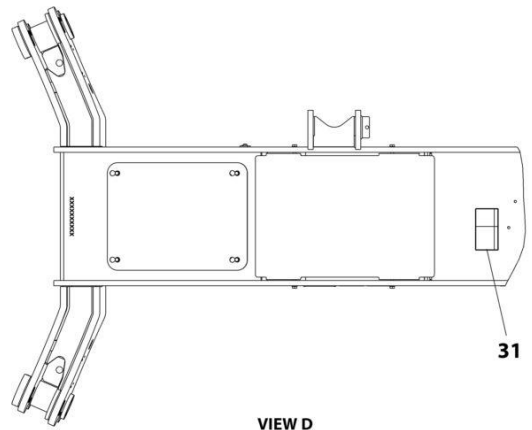
FIGURE 11-7. DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH)



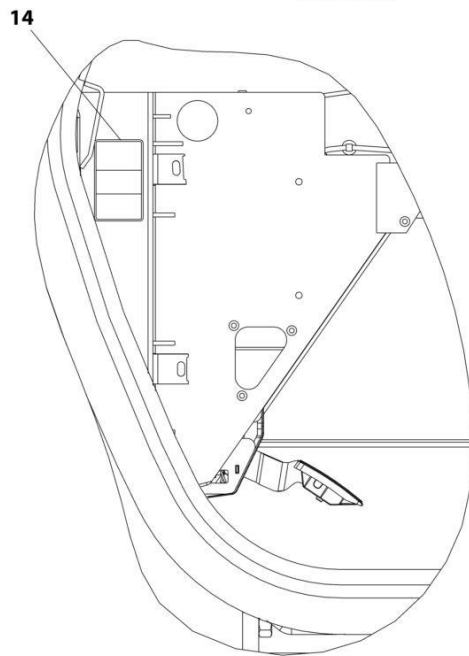
SECTION 11 - DECALS



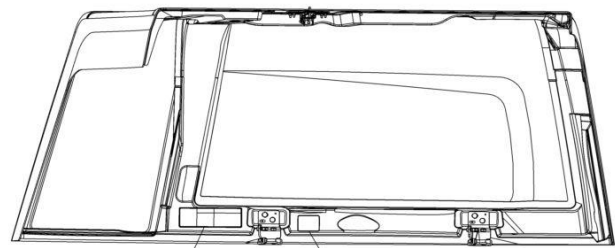
SECTION A-A



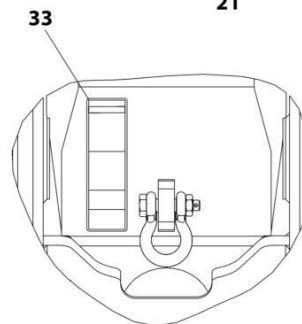
VIEW D



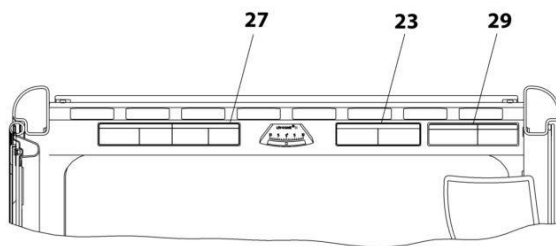
DETAIL G



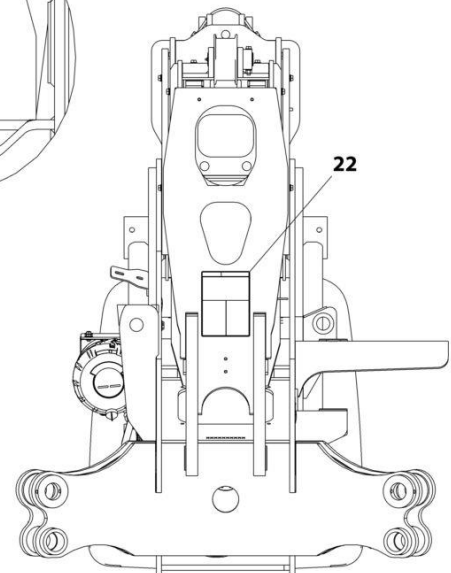
DETAIL C



VIEW H



SECTION B-B



VIEW E

ART_1001233978_2-B

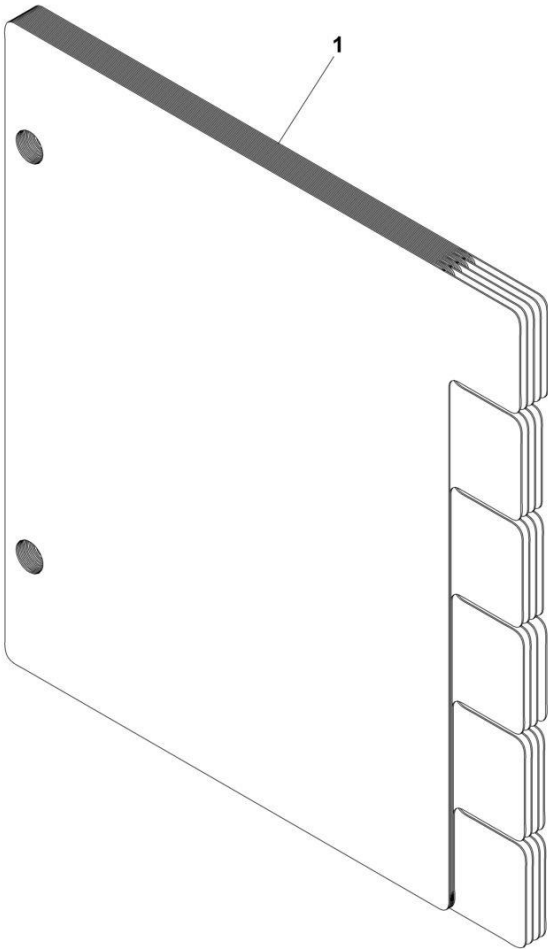
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-7. DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233978	Ref	Decal Installation (English/Spanish)	B
1	1702631	1	Decal, Bar Code	
2	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
3	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
5	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
6	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
7	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
8	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent, Telehandlers	
9	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
10	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
11	1001181537	1	Decal, Outrigger Switches	
12	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
13	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
14	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
15	1001195855	1	Decal, Battery Disconnect	
16	1001196806	1	Decal, Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
17	1001200101	1	Decal, Manual	
18	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid Spec	
19	1001222650	2	Decal, Axle Lift	
21	1001235805	1	Decal, Warning Hot Fluid	
22	1001235796	1	Decal, Carry Personal	
23	1001235797	1	Decal, Electrocuting Hazard	
24	1001235798	1	Decal, Warning No Ether	
25	1001235799	1	Decal, Moving Parts	
26	1001235800	2	Decal, Pinch Point	
27	1001235801	1	Decal, Warning Tip Over	
28	1001235802	1	Decal, No Riding	
29	1001235803	1	Decal, Warning Crushing Hazard	
30	1001235804	1	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
31	1001235794	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
32	1001235806	1	Decal, MCO 130HP	
33	1001235807	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	
34	1001235808	1	Decal, Spanish JLG DEF Tank Service	
35	1001235809	1	Decal, Warning Cab	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-8. CAPACITY CHART (ANSI) (1055)



ART_1001211156-I

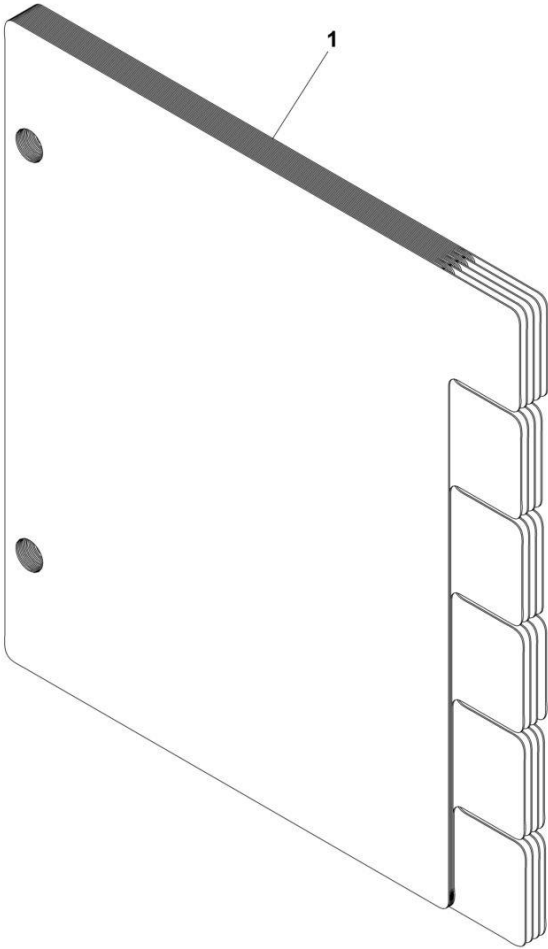
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-8. CAPACITY CHART (ANSI) (1055)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001211156	1	Capacity Chart (ANSI)	I

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-9. CAPACITY CHART (ANSI) (1255)



ART_1001211153-I

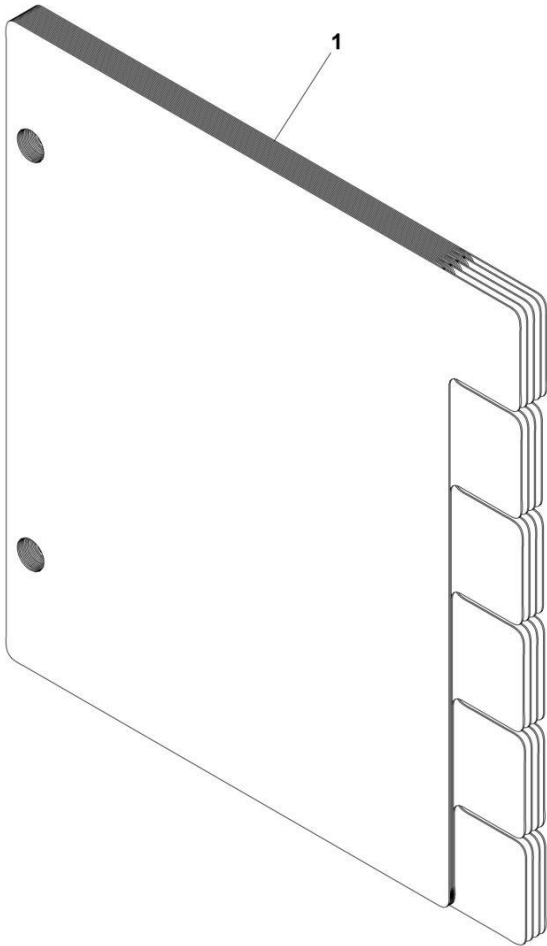
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-9. CAPACITY CHART (ANSI) (1255)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001211153	1	Capacity Chart (ANSI)	I

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-10. CAPACITY CHART (METRIC) (1055)



ART_1001211157-J

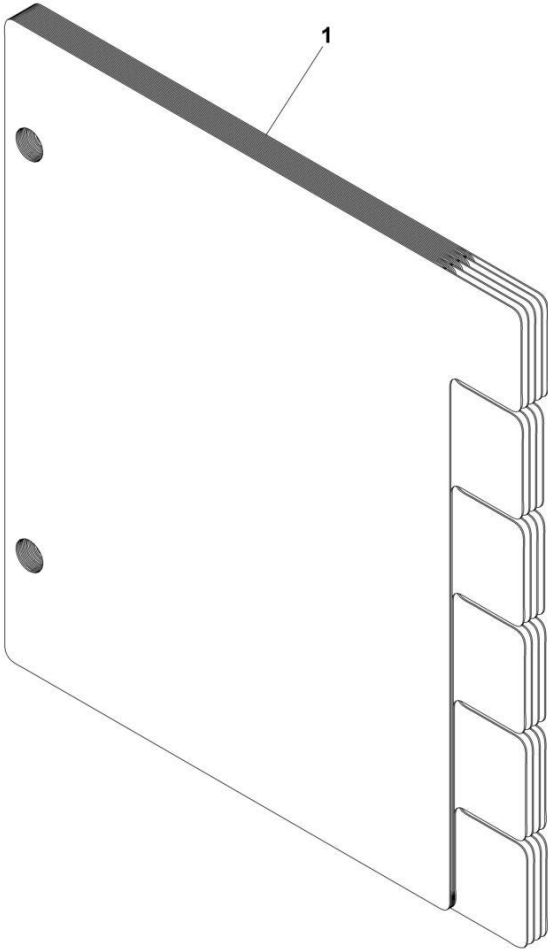
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-10. CAPACITY CHART (METRIC) (1055)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001211157	1	Capacity Chart (Metric)	J

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-11. CAPACITY CHART (METRIC) (1255)



ART_1001211155-J

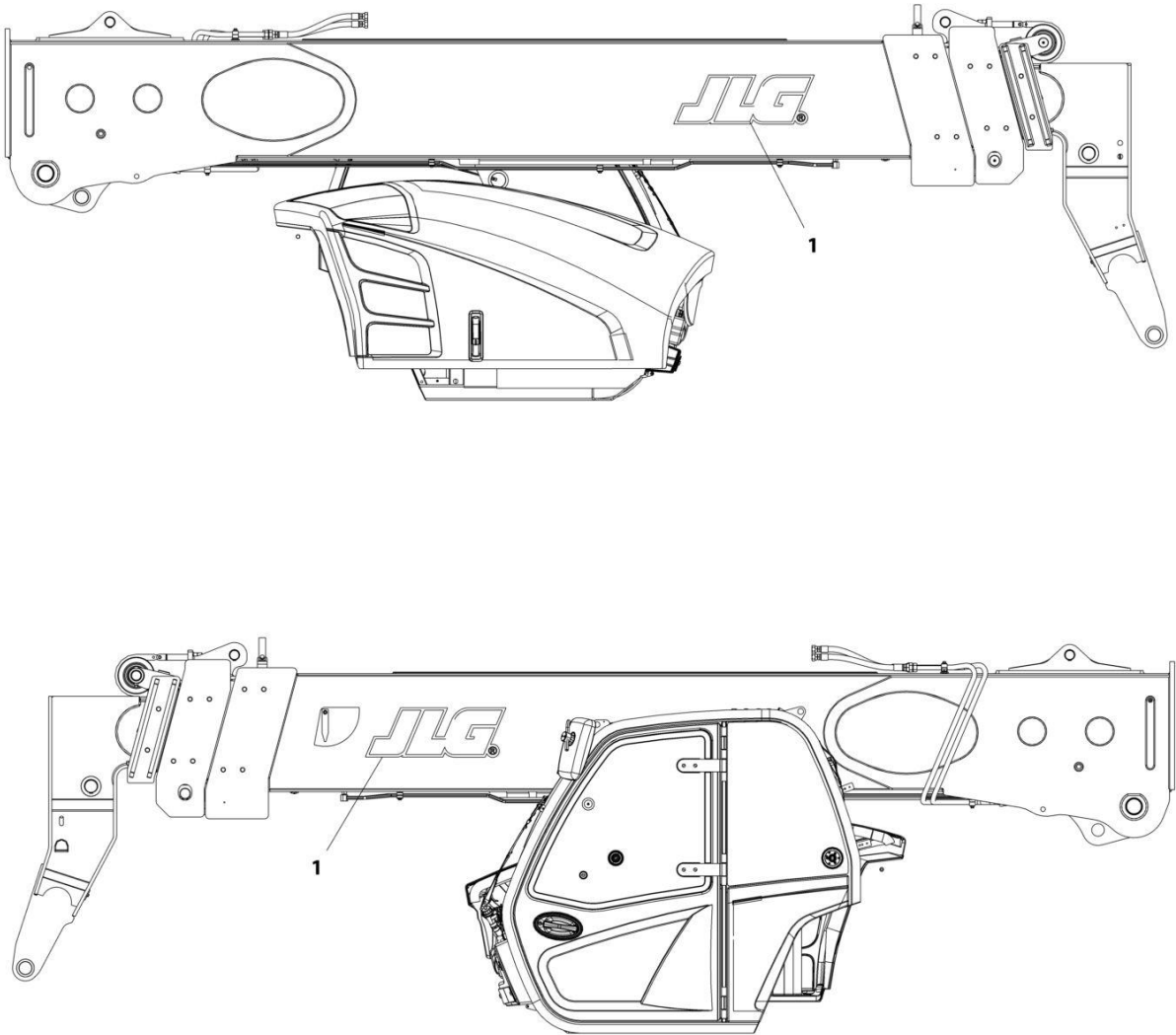
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-11. CAPACITY CHART (METRIC) (1255)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001211155	1	Capacity Chart (Metric)	J

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-12. DECAL INSTALLATION - JLG (74HP) (Prior to SN 0160106386)



ART_1001200720-A

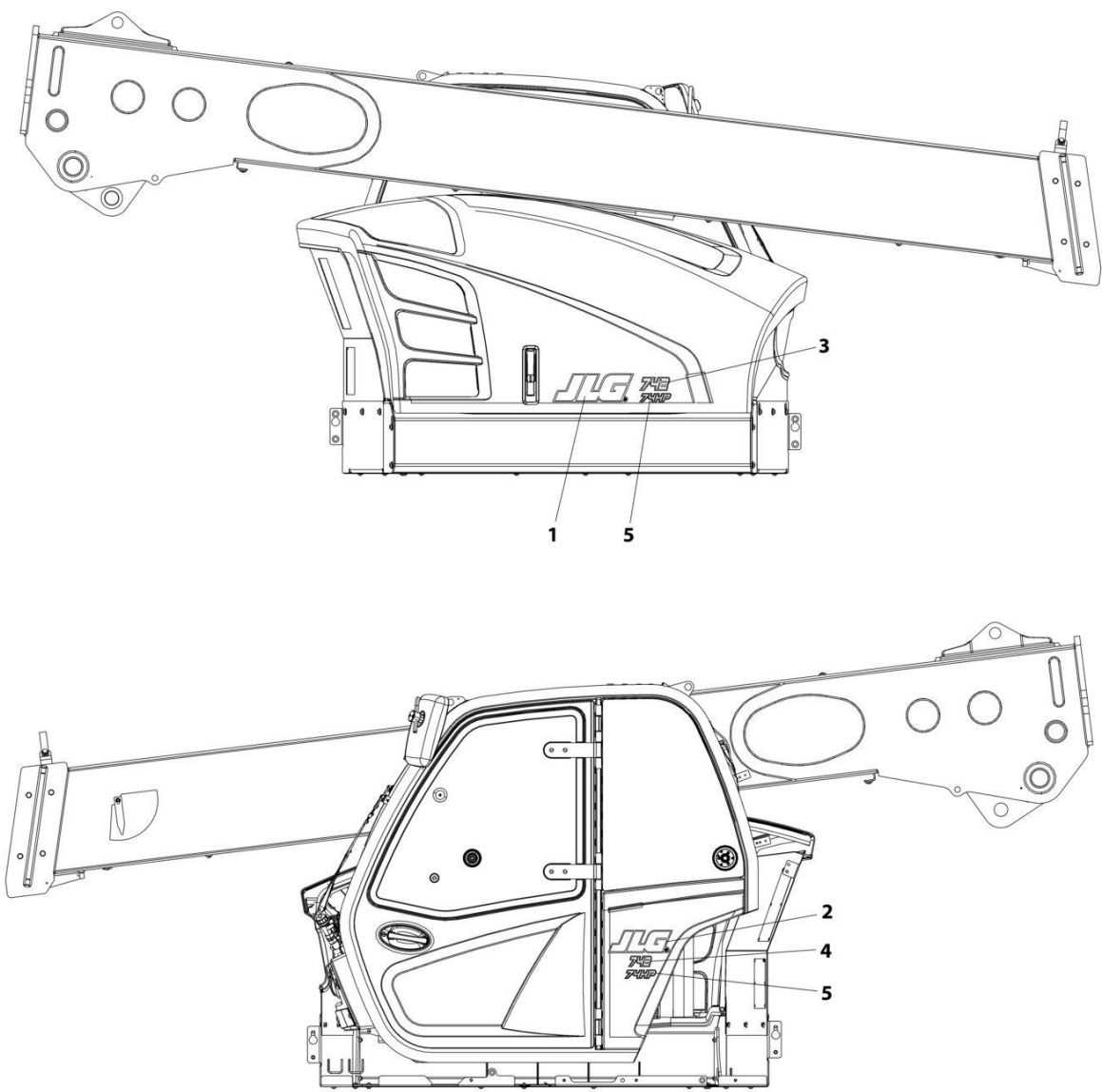
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-12. DECAL INSTALLATION - JLG (74HP) (Prior to SN 0160106386)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001200720	Ref	Decal Installation	A
	1001159728	1	Decal, JLG Logo	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-13. DECAL INSTALLATION - JLG (74HP) (SN 0160106386 to Present)



ART_1001272680

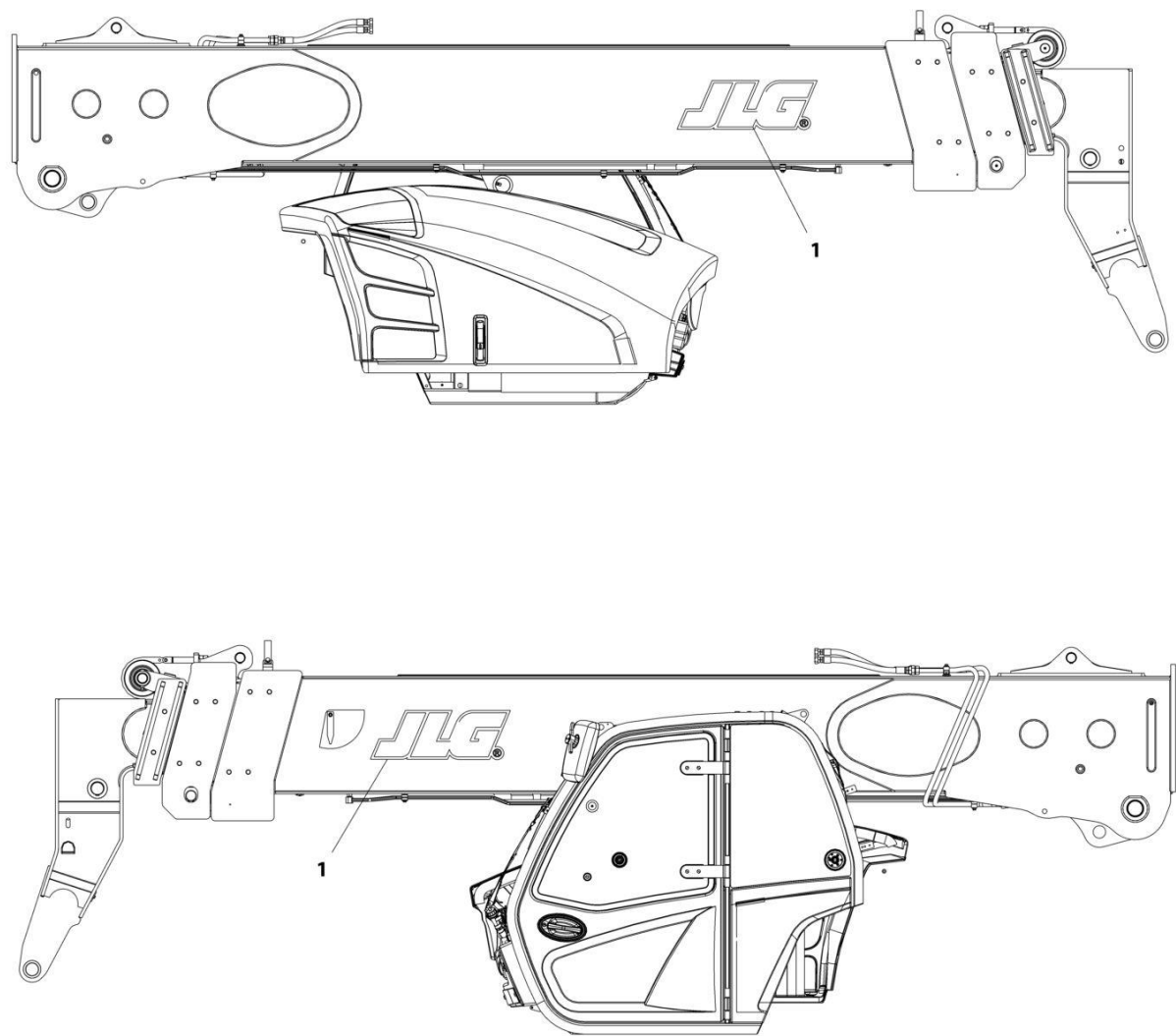
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-13. DECAL INSTALLATION - JLG (74HP) (SN 0160106386 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001272680	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - JLG (74HP)	B
1	1001160775	1	Decal, JLG 5in Black	
2	1001169674	1	Decal, JLG	
3	1001276749	1	Decal, JLG 742	
4	1001276750	1	Decal, JLG 742 Cab	
5	1001276759	2	Decal, JLG 74 HP	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-14. DECAL INSTALLATION - JLG (110HP)



ART_1001200720-A

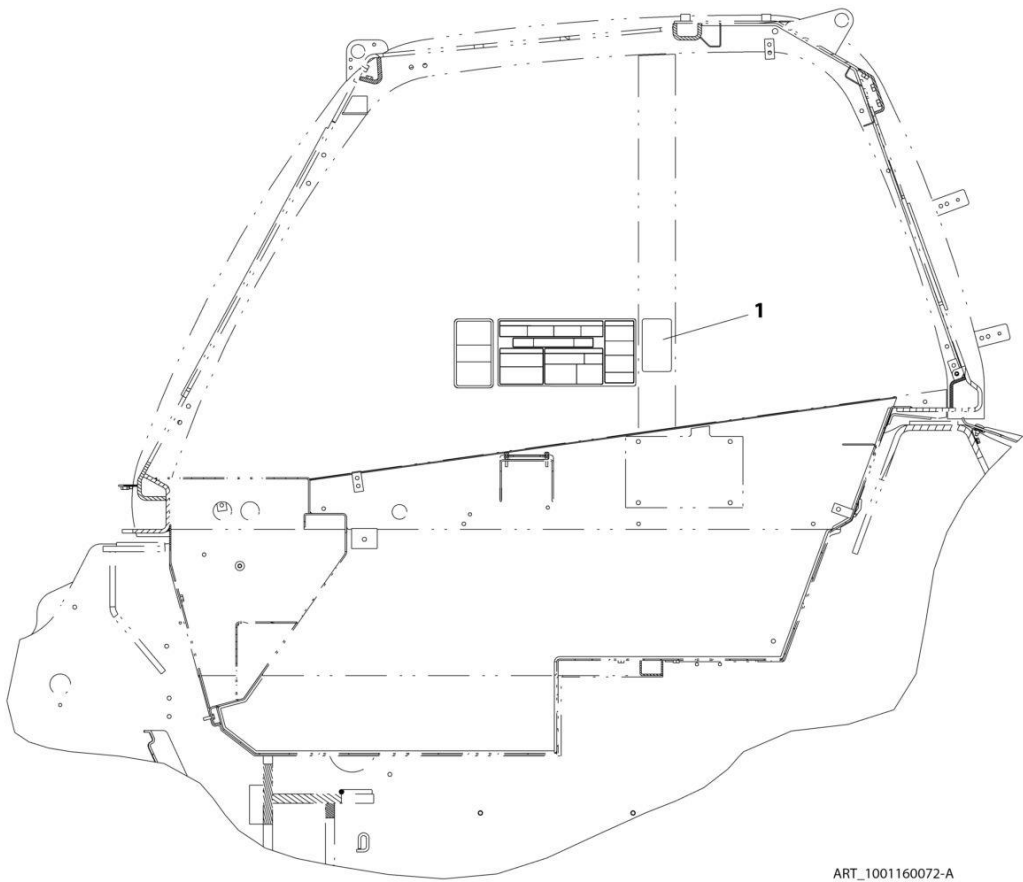
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-14. DECAL INSTALLATION - JLG (110HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001200720	Ref	Decal Installation	A
	1001159728	1	Decal, JLG Logo	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-15. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH)



ART_1001160072-A

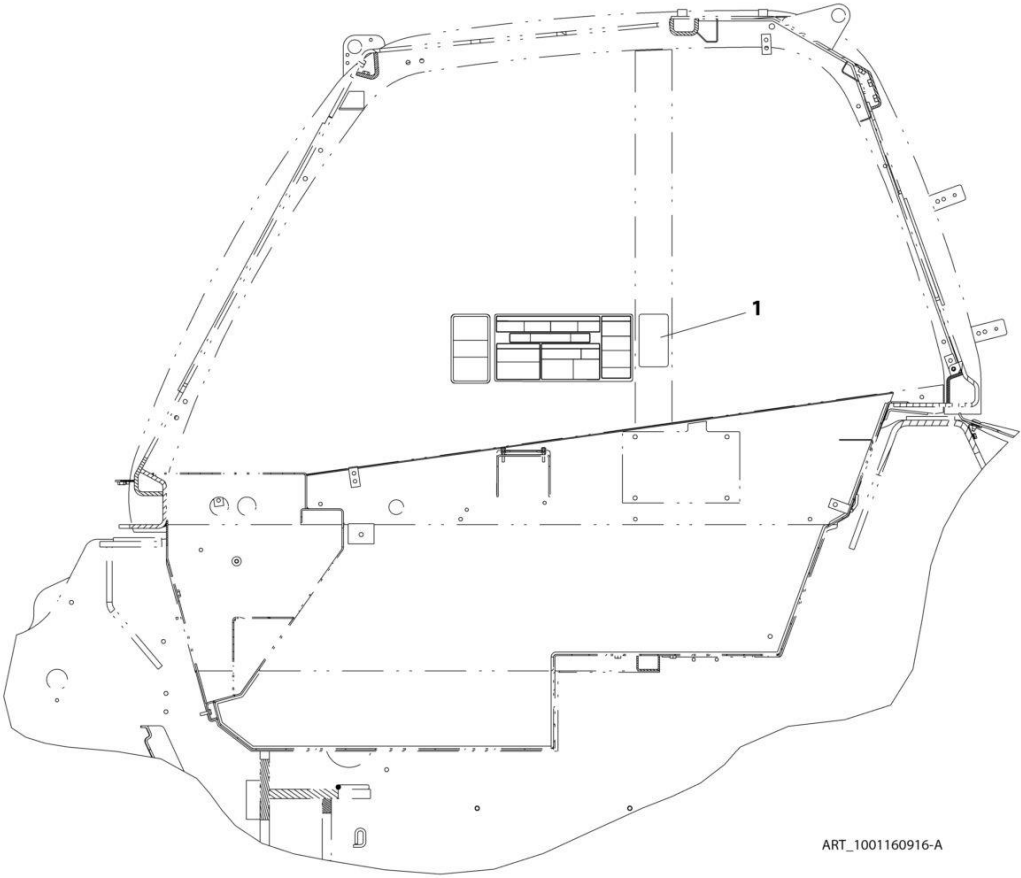
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-15. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160072	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (English)	A

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-16. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL



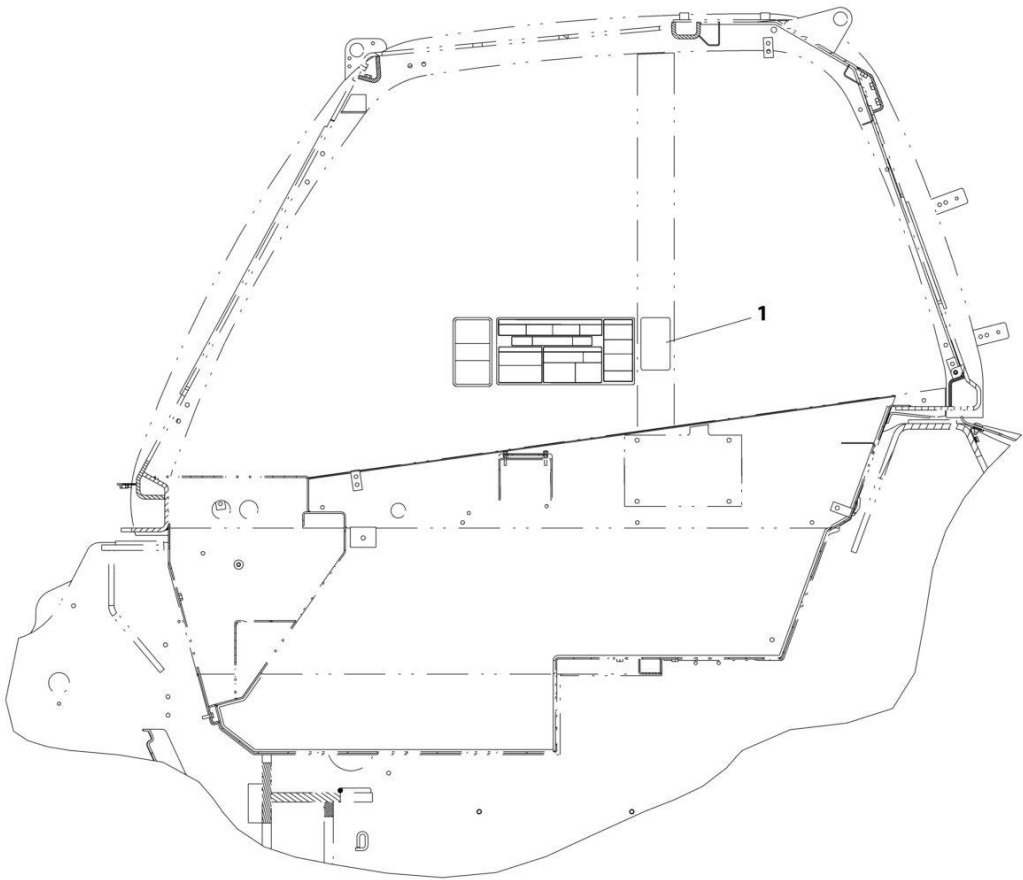
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-16. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160916	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (ISO)	A

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-17. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL, (ENGLISH/FRENCH)



ART_1001160945-A

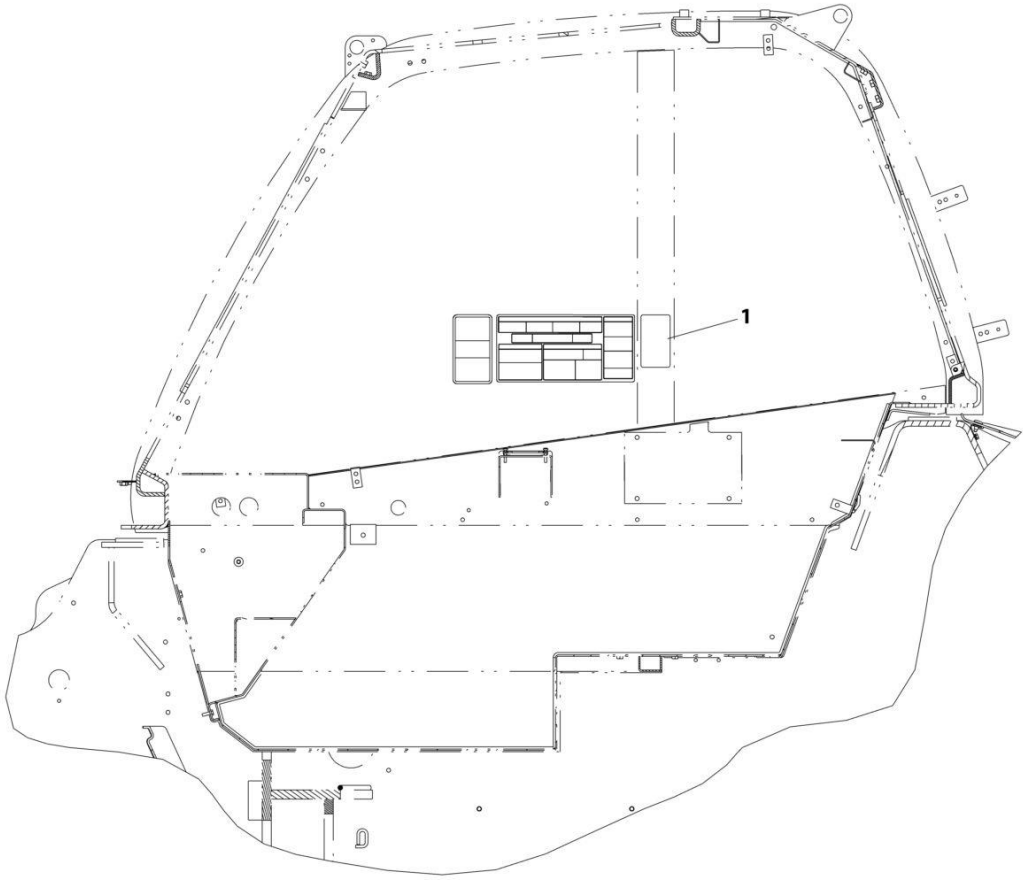
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-17. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL, (ENGLISH/FRENCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160945	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	A

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-18. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH)



ART_1001237846-A

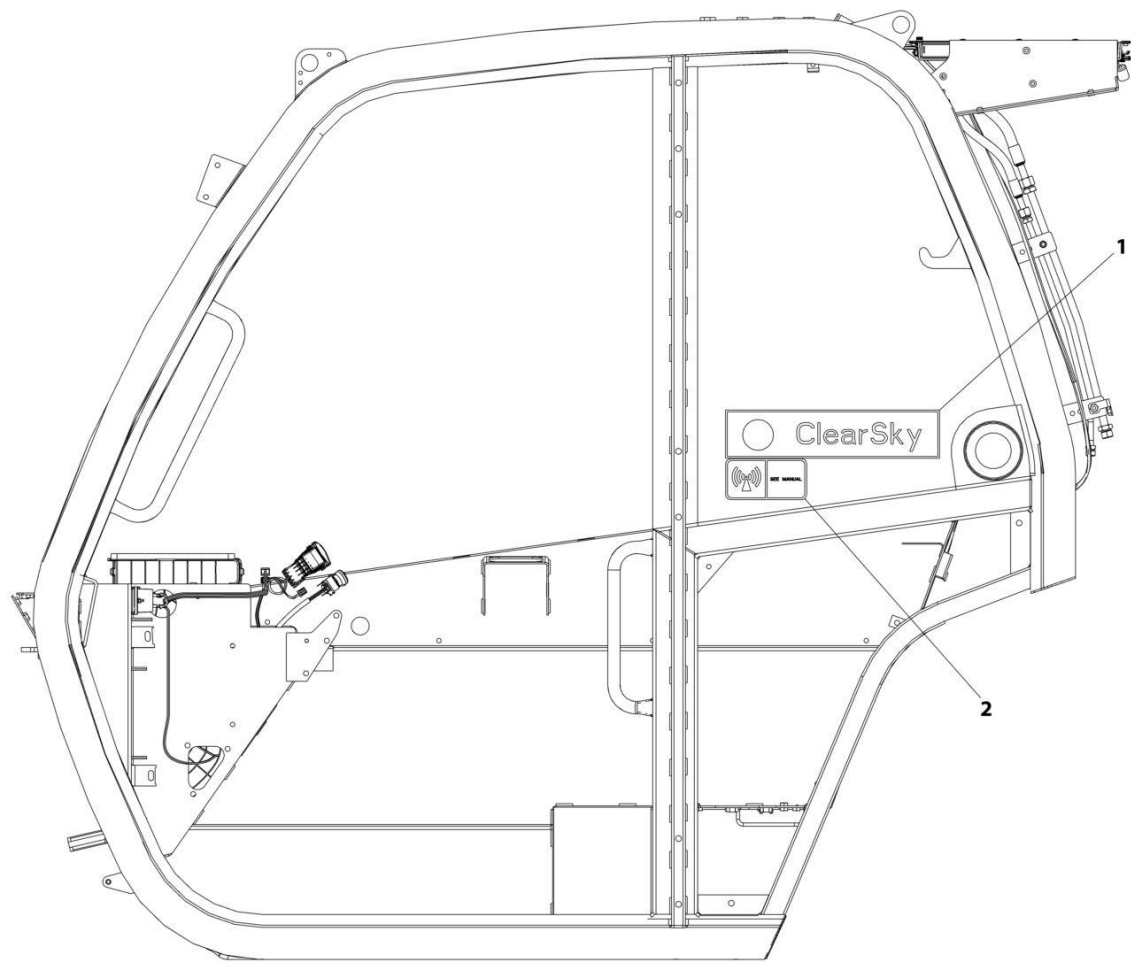
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-18. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001237846	Ref	REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH LANGUAGES)	A

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-19. CLEARSKY DECAL INSTALLATION



ART_1001229707

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-19. CLEARSKY DECAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229707	Ref	Clearsky Decal Installation	C
1	1001294815	1	Decal - ClearSky	
2	1001120989	1	Radio Frequency Decal	

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

FIGURE 12-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: The following list will service one machine (built to current production per date on the front cover) with emergency repair parts which can be installed in the field. Parts from the list should be replaced when inventory is depleted to keep service parts stock supplied. For further information, contact your JLG dealer or the JLG Industries Parts Department.	
		Ref	STANDARD PARTS	
	70002963	1	Coil	
	70003788	1	Coil	
	70020764	1	Coil	
	70020868	1	Coil	
	70021208	1	Coil	
	70022147	1	Coil	
	70026582	1	Coil	
	70028281	1	Coil	
	1001162663	1	Element, Filter	
	1001228872	1	Filter	
	1001162662	1	Filter, Breather	
	70025850	1	Filter, Cylindrical Air Primary	
	70025851	1	Filter, Cylindrical Air Secondary	
	70026237	1	Filter, Oil	
	8229242	2	Fuse, 5amp	
	80983191	2	Fuse, 10amp	
	8229244	2	Fuse, 15AMP	
	8229247	2	Fuse, 25AMP	
	8229245	2	Fuse, 30AMP	
	70026292	2	Fuse, 35AMP	
	70026295	2	Fuse, 35AMP	
	70026294	2	Fuse, 70AMP	
	70026297	2	Fuse, 80AMP	
	1001095336	2	Fuse, 150AMP	
	70026296	2	Fuse, 200AMP	
	70022765	1	Key, Ignition	
	70026248	1	Kit, Filter	
	1001117308	1	Relay, 200 Amp	
	70025897	1	Solenoid	
	1001192142	1	Switch	
	1001102502	1	Switch, 4 Position Key	
	1001104654	1	Switch, AUX	
	1001159746	1	Switch, AUX	
	1001163698	1	Switch, FNR 4 Speed	
	1001212470	1	Switch, Frame Level	
	1001159753	1	Switch, Park Brake	
	1001159849	1	Switch, Steer Mode	
		Ref	VARIABLE PARTS	
	70028450	1	Assembly, Primary Fuel Filter (ULS Engine)	
	1001218529	1	Cable, HVAC (Heater & AC)	
	70026453	1	Cartridge, Fuel Filter (ULS Engine)	
	70029597	1	Coil, 12V (Drywall Valve)	

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001203181	1	Control Accessory	
	1001242098	1	Control, Fingertip Joystick	
	1001162253	1	Control, Front Frame Module	
	1001162256	1	Control, Rear Frame Module	
	1001177597	2	Diode, 6amp (ULS Engine)	
	70026234	1	Element, Fuel Filter (LS Engine)	
	1001133534	1	Filter, Fuel (LS Engine)	
	70026801	1	Fuel Filter Element (LS Engine)	
	8229261	2	Fuse, 5amp (ASOV)	
	8229234	2	Fuse, 10amp (ASOV)	
	8229235	2	Fuse, 20amp (ASOV)	
	70026293	2	Fuse, 50AMP (Electrical Option 1 Board)	
	1001131177	2	Fuse, Power Module (ULS Engine)	
	1001229458	1	Gateway Controller	
	70026257	1	Handle, Joystick	
	1001172551	1	HVAC Cab Actuator (Heater & AC)	
	1001190881	1	Inductive Sensor	
	70028514	1	Kit, Solenoid 12V (ASOV)	
	2940074	1	Latch (Fork Mounted Platform)	
	1001162249	1	Module (Cab Electrical Install)	
	1001229955	1	Module (ClearSky ANSI)	
	1001239194	1	Module (ClearSky CE)	
	1001226328	1	Module, 3W TCU (ClearSky ANSI)	
	1001233236	1	Module, 3W TCU (ClearSky CE)	
	3740080	1	Relay (ASOV)	
	1001205172	1	Relay, 35amp (ULS Engine)	
	1001128478	1	Sensor (Tank Hydraulic)	
	4000015	1	Sensor, Angle (Standard Sensor)	
	1001099717	1	Sensor, Angle 90 (CAN Based Sensor)	
	1001121955	1	Sensor, Coolant Level	
	1001188728	1	Sensor, HVAC Thermostat	
	1001147340	1	Sensor, Pressure (Frame Hydraulic Install)	
	1001183024	1	Sensor, Proximity	
	1001160730	1	Sensor, Rear Axle, LSI	
	1001247421	1	Sensor, Reverse	
	1001215941	1	Switch (ASOV)	
	1001159738	1	Switch (Beacon)	
	1001159745	1	Switch, Boom Ride (Ride Control)	
	1001159739	1	Switch, Boom Work Lights	
	1001163639	1	Switch, Driving Lights	
	1001159845	1	Switch, Front Worklights	
	1001159734	1	Switch, Hazard (Roadlights)	
	1001160326	1	Switch, HVAC On/Off (Heater & AC)	
	1001159925	1	Switch, HVAC Recycle (Heater & AC)	
	1001172547	1	Switch, HVAC Rotary 3 Speed (Heater & AC)	
	1001159742	1	Switch, LSI Override	
	1001080375	1	Switch, Quick Switch (Hydraulic Coupler)	
	1001159735	1	Switch, Rear Wiper (Enclosed Cab)	
	1001159846	1	Switch, Rear Worklights	
	1001159736	1	Switch, Roof Wiper (Enclosed Cab)	
	1001256974	1	Switch, Turn-Wiper	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

FIGURE 13-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	See Note	Ref	Note: This list is to accommodate machines ordered with special equipment. Options may not be applicable to all models. For more specific parts information contact JLG Parts Department.	
		Ref	MISCELLANEOUS SPECIAL OPTIONS	
	1001115743	Ref	TL12 Boom Kit	
	1001254401	Ref	Access Control Kit	
	1001199376	Ref	Beacon Kit	
	1001199368	Ref	Boom Brushes Kit	
	1001208523	Ref	Boom Kit (1055)	
	1001208524	Ref	Boom Kit (1255)	
	1001208647	Ref	Boom Wear Pads Kit	
	1001213286	Ref	Cab Display Kit	
	1001210341	Ref	Cab Electrical Option 1	
	1001210342	Ref	Cab Electrical Option 2	
	1001213334	Ref	Cab Enclosure Kit	
	1001213342	Ref	Cab Enclosure Kit with Heater (ULS /LS)	
	1001213344	Ref	Cab Enclosure Kit with Heater and A/C (LS) (ANSI Export and Latin America)	
	1001213343	Ref	Cab Enclosure Kit with Heater and A/C (ULS) (ANSI, ANSI Export and Canada)	
	1001199382	Ref	Cab Guard Kit (Front and Top)	
	1001199381	Ref	Cab Guard Kit (Front)	
	1001199380	Ref	Cab Guard Kit (Top)	
	1001213340	Ref	Cab Heater and A/C Kit (LS) (ANSI Export and Latin America)	
	1001213339	Ref	Cab Heater and A/C Kit (ULS) (ANSI, ANSI Export and Canada)	
	1001213336	Ref	Cab Heater Kit (ULS /LS)	
	1001268341	Ref	Camera (Rear View) Add-on Kit(Dealer Installed)	
	1001254400	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Extension Kit - Canbus	
	1001243188	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Kit - Canbus (CE) (ANSI Export and CE)	
	1001254390	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Kit - Canbus (CE) (ANSI Export and CE)	
	1001254389	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Kit - Canbus (North America) (ANSI Export and Canada)	
	1001243187	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Kit - Canbus (North America) (ANSI, ANSI Export and Canada)	
	1001199333	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Kit - Long Roof Cap (ANSI, ANSI Export and Canada)	
	1001199334	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Kit - Short Roof Cap (ANSI, ANSI Export and Canada)	
	1001262959	Ref	ClearSky Voltage Regulator Kit	
	1001211992	Ref	Cold Weather Kit (LS) (ANSI Export and Latin America)	
	1001211991	Ref	Cold Weather Kit (ULS) (ANSI, ANSI Export and Canada)	
	1001239095	Ref	DEF Sensor Upgrade Kit - Short Hoses (ANSI, ANSI Export and Canada)	
	1001238953	Ref	DEF Sensor Upgrade Kit (ANSI, ANSI Export and Canada)	
	1001214167	Ref	External Rear Window Release Kit	
	1001199378	Ref	Fender Kit	
	1001199739	Ref	Filter Kit - 250Hour	
	1001199740	Ref	Filter Kit - 1000Hour	
	1001239961	Ref	Fire Extinguisher Kit	
	1001236255	Ref	Hood Hinge Support - JLG (Prior to SN 0160085018)	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001247444	Ref	Latch - 180Deg Swing (ANSI)	
	1001247442	Ref	Latch - 180Deg Swing - Hydraulic (ANSI)	
	1001209981	Ref	Lights – Boom Worklight Kit	
	1001230083	Ref	Lights - Roadlights Kit (SN 0160079247 to Present, Including 0160079187)	
	1001199370	Ref	Lights - Roadlights Kit - High Boom (Prior to SN 0160079247, Excluding 0160079187)	
	1001208847	Ref	Lights - Worklight Kit	
	1001235921	Ref	Lights - Worklight Kit (LED)	
	1001199362	Ref	Rear Wiper Kit	
	1001199366	Ref	Reverse Camera Kit	
	1001245914	Ref	Reverse Camera Kit (4WARD)	
	1001252086	Ref	Reverse Sensing System Kit	
	1001199328	Ref	Roof Wiper Kit	
	1001213289	Ref	Short Roof Cap Kit	
	1001249695	Ref	Tools- Analyzer and Cable Kit	
	1001249941	Ref	Tools- Analyzer and Cable Kit (Battery Powered)	
	1001213350	Ref	Upgrade Kit - Heater Only to Heater and A/C (LS) (ANSI Export and Latin America)	
	1001213349	Ref	Upgrade Kit - Heater Only to Heater and A/C (ULS) (ANSI, ANSI Export and Canada)	
	1001229799	1	Strainer Kit	
	1001260947	1	Smart Shift Kit	

PART NUMBER INDEX

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

0100011.....169, 173, 177	0711218.... 63, 65, 71, 73	0771210 ... 67, 69, 71, 73,	1001096020.....131
01043892.....361	0711219.... 67, 69, 71, 73	295	1001096021.....133
0400075.....891	0711220..... 67, 69	0771212 75, 77	1001096023.....133
0498748.....565	0711221..... 73	0781016 289	1001096024.....131
0641405.....135	0711223..... 63, 65	0791605 311	1001096025.....133
0641510.....267	0711224..... 67, 69	0860520 135	1001096365.....669
0641610.....125	0711226..... 71, 73	0930020 153	1001096679.....789
0641612.....169, 173, 177	0711227..... 71, 73	1001001568 739	1001097053.....367
0641812.....742	0711228..... 67, 69	1001002946 669	1001097110.....213
0642032....161, 169, 171,	0711229..... 101	1001002947 669	1001097202.....531, 533
173, 175, 177	0711626..... 37	1001002953 669	1001097205.....235
0651607.....125	0711629..... 37	1001002957 669	1001097412.....60
0681810.....169, 173, 177	0711630..... 37, 99	1001003043 563	1001097540..21, 23, 597,
0700408.....945, 949	0711631..... 99, 115	1001003227 41	599
070061021, 23, 280, 284,	0712020..... 529	1001003301 845	1001097586.....563
351, 639, 883, 885,	0712022..... 529	1001003427 291	1001097587.....441, 477
975, 977, 1012, 1053,	0712027..... 527	1001003590 27	1001097588.....301, 303
1055	0712042..... 49, 51	1001004640 695, 697	1001097810.....721
0700614.....267, 616	0712442..... 25, 27	1001005368 667	1001098762.....893
0700616....733, 735, 748,	0741610 ... 169, 173, 177	1001005960 1079	1001098769.....105
1049	0760304..... 707	1001007056 113	1001098828...71, 73, 103
0700618.....907, 993	0760405... 145, 147, 149,	1001008540 975, 977	1001099113.....169, 173,
0700808.....993	151, 155, 161, 169,	1001008559 280, 284,	177
0700812.....521	171, 173, 175, 177,	495, 545, 547, 651,	1001099115.....169, 173,
070081421, 23, 315, 728,	179, 989	989, 1017, 1019	177
733, 845, 975, 977	0760507 291, 681	1001008575 35	1001099170.....553
0700815.....748	0760512 579	1001008687 47	1001099351.....143
0700816....311, 317, 319,	0760605... 301, 341, 565,	1001008742 579	1001099457.....205
725, 742	689	1001008857 669	1001099699.....681
0700817.....728, 748	0760606 21, 23	1001008923 1049	1001099717....899, 1125
0700818.....753, 1012	0760607... 280, 284, 361,	1001008988 565	1001099901.....147
0700819.....695, 1003	565, 989	1001009163 367, 845	1001099902.....145
0700820....535, 537, 539,	0760608... 103, 327, 531,	1001025750 337	1001100265.....149
725	533, 573, 579, 655,	1001025753 .. 1017, 1019	1001100266.....151
0700821.....728	689, 695, 697, 975,	1001028308 748	1001100267.....155
0700822.....728, 1012	977, 1017, 1019	1001047062 565	1001100822.....149
0700823.....757	0760610 569	1001080375 ... 735, 1125	1001100823.....151
0700824.....695, 697	0760615 1003	1001080996 735	1001100824.....155
0700826.....341	0760807 351, 993	1001090063 169, 173,	1001100967.....141
0700827.....353, 355	0760808... 571, 639, 641,	177	1001101458.....121, 123
0701014..39, 41, 45, 329,	895, 989, 993	1001090064 169, 173,	1001101808.....883
980, 984	0760810. 41, 56, 60, 329,	177	1001101867....67, 71, 73
0701016..21, 23, 47, 329,	331, 535, 539, 577,	1001090140 169, 173,	1001101895.....1089
521, 733, 735, 763	601, 603, 613, 616,	177	1001102502.....931, 933,
0701017.....331, 333	641, 689, 728, 742, 785	1001090343 637	1124
0701018....293, 295, 321,	0760812... 333, 341, 355,	1001091715 .. 1033, 1041	1001102509.....723
323, 495	519, 533, 669, 945, 949	1001091716 .. 1033, 1043	1001103012.....910
0701020.....35, 293, 295	0760815 39, 329, 341,	1001091751 925	1001103156.....897, 899
0701027.....313	669, 728, 748, 1012	1001091951 97, 101	1001103182.....179, 811
0701215.....289	0760823 33, 339	1001092481 129	1001103564.....1051
0701216.....37, 287	0761007.993, 1017, 1019	1001092482 129	1001104029.....728
0701217.....785	0761010... 21, 23, 41, 43,	1001092877 1089	1001104477.....739, 853
0701220.....37	47, 301, 303, 321, 323,	1001092878 1089	1001104497.....947
0701226.....691	367, 695, 728, 748,	1001093171 235	1001104498.....910, 1057
0701227.....37	975, 977, 993, 1012,	1001093564 893	1001104519.....917, 941
0701229.....29	1017, 1019	1001094134 229	1001104654.....931, 933,
0701232.....29	0761012... 293, 295, 321,	1001094136 229	1124
0711015.....367	323, 357, 695, 697,	1001094708 . 1086, 1089,	1001104685.....351
0711027.....25, 27	728, 735, 1033	1092, 1096	1001105441.....119
0711214....67, 69, 73, 75,	0761210... 293, 337, 980,	1001095336 .. 1015, 1124	1001105886.....1031
77	984	1001095418 179	1001107192.....565
0711215....67, 69, 71, 73,	0761214.... 35, 117, 121,	1001095650 121, 123,	1001107854.....927, 947,
75, 77	123, 433, 735	695, 697	1025, 1026, 1057
0711216....63, 65, 67, 69,	0761215..... 33, 769	1001095738 409	1001108668.....238
71, 73	0761218..... 293, 295	1001095804 931, 933	1001109053..1086, 1089,
0711217....63, 65, 67, 69,	0770814 693	1001095810 135	1092, 1096
71, 73, 103		1001096019 131	1001110544.....707

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

1001110704..... 179, 183	1001118384..... 909, 910, 917, 918, 921, 1071	1001139551..... 637	1001157891..... 905
1001111076..... 655	1001118392..... 1045	1001139552..... 635	1001157972..... 755, 857
1001111147..... 655	10011184495..... 1073	1001139568..... 667	1001158146..... 933
1001111190..... 179, 238, 242	1001118684..... 909	1001139578..... 1086	1001158298..... 742, 748
1001111317..... 555, 561	1001118685..... 941	1001139942..... 1089	1001158527..... 697, 869
1001112612..... 905, 909, 997, 999	1001120163..... 113, 817	1001141246..... 669	1001158620..... 777, 833
1001112796..... 963, 967, 1059	1001120178..... 511, 513, 515, 517	1001141281..... 577	1001159028..... 685, 687
1001112902..... 21, 23	1001120179..... 511, 515	1001141311..... 637	1001159347..... 293, 295, 297
1001114495..... 305, 307	1001120914..... 169, 173, 177	1001141312..... 635	1001159605..... 101
1001114498..... 1025	1001120915..... 169, 173, 177	1001141313..... 637	1001159609..... 79
1001114803..... 293, 295	1001120989..... 1121	1001141400..... 280, 284	1001159611..... 67, 69
1001115743..... 1128	1001121103..... 511	1001142247..... 250	1001159612..... 73
1001116128..... 495	1001121105..... 515	1001143200..... 557, 567	1001159613..... 71, 73
1001116692..... 910	1001121109..... 511	1001143551..... 879	1001159728..... 1107, 1111
1001116693..... 910	1001121726..... 1025	1001143692..... 119	1001159734..... 1033, 1125
1001116696..... 1045	1001121727..... 1067	1001143852..... 1089	1001159735..... 635, 1125
1001116697..... 910	1001121955..... 311, 1125	1001143857..... 695, 697	1001159736..... 637, 1125
1001116698..... 910	1001122453..... 839	1001144147..... 879, 961, 971, 996, 999	1001159738..... 895, 1125
1001116700..... 917	1001125027..... 996, 1000	1001144629J..... 135	1001159739..... 1047, 1125
1001116723..... 909, 910, 917, 918, 921	1001125083..... 997	1001145539..... 616	1001159742..... 545, 547, 1125
1001116725..... 997	1001125085..... 997	1001145707..... 999	1001159745..... 779, 781, 1125
1001116727..... 910, 1025, 1067	1001125117..... 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77, 735	1001146160..... 139	1001159746..... 901, 1124
1001116728..... 1025, 1051	1001125137..... 839	1001146588..... 280, 284, 651, 907, 913, 1003, 1005, 1017, 1019, 1033	1001159753..... 931, 933, 1124
1001116729..... 1067	1001125410..... 515	1001146949..... 709	1001159760..... 718, 751
1001116731..... 961	1001125465..... 495	1001147340..... 748, 1125	1001159845..... 1053, 1055, 1125
1001116732..... 999	1001125784..... 905	1001147449..... 594	1001159846..... 1053, 1055, 1125
1001116745..... 1067	1001126008..... 879, 971, 973	1001147623..... 85, 91	1001159847..... 751, 755
1001116747..... 918, 927	1001126011..... 997	1001149160..... 21, 23	1001159849..... 931, 933, 1124
1001116748..... 909, 997, 999	1001126349..... 1000	1001149278..... 594	1001159881..... 329
1001116749..... 997, 999	1001126353..... 1000	1001150610..... 996, 999	1001159882..... 329
1001116754..... 909	1001126356..... 1000	1001150611..... 1021, 1022	1001159925..... 613, 616, 1125
1001116763..... 927, 947, 1026	1001126357..... 1000	1001150735..... 909	1001159943..... 95
1001116774..... 879, 971	1001126391..... 1007	1001150737..... 909	1001159947..... 95, 97
1001116808..... 879, 971	1001126393..... 1007	1001152415..... 503	1001159957..... 60
1001116810..... 1021	1001126487..... 996	1001152416..... 503	1001159958..... 56
1001116811..... 996, 999	1001126837..... 559, 569, 897	1001152430..... 503	1001159966..... 60, 65
1001116812..... 879, 909, 921, 961, 963, 971, 1007, 1021	1001128127..... 1021	1001152742..... 1007	1001159967..... 56, 63
1001116815..... 879, 911, 921, 971	1001128144..... 311	1001152915..... 561	1001159970J..... 65
1001116950..... 997, 999, 1022	1001128341..... 311	1001152934..... 561	1001159971J..... 63
1001116986..... 918	1001128478..... 367, 845, 1125	1001152947..... 555, 561	1001160013..... 60, 69
1001116991..... 665, 909, 917	1001128594..... 275, 277	1001153612..... 997	1001160014..... 56, 67
1001116996..... 1045	1001128890..... 139	1001153748..... 793, 867	1001160023..... 60, 73
1001116997..... 918	1001129407..... 955	1001153749..... 969, 993	1001160024..... 56, 71
1001116999..... 665, 917	1001129423..... 495	1001154365..... 551, 561	1001160032..... 60, 77
1001117021..... 927	1001129425..... 495	1001154419..... 561	1001160033..... 56, 75
1001117073..... 997, 999	1001130220..... 21, 23	1001154511..... 271, 275	1001160042..... 616
1001117079..... 917	1001130323..... 1086, 1089, 1092, 1096	1001154721..... 549, 555	1001160043..... 613
1001117081..... 909, 910, 917, 921	1001131177..... 993, 1125	1001154790..... 273, 277	1001160072..... 1113
1001117121..... 941	1001131271..... 1086, 1089, 1092, 1096	1001154984..... 541	1001160116..... 37
1001117308..... 975, 977, 1124	1001132168..... 43	1001155020..... 594	1001160168..... 901
1001118323..... 1022	1001133072..... 173, 177	1001155261..... 329	1001160176..... 107
1001118378..... 879	1001133534..... 289, 1125	1001155307..... 697	1001160177..... 109
1001118383..... 941	1001134274..... 897, 899	1001155446..... 525, 527	1001160250..... 49, 51
	1001136975..... 280, 284	1001155447..... 543, 577	1001160253..... 39
	1001137512..... 231	1001155486..... 637	1001160255..... 45
	1001137578..... 1007, 1008	1001155540..... 293, 295	1001160326..... 616, 1125
	1001138348..... 305, 307	1001155796..... 639	1001160387..... 271
		1001155800..... 639	1001160396..... 273
		1001155806..... 1059	1001160397..... 293
		1001156265..... 695, 697	
		1001157481..... 667	
		1001157487..... 667	
		1001157663..... 353, 355	
		1001157890..... 879, 917	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

1001160402.....295	1001161424 475, 723	1001163082 293, 295, 299	1001163841.....81, 85, 87, 91
1001160409.....329	1001161499 541, 543, 685	1001163103 ... 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77	1001163842.....83, 89, 93
1001160417.....331	1001161528 737	1001163104 67, 69	1001163844.....839, 841
1001160420.....315	1001161538 555	1001163105 ... 71, 73, 75, 77	1001163880.....79
1001160426.....353	1001161564 29	1001163107 71	1001163881.....56, 60, 79
1001160438.....873	1001161664 271, 273, 367	1001163108 ... 67, 71, 73, 75, 77	1001163900.....67
1001160496.....535	1001161672 695, 697	1001163112 ... 63, 65, 67, 69	1001163903.....71
1001160498.....910	1001161732 873, 875, 1012	1001163113 63, 65	1001163908.....75
1001160500...1021, 1025	1001161769 907, 935	1001163114 67, 69	1001163987.....425, 433
1001160502.....911	1001161770 913, 937	1001163127 873, 977	1001164036.....777, 797, 799
1001160503.....535, 539	1001161771 915, 939	1001163133 349	1001164039....81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93
1001160506.....537	1001161780 718, 742	1001163134 351	1001164287.....873, 1019
1001160508.....541, 543, 571	1001161854 590, 594, 609	1001163149 839	1001164402...1012, 1015
1001160509...1021, 1025	1001161855 590, 594	1001163151 655	1001164404.....329
1001160510...1021, 1025	1001161858 613, 619	1001163170 655	1001164436.....29
1001160625.....1083	1001161896 695, 697	1001163174 1092	1001164454.....29
1001160626.....1081	1001161897 695, 697	1001163210 1092	1001164498.....601, 603
10011606471089	1001161898 695, 697	1001163212 1092	1001164567.....119
10011606671092	1001161912 742	1001163222 1092	1001164571.....107, 119
100116066925	1001161920 305, 307	1001163223 1092	1001164615.....601
10011606731086	1001161957 .. 1021, 1025	1001163227 37, 271, 273	1001164655.....571
100116067927	1001161959 911	1001163228 271, 317	1001164726.....565
1001160705718	1001161963 .. 1021, 1025	1001163230 271, 273, 313	1001164837.....329
100116071021	1001161977 742	1001163231 271, 280	1001164838.....329
1001160711891	1001161978 742	1001163232 271, 335	1001164845.....109, 111
1001160720799	1001162069 748	1001163233 271, 993	1001164846.....111
1001160721797	1001162076 753, 797, 799	1001163235 271, 287	1001164858.....111
1001160730495, 1125	1001162126 839	1001163238 273, 319	1001164860.....111
100116073531	1001162212 335	1001163239 273, 323	1001164869.....735, 739
1001160775..1081, 1083, 1109	1001162239 39, 41	1001163241 273, 284	1001164870.....735
1001160802441, 443, 445, 447, 449, 451, 453, 455, 457, 459, 461, 463, 465, 467, 469	1001162240J 41	1001163242 273, 989	1001164871.....115
1001160803477	1001162249 907, 1125	1001163245 293, 301	1001164873.....735
100116088837	1001162253 .. 1012, 1125	1001163246 293, 305	1001164881.....117
1001160914103	1001162256 .. 1012, 1125	1001163247 293, 295, 309	1001164884.....107, 109
10011609161115	1001162262 77	1001163248 295, 303	1001164885.....107, 109
1001160927891, 893	1001162281 329, 331	1001163249 295, 307	1001164888.....99
1001160928893	1001162286 69	1001163254 353, 355, 357	1001164889.....101
10011609451117	1001162376 73	1001163255 873, 984	1001164948.....733, 735
100116105467, 69	1001162469 ... 63, 65, 67, 69	1001163267 839	1001164967.....345
100116105571, 73	1001162597 329	1001163285 1092	1001164971.....25, 27
1001161069587	1001162660 845, 847	1001163300 1092	1001164972.....25, 27
1001161097910, 911, 1021, 1025	1001162661 847	1001163304 1092	1001165022.....679
1001161098911	1001162662 ... 845, 1124	1001163323 1092	1001165022J.....675
1001161099911, 1021, 1025	1001162663 847, 1124	1001163340 909	1001165036.....87
1001161100911, 1021, 1025	1001162667 847	1001163355 1092	1001165040.....81
1001161101911, 1021, 1025	1001162670 718, 769	1001163371 913, 917	1001165042.....91
1001161304791, 793	1001162674 769, 771	1001163372 915, 921	1001165043.....85
1001161306718, 791	1001162765 845	1001163414 169, 173, 177, 809	1001165045.....56, 87
1001161308718, 773	1001162789 543, 579	1001163546 329	1001165046.....56, 81
1001161340748	1001162886 909	1001163619 73	1001165047.....56, 91
1001161343748	1001162887 909	1001163637 311	1001165048.....56, 60, 85
1001161351718, 748	1001162920 689	1001163638 ... 71, 75, 77	1001165080.....551, 565
1001161352718, 737	1001162922 689	1001163639 ... 71, 75, 77	1001165171....63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77
1001161418423, 439	1001162953 616, 629	1001163698 1124	1001165172....71, 73, 75, 77
1001161419423, 475	1001162979 697	1001163723 299	1001165173....67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77
1001161420439, 441	1001162988 271, 321	1001163765 433, 437	1001165175.....67, 69
1001161421439, 721	1001163034 ... 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77		1001165194.....1007
1001161423475, 477	1001163038 71, 73		1001165269.....579, 663
	1001163067 35, 845		1001165270.....579
			1001165273.....663

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

1001165275..... 669	1001167078..... 293, 295, 311	1001169355..... 701	1001170665..... 21, 23
1001165276..... 675	1001167167..... 329	1001169365...1017, 1019	1001170717..... 587
1001165292..... 89	1001167168..... 329	1001169367..... 701	1001170722... 271, 1005
1001165293..... 83	1001167186..... 315	1001169376..... 725	1001170740..... 984
1001165294..... 93	1001167266..... 629, 633	1001169378..... 725	1001170741..... 984
1001165295..... 60, 89	1001167281..... 845	1001169393..... 309	1001170749..... 984
1001165296..... 60, 83	1001167357..... 353, 355	1001169409..... 335	1001170816..... 980, 984
1001165297..... 60, 93	1001167491..... 56, 60	1001169410..... 335	1001170944..... 669
1001165309..... 1022	1001167528..... 1007	1001169454..... 33	1001170993..... 659
1001165310..... 1022	1001167608... 1049, 1051	1001169461..... 35	1001171001..... 56, 60
1001165311..... 1025	1001167616..... 996	1001169602..... 33	1001171037..... 679
1001165327..... 663	1001167620..... 1007	1001169603..... 590, 594	1001171153..... 31, 33
1001165351..... 579	1001167624..... 1007	1001169604..... 594	1001171154..... 31, 35
1001165360... 1033, 1039	1001167641..... 996	1001169605..... 590, 594	1001171178..... 63, 65
1001165367... 71, 73, 75, 77	1001167646..... 993	1001169613..... 779, 781, 1065	1001171179..... 35
1001165407..... 579	1001167648..... 996	1001169624..... 1083	1001171182..... 667
1001165409..... 51	1001167649..... 996	1001169653..... 733	1001171183..... 667
1001165416..... 579	1001167650..... 996	1001169654..... 1081	1001171242..... 519
1001165421..... 49	1001167656..... 996	1001169670..... 1083	1001171277... 1086, 1089, 1092, 1096
1001165455..... 579	1001167657..... 996	1001169671..... 1081	1001171330..... 745, 797, 799
1001165458..... 579	1001167694... 1065, 1067	1001169674... 1081, 1083, 1109	1001171634..... 679
1001165483..... 87	1001167695..... 903, 1059	1001169680..... 779	1001171756..... 579
1001165484..... 56, 60	1001167761..... 107, 109, 115	1001169682..... 423, 425	1001171767..... 659
1001165486... 83, 89, 93	1001167762..... 107, 109, 117	1001169751..... 699	1001171772..... 21, 23
1001165487..... 89	1001167781..... 733	1001169763..... 703	1001171808..... 105
1001165493..... 83	1001167787..... 735	1001169825..... 973	1001171874..... 689
1001165496..... 93	1001167799..... 903	1001169830..... 737, 742	1001171885..... 39
1001165590... 81, 85, 87, 91	1001167806..... 105	1001169881..... 565, 675	1001171889..... 525
1001165594... 1033, 1045	1001167937..... 673	1001169883..... 679	1001171890..... 525, 529
1001165637..... 577	1001167958..... 565, 673	1001169885..... 679	1001171962..... 945
1001165699..... 907	1001168030..... 293, 295	1001169965..... 293, 295	1001171991..... 111
1001165739..... 81	1001168031..... 945	1001170071..... 33	1001172035... 1086, 1089, 1092, 1096
1001165827..... 885	1001168054..... 737	1001170072..... 33	1001172037... 1086, 1089, 1092
1001165978..... 47, 521	1001168142..... 695, 697	1001170215..... 984	1001172088..... 689
1001166091..... 621, 625	1001168151..... 695, 697	1001170231..... 689	1001172094..... 689
1001166092..... 621, 625	1001168264..... 519, 533	1001170287..... 779, 781	1001172146..... 35
1001166323..... 901, 905	1001168272..... 339	1001170308..... 329, 341	1001172147..... 35
1001166385..... 655	1001168281..... 29	1001170320..... 980, 984	1001172153..... 111
1001166397..... 748	1001168286..... 67	1001170326..... 661	1001172154..... 111
1001166416..... 305, 307	1001168327..... 616	1001170366..... 543, 573	1001172178..... 291
1001166430..... 301, 303	1001168330..... 616	1001170374..... 557	1001172193... 555, 561, 675
1001166449..... 317, 319	1001168331..... 616	1001170495..... 549, 557	1001172401... 541, 543, 575
1001166450..... 317	1001168456..... 616	1001170500..... 551, 563	1001172495..... 893
1001166451..... 317, 319	1001168479..... 897	1001170502..... 563, 667	1001172496..... 893
1001166455..... 63, 65	1001168482..... 897, 899	1001170504..... 590, 594	1001172536..... 1061
1001166565... 321, 323, 325	1001168560..... 329	1001170509..... 425, 429	1001172547... 613, 616, 1125
1001166634..... 669, 675	1001168629..... 25, 27	1001170515..... 601, 603	1001172550..... 613, 616
1001166703..... 1007	1001168635..... 329, 331	1001170518..... 590, 594	1001172551... 619, 623, 627, 1125
1001166704... 996, 1007	1001168638..... 329, 339	1001170524..... 423	1001172553..... 613, 616
1001166716..... 323	1001168760..... 21, 23	1001170530..... 425, 427	1001172591..... 305, 307
1001166754..... 527	1001168761..... 23	1001170536..... 728	1001172606..... 590
1001166755..... 527	1001168761..... 23	1001170537..... 728	1001172608..... 590
1001166763..... 913	1001168771..... 317	1001170538..... 728	1001172638..... 23
1001166764..... 915	1001168795..... 37	1001170539..... 728	1001172755... 280, 284
1001166925..... 305	1001168797..... 37	1001170540..... 728	1001172774..... 539
1001166975..... 97	1001168822..... 335	1001170541..... 728	1001172953..... 301
1001166993..... 305	1001168952... 1007, 1019	1001170549..... 728	1001172997..... 103
1001167001..... 705	1001169151..... 616, 927	1001170566... 1017, 1019	1001173000..... 103
1001167010..... 95, 99	1001169155..... 317, 319	1001170601J..... 565	1001173257..... 537
1001167011..... 95, 101	1001169173..... 293, 295	1001170603..... 551, 567	
1001167015..... 587	1001169174..... 293, 295	1001170615..... 429, 431	
1001167017..... 945	1001169207..... 309	1001170624... 1017, 1019	
1001167025..... 67, 69	1001169265..... 41	1001170627... 67, 69, 71, 73	
1001167027..... 69	1001169268..... 703	1001170645..... 21, 23	
	1001169354..... 699, 701		

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

1001173298.....565	1001176273..... 557, 567	1001182123 557, 567	1001187073.....1021
1001173411.....917	1001176333..... 921	1001182139 557, 567	1001187075.....1021
1001173419.....543	1001176338..... 943	1001182279 771, 843	1001187076...1022, 1025
1001173446.....742	1001176490J 51	1001182328 641	1001187077.....961, 1007
1001173450.....742	1001176492J 49	1001182671 709	1001187078.....879, 961,
1001173451.....742	1001176515 137	1001182805 875	971, 999
1001173452.....293, 295	1001176626 557, 567	1001182807 ... 875, 1017	1001187079.....879, 997,
1001173457.....293, 295	1001176650 329, 331	1001182839 569	999, 1021
1001173468.....21, 23	1001176935 996, 1007	1001183024 545, 547,	1001187080....997, 1021
1001173546.....293, 295	1001176945 329	1125	1001187081.....971
1001173576.....103	1001177597 911, 997,	1001183177 321	1001187335.....531, 533
1001173678.....103	1125	1001183550 609	1001187623.....980
1001173679.....103	1001177702 755	1001183759 329	1001187624.....980
1001173688.....103	1001177704 748	1001183827 327	1001188048.....531, 533
1001173689.....103	1001178060 733, 735	1001183829 327	1001188303.....616, 623
1001173690.....103	1001178123 579	1001183831 321, 323	1001188372..1086, 1089,
1001173691.....103	1001178170 616	1001183835 321, 323,	1092, 1096
1001173692.....103	1001178670 695	327	1001188403.....875, 980
1001173693.....103	1001178706 1079	1001183836 329	1001188577.....621, 625
1001173728.....103	1001178729 47	1001184017 357	1001188578.....621, 625
1001173739.....103	1001178783 943	1001184052 317	1001188590.....613, 616
1001173740.....103	1001178791 339	1001184076 41	1001188592.....625
1001173849.....933	1001178826 645	1001184275 621, 625	1001188594.....621, 625
1001173926.....75, 77	1001178933 907	1001184278 621, 625	1001188602.....621, 625
1001173934.....731	1001179008 581, 583,	1001184280 625	1001188603.....621, 625
1001173935.....731	585, 645	1001184294 621, 625	1001188604.....621, 625
1001173953.....728	1001179009 581, 583,	1001184295 621, 625	1001188610.....621, 625
1001173954.....728	585, 645	1001184296 621, 625	1001188612.....621, 625
1001173955.....728	1001179080 629	1001184297 621, 625	1001188614.....621, 625
1001173965.....590, 594	1001179081 629	1001184306 627	1001188618.....625
1001174100.....728	1001179130 629, 631	1001184307 627	1001188619.....625
1001174145.....728	1001179297 1079	1001184309 627	1001188637.....725
1001174295.....565, 677	1001179369 753, 823	1001184310 627	1001188720.....621, 625
1001174320.....561	1001179376 307	1001184403 631	1001188725.....621, 625
1001174321.....669	1001179484 609	1001184404 631	1001188728....625, 1125
1001174329...56, 60, 728	1001179548 21	1001184405 631	1001188729.....621, 625
1001174338.....742	1001179907 1005	1001184406 631	1001188733.....621, 625
1001174356.....293, 295	1001179968 331, 333	1001184427 625	1001188778.....897, 899
1001174478.....29, 707	1001179972 331	1001184439 565	1001188782.....897, 899
1001174581.....609	1001179973 333	1001184452 797, 813	1001188787.....897, 899
1001174712.....1075	1001180076 273, 289	1001184453 799, 815	1001188817.....625
1001174741.....639	1001180078 289	1001184473 665	1001188818.....625
1001174788.....29	1001180226 333	1001184484 897, 899	1001189023.....625
1001174795.....345	1001180227 333	1001184491 1073	1001189024.....625
1001174796.....895	1001180242 ... 273, 1003	1001184493 1073	1001189025.....621, 625
1001174800.....639	1001180263 537, 539	1001184496 1073	1001189046.....993
1001174801.....639	1001180306 742	1001184551 1000	1001189048.....625
1001174832.....307	1001180542 301, 303	1001184632 .1086, 1089,	1001189054.....625
1001175033.....731	1001180553 301, 303	1092, 1096	1001189211.....165
1001175201.....339	1001180620 1012	1001184835 ... 993, 1073	1001189888.....839, 841
1001175265....910, 1025	1001180682 943	1001184975 594	1001189980.....627
1001175267...1022, 1025	1001180683 943	1001185179 590, 594	1001190179.....887
1001175269.....313	1001181128 975, 977	1001185494 901	1001190322.....997, 999
1001175347.....742	1001181411 667	1001185498 319	1001190347.....590
1001175470.....661	1001181531 931, 933	1001185633 641	1001190585.....984
1001175471.....573, 659	1001181537 .1086, 1089,	1001185823 1000	1001190589.....590, 594
1001175477.....565	1092, 1096	1001185824 1000	1001190670.....887, 889,
1001175733.....1063	1001181543 705	1001185846 641	893
1001175776...1061, 1063	1001181573 915, 923	1001185889 875, 975	1001190671.....887, 889,
1001175903.....594	1001181625 301, 303	1001186225 367	1031
1001175904.....590	1001181815 331	1001186342 280, 284	1001190881....405, 1125
1001176002.....1007	1001181920 557, 567	1001186418 742	1001190921.....996
1001176004.....1007	1001181921 557, 567	1001186705 357	1001190980.....284
1001176121.....573, 661	1001181961 891	1001186843 742	1001191091.....677
1001176164.....635	1001182011 301, 303	1001186898 321, 323	1001191229..1086, 1089,
1001176228.....273	1001182012 301, 303	1001187070 996, 997,	1092, 1096
1001176272.....557, 567	1001182094 287	999, 1000	1001191348.....331

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

1001191486..... 993	1001196454..... 799, 837	1001202454..... 931	1001207594..... 545, 569
1001191603..... 45	1001196455..... 797, 835	1001202487..... 363	1001207606..... 233
1001191617..... 590, 594	1001196491..... 357	1001202491..... 363	1001207939..... 99
1001191635..... 45	1001196806.. 1086, 1092,	1001202498..... 1029	1001207963..... 590, 594
1001192042..... 748	1096	1001202512..... 519, 533	1001208050..... 56, 60
1001192142..... 975, 977,	1001197027..... 601, 605	1001202513..... 519	1001208106..... 529
1124	1001197138..... 689, 691	1001202519..... 965	1001208192..... 653
1001192240..... 609	1001197139..... 689, 693	1001202526..... 335	1001208308..... 590, 594
1001192309..... 565	1001197151..... 111, 113	1001202617..... 965	1001208338..... 519
1001192393..... 883	1001197217..... 643	1001202620..... 945	1001208523..... 1128
1001192394..... 885	1001197218..... 643	1001202621..... 945	1001208524..... 1128
1001192435..... 779, 781	1001197219..... 643	1001202622..... 945	1001208647..... 1128
1001192468..... 1003	1001197259..... 643	1001202786..... 519, 533	1001208765..... 761, 799
1001192471..... 1003	1001197282..... 647	1001202846..... 748	1001208766..... 759, 797
1001192643..... 671	1001197299..... 280, 284	1001202847..... 748	1001208847..... 1129
1001192644..... 673	1001197339..... 39	1001202904..... 253, 255,	1001208881..... 748
1001192646..... 565	1001197407..... 996, 1000	257, 259, 261, 263, 265	1001209028..... 559
1001192711..... 267	1001197600..... 777, 865	1001202986..... 280, 284,	1001209387..... 43
1001192720..... 267	1001197709..... 497	989, 1017, 1019	1001209388..... 41
1001192766..... 565, 671	1001197715..... 497	1001203067..... 737	1001209463..... 655
1001192836..... 47	1001197716..... 497	1001203181..... 363, 1125	1001209625..... 1092
1001192875..... 267	1001198291..... 497	1001203225..... 931	1001209899..... 557, 567
1001192876..... 267	1001198321..... 975, 977	1001203503..... 267	1001209981..... 1129
1001192877..... 267	1001198355..... 267	1001203640.. 1049, 1053,	1001210341..... 1128
1001193026..... 353, 355	1001199099..... 975, 977	1055	1001210342..... 1128
1001193210..... 675	1001199328..... 1129	1001203932..... 39	1001210450..... 1012
1001193540..... 267	1001199333..... 1128	1001203933..... 39	1001210707..... 35
1001193729..... 267	1001199334..... 1128	1001203934..... 39	1001210780..... 789
1001193771..... 725	1001199362..... 1129	1001204032..... 363, 849	1001210782..... 529
1001193775..... 781	1001199366..... 1129	1001204045..... 75, 77	1001210801..... 789
1001193781..... 725	1001199368..... 1128	1001204060..... 1053	1001210803..... 695, 789
1001193782..... 725	1001199370..... 1129	1001204066..... 669	1001211041..... 653
1001193993..... 975, 977	1001199376..... 1128	1001204086..... 41	1001211139..... 179
1001194245..... 718, 725	1001199378..... 1128	1001204095..... 887, 1029	1001211153..... 1101
1001194282..... 695	1001199380..... 1128	1001204115..... 669	1001211155..... 1105
1001194421..... 909, 925	1001199381..... 1128	1001204120..... 669	1001211156..... 1099
1001194534..... 321, 323	1001199382..... 1128	1001204152..... 737	1001211157..... 1103
1001194978..... 359	1001199645..... 341	1001204153..... 737	1001211428..... 291
1001194981..... 845	1001199670..... 341	1001204225..... 689	1001211429..... 291
1001195089..... 1003	1001199739..... 1128	1001204486..... 41	1001211432..... 33, 291
1001195342..... 633	1001199740..... 1128	1001204528..... 1055	1001211516..... 175
1001195343..... 633	1001199824..... 337	1001204530..... 1055	1001211607..... 759, 825
1001195345..... 633	1001199825..... 329, 337	1001204598..... 543, 657	1001211608..... 761, 827
1001195346..... 633	1001200082... 1017, 1019	1001204709..... 645	1001211627..... 733, 735
1001195385..... 633	1001200101.. 1086, 1089,	1001205172..... 997, 1125	1001211628..... 733, 735
1001195386..... 633	1092, 1096	1001205254..... 980	1001211693..... 907
1001195437..... 633	1001200102..... 980, 984	1001205255..... 980	1001211747..... 291
1001195438..... 633	1001200152..... 1075	1001205402..... 553	1001211907..... 590, 594
1001195518..... 37	1001200206..... 961, 971	1001205532..... 565, 669	1001211944..... 889
1001195634..... 695	1001200239..... 289	1001205756..... 748	1001211991..... 1128
1001195781..... 997	1001200538..... 1055	1001205976..... 559	1001211992..... 1128
1001195782..... 997	1001200539..... 1053	1001206019..... 287	1001212011..... 677
1001195849..... 1086	1001200555..... 351	1001206248.... 67, 69, 71,	1001212047..... 581
1001195851..... 1092	1001200720... 1107, 1111	73	1001212048..... 583
1001195855.. 1086, 1092,	1001200989.... 71, 73, 75,	1001206332..... 355	1001212049..... 581
1096	77	1001206448..... 355	1001212050..... 583
1001195878..... 555, 561	1001201081..... 909	1001206588..... 280, 284	1001212369..... 577
1001195883..... 895	1001201162..... 965	1001206746..... 23	1001212470..... 931, 933,
1001195970..... 157	1001201331..... 579	1001206980..... 363	1124
1001195972..... 531	1001201646..... 21, 23	1001207171..... 997	1001213065..... 797, 799,
1001196076..... 601, 603	1001201885..... 925	1001207217..... 1086	829
1001196100..... 1033	1001201921..... 725	1001207218..... 1089	1001213126J..... 41
1001196289..... 965, 967	1001202133..... 651	1001207282..... 291	1001213200J..... 509
1001196404..... 41	1001202134.... 649, 1069	1001207291J..... 29	1001213210..... 341, 343
1001196422..... 41	1001202138.... 649, 1069	1001207292..... 29	1001213286..... 1128
1001196426J..... 41	1001202247..... 363	1001207299..... 21, 23	1001213289..... 1129
1001196440..... 280, 284	1001202303..... 728	1001207557..... 291	1001213331..... 669

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

1001213334.....1128	1001222715..... 989, 999	1001230083..... 1129	1001234277.....785
1001213336.....1128	1001222741..... 669	1001230163..... 677	1001234455.....43
1001213339.....1128	1001223265..... 590, 594	1001230239..... 139	1001234800.....1000
1001213340.....1128	1001223453.. 1086, 1092	1001230241..... 139	1001235100.....291
1001213342.....1128	1001223455..... 909, 911	1001230310..... 1086	1001235696.....993, 996
1001213343.....1128	1001223457..... 911	1001230311..... 1092	1001235794.....1096
1001213344.....1128	1001225259..... 969, 971	1001230402..... 879	1001235796.....1096
1001213349.....1129	1001225467..... 748	1001230403..... 879, 880	1001235797.....1096
1001213350.....1129	1001225751..... 718, 763	1001230404..... 880	1001235798.....1096
1001213752.....559, 569	1001225752..... 763, 765	1001230419..... 345	1001235799.....1096
1001213791.....565	1001226035..... 757	1001230421..... 339, 345	1001235800.....1096
1001213988.....907, 929	1001226328.... 951, 1125	1001230599..... 1047	1001235801.....1096
1001214092.....577	1001226362..... 757	1001230623.. 1047, 1049	1001235802.....1096
1001214156.....639	1001226363..... 781	1001230713J..... 47, 521	1001235803.....1096
1001214167.....1128	1001226364..... 779	1001230765..... 187, 189,	1001235804.....1096
1001214220.....689	1001226397..... 725	191, 193, 195, 197,	1001235805.....1096
1001214326.....541, 543,	1001226398..... 783	199, 201, 203	1001235806.....1096
553	1001226400..... 955	1001230931..... 909	1001235807.....1096
1001214331.....541, 549	1001226405..... 725	1001231000..... 337	1001235808.....1096
1001214332.....543, 551	1001226406..... 725	1001231001..... 337	1001235809.....1096
1001214401.....569	1001226636..... 961	1001231065..... 745	1001235921.....1129
1001214468.....748	1001226637..... 961	1001231221..... 121, 123,	1001235963.....39, 43
1001214480.....695, 697	1001226799..... 957, 959	125	1001236255.....1128
1001214535.....641	1001227056..... 779, 781,	1001231244..... 47	1001236542.....533
1001214653.....829	851	1001231397..... 879, 880	1001237212.....911
1001214654.....829	1001227066..... 951, 953,	1001231398..... 879, 880,	1001237845.....585
1001215319.....345, 347	955	925	1001237846.....1119
1001215476.....363	1001227068..... 955	1001231400..... 879, 880,	1001237852.....585
1001215531.....669	1001227077..... 363	925	1001238560.....135, 267
1001215941.....363, 1125	1001227186..... 561	1001231401..... 879, 880	1001238565.....129, 131,
1001217467.....287	1001227187..... 675	1001231402..... 880	133, 135
1001218255.....242	1001227188..... 675	1001231404..... 880, 925	1001238566.....267
1001218341.....49, 51	1001227266..... 955	1001231406..... 880, 925	1001238570.....267
1001218358.....879	1001227297..... 957, 959,	1001231407..... 363, 877	1001238627.....183
1001218529.....613, 616,	961	1001231483..... 363, 879	1001238653.....129
1124	1001227379..... 219	1001231692..... 139	1001238654.....133
1001218542.....613, 616	1001227382..... 223	1001231801..... 1086	1001238655.....131
1001218659.....1086	1001227670..... 137, 141,	1001232148..... 121	1001238953.....1128
1001218704.....1086	145, 147, 149, 151,	1001232288..... 973, 977	1001239095.....1128
1001218996.....613, 616	153, 155, 159, 161,	1001232299..... 121, 123	1001239194.....959, 1125
1001219076.....590, 594	163, 165, 169, 171,	1001232339..... 121	1001239249.....959
1001219082.....363, 969	173, 175, 177, 179,	1001232355..... 225	1001239510.....347
1001219211..1089, 1092,	184, 189, 233, 238,	1001232377..... 742	1001239511.....347
1096	242, 250, 253	1001232439..... 361	1001239539.....363
1001219212.....1086	1001227802..... 565	1001232500..... 139	1001239734.....169, 173,
1001219220.....557, 567	1001227964..... 363	1001232556..... 361	177
1001219865.....590, 594	1001228069..... 835, 839	1001232587..... 125	1001239793.....931, 933
1001220540.....527	1001228132..... 621, 625	1001232624..... 361	1001239961.....1128
1001220760.....367	1001228140..... 621, 625	1001232751..... 361, 887	1001241308.....671
1001220817.....1033	1001228141..... 621, 625	1001233174..... 949	1001241337.....681
1001221052.....619, 621	1001228147..... 621, 625	1001233199..... 949	1001241610.....907, 941
1001221054.....623, 625	1001228273..... 363	1001233202..... 949	1001241836.....39
1001221056.....619, 623,	1001228643..... 363	1001233236.... 953, 1125	1001241837.....513, 517
665	1001228861..... 779, 781,	1001233237..... 953	1001241841.....513
1001221057.....621, 625	783	1001233383..... 169	1001241842.....517
1001221058.....621, 625	1001228872.... 335, 1124	1001233384..... 173	1001241848.....513
1001221059.....613, 616	1001228989.. 1053, 1055	1001233385..... 177	1001241849.....517
1001221228.....1033	1001229107..... 951	1001233399..... 949	1001241879.....765, 859
1001221295.....613, 616	1001229235..... 521	1001233434..... 949	1001242098.....707, 1125
1001221318.....559, 569	1001229458.... 969, 1125	1001233435..... 949	1001242644.....159
1001221319.....559, 569	1001229540..... 597	1001233558..... 1092	1001243187.....1128
1001221504.....509	1001229541..... 599	1001233832..... 949	1001243188.....1128
1001221941.....957	1001229550..... 597	1001233919..... 728, 731	1001243214.....187
1001222388.....969	1001229551..... 599	1001233978..... 1096	1001244138.....748
1001222609.....705, 711	1001229707..... 1121	1001234127..... 787, 863	1001244192..1053, 1055
1001222650..1086, 1089,	1001229799..... 1129	1001234137..... 123	1001244193..1053, 1055
1092, 1096	1001229955.... 957, 1125	1001234254..... 123	1001245323.....947, 949

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

1001245914.....	1129	1001259081.....	899	10725554.....	447, 483	1319726.....	407
1001246001.....	507	1001259141.....	748	10725627.....	489	1320022.....	616
1001246022.....	187	1001259206.....	211	10731709.....	399, 403	1320219.....	742
1001246391....	996, 1000	1001259635.....	507	10731744.....	379	1320748.....	419
1001247421..	1061, 1125	1001260171.....	367, 369,	10731845...385, 387, 391		1320754.....	419
1001247442.....	1129		371, 373, 375, 377,	10731959.....	421	1321094.....	275, 277
1001247444.....	1129		379, 381, 383, 385,	10732072.....	399	1321329.....	728
1001249695.....	1129		387, 389, 391, 393,	10732095.....	397	1322039.....	275, 277
1001249941.....	1129		395, 397, 399, 401,	10837928.....	859	1322040.....	275, 277
1001250161.....	943		403, 405, 407, 409,	10837929.....	859	1701509.....	135
1001250331.....	25, 27		411, 413, 415, 417,	10837937.....	859	1702631.....	1086, 1089,
1001251067.....	745, 819		419, 421	1170021.....	161		1092, 1096
1001251068.....	837, 841	1001260509.....	1073	1170024.....	171	1702773....	129, 131, 133
1001252086.....	1129	1001260572.....	742	120034.....	907, 913, 915	1704277.....	135
1001252522.....	753	1001260573.....	748	1319229.....	371	1704885....	129, 131, 133
1001252567.....	775, 861	1001260599.....	749	1319436.....	415	1706098.....	1089
1001252571.....	773	1001260619..	1017, 1019,	1319558.....	375	1706281.....	1089
1001252986.....	507		1021	1319563.....	375	1706282.....	1089
1001253076.....	748	1001260947.....	1129	1319571....	377, 379, 395,	1706284.....	1089
1001253078.....	748	1001262072.....	931, 933		411, 415	1706285.....	1089
1001253084.....	748	1001262335.....	477, 479,	1319576.....	395	1706288.....	1089
1001253086.....	742		481, 483, 485, 489,	1319590.....	377, 395	1706292.....	1089
1001253089.....	742		491, 493	1319593....	381, 383, 385,	1706296.....	1086
1001253090.....	748	1001262959.....	1128		387, 389, 391	1706299.....	1086
1001253096.....	748	1001262960.....	951, 953	1319594....	381, 383, 385,	1706300.....	1086
1001253097.....	737	1001262963.....	951, 953		387, 389, 391	1706301.....	1086
1001253102.....	748	1001263011.....	501	1319595....	381, 383, 385,	1706302.....	267, 1086
1001253103.....	737	1001263046.....	111		387, 391	1706306.....	1086
1001253107.....	748	1001264415.....	559	1319600....	381, 383, 385,	1706768.....	1086
1001253111.....	748	1001264612.....	603, 607		387, 389, 391	1706850.....	1086
1001253154.....	737	1001264700.....	501	1319601....	381, 383, 385,	1706892.....	129
1001253156.....	737	1001264713.....	501		387, 389, 391	1707078.....	1086
1001253160.....	748	1001264844.....	1071	1319602....	381, 383, 385,	1784861.....	121, 123
1001253252.....	773, 775	1001264861.....	1071		387, 389, 391	2080040.....	135
1001253253.....	785, 787	1001264994.....	907, 909	1319606.....	387, 391	2080078.....	667
1001253331.....	361	1001265008.....	917	1319608.....	385, 395	2080086.....	555, 561
1001253371.....	718, 785	1001265200....	651, 1071	1319613.....	385	2080087.....	555, 561
1001254185....	957, 959,	1001265742.....	695	1319614.....	387	2080092.....	573
	963	1001265764.....	695	1319615....	381, 383, 387,	2110406.....	765, 775
1001254389.....	1128	1001266488.....	603		391	2110408.....	755
1001254390.....	1128	1001268341.....	1128	1319617.....	381, 383	2110604.....	775
1001254400.....	1128	1001268744.....	603, 925	1319618.....	381, 383	2110606... 167, 169, 173,	
1001254401.....	1128	1001268804.....	603	1319620.....	381, 383		177, 755, 765, 775, 787
1001256073....	555, 561	1001268846.....	590, 594	1319621.....	381, 383	2110610.....	771
1001256952....	695, 697	1001270117.....	661	1319622.....	381, 383	2110808....	29, 721, 755,
1001256974....	713, 1125	1001272680.....	1109	1319623.....	381, 383		775, 793
1001257058.....	559	1001273075.....	895	1319624.....	381, 383	2110810....	739, 835, 837
1001257059.....	559	1001273991.....	911	1319625.....	381, 383	2111008.....	775, 787
1001257067.....	559	1001275637.....	513, 517	1319626.....	381, 383	2111010....	755, 765, 789
1001257069.....	559	1001275638.....	513, 517	1319627.....	381, 383	2111212.....	745
1001257071.....	713	1001275933.....	611	1319628.....	381, 383	2111616.....	765, 845
1001257087.....	559	1001276749.....	1109	1319630.....	381, 383	2130404....	695, 697, 783
1001257763.....	748	1001276750.....	1109	1319631.....	381, 383	2130406.....	25, 755
1001258099.....	681	1001276759.....	1109	1319632.....	381, 383	2130604.....	757, 783
1001258217....	495, 545	1001293104.....	541	1319635.....	391	2130606....	27, 163, 167,
1001258244.....	611	1001294815.....	1121	1319636....	381, 383, 391		765, 775
1001258245.....	611	1001301599.....	179	1319638.....	381, 383	2130608.....	163
1001258563....	547, 559	1001301600.....	179	1319647.....	421	2130806.....	27
1001258605.....	209	1024044.....	733, 735	1319648.....	421	2130808... 169, 173, 177,	
1001258706.....	495	1060379.....	135	1319683.....	399		695, 697, 775
1001258806.....	547	1060626.....	893, 1031	1319684.....	399	2130810....	299, 835, 837
1001258807.....	545	1062255... 355, 957, 959,		1319685.....	399	2131008.....	783
1001258862....	545, 547		969, 980, 984, 989, 993	1319686.....	399	2131010.....	299, 783
1001258993..	1017, 1019,	10700681.....	229	1319687.....	399	2131210.....	367, 765
	1025	10705034.....	163	1319688.....	399	2131212....	309, 757, 783
1001259062....	545, 547,	10713707.....	1012	1319689.....	399	2131616.....	299, 775
	1057	10719267.....	319	1319694.....	399	2144605.....	721, 723

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

2150404.....113, 739	3271505.....949	3931632.....773	1025, 1026, 1039,
2150808.....723, 793	3290401... 613, 616, 945,	4000015.....897, 1125	1045, 1051, 1057,
2160016....25, 27, 29, 63,	949, 989	4010415.....899	1059, 1071
65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 99,	3290405.....671, 897	4010508002.....590, 594	4460475.....879
101, 115, 839	3290501... 361, 907, 913,	4010510.....705	4460496....907, 915, 997,
2160018....67, 69, 71, 73	915, 1061	4010608002.....565, 590,	999
2170108.....755	3290505... 103, 363, 681,	594, 601, 603, 639, 655	4460497....905, 907, 915,
2170110.....765	709, 713, 728, 969	4010610002.....590, 594,	997, 999
2170204.....757	3290601... 103, 267, 280,	639, 897, 899	4460508....905, 996, 999
2170208.....695, 697	284, 351, 361, 616,	4010612002.....675	4460509.....1021, 1022,
2170210.....757	639, 689, 751, 897,	4031205.....945	1026
2170212.....309	899, 907, 975, 977,	4031607.....713, 845	4460518.....879, 971
2170216.....299	989, 1049	4031608....361, 728, 993	4460536.....925
2170306.....765	3290605....43, 590, 594,	4031608001.....590, 594	4460539....879, 909, 910,
2170308.....725	897, 899, 980, 984	4031708.....559	921, 947, 971, 1007,
2170316.....299	3290607.....1033	4031708001.....587	1021, 1025
2170350.....775	3290801... 317, 319, 329,	4031908.....728	4460608....996, 997, 999,
2170404.....771	355, 565, 685, 993,	4031910.....537, 539	1000
2170406.....787	1012	4031912.....791	4460670....947, 961, 971
2170510.....748	3290805....47, 521, 545,	4031917.....745	4460705.....917
2170806....721, 723, 775	547, 693, 695, 728,	4031918.....735	4460708.....917
2170810.....787	733, 1012	4031920.....777	4460742.....879
2171308.....733	3290806.....667	4031921.....779, 781	4460744.....910
2172106....169, 173, 177,	3291001... 293, 295, 321,	4032017.....773	4460746.....910, 1000
765	323, 329, 331, 728,	4060919.....737, 748	4460748.....997
2172108.....739	980, 984	4105262.....105	4460761.....879, 929
2180467.....311	329100525, 27, 105, 733,	4109801.....1086, 1089,	4460789.....927, 996
2180849.....733, 735	735, 980, 984	1092, 1096	4460809.....879
2200223.....295, 349	329120163, 65, 121, 123,	4110422... 139, 141, 143,	4460836.....917, 1021
2200224.....301, 303	785	145, 147	4460884....879, 909, 918,
2220218.....289	3291205. 29, 71, 73, 101,	4110473.....163	967, 1007, 1025, 1026,
2220237.....293, 295	433, 691	4240018.....737	1071
2220239.....789, 845	3291605.97, 99, 101, 115	4240032... 951, 953, 957,	4460891....879, 996, 997,
2220240.....845	3292001.....529	959	999, 1007, 1021, 1022,
2220242.....299	3300240... 161, 169, 171,	4240033.....651	1025, 1059, 1067, 1071
2220415.....179	173, 175, 177	4240099... 725, 737, 748,	4460894..909, 910, 1007,
2220473.....179	3311405.....135	1029, 1031	1022, 1025, 1039
2220810.....289	3311502.....267	4460225.....910, 917	4460897.....910, 923
2220883....829, 839, 841,	3311505.....601, 603	4460234.....957, 959	4460899....910, 927, 941
865	3311508.....893	4460265.....910	4460906.....917
2220886.....829	3311605.....125	4460267... 910, 917, 918,	4460930....910, 921, 997,
2221116.....775	3331615.....37	921, 929	1007, 1025
2221229.....771	3332011.....527	4460268... 910, 917, 918,	4460931.....905
2221244.....748	3332411.....56, 60	921, 929	4460932....877, 909, 918,
2340037.....207	3333011.....60	4460321.....879, 929	1051, 1057, 1063
2340038.....221	3340843.....125	4460343... 910, 917, 918,	4460933....910, 961, 971,
2340039.....227	3391410.....267	921	996, 1000, 1021, 1022,
2340045.....215	3421453.....135	4460367.....918, 921	1025
2400060....947, 961, 971	3423242.....171, 173	4460434.....910, 921	4460934.....996
24921332.....329, 331	3423275.....161, 169	4460458... 879, 911, 997,	4460935.....996
2600281.....135	3423276... 175, 177, 179	1000, 1025, 1051, 1067	4460941....909, 918, 923,
2716143.....242	3423307... 169, 173, 177	4460464... 877, 879, 905,	927, 1025, 1039, 1045
2717160.....163	3440620.....139	909, 910, 925, 927,	4460942....911, 917, 918,
2717161.....163	3520072.....135	941, 955, 961, 971,	923, 1021, 1022, 1039,
2717162.....163	3520186.....45	996, 999, 1007, 1025,	1071
2717283....163, 165, 821	3520198.....135	1051, 1057, 1063	4460943...905, 909, 1000
2717287.....179	3575947.....313	4460465... 879, 909, 910,	4460944....909, 921, 963,
2915023.....811	3740080.. 363, 925, 1125	917, 921, 947, 961,	996, 1007, 1021
2920207.....1033, 1035	3760170.....135	963, 967, 971, 996,	4460945....879, 911, 971
2920208.....1033, 1037	3760348.....689	997, 999, 1000, 1007,	4460950.....996, 999
2940074.....135, 1125	3760493.....79	1021, 1022, 1025,	4460955.....997, 999
31200160.....129	3790151.....363	1026, 1059, 1067, 1071	4460970..996, 999, 1025,
31200386.....131	3790152.....363	4460466... 879, 905, 909,	1039, 1045
31200387.....133	3790228.....742	910, 921, 923, 941,	4460982.....1007
31200388.....133	3820020.....135	961, 963, 967, 971,	4460984.....911, 1025
3251813.....1086, 1089,	3841203... 169, 173, 177	996, 997, 999, 1000,	4460994.....918, 1071
1092, 1096	3900379.21, 23, 597, 599	1007, 1021, 1022,	4461005.....997, 999

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

4461006	996, 999	945, 949, 975, 977,	70020438...823, 827, 833	70021867	843
4461015	923, 1022, 1071	989, 993, 1012	70020476.....833	70021920	379
4461017	905	4811902 ... 21, 23, 39, 41,	70020555.....233, 235	70021921	141, 143
4461018	1026	315, 317, 319, 613,	70020562.....153	70021935	141, 143
4461054	997	616, 639, 641, 742	70020764.....853, 1124	70021977	141, 143
4461095	996, 1000	4812000 ... 21, 23, 25, 27,	70020867.....857, 867	70021978	141, 143
4461115	918, 1051	35, 39, 43, 45, 47, 105,	70020868.....857, 1124	70021979	141, 143
4461118	927, 947, 1026	293, 295, 301, 303,	70021177.....445, 449	70021980	153
4461174	895	313, 321, 323, 329,	70021208.....857, 1124	70021981	153
4461227	947	331, 333, 357, 367,	70021209.....857	70021982	153
4461262	1025, 1057	495, 521, 695, 697,	70021213.....857	70022008	859
4461290	973	728, 733, 735, 748,	70021227.....389	70022010	859
4469464	997	763, 975, 977, 980,	70021228.....389	70022012	859
4520356	507	984, 993, 1012, 1017,	70021268.....389	70022014	859
4520482	499	1019, 1033	70021269.....389	70022028	141, 143
4520519	505	4812002 39, 41, 293, 295,	70021338.....183	70022044	811
4520527	505	321, 323	70021340.....1041, 1043	70022045	811
4641122	507	4812100 ... 29, 33, 35, 37,	70021341.....1041, 1043	70022046	811
4641192	789	71, 73, 101, 287, 289,	70021342.....143, 153	70022075	381, 383, 387,
4641501	167, 855	433, 691, 785, 980, 984	70021349.....141, 143	389, 391	
4641502	163, 167	4812102 33, 293, 295,	70021351.....159	70022140	447, 483
4711400	135	519, 533	70021358.....153	70022147	857, 1124
4711500	949	4812300 .. 37, 97, 99, 101	70021359.....153	70022527	141, 143, 153
471678	579	4812500 527, 529	70021360.....153	70022528	141, 143
4740003	117	4812700 56, 60	70021361.....153	70022529	141, 143
4740274	293, 295	4831400 613, 616	70021362.....153	70022530	183
4740532	769	4831600 361, 845, 993	70021364.....153	70022564	819, 829, 841
4761400	899	4831700 280, 284, 639	70021365.....153	70022634	275, 277
4761800	742	4831900 ... 315, 613, 616,	70021366.....153	70022765	931, 933, 1124
4807718	635	689	70021367.....153, 183	70022814	485
4811400 ... 145, 147, 149,		4832000 293, 295	70021376.....159, 807	70022931	238, 242
151, 155, 161, 169,		4832100 293, 295	70021377.....159	70022932	238, 242
171, 173, 175, 177,		4871700 1017, 1019	70021378.....159	70022933	242
179, 613, 616, 945,		4891800 169, 173, 177	70021379.....159	70022934	238, 242
949, 989		4892600 441, 477	70021382.....159, 183	70022935	239, 242
4811600 ... 103, 361, 363,		5201010 897, 899	70021387.....141, 153	70022936	238, 242
590, 594, 681, 728,		5201210 111	70021389.....159	70022937	238, 242
969, 993, 1061		5220600 1053	70021391.....153	70022938	242
4811602001 590, 594		5220800 891, 893	70021392.....153	70022939	239, 242
4811700 .. 21, 23, 43, 103,		5240800 67, 69, 71, 73	70021393.....153, 801	70022940	242
267, 280, 284, 341,		5242400 25, 27, 267	70021399.....153	70022941	242
351, 361, 531, 533,		5250608 633	70021415.....141, 143	70022942	238, 242
555, 559, 561, 565,		5250814 21, 23, 1005	70021429.....183	70022943	242
569, 579, 587, 601,		5271609 1061	70021440 .. 137, 165, 184,	70022944	242
603, 616, 639, 655,		5271808 67, 69, 71, 73	801, 807	70022945	242
689, 751, 907, 975,		5272012 495	70021442.....184	70022946	239, 242
977, 980, 984, 989,		6604662 179	70021443.....184	70022947	242
993, 1003, 1012, 1017,		70000656 399	70021444.....801, 807	70022948	242
1019, 1033, 1049,		70002219 809	70021445.....807	70022949	238, 239, 242
1053, 1055		70002224 809	70021446.....801, 807	70022950	238, 242
4811700001 590, 594		70002955 863	70021447.....801, 807	70022951	242
4811702 ... 327, 351, 531,		70002963 861, 863, 1124	70021448.....801, 807	70022952	238
533, 573, 639, 689,		70003788 865, 1124	70021451.....801, 807	70022957	238, 243
695, 697, 883, 885		70003849 809	70021452.....801, 807	70022960	238, 243
4811702001 565, 590,		70004654 857	70021464.....801	70022966	243
594, 675, 705		70005014 813, 815	70021465.....801	70022969	238, 243
4811900 .. 33, 56, 60, 311,		70005433 841	70021466.....801	70022970	238, 243
329, 331, 333, 339,		70006596 819	70021526.....395	70022971	242
341, 351, 353, 355,		70020002 .. 159, 165, 183	70021531.....853	70022972	242
521, 535, 537, 539,		70020004 257	70021606.....489	70022973	242
545, 547, 565, 571,		70020015 183	70021609.....489	70022974	242
577, 601, 603, 616,		70020017 183	70021610.....489	70022975	242
641, 669, 685, 689,		70020025 183	70021611.....489	70022976	242
695, 697, 725, 728,		70020026 183	70021612.....489	70022977	242
733, 742, 748, 753,		70020027 183	70021613.....489	70022978	242
757, 785, 845, 895,		70020028 .. 159, 165, 183	70021614.....453	70022979	243
		70020428 811	70021812.....811	70022980	239, 242

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

70022982.....	242	70024216.....	489	70026157.....	813, 815	70026304.....	829
70022984.....	238, 243	70024262.....	809	70026158.....	813, 815	70026305.....	829
70022985.....	238, 243	70024306.....	231	70026159.....	813, 815	70026308.....	829
70022987.....	238, 243	70024307.....	231	70026163.....	813	70026309.....	829
70022988.....	242	70024407.....	843	70026164.....	813	70026336.....	813, 815
70022990.....	239, 243	70024408.....	843	70026211.....	817	70026337.....	813
70022992.....	238, 243	70024414.....	843	70026212.....	817	70026338.....	813
70022993.....	238, 243	70024415.....	843	70026213.....	817	70026339.....	813
70022994.....	238, 243	70024416.....	843	70026214.....	817	70026340.....	813
70022995.....	238, 243	70024538.....	250	70026215.....	817	70026341.....	815
70022996.....	250	70024539.....	805	70026220.....	275	70026342.....	815
70022998.....	239, 242	70024547.....	805	70026222.....	277	70026343.....	815
70022999.....	242	70024548.....	805	70026223.....	275	70026347.....	250
70023000.....	197, 242, 250	70024549.....	805	70026224.....	275, 277	70026353.....	297
70023001.....	242	70024550.....	250	70026225.....	275, 277	70026354.....	297
70023003.....	238, 243	70024551.....	191	70026226.....	275, 277	70026355.....	297
70023004.....	238, 245	70024552.....	191	70026228.....	275, 277	70026356.....	297
70023005.....	238, 245	70024679.....	193	70026229.....	275, 277	70026357.....	297
70023006.....	238, 245	70024684.....	193	70026230.....	275, 277	70026358.....	297
70023007.....	238, 245	70024721.....	193, 197	70026231.....	275, 277	70026359.....	297
70023008.....	238, 243, 245	70024733.....	201	70026232.....	275, 277	70026360.....	297
70023009.....	238, 243	70024734.....	201, 831	70026233.....	277	70026369.....	859
70023010.....	238, 242	70024759.....	193, 203	70026234.....	277, 1125	70026370.....	859
70023014.....	238, 243	70024761.....	193, 203	70026235.....	275, 277	70026373.....	859
70023015.....	238	70024848.....	451	70026236.....	275	70026374.....	859
70023016.....	238, 242, 243	70024849.....	451	70026237.....	275, 277, 1124	70026375.....	859
70023086.....	813, 815	70024851.....	449	70026238.....	449, 485	70026376.....	859
70023327.....	857	70024881.....	485, 493	70026241.....	275, 277	70026377.....	859
70023369.....	829	70024902.....	385, 391	70026244.....	343	70026378.....	859
70023379.....	819, 829, 841	70025335.....	445, 481	70026245.....	343	70026380.....	859
70023469.....	447, 483	70025336.....	483	70026247.....	343	70026381.....	859
70023474.....	413	70025337.....	483	70026248.....	343, 1124	70026383.....	859
70023476.....	415	70025338.....	483	70026249.....	823, 833	70026389.....	859
70023489.....	483	70025339.....	457, 483	70026250.....	833	70026395.....	325
70023490.....	457, 483	70025341.....	485	70026251.....	823, 833	70026396.....	325
70023491.....	457	70025353.....	243	70026252.....	833	70026401.....	869
70023493.....	483	70025561.....	449, 485	70026253.....	823, 833	70026421.....	827
70023494.....	447, 483	70025562.....	483, 485	70026255.....	447	70026422.....	827
70023496.....	457	70025606.....	809	70026256.....	449	70026423.....	827
70023736.....	275, 277	70025619.....	813, 815	70026257.....	711, 1125	70026424.....	827
70023800.....	415	70025816.....	687	70026258.....	711	70026425.....	827
70023801.....	415	70025817.....	687	70026259.....	485	70026432.....	691
70023885.....	379, 409	70025844.....	711	70026260.....	449, 471, 485	70026433.....	691
70023925.....	238, 243, 247	70025850.....	325, 1124	70026261.....	449, 473, 486	70026435.....	823
70023928.....	855	70025851.....	325, 1124	70026262.....	451	70026436.....	823
70023929.....	855	70025856.....	457	70026263.....	451	70026440.....	865
70023933.....	275	70025859.....	691	70026264.....	451	70026442.....	865
70024004.....	457	70025860.....	691	70026265.....	455, 467, 493	70026443.....	865
70024005.....	447, 457	70025887.....	447, 483	70026266.....	455, 469, 493	70026444.....	865
70024016.....	275, 277	70025897.....	843, 1124	70026267.....	485	70026445.....	865
70024020.....	809	70025959.....	809	70026268.....	485	70026446.....	865
70024059.....	141, 143	70025970.....	451	70026282.....	825	70026453.....	275, 1124
70024060.....	143	70026002.....	449, 485	70026283.....	825	70026470.....	250
70024062.....	137	70026030.....	483	70026284.....	825	70026471.....	250
70024123.....	250	70026056.....	809	70026285.....	825	70026472.....	250
70024127.....	197	70026057.....	809	70026288.....	825	70026473.....	250
70024129.....	201, 767, 831	70026058.....	809	70026291.....	825	70026476.....	250
70024130.....	767	70026059.....	809	70026292.....	935, 1124	70026478.....	767
70024146.....	449, 461, 486	70026060.....	809	70026293.....	937, 1125	70026480.....	191
70024147.....	461, 485	70026061.....	809	70026294.....	1015, 1124	70026481.....	197, 250
70024186.....	843	70026062.....	809	70026295.....	1015, 1124	70026482.....	197, 250
70024188.....	843	70026066.....	449, 485	70026296.....	1015, 1124	70026491.....	825
70024189.....	843	70026081.....	297	70026297.....	1015, 1124	70026495.....	831
70024202.....	859	70026082.....	297	70026300.....	829	70026497.....	831
70024210.....	451, 489	70026154.....	815	70026301.....	829	70026499.....	831
70024213.....	451	70026155.....	815	70026302.....	829, 841	70026500.....	831
70024215.....	451	70026156.....	815	70026303.....	829	70026501.....	250, 831

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

70026502	831	70026698	141, 143	70028515	849	70029540	397, 399
70026503	201, 831	70026699	137	70028516	849	70029541	397, 399
70026505	831	70026745	233	70028517	849	70029542	397
70026506	831	70026746	233	70028519	165	70029543	397
70026515	375	70026747	137	70028520	165	70029553	183
70026516	375, 377, 379, 409	70026753	491	70028521	165	70029554	183
70026517	377, 399, 403	70026770	803, 821	70028522	165	70029556	183
70026518	377	70026771	803, 821	70028523	165	70029586	191
70026519	379	70026772	803	70028524	165	70029587	191
70026529	381, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391	70026773	803, 821	70028525	165, 183	70029588	191
70026530	385	70026774	803, 821	70028526	165, 184	70029592	201
70026532	389	70026775	803, 821	70028527	165	70029593	201
70026535	387, 391	70026800	277	70028528	165	70029594	201
70026536	393, 413, 415	70026801	277, 1125	70028529	165	70029595	191, 197
70026539	397	70026944	137	70028530	165	70029596	199
70026544	397, 399	70026946	137	70028531	165	70029597	199, 1124
70026547	399	70026948	137	70028546	927	70029598	199
70026548	399	70026949	137	70028661	197	70029599	199
70026554	399	70027009	141	70028672	197	70029600	199
70026555	399	70027022	489	70028701	191, 203	70029601	199
70026556	399	70027024	605, 607	70028702	191, 203	70029602	199
70026568	857	70027025	605	70028703	191, 203	70029603	201
70026569	857	70027026	605, 607	70028706	203	70029604	201
70026570	857	70027028	605, 607	70028707	203	70029605	201
70026571	857	70027030	605, 607	70028708	203	70029606	201
70026572	843	70027032	605, 607	70028768	197	70029607	201
70026582	867, 1124	70027033	605, 607	70028853	379	70029608	191
70026583	843	70027034	605, 607	70028854	379	70029609	191
70026585	250	70027035	605, 607	70028855	379	70029610	191
70026586	250	70027098	859	70029027	607	70029611	191
70026587	250, 831	70027105	483	70029031	839	70029612	191
70026588	250	70027130	859	70029032	839	70029613	191
70026589	250, 767	70027281	277	70029033	839	70029614	191
70026590	250	70027283	165	70029460	819	70029615	191
70026591	250	70027317	489	70029461	819	70029616	191
70026592	250	70027641	183	70029462	819	70029617	191
70026593	250	70027642	159, 183	70029463	819	70029618	191
70026594	250	70027644	183	70029464	819	70029619	191
70026595	250	70027645	183	70029465	841	70029620	191
70026596	250	70027647	184	70029466	841	70029621	191
70026597	250	70027649	184	70029468	841	70029622	191
70026598	250	70027651	379, 395, 403	70029469	841	70029623	191
70026599	250	70027705	343	70029470	841	70029624	191
70026600	250	70027706	343	70029473	345	70029625	191
70026601	250	70027753	841	70029474	345	70029626	191
70026602	250	70027758	829	70029475	345	70029627	191
70026603	250	70027773	183	70029476	345	70029628	191
70026604	250	70027951	243	70029478	183	70029629	191
70026605	250	70028119	199	70029479	184	70029630	191
70026606	250	70028130	197	70029480	183	70029631	191
70026607	250	70028153	193, 203	70029481	183	70029632	193
70026608	250	70028154	193, 203	70029507	841	70029633	193
70026609	250	70028155	193, 203	70029508	841	70029634	193
70026610	831	70028163	415	70029525	377, 415	70029635	193
70026611	831	70028279	827	70029526	385, 387, 391	70029636	193
70026612	767	70028281	851, 1124	70029527	395	70029637	193
70026613	767	70028388	481, 485	70029528	397	70029638	193
70026614	767	70028389	481, 485	70029530	397, 399	70029639	193
70026615	767	70028450	275, 1124	70029531	399	70029640	193
70026616	767	70028451	865	70029532	399	70029641	193
70026617	767	70028453	757, 851	70029533	399	70029642	193
70026618	767	70028467	841	70029534	399	70029643	193
70026619	767	70028478	859	70029535	399	70029644	195
70026620	767	70028482	859	70029536	399	70029645	195
70026621	767	70028484	859	70029537	399	70029646	195
		70028486	165, 183	70029538	403	70029647	201
		70028514	849, 1125	70029539	405	70029648	191

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

70029649.....	203	70029722.....	257	70029788.....	257	7026750.....	377
70029650.....	203	70029723.....	257	70029789.....	259, 261	7026751.....	377
70029651.....	203	70029724.....	257	70029790.....	257	7026752.....	377
70029652.....	203	70029725.....	255, 257	70029791.....	265	7026754.....	379
70029653.....	203	70029726.....	257	70029792.....	255	7026755.....	379
70029654.....	203	70029727.....	263	70029793.....	257	7026756.....	379
70029655.....	203	70029728.....	257	70029794.....	255, 257	7026757.....	381
70029656.....	203	70029729.....	257	70029795.....	265	7026758.....	381, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391
70029657.....	203	70029730.....	263	70029796.....	265	7026759.....	381, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391
70029658.....	203	70029731.....	263	70029816.....	859	7026760.....	381, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391
70029659.....	197	70029732.....	257, 265	70029817.....	859	7026761.....	381, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391
70029660.....	197	70029733.....	265	70029818.....	859	7026762.....	383
70029661.....	197	70029734.....	255, 257, 265	70029819.....	859	7026765.....	389
70029662.....	197	70029735.....	255, 257	70029820.....	859	7026766.....	389
70029663.....	197	70029736.....	257	70029976.....	861	7026769.....	389, 395, 417, 419
70029664.....	197	70029737.....	265	70029977.....	861	7026771.....	395
70029665.....	197	70029738.....	255, 257	70030036.....	863	7026772.....	395
70029666.....	197	70029739.....	255, 257, 259, 261	70030100.....	861	7026773.....	395
70029667.....	197			70030101.....	861	7026774.....	395
70029668.....	197	70029740.....	255	70030141.....	159	7026775.....	395
70029669.....	197	70029741.....	257, 259, 261	70030142.....	159	7026776.....	397
70029670.....	197	70029742.....	255, 257	70030143.....	159	7026780.....	397
70029671.....	197	70029743.....	255, 257, 259	70030144.....	159	7026781.....	397
70029672.....	197	70029744.....	261	70030145.....	159	7026782.....	401
70029673.....	197	70029745.....	257	70030317.....	275	7026783.....	401
70029674.....	197	70029746.....	259, 261	70030347.....	275	7026784.....	401
70029675.....	197	70029747.....	255, 257	70031350.....	275	7026787.....	399
70029676.....	197	70029748.....	261	70031351.....	275	7026788.....	399
70029677.....	197	70029749.....	259, 261	70031352.....	275	7026789.....	399
70029678.....	197	70029750.....	255	70031380.....	275	7026791.....	403
70029679.....	197	70029751.....	257	70031440.....	197	7026792.....	379, 403
70029680.....	197	70029752.....	257	70031441.....	197	7026793.....	403
70029681.....	195	70029753.....	265	70031442.....	250	7026794.....	379, 403
70029682.....	195	70029754.....	265	70031443.....	163, 165	7026796.....	417
70029683.....	195	70029755.....	257	70031444.....	159	7026798.....	605, 607
70029684.....	195	70029756.....	255, 257	70031445.....	141, 143	7027254.....	411
70029685.....	195	70029757.....	257	70031446.....	153	7027255.....	411
70029686.....	195	70029758.....	265	70031447.....	197	7027265.....	385, 387
70029687.....	195	70029759.....	265	70031448.....	250	7027267.....	389
70029688.....	195	70029760.....	257	70041616.....	275, 277	7027269.....	417
70029689.....	195	70029761.....	259	70041617.....	275, 277	7027270.....	417
70029690.....	195	70029762.....	255, 257	70041619.....	275, 277	7027271.....	419
70029691.....	195	70029763.....	261	70041620.....	275, 277	7027272.....	419
70029692.....	195	70029764.....	257	70050472.....	859	7027273.....	421
70029693.....	195	70029765.....	257	70050481.....	859	7028639.....	1045
70029694.....	195	70029766.....	257	70050504.....	859	7028714.....	449, 485
70029695.....	195	70029767.....	257	70050507.....	859	7028715.....	449, 485
70029701.....	183	70029768.....	257	70050508.....	859	7028716.....	449, 485
70029702.....	183	70029769.....	259	7012510.....	865	7028733.....	449, 459, 486
70029704.....	265	70029770.....	261	7022390.....	851, 863	7029031.....	379
70029705.....	265	70029771.....	259	7022399.....	865	7029127.....	453, 491
70029706.....	265	70029772.....	259	7024574.....	811	7029267.....	397, 399
70029707.....	265	70029773.....	257	7024808.....	865	7029288.....	445, 481
70029708.....	265	70029774.....	257	7024939.....	843	7029290.....	467, 469, 493
70029709.....	265	70029775.....	257	7024943.....	843	7029306.....	481
70029710.....	265	70029776.....	257	7024944.....	843	7029307.....	445, 481
70029711.....	265	70029777.....	255, 257	7024953.....	843	7029309.....	449
70029712.....	265	70029778.....	257	7024954.....	843	7029317.....	463, 485
70029713.....	265	70029779.....	257	7026490.....	453, 491	7029486.....	587, 1079
70029714.....	265	70029780.....	255, 257	7026577.....	415	7029520.....	235
70029715.....	265	70029781.....	255, 257	7026578.....	415	7029521.....	235
70029716.....	265	70029782.....	263	7026744.....	371	7029668.....	665
70029717.....	259	70029783.....	263	7026745.....	371		
70029718.....	259	70029784.....	257	7026746.....	373		
70029719.....	259	70029785.....	255	7026747.....	375		
70029720.....	257	70029786.....	257	7026748.....	375		
70029721.....	257	70029787.....	261	7026749.....	375		

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

7029692	143, 153	8035382	859	8310160.....	179	8881800	728
7029703	183	8035536	811	8310161.....	179	8881802	337
7029711	159	8035779	435	8310302.....	163	8887145	839
7029714	153	8035862	811	8310435.....	163	90200003. 161, 163, 169,	
7029734	451, 489	8035863	811	8310559.....	677	171, 173, 175, 177, 179	
7029735	451, 489	8036190	385, 387	8310620.....	49, 51	90206198	41
7029743	449, 463, 486	8036250	403	8310686....	329, 331, 742,	90451058	163
7029785	489	80363179	1007, 1039,	791, 945, 949		90554016. 137, 141, 143,	
7029789	451	1045		8405006.....	737, 748	153, 159, 165, 233	
7029849 ...	381, 383, 387,	80363195	571	8405007....	301, 367, 742	90554017	153, 159
389, 391		8036433	435	8405009....	301, 303, 339,	90554018	153
7029850 ...	381, 383, 385,	8036528	397, 399	689		90554019	165
387, 389, 391		8036529	397	8405101.....	301, 303	90554020. 141, 143, 159,	
7029852 ...	381, 383, 385,	8036733	803, 821	8405201....	301, 303, 594	183	
387, 389, 391		8036847	377, 379	8405202.....	301, 303	90554021	183
7029969	1035, 1037	8037140	817	8405209.....	742	90554024	183
7029970	1037	80604016	917	8405212....	305, 307, 363	90554025	183
7029971	1037, 1041,	80604017	923	8405305....	305, 307, 363	90554026	183
1043		80604018	1007, 1059	8405402....	317, 321, 323	90554027	183
7029973	377	80604020	1051	8406102.....	357	90554033	137
7029996	183	80604021 918, 967, 1007		8406105....	728, 980, 984	90554034	137
7029997	183	80604025	921	8406112.....	280, 284	90554035	183
7062922	179	806253	521	8406201....	351, 989, 993,	90554039	183
7110702	179	806264	521	1017, 1019		90554040	183
7110712	179	80634004	843	8410009....	335, 351, 613,	90554042.. 141, 143, 183	
7110722	179	8065062	179	616, 748		90554043	183
7117502	67, 71, 73	80673025	748	8410011.....	317, 319	90554044	183
7139918	163	80933113	769	8410013....	301, 303, 335	90554045. 183, 184, 801,	
7150580	427, 435	80933367	317, 319	8410019.....	301	807	
7300435	37	80963067	997	8420053....	141, 159, 163,	90554046	184
7301295	163	80983191. 935, 937, 939,		165, 169, 173, 177,		90554054	141, 143
7301408	217	997, 1124		179, 184, 197, 242		90554062	143, 153
760812	545, 547	82033995	335, 351	8420055....	141, 159, 163,	90554065	153, 159
77133136	728	8205655	811	165, 169, 173, 177,		90554067	159, 183
77133137	728, 748	8220035	877	179, 184, 197, 242		90554076	143, 153
77133139	728	8220051 .. 917, 918, 1021		8424217.....	771	90554080	235
77133140	728, 748	8220097	996	8424233.....	742	91013191	1025
77133168	748	8220098	996	8430032....	27, 771, 775,	91013192	1022
77363244	921	8220108	665, 877, 973	787		91041596	69, 73
8000759	667	8220116	1022	8430033.....	775, 787	91043084	499
8000803	565	8220124	996, 1000	8430034.....	289	91043125.. 239, 733, 735	
8004398	667	8220375	911	8466306.....	575	91043126.. 238, 733, 735	
8005870	657	8220525	1007	8546407.....	742	91053419	363
8008175	445	8229234	880, 1125	8580315.....	179	91083385	503, 505
80204002	445, 481	8229235	879, 1125	8584001.....	179	91355037	499
80204005. 445, 465, 481,		8229242 ... 935, 937, 947,		8584003.....	965	91355038	499
485		961, 971, 997, 1124		8630003.....	163	91403119	69, 73
80204033	447, 483	8229244. 939, 997, 1015,		8642207.....	179	91403193	423
80204035	447, 483	1124		86683122.....	361	91403413. 141, 159, 163,	
80204043	447, 483	8229245 935, 1015, 1124		86883127.....	329	165, 169, 173, 177,	
80204048	447, 483	8229247 937, 1015, 1124		8750016.....	748	179, 184, 197, 239,	
80204060	451	8229261	879, 1125	8750024.....	725	242, 251, 733, 735	
80204065	459, 485	8275212	329	8750025.....	725	91403414. 141, 159, 163,	
80204071	449, 485	8278020	293, 295	8750029.....	748	165, 169, 173, 177,	
80204076	449, 485	828905	1045	8769132.....	179	179, 184, 197, 238,	
80204108	451	8303620	513, 517	8769153....	733, 735, 748	242, 251, 733, 735	
80204117. 451, 467, 469,		8303634	163, 179	8770016.....	179	91403448	139
489, 493		8303658	163	8770120.....	737	91403530	125
80204143	453, 491	8303715	179	8770215.....	759, 761	91413025	317, 319
80204144	453, 491	8305624	163	8780039.....	503	91473206.. 497, 499, 501	
80204281	451	8305643	163, 179	8786514....	497, 499, 501,	91474035	431, 437
80233218	737	8305645	513, 517	511, 513, 515, 517		91474512	445, 481
80304227	389	8305919 ... 327, 573, 590,		88581157.....	56, 60	91474524	449
80304405	375	594, 639, 883, 885		88662434.....	748	91503106	905
80334277	843	8307110	513, 517	88671001... 169, 173, 177		91504107	1007, 1039
8033786	811	8307904	179	8880218-OM....	427, 429,	91513266	519, 533
8034697	859	8307918	179	433		91514081	449, 485

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

91514082.....449, 485	91514117 459, 485	91514152 451	91514183.....449, 485
91514083.....449	91514118 519, 533	91514154 451, 489	91514184.....463, 485
91514084.....449	91514123 447, 449	91514158 451	91514185.....463, 485
91514087.....445, 449	91514130 447, 483	91514159 451, 489	91514186.....463, 485
91514089..445, 449, 451, 481	91514131 447, 483	91514161 451	91514188.....449, 485
91514090...467, 469, 493	91514133 447, 483	91514165 451	91514189.....449, 485
91514095.....449, 485	91514134 447, 483	91514174 449, 485	91554019.....921, 1007
91514098.....445, 481	91514143 457	91514175 461, 485	91561240.....111
91514099...449, 467, 469	91514146 465, 485	91514177 461, 485	91563025.....69, 73
91514101.....445, 481	91514147 465, 485	91514178 449, 485	91563250.....503, 505
91514111...471, 473, 485	91514148 465, 485	91514179 449, 485	91565005.....69, 73
91514112.....449, 485	91514149.. 449, 465, 485	91514180 449, 485	91565039.....505
	91514151 451	91514181 449, 485	91565040.....505



Corporate Office
JLG Industries, Inc.
1 JLG Drive
McConnellsburg, PA 17233-9533 USA
☎ (717) 485-5161 (Corporate)
☎ (877) 554-5438 (Customer Support)
📠 (717) 485-6417

Visit our website for JLG Worldwide Locations.
www.jlg.com



OSHKOSH™